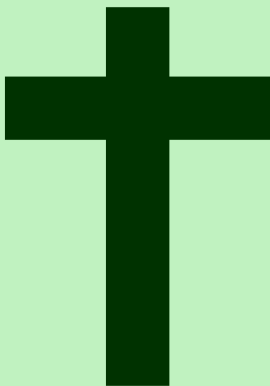


Abwaresen
Wore-ə



New Testament in Chumburung (GH:ncu:Chumburung)

Abwareseŋ Wore-ə

New Testament in Chumburung (GH:ncu:Chumburung)

copyright © 2010 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Chumburung

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright Information

© 2010, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

The New Testament

in Chumburung

© 2010, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2025-05-16

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 16 May 2025 from source files dated 16 May 2025

24326c91-bd91-5fb9-a5f1-7f3e726a9745

Contents

Matiyo	1
Maak	93
Lukas	148
Yohanee	241
Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ asun	305
Roma awuye	389
1 Korintoo awuye	430
2 Korintoo awuye	468
Galatiya awuye	493
Ifisus awuye	507
Filipii awuye	520
Kolosii awuye	529
1 Tisalonikaa awuye	538
2 Tisalonikaa awuye	546
1 Timotii	551
2 Timotii	562
Tiitus	570
Filemɔŋ	575
Heebrii awuye	577
Yakubu	608
1 Peetroo	617
2 Peetroo	628
1 Yohanee	634
2 Yohanee	644
3 Yohanee	646
Yudas	648
Aleebokaapɔtɔ	651

Matiyo

Ketɔ ne Matiyo a kyorɛɛ bo lee asen tima-a-o si-o

*Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ nana-ana anyare
(Lukas 3.23-38)*

¹ Kee Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ nana-ana anyare, na anen ne ɔ lee Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na anen ne Deefid mɔ a lee Abraham a kenana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Abraham mɔ gye Isireelii awuye bamɔ nana.

² To, Abraham mɔ gyi e gye Isak, ne Isak mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yakubu, ne Yakubu mɔ mɔ gyi-ana e gye Yudaa na mɔ daa-ana na mɔ tire-ana.

³ Ne Yudaa na ɔkyee kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Tamaa-ɔ a kowe Peres na Sera,

ne Peres mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Hisirɔn, ne Hisirɔn mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Aram.

⁴ Ne Aram mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Aminadabi, ne Aminadabi mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Naasɔn, ne Naasɔn mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Salamɔn.

⁵ Ne Salamɔn mɔ na mɔ ka Rahab a kowe Bowas, ne Bowas mɔ na mɔ ka Rut a kowe Obid, ne Obid mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yese.

⁶ Ne Yese mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Owure Deefid.

Ne Owure Deefid na ɔkyee kɔ ne ɔ deɛ ɔ gye anyare kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Oriya mɔ ka-ɔ a kowe Solomɔn.*

⁷ Ne Solomɔn mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Rekabowam, ne Rekabowam mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Abiya, ne Abiya mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Asa.

⁸ Ne Asa mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yehɔsafat, ne Yehɔsafat mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yehoram, ne Yehoram mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Osiya.

⁹ Ne Osiya mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yotam, ne Yotam mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Ahas, ne Ahas mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Hisikiya.

¹⁰ Ne Hisikiya mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Manasee, ne Manasee mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Amɔn, ne Amɔn mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yosiya.

¹¹ Ne Yosiya mɔ mɔ gyi-ana e gye Yikoniya na mɔ tire-ana.

* 1:6 ɔkyee-ɔ kenyaare e gye Batesiiba. 2 Samuwel 12.24.

Sanj amo-rɔ ne Isireelii awuye adonj a yaa bamo anya kusun-no Babilonj sweere se.

¹² Bamo adonj a yaa bamo Babilonj-o, amo kamεε ne Yikoniya a kowe Salatiyel, ne Salatiyel mo a kowe Sirubabel.

¹³ Ne Sirubabel mo a kowe Abiyud, ne Abiyud mo a kowe Iiyakim, ne Iiyakim mo a kowe Asoo.

¹⁴ Ne Asoo mo a kowe Sadukii, ne Sadukii mo a kowe Akim, ne Akim mo a kowe Iliyud.

¹⁵ Ne Iliyud mo a kowe Iiyasa, ne Iiyasa mo a kowe Matanj, ne Matanj mo a kowe Yakubu.

¹⁶ Ne Yakubu mo a kowe Yosef, ne Yosef mo a waaree Mariya.

Mariya ya kowe Yeesuu ne ba tee mo ε Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sunj a o bo kyonjwe kaye mo-rɔ-o.

¹⁷ Nkovekyase ne nj ya lee Abraham se ya bo fo Deefid si-o gye kudu nna, ne lee Deefid si ya bo fo sanj ne bamo adonj a yaa bamo anya kusun-no Babilonj sweere se-o mo gye kudu nna. Bo lee sanj amo ya bo fo Kristoo-o kakowe se mo gye nkovekyase anej kudu nna.

*Anej ne baa kowe Yeesuu-o
(Lukas 2.1-7)*

¹⁸ Mfaanεε ne baa kowe Yeesuu Kristoo. Kabregyii ko ya kyena ne ba tee mo ε Mariya. Ne baa kere mo sa Yosef. Yosef na Mariya monj tee di, amaa Mariya a nu feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne oo nya kame.

¹⁹ O Yosef feraa, oo fa feye mo kerekyee Mariya monj de kasentij. Ne oo kpa a o kine mo. Amaa mo a gye sese timaa-o si-o, o monj kpa feye o nyera Mariya kenyare, ne oo waa mo mfeere feye o kine mo na oko monj nu.

²⁰ Anej a asenj-o a sanj a bo mo mfeere-rɔ-o, ne kanye ko Wuribware kaboo ko a lee mo se dee-ro, ne o ye, "Yosef, Deefid mo kenanagyi, fo ma sa a Mariya ketaa baa fo aye waa fo kufu, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ya sa mo kame-o.

²¹ O kowe onyare, na fo sa mo kenyare feye Yeesuu, kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware-e-morowe, a lee feye mo e gye ne o lee mo asese na o bo lee bamo eboye-rɔ."

²² Amo-o peεε a waa nee na keto ne Wuribware a sa ne mo akyaamεε-o oko a kyoreε waa abwaresenj wore-o-rɔ-o nya waa kasentij feye,

23 “Kabregyii ne ɔ mon nyi anyare-ɔ e nya kame,
na ɔ kowe ɔnyare, na bo tee mɔ ε Imanuwel,
kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware-bo-ane-ase.”*

24 Amose se-ɔ Yosef a kosɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ gya Wuribware kabɔɔ a
kanɔ-ɔ se, ne ɔɔ waaree Mariya taa mɔ yaa mɔ aye.

25 Amaa mɔ aa mɔ mon di ne ɔɔ bo kowe. Ne ɔɔ kowe ɔnyare,
ne Yosef a sa kayaagyi-o kenya ε Yeessuu.

2

Anyiasenpo-ɔ keba

1 Man ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Betelahem ne ɔ bo Yudeyat
sweere se-ɔ-rɔ ne Mariya a kowe Yeessuu. San amɔ-ɔ Herɔd
e gye owure.† A mon kyee ne afɔ ko a lee kyɔwe leekpa a
kebegya-ɔ ba Yerusalem. Afɔ mɔ gye anyiasenpo ko ne ba
deere akyee-e-kpa-agyi ba pini amɔ asen-ɔ.

2 Ne baa bise Owure Herɔd feye, “Nkee kayaagyi ne baa
kowe mɔ na ɔ bo gyi Yudaa awuye kuwure-o. Bo lee feye ane
a nu kekyee-e-kpa-agyi ko a lee kyɔwe leekpa, ne ke e kaapo
ane feye baa kowe owure. Ne ane a ba a ane bo sun mɔ.”

3 Owure Herɔd a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ aa Yerusalem awuye peee
idun a ten bamɔ.

4 Ne ɔɔ tee Wuribware alɔnɔpo abrese na Wuribware
mbraa akaapopo peee bo gyanhe. Bamɔ a gyanhe-ɔ, ne oo bise
bamɔ feye mfene ne ba ba a bo bo kowe ɔko ne ba tee mɔ ε
Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyonwe Yudaa awuye-o.

5-6 Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Belahem ne ɔ bo Yudaa sweere
mɔ se-ɔ-rɔ ne ba kowe mɔ. A lee feye Wuribware kyaamee ko
a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Wuribware ye, Belahem man,
haree fo a gye Yudaa sweere se
a eman-ɔ-rɔ kagyingyi-o gbaa ooo,
Wuribware i lee mone asese-ɔ-rɔ ɔko
na o kii mɔ asese Isireelii awuye peee
ɔyaalenpo na ɔdeeresepo-ɔ.’ ”*

7 Owure-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tee anyiasenpo-ɔ lee kerɔ si, ne
oo bise bamɔ san konko ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi amɔ a lee-ɔ.

8 Ne baa tɔwe san-ɔ gywii mɔ. Mɔ a nu bo lee bamɔ ase-ɔ,
ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mon' ya buwi kpa kayaagyi-o
Belahem man-nɔ. Mone ya den nu mɔ, na mon' sa a n nu,
na mɔ-ɔ mɔ n nya ya sun mɔ.” Ne ɔɔ sa bamɔ kpa a bo yo.

* 1:23 Isaya 7.14 (LXX). * 2:5-6 Miika 5.2.

9-10 Bamō a mēraa sē ba yō-ō, puri-ro nē baa bēē ŋu kēkyēē-e-kpa-agyi nē baa dēē ŋu kyōwē leekpa a kēbēgya-ō, nē bamō akatō a gyi bweētō. Nē kēkyēē-e-kpa-agyi-o a gyē bamō ŋkpēē anēŋ-aaa ya fō lŋ nē kayaagyi-o bō mō-rō-ō, nē kaa sii yere awōrē-rō lŋ amō soso kyēkyē.

11 Bamō a lwee lŋ-ō-rō-ō, nē baa ŋu kayaagyi-o na mō nyi Mariya. Nē baa kpuni anŋurii suŋ kayaagyi-o, nē baa bunŋi bamō adakaa sē, nē baa lee atō damēnanŋsē nē amō yawō bō lēŋ-ō bō ke mō. Amō ē gyē atannē pipee, na nyonku, na kakyannē-ō.

12 Nē Wuribware a tōwē gywii bamō dee-ro feyē bō ma lēē kiŋŋi yō Owure Hērōd aŋē ya tōwē kētō nē baa ŋu-o gywii mō. Amōsē sē-ō, nē baa kiŋŋi bōrō kpa banban sē yō bamō aye.

Igyipiti sweere sē koyō-ō

13 Anyiasenŋpō-ō a yii-o, kamēē-rō nē Wuribware kabōō kō a lēē Yōsēf sē dee-ro, nē ō yē, “Koso, taa kayaagyi-o na mō nyi na fō sere yō Igyipiti sweere sē. Mon' kyēna mfeŋ anēŋ-aaa bō fō saŋ nē m bēē mō ē tōwē mō i gywii mōnē feyē mon' lēē mfeŋ-ō, a lēē feyē Owure Hērōd ē ba a ō bō buwi kpa kayaagyi-o na ō mōō mō.”

14 Amōsē-ō, Yōsēf a koso kanye amō, nē mō aa kayaagyi-o na mō nyi a yō Igyipiti sweere sē ya kyēna.

15 Nē baa kyēna mfeŋ nē Hērōd a bō wu, na anēŋ nē Wuribware a bōrō mō akyaamēē-ō ōkō sē tōwē-ō nya waa kasēŋtiŋ feyē,

“Igyipiti sweere sē nē mō a tēē mō gyi-o lēē.”*

Anēŋ nē baa mōō ŋnyanŋsēē Betēlahēm maŋ-nō-ō

16 Amō Yōsēf na kayaagyi-o na mō nyi a yō Igyipiti pwēē nē Owure Hērōd a dēē ŋu feyē anyiasenŋpō-ō a penna mō. Amōsē-ō nē mō dun a fwii bweētō, nē ōō sa kanō feyē mō asoogyaa awuyē mōō ŋnyanŋsēē pēēē nē bō bō Betēlahēm maŋ-nō na eman nē ē maa mfeŋ-ō, nē bō mōŋ tēē kyōŋ nsu ŋnyō-ō, nsu nē ō fa feyē kayaagyi-o a gyi-o, lēē saŋ nē anyiasenŋpō amō a bō tōwē gywii mō feyē baa ŋu kēkyēē-e-kpa-agyi-o a lēē-ō.

17 Nē kētō nē Wuribware kyaamēē Yēremēya a kyōrēē waa abwaresēŋ wōrē-ō-rō-ō a waa kasēŋtiŋ feyē,

18 “Baa nu bōrē kō a lēē Rama maŋ-nō,

bōrē-ō de elawō bweētō.

Rakyēl i su ō sa mō gyi-ana.

O kine kepopōrē,

a lēē feyē bō mōŋ lēē bō bō-rō.”*

Anēŋ nē baa kiŋŋi lēē Igyipiti sweere sē-ō

* 2:15 Hoseya 11.1. * 2:18 Yēremēya 31.15.

19 Ne Owure Herod a wu. Mo a wu-o, ne Wuribware kaboo ko a bee lee Yosef se dee-ro Igyipiti sweere se.

20 Ne oo tawe feye, “Koso, taa kayaagi-o na mo nyi, na mon' kinji yo mone aye Isireelii sweere se, a lee feye mo ne oo kpa kayaagi-o kemoo-o a wu.”

21 Ne Yosef a koso taa kayaagi-o na mo nyi, ne baa kinji yo Isireelii sweere se.

22 Bamoo a fo mfen-o, ne Yosef a nu feye Aakilayus a gyi mo se Herod a kuwure-o mfen. Amose se-o kufu a nya mo mfen kekyena. Ne Wuribware a yii mo se dee-ro feye bo ma kyena Yudeya mfen. Amose-o ne baa kinji ya boroo ton ko ya fo Galileya sweere se.

23 Ne baa ya kyena man ko ne ba tee e Nasaret-o-ro, na anen ne Wuribware kyaamee ko a tawe-o nya waa kasentij feye, “Ba ba a bo tee mo e Nasaretenyi.”

3

*Yohanee Osuuboo-o abwaresen kotawe
(Maak 1.1-8; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanee 1.19-28)*

1 Ne onyare ko bo-ro. Ba tee mo e Yohanee, ne bo bee ba tee mo e Osuuboo-o. Ne oo yo Yudeya kimukee-ro, ne oo lee o tawe Wuribware asen o gywii okemaa ne o boroo mfen-o feye,

2 “Mon' nu mone eyee na mon' kinji lee mone ebaye-ro, a lee feye Wuribware se a kuwure-o a to-ro.”

3 Yohanee e gye oko ne Wuribware kyaamee Isaya a tawe mo asen-o feye,

“Okoo e fee-ro kimukee-ro feye,

‘Mon' lonho kpa neenee bo beya Wuribware.

Mon' waa kpa kyerarase sa mo a o boroo se.’ ”*

4 Nyoma ifwii ne baa bo waa Yohanee ato bunse, ne kaboo wore keresese da mo laare-ro. Mo ateese e gye akyan'kyan'ka na gyabweekyu.

5 Ne asese bweeto a ba mo ase. Boko a lee Yerusalem man-no, boko mo a lee Yudeya sweere abegya kemaa se, ne boko mo a lee eman peee ne e maa Yoodan boho-o se.

6 Ne baa tawe bamoo ebaye gywii mo, ne oo bo bamoo asuu Yoodan boho-no.

7 Ne oo nu asese ne ba tee bamoo e Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye-o e ba a bo bo deere anen ne o bo asuu-o. Ne oo tawe gywii bamoo feye, “Mone awoo mo, emene se ne mone mo mone a ba mfee? Okoo a kaapo mone feye a tiri feye mone gbaa mon

* 3:3 Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

lee mone eyee bo lee ebaye a kakaka ne Wuribware e kpa a o ba bo sa abayewaapo-o-ro aaa?

⁸ Ma kore a n gyi. Amaa mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye, mone akato ya pee amo se feraa, amo mon' waa ato kema ne a kaapo feye mone a nu mone eyee, ne mone a kinji lee mone ebaye-ro-o.

⁹ Mone ma fa feye mone a gye ne nana Abraham mo ananagi-o si-o, mone mon' tii kakaka ne Wuribware e kpa a o ba bo sa abayewaapo-o se. A lee feye Wuribware e taare a o ba mfee a afoe mo bo buruwi asese na bo kii Abraham mo ananagi.

¹⁰ Mon' sa se, a lee feye Wuribware a waa kakwii-ato siraa, na o ba bo ne kiyii kema ne ke maa swee agyi timaa-o ilen kaase, na o bo da na o twee waa deekpa-ro."

¹¹ Ne o tawe gywii asese peee ne ba nu mo ase-o feye, "Nkyu ne n de mo e bo mone asuu, na a kaapo feye mone a nu mone eyee kinji lee mone ebaye-ro. Amaa oko san o ba mo kamee na o kyoo mo, ne mon' fo feye n soroo mo asebeta gbaa. Mo feraa, o sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ywee mone se nee, na mon' nya keyaalen feye deekpa-o. Na o ba Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o bo gyee mone.

¹² O de mo kaworaa ne o ba a o bo kyaare ayu na o swii waa mo keporekyee-ro. Na nkee o kpane afenfente-o peee na o kywee amo deekpa ne o maa dun-o-ro. Anen ne o gyi asese peee asen-o nee."

Yohanee a bo Yeesuu asuu

(Maak 1.9-11; Lukas 3.21-22; Yohanee 1.32-34)

¹³ San amo-o, Yeesuu a lee Galileya sweere se ba Yoodan bon-no na Yohanee bo mo asuu. ¹⁴ Amaa Yohanee a len eyee feye o kyuwowi Yeesuu mfeere. O ye, "Weete a bware feye fo e gye ne fo bo mo asuu, amaa fo ya kon ba mo ase feye m bo fo asuu."

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, "Mbeyoo feraa, sa a a waa anen, a lee feye a bware feye ane waa anen ne Wuribware e kpa-o."

Amose se-o ne Yohanee a sure si, ne o bo Yeesuu asuu.

¹⁶ Yohanee a den bo mo asuu, ne Yeesuu a lee nkyu-ro-o, puri amo-ro ne awore-ro a bunji-ro, ne oo nu Wuribware a kufwiije-o a bo ywee mo se feye kuwurelep-o.

¹⁷ Ne bore ko a lee soso tawe feye, "Kee mo gyi timaa ne mo e kpa mo asen bweeto-o, ne mo akato a gyi mo se-o."

4

Yeesuu kokyoro kee

(Maak 1.12-13; Lukas 4.1-13)

1 Amò kamεε-rò nẹ Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a sa nẹ Yeesuu a yò ò naa o muruwi kimukee-ro, na Ɖònsam kyò mò-rò kee feyε ò nya mò a ò bọ waa ebòyε-rò aaa.

2 Nẹ Yeesuu a gyi nke aduna mpase na kanye kimukee-ro mfen, na ò maa gyi ateese. Amose-ò san nẹ nke amò a kyon-ò, akon de mò.

3 Nẹ Ɖònsam nẹ bọ bee ba tee mò ε Ɖkyoròpò-ò a ba mò ase. Nẹ ò yε, “Fò i nyi feyε Wuribware mò gyi-o e gye fò kasentij, amò fεraa sa a abu mò buruwi bodobodoo sa fò a fò gyi.”

4 Nẹ Yeesuu a benηaa feyε, “Baa kyorεε waa abwaresen wore-ò-rò feyε,

‘Ateese wore maa sa sεε nkpa, amaa Wuribware asen tawεε kemaa mò mò bee a tiri sa mò nkpa.’ ”*

5 Nẹ Ɖònsam a bee yaa Yeesuu Yerosalēm nẹ bọ bee ba tee mfen ε man kpεyaa-ò, nẹ ò taa mò yaa bọ yera Wuribware sunkpa-ò katweε-rò.

6 Nẹ ò tawε gywii Yeesuu feyε, “Fò i nyi feyε Wuribware mò gyi e gye fò kasentij, amò fεraa fuwi yweε-rò a n kee. A lee feyε baa bee kyorεε waa abwaresen wore-ò-rò feyε,

‘Wuribware e sa a mò mbò-ò bọ kun fò,
na bọ sorò fò bamò asareε sε,
na fò ma nya da keyaa kibu si.’ ”*

7 Nẹ Yeesuu a bee benηaa mò feyε, “Nee amò mò a bee a bọ abwaresen wore-ò-rò feyε,

‘Mone ma kan kyò mone nyanpe Wuribware-rò kee’ ε?”*

8 Nẹ nke Ɖònsam a taa Yeesuu yaa kebee sosweε kò sε, nẹ ò ba kayε-rò eman pεεε na emò kedabe bọ kaapo mò.

9 Nẹ ò tawε gywii mò feyε, “Fò ya kpuni anurii sun mò, n de emò pεεε mò e sa fò.”

10 Nẹ Yeesuu a tawε feyε, “Ɖònsam, nare lee-rò, a lee feyε baa bee kyorεε waa abwaresen wore-ò-rò feyε,

‘Mon' sun mone nyanpe Wuribware wore kpen.’ ”*

11 Nẹ Ɖònsam a lee Yeesuu ase. Mò a den o yii-o, puri amò-rò nẹ Wuribware mbò kò a bọ kya Yeesuu-ro.

*Anen nẹ Yeesuu a lee mò kusun kaase Galileya-ò
(Maak 1.14-15; Lukas 4.14-15)*

* 4:4 Mbraa kebeesa 8.3. * 4:6 Kiliη 91.11, 12. * 4:7 Mbraa kebeesa 6.16.

* 4:10 Mbraa kebeesa 6.13.

12-13 Saŋ ne Yeesuu bɔ mfeŋ-ɔ, Herɔd† ne ɔ gye Galileya sweere se owure-o a tii Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ. Yeesuu a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne oo kiŋŋi yɔ mɔ aye Nasaret ne ɔ bɔ Galileya-ɔ, ne oo tu ya kyena Kapaaniyum ne ɔ maa Galileya kepare dabe keɛ-ɔ, ne a gye Saburɔŋ na Nafatalii ifuri si-o.

14 Ɔɔ waa aneŋ nee na Wuribware kyaameɛ Isaya ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ nya waa kasentŋ feye,

15 “Saburɔŋ ifuri si na Nafatalii ifuri si,
mfeŋ ne kpa dabe bɔ-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Ɔpɔɔ a kpa-ɔ,
ne ɔɔ lee Yoodaŋ boŋ kyɔwe leekpa a kebegya-ɔ se,
borɔ mfeŋ taa yɔ kaase-rɔ a kebare-ɔ,
na Galileya ifuri
ne bamɔ ne bɔ moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o te si-o,
16 mfeŋ a aseɛ mɔ ne baa deɛ nare kibugyii-ro-o
a ŋu kelanŋerɔ dabe.
Bamɔ ne bɔ sere lowi-o,
kelanŋerɔ a wee bamɔ se mbeyɔmɔ.”*

17 Lee saŋ amɔ-ɔ Yeesuu a lee ɔ tɔwe mɔ aseŋ feye, “Mon' nu mone eyee na mon' kiŋŋi lee mone ebɔye-rɔ, a lee feye Wuribware se a kuwure-o e kpa a ke ba.”

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a tee ŋkiŋgyi akrapɔ ana-ɔ
(Maak 1.16-20; Lukas 5.1-11)*

18 Ne Yeesuu a borɔ Galileya kepare dabe a kebegya-ɔ. Mɔ a naa nkyu-o ekεεkεε se-ɔ, ne oo ŋu ŋkiŋgyi akrapɔ anyɔ ko ne ba tee bamɔ ε Simɔŋ ne mɔ keŋasenyare e gye Peetroo-o na mɔ tire Andruu, na ba tweeki sawu ba kra ŋkiŋgyi.

19 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mon' ba a ane yɔ. Mone ma lee kra ŋkiŋgyi. Amaa mɔ e kaapɔ mone aneŋ ne mone i buwi aseɛ na mon' baa bamɔ mɔ ase-ɔ.”

20 Ne baa yɔwe bamɔ asawu bɔ beya puri amɔ-rɔ, ne baa gya Yeesuu si bɔ yii.

21 Ne ɔɔ mɛraa se yɔ ya tɔ anyare anyɔ ko bee, Yakubu na mɔ tire Yohanee. Bamɔ aa bamɔ se Sibidii e bɔ koree-rɔ ba waa bamɔ asawu siraa. Ne Yeesuu a tee bamɔ.

22 Puri amɔ-rɔ ne baa yɔwe bamɔ se na koree-ɔ, ne baa gya Yeesuu si bɔ yii.

Yeesuu atɔ kekaapɔ na abwareseŋ kotɔwe na alɔpɔ kekya

23 Amɔ peɛε kamεε-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a muruwi Galileya sweere se toŋ kemaa ɔ kaapɔ aseɛ atɔ kebwarekore akyaŋ-nɔ, na ɔ tɔwe aseŋ timaa bɔ lee Wuribware se a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kya alɔpɔ. Ne ɔɔ taare kya aseɛ ne baa baa mɔ ase-ɔ alɔgyi kemaa.

* 4:16 Isaya 9.1-2.

²⁴ Mò asen̄ a san̄n̄e-r̄o b̄or̄o Siriya em̄an̄ p̄eεε-r̄o, anen̄ se-ò asese amò a taa alòpò n̄e ba l̄o alògyi kemaa-ò baa mò ase, n̄e òò kya bamò p̄eεε. Asese-ò b̄okò, ibrisi te bamò se, n̄e b̄okò gye kigbun̄gbun̄ alòpò, n̄e b̄okò m̄o gye agyab̄oo.

²⁵ N̄e asese bweēt̄o n̄e baa lee Galileya sweere se na Dekapolis (kaase e kaapo feye Em̄an̄-Kudu) ifuri si na Yerusalem̄ man̄-n̄o na Yudeya sweere se na Yoodan̄ nnon̄ a b̄on̄be-ò a gya mò se.

5

Kebee se abwareseñ kotowe (Lukas 6.20-23)

¹ Yeessu a ñu asese bweēt̄o n̄e baa ba mò ase-ò, n̄e òò dee kebee kò se kafwee ya kyena na ò kaapo at̄o, n̄e mò agyasep̄o-ò a kyaa muruwaa mò. ² N̄e òò lee ò kaapo bamò feye,

- ³ “Bamò n̄e b̄o nyi feye Wuribware ase
b̄o mon̄ de seye a b̄o sa mò-ò de ñyure,
a lee feye b̄o tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.
- ⁴ Bamò n̄e bamò ebore-r̄o i dun̄wi bamò-ò de ñyure,
a lee feye Wuribware i yuri bamò ñkpon̄o-r̄o.
- ⁵ Bamò n̄e ba yuri bamò eyee-ò de ñyure,
a lee feye san̄ e f̄o feye kaye p̄eεε i kii bamò lee.
- ⁶ Bamò n̄e w̄ore de bamò itimaa k̄owaa-ò de ñyure,
a lee feye Wuribware e sa a itimaa k̄owaa-ò waa bamò k̄one.
- ⁷ Bamò n̄e ba ñu b̄okò ewee-ò de ñyure,
a lee feye Wuribware i ñu bamò ewee anen̄ d̄ee.
- ⁸ Bamò n̄e bamò ñkpon̄o-r̄o a fwiiri-o de ñyure,
a lee feye ba ñu Wuribware.
- ⁹ Bamò n̄e ba sun̄ ba kpa kayeyuri
ba sa bamò abεεk̄o-ò de ñyure,
a lee feye Wuribware e tee bamò feye mò gyi-ana.
- ¹⁰ Bamò n̄e b̄okò e sa n̄e ba gyi aworef̄oo
b̄o lee anen̄ n̄e ba waa ket̄o n̄e Wuribware e kpa-ò de
ñyure,
a lee feye b̄o tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.

¹¹ Mone n̄e asese e saare mone b̄o lee feye mone gye mò agyasep̄o-ò se-ò, n̄e ba sa n̄e mone i gyi aworef̄oo-ò, n̄e ba ba ayeba kemaa ba d̄on̄n̄o mone se-ò, mone de ñyure, a lee feye bamò k̄owaa mone anen̄-ò e kaapo nee feye mone gye mò agyasep̄o-ò.

¹² Amose-ò mon' sa a mone akat̄o gyi bweēt̄o, a lee feye kak̄ka dab̄e timaa k̄o gywii mone Wuribware se. B̄o lee

feyε aneη ne ba waa mone-ɔ dεε ne baa waa Wuribware a akyaamεε ne baa gye mone ηkpεε ba-ɔ.”

Mfɔre na kelanηero

(Maak 9.50; Lukas 14.34-35)

13 Ne Yeessuu a kya se tɔwe feyε, “Mone du nee feyε mfɔre-ɔ bo sa sese dimaadi. Amaa mfɔre kɔne ya lee fεraa, ɔko maa lee taare a ɔ borɔ kpa kemaa se bo sa a m bee kii mfɔre daa. M mon lee n de ketɔ waase, amose-ɔ ba taa a bo bo twee nee a asese kyikye mmo se.

14 Mone bee mone du nee feyε kelanηero bo sa kaye pεεε. Man ne ɔ yere kebee se-ɔ maa kweero.

15 Aneη dεε ne ɔko maa kyanηe mo fetiri si na ɔ koη bera kike bo buη si. N gye kabuno ne ɔ taa a ɔ bo yera aaa, na ɔ lanηe loη-ɔ-ro pεεε?

16 Mfaanεε dεε ne mon' lanηe-ro asese akatɔ-ro, na bo nya ηu atɔ timaa ne mone e waa-ɔ, na bo kyoro Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ.”

Mbraa-ɔ kekaapo

17 Ne Yeessuu a kya mo atɔ kekaapo-ɔ se feyε, “Mone e fa feyε mo a ba a m bo gya ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a mbraa-ɔ na Wuribware a akyaamεε a abwaresenη kekaapo-ɔ bo twee nee eee? Daabii. Mon ba a m bo gya mmo bo twee nee, amaa mo a ba a m bo waa ketɔ kemaa ne baa kaapo-ɔ kyεkyε lowe.

18 Mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feyε bo fo san ne soso na sweere e kyon-ɔ, mbraa-ɔ kabegyεε bεεε mmo asenη kagyinyii maa lee se daa, amɔ ketɔ se ne Wuribware a sa ne ane mbraa-ɔ a ba-ro.

19 Amose-ɔ ɔkemaa ne mo ya fo mbraa-ɔ pεεε katogyinyii kemaa, ne ɔ kaapo bokɔ na bo fo mbraa-ɔ aneη dεε-ɔ, amɔ fεraa, o kii kagyinyii Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro. Amaa ɔkemaa ne mo ya gya mbraa-ɔ se, ne ɔ kaapo bokɔ a bo gya mmo se-ɔ fεraa, ba tee mo ε sese dabe Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro.

20 Mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feyε mone itimaa na kedamenanηε e mon kyɔ Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye lee-o, amɔ fεraa mone maa tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si pεεε.”

Atɔ ne Yeessuu a kaapo bo lee kadunfwii si-o

(Lukas 12.57-59)

21 Ne Yeessuu a kya se tɔwe feyε, “Mone a nu feyε dedaa-ɔ baa tɔwe gywii ane nana-ana feyε ɔko ma kan mɔɔ sese.* ɔkemaa ne ɔ mɔɔ sese-ɔ, ba bu mo kepo na bo mɔɔ mo.

* 5:21 Kelee Igyipiti 20.13.

22 Amaa mbeyomō, mō-ō mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feye okemaa ne mō dun ya fwii mō bεεko se-ō, bō bu mō kepō na bō mō mō, ne okemaa ne ɔ tee mō bεεko feye mfeere ke-mōn-de wuye-o, bō bu mō kepō abrese akatō-rō na bō mō mō, ne okemaa ne ɔ tee mō bεεko feye ɔmanjbweepō-ō, a bware feye ɔ yō aworefōo deekpa-rō.

23-24 Amose-ō fō kō ya yō lōhōkpa a fō ya lōhō Wuribware, ne fō ya nyinji si feye asen kō bō fō aa fō bεεko mbōhōtō-rō, yōwe atō ne fō e yaa bō lōhō mō-ō bō beya lōhōkpa akatō-rō, na fō kinji yō fō bεεko-ō ase a mōn' lōhō mōne mbōhōtō-rō, pwεε na fō deε kinji ba bō lōhō Wuribware.”

25 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Anen deε ne fō aa okō i de asen, ne mō e kpa a ɔ yaa fō senjyikpa, fō ne fō a waa asen-ō na asen wuye-o lōhō amō pwεε na mōn' deε fō senjyikpa-ō mfen. N gye anen, o gyiiri fō a ɔ yaa ɔsenjyipo-ō ase, na mō mō baa fō bō waa apurisii kesaree-rō na bō tii fō.

26 Kasentij si mō e tōwe mō i gywii fō feye fō i di tiikpa mfen anen-aaa bō fō san ne fō e ka fō kōkō a fō lowe na pasowa gbaa mōn san-ō.”

Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa asen-ō

27 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe feye, “Mōne a nu feye dedaa-ō baa tōwe feye okō ma waa kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa.*

28 Amaa mbeyomō mō-ō mō mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feye okemaa ne ɔ deere okyee, ne ɔ yōrōwe feye o kii mō lee-o a kyō kpa mō mō kakponō-rō kyee.

29 Amose se-ō fō kigyisekatō e sa ne fō e waa ebōye, lee kemo bō tweε. Fō ya ten fō kayōwōre tōn kō bō tweε, ne fō ya nya nkpa, a bō feye bamō a tweε fō kayōwōre pεεε bō waa aworefōo deekpa-rō.

30 Anen deε ne fō kigyisesaree e gye ne ke e sa ne fō e waa ebōye, ten kemo bō tweε. Fō ya ten fō kayōwōre kebēgya, a bō feye fō kayōwōre pεεε a lwee aworefōo deekpa-rō.”

Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo ɔnyare kikine mō ka asen-ō

(Matiyo 19.9; Maak 10.11-12; Lukas 16.18)

31 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mōne a beε nu feye dedaa-ō baa tōwe feye ɔnyare ya kine mō ka, ɔ kyōreε kikine wōre sa mō feye oo kine mō.*

32 Amaa mbeyomō, mō-ō mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feye ɔnyare ya kine mō ka, ne okyee-ō ya waareε ɔnyare banban, mō ne oo kine mō ka-ō a sa ne okyee-ō a waa kanyarekpa, amō okyee-ō a kyō lee mō kuri-o kamεε fεraa. Ne ɔnyare ne mō-ō mō a beε waareε anen a okyee-ō mō a waa kakyeeekpa.”

* 5:27 Kelee Igyipiti 20.14.

* 5:31 Mbraa kebēesa 24.1.

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a kaapo eṭaḡ koḡaa aseḡ-ḡ
(Yakubu 5.12)

33 Ne Yeesuu a kya mḡ atḡ kekaapo-ḡ se feye, “Mone a bee nu feye dedaa-ḡ baa tḡwe feye ḡko ma waa eṭaḡ na ḡ lanḡe mḡ kanḡ. Keṭḡ ne ḡko e waa eṭaḡ feye ḡ waa-ḡ, ḡ waa.

34 Amaa mbeyḡmḡ, mḡ-ḡ mḡ e tḡwe mḡ i gywii mone feye mone e kpa a mon' tḡwe bḡ beya feye mone e waa koṭḡko, mone ma waa eṭaḡ bḡ tḡwe. Mone ma kan ba Wuribware se bḡ waa eṭaḡ, a lee feye mfeḡ ne Wuribware a kuwuregya-ḡ bḡ.

35 Aneḡ dee ne mone ma ba sweere bḡ waa eṭaḡ, a lee feye sweere se ne Wuribware ayaapapaa yere a kyure. Mone ma ba Yerusalem bḡ waa eṭaḡ, a lee feye mfeḡ gye Owure-bo-elen-Bware man nee.

36 Mone ma kan ba mone anḡ gbaa bḡ waa eṭaḡ, a lee feye mone maa taare a mon' waa kipwiigyi koḡko kufufuri beee kigyigyii.

37 Amaa keṭḡ ne mon' bḡ tḡwe aseḡ bḡ beya beee mon' bḡ beḡḡaa aseḡ-ḡ e gye feye, ‘Ḳḡḡ, ane e waa’, beee ‘Daabii, ane maa waa.’ Keṭḡ kemaa ne ḡkee mone e tḡwe a mon' bḡ tii ḡḡḡ beee daabii si-o a lee Ḳḡḡnsam ase nee.”

Aneḡ ne ane kpa ane adḡ aseḡ-ḡ
(Lukas 6.27-36)

38 Ne Yeesuu a kya se feye, “Mone a bee nu feye baa tḡwe feye, ‘Ḳko ya bwee mḡ beeko kekatḡ, aneḡ dee ne bḡ bwee mḡ lee bḡ teere. Ne ḡko ya kyuwi mḡ beeko kebwanḡ, bḡ kyuwi mḡ lee.’* ”

39 Amaa mbeyḡmḡ, mḡ-ḡ mḡ e tḡwe mḡ i gywii mone feye ḡko ya waa mone bḡye, mone ma ba bḡye bḡ ka mḡ koḡko. Ḳko ya da fo kigyisesebḡ-rḡ kebaa, bee buruwaa kebenasebḡ-rḡ sa mḡ a ḡ da.

40 Ne ḡko ya yaa fo iwurekpa a ḡ ya gyi aseḡ bḡ da fo na ḡ bḡ fo koḡko, ne mḡ e kpa fo kaare a ḡ kḡre, taa fo waagya bḡ tii mḡ se na ḡ taa nare.

41 Ne ḡko ya yere fo feye fo sorḡ mḡ atḡ mayere koḡko, sorḡ yaa mḡ emayere enyḡ.

42 Ḳkema ne ḡ kore fo koṭḡko-ḡ, fo i de, sa mḡ keṭḡ-ḡ. Ḳko e kpa a ḡ para koṭḡko, bḡ para mḡ.

43 Mone a bee nu feye baa tḡwe feye, ‘Ḳkema kpa mḡ beeko aseḡ, * na o kisi mḡ doḡ.’

44 Amaa mbeyḡmḡ, mḡ-ḡ mḡ e tḡwe mḡ i gywii mone feye mon' kpa mone adḡ aseḡ, na mon' kore keḡwarekore sa bamḡ ne ba waa mone borḡkraa-ḡ,

* 5:38 Kelee Igyipiti 21.24; Koḡḡḡḡ mbraa 24.20; Mbraa kebeesa 19.21. Koḡḡḡḡ mbraa 19.18.

* 5:43

45 na bọ ọ́wọ́ fẹ́yε kasẹ́ntiń si mọ́nẹ́ gẸ́ Wuriware, mọ́nẹ́ sẹ́ nẹ́ ọ́ bọ́ sọ́sọ́-ọ́, mọ́ gẸ́yí-ana. Bọ́ lẹ́ẹ́ fẹ́yε ọ́ sa nẹ́ mọ́ kyọ́wẹ́ e wẹ́ẹ́ asẹ́sẹ́ bọ́yẹ́ na atimaa si kyẹ́kyẹ́. Anẹ́j dẹ́ẹ́ nẹ́ bwaré e ba ọ́ wẹ́ẹ́ bamọ́ nẹ́ ba waa itimaa-o na bamọ́ nẹ́ ba waa e bọ́yẹ́-ọ́ atọ́ sẹ́.

46 Mọ́nẹ́ e kpa bamọ́ nẹ́ ba kpa mọ́nẹ́-ọ́ wọ́rẹ́ asẹ́j, Wuriwaré maa sa mọ́nẹ́ amọ́ kakọ́ka. Bọ́ lẹ́ẹ́ fẹ́yε anẹ́j dẹ́ẹ́ nẹ́ lenpoo akọ́rẹ́pọ́ gbaa e kpa bamọ́ bẹ́ẹ́kọ́-ana lenpoo akọ́rẹ́pọ́ asẹ́j.

47 Nẹ́ mọ́nẹ́ e ka mọ́nẹ́ anyarẹ́ kanọ́, ntẹ́tọ́ itimaa nẹ́ mọ́nẹ́ a waa kyọ́ń ọ́kọ́? Bọ́ lẹ́ẹ́ fẹ́yε anẹ́j dẹ́ẹ́ nẹ́ bamọ́ nẹ́ bọ́ maa sun Wuriwaré-ọ́ gbaa e waa.

48 Amọ́sẹ́ sẹ́-ọ́ bọ́yẹ́ kọ́ ma kyẹ́na mọ́nẹ́ sẹ́, fẹ́yε anẹ́j nẹ́ bọ́yẹ́ kọ́ mọ́ń te Wuriwaré, mọ́nẹ́ sẹ́ nẹ́ ọ́ bọ́ sọ́sọ́-ọ́, sẹ́-ọ́.”

6

Anẹ́ ma waa itimaa laman-ńọ́ na ọ́kẹ́maa nya ọ́wọ́

1 Nẹ́ Yeesuu a kya mọ́ atọ́ kẹ́kaapọ́-ọ́ sẹ́ fẹ́yε, “Mọ́ń' sa sẹ́, mfeń nẹ́ mọ́nẹ́ e waa itimaa-o. Mọ́nẹ́ e kpa fẹ́yε mọ́ń' ke atiripọ́ atanne, bẹ́ẹ́ mọ́ń' kọ́rẹ́ kẹ́bwarekọ́rẹ́, bẹ́ẹ́ mọ́ń' kra akọ́ń, mọ́nẹ́ ma waa amọ́ laman akatọ́-rọ́ a bọ́ nya ọ́wọ́ mọ́nẹ́. Mọ́nẹ́ ya waa amọ́ laman-ńọ́, mọ́nẹ́ maa nya kakọ́ka a mọ́ń' lẹ́ẹ́ Wuriwaré, mọ́nẹ́ sẹ́ nẹ́ ọ́ bọ́ sọ́sọ́-ọ́, asẹ́.

2 Amọ́sẹ́ sẹ́-ọ́ mọ́nẹ́ ọ́kẹ́maa ya ke atiripọ́ atọ́, fọ́ ma sa a ọ́kẹ́maa nu amọ́ sẹ́, fẹ́yε anẹ́j nẹ́ nnọ́ ọ́ńyọ́ ọ́ńyọ́ awuyẹ́ e waa kẹ́bwarekọ́rẹ́ akyań-ńọ́ na mbọ́rẹ́ sẹ́-ọ́. Sań kẹ́maa nẹ́ ba waa itimaa-o ba fọ́rẹ́ mberẹ́ laman-ńọ́. Mọ́ i gẸ́yí mọ́nẹ́ kasẹ́ntiń fẹ́yε dimaadi nkyọ́rọ́ e gẸ́yí bamọ́ kakọ́ka. Bọ́ maa lẹ́ẹ́ nya nkyọ́rọ́ kọ́ a bọ́ bọ́ lẹ́ẹ́ Wuriwaré ase.

3-4 Mọ́nẹ́ fẹ́raa, mọ́nẹ́ kọ́ ya ke otiripọ́ atọ́, ọ́ waa bọ́ kweẹ́rọ́, na mọ́ kẹ́benasareẹ́ gbaa ma nya pini ketọ́ nẹ́ mọ́ kigyisesareẹ́ e waa-ọ́. Fọ́ kọ́ ya ke otiripọ́-ọ́ ketọ́ na ọ́kọ́ mọ́ń ọ́wọ́, amọ́ fẹ́raa fọ́ sẹ́ Wuriwaré nẹ́ o ọ́wọ́ ketọ́ kẹ́maa nẹ́ sẹ́sẹ́ e waa ọ́ kweẹ́rọ́-ọ́ e gẸ́yí nẹ́ ọ́ ka fọ́ kọ́kọ́.

5 Anẹ́j dẹ́ẹ́ nẹ́ mọ́nẹ́ e kọ́rẹ́ kẹ́bwarekọ́rẹ́, mọ́nẹ́ ma waa fẹ́yε nnọ́ ọ́ńyọ́ ọ́ńyọ́ awuyẹ́-o. Ba kpa keyẹ́rẹ́ kẹ́bwarekọ́rẹ́ akyań-ńọ́ na e kpa gyańekpa ba kọ́rẹ́ kẹ́bwarekọ́rẹ́ na ọ́kẹ́maa nya ọ́wọ́ bamọ́. M bẹ́ẹ́ mọ́ i gẸ́yí mọ́nẹ́ kasẹ́ntiń fẹ́yε dimaadi nkyọ́rọ́ doo e gẸ́yí bamọ́ kakọ́ka.

6 Amaa fọ́ kọ́ e kọ́rẹ́ kẹ́bwarekọ́rẹ́, fọ́ yọ́ fọ́ kẹ́kyań-ńọ́ na fọ́ tii pọ́nẹ́, na fọ́ kọ́rẹ́ Wuriwaré fọ́ sẹ́ nẹ́ fọ́ mọ́ń kẹ́e-ọ́. Na mọ́-ọ́ mọ́ nẹ́ o ọ́wọ́ ketọ́ kẹ́maa nẹ́ ọ́kẹ́maa e waa ọ́ bọ́ kweẹ́rọ́-ọ́ sa fọ́ amọ́ kakọ́ka.

7 Ketọ́ nẹ́ kọ́ kyọ́ nẹ́ ki tii si-o e gẸ́yí fẹ́yε mọ́nẹ́ e kọ́rẹ́ Wuriwaré, mọ́nẹ́ ma kọ́rẹ́ kẹ́bwarekọ́rẹ́ sọ́swẹ́ sọ́swẹ́ sọ́swẹ́, fẹ́yε anẹ́j nẹ́ bamọ́ nẹ́ ba sun ikisi-o e da laa-ọ́, nẹ́ ba fa fẹ́yε bamọ́ nlaada sọ́swẹ́ sẹ́-ọ́, bamọ́ ikisi i nu a e sa bamọ́-ọ́.

8 Mone ma waa feye bamo-ɔ, a lee feye mone se Wuribware kyɔ o nyi ketɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ pwεε ne mone a dεε kore mɔ.”

*Anɛn ne Yeesuu a kaapo anɛ anɛn ne anɛ kore kebwarekore-ɔ
(Lukas 11.2-4)*

9 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mfaanεε ne mon' kore kebwarekore.

Anɛ se Wuribware ne fɔ bɔ soso-ɔ,
sa a bɔ kyɔrɔ fɔ kɛnyarɛ timaa.

10 Na fɔ baa fɔ kuwure-o bɔ gyi mfee.
Na fɔ sa a fɔ kepre waa sweere se mfee,
feye anɛn ne ke e waa soso-ɔ.

11 Sa anɛ ateese ne a tiri anɛ
ndɔɔ na kake kemaa-ɔ.

12 Na fɔ taa anɛ ebɔye bɔ ke anɛ,
feye anɛn ne bokɔ a waa ebɔye bɔ kye anɛ,
ne anɛ a taa bɔ ke bamo-ɔ.

13 Na fɔ ma sa kpa a ɔbɔnsam kyɔ anɛ-rɔ kee
feye anɛ e waa ebɔye aaa.
Na fɔ lee anɛ lee ɔkyɔrɔpɔ a kesareε-ɔ-rɔ.

14 Mone ya ba bokɔ a ebɔye ne baa waa mone-ɔ bɔ ke bamo,
Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bɔ soso-ɔ, mɔ e ba mone lee a ɔ bɔ
ke mone.

15 Amaa mone e mon taa mone beεko-ana ebɔye bɔ ke bamo,
amɔ fεraa mone se ne ɔ bɔ soso-ɔ gbaa maa taa mone lee a ɔ
bɔ ke mone.”

Akoŋ kekra asen

16 Ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ atɔ kekaapo-ɔ se feye, “To, mone ya
kra akoŋ, mone ma kan ba nsɔ bɔ bure mone akatɔ-rɔ, feye
anɛn ne nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye e waa-ɔ. Ba waa anɛn nee a
asεε nya ŋu feye ba kra akoŋ. Mɔ i gyi mone kasentɪŋ feye
dimaadi nkyɔrɔ e gye bamo kakɔka.

17-18 Mone fεraa, mone kɔ e kra akoŋ, ɔ fweε mɔ akatɔ-rɔ na
ɔ sεε mɔ kuŋu-ro, na ɔkɔ ma nya ŋu feye ɔ kra akoŋ nee. Amɔ
Wuribware, fɔ se ne fɔ mon kee mɔ-ɔ, wɔrɛ e gye ne o ŋu. Na
fɔ se ne o ŋu ketɔ ne ɔkɛmaa e waa ɔ bɔ kweεrɔ-ɔ e gye ne ɔ ka
fɔ kokɔ.”

Kapotεε asen

(Lukas 12.33-34; 11.34-36; 16.13)

19 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mone ma kpa kapotεε bɔ yera sweere se
mfee sa mone eyee. A lee feye mfee a kapotεε-ɔ fεraa igyeeri
na nsekreeke na ŋkanɛtɛne e nyera kamɔ, ne ayu e gyaa fɔ lɔŋ
a bɔ lweero ya ywii kamɔ.

20 Gya εkpa ne ee sa a Wuribware kpa kapotεε bɔ yera soso
sa fɔ-ɔ se. A lee feye soso mfen fεraa igyeeri na nsekreeke na

ɲkanɲene maa nyera kamɔ, ne ayu maa taare a bo gyaa fo lon lweero ya ywii kamɔ.

²¹ A lee feye ton kemaa ne fo kapote da-o, fo mfeere e ya donjo kamɔ se mfen.

²²⁻²³ N taa feye fo fetiri e bo dan. O lanje-ro lon-no peee. Ne mo ya nyera feraa, kibugyii e da fo lon-no. Anen dee ne fo akato e bo dan, fo kee neene. Amaa amo e mon kee feraa, a du ne feye fo a te kibugyii-ro-o. Kelanjerɔ maa taare a ki yii fo akato-ro. Amose se-o fo ayoroweto e mon bo dan, fo kakpon-ro maa fwiiri. Ne kibugyii ne fo te-ro-o kyɔ bweeto.

²⁴ Anen dee ne sese maa taare a o sun anyanpe anyo. Amo ya ba anen, o kisi oko na o kpa oko asen, na o sun oko kyon oko. Amose-o mone maa taare a mon' kpa Wuribware na mon' bee kpa atanne.”

*Kɔɔre Wuribware gyi
(Lukas 12.22-31)*

²⁵ Ne Yeessu a kya se feye, “Anen se-o, mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye mone ma sa a ateese ne mone i gyi-o beee ato ne mone i buɲ-o asen toora mone. Nkpa asen tiri a kyɔ ateese beee? Ne kayowore mo tiri ka kyɔ ato buɲse.

²⁶ Mon' kee mbogyii. Bo maa taare a bo doo nya ateese, haree ba swii amo ako a bo bo waa akyenkyenku-ro. Amaa Wuribware, mone se ne o bo sos-o, e gye ne o bera bamo san kemaa. Mone mo mone kyɔ mbogyii beee?

²⁷ Kanɔ nkemaa ne mone e fa mone nkpa asen bweeto-o, mone oko maa taare a o sa kake konko kpen gbaa bo tii mo nke ne Wuribware a sa mo feye o bo gyi kaye mo-ro-o se.

²⁸ Nteto se ne ato buɲse asen e toora mone? Mon' kee anen ne aferaagyi e dan-o. A maa sun, ne a maa lo ato buɲse a sa amo eyee.

²⁹ Amaa mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye Owure Solomɔn gbaa a de kyena-o, na mo aa mo ato buɲse damenanse gbaa ooo, o mon nya waagya timaa na o bo dan feye aferaagyi amo.

³⁰ Mone Wuribware kokoregyi mon kyɔ. Mon' kee anen ne efa gbaa ne e yere ndoo, ne bo fo nyanje-o na asese tenje emo bo kure deekpa, ne emo asen tiri-o. Amo mone feraa ne mone gye asese-o, Wuribware ne o sa emo ato buɲse-o maa pee akato a o sa mone ato buɲse aaa?

³¹ Amose-o mone ma sa a keto ne mone i gyi-o na keto ne mone i nuu-o na keto ne mone i buɲ-o asen toora mone.

³² A lee feye bamo ne bo maa sun Wuribware-o e gye ne ba toora bamo eyee mfaanee a ato-o se. Wuribware, mone se ne o bo sos-o, nyi feye ato mo peee tiri mone.

³³ Amaa mon' sa a mone mfeere yo Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro ato se, na keto ne o kpa feye mone waa-o se.

Mone i buwi mone e kpa Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro ato feraa, Wuribware e taa amo a o bo sa mone, na o bee sa mone keto kema ne ki tiri mone-o bo tii si.

³⁴ Amose-o mone ma sa a nyanje asen tɔraa mone. Nyanje asen gye nyanje lee nee. Amose-o a mon lee a tiri feye mon' tɔraa mone eyee bo lee kake kema a keto ne ke e ba-o se.”

7

Mone ma poro mone beeko-ana
(Lukas 6.37-38, 41-42)

¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Mone ya poro mone beeko-ana, Wuribware ma e poro mone. Amose-o mone ma poro mone beeko-ana.

² A lee feye anen ne mone e waa mone beeko-ana-o dee ne Wuribware ma e ba a o bo waa mone. O ba mone fɔfɔ asen tɔwese a o bo poro mone bu mone kero.”

³ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe kekpare ma gywii bamo feye, “Emene se ne kakpafee ne ka don fo beeko kekato se-o ne fo kee, ne fo mon kee kebentij dabɛ ne ke don fo lee si-o?

⁴ Beee emene ne fo e waa na fo tɔwe gywii fo kosobee-o feye, ‘Mo kosobee, sa a n lee kakpafee ne ka don fo kekato se-o’, na fo feraa fo de kebentij dabɛ na ke don fo fɔfɔ kekato se?

⁵ Fo nno nyo nyo wuye ma, lee kebentij dabɛ ne ke don fo fɔfɔ kekato se-o pwee na fo dee taare nu damenansɛ lee kakpafee ne ka don fo beeko lee si-o.

⁶ Amose-o fo ma taa fo kabɔ ne fo a bo lonjo Wuribware-o kiyee bo sa igyono, bo lee feye bamo ya nya fo, ba dunwi. Anen dee ne fo ma taa fo ato timaa bo sa prako na o gyi, a lee feye o kyikye amo se a o bo waa ese-ro.”

Anen ne ane kore Wuribware-o
(Lukas 11.9-13)

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mone ya kore Wuribware ato, mone e nya keto ne mone e kpa-o. Mone ya buwi kpa Wuribware a ekpa-o, mone i nu keto ne mone e kpa-o. Mone ya yere kawu tee mo, o taye pone-o, na mon' nya lweero.

⁸ A lee feye akema ne o kore ato-o e nya, ne akema ne o buwi a o kpa Wuribware a ekpa-o i nu, na pone bunji bo sa akema ne o yere kawu o tee-o.

⁹ M bee taa feye mone nse ne mo gyi e tɔwe feye o kpa bodobodoo a o wo, ne o taa kibu a o bo sa mo?

¹⁰ Beee mo ya kore kakingyi a o wo, fo e taa kowo a fo bo sa mo aaa?

¹¹ Mone ne mone gye asese baye-o gbaa nyi esa mone gyi-ana ato timaa, sanbotɔ Wuribware, mone se ne o bo soso-o,

e gye ne mone ya kore mo ato timaa, ne o maa taare a o sa mone aaa?

¹² Amose se-o, katiŋ-o e gye feye aneŋ ne mone e kpa feye mone abeeko waa mone-o, mone mo mon' waa aneŋ de sa bamo. A lee feye keto ne mbraa ne Mosis a sa ane-o na keto ne Wuribware akyaamee a kaapo-o kaase nee."

Kabunogyii bɔŋbɔŋse-o
(Lukas 13.24)

¹³ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Mon' boro kabunogyii bɔŋbɔŋse-o-ro lweero, a lee feye mfeŋ ne nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o bo. Amose-o mon' leŋ eye boro mfeŋ lweero. Bo lee feye mone ya boro kabunogyii kpanjese-o-ro lweero, mone i ŋu aworefoɔ ne a mon de kee-o. Kpa ne o da bo yo aworefoɔ ne a mon de kee-o-ro-o a kpanje, ne asese bweeto bo mo se ba yo ba lwee kabunogyii kpanjese-o-ro.

¹⁴ Amaa mfeŋ ne nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o bo-o kabunogyii-o du bɔŋbɔŋ. Ne kpa ne o da bo yo mfeŋ-o boro se bo leŋ. Amose-o asese kafwee e gye ne ba ŋu kpa amo bo bo se ba yo ba lwee kabunogyii bɔŋbɔŋse-o-ro ba yo mfeŋ ne nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o bo-o."

Kiyii na kemo agyi
(Lukas 6.43-44)

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Mon' sa mone eye se bo lee ayebapo ne bo ye bo gye Wuribware akyaamee-o se. Ba lwee mone-ro, na akato se bo du feye esanne ne bo maa waa oko boye-o. Amaa bamo mme-ro bo du nee feye ngboogboo-o.

¹⁶ Bamo awaase se ne mone e ba a mon' bo pini bamo. Mone a tee ŋu feye lenkreŋ a swee kimaŋgoo agyi aaa, ne kurunbree mo a swee kukuti agyi aaa? Daabii.

¹⁷ Amose-o kiyii timaa kema e swee agyi timaa nee. Ne kiyii ne ke mon de alanfiya-o mo e swee agyi boye.

¹⁸ Kiyii timaa-o maa swee agyi boye. Ne kiyii ne ke mon de alanfiya-o mo maa swee agyi timaa.

¹⁹ Kiyii kema ne ke maa swee agyi timaa-o, ba ne kemo a bo bo da, na bo twee kemo waa deekpa-ro.

²⁰ Amose-o, bamo ne ba ba ayeba feye bo gye Wuribware akyaamee-o awaase ne mone e ba a mon' bo pini bamo."

Eboye awaapo ne baa ba Yeesuu kenyaŋe bo waa akpeneyeeto-o

(Lukas 13.25-26)

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya mo kekaapo-o se feye, "N gye okema ne o tee mo e mo nyanpe-o e gye ne o tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si, amo bamo ne ba waa keto ne n se ne o bo soso-o e kpa feye bo waa-o.

22 Kake nsi ne mo e ba a m bo gyi kaye-ro asese peee asen-o, asese bweeto e yere mo akato-ro, na bo towe feye, 'O ane nyanpe, n gye fo kenya-re-ro ne ane a towe keto ne fo a lee bo kaapo-o gywii asese aaa? N gye fo kenya-re ne ane a ba bo gya ibrisi bo koso bokos se aaa? Beee n gye fo kenya-re ne ane a bo waa akpenjeyeto bweeto aaa?'

23 Na mo-o m bee benjaaa bamo laman-no mfen feye, 'M feraa n kyoo mon nyi mone, a lee feye mone gye ebaye awaapo nee. Amose-o mon' lee mo ase.' "

Elon apweepo anyo-o
(Lukas 6.47-49)

24 Ne Yeesuu a towe bo gye kee feye, "Amose-o, mo e towe mo i gywii mone anen ne okemaa ne o nu mo asen-o, ne o gya amo se-o du-o. O du feye onyiasenpo ko ne oo kyena-o. Ne o kpa a o pwee mo lon. Ne oo ba afore bo da talii pwee ne oo dee pwee mo lon-o bo yera se.

25 Mo a pwee mo lon-o bo yera lowe-o, bware a ba bweeto. Ne bon ko a twee kufwiiri, ne mo nkyu a gyaa bo towaa lon-o. Ne afwii demante ko a da bo wee lon-o se. Amo peee gbaa ooo lon-o mon bwee, a lee feye onyiasenpo amo a pwee mo lon-o bo yera afore se nee.

26 Amaa okemaa ne o nu mo asen ne mo e towe-o ne mo-o mon gya amo se-o mo du nee feye mferere ke-mon-de wuye ko ne o dee o bo-ro-o. Ne o kpa a o pwee mo lon. Ne mo feraa oo pwee mo lon-o bo yera kesepu si.

27 Ne bware a ba bweeto. Ne bon ko a twee kufwiiri, ne mo nkyu a gyaa bo towaa lon-o. Ne afwii demante a da bo wee lon-o se. Ne lon amo a bwee lee da wuuruum. Amo e gye saasebeee."

28 Yeesuu a sa senja lowe-o, ne eyee a kpen laman ne baa nu mo asen-o.

29 Ne bo ye, "O maa kaapo abwaresen feye anen ne ane Wuribware mbraa akaapopo e kaapo-o. O kaapo nee feye mo a gye mbraa-o osapo-o."

8

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya bwatapo ko-o
(Maak 1.40-45; Lukas 5.12-16)

1 Ne Yeesuu a kporowe lee kebee-o se mfen ne oo den kaapo abwaresen lowe-o. Ne asese bweeto gya mo se.

2 Ne bwatapo ko a bo kpuni anurii Yeesuu ayaa-ro. Ne o ye, "Mo nyanpe, fo e kpa, fo e taare a fo kya mo koloo mo na n nya lwee asese-ro."

3 Ne Yeesuu a teyi kesaree bo daboro mo tawe feye, “Mo e kpa. Mbeyomfo e taare a fo lwee asese-ro, a lee feye fo a kpaare.” Mfenj dee ne onyare amo a kebwatoo a lowe.

4 Kamere-ro ne Yeesuu a yii mo se feye, “Denj boro kpa kyeye se yo Wuribware alonjoro-oo oko ase na o deere fo, na a bo kaapo okemaa feye fo a kpaare. Na fo bo alonjoto ne ane odedaapo Mosis a tawe e mo ne oo lo kolom, ne oo kpaare-o bo, na okemaa nu feye anen a koloo-oo monj lee ki te mo se-o. Fo a maa se fo e yo fo bo kpa-ro-oo, fo ma kan yere tawe keto ne mo a waa sa fo-oo gywii oko.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kya Roma soogyaa ko keyaafore-o
(Lukas 7.1-10)*

5 Ne Yeesuu a yo Kapaaniyum man-no. Mfenj ne asoogyaa abrese-o oko a ba mo ase bo kore mo feye o kya mo-ro. O monj gye Isireeliinyi feye Yeesuu-o. O gye Romanyi nee.

6 Ne o ye, “Mo nyanpe, mo keyaafore e lo o da lon-no, eyee bo mo gya bweeto, haree o maa lee taare a o daboro eyee gbaa.”

7 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Yooo, mo a nu. Mo e ba a m bo kya mo.”

8 Ne soogyaa-o a lee kan feye, “Mo nyanpe, monj bware feye fo ba mo lon-no-o. Amose-o fo ya denj sa kan bo kyonwe gbaa, mo keyaafore-o e kpaare.

9 Nj gbaa mo ne n gye sese langyan-o. N de abrese ne bo kyoo mo-o. N de asoogyaa awuye mo kaase, ne mo ya tawe gywii bamo-ro oko-oo feye ‘Nare,’ o yo nee. Ne mo ya tawe gywii bamo-ro oko mo feye ‘Ba,’ puri amo-ro amo o ba. Ne mo ya tawe gywii mo keyaafore feye, ‘Waa kemo-o,’ amo o waa.”

10 Yeesuu a nu asen ne onyare amo a tawe-o, ne eyee a kpen mo. Ne oo buruwaa tawe gywii asese ne bo gya mo se-o feye, “Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye monj tee nu sese ne o kore mo a o gyi mfaanere-o. Anen Isireelii awuye-ro gbaa, monj tee nu oko anen. Ne onyare mo monj gye Isireeliinyi.

11 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye asese bweeto e lee sweere kebegya kema se, na bamo aa ane nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu kyena a bo gyi ateese mfenj ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure-o.

12 Amaa bamo ne weete Wuribware a kyoo nyinji bamo feye bo ba a bo gyi ateese-o feraa (anen Isireelii awuye ne mo e kaapo-o), o gya bamo a o lee mo ase bo kyonwe kibugyii-ro. Mfenj-o ba su, na ba dun noo.”

13 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii soogyaa amo feye, “Nare pe, na keto ne fo a kore gyi-o e waa a ke sa fo.”

Sanj konko amo-ro dee ne soogyaa amo a keyaafore-o a kpaare.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpɔ bweētɔ-ɔ
(Maak 1.29-34; Lukas 4.38-41)

14 Ne Yeesuu a lwee Peetroo a laŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya tɔ feye Peetroo mɔ saa kyeese e lo fekyu ɔ da.

15 Ne Yeesuu a daborɔ ɔkyee-ɔ kesaree. Mfeŋ ne fekyu-o a yɔwe mɔ, ne ɔ koso puri amɔ-rɔ waa ateese sa Yeesuu.

16 Saŋ ne kyɔwe a tweɛ-ɔ, ne aseɛ a baa bamo anyipo ne ibrisi te bamo se-ɔ Yeesuu ase. Ne ɔ sa ibrisi-o kanɔ, ne e ya koso bamo se. Ne ɔ kya alɔpɔ peee ne baa baa bamo mɔ ase-ɔ.

17 Amose-ɔ ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ a sa ne ketɔ ne Wuribware kyaamɛ Isaya a kyoreɛ waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasentij feye,

“Kasentij si, mɔ ya kɔre ane kayeegya bo waa mɔ lee,
ne ɔ kya ane alɔgyi.”*

Bamo ne ba kpa a bo gya Yeesuu si-o
(Lukas 9.57-62)

18 Ne aseɛ bweētɔ e ba bo kpɔwe bun Yeesuu si saŋ kemaa. Aneŋ se-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye bo waa koreɛ siraa na mɔ aa bamo nya teŋ kepare dabe-ɔ-rɔ ya nnoŋ a boŋbe-ɔ se, na bo nya kyure kafwee.

19 Saŋ ne ba yɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapopo ko a teŋ bamo kpa ya tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “ɔkaapopo, toŋ kemaa ne fo e yɔ-ɔ, mo e gya fo se.”

20 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Sabraŋ-nɔ igyono de idikpa, ne mbogyii de asaa bo da-rɔ. Amaa mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, feraa moŋ de mfeŋ ne mo i di a n kyure-o.”

21 Ne ɔko ne o tii bamo ne bo gya Yeesuu si bo naa toŋ kemaa ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ a bo kore mɔ feye, “Mo nyanpe, sa a ŋ kinŋi yɔ pe na ŋ ya pure n se pweɛ na n deɛ bee bo gya fo se.”

22 Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mɔ feye, “Bamo ne bo moŋ te kakyena popweɛ-rɔ-ɔ, bamo e gye ne bo pure bamo akowebɛɛ ne ba ba a bo bo wu-o. Na fo feraa fo gya mo se.”

Aneŋ ne afwii na alaŋkpare a bu Yeesuu-o
(Maak 4.35-41; Lukas 8.22-25)

23 Ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a lwee koreɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

24 Bamo a meraa se ba yɔ-ɔ, bo bo sa se-ɔ, afwii dabe ko a kya nkyu si mfeŋ, ne alaŋkpare a da nkyu bo waa bamo koreɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Ademaŋte mɔ ne a su-o peee na Yeesuu da koreɛ-ɔ-rɔ o di idi.

25 Ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a yɔ mɔ ase ya kyinŋi mɔ tɔwe feye, “Ane nyanpe, ane e kpa a ane wu. Morɔwe ane.”

26 Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa feye, “Ntetɔ se ne mone maa kɔre mo mone i gyi-o nee? Ntɔ se ne kufu de mone?”

* 8:17 Isaya 53.4.

Nē Yeesuu a kōsō sa kanō feyε afwii-o na alanjpare-ō yōwε, nē ketō a waa surumm.

²⁷ Nē eyee a kpenj mō agyasepō-ō, nē ηkee ba ηwiini ba gywii abεε ε, “Nteto sεε ε gye ɔnyare mō? Nē mō ya sa kanō, nē afwii na alanjpare gya kamo se-ō nēe.”

Aneη nē Yeesuu a kya anyare anyō kō nē ibrisi bweetō te bamō se-ō

(Maak 5.1-20; Lukas 8.26-39)

²⁸ Amō kamεε-rō nē Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepō-ō a kya se pare bamō koree-ō bō ten-nō ya bō dan Galileya kepare dabe a nnoη a bonbe-ō. Gadara ifuri si nē baa fō-ō. Bamō a fō mfeη-ō, nē anyare anyō kō a lee mfeη nē ba pure asεε-ō bō gyanηaa bamō. Bō du nē feyε mbō kpenjse-ō, a lee feyε ibrisi te bamō se. Amose-ō ɔkō maa taare a ɔ borō kpa amō se.

²⁹ Nē baa faa Yeesuu si feyε, “Wuribware mō gyi-o, nteto nē fō ε kpa anē ase? Fō a ba nē a fō bō gyiiri anē kesēbō, na kesēbōgyiiri san mōη tεε fō aaa?”

³⁰ Amō aprako biribiri kō mō yere kabeeegyī kō se mēraa mfeη ba gyi.

³¹ Nē ibrisi amō a kore Yeesuu feyε, “To, amō ε gye feyε fō ε kaa a fō gya anē lee asεε mō se, amō fēraa sa a anē ya kyena aprako mō se.”

³² Nē ɔ ye, “Kpa da feyε mon' ya kyena bamō se.” Amose-ō nē baa kōsō lee anyare-ō se ya kyena aprako amō se. Nē aprako amō pεεε a ηweenanj kporowε kabeeegyī-o-ro ya lee da nkyu-ro wu wu.

³³ Mfeη nē bamō nē ba deere aprako amō se-ō a ηweenanj yō maη-nō ya da ketō nē kaa waa anyare amō-ō kibonbonj.

³⁴ Mfeη nē ɔkēmaa nē o te maη-ō-rō-ō a lee ya gyanηaa Yeesuu. Bamō a ηu mō-ō, nē baa kore mō feyε ɔ lee bamō ifuri si kinji yō mfeη nē ɔ lee ba-ō.

9

Aneη nē Yeesuu a kya kegyabōō kō-ō

(Maak 2.1-12; Lukas 5.17-26)

¹ Nē Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepō-ō a lwee koree-ō-rō kinji tenj kepare dabe-ō-rō yō nnoη a bonbe-ō se yō mō fōηfōη aye.

² Nē asεε kō a baa kegyabōō kō na ɔ da kraη se ɔ maa taare a ɔ dabōrō eyee Yeesuu ase. Aneη nē baa pee akatō baa kegyabōō-ō se-ō, Yeesuu a ηu feyε baa kōore mō gyi bweetō. Amose-ō nē ɔ tōwε gywii kegyabōō-ō feyε, “Sa a fō akatō gyi, mō nyare. Mō a taa fō ebōye-ō bō ke fō.”

³ Wuribware mbraa akaapopō nē ba nu Yeesuu aseη-ō a nu aneη nē Yeesuu a tōwε-ō nē ba ηwiini ba gywii abεε feyε,

“Ŋnyare mɔ a tɔwɛ abusɛnɛn. Emene se ne ɔ sa senɛsa anen feye mɔ a gye Wuribware-ɔ?”

⁴ Amɔ fɛraa, Yeesuu a kyɔ ŋu mbraa akaapɔpɔ amɔ mfɛere, ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Emene se ne mone e fa mfɛere bɔye mɔ?”

⁵ Kemo-ɔ kemo e bɔ tɔwɛ lɔ, feye mɔ a tɔwɛ feye, ‘Mɔ a taa fo ebɔye bɔ ke fo’, bɛɛɛ ‘Kosɔ nare?’

⁶ To, mɔ e kaapɔ mone feye mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, de keyaalen kaye mɔ-rɔ, na n taare taa akemaa ebɔye bɔ ke mɔ.” Ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii kegyabɔɔ-ɔ feye, “Kee e, kosɔ, taa fo kran a fo nare pe.”

⁷ Mfen ne kegyabɔɔ-ɔ a kosɔ taa mɔ kran nare mɔ ayaa se o yii pe.

⁸ Laman ne bɔ yere mfen-ɔ a ŋu amɔ-ɔ, ne kufu a nya bamɔ, ne baa kyɔrɔ Wuribware feye mɔ a sa sesɛ dimaadi anen a keyaalen-ɔ.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a tee Matiyo, ne ɔ ba bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ
(Maak 2.13-17; Lukas 5.27-32)*

⁹ Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee ya ŋu lenpoo akɔɔrepɔ ko ne ba tee mɔ e Matiyo-o (ne bɔ bee ba tee mɔ e Lewii-o) na o te mɔ lenpoo kɔɔrekpa. Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feye, “Kosɔ, gya mɔ se.” Mfen ne Matiyo a kosɔ gya Yeesuu si.

¹⁰ Ne Matiyo a ya waa ateese mɔ aye sa Yeesuu a o gyi. Lenpoo akɔɔrepɔ bweɛtɔ na asɛɛ ne Farisii awuye e tee bamɔ e ebɔye awaapɔ-ɔ a bɔ gyi mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ ase.

¹¹ Farisii awuye ko ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ a ŋu anen a asɛɛ amɔ na ba gyi mfen-ɔ, ne baa bise Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ feye, “Ntɛtɔ se ne mone akaapɔpɔ na lenpoo akɔɔrepɔ na ebɔye awaapɔ i gyi abɛɛ ase?”

¹² Yeesuu a nu asen ne baa bise-o, ne ɔ ye, “Ŋko ne ɔ lɔ-ɔ ne ba sa kadwii. N gye ŋko ne ɔ bɔ alanfiya-o.

¹³ Mone fɛraa, mon' bee yɔ ya kare anen ne baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na mon' nu amɔ kaase. Baa kyɔrɛɛ mfen ne feye,

‘Wuribware ye, N gye mbɔ ne mɔ e kpa a mon' mɔ sa mɔ.
Amaa kedamenanɛ ne mɔ e kpa a mon' waa mone
bɛɛko-ana.’*

M fɛraa n gye bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye ebɔye awaapɔ-ɔ se ne mɔ a ba, amaa bamɔ ne bɔ gye ebɔye awaapɔ-ɔ se ne mɔ a ba, na m bɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye bɔ nu bamɔ eyee kinɛi lee bamɔ ebɔye-rɔ.”

*Akoŋ kekra asen
(Maak 2.18-22; Lukas 5.33-39)*

* 9:13 Hoseya 6.6.

14 Ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ a agyasepɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a ba Yeessuu ase bɔ bise mɔ feye, “Ntɔ se ne ane aa Farisii awuye e kra akon, ne fo feraa fo agyasepɔ-ɔ mɔ maa kra akon?”

15 Ne Yeessuu a benɲaa bamo feye, “Mone e fa feye san ne oko e kpa a ɔ waaree-ɔ, okofɔ mɔ kuri mɔ nyare-ana e kyena akon na ɔ bɔ-ro aaa? Mon kɔre gyi. N du feye okofɔ mɔ kuri-o ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ mɔ du nee feye okofɔ mɔ kuri mɔ nyare-ana-ɔ. Nke nkɔ e ba ne ba lee mɔ a bɔ lee bamo ase, na nkee bɔ kra akon.”

16 Ne Yeessuu a bee tawe kekpare mɔ gywii bamo feye, “Anen de ne oko maa kyan waagya popwee na ɔ bɔ taa waagya dedaa-ro. A lee feye ketɔ maa kyee, na o nu feye mfen ne ɔ taa-ro-ɔ ekεεkεε-ɔ se i wu, na a tuwi-ro lee waagya popwee-ɔ, na a bee waa bɔ dabe na ɔ kyɔ ɔgyenkrεεε-ɔ.

17 Anen de ne mone nyi feye bɔ de nta ba waa pranɲowa ne baa ba kabɔ wɔre bɔ waa-ɔ-ro. Nta popwee ya lwee pranɲowa dedaa-ro, nta-ɔ i fwii na pranɲowa-ɔ bwee nyera, na nta-ɔ twiiri wee. Amose-ɔ bɔ de nta popwee ba waa pranɲowa popwee-ro, na nta-ɔ na pranɲowa-ɔ mpepeyo nya waa damenanse. Amose-ɔ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ maa kra akon na mɔ aa bamo naa.”

Anen ne Yeessuu a kyinji kakyeesεε ko lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ bee kya okyee ko-ɔ

(Maak 5.21-43; Lukas 8.40-56)

18 San ne Yeessuu maa se ɔ tawe amɔ-ɔ o gywii bamo-ɔ, ne kebwarekɔrekyan abrese-ɔ oko a ba Yeessuu ase mfen bɔ kpuni anurii mɔ ayaa-ro. Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ gyi kyeese e lɔ, haree ɔ kpa a ɔ wu. Amose-ɔ mɔ e kɔre fo nee feye fo bɔ ba fo asaree bɔ dɔnɲɔ mɔ se a ɔ nya nkpa.”

19 Ne Yeessuu a koso, ne mɔ aa onyare-ɔ na Yeessuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a lee ba yo.

20-21 Bamɔ a maa se ba yo-ɔ, ne okyee ko a gya Yeessuu si. Okyee mɔ e lɔ keyeetɔ, a lee feye kiferi kemaa-ro ɔ taare bwiino waa iluwi kanɔ nkɔ. Waa nsu kudu nɲyo nee feye mɔ a lɔ anen a kolɔ-ɔ. Ne nkee ɔ fa feye, “Mɔ ya daborɔ mɔ atɔ bunse gbaa, mɔ e kpaare.” Ne ɔ yo Yeessuu kamεε ya daborɔ mɔ waagya kanɔ.

22 Mɔ a den daborɔ Yeessuu a waagya-ɔ, ne ɔ kpaare. Ne Yeessuu a buruwaa nu mɔ mfen. Ne ɔ ye, “Okyee, sa a fo akato gyi. Bɔ lee anen ne fo a kɔre mɔ gyi-o si-o, fo a kpaare.”

23 Ne nkee Yeessuu a lwee kebwarekɔrekyan abrese amɔ a lɔn-ɔ-ro. Ne oo nu ba waa kakyeesεε-ɔ kale. Boko e fore mbere, na bamɔ bweetɔ mɔ i su kenken.

24 Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' lee mfen. Kakyeesεε-ɔ mon wu, o di idi nee.” Mɔ a tawe anen-ɔ, ne baa mase mɔ.

25 Mò a sa ne asese-ɔ peee a lee lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne oo lweero. Ne ɔ ya kra kakyeesee-ɔ kesaree-rɔ, ne kakyeesee-ɔ a koso.

26 Ne asen amo peee a sanje-rɔ lwee ifuri amo se a eman-ɔ peee-rɔ.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya atenapo anyɔ ko-ɔ

27 Yeesuu a lee mfen ɔ naa ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne atenapo anyɔ ko a lee bo gya mɔ se, na ba tee ba kyonwe mɔ feye, “Deefid mɔ nana, ŋu ane ewee, na fo kya ane.”

28 Ne Yeesuu a lwee lɔŋ ko-rɔ. Ne atenapo amo a yɔ ya ŋu mɔ mfen. Ne oo bise bamo feye, “Mone e kɔɔre mone i gyi feye mo e taare a n kya mone aaa?”

Ne baa benŋaa feye, “Ɔɔŋ, ane nyanpe, fo e taare.”

29 Amose-ɔ ne ɔ daborɔ bamo akato tɔwe feye, “Keto ne mone a kɔɔre gyi-o e waa a ke sa mone.”

30 Mfen ne bamo akato a bunji. Ne Yeesuu a yii bamo se feye bo ma kan bonbon mɔ kenyaŋe tɔŋ ko.

31 Amaa bamo a lee mfen-ɔ, ne baa yaa Yeesuu kenyaŋe timaa ifuri amo a kebegya-ɔ peee se.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya kamunyaŋe ko-ɔ

32 Atenapo ne Yeesuu a kya-ɔ a lee mfen ba yɔ-ɔ, ne asese ko a taa onyaŋe ko baa mɔ ase. Ibrisi a te onyaŋe-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa senja.

33 Yeesuu a deŋ gya ibrisi-o koso kamunyaŋe amo se-ɔ, ne kamu-o a lee ɔ sa senja. Ne eyee a kpen laman ne bo bo mfen-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Ane moŋ tee ŋu aneŋ a akpeneyeeto mɔ ane Isireelii sweere mɔ se mfee, amɔ ndɔɔ.”

34 Amaa Farisii awuye ko ye, “Ɔbɔnsam ne o de ibrisi keyaalen-ɔ ya sa Yeesuu elen mɔ ne o de ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ koso asese se-ɔ.”

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu kusun a waa kokyɔ-ɔ

35 Ne ŋkee Yeesuu a muruwi ifuri amo mfen a eman na mmangyii-o-ro peee se, ɔ naa ɔ kaapo abwaresen mfen a kebwarekore akyan-ɔ-rɔ ɔ tɔwe asen timaa bo lee Wuribware se a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kya asese kolɔgyi kema.

36 Mò a ŋu asese demanŋe ne ba ba mɔ ase san kema-ɔ, ne bamo asen a waa mɔ ewee, a lee feye bo du nee feye esanne ne bo moŋ de ɔdeeresepo-ɔ. Bo naa ba laye ba lo nee, ne bo moŋ lee bo de keyaalen-ɔ.

37 Ne Yeesuu a da kepare mɔ gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mone a ŋu asese demanŋe mɔ aaa? Bo du feye yaabraa-ɔ. Yaabraa-ɔ kyɔ bweeto, amaa mone ne mone gye atenepo-ɔ mɔ moŋ kyɔ.

38 Amose-ɔ mon' kore kodɔɔ wuye ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ na ɔ kyonwe mone atenepo bweeto, na mone aa bamo tenje yaabraa mo kpowe baa mo lon-no.”

10

*Anen ne Yeesuu a lee mo ayaa-ro ayerepo kudu anyo-ɔ
(Maak 3.13-19; Lukas 6.12-16)*

1 Ne Yeesuu a tee mo agyasepo kudu anyo-ɔ bo gyanje, ne ɔɔ sa bamo keyaalen feye bo bo gya ibrisi bo kosɔ asese se, na bo kya asese kologyi kema ne ba lo-ɔ.

2 Ne ɔɔ tee bamo feye mo ayaa-ro ayerepo. Bamoro, mo ne ɔ gye nkpe-ɔ kenya e gye Simon. (ɔ be se sa mo kenasenyare feye Peetroo.) Bamone ne bo gya se-ɔ anyare e gye Simon mo tire Andruu, na Sibidii mo gyi-ana Yakubu na Yohanee,

3 na Filipino na Bar-Tolomiyu na Tomas na Matiyo lenpoo ɔkɔrepo-ɔ, na Alafiyus mo gyi Yakubu, na Tadiyus,

4 na Simon ne ba tee mo e Kananee-ɔ, na nkee Yudas Kariyotinyi ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o.

Anen ne Yeesuu a sun mo agyasepo kudu anyo-ɔ bo kyonwe eman se-ɔ

(Maak 6.7-13; Lukas 9.1-6)

5 Ne Yeesuu a sun mo agyasepo kudu anyo ne oo lee bamo-ɔ bo kyonwe eman se feye bo nare towe abwaresen. Ne ɔɔ towe gywii bamo feye, “Mone ma kan borɔ kpa kema ne ɔ yo bamo ne bo maa sun Wuribware-ɔ sweere-ɔ se. Mone ma kan be lwee Samariya awuye man kema-ro.

6 Amaa mon' yo ane Isireelii awuye-o ase, a lee feye bo du ne feye esanne ne baa fo efa-ro-ɔ. Bamoo aa Wuribware ase bo efɔ.

7 Mone a yo-ɔ, na mon' towe gywii bamo feye Wuribware se a kuwure-o a to-ro eba.

8 Mon' kya alopo, na mon' kyinji allowipo bo lee lowi-ro, na mon' kya abwatopo na bo nya be lwee asese-ro, na mon' gya ibrisi bo kosɔ asese se. Mone a nya keyaalen mo peee, na mone mon' ka seye, amose-ɔ mon' kya asese-ro, na mone ma kore atanne bamo ase.

9 Mone ma kan taa atanne pipee beee afufuri beee kɔbɔɔ gbaa bo waa mone igyife-ro.

10 Mone a yo-ɔ, mone oko ma taa kore na ato bo tii mo kaare ne oo bun-o na asebeta ne ɔɔ naa se-ɔ na kayii nasese ne o de-o si. A lee feye bamo ne ba sun kusun ba sa Wuribware-ɔ e nya bamo ateese gyise a bo lee kusun amo-ro.

11 Mone ya yo man ko se beee kamangyii ko se, mon' lweero na mon' buwi kpa oko ne o sure a mon' sowe mo lon-no-ɔ. Na mon' kyena mfen bo fo nke nsi ne mone e lee man amo-ro-ɔ.

12 Pwεε ne mone i lwee lon kema-rɔ, mon' gye nkpeε ka kanɔ, na mon' tɔwe feye, 'Wuribware yure lon mɔ-rɔ asεε!'

13 Ne asεε timaa e bo lon-ɔ-rɔ, ne bamo ya kɔre mone kanɔka fεraa, Wuribware i yure lon amo asεε. Mfeɲ ne bamo e mon kɔre mone kanɔka-ɔ fεraa, Wuribware maa yure lon amo-rɔ asεε.

14 Lon-nɔ awuye beεε maɲ awuye e mon kra mone neεneε, ne bamo e mon nu mone asen, amo fεraa, mone e lee mfeɲ, bamo maɲ-nɔ ese ne e ya sii mone aseβeta kaase-ɔ gbaa, mon' kponkpaɲ emo bo sii bamo aye bo yii bamo se.

15 Mo i gyi mone kasentɲ feye kake nsi ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bo gyi kaye-rɔ asεε peεε asen-ɔ, o gyiiri maɲ amo asεε keseβɔ a ɔ kyon anen ne o gyiiri Sɔdɔm na Gomora awuye keseβɔ-ɔ."

*Anen ne Kristoo agyasepo i kperi mɔ se na bo ɲu asen-ɔ
(Maak 13.9-13; Lukas 12.11-12; 21.12-17)*

16 Ne Yeεsuu a kya se tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Mon' laato a mon' nu mo ase! Mo i sun mone mo e kyonwe ne feye nsannegyii ne ba ya lwee ngyan kɔre-rɔ-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, mon' bunɲi mone akato feye awɔ, na mon' yuri mone eyee feye awarepo.

17 Mon' sa mone eyee se, bo lee feye asεε ko bo-rɔ ne ba kra mone a bo yaa Yudaawuye maɲ abreε akato-rɔ, na bo bee daye mone ane kebwarekore akyaɲ abreε akato-rɔ.

18 Na bo bee kperi anen ne mone gye mo agyasepo-ɔ se, na bo kra mone yaa agominaa na aware akato-rɔ. Na mon' tɔwe abwareseɲ gywii bamo aa bamo ne baa san ne bo maa sun Wuribware-ɔ.

19-20 San ne ba kra mone a bo yaa anen a esen gyikpa-ɔ, mone ma kan sa a asen ne mone e ya tɔwe mfeɲ-ɔ na anen ne mone e kya kanɔ-ɔ mfεre tɔraa mone. Bo lee feye san-ɔ ya fo, mon' tɔwe ketɔ ne ke bo mone mfεre-rɔ-ɔ, a lee feye ketɔ ne mone e tɔwe mfeɲ-ɔ maa lee mone fɔɲfɔɲ ase, ke e lee mone se ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ a kufwiɲe-o ase nee.

21 San amo deε na seε yaa mɔ daa beεε mɔ tire maɲ ayaalenpo akato-rɔ a bo mɔ mɔ. Na se mɔ yaa mɔ gyi maɲ ayaalenpo akato-rɔ na bo mɔ mɔ. Na ɲyaagyi mɔ yere bo kye bamo ase na anyi yaa bamo maɲ ayaalenpo akato-rɔ a bo mɔ.

22 Okemaa i kperi mɔ se, na o kisi mone. Amaa mo e morɔwe okemaa ne ɔ taare yere kenken bo fo asen amo keε-ɔ.

23 Bamo ya waa mone awarefɔɔ maɲ ko se, na mon' bee sere yo oko se. Mo i gyi mone kasentɲ feye mone maa lwee ane Isireelii sweere se eman peεε-rɔ pwεε na mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, deε ba.

24 N gye mō e gye mōne ɔkaapopo aaa? Sukuu kigyi kō mon bō-rɔ na ɔ kyɔ mō ɔkaapopo, ne kenya kō mon bō-rɔ na ɔ kyɔ mō nyanpe.

25 Amose-ɔ sukuu kigyi ma tɛɛ feye o ŋu asen anen ne mō ɔkaapopo i ŋu-o dɛɛ. Anen dɛɛ ne kenya i ŋu mō nyanpe lee-o.

M beɛ taa feye mō a gye lɔŋ wuye-o. Ba tee lɔŋ wuye-o e ɔbɔnsam, sanbotō mōne ne mōne gye mō lɔŋ-nɔ awuye-o ne bō maa tee anen aaa?”

*Mone ma sere ɔko ama Wuribware
(Lukas 12.4-7)*

26 Ne Yeesuu a kya se kaapo mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Amose se-ɔ mōne ma sere asese, a lee feye ketɔ kemaa ne baa buŋ si-o i buŋi si, na ketɔ kemaa ne baa taa bō kweerɔ-ɔ lee ifuri.

27 Mōne feraa, asen kemaa ne mō a tōwe kerɔ si gywii mōne-ɔ, mon' ya tōwe laman-nɔ. Ketɔ kemaa ne mō a kuri waa mōne eɛɛbɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na mon' ya tōwe alɔŋde se.

28 Mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feye mōne ma kan sere bamō ne ba kpa a bō mɔɔ mōne-ɔ, a lee feye bamō ya mɔɔ mōne, bō maa lee taare a bō waa mōne seye. Amaa mon' sere Wuribware ne mō ya mɔɔ mōne, ne kemō kamɛɛ-rɔ o de elen feye ɔ beɛ kywɛɛ mōne ŋyowore na mōne ekra deekpa ne oo kure bō beya sa ebaye awaapo-ɔ-rɔ.

29 N gye epasowa adunyɔ ne bō de ba sɔɔ nteyete ye ŋnyɔ-ɔ sɔɔ? Amaa mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feye kakonko gbaa maa wu na mōne se Wuribware mon sure.

30 Mon' nu feye mōne se Wuribware a kare ipwii ne i te mōne anu si-o, ne oo ŋu emō kanɔ.

31 Amose-ɔ mōne ma sa a kufu nya mōne, a lee feye nteyete ye ŋkpen ŋkpen mon fō mōne ɔko.”

*Yeesuu kipini na Yeesuu kicine
(Lukas 12.8-9)*

32 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe gywii mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Okemaa ne ɔ nya kakponɔ na ɔ tōwe laman-nɔ feye o tii mō se-ɔ, ŋ gbaa mō e waa mō anen dɛɛ Wuribware, n se ne ɔ bō soso-ɔ, akatɔ-rɔ.

33 Ne ɔko ne mō ya kine mō laman-nɔ-ɔ, ŋ gbaa mō i kine mō n se Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu kegyase se, asese mbonɔ-rɔ e nyera-o
(Lukas 12.51-53; 14.26-27)*

34 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe gywii bamō feye, “Mōne nyi feye mō a ba a m bō baa kayeyuri kaye mɔ-rɔ nee eee? Daabii! Mō a baa kaye bebere nee.

35-36 Feye anen ne baa kyoreɛ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mō a ba a m bō brawe asese-rɔ na

‘Ōnyarē na mō sē mbor̄ntō-rō ē tēj-nō.

Ōkyēē na mō nyi ē kō.

Ōkyēē na mō saa kyeēsē ē kō.

Na sēsē akowēbēē fānfān kii mō adōj.’*

³⁷ Ōkēmaa nē ɔ kpa mō sē bēēē mō nyi asēj a ɔ kyōj mō-ɔ mōj fō feyē o kii mō agyasēpō-ɔ ɔkō. Ōkēmaa nē ɔ bēē ɔ kpa mō gyi-ana asēj a ɔ kyōj mō-ɔ, anēj dēē nēē.

³⁸ Ōkēmaa mō nē ɔ maa taarē a ɔ sorō mō fānfān kiyii kpare-abēē-rō gya mō sē-ɔ mōj fō feyē o kii mō agyasēpō-ɔ ɔkō. Ōkēmaa nē ɔ gya mō sē-ɔ i gyi awōrēfō.

³⁹ A lēē feyē ɔkō nē ɔ maa kpa a ɔ yōwē mō kakyēna dēdaa-ɔ maa nya ŋkpa. Amaa ɔkō nē o kperi mō sē na ɔ yōwē mō kakyēna dēdaa-ɔ ē nya ŋkpa.”

Asēj nē Yeesuu a tōwē bō gyē kēē gywii mō agyasēpō-ɔ
(Maak 9.41)

⁴⁰ Nē Yeesuu a tōwē bō gyē kēē gywii mō agyasēpō-ɔ feyē, “Ōkēmaa nē ɔ kra mōnē nēēnēē-ɔ a kra mō-ɔ mō nēēnēē nēē. Nē mō nē ɔ kra mō nēēnēē-ɔ mō a kra mō nē oo suj mō bō kyōjwē-ɔ dēē nēē.

⁴¹ Ōkēmaa nē ɔ kra Wuribwarē a kyaamēē-ɔ ɔkō feyē mō a gyē Wuribwarē a kyaamēē-ɔ sē-ɔ, kakōka nē ɔ nya-ɔ na Wuribwarē a kyaamēē-ɔ lee-o ta. Nē ɔkēmaa nē ɔ kra sēsē timaa nēēnēē feyē mō a gyē sēsē timaa-o si-o, Wuribwarē ē ka mō kōkō kōjō dēē nē ɔ ka sēsē timaa-o.

⁴² Mō i gyi mōnē kasēntij feyē ɔkō nē ɔ sa mō agyasēpō mō-rō kagyinyii gbaa akuyuri na o nuu, feyē anēj nē ɔ gyē mō agyasēpō-ɔ sē-ɔ, a da feyē sēsē amō ē nya mō kakōka.”

11

Anēj nē Yohanee Osuubōpō-ɔ a suj mbōō Yeesuu asē-ɔ
(Lukas 7.18-35)

¹ Yeesuu a sa sējsa gywii mō agyasēpō kudu anyō-ɔ lowē-ɔ, nē ɔ lēē mfēj yō ēman nē ē maa mfēj-ɔ-rō na ɔ ya kaapō bamō atō, na ɔ tōwē abwaresēj gywii bamō.

²⁻³ Saŋ amō Yohanee Osuubōpō da tiikpa. Owure Hērōd ya tii mō. Nē baa tōwē atō nē Yeesuu Kristoo a waa-ɔ pēēē gywii Yohanee. Mfēj nē ɔ tēē mō fānfān agyasēpō-ɔ bōkō suj bamō Yeesuu asē bise mō feyē, “Yohanee Osuubōpō-ɔ yē, fō ē gyē Kristoo nē Yohanee yē ɔ ba a ɔ bō lēē Wuribwarē asē-ɔ ɔɔ, bēēē sēsē banban kō bēē ɔ bō-rō nē anē kēē mō kpa?”

⁴⁻⁵ Nē Yeesuu a bējjaaa bamō feyē, “Mōn' kinji narē ya tōwē ketō nē mōnē i nu mō ē tōwē-ɔ, na ketō nē mōnē i ŋu mō ē waa-ɔ gywii Yohanee. Feyē anēj nē Wuribwarē kyaamēē kō a kyōrēē

* 10:35-36 Miika 7.6.

waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro bɔ lee mɔ ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ ba-ɔ kunu si asen-ɔ, amɔ e gye feye mbeyomɔ atenapo kee, ne agyabɔɔ naa, ne abwatɔpɔ kebwatɔ a lowe, ne akpawu i nu asen, ne bamo ne baa wu-o a kyinji, ne atiripɔ i nu asen timaa-o.

⁶ Ɔko ne ɔ maa yɔwe kɔkɔre mɔ gyi-o e nya nyure.”

⁷ Saŋ ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ a mbɔɔ-ɔ a kinji bɔ yii-o, ne Yeesuu a lee ɔ tɔwe Yohanee asen o gywii laman-ɔ. Ɔ ye, “Saŋ ne mone a yɔ Yohanee ase kimukee-ro-o, ntetɔ ne mone a yɔ a mon' ya deere? Ɔko ne o kyurowi mɔ mfeere feye anen ne efa i kpeere ee yɔ mfee na mfee saŋ ne afwii e da emo-ɔ ne mone a ya deere aaa?

⁸ Nteto ne mone a lee ya deere? Sese ne o bun waagya timaa-o ne mone a yɔ ya deere aaa? Asese ne bɔ bun anen a atɔ-ɔ, ne bamo kakyena-ro bɔ kane anen-ɔ e gye atɔ awuye ne bɔ te elɔn damenanse dabe dabe-ro-ɔ.

⁹ Mon' tɔwe gywii mɔ, nse ne mone a yɔ a mon' ya deere? Wuribware kyaamee aaa? Kasentiŋ nee, amaa n gye Wuribware kyaamee-ɔ wore ne mone a nu. Mone a nu ɔko na ɔ kyɔ bɔ tii si.

¹⁰ A lee feye Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ asen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye Wuribware e tɔwe o gywii Kristoo feye,

‘Mɔ i sun mɔ kabɔɔ a m bɔ gye fo ŋkrɛɛ,
na ɔ ya lɔnɔ kpa bɔ yera fo.’ ”*

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bɔ tii si feye, “Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye sese kɔ mon kyena sweere mɔ se na ɔ kyɔ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ, amaa mɔ ne ɔ gye kagyinyii Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro-o kyɔ Yohanee.

¹² Lee saŋ ne Yohanee a tɔwe abwaresen lowe-ɔ bɔ fo ndɔɔ, Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro a ba ne kaa dan waa kɔkyɔ, ne ɔkɛmaa i nen mɔ beeko ɔ lee-ro, na ɔ nya nya kpa a ɔ bɔ tii si.

¹³ Mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si bɔ sa asese-ɔ na ketɔ ne Wuribware a kyaamee-ɔ a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ pɛɛɛ a tɔwe Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro asen na kemɔ kebɔ ba. Yohanee mɔ bɔ ba-ɔ, ne mɔ gbaa a tɔwe kemɔ asen.

¹⁴ Ne mone ya kɔre asen ne Mosis na kyaamee amɔ a kyoree bɔ kaapo mone-ɔ gyi, mɔ e kpa a m bee bɔ kaapo mone asen kɔ ne a kyɔ-ɔ. Amɔ e gye feye Wuribware kyaamee kɔ a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye Wuribware kyaamee Iliya bee ɔ ba. Ne mɔ e kaapo mone feye Yohanee e gye Wuribware kyaamee amɔ ne ɔɔ bee ba-ɔ.

¹⁵ Amose-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne o de esebɔ-ɔ, o nu.

* 11:10 Malakii 3.1.

16 Mbeyɔmɔ, ntetɔ ne mɔ e nya a m bɔ biri ndɔɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ nee? Emene ne bɔ du? Bɔ du nee feye nyaa gyi a te ba soori alɔnde se-ɔ, ne bamɔ katun kɔ e fɛɛ-rɔ ba kyɔnwe katun kɔ feye,

17 'Ane a da kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ akɔye sa mone,
 amaa mone mon kyaa ooo.
 Ne ane a bee waa kale,
 amaa mone mon su ooo.'

18 Bɔ maa kɔɔre ɔkɔ abwaresen kotɔwe ba gyi. Yohanee a kemɔ-ɔ ooo, mɔ lee ooo ne bɔ maa kpa. A lee feye Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a ba-ɔ, ne ɔ kra akɔn, ne oo kisi nta kunuu, ne bɔ ye, "Ɔbɔnsam te mɔ se."

19 Amaa san ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ba-ɔ, mɔ a gyi, ne mɔ a nuu, ne bɔ bee bɔ ye, 'Mon' kee ɔnyare amɔ, ɔ gye otesekpapɔ, na ɔtanuupɔ, na lenpoo akɔɔrepɔ bamɔ nyare, na ebɔye awaapɔ bamɔ nyare nee.' Amaa fɔ ya nyu ɔkɔ ne mɔ e gya Wuribware a kanyiasen a ekpa-ɔ se, fɔ i nyu feye mɔ kanyiasen-ɔ gye kasentɔn."

Kesebɔgyiiri ne eman awuye ne baa kine Yeesuu-o yere bo sa-ɔ

(Lukas 10.13-15)

20 Ne Yeesuu akatɔ mon gyi mɔ fɔnɔn Isireelii awuye bɔkɔ se, a lee feye ɔ waa akpeneyeetɔ bweetɔ bamɔ eman-nɔ, ne bɔ mon tɛɛ nu bamɔ eyee kinji lee bamɔ ebɔye-rɔ.

21 Ɔ ye, "Mone ne mone te Korasin na Betesayeda eman-nɔ i nyu asen nee fɛɛ. Atɔ dabe ne mɔ a waa mone aye-ɔ ne mɔ a dɛɛ waa amɔ Tiro na Sidɔn eman ne e mon bɔ Isireelii-ro-o nee, weete mfen a awuye-o a kyɔ waa kemɔ ne ke e kaapɔ feye baa nu bamɔ eyee kinji lee bamɔ ebɔye-rɔ-ɔ kyee.

22 Mɔ i gyi mone kasentɔn feye kake ne Wuribware i gyi asese pɛɛɛ asen-ɔ, o gyiiri mone kesebɔ a ɔ kyɔn Tiro na Sidɔn awuye.

23 Mone Isireelii awuye ne mone te Kapaaniyum man-nɔ-ɔ mɔ, mone e kpa feye mon' yase mone eyee yaa Wuribware se nee eee? Wuribware e twee mone a ɔ bɔ kyɔnwe mfen ne o gyiiri ebɔye awaapɔ kesebɔ-ɔ. Mone a kare abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ anen ne Sɔdɔm† man awuye ne bɔ mon gye Isireelii awuye-o a waa ebɔye bweetɔ, ne anen se-ɔ Wuribware a sa ne bamɔ man a kpuri-o ooo? Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye atɔ dabe ne mɔ a waa mone aye-ɔ ne mɔ a dɛɛ waa amɔ Sɔdɔm nee, weete mfen a awuye-o a kyɔ nu bamɔ eyee kinji lee bamɔ ebɔye-ɔ-rɔ, ne anen se-ɔ bamɔ man amɔ mon kpuri.

24 Mɔ i yii mone se feye kake ne Wuribware i gyi asese pɛɛɛ asen-ɔ, o gyiiri mone Kapaaniyum awuye kesebɔ a ɔ kyɔn Sɔdɔm awuye-o."

Anen̄ ne Wuriḅware i yure awor̄ba na bamō ne bō moḅ nyi asen̄ bweet̄o

(Lukas 10.21-22)

²⁵ Saḅ amō-o, Yeessu yε, “N se, Wuriḅware, soḅo na sweere Owure, mō e sa fō an̄se feyε fō a taa fō kasen̄tin-o bō kweerō anyiasen̄po se, ne fō a taa bō kaapō bamō ne bō moḅ nyi asen̄ bweet̄o.

²⁶ N se, mō a ḅu kasen̄tin si anen̄ ne fō a kpa feyε fō waa-o nee.”

²⁷ Nē ō tōwe gywii mō agyasepō-o feyε, “N se a taa ket̄o kemaa bō waa mō kesaree-r̄o. Okemaa mō moḅ nyi anen̄ ne n du-o, amō n se nē ō bō soḅo-o wore, nē okemaa mō moḅ nyi anen̄ ne n se du-o, amō mō aa bamō ne bō du feyε mon̄e-o, ne mō a lee feyε bō gyii mō-o wore kpen̄.”

²⁸ Nē Yeessu a tōwe bō gye keε feyε, “Ekpa nē mon̄e gya se mbeȳm̄o-o bō len̄ aaa? Ekpa nē mō e kaapō-o feraa moḅ bō len̄. Amose-o nē ḅ yε mon̄e okemaa nē ō kponē ō sō t̄sor̄o dwiidwiise-o ba mō ase, nā ō nya bō sōwe kyure.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Na ḅkee ḅ kaapō mō anen̄ nē ō sor̄o t̄sor̄o nē mō e sor̄o mō-o. O moḅ bō len̄, a lee feyε kekeε nē mō e sa mō-o bō dan̄, nē t̄sor̄o-o mō maa waa dwii. Na o ḅu feyε nyan̄pē wor̄ba na nyan̄pē timaa e gye mō, na n sa a mō kakpon̄o-r̄o yuri mō.”

12

Kukyure ḅke asen̄

(Maak 2.23-28; Lukas 6.1-5)

¹ Kukyure kake kō, nē Yeessu mō aa mō agyasepō-o naa ba kyon̄ abwaye ad̄o kō-r̄o. Nē mō agyasepō-o a lee ba gyεε abwaye nē ba kyon̄ amō-r̄o-o, nē baa fee ba wō, a lee feyε akon̄ de bamō.

² Farisii awuye kō a ḅu amō-o, nē baa tōwe gywii Yeessu feyε, “Keē ε, fō agyasepō a kegyεε abwaye fee-o gye kusun̄. Nē a kye an̄ mbraa feyε okō a waa kusun̄ kō kukyure kake.”

³ Nē Yeessu a beḅḅaa bamō feyε, “Mon̄e moḅ t̄εε karē abwaresen̄ wore-ō ḅu ket̄o nē an̄ ōd̄edaapō Deefid a waa saḅ nē akon̄ de mō aa mō anarebeεpō-o ōo?”*

⁴ Ket̄o bō abwaresen̄ wore-o-r̄o feyε oo lwee Wuriḅware sun̄kpa, nē baa sa mō aa mō anarebeεpō-o bodobodoo akuri nē baa bō l̄ḅḅo Wuriḅware-o. Na a moḅ gye mbraa kikye aaa? A lee feyε an̄ mbraa-o yε Wuriḅware al̄ḅḅapō wore e gye nē bō de kpa feyε bō gyi anen̄ a bodobodoo-o.

⁵ Beεε mon̄e moḅ karē an̄ mbraa a wore-o feyε kukyure kake kemaa Wuriḅware al̄ḅḅapō f̄ḅḅḅ i sun̄ bamō kebwaresun̄ Wuriḅware sun̄kpa aaa? Anen̄ sē-o ba kye

* 12:3 1 Samuwel 21.1-6.

mbraa ne η ye ane kyure kukyure kake-o, beee? Na oko ma taare taa kemō feye ba waa boye, beee?

⁶ Mō e tōwe mō i gywii mone feye oko bō mfee ne mō kedabe kyō Wuribware sunkpa lee-o.

⁷ Mōn' nyinji si aneη ne baa kyoree waa abwareseη wōre-ō-rō feye,

‘Wuribware ye, N gye mbō ne mō e kpa a mōn' mō sa mō.
Amaa kedamenanse ne mō e kpa a mōn' waa mone
beeko-ana.’*

Mōne dee mōne i nu amō-ō kaase kyekyee nee-ō, weete mone maa porō bamō ne bō mōη waa ebōye-ō.

⁸ A lee feye mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa eleη.”

Kesaree wuse wuye kō asen

(Maak 3.1-6; Lukas 6.6-11)

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a lee mfeη ya lwee kebwarekorekyaη kō ne ke maa mfeη-ō.

¹⁰ Ne o ya tō kesaree wuse wuye kō. Na Farisii awuye-o bee bō bō mfeη. Bamō a kpa a bō porō Yeesuu feye o waa ebōye-ō se-ō, ne baa pee kekato a bō deere kee feye o kya kesaree wuse wuye amō kukyure kake amō aaa, a lee feye bō maa waa kusū kemaa kake amō. Amose ne baa bise mō feye, “A mōη kye ane Wuribware mbraa feye oko kya alopo kukyure kake aaa?”

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanō feye, “N taa feye mone oko de mō sanne. Ne sanne-ō a lee da kemanjan kenkense-ro o da, ne o maa taare a o lee. Ne amō e gye kukyure kake gbaa ooo, fō e ya a fō ya lee mō, na fō mōrōwe mō beee fō maa yo aaa?”

¹² Amaa sanne mōη fō sese. Dimaadi kyō kabō. Amose se-ō ane mbraa-ō a sa kpa feye ane waa kedamenanse kukyure kake.”

¹³ Ne ηkee o tōwe gywii kesaree wuse wuye-o feye, “Teyi fō kesaree-ō-ro.” Mō a teyi-ro-o, ne kaa kpaare nya keyaalen feye aneη ne kōkō-ō du-o.

¹⁴ Mfeη ne Farisii awuye amō a lee kawu ya da Yeesuu kuηu si kikipuni a bō nya mō mō.

Aneη ne Yeesuu e gye Wuribware keyaafōre timaa-o

¹⁵ Yeesuu a nu kikipuni ne baa kpa a bō da mō kuηu si-o asen-ō, ne o lee mfeη, ne o yo o naa ifuri banban se. Ne asese biribiri a gya mō se, ne o kya bamō alopo peee.

¹⁶ Mō a kya bamō-ō, ne oo yii bamō se feye bō ma tōwe ketō ne o waa sa bamō-ō gywii oko.

* 12:7 Hoseya 6.6.

17 Ɔɔ waa amɔ-ɔ nee na ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ bɔ-ro mɔ kyaamεε Isaya si-o nya ba kasentɔn feyε,

18 “Wuribware ye, Mon' kee mɔ keyaafɔre ne mɔ a lee-o, mɔ ne mɔ e kpa mɔ asen ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi mɔ se-ɔ.

N de mɔ kufwiɔne-o mɔ e waa mɔ-ro.

Mɔ e gye ne ɔ baa kasentɔn kigyi nde se awuye pεεε se.

19 Mɔ aa bɔkɔ maa gyiiri ikii bεεε bɔ fεε abεε se, anen dεε ne ɔ maa yere mbore se na ɔ fεε sa mɔ esensa.

20 O yuri mɔ eyee a ɔ sa bamɔ ne bɔ mon bɔ len-ɔ, na ɔ ma duɔ bamɔ ne bamɔ kɔkɔregyi mon kyɔ-ɔ nno, amɔ san ne mɔ kasentɔn kigyi a gyi si ton kemaa-ɔ.

21 Mɔ ne nde se awuye pεεε e kɔre a bɔ gyi.”*

Yeesuu na Biil-sibul

(Maak 3.20-30; Lukas 11.14-23)

22 Ne asese kɔ a baa ɔnyare kɔ Yeesuu ase. Ɔnyare amɔ mɔ mon kee, na ɔ bee ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa sena, a lee feyε ibrisi kɔ te mɔ se. Ne Yeesuu a kya ɔnyare-ɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ a bunɔi, ne mɔ kanɔ a bunɔi, ne ɔ taare a ɔ sa sena.

23 Laman-ɔ a ɔ Yeesuu a waa anen a atɔ-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen bamɔ, ne baa bise abεε feyε, “N gye ane ɔdedaapo Deefid mɔ kenanagyi ne baa tɔwe feyε Wuribware i sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔnwe ane-ɔ nee eεε?”

24 Amaa Farisii awuye kɔ a nu anen ne ba tɔwe-ɔ, ne bɔ ye, “Daabii, ɔnyare mɔ gye sese bɔye nee. Ɔbɔnsam, ne bɔ bee ba tee mɔ e Biil-sibul-o e gye ne o de ibrisi si keyaalen, ne ɔ sa ɔnyare mɔ elen feyε ɔ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ asese se-ɔ.”

25 Amɔ Yeesuu a kyɔ ɔ ketɔ ne ba fa-ɔ. Ne ɔ da bamɔ kekpare mɔ feyε, “Ekɔ ya lwee man-no, ne man-ɔ ya ke-ro, amɔ man amɔ i bwee nee, anen dεε ne kasuro bεεε kabuno ya ke-ro, ne ka bwee.

26 Amɔse-ɔ amɔ e gye kasentɔn feyε Ɔbɔnsam e gya ibrisi a ɔ bɔ kɔsɔ asese se, a kaapo nee feyε Ɔbɔnsam na mɔ kamεε-ro awuye a ke-ro. Na ketɔ ma kyee, na mɔ kuwure gye keε.

27 Mon ye n de Biil-sibul ne ɔ gye Ɔbɔnsam-ɔ elen mɔ e gya ibrisi. Amaa ɔ nyi feyε mon agyasepo-ɔ bɔkɔ e gya ibrisi ba kɔsɔ asese se. Nteto elen ne bɔ de? Ɔbɔnsam a elen-ɔ bεεε Wuribware lee-o? A gye Wuribware a elen-ɔ ne bɔ de, bεεε? To, mon agyasepo amɔ fɔnɔn gbaa a kaapo nee feyε mone a fɔ kpa.

28 Amaa amɔ a gye Wuribware a kufwiɔne-o keyaalen ne n de mɔ e gya ibrisi-o si-o, a kaapo mone nee feyε Wuribware a kuwure-o a kyɔ ba mon ase.

* 12:21 Isaya 42.1-4 (LXX).

29 M bee taa feye Obonsam du nee feye oyaalenpo ne o de mo loh-o. Okemaa maa lwee oyaalenpo amo loh-no, na o ya bera mo kapotee taa, amo o nure oyaalenpo-o pwee na o dee taare lweero ya bera mo kapotee-o bo yo.

30 Amose-o mo i yii mone se feye mone okemaa ne o mon yere mo kamee-o gye mo don nee. Ne okemaa mo ne o maa kya mo-ro na n kpawe asese bweeto bo tii mo eyee se-o mo e brawe bamo-ro nee.

31 Mone a tawe feye elen ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa mo-o a lee Obonsam ase aaa? To, mon' nyinji si feye Wuribware e taare a o taa sese eboye kemaa ne oo waa-o na asen boye kemaa ne oo tawe-o na o bo ke mo, amo asen boye ne oo tawe bo kye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o feraa, Wuribware maa taa boye amo a o bo ke mo peee.

32 Okemaa ne o tawe asen boye kemaa a o bo kye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, Wuribware e taare a o taa sese-o boye amo bo ke mo. Amaa okemaa mo ne o tawe asen boye kemaa a o bo kye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o, Wuribware maa taa sese-o boye amo a o bo ke mo, mbeyomo a kaye mo-ro beee kaye ne ka ba a ka bo ba-o-ro.

33 N ye, fo ya nu kiyii ko a swee agyi timaa, a kaapo nee feye kiyii-o bo dan. Ne fo ya nu kiyii suyo ko mo a swee agyi preepreese, a kaapo nee feye kiyii amo mon bo dan. Kiyii agyi ne bo de ba pini kiyii suyo ne ke gye-o.

34 Anen se-o, mone mon nyi asen kpeyaa etawe. Mone awo mo, emene ne mone e waa a mon' tawe asen kpeyaa na kebwee bo mone nno-ro? A lee feye keto ne ke bo kakpono-ro-o ne kano e tawe.

35 Ati timaa a lee kakpono timaa-ro, ne asen boye a lee kakpono boye-ro.

36 Mon' nyinji si feye kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi asese peee asen-o, o bise okemaa kesenkparegyi kemaa ne oo tawe, ne ke mon bo dan-o asen, na okemaa lee mo eyee kano gywii Wuribware.

37 A lee feye fo asenkparegyi ne Wuribware e deere-ro a o bo gyi fo asen na o bu fo keben beee kepo.”

*Ati dabe kowaa asen
(Lukas 11.29-32)*

38 Mfen ne Farisii awuye ko na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ko a tawe gywii Yeessu feye, “Okapopo, ane e kpa feye fo waa akpenyeeto ko na fo bo kaapo feye Wuribware bo fo ase.”

39 Ne Yeessu a benjaa bamo feye, “Mone ndoo a kaye mo-ro asese-o gye asese boye ne mone maa kore Wuribware mone i

gyi-o. Mone ye η waa akpenyeetɔ bɔ kaapo mone. Amaa ma waa, amɔ Wuribware kyaamε Yonaa a akpenyeetɔ-ɔ wore.

40 A bɔ abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye baa taa mɔ bɔ twee ɔpoo-rɔ, ne kakingyi dabɛ kɔ a kra mɔ mee, ne oo sii kamɔ kame-ro ηke nsa pwεε ne kakingyi-o a dεε kpuu mɔ bɔ beya nkyu kεε na ɔ kee. Aneη dεε ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i gyi ηke nsa ese-rɔ.

41 Ketɔ ne ki tii si-o e gye feye kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi ɔkemma asen-ɔ, Niniwee awuye e kosɔ a bɔ yere porɔ mone ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ asese-ɔ, na bɔ bu mone kepɔ, a lee feye Yonaa a yɔ bamɔ ase ya tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ, ne baa nu bamɔ eyee, ne baa kinηi lee bamɔ ebɔye-rɔ. Ne mbeyɔmɔ, n gye ɔkɔ ne ɔ kyɔ Yonaa-o ya ba ɔ yere mone akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔ? Ne mone a kine mɔ abwaresen kotɔwe-ɔ.

42 ηke nsi amɔ dεε ne owurekyee kɔ ne ɔɔ lee kyɔwe leekpa kigyise si a sweere kɔ se-ɔ e kosɔ a ɔ yere na ɔ porɔ mone ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ asese-ɔ, na o bu mone kepɔ, a lee feye oo tu kpa lee haree mɔ aye ba ane ɔdedaapo Owure Solomɔη ase mfεe bɔ nu owure amɔ a kanyiasen asen-ɔ. Ne mbeyɔmɔ, mone a ηu ɔkɔ ne ɔ kyɔ Owure Solomɔη-ɔ a ba ɔ yere mone akatɔ-rɔ. Ne mone a kine kunu mɔ kanyiasenηen.”

Ibrisi-o ya kinηi ba, ketɔ ne ke e ba-ɔ

(Lukas 11.24-26)

43-44 Ne Yeessu ye, “Ibrisi ya kosɔ sese se, amɔ e naa e kaa efa-rɔ ee kpa toη kɔ a e kyena kyure. Emɔ e moη nya toη kɔ, amɔ ee ya fa emɔ mfεere feye ii kinηi a e yɔ lɔη ne baa gya emɔ lee mɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Na i kinηi ya tɔ feye lɔη amɔ-rɔ bɔ dan ɔ moη de iyisi, ne ɔkɔ moη te mɔ-rɔ.

45 Na e lee ya kpa ibrisi isunoo ne e bɔ leη e kyɔ emɔ fɔηfɔη-ɔ, na e bɔ kyena mfen. Ibrisi lɔη e gye sese. To, amɔ emɔ a waa isunoo i te sese amɔ se se-ɔ, amɔ sese a kolɔ-ɔ a waa kokyɔ kɔ kyonη san ne ibrisi konkɔ e gye ne ki te mɔ se-ɔ. Mfaanεε a asen-ɔ e gye ne a ba ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese-ɔ se bɔ lee bamɔ ebɔye se.”

Yeessu mɔ nyi na mɔ tire-ana asen

(Maak 3.31-35; Lukas 8.19-21)

46 Yeessu san ɔ sa sen̄sa o gywii lamanη amɔ, ne mɔ nyi na mɔ tire-ana a ba. Ne baa yere kawu sun bɔ kyonηwe mɔ feye ba kpa feye ɔ ba a mɔ aa bamɔ a sa sen̄sa.

47 Ne ɔkɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Kee fɔ nyi na fɔ tire-ana yere kawu ba tee fɔ-ɔ.”

48 Ne Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, “Nse e gye n na? Ne nse-ana mɔ e gye mɔ tire-ana?”

49 Ne oo teyi mɔ kesaree bɔ kyɔ mɔ agyasepo, ne ɔ ye, “Mon' kee, n na na mɔ tire-ana i te mɔ ase mfεe-ɔ.

⁵⁰ Amose-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waa ketɔ ne Wuribware, n se ne ɔ bo sɔsɔ-ɔ e kpa-ɔ, ne mo e tee mɔ ε mo tire na mo pekyee na na.”

13

Ɔdɔɔpo kitee

(Maak 4.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)

¹ Kake amɔ dɛɛ ne Yeesuu a lee lɔŋ-nɔ yɔ kepare dabe-ɔ kɛɛ, mfeŋ ne ɔ kyena kaapo laman atɔ.

² Amaa asese ne baa bo gyanŋe muruwaa mɔ mfeŋ-ɔ a kyɔ bweɛtɔ se-ɔ, ne oo buwi kpa koree. Mɔ a nya-ɔ, ne oo nen koree-ɔ bo dɔŋŋɔ nkyu-o si kafwee. Ne ɔ kyena-rɔ ɔ kaapo asese-ɔ, na bamɔ mɔ bo yere nkyu kɛɛ ba nu mɔ ase.

³ Ne ɔ ba itee na akpare bo kaapo bamɔ asen bweɛtɔ.

Anen a itee mɔ kokonko e gye feye, “N gye ɔdɔɔpo ko e bo-rɔ aaa? Ne ɔ yɔ a ɔ ya ŋonyan mɔ yaabraa.

⁴ Mɔ a yɔ ɔ ŋonyan-ɔ, ne ayaabraagyi amɔ akɔ a lee da kpa-rɔ, ne mbogyii a bo tesi gyi.

⁵ Ne amɔ akɔ a lee da kagyaase mfeŋ ne sweere-ɔ moŋ bo dan kyekyee-ɔ. Sweere-ɔ a moŋ bo ken-o si-o, ne aa kwɛɛ menan.

⁶ Amaa amɔ a kwɛɛ-ɔ, ne kyɔwe a bo da yaabraa-ɔ mɔ, a lee feye sweere-ɔ moŋ bo ken a amɔ ilen yɔ kaase.

⁷ Ayaabraagyi-o akɔ ne aa lee da efa-rɔ-ɔ mɔ a kɔsɔ dan. Amaa efa a dan mwiire amɔ se.

⁸ Ne ŋkee ayaabraagyi amɔ akɔ a lee da sweere timaa si. Ne aa kwɛɛ nɛnɛɛ, ne aa dan bo kowe. Haree amɔ akɔ a waa anu adabe adabe, ne amɔ akɔ a waa anu nyiirese, ne amɔ akɔ mɔ a waa anu ngyingyii. Amɔ e gye saaseɛɛ.

⁹ Amose-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa ne o de esebɔ-ɔ, o nu.”

Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a ba itee na akpare bo kaapo asese asen-ɔ
(Maak 4.10-12; Lukas 8.9-10)

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a bo bise mɔ feye, “Emene se ne fo de itee na akpare fo e tɔwe asen fo i gywii laman-ɔ?”

¹¹ Ne ɔ beŋŋaa bamɔ feye, “Mone wɔre ne mo e tɔwe anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o mo i gywii, amaa ma kaapo laman-ɔ anen a atɔ-ɔ.

¹² A lee feye ɔkɛmaa ne o nu mo asen timaa-o, ne ɔ kɔɔre a o gyi-o, Wuribware e sa mɔ kanyiasen bweɛtɔ na ɔ bo tii kamo ne o de-o si. Ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ ne o kine amɔ-ɔ e pan mɔ kanyiasen kafwee ne ɔ kyɔ o de-o.

¹³ Ketɔ se ne n de itee na akpare mo e tɔwe asen mo i gywii laman-ɔ e gye feye bo de akatɔ, amaa bo moŋ kee, ne bo de esebɔ, amaa bo maa nu asen.

14 Anen̄ a asesε-ɔ se-ɔ, ketɔ nē Wuribwarē kyaamεε Isaya a tɔwe-ɔ a waa kasentij̄ feyε,

‘Monē ya nu mō asen̄ kpɔra-rɔ iluwi bweetɔ gbaa,
monē maa nu amō kaasē.
Monē bēe monē ē deerē asen̄-ɔ-rɔ
na mon' fa amō mfεerē kponē,
monē maa nu kaasē.’

15 Nē Isaya a kya sē tɔwē feyε Wuribwarē yē amō a waa anen̄,

‘A leē feyε bamō an̄u-ro a waa len̄,
nē baa tii bamō ēsēbɔ,
nē baa bun̄ bamō akatɔ sē.
N gyē anen̄, bamō akatɔ i bun̄ji a bɔ̄ n̄u atɔ,
na bamō ēsēbɔ mɔ̄ tayē a bɔ̄ nu asen̄,
na bɔ̄ nu asen̄ kaasē
na bɔ̄ nu bamō eyeē,
na ηkeē mō, Wuribwarē,
η nya taa bamō ebɔyē bɔ̄ ke bamō.’*

16 Mō agyasepɔ-ɔ, monē fεraa, dē nyure. Wuribwarē akatɔ a gyi monē sē, amose-ɔ ɔɔ sa nē monē ē deerē asen̄ mɔ-rɔ, nē monē i nu asen̄ amō kaasē.

17 Mō i gyi monē kasentij̄ feyε Wuribwarē akyaamεε na mɔ̄ asesε nē baa san̄-ɔ nē baa dεε kyena-ɔ bweetɔ a yɔrɔwē feyε bɔ̄ n̄u atɔ nē monē i n̄u ndɔɔ a kake mɔ-ɔ, na bɔ̄ nu asen̄ nē monē i nu mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ. Amaa ɔ mon̄ sa bamō kpa.”

*Anen̄ nē Yeesuu a kaapō ɔdɔɔpɔ kiteē a kaasē-ɔ
(Maak 4.13-20; Lukas 8.11-15)*

18 Nē Yeesuu a kya sē tɔwē gywii mɔ̄ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyε, “To, mbeyɔmɔ mon' sa a η kaapō monē a mon' nu ɔdɔɔpɔ a kitee-o kaasē.

19 Ayaabraagyi nē aa leē da kpa-rɔ-ɔ yerē bɔ̄ sa sesε nē o nu Wuribwarē sē a kuwure-o asen̄-ɔ, nē mɔ̄-ɔ mɔ̄ maa nu amō kaasē-ɔ. Mfēn̄ nē Ɔbɔnsam ē ba a ɔ bɔ̄ leē amō leē mɔ̄ mfεerē-rɔ.

20 Ayaabraagyi nē aa leē da kagyaase-ɔ mɔ̄ yerē bɔ̄ sa sesε nē o nu abwaresēn̄-ɔ, nē mɔ̄ fεraa, mɔ̄ ya nu amō, amō-ɔ a waa mɔ̄ kɔnē, na ɔ kɔɔrē waa mɔ̄ kakponɔ-rɔ.

21 Amaa mɔ̄ akatɔ a mon̄ pee si-o si-o, mɔ̄ kɔkɔɔregyi maa kyeē. Asen̄ kun̄u bεεε awɔrefɔɔ ya tɔ̄ mɔ̄ bɔ̄ leē abwaresēn̄ nē ɔ̄ kɔɔrē gyi-o si, amō ɔ̄ yɔwē amō sē kegya.

22 Ayaabraagyi amō nē aa leē da ēfa-rɔ-ɔ mɔ̄ yerē bɔ̄ sa sesε nē o nu abwaresēn̄-ɔ, nē kayē mɔ-rɔ atɔ tɔɔraasē, na

* 13:15 Isaya 6.9-10 (LXX).

katannekpa ne ka taare a ka penna sese-o, ya lwee mo mferere-ro, amo aa waa kokyo kyon abwaresen ne a bo mo kakpono-ro-o. Amo mo kokoroeyi-o maa waa mo seye.

²³ Lalalowe-o e gye ayaabraagi ne aa lee da sweere timaa-o si-o. Amo mo e yere bo sa asese ne baa nu amo kaase, ne aa waa kokyo bamo nkpono-o-ro. Ne nkee anen a asese-o boko a waa itimaa na kedamenanse bweeto, ne bamo boko mo a waa na a kyo, ne bamo boko mo a waa nyiire.”

Efa kitee

²⁴ Ne Yeessu a bee towe kitee ko gywii bamo. Ne o ye, “Mon' nu anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye adoro ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne o nnyan ayaabraagi timaa ko mo kodoro-ro.

²⁵ Kanye ko san ne okemaa a di idi-o, ne mo don a ywii ya nnyan afagi boye ko bo waa mo yaabraa kodoro-ro.

²⁶ Ne ayaabraagi amo a kwee, ne aa bo dan kowe, ne nkee afagi boye amo mo a bo kwee lee amo eyee ifuri.

²⁷ Mfen-o ne adoro-o ayaafore a bo towe gywii mo feye, ‘Ane nyanpe, nee fo a nnyan ayaabraagi timaa nee e? Ne mfene ne efa boye mo a lee?’

²⁸ Ne oo lee kan feye, ‘Don ko ya waa amo-o.’

Ne baa bee bise mo feye, ‘Amo fo e kpa feye ane ya kyuwi efa-o lee yaabraa amo-ro aaa?’

²⁹ Ne oo lee kan feye, ‘Mon' yowe, a lee feye mone i kyuwi efa-o, mone i kyuwi yaabraa-o a mon' bo tii si.

³⁰ Amose-o mon' sa a yaabraa-o na efa-o peee dan bo fo ketenjebee. San amo ne mo e towe a n gywii bamo ne ba tenje-o a bo kyuwi efa-o pwee. Na bo nure emo bo beya apiren si apiren si na bo kywee. Na bo dee tenje yaabraa-o bo waa mo akyenkyenku-ro.’ ”

Anen ne Yeessu a ba kupurutugyi bo da kekpare-o (Maak 4.30-32; Lukas 13.18-19)

³¹⁻³² Ne Yeessu a da bamo kekpare ko. O ye, “Wuribware se a kuwure-o du nee feye kupurutugyi-o. Kigy mo du kagyngyii, amaa sese ya dwii kemo, amo ke e kwee a ke dan kii kikiree, ne ke bo eswee ko kyon ayii peee. Na mbogyii bo kyena kemo se waa bamo asaa.”

Yiisi a kekpare-o (Lukas 13.20-21)

³³ Ne Yeessu a bee da bamo kekpare mo feye, “Wuribware se a kuwure-o du nee feye kye a kpa a o waa bodobodo, ne o ba yiisi bo waa esam kyanse bororo-ro, ne oo nwiini, ne esam-o a tij waa bweeto-o.”

Ketɔ ko beɛ se ne Yeesuu a ba itee na akpare bɔ kaapo asese asen-ɔ

(Maak 4.33-34)

³⁴ Akpare na itee ne Yeesuu a bɔ tɔwe abwaresen gywii laman-ɔ. Ɔ mon tɔwe kesen ko gywii bamo na a mon gye kekpare beɛ kitee.

³⁵ Ɔ waa anen ne na ketɔ ne Wuribware kyaame ko a kyore waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ waa kasentinj feye,

“Akpare ne mo e da a m bɔ sa senja gywii bamo,
na m bɔ kaapo bamo asen ne aa kweerɔ
pwɛɛ ne Wuribware a deɛ twee kaye-ɔ.”*

Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo efa kitee-o kaase-ɔ

³⁶ Ne nkee Yeesuu a lee laman-ɔ-ro lwee lon-nɔ. Mfen ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a ba mo ase tɔwe gywii mo feye, “Kaapo ane efa kitee-o kaase.”

³⁷ Ne ɔ ye, “Yooo. Ɔdɔpo ne ɔ nonyan ayaabraagyi timaa amo-ɔ e gye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o.

³⁸ Mo kodɔ-ɔ mo e gye kaye mo. Ne ayaabraagyi-o mo e gye bamo ne bɔ tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si-o. Efa-ɔ mo e gye bamo ne bɔ gya Ɔbansam a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ.

³⁹ Ne ɔon ne ɔ nonyan afagyi amo-ɔ e gye Ɔbansam fonfon. Yaabraa ketenjebe-ɔ mo e gye san ne kaye mo e gye keɛ-ɔ, ne bamo ne ba tenje yaabraa-ɔ mo e gye Wuribware a mbɔ-ɔ.

⁴⁰ Feyɛ anen ne ɔdɔpo-ɔ a sa ne baa kyuwi efa-ɔ swii bɔ beya kyweɛ-ɔ, anen deɛ ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, e waa abɔyewaapo san ne kaye mo e gye keɛ-ɔ.

⁴¹ Mo i sun mo mbɔ a m bɔ kyonwe kaye mo-ro na bɔ ba bɔ kpɔwe ketɔ kema ne ke gye bɔye-ɔ na abɔyewaapo peɛɛ.

⁴² Na mo mbɔ-ɔ lee bamo lee mo kuwure-o-ro, na bɔ twee bamo waa kedekpɛtekii-ro. Mfen-ɔ ne ba su, na ba dun nnɔ.

⁴³ Na nkee a san asese timaa-o, na bamo itimaa-o sa a bɔ lanje-ro feye kyɔwe-ɔ bamo se Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro. Amo e gye saasebeɛ. Amose-ɔ akema ne o de esɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu asen mo.”

Kalɔgyii na atanne kitee

⁴⁴ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe kitee mo feye, “Wuribware se a kuwure-o beɛ ku du ne feye kalɔgyii na atanne ne baa kwii bɔ kweerɔ kodɔ ko-ro-ɔ. Ne kɛpaafowɔ ko a dɔ ya puruwi si. Ne ɔ beɛ lonjo ese bɔ bun si neɛɛɛ. Ne mo akatɔ a gyi feɛ. Mo a kpa atanne amo kyon ketɔ kema-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo kinji yo pe ya fe mo kapɔte peɛɛ, ne ɔ yo kodɔ-ɔ wuye ase ya sɔ kodɔ amo ne atanne-ɔ pure-ro-o.”

* 13:35 Kiliɲ 78.2.

Akukye-ro a ketanngyi-o kitee

45 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ ba kitee ko bo kaapo bamo asen. ɔ ye, “Mon' beɛ nu anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye yawogyipo ko e bo-ro aaa? Mo kusun e gye atanngyi damenanse ko ne a bo akukye-ro-o kosoo.”

46 Ne kake nko oo ya nu oko de anen a atanngyi-o kedamenanse ko. Amaa kemo yawo bo len fee. Amose-o ne oo kperi kemo se yo pe ya fe mo kapotee peee ya soo ketanngyi amo.”

Kisawu kitee

47 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ ba kitee ko bo kaapo anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. Ne ɔ ye, “N gye nkingyi akrapo ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne baa yo kisawu-ro, ne baa ya twee kra nkingyi bweeto.”

48 Bamo a nya nkingyi bweeto-o, ne baa dee kidenbe ya kyena tesi nkingyi-o-ro. Ne baa swii ntimaa-o waa bamo atweetwee-ro. Ne baa swii mmoo ne ba kisi kigyi-o bo twee.

49 Amose-o kaye bo gye kee-o, anen dee ne keto e ba. Wuribware a mbao-o e ba a bo bo lee asese boye-o lee atimaa-o-ro.

50 Na bo taa aboye-o twee waa kedeeekpreekii-o-ro. Mfen-o ne ba di-ro, na ba su, na ba duhiwi noo.”

51 Yeesuu a towe itee na akpare amo lowe-o, ne oo bise mo agyasepo feye, “Nee mone a nu itee mo kaase e?”

Ne bo ye, “ɔn, ane a nu kaase.”

52 Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii bamo feye, “Wuribware mbraa akaapopo kyoo bo nyi Wuribware a ato-o kekaapo. Amose-o bamo oko ya beɛ kii feye sukuu kigyi ne oo suye Wuribware se a kuwure-o ekpa-o kegya se-o lee mo ase, ɔ waa nee feye ato wuye ko ne o de ato damenanse popwee na adedaa mo kekyan-no-o, ne oo lee amo peee bo kaapo asese-o.”

Anen ne Nasaret awuye a kine Yeesuu-o

(Maak 6.1-6; Lukas 4.16-30)

53 Yeesuu a towe itee na akpare amo lowe-o, ne oo lee mfen.

54 Ne oo yo mo aye Nasaret. Mo a bo mfen-o, ne oo kaapo asese abwarenen man amo a kebwarekorekyan-o-ro. Bamo a nu mo asen-o, ne aa kpen bamo eyee. Ne baa towe bamo wore wore feye, “Mfene ne onyare mo a nya mfere mo lee? Ne nse ya sa mo kpa feye ɔ waa akpenyeeto mo ne ane a nu amo asen-o?”

55 Ane ayepo fonfon e gye mo. N gye kaapenta-o mo gyi-o nee eee? N gye mo nyi e gye Mariya aaa? N gye mo tire-ana e gye Yakubu na Yosef na Simon na Yudas aaa?

56 Mo pekyee-ana mon te mfee aaa? Ne nkee mfene ne oo nya amo-o peee lee?”

57 Ne baa kine mo.

Mfen ne Yeesuu a towe gywii bamo feye, “Ba bu Wuribware kyaamee ton kema, amaa mo fonfon aye awuye na mo lon-no awuye feraa mo mon de mo bo tee seye.”

58 Bamō a mōṅ kōrē mō gyi-o si-o, ɔ mōṅ waa akpenyeētō bweētō mfeṅ.

14

Anēṅ nē Yohanee Osuubōpō-ɔ a wu-o
(Maak 6.14-29; Lukas 3.19-20; 9.7-9)

1 Saṅ amō-ɔ, nē Hērōd nē ɔ gyē Galileya sweere se owure-o a nu Yeesuu asen na anēṅ nē ɔ waa akpenyeētō bweētō-ɔ.

2 Nē ɔ tōwē gywii mō ayaafōrē-ɔ feyε, “Mō ē kōrē a n gyi feyε ɔnyare mō ē gyē Yohanee Osuubōpō nē mō a mō mō-ɔ, nē ɔ bēē kyinṅi lēē lowi-ro. Amō ē mōṅ gyē anēṅ fēraa, ɔ maa taarē a ɔ waa anēṅ a akpenyeētō mō.”

3-4 Mfaanε nē Yohanee Osuubōpō-ɔ a wu. Saṅ kō, nē Owure Hērōd a kōrē mō tire Filipino mō ka Hērōdeya waareē. Nē Yohanee Osuubōpō-ɔ mō a yii owure-o si iluwi bweētō feyε, “A mōṅ bware feyε fō a kōrē fō tire mō ka waareē.”

5 Mfaanε se-ɔ, nē Hērōd a yōrōwē feyε ɔ mō Yohanee. Amaa ɔ sere laman nē bō ye Wuribware a akyaamε-ɔ ɔkō ē gyē Yohanee-o. Amō fēraa ketō nē owure-o a waa-ɔ ē gyē feyε ɔ sa nē baa kra Yohanee, nē baa ba agbarabi bō ṅure mō, nē baa tii mō.

6 Owure-o kōkōwē kasu kanō kigyi a fō-ɔ, nē ɔ tē asεε dabē kō bō gyanṅē feyε bō bō gyi ateese mō ayē, na bō gyi akatō. Ngyanṅē amō-rō, nē owure-o mō ka Hērōdeya mō gyi kabregyii a lwee bōṅ-nō ɔ kyaa. Mō a kyaa-ɔ, nē aa gyi owure-o akatō bweētō.

7 Amōse-ɔ nē ɔ waa etan feyε ɔ sa kabregyii-o ketō kemaa nē ɔ tōwē a o gywii mō ε ɔ kpa-ɔ.

8 Nē kabregyii-o a ya bise mō nyi Hērōdeya ketō nē ɔ tōwē gywii mō feyε ɔ kpa-ɔ. Nē ɔ beṅṅaa ε, “Tōwē gywii mō ε Yohanee Osuubōpō-ɔ kuṅu nē fō ē kpa kyanse-rō mbeyōmō.” Nē kabregyii-o a ya tōwē anēṅ dεε gywii owure-o.

9-11 Owure-o a nu ketō nē ɔ ye ɔ kpa-ɔ, a mōṅ waa mō kōnē pεεε. Amaa anēṅ nē ɔ kyō waa etan laman-nō se-ɔ, ɔ sa kanō feyε soogyaa kō yō mfeṅ nē baa tii Yohanee-o ya tuwi mō kuṅu baa. Nē ɔ ya tuwi Yohanee kuṅu-o bō waa kyanse-rō taa yaa bō sa kabregyii-o, nē mō-ɔ mō a taa yaa bō sa mō nyi.

12 Nē Yohanee a agyasepō-ɔ bōkō a bō sōrō mō kifuniṅ-o yaa pure. Mfeṅ nē baa ya tōwē ketō nē kaa waa Yohanee-o gywii Yeesuu.

Anēṅ nē Yeesuu a sa asεε ṅkpeṅ nnuu ateese-o
(Maak 6.30-44; Lukas 9.10-17; Yohanee 6.1-14)

13 Yeesuu a nu anēṅ nē baa mō Yohanee-o, nē ɔ fa mfεεε feyε mō aa mō agyasepō-ɔ yō mfeṅ nē asεε mōṅ bō-rō-ɔ ya kyure kafweē. Nē mō aa bamō a lwee kōrē-rō ba kpa a bō

pare yɔ mfeɲ ne a du diɲɲ-o. Amaa boƙo a kyɔ ɲu mfeɲ ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne aneɲ se-ɔ asese biribiri a lee mfeɲ a eman-ɔ-rɔ mɛraa se bo boɔ nkyu ekɛekɛ se bo gya mɔ se. Ne baa sere gye mɔ ɲkɛɛ ya fo mfeɲ ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ.

14 Kɔree-ɔ a bo dan, ne Yeessu a lee-ɔ, ne oo ɲu asese biribiri amɔ, na bo gywii mɔ. Ɔ mon lee kpa a ɔ kwaye bamɔ, a lee feye oo ɲu aneɲ ne baa pee akatɔ ba kpa a bo ɲu mɔ-ɔ. Ne bamɔ aseɲ a waa mɔ ewee. Aneɲ se-ɔ, alɔpo kemaa ne baa baa mɔ ase-ɔ, ɔɔ kya bamɔ.

15 Amɔ kyɔwe a kpa a ɔ tweek-ɔ, ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a bo tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Kyɔwe a lowe. Amɔ a gye efa-rɔ se-ɔ, sa a asese-ɔ yɔ eman ne e maa mfee-ɔ-rɔ, na bo nya ya sɔɔ kotɔko gi.”

16 Ne Yeessu a beɲɲaa bamɔ feye, “A mon bware feye bo yɔ. Monɛ fɔɲfɔɲ, mon' sa bamɔ kotɔko a bo gi.”

17 Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Bodobodoo akuri anuu na ɲkingyi ɲnyɔ wɔre kpeɲ ne ane de mfee.”

18 Ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bo taa baa mɔ a ɔ kee.

19 Ne ɔ ye asese-ɔ kyena efa se sweere mfeɲ. Ne ɔ taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na ɲkingyi ɲnyɔ-ɔ waa mɔ asaree-rɔ, ne ɔ deere sosɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse. Ne ɲkee ɔ teɲɲe-rɔ bo sa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ, ne baa ke-ro sa asese-ɔ peee.

20 Bamɔ peee a gi bodobodoo-o kpone, ne baa wɔ ɲkingyi-o kpone. Ne ɲkee mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a taa ake kudu anyɔ swii bodobodoo na ɲkingyi mpupuriasee ne ɲ ya san-ɔ bo boɔ.

21 Akyee na ɲyaagyɛ ne baa gi ateese-o e mon tii si, anyare-ɔ wɔre bo ɲkpeɲ nnuu.

Aneɲ ne Yeessu a nare nkyu si-o

(Maak 6.45-52; Yohanee 6.16-21)

22 Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne Yeessu a sa ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ gye mɔ ɲkɛɛ yɔ nkyu-o nnon a boɲbe-ɔ se, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ a sii a ɔ sa laman-ɔ kpa a bo yɔ pe.

23 Mɔ a brawe bamɔ-rɔ peee bo kyɔɲwe bamɔ epe-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ kebee ko se ya kore kebwarekore mɔ wɔre kpeɲ.

Bo fo kanye-o, Yeessu wɔre bo kebee-ɔ se mfeɲ.

24 Na mɔ agyasepo a koree-ɔ a fo kefɔ. Amɔ bo mon lee ba taare bo pare yɔ akatɔ-rɔ, a lee feye bamɔ a pare ba gyanɲaa afwii-o si-o, alanƙpare e da bamɔ a kiɲɲi.

25 Bo fo gyegyaye kese-ro, ne Yeessu a nare nkyu-o si feye mɔ a naa sweere-ɔ ya to bamɔ.

26 Mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a ɲu mɔ a naa nkyu-o si-o, bo mon pini mɔ, amose-ɔ kufu a nya bamɔ peee, ne baa fee-rɔ feye, “Kyeɲaɲpo nee!”

27 Mfeɲ ne Yeessu a tɔwe feye, “Mɔ nee. Mon' nya kakponɔ. Monɛ ma sa a kufu nya monɛ.”

28 Ne Peetroo ye, “Mo nyanpe, amo e gye fo kasentij si, amo feraa sa kanɔ na n nare nkyu-o si ba fo ase.”

29 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa mɔ feye, “Ba!”

Amose-ɔ ne Peetroo a lee koree-ɔ-rɔ lee ɔ naa nkyu-o si ɔ yo Yeesuu ase.

30 Amaa afwii-o a da mɔ nkyu si mfen-ɔ se-ɔ, kufu a nya mɔ, ne ɔ lee o kirewi. Ne ɔ faa-rɔ tɔwe e, “Mo nyanpe, mɔrɔwe mo!”

31 Puri amo-rɔ, ne Yeesuu a fo mɔ ase, ne ɔ twee kra mɔ-rɔ tɔwe feye, “Fo kɔkɔregyi ne fo de-o mon kyɔ pɛɛɛ! Emene se ne fo mon kɔre gyi?”

32 Saɲ ne Yeesuu na Peetroo a lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne afwii-o a yɔwe.

33 Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a gyɔɲɲɔ sun mɔ koree-ɔ-rɔ mfen. Ne bo ye, “Kasentij si, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o e gye fo.”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpo Ginesaret ifuri si-o

(Maak 6.53-56)

34 Ne baa mɛraa se ba yo nkyu-o si. Ne ɲkee bamo koree-ɔ a bo dan Ginesaret ifuri si.

35 Mfen a aseɛ-ɔ a den ɲu Yeesuu-o, ne baa da kibonbon mmangyii na eman ne e maa mfen-ɔ-rɔ. Ne ifuri-o si a aseɛ-ɔ a taa bamo alɔpo pɛɛɛ baa Yeesuu ase.

36 Ne baa kore mɔ feye ɔ daborɔ bamo na bo kpaare, bɛɛɛ ɔ sa alɔpo-ɔ kpa na bo daborɔ mɔ waagya kanɔ gbaa. Bamɔ ne baa daborɔ mɔ waagya-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kpaare.

15

Aneɲ ne adɛdaapo a kaapo-ɔ

(Maak 7.1-13)

1 Saɲ ko ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye ko ne baa lee Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ a ba Yeesuu ase bo bise mɔ feye,

2 “Ntɛtɔ se ne fo agyasepo-ɔ maa gya ekpa ne ane adɛdaapo a kaapo ane-ɔ se? Ketɔ se ne ane a bise amo-ɔ e gye feye bo maa fwee asaree, pwɛɛ dɛɛ gyi ateese.”

3 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamo feye, “To, ntɛtɔ se ne monɛ gbaa monɛ maa gya Wuribware fɔɲfɔɲ a mbraa-ɔ se, ne monɛ gya monɛ aseɛ a ekpa-ɔ se?”

4 Monɛ nyi feye Wuribware ye,

‘Bu fo se na fo nyi’,*

na ‘Okɛmaa ne ɔ lon mɔ se bɛɛɛ mɔ nyi-o, bo mɔ mɔ.’*

* 15:4 Kelee Igyipiti 20.12; Mbraa kebeesa 5.16.
Kɔlɔɲɲɔ mbraa 20.9.

* 15:4 Kelee Igyipiti 21.17;

5-6 Amaa mone feraa, mone e kaapo nee feye atanne beee ketō timaa kō ne okō de a o bō kya mō se na mō nyi-ro-o, mō ya taa yaa bō sa Wuribware na mō kusun, amō feraa Wuribware e bō, a kaapo feye sese-o a nya mō eyee, ne mone bee mone ye mō se na mō nyi kitiri ne ba wu-o mon lea a gye mō asen nee. Mō akowepo atanne kesa maa kaapo nee feye o bu bamō nee eee? Mone fōfō a ekpa mō ne mone e kaapo. A mon lea a gye Wuribware asen ne mone gya se. Ne nkee mō Wuribware asen mon lea a gye kotōkō mone ase.

7 Mone nno nyo nyo awuye mō, san ne Wuribware kyaamee Isaya a kyoree asen kō waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o, mone asen ne o tōwe, o mon ba ayeba. O kyoree nee feye Wuribware ye,

8 'Asese mō de bamō nno kpankpan nee ba bonyaa mō, amaa bamō nkponō mon bō mō se.

9 Bamō kusun mō ne ba sun mō-o gye kwaa, ke e gye kegya mbraa na amanbere ne dimaadi a kaapo-o se dooo.' ”*

Atō ne a waa sese iyisi-o

(Maak 7.14-23)

10-11 Yeesuu a tōwe asen gywii Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-o lowe-o, ne o bee tee laman-o bō gyanhe mō ase, ne o tōwe gywii bamō feye, “Mon' lōh esebō, na mon' nu mō ase, na mon' nu kaase feye n gye ketō ne sese i gyi o waa kame-ro-o e gye ne ke e sa a o waa iyisi. Amaa ketō ne ke e lee mō kanō-ro-o e gye ne ke e sa a o waa iyisi.”

12 Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-o a ba mō ase bō tōwe gywii mō feye, “Fō mon nyi feye asen ne fō a tōwe-o se-o, Farisii awuye-o idun a fwii fō se aaa?”

13 Ne Yeesuu a da kekpare mō bō lee kanō feye, “Ketōdwii kemaa ne Wuribware, n se ne o bō sosō-o, mon dwii-o o kyuwii.

14 Farisii awuye-o feraa, mone ma kan benjaa bamō. Bō ye bō gye tenapo kayii-ro akrapo nee. Amaa bamō fōfō mon kee. Tenapo ya kra tenapo kiyii-ro a o gye mō nkpee, bamō peee e lee a bō lee da kemañtañ-nō.”

15 Ne Peetroo ye, “Fō ye n gye ketō ne sese i gyi o waa kame-ro-o e gye ne ke e sa a o waa iyisi, kaapo ane kemō kaase.”

16 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ntō se ne mone du feye asese amō-o nee?”

17 Ntō se ne mone mon nu asen amō kaase-o nee? Mon' nu feye ketō ne sese i gyi-o i lwee mō kanō-ro nee na kō yō mō kame-ro na nkee o kō bō twee.

18 Amaa ketō ne ke e lee mō kanō-ro-o feraa a lee mō kakponō-ro nee. Kemō e gye ne ke e sa ne o waa iyisi.

* 15:9 Isaya 29.13 (LXX).

19 A lee feye sese kakpono-ro ne mferere boye e lee, ne ka sa ne o mao mo beeko, ne o waa kakyee kpa beee kanyarekpa, ne o ywii, ne o ten mo beeko kan, ne o tawe asen boye o kye mo beeko.

20 Anen a ato mo e gye ne a sa ne sese e waa iyisi. Amaa mo ya gyi ateese na o mon fwee asaree, a maa taare a a sa a o waa iyisi.”

*Okye ko ne o mon gye Yudaanyi-o a kokoregyi-o
(Maak 7.24-30)*

21 Yeesuu a lee mfen-o, ne oo ywii lee bamo fonfon Isireelii awuye sweere se yo ifuri ko ne o da o maa Tiro na Sidon eman-o se, na o ya kyure kafwee.

22 Amaa okyee ko a nu mo a ba-o, ne oo ba mo ase. Okyee mo mon gye Yudaanyi, o gye Kananayi, ne o te ifuri amo se-o. Ne oo kore Yeesuu feye, “Mo nyanpe, Deefid mo nana, nu mo ewee na fo kya mo-ro. Ibrisi ko te mo kayaagi kyeese se, ne ee toora mo bweeto.”

23 Amaa Yeesuu mon benjaa mo. Amose-o ne oo su o kore mo anen-aaa. Ne nkee Yeesuu agyasepo-o a bo kore mo feye, “Anen nyanpe, gya okyee amo bo kyonwe, a lee feye o gya ane se anen-aaa, na o maa yowe elawo mo kowaa.”

24 Ne nkee Yeesuu a tawe gywii okyee-o feye, “Fo mon nyi feye mo kusun ne Wuribware a sun mo a m bo waa-o e gye feye nyo mo fonfon Isireelii awuye ne baa fo-o ase, na m bo buwi bamo kinjaa baa Wuribware ase aaa?”

25 Mfen ne okyee-o a bo kpuni anurii Yeesuu ayaa-ro tawe feye, “Mo nyanpe, mo e kore fo nee feye fo bo kya mo-ro.”

26 Ne Yeesuu ye, “N de ateese mo e sa Wuribware mo gyi-ana. Ne mo ya taa ako sa bamo ne ane asese e tee feye igyono-o, a bware aaa?”

27 Ne okyee-o ye, “To, mo a nu, mo nyanpe, amaa igyono maa kisi bamo anyanpe a anowore ne a lee a da sweere-o kigyi.”

28 Mo a tawe anen-o, ne Yeesuu mo a bee tawe gywii mo feye, “Opekyee, fo a kore mo gyi bweeto-o se-o, keto ne fo a kore mo-o, fo e nya.” Puri amo-ro ne okyee-o mo gyi kyeese-o a kpaare.

Anen ne Yeesuu a bee kya alapo bweeto-o

29 Ne Yeesuu a lee mfen kinji yo Galileya sweere se o naa mfen a kepare dabe-o ekkekke se. Ne oo dee kebee ko kafwee ya kyena.

30 Mfen-o ne asese biribiri a ba mo ase. Bamo boko a baa agyaboo na atenapo na asaree wuse awuye na mmu na bamo ne ba lo alogyi eworese eworese-o mo akato-ro. Ne oo kya bamo.

31 Laman ne baa ba Yeesuu ase-ɔ a ɲu aneɲ ne puri amo-ro mmu a sa seɲsa, ne asaree wuse awuye a asaree-ɔ a kpaare, ne agyabɔɔ a kosɔ nare bamo ayaa se, ne atenapo akato a bunɲi-o, ne eyee a kpen bamo, ne baa kyoro Wuribware, ne bo ye, “Ane Isireelii awuye a nyanpe-ɔ keyaalen kyɔ bweeto.”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a sa aseɛ ɲkpen nna ateese-o
(Maak 8.1-10)

32 Ne ɲkee Yeesuu a tee mo agyasepo-ɔ baa mo ase, ne ɔɔ towe gywii bamo feye, “Aseɛ mo aseɲ bo mo ewee, a lee feye bamo a ba mo ase mfee-ɔ ɲke nsa nee. Amose-ɔ bamo ateese peee a lowe. Ne mo-ɔ mo ya sa ne baa yo epe na mon sa bamo ateese, akon e moɔ bokɔ kpa-ro.”

33 Ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a beɲɲaa mo feye, “Kimukee mo-ro mfene ne ɔko e nya aseɛ demante mo kanɔ se ateese?”

34 To, ne Yeesuu a bise bamo feye, “Bodobodoo akuri afene ne mone de?”

Ne bo ye, “Ane de bodobodoo akuri asunoo na ɲkingyi ngyingyii kafwee.”

35 Ne Yeesuu a sa ne laman-ɔ a kyena sweere.

36 Ne ɔɔ taa bodobodoo akuri asunoo amo na ɲkingyi amo, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se. Ne ɔɔ tenɲe-ro, ne ɔɔ taa sa mo agyasepo-ɔ feye bo ke-ro sa bamo. Ne baa ke-ro sa aseɛ-peee.

37 Ne bamo peee a gyi ateese amo kpone. Ne ɲkee mo agyasepo-ɔ a ya swii ateese mpupuriasee-ɔ bo borɔ ake adabe asunoo.

38 Akyee na nyaagyi e mon tii si, anyare ne baa gyi ateese amo-ɔ wore bo ɲkpen nna.

39 Yeesuu a sa ne aseɛ-ɔ peee mo a brawe-ro-ɔ, ne oo lwee koree-ro ya dan nkyu-o non a bonbe-ɔ se meraa man ko ne ba tee mo e Magadan-ɔ.

16

Aneɲ ne Farisii awuye ye Yeesuu kaapo elen-ɔ
(Maak 8.11-13; Lukas 12.54-56)

1 Ne Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o bokɔ a ba Yeesuu ase na bo bo ɲu feye mo keyaalen ne o de ɔ waa akpeneyeeto-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase kasentɲ nee eee. Aneɲ se-ɔ, baa towe gywii mo ne feye, “Sa a kotoko lee Wuribware se na ane nya ɲu feye Wuribware bo fo ase nee.”

2 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Kyowe e tware-ro, ne keto ya pee-ro-o, mone e towe nee feye nyanɲe ane e nya kaye-ro kayeyuri.

3 Gyegyaye tututu mo awore ya biri, mone e towe nee feye bware e kpa a ɔ ba. Mone a taare mone e deere sosɔ mone i

pini ketɔ ne ke e ba kaye-rɔ-ɔ, emene se ne mone maa taare a mon' kaapo ketɔ ne ke e waa kaye mɔ-rɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ kaase feraa?

4 Ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ a asesɛ-ɔ gye asesɛ bɔye ne bɔ maa kɔɔre Wuribware ba gyi-o. Mone ye η waa akpenjeyeetɔ bɔ kaapo mone. Amaa ma waa amɔ a n sa mone, amɔ akpenjeyeetɔ kɔ ne aa waa Yonaa dedaa-ɔ se wɔre ne mɔ e waa a m bɔ kaapo mone.”

Ne ɔɔ lee bamo ase o yii.

5 Ne Yeessuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a bee pare nkyu si yo nnoη a bonbe-ɔ se. Amaa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a tan se feye bɔ sɔɔ bodobodoo pwɛɛ ne baa deɛ ba.

6 Mfenj ne Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' sa Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye amɔ se, a lee feye bɔ de yiisi kɔ ba waa bodobodoo ne o tin-o na ɔ moη bɔ kɔne.”

7 To, ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a lee ba tɔwe ba gywii abee feye, “Anen ne ane moη de bodobodoo-o si ne ɔɔ tɔwe anen-ɔ, beee?”

8 Yeessuu mɔ a nyi ketɔ ne ba tɔwe-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nteto nee ne mone e tɔwe mone ke-moη-de bodobodoo asen? Emene se ne mone kɔkɔregyi moη tee waa kɔkyɔ?”

9 Mone moη tee nu mɔ kekaapo-ɔ kaase nee beee? Mone a tan se feye mɔ a tenne bodobodoo akuri anuu-o-ro sa asesɛ ηkpenj nnuu-o, ne baa gyi kpone aaa? Mone a tan ake ne mone a swii mpupuriasee-ɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ se aaa?

10 Mɔ a bee tenne bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o-ro sa asesɛ ηkpenj nna-ɔ, ne baa gyi kpone-ɔ, mone moη nyinji ake ne mone a bee swii mpupuriasee-ɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ nee beee?

11 Ne emene se ne mɔ e tɔwe gywii mone feye mon' sa Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye a yiisi-o si, ne mone maa nu kaase feye n gye bodobodoo asen ne mɔ e tɔwe?”

12 Ne ηkee mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a nu kaase feye n gye yiisi ne bɔ de ba waa bodobodoo-ro-o asen ne ɔ tɔwe. Amaa oo yii bamo se bɔ lee anen ne Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o maa kaapo kebwaresuη kpa se-ɔ se nee.

Mɔ ne Peetroo ye Yeessuu gye-ɔ

(Maak 8.27-30; Lukas 9.18-21)

13 Saη kɔ ne Yeessuu a yo ifuri kɔ ne e maa Kayesareya Filipii maη-ɔ se-ɔ. Bamɔ a naa ba yo-ɔ, ne oo bise mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Emene ne asesɛ e tee mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o?”

14 Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Boko ye fo gye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ ne baa deɛ kyena-ɔ ɔkɔ ne oo kyinji lee lowi-ro, feye Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ, beee Iliya, beee Yeremeya, beee bamo-rɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ.”

15 Ne oo bise mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Ne mone mɔ mone ye nse e gye mɔ-ɔ nee?”

16 Ne Simōn Peetroo a beŋŋaa feye, “Fo e gye Kristoo, Wuribware ne mō wōre dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ mō gyi ne Wuribware ye o suŋ ane ase-ɔ.”

17 Ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii mō feye, “Yohanee mō gyi Simōn mō, fo de nyure, a lee feye n gye nyiŋkpase ya tōwe kasentiŋ mō gywii fo, amaa n se Wuribware ne ɔ bō soso-ɔ ya tōwe gywii fo.

18 Fo keŋasenyare e gye Peetroo, ne kemo kaase e gye kefore-ɔ beee? Fo du nee feye kefore-ɔ. Mō e tōwe mō i gywii fo feye kefore mō se ne mō e pwee mō asree kekyaŋ a m bō yera, na Ōbansam na mō kamεε-rɔ awuye ma taare a bō nyera kemo.

19 Fo ne mō e taa Wuribware se a esafowa-ɔ a n sa. Pone kema ne fo e taye sweere se mfee-ɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ bō soso-ɔ a taye. Ne pone kema ne fo e twee-rɔ sweere se mfee-ɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ bō soso-ɔ a twee-rɔ-ɔ.”

20 Mfeŋ ne oo yii mō agyasepo-ɔ se feye bō ma kaŋ tōwe gywii ɔkō feye mō e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o suŋ a ɔ bō kyōŋwe-ɔ.

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a tōwe mō aseŋ kuŋu na mō lowi aseŋ-ɔ
(Maak 8.31 - 9.1; Lukas 9.22-27)*

21 Lee kake amō bō yɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee ɔ kaapo-rɔ ɔ tōwe gywii mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, “A tiri feye ŋ yɔ Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ. Na mfeŋ a maŋ abrese na Wuribware alōŋŋo abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ sa a n gyi aworefoɔ bweetɔ. Na bō mō mō. Amaa kemo ŋke nsa, Wuribware i kyiŋŋi mō a ɔ lee lowi-ro.”

22 Ne Peetroo a lee mō keri si, ne ɔ tōwe gywii mō feye, “Wuribware sa a a ma ba aneŋ. Amō-ɔ ma ba fo se daa.”

23 Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tōwe gywii Peetroo feye, “Ōbansam, nare lee mō ase. Peetroo, fo du nee feye kefore ne ki i tii mō ekpa-ɔ. Fo mfeere moŋ lee Wuribware ase, Sese mfeere ne fo de.”

24 Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Ōkō ne ɔ kpa a ɔ gya mō se-ɔ yowē kowaa ketɔ ne ke e pre mō-ɔ, na ɔ sorɔ mō fōŋfōŋ kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ gya mō se.

25 A lee feye ɔkō ne ɔ kpa a ɔ nya mō eyee lee lowi ase-ɔ, lowi e nya mō nsu peee. Ōkō mō ne o kperi mō se na o wu-o e nya ŋkpa na kuyure ne a moŋ de kee-ɔ.

26 Tōnɔ mō ne sese e nya feye mō a nya kaye-rɔ atɔ peee, na bō lee aneŋ se na ɔ paŋ kyenakpa Wuribware ase? A moŋ de tōnɔ. Seye moŋ bō-rɔ ne ɔ taare a ɔ bō sɔɔ kyenakpa amō.

27 Moŋ' nu mō ase. Saŋ kō e ba a ɔ bō ba ne n se Wuribware a kelanjerɔ-ɔ e lee soso a kō wee sweere se, na mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, na n se a mbɔɔ-ɔ lee ba. Na mō-ɔ n gyi ase se peee aseŋ

Wuribware ayaa-rɔ, na η ka ɔkɛmaa ɛbɔyɛ bɛɛɛ itimaa ne ɔ waa-ɔ kɔkɔ.

²⁸ Mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feyɛ bokɔ bɔ mfee na bɔ ma wu, amɔ baa ηu mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ba feyɛ owure-o pweɛ.”

17

*Aneη ne Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ a ηu mɔ kedabe-ɔ
(Maak 9.2-13; Lukas 9.28-36)*

¹ Nke nsiye a kyɔη feyɛ Yeessu a tɔwɛ asen mɔ-ɔ, ne oo lee Peetroo na Yakubu na Yakubu mɔ tire Yohanee, ne mɔ aa bamɔ wɔrɛ a yɔ kebee soswee kɔ sosɔ. ² Bamɔ a bɔ mfen-ɔ, ne baa ηu feyɛ Yeessu a kyuruwi. Mɔ akatɔ-rɔ a tɔrɛ se feyɛ kyɔwɛ, ne mɔ atɔ bunse a fwiiri pareparepare.

³ Puri amɔ-rɔ ne baa ηu feyɛ anyare anyɔ kɔ na Yeessu yere, na ba sa senja. Ne baa pini feyɛ Wuribware mbraa ɔsapo Mosis na Wuribware akyaamɛɛ Iliya neɛ.

⁴ Ne Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii Yeessu feyɛ, “Mɔ nyanpe, a bware fee feyɛ anɛ a bɔ mfee. Fɔ ɛ kpa fɛraa, mɔ ɛ waa abwii asa, fɔ kɔnkɔ, na Mosis kɔnkɔ, na Iliya kɔnkɔ.”

⁵ Peetroo a san ɔ sa senja-ɔ, ne kowɔrɛ tɔresese kuyayu a lee sosɔ bɔ dɔηηɔ bamɔ se. Ne bɔrɛ kɔ a lee kowɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mɔn' kee mɔ gyi timaa ne mɔ ɛ kpa mɔ asen bweetɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi mɔ se-ɔ. Mɔn' nu mɔ asen.”

⁶ Agyasepo asa amɔ a nu bɔrɛ amɔ-ɔ, kufu a nya bamɔ fee. Amɔse-ɔ ne baa lee da bamɔ mme si, ne baa bera akatɔ bɔ bun sweere.

⁷ Ne Yeessu a bɔ dabɔrɔ bamɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mɔn' kosɔ, mone ma sa a kufu nya mone.”

⁸ Bamɔ a yase akatɔ deere-ɔ, bɔ mɔη lee ηu ɔkɔ bɔ mfen, amɔ Yeessu wɔrɛ kpen.

⁹ Bamɔ a kporowɛ kebee-ɔ se ba ba kaase-ɔ, ne Yeessu a da bamɔ nnɔ se feyɛ, “Mone ma kan tɔwɛ atɔ mɔ ne mone a ηu-o gywii ɔkɔ, amɔ bɔ fɔ san ne Wuribware i kyinji mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ɔ lee lowi-ro-o.”

¹⁰ Ne mɔ agyasepo asa-ɔ a bise mɔ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ se ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ Iliya amɔ ne anɛ a ηu-o ɛ gye ne ɔ gye Kristoo ηkpeɛ a ɔ ba-ɔ neɛ?”

¹¹ Ne Yeessu a lee kan feyɛ, “Kasentij si Iliya ɛ gye ne ɔ gye ηkpeɛ a ɔ ba na ɔ nya bɔ lɔηηɔ ɛkpa-rɔ.

¹² Amaa mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mone feyɛ Iliya a kyɔ ba, ne asese mɔη pini mɔ. Ne baa waa mɔ aneη ne ba kpa-ɔ. Aneη deɛ ne ba waa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, bɔrɔkraa.”

¹³ Ne ηkee mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a pini feyɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ asen ne ɔ tɔwɛ o gywii bamɔ-ɔ, a lee feyɛ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ

kusunj ne Yohanee a waa-ɔ du nee feyε kyaamεε kusunj ne san-ɔ Iliya a waa-ɔ.

Anɛj ne Yeesuu a kya kanyan̄sεε kɔ ne ibrisi te mɔ se-ɔ
(Maak 9.14-29; Lukas 9.37-42)

14 Ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ asa-ɔ a beɛ kiŋŋi bɔ tɔ mɔ agyasepɔ ne baa san-ɔ na laman-ɔ. Mfɛŋ ne ɔnyare kɔ a bɔ kpuni an̄urii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ tɔwɛ feyε,

15 “Mɔ nyan̄pɛ, mɔ e kore fɔ nee feyε fɔ ŋu mɔ gyi nyan̄sɛ mɔ ewεε na fɔ kya mɔ. ɔ lɔ kibun̄gbun̄ nee, ne ke e tɔɔraa mɔ bweɛtɔ. San̄ kemaa, ke e tweɛ mɔ ke e da deekpa-rɔ beεε nkyu-ro.

16 Mbeyɔmɔ ne mɔ a taa mɔ baa fɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ asɛ mfee, amaa bɔ mɔŋ taare kya mɔ.”

17 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyε, “Kesebɔrɔlɛŋ awuye, mɔne maa kɔɔrɛ mɔ mɔne i gyi. Nsu mfene ne mɔne e kpa feyε mɔ aa mɔne a kyena? Beεε nsu mfene ne mɔne e kpa feyε ŋ nyite mɔne pwεε na mɔn' dεε kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o nee? Mɔn' taa kayaagyi-o baa mɔ asɛ mfee.”

18 Bamɔ a taa mɔ baa-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a sa ibrisi ne i te kayaagyi-o si-o kanɔ, ne e ya koso lee mɔ se. Puri amɔ-rɔ ne kanyan̄sεε-ɔ a kpaare.

19 Amɔ kamεε-rɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ asɛ kerɔ si tɔŋ kɔ bɔ bise mɔ feyε, “Ntɛtɔ se ne anɛ mɔŋ taare gya ibrisi amɔ-ɔ nee?”

20 Ne ɔɔ ben̄ŋaa bamɔ feyε, “Kɛtɔ se ne mɔne mɔŋ taare gya ibrisi amɔ bɔ koso kayaagyi amɔ se-ɔ e gye feyε mɔne kɔkɔɔregyi mɔŋ kyɔ. Mɔ i gyi mɔne kasɛŋŋi feyε mɔne dεε mɔne de kɔkɔɔregyi na ke ta feyε kiyii kigyɔ kagyngyngyɔii gbaa nee-ɔ, weete mɔne e taare a mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii kebee sɔswɛɛ mɔ mfee feyε ‘Lee mfee yɔ mfɛŋ,’ na ki bu mɔne. Na weete mɔn' taare waa kɛtɔ kemaa. [

21 Amaa anɛŋ a ibrisi amɔ, mɔne maa taare a mɔn' gya bɔ koso sɛsɛ se, amɔ mɔne a kore kebwarekore na mɔne a kra akɔŋ pwεε.]”

Anɛj ne Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwɛ mɔ lowi asɛŋ-ɔ
(Maak 9.30-32; Lukas 9.43-45)

22 Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ pεεε a naa ba muruwi Galileya sweere se ba yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyε, “Mɔn' lɔŋ esebɔ na mɔn' nu mɔ asɛ. Ba taa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a bɔ waa sweere mɔ se ayaalen̄pɔ kesaree-rɔ.

23 Ba mɔɔ mɔ, amaa kemɔ ŋke nsa, Wuribware i kyin̄ŋi mɔ a ɔ lee lowi-ro.” Mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne bore-rɔ a dun̄wi bamɔ.

Wuribware sun̄kpa a tweetwee-ɔ asɛŋ

24 Ne sanj ne Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepō-ɔ a fō Kapaaniyum man-nɔ-ɔ, ne tweektwee akɔɔrepō kō a ba Peetroo ase bō bise mō feye, “Ane a ba a ane bō kɔɔre atanne lee ane Isireelii awuye ase nee, na bō bō taare lɔɔɔ Wuribware sunjka akyaɔ-ɔ. Fō nyanpe e ka anen a tweektwee amō aaa beee o kine?”

25 Ne Peetroo ye, “O ka.”

Peetroo a lwee lɔɔ-nɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a gye nkpee bise mō feye, “Simɔɔ, emene ne fō e fa amō-ɔ mfeere? Kaye mɔ-rɔ awure ya sa kan feye bō ka tweektwee sa bamō, bamō fɔɔɔ asese ase ne ba kɔɔre pwee, beee bamō adon ne baa kō kenaa gyi si-o ase ne ba kɔɔre a bō lee pwee?”

26 Ne Peetroo a lee kan feye, “Bamō adon ase ne ba kɔɔre a bō lee pwee.”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “Kasentij nee. Amose-ɔ ane a gye Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro agyi-o si-o, ane maa ka Wuribware sunjka kolɔɔɔ a tweektwee amō.

27 Amaa ma kpa feye tweektwee akɔɔrepō mō se, asese idun fwii ane se. Amose-ɔ, yɔ nkyu-ro, ya tweek drɔwa waa-rɔ. Fō ya yɔ, kakingyi ne fō e gye nkpee a fō kra-ɔ kan-rɔ fō i ŋu atanne kigyi ne kaa fō siidii aduna-ɔ, ne ke e taare a ke ka mō aa fō kunu si tweektwee ne ba kpa-ɔ. Na fō taa yaa bō ka mō aa fō a Wuribware sunjka a tweektwee-ɔ.”

18

Nse e gye brese Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro?

(Maak 9.33-37; Lukas 9.46-48)

1 Sanj amō-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasepō-ɔ a ba mō ase. Ne baa bise mō feye, “Nse e gye brese Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro?”

2 Ne Yeesuu a tee kayaagyi kō baa bō yera bamō akatɔ-rɔ.

3 Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamō feye, “Mō e tɔwe mō i gywii mone feye mone okemaa kakponɔ-rɔ e mon waa feye kayaagyi lee-o, mone maa nya kpa a mon' tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.

4 Amose-ɔ okemaa ne o yuri mō eyee, ne ɔ waa feye kayaagyi mō ne ɔ yere mfee-ɔ i kii brese Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro.

5 Amose-ɔ, oko ne mō ya kra anen a kayaagyi mō neene mō kenya-re-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ kra mō neene nee.”

Mone ma kaapo bokō ekpa bɔye

(Maak 9.42-48; Lukas 17.1-2)

6 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Okō ne mō ya sa ne nyaagyi ngyingyii mō ne ba kɔɔre mō ba gyi-o oko ya waa ebɔye, amō feraa bamō ya ba kibu dabe bō da sese-ɔ kebɔ-rɔ, ne baa tweek mō waa ɔpɔ-ɔ, a bō feye mō a nya kesebɔgyiiri ne Wuribware i gyiiri anen a ebɔye awaapo kesebɔ-ɔ.

⁷ A gye afutɔ sa kaye-rɔ asese feye bokɔ a bɔ-rɔ ne ba sa ne bamɔ beekɔ-ana e waa ebɔye. Anen a asen-ɔ e dee ba feraa. Amaa bamɔ ne baa sa ne bokɔ e waa ebɔye amɔ-ɔ a kesebɔgyiiri-o e waa kokyɔ fee.

⁸ Amose-ɔ fɔ kɔ ne fɔ kesaree beee fɔ keyaa e gye ne ke e sa ne fɔ e waa ebɔye, ten kemo bɔ twee. A lee feye fɔ ya kii kesaree konkɔ wuye beee keyaa konkɔ wuye, ne fɔ a nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, a bɔ feye fɔ kumumwii a lwee awɔrefɔɔ deekpa ne ɔ maa dun, ne Wuribware a kure bɔ beya na ɔ bɔ gyiiri ebɔye awaapɔ kesebɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

⁹ Ne fɔ ne fɔ kekato kɔ e sa ne fɔ e waa ebɔye-ɔ, fɔ lee kemo bɔ twee. A lee feye fɔ ya lee kemo bɔ twee, ne fɔ ya kii kekato konkɔ wuye, ne fɔ a nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, a bɔ feye fɔ akato anyɔ a te fɔ se, ne fɔ a bɔ lwee awɔrefɔɔ deekpa-ɔ-rɔ.”

*Sanne ne ɔɔ fɔ-ɔ kitee
(Lukas 15.3-7)*

¹⁰ Ne Yeessu a kya se kaapɔ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye, “Mone ma kan fa feye nyaagi ngyingyii mɔ mon gye seye. A lee feye mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feye Wuribware a mbɔɔ ne ba deere bamɔ akemaa se-ɔ yere Wuribware ase san kema. [

¹¹ Mon' lon esebɔ. Mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ba a m bɔ deere kpa ebɔye awaapɔ nee na m morɔwe bamɔ.]

¹² N taa feye ɔkɔ de esanne kelafa, ne ɔ deere bamɔ se efa-rɔ, ne bamɔ ɔkɔ ya fɔ, emene ne sese-ɔ e waa? Mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feye ɔ yɔwe esanne adukpanɔ na ekpanɔ ne baa san-ɔ a bɔ bɔ sii bamɔ gyirokpa nee, na ɔ ya buwi kpa akonkɔ-ɔ bɔ fɔ san ne o ɲu mɔ-ɔ.

¹³ Kasentij si mɔ ya ɲu mɔ, mɔ akato i gyi sanne konkɔ amɔ se, a kyon adukpanɔ na ekpanɔ ne bɔ mon fɔ-ɔ. Beee mɔ e ba ayeba nee eee?

¹⁴ Anen dee ne Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bɔ soso-ɔ, maa kpa feye nyaagi ngyingyii mɔ ɔkɔ fɔ.”

Fɔ kosobee ya waa fɔ bɔye, ketɔ ne fɔ waa-ɔ

¹⁵ Ne Yeessu a kya se ɔ kaapɔ ketɔ ne Wuribware ye ane waa ebɔye awaapɔ-ɔ. ɔ ye, “Fɔ kosobee akɔɔregyipɔ ya waa fɔ bɔye, emene ne fɔ waa? Ketɔ ne fɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye fɔ yɔ mɔ ase, na fɔ tee mɔ kerɔ si. Na fɔ aa mɔ abee anyɔ wɔre, fɔ tɔwe bɔye ne ɔɔ waa fɔ-ɔ gywii mɔ. Ne mɔ ya nu fɔ kaase, ne mɔ ya yere gywii fɔ, amɔ feraa fɔ a lonɔ fɔ aa mɔ mbonɔ-rɔ.

¹⁶ Amaa mɔ e mon ne fɔ asen feraa, tee sese konkɔ beee abee anyɔ bɔ tii fɔ eyee se yaa mɔ ase. A lee feye baa kyore abwaresej wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Abɛɛ anyɔ bɛɛɛ ŋkɔ asa ya yɛrɛ-rɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ baa ŋu kasɛntɪŋ si feyɛ sɛsɛ amɔ a waa bɔyɛ kɔ fɛraa, abresɛ ɛ taare a bɔ bu mɔ kɛpɔ.’*

17 Nɛ mɔ ya san kine kunu bamɔ kaasɛ fɛraa, mɔn' taa asɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ yaa asɔrɛɛ agyi akatɔ-rɔ. Nɛ mɔ ɛ ma nu asɔrɛɛ agyi gbaa a nnɔ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa taa mɔ feyɛ ɔ mɔŋ tii asɔrɛɛ-ɔ sɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ o du nɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa sun Wuribware-ɔ ɔkɔ bɛɛɛ feyɛ apoo lɛŋpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ-ɔ.

18 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛntɪŋ feyɛ ɔkɔ bɔyɛ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ taa a mɔn' bɔ ke mɔ sweere mɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ a taa bɔ ke mɔ. Nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ mɔŋ taa ɛmɔ bɔ ke mɔ fɛraa, Wuribware mɔŋ taa bɔ ke mɔ.

19 M bɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ abɛɛ anyɔ ya waa kanɔ sweere mɔ sɛ mfeɛ kɔrɛ Wuribware, n sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, kɔtɔkɔ, ɔ sa mɔnɛ.

20 A lɛɛ feyɛ mfeŋ nɛ abɛɛ anyɔ bɛɛɛ asa ɛ gyanŋɛ mɔ kɛnyare-rɔ-ɔ, m bɔ bamɔ asɛ mfeŋ.”

Keyaafɔrɛ kuŋurolɛŋ wuyɛ-o kiteɛ

21 Nɛ Peetroo a bɔ bise Yeessuu feyɛ, “To, mɔ nyanpɛ. N taa feyɛ mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ ɛ waa mɔ bɔyɛ san kɛmaa, waa iluwi ɛfɛnɛ nɛ n taa mɔ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ bɔ ke mɔ na ŋ yɔwɛ? Iluwi isunoo bɛɛɛ ɛfɛnɛ?”

22 Nɛ Yeessuu a lɛɛ kanɔ feyɛ, “Daabii. N gyɛ iluwi isunoo. Amaa ŋ yɛ iluwi adusunoo anɛŋ a ntunɔkare nsunoo-o.

23 Mɔn' nu anɛŋ nɛ a du Wuribware sɛ a kuwure-o-ro-o. N gyɛ owure kɔ ya dɛɛ kyena aaa? Nɛ mɔ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ bɔkɔ de mɔ kɔkɔ. Nɛ ɔ waa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ ɔ tɛɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a ɔ bɔ gyanŋɛ na ɔ nya ŋu mɔ aa bamɔ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ atannɛ nɛ a bɔ-rɔ-ɔ na ɔ kɔɔrɛ lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ.

24 Mɔ a lɛɛ kaasɛ ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa baa mɔ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ o de mɔ kɔkɔ siidii ŋkɛŋkɛɛ kakpɛŋ (GHC 1,000,000,000).

25 Owure a kpa a ɔ kɔɔrɛ atannɛ-ɔ lɛɛ mɔ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ ɔ maa taare a ɔ ka. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ owure-o yɛ bɔ taa mɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ na mɔ ka na bamɔ ŋyaagyi fe sa ɔkɔ na bɔ kii sɛsɛ-ɔ anya. Na bɔ taa atannɛ nɛ baa nya-ɔ baa bɔ ka kɔkɔ-ɔ.

26 Mfeŋ nɛ keyaafɔrɛ amɔ a kpuni anjirii owure-o ayaa-rɔ-ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, ‘Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nɛɛ feyɛ fɔ nyite mɔ, na mɔ ɛ ka fɔ kɔkɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.’

27 Nɛ ŋkɛɛ owure-o a ŋu feyɛ mɔ keyaafɔrɛ amɔ asɛŋ a waa ɛwɛɛ, nɛ ɔ taa kɔkɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ ke mɔ, nɛ ɔ sa mɔ kpa feyɛ ɔ nare.

28 Keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ kawu ɔ yɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ ya gyanŋaa mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ keyaafɔrɛ kɔ nɛ o de mɔ kɔkɔ siidii kakpɛŋ. Nɛ ɔ ya kra mɔ

* 18:16 Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 19.15.

bore-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, 'Ka mo atanne ne mo a bo para fo-ɔ sa mo mbembeyɔmɔ.'

²⁹ Ne mo kosobee-ɔ a kpuni anjirii mo ayaa-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, 'Mo e kore fo ne feye fo nyite mo, na mo e ka fo kokɔ-ɔ peee.'

³⁰ Amaa ne ɔ mon nu kokore ne mo kosobee-ɔ a kore mo-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye bo kra mo tii tiikpa bo fo san ne ɔ ka atanne-ɔ peee a ɔ bo sa mo-ɔ.

³¹ Mo kosobee-ana ayaafɔre ne baa san-ɔ a nu ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ, ne bamo idun a fwii bweɛtɔ, ne baa ya tɔwe gywii owure-o.

³² Amose ne owure-o a tee aneɲ a keyaafɔre amo. Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mo feye, 'Kunuroleɲ wuye keyaafɔre e gye fo. Kokɔ ne fo de mo-ɔ kyɔ bweɛtɔ beee? Amaa fo a kore mo feye ɲ nyite fo-ɔ se-ɔ, mo a taa fo kokɔ amo bo ke fo.'

³³ Ne emene se ne fo kosobee keyaafɔre-ɔ a kore fo feye fo nyite mo-ɔ, ne fo mon ɲu mo ewee feye aneɲ ne mo-ɔ mo a ɲu fo ewee-ɔ deee? Amo-ɔ bware aaa?'

³⁴ Ne owure-o dun a fwii mo keyaafɔre amo se bweɛtɔ, ne ɔ sa kanɔ feye bo ya tii mo tiikpa waa mo borɔkraa bo fo san ne ɔ taare a ɔ ka atanne-ɔ peee-ɔ. Amo e gye saasebeee.

³⁵ Aneɲ ne Wuribware, n se ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ, e waa mone ɔkema-ɔ nee, amo fo a lee fo kame-ro taa fo beeko ebɔye bo ke mo feraa."

19

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kaapo awaareye keten-no asen-ɔ
(Maak 10.1-12)*

¹ San ne Yeesuu a tɔwe amo-ɔ peee lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ lee Galileya sweere se yo Yudeya sweere se a kebega ne ke bo Yoodan bon nnoɲ a bonbe-ɔ se-ɔ.

² Ne asese biribiri a gya mo se. Ne ɔ kya bamo alɔpo-ɔ mfenɲ.

³ Mfenɲ-ɔ, Farisii awuye ko a ba mo ase a bo lowe mo kanɔ-rɔ. Ne bo ye, "Ane mbraa-ɔ e sa kpa feye ɔko kine mo ka bo lee ketɔ kema ne onyare-ɔ e fa feye ɔkyee-ɔ a waa-ɔ se aaa?'"

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a benɲaa bamo feye, "Mone mon tɛe kare abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-rɔ feye san ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ro atɔ peee-ɔ, ɔ twee onyare na ɔkyee nee eee?*"

⁵ Ne a bee tɔwe feye,

'Amose ne onyare e lee mo se na mo nyi loɲ-no na ɔ waaree,

na mo aa mo ka a waa kanɔ kyena kii kokonko.*'

⁶ Amo e kaapo nee feye bo mon lee bo gye abee anyɔ. Amaa Wuribware a sa ne baa kii sese konko nee. Amose se-ɔ sese

* **19:4** Keleekaase 1.27.

* **19:5** Keleekaase 2.24.

mōn de kpa feyε mō a brawε ketō ne Wuribware a bō waa abεε-rō-ō-rō.”

⁷ Ne Farisii awuye-o ye, “Ne ntetō nee ne ane odedaapo Mosis a sa mbrāa feyε onyare e kpa a o kine mō ka, o kyorεε wōre na okemaa nya ηu feyε oo yure mō se, pwεε na o dεε gya mō lee mō aye?”

⁸ Ne Yeessu a beηηaa bamō feyε, “Mosis a sa mōne kpa feyε mōn' kine mōne aka, a lee feyε mōne anu-ro bō leη nee fεε. Amaa mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feyε haree lee san ne Wuribware a tweε ketō kemaa-ō, a mōn waa mō kōne feyε onyare a kine mō ka.

⁹ Amose-ō, ketō ne mō e kaapo mōne-ō e gye feyε onyare ma kine mō ka ketō kemaa se, amō okyee-ō a kyō lee mō kamεε fεraa. Ne n gye aneη, onyare-ō ya waareε okyee banban, o waa bōye. Mō kebēε waareε okyee banban-ō du nee feyε mō a waa kakyee kpa-ō.”

¹⁰ Ne Yeessu agyasepo-ō a tōwe gywii mō feyε, “Onyare na mō ka mbōntō-rō e gye aneη, amō fεraa, a bware feyε okō ma waareε daa aaa?”

¹¹ Ne Yeessu a lee kanō feyε, “N gye aseε pεεε e gye ne ba taare a bō sure ketō ne mōne a tōwe-ō se, amō bamō ne Wuribware a sa bamō aneη a eyee kekra-ō.

¹² Ketō ne mō e kaapo-ō e gye feyε anyare bokō bō-rō ne baa kōwe bamō na bō maa taare a bō kōwe ηyaagyi sa bamō eyee. Bokō mō bō-rō ne baa lee bamō awεε. Ne bokō mō beε bō bō-rō ne bamō a pee akatō Wuribware se a kuwure-o ekpa se kegya-ō se-ō, bō ye bō maa waareε. Amose se-ō okō e bō-rō ne mō e taare a o waa aneη, mōn' sa a o waa.”

*Aneη ne Yeessu a yure ηyaagyi-o
(Maak 10.13-16; Lukas 18.15-17)*

¹³ Ne aseε kō a baa bamō ηyaagyi Yeessu ase, na o ba mō asareε bō dōηηō bamō se, na o kōre kebwarekōre sa bamō. Amaa mō agyasepo-ō ye bō nare, na bō ma lee tōraa mō.

¹⁴ Amose-ō ne Yeessu fεraa ye, “Mōne ma kan gya ηyaagyi mō lee mō ase. Mōn' sa a bō ba mō ase, a lee feyε aneη a ηyaagyi mō na bamō ne bō du feyε ηyaagyi mō-ō e gye ne bō tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.”

¹⁵ Mō a ba mō asareε bō dōηηō bamō se-ō, ne o lee mfen mēraa mō kpa se.

*A waa leη bweetō feyε atō wuye i sure si feyε Wuribware gye mō owure
(Maak 10.17-31; Lukas 18.18-30)*

¹⁶ Ne onyare kō a ba Yeessu ase, ne o ye, “Okapopo, ntetō ketō timaa ne η waa na η nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mōn de keε-ō?”

17 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Nteto se ne fo i bise mo ato timaa si? Oko mon bo-ro ne o gye otimaa bee bo tii Wuribware se. To, fo e kpa a fo nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o, gya Wuribware a mbraa-o se.”

18 Ne onyare-o a bise mo feyε, “Nteto mbraa?”

Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mbraa ne η ye,

‘Oko ma moɔ mo beeko, oko ma waa kakyeeekpa, oko ma kan ywii, oko ma kan tej mo beeko kanɔ,

19 na okɛmaa bu mo se na mo nyi,’*

na ‘Okɛmaa kpa mo beeko feyε aneη ne o kpa mo eyee-o.’ ”*

20 Ne onyare amo a beηηaa mo feyε, “Mo a gya mbraa mo peee se. Nteto ya san ne a bware feyε m bee waa?”

21 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Fo e kpa feyε fo kii sese timaa lowe, amo fɛraa, nare ya fe keto kɛmaa ne fo de-o, na fo taa atanne-o peee bo sa atiripo. Fo ya waa aneη fɛraa, Wuribware e kpa kapotee a o bo yera sosɔ sa fo. Na fo bo gya mo se mbeyomɔ.”

22 Onyare amo a nu mfaanɛɛ-o, a mon waa mo kone, a lee feyε o de kapotee bweeto. Ne o bore lee mfeη yɔ mo loη-no.

23 Mfeη ne Yeesuu a towe gywii mo agyasɛpo-o feyε, “A waa leη feyε ato wuye a sure si feyε Wuribware gye mo owure.

24 Nyoma e taare a o lwee basa bo-ro daree aaa? Amaa mo e towe mo i gywii mone feyε ato wuye kusure si feyε Wuribware gye mo owure bo leη a kyɔ nyoma kulwee basa bo-ro daree.”

25 Yeesuu agyasɛpo-o a nu amo-o, ne aa waa bamo asen dabe. Ne baa bise mo feyε, “Ne nkee nse gbaa e gye ne o de kpa feyε o nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o nee?”

26 Ne Yeesuu a deere bamo diηη, ne o beηηaa bamo feyε, “Sese e gye ne o maa taare a o nya aneη a nkpa-o, amo Wuribware a sa mo kpa fɛraa. Kotoko mon bo-ro ne Wuribware maa taare a o waa kemo.”

27 Ne Peetroo ye, “Kee ε, ane a yowe keto kɛmaa ane gya fo se-o, nteto ne ane e nya?”

28 Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii bamo feyε, “Mo i gyi mone kasentij feyε san ko e ba a o bo ba, na kaye mo gye kee, na kaye popwee ba. Na san amo-o, mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, nya kedabe na wuraa na n kyena mo kuwuregya se gyi mo kuwure. Na mone fɔηfɔη ne mone a gya mo se-o kyena ηwuregya kudu ηnyɔ se, na mon' gyi ane Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu ηnyɔ-o kuwure.

29 Na okɛmaa ne oo kperi mo se, ne o yowe mo loη beee mo daa-ana beee mo tire-ana beee mo pekyee-ana beee mo se

* 19:19 Kelee Igyipiti 20.12-16; Mbraa kebeesa 5.16-20. * 19:19 Kolɔηηɔ mbraa 19.18.

bεεε mō nyi bεεε mō gyi-ana bεεε mō adōō gya mō se-ō nya atō kēmaa na akowēbεε kēmaa nē ōō yōwē-ō iluwi kelafa a ō bō teere swēere mō se mfēe, na űkee ō nya űkpa na kukyure nē a moű de kēε-ō.

³⁰ Amaa aseε bweētō nē bō gye agyeűkpeεpō mbeyōmō-ō i kii nsii-amεε, na bamō nē bō gye nsii-amεε mbeyōmō-ō mō kii agyeűkpeεpō.”

20

Kōdōō kō apafōwō kitee

¹ Nē Yeesuu a kya se tōwē gywii mō agyasepō-ō feyε, “Mōn' bēε nu kitee mō nē kē ē kaapo aneű nē Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye kōdōō wuye kō ya kyena aaa? Nē adōōteese kēkpabēε a fō, nē ō kpa apafōwō na bō yō mō kōdōō-ō-rō ya kya mō-rō. To, nē gyegyaye tututu ōō yō kawu ya tō anyare kō yere.

² Nē ō yε ō sa bamō siidii kudu na bō yō ya sun sa mō kake amō pεεε. Nē baa sure si, nē baa yō mō kōdōō-ō-rō ya sun.

³ Kyōwē a dan kafwē-ō, nē ōō bēε yō kawu bēε ya tō anyare kō na bō yere kolōűde se bō maa waa seye.

⁴ Nē ōō tōwē gywii bamō feyε, ‘Mōne gbaa mōne ya sun mō kōdōō-ō-rō, mō ē ka mōne kōkō aneű nē a bware-o.’ Nē baa sure si, nē baa yō mō kōdōō-ō-rō ya sun.

⁵ Mpase a fō-ō, nē ōō bēε yō kawu ya űu bōkō, nē ōō bēε tōwē aneű dεε gywii bamō, nē baa sure si. Kyōwē kikpeerebēε a fō-ō, nē ōō bēε ya űu bōkō, nē ōō bēε tōwē aneű dεε gywii bamō, nē baa sure si.

⁶ Kedeεpweta a fō nē kyōwē ē kpa a ō lowē-ō, nē ōō bēε yō kawu bēε ya tō anyare kō yere na bō maa waa seye. Nē oo bise bamō feyε, ‘Emene se nē mōne a yere mfēe lēε gyegyaye bō fō kedeεpweta na mōne moű waa seye?’

⁷ Nē baa beűűaa mō feyε, ‘Ōkō moű taa ane a ane sun sa mō.’

Nē ō yε, ‘To, mōne gbaa, mōn' nare mō kōdōō-ō-rō ya sun sa mō.’ Nē baa yō.

⁸ Kyōwē a lowē-ō, nē kōdōō-ō wuye-o a tōwē gywii mō kepaafōwō brεε feyε, ‘Tee mō apafōwō-ō pεεε bō gyanűe na fō ka bamō kōkō. Na fō ka bamō nē baa sii kamεε yō mō kōdōō-ō-rō kōkō pwεε na fō dεε ka bamō nē baa gye űkpeε yō-ō.’

⁹ Nē apafōwō nē kōdōō-ō wuye-o a taa bamō lalalōwē bō sun mō kōdōō-ō-rō-ō a ba akatō-rō, nē ōō ka bamō ōkēmaa siidii kudu.

¹⁰ Nē ōō kya se ka mō apafōwō-ō kegyase kegyase lēε nsii-amεε-ō ase bō yō agyeűkpeεpō-ō ase. Bamō nē baa sun lēε gyegyaye tututu-o bō fō kedeεpweta-ō a ba akatō-rō-ō, nē ba fa

bamō mfεεrε feyε ba nya atanne bweētō a bō kyōŋ nsii-amεε-ō. Amaa ò ka bamō òkemma siidii kudu dεε nee.

¹¹ Bamō a ŋu atanne ne baa nya-ō, ne baa tεε.

¹² Ne bō ye, ‘Anyare mō ne baa ba fō kodō-ō-rō mfεe saŋ ne kyōwε e kpa a ò lowε-ō a suŋ kusuŋ dōŋhwereē koŋkō nee. Ne ane mō ane a kpone suŋ kusuŋ ibiri mō pεεε na kyōwε a da ane. Amō-ō pεεε gbaa fō a ka ane aa bamō atanne koŋkō dεε nee.’

¹³ Ne kodō-ō wuye-o a beŋŋaa bamō òkō feyε, ‘Mō nyare, nu mō ase. Mōŋ gyi fō nee. Fō a kyō sure si feyε fō i suŋ kusuŋ kake mumwii-o nee a fō sa mō, na ŋ ka fō siidii kudu. Mō e ba ayeŋba nee eee?’

¹⁴ To, taa fō kakōka a fō nare pe. Mō ya ka fō aa ònyare mō ne oo sii kamεε bō dō mō-ō atanne koŋkō gbaa ooo, a mōŋ gye fō asen.

¹⁵ Mō fōŋfōŋ atanne nee. Amōse-ō n de kpa feyε m ba amō bō waa aneŋ ne mō e kpa-ō. Bεεε a bō fō gya feyε mō a waa kedamenanŋse nee eee?”

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Amō e gye saasebεε. Amōse se-ō nsii-amεε i kii agyeŋkpeεpō, na agyeŋkpeεpō mō kii nsii-amεε.”

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a tōwε mō lowi asen sasepō-ō
(Maak 10.32-34; Lukas 18.31-34)*

¹⁷ Yeesuu a mēraa se ò yō Yerosalem-ō, ne oo lee mō agyasepō kudu anyō-ō keri si, ne ò tōwε gywii bamō feyε,

¹⁸ “Mōŋ' nu mō ase. Yerosalem ne ane e yō mō-ō, ne ba ba mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, a bō bō waa Wuribware alōŋŋōpō abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapōpō kesaree-rō. Bamō e gye ne ba gyi mō asen na bō bu mō kepō.

¹⁹ Na ŋkee bō taa mō sa Roma awuye ne baa kōrē ane maŋ-ō na bō mō mō. Roma awuye mō e waa mō ŋwaagyiseŋŋe, na bō da mō paara, na bō da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rō se. Amaa kemō ŋke nsa Wuribware i kyiŋŋi mō a ò lee lowi-ro.”

*Aneŋ ne Yakubu na Yohanee-ana bamō nyi e kpa kotōkō
Yeesuu ase a ò sa bamō-ō
(Maak 10.35-45)*

²⁰ To, ne Yeesuu a agyasepō-ō anyō kō a lee mō keri si na bō kōrē mō kotōkō. Bamō e gye Sibidii mō agyi nyanŋse anyō-ō Yakubu na Yohanee. Ne baa yaa bamō nyi Yeesuu ase na ò tōwε bamō kanō se asen. Ne òkyee-ō a kpuni aŋurii Yeesuu ayaa-rō, ne ò kōrē mō kotōkō.

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a tōwε gywii mō feyε, “Tōwε ketō ne fō e kpa-ō gywii mō.”

Ne òkyee-ō ye, “Mō e kpa feyε fō ya kyena fō kuwure-o si, na fō sa a mō agyi nyanŋse anyō mō kyena fō ase, òkoŋkō kyena fō kiyise si, na òkoŋkō-ō mō kyena fō kebena se.”

22 Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamo feye, “Mone mon nyi aneɲ ne ketɔ ne mone i bise mone e kpa-ɔ du-o. Mone e taare a mon' gyi aworefoɔ konko ne mo e ba a m bo gyi-o ooo? Ne mone e taare a mon' nyite asenɲ deɛ ne asese e taa a bo bo laye mo-ɔ ɔɔ?”

Ne baa beɲɲaa feye, “Ane e taare.”

23 Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii bamo feye, “Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye aneɲ ne mo i gyi aworefoɔ-ɔ, aneɲ deɛ ne mone i gyi. Amaa n gye mo e gye ne mo i lee mo ne ɔ kyena mo kigyise si-o na mo-ɔ mo ne ɔ kyena mo kebena se-ɔ. N se Wuribware e gye ne o lee ekyenakpa amo a ɔ bo sa bamo ne ɔ lɔɲɔ mfen bo yera bamo-ɔ.”

24 San ne Yeesuu agyasepo kudu ne baa san-ɔ a nu aneɲ ne Yakubu na Yohanee e kpa feye Yeesuu sa bamo kedabe kyon bamo peɛɛ-ɔ, ne bamo idunɲ a fwii Yakubu na Yohanee si.

25 Mfen ne Yeesuu a tee bamo peɛɛ bo gyanɲe, ne ɔ towe gywii bamo feye, “Nee mone nyi feye kaye mo-ro asese-ro feraa, bamo ne bo de man-ɔ na agyenkreɛpo-ɔ e gye ne bo de keyaalenɲ ba gyi okemaa se e?”

26 Amaa mone-ro feraa n gye aneɲ ne a du-o nee. Oko ne ɔ kpa feye ɔ waa mone-ro obrese beɛɛ sese dabe-ɔ sun sa mone ne mone a san-ɔ.

27 Ne oko ne mo e kpa feye o kii mone-ro agyenkreɛpo-ɔ, amo feraa sese-ɔ taa mo eyee bo waa mone kenya,

28 feye aneɲ ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, mon ba feye oko sun sa mo-ɔ. Mo a ba nee feye m bo waa asun bo sa asese nee, na ɲ wu bo sa asese bweetɔ, na ɲ ka kokɔ sa bamo a bo bee nya bamo eyee.”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a bunɲi atenapo anyɔ ko akatɔ-ɔ

(Maak 10.46-52; Lukas 18.35-43)

29 Ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a borɔ Yɛrikoo man-no. Bamo a lee mfen ba yɔ-ɔ, ne asese biribiri a gya bamo se.

30 Amo atenapo anyɔ ko i te kpa-ɔ keɛ. Bamo a nu feye Yeesuu e gye ne ɔ kyon kpa amo se-ɔ, ne baa lee ba feɛ-ro ba tee mo feye, “Ane nyanpe, Deefid mo nana, ɲu ane ewee.”

31 Ne asese-ɔ a feɛ bamo se feye bo laatɔ. Amaa ɲkee gbaa ne baa mɛraa se ba feɛ-ro kenken-o nee feye, “Ane nyanpe, Deefid mo nana, ɲu ane ewee.”

32 Ne Yeesuu a yere. Ne ɔ tee bamo baa mo ase. Bamo a ba-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Ntetɔ ne mone e kpa feye ɲ waa sa mone?”

33 Ne bo ye, “Ane nyanpe, ane e kpa feye fo sa a ane akatɔ bunɲi nee.”

34 Ne Yeesuu a ɲu bamo ewee, ne ɔ daborɔ bamo akatɔ. Puri amo-ro mfen ne bamo akatɔ a bunɲi. Ne baa gya mo se.

21

Anẹj ne Yeesuu a deẹ kyena kuruma si lwee Yerusalem maṅ-nɔ-ɔ

(Maak 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohanee 12.12-19)

¹⁻² Bamọ a kpa a bọ fọ Yerusalem-ɔ, ne baa lwee kamaṅgyii kọ ne ba tee ε Betefage, ne ka maa Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ-rɔ. Mfeṅ-ɔ ne Yeesuu a sunṅ mọ agyasepɔ-ɔ anyɔ bọ gye nkpeε tawẹ gywii bamọ feyε, “Mɔn' yɔ kamaṅgyii ne ka bọ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Mone ya denṅ fọ mfeṅ, mone i ɲu bamọ a ɲure kukurumanyi kọ bọ yera na mọ gyi yere mọ ase. Na mɔn' sanṅe bamọ baa mọ ase. ³Ɔkọ ya bise mone ketɔ se ne mone e sanṅe bamọ-ɔ, na mɔn' tawẹ gywii sese-ɔ feyε mone nyanpe e gye ne ɔ kpa. Mone ya tawẹ aneṅ, na ɔ sa mone kpa feyε mɔn' taa bamọ baa.”

⁴ Amọ-ɔ a ba nee a ketɔ ne Wuribware kyaamεε kọ a kyoreε waa abwareseṅ wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasentij feyε,

⁵ “Mɔn' tawẹ gywii Yerusalem maṅ awuye, feyε, ‘Mɔn' kee, mone owure e ba mone ase-ɔ. Ɔ gye ɔwɔrɔba, ne ɔ deẹ kakurumagyii ɔ ba.’ ”*

⁶ Ne agyasepɔ anyɔ amọ a ya waa aneṅ ne Yeesuu a tawẹ gywii bamọ feyε bọ waa-ɔ.

⁷ Ne baa baa kukurumanyi-o na mọ gyi-o. Ne baa ba bamọ awaagya bọ dɔṅṅo mbọ-ɔ mmεε. Ne Yeesuu a deẹ kyena kakurumagyii-o si.

⁸ Ne asesε bweetɔ a brawe bamọ awaagya-rɔ bọ beya kpa-ɔ se sa mọ, ne ɔ nare se kyonṅ. Boko mɔ a ɲeri aferaa lee ayii ne a maa kpa keε-ɔ bọ dɔṅṅo kpa-ɔ se sa mọ, ne ɔ nare se kyonṅ.

⁹ Nkee bamọ ne bọ gye mọ nkpeε na bamọ ne bọ gya mọ se-ɔ a lee ba feε-rɔ ne feyε,

“Mɔn' sa a ane da Deefid mọ nana kakyirele. Wuribware yure mọ ne ɔ ba mọ kenya-re-rɔ-ɔ.* Mɔn' sa a ane da Wuribware ne ɔ bọ sosɔ-ɔ kakyirele.”

¹⁰ Yeesuu a lwee Yerusalem maṅ-nɔ-ɔ, ne elawo a deẹ maṅ-ɔ-rɔ ton kemaa, ne bọ ye, “Ne nse nee?”

¹¹ Ne asesε ne bamọ aa Yeesuu a yɔ-ɔ a lee kanɔ feyε, “Wuribware kyaamεε Yeesuu-o nee. Ɔ lee Nasaret maṅ ne ɔ bọ Galileya sweere se-ɔ nee.”

Ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa na ɔ bọ Wuribware sunṅkpa-ɔ

(Maak 11.15-19; Lukas 19.45-48)

¹² Amọ kamεε-rɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a ya lwee Wuribware sunṅkpa-ɔ kabuno. Ne oo ɲu ayawogyipɔ te mfeṅ ba fe atɔ na

* 21:5 Sakariya 9.9. * 21:9 Kiliṅ 118.26.

bokō e sɔɔ. Bokō mɔ te bamō iteeburi ase mfɛŋ ba kyeeri Roma sweere se atanne ba yaa Yudeya sweere se atanne-rɔ. Asese mɔ-rɔ bokō mɔ te bamō nya se ba fe awurelepɔ nee. To, Yeesuu a ya tɔ bamō aneŋ-ɔ, ne ɔ gyera gyera bamō iteeburi-o na bamō nya-ɔ bɔ da, ne ɔ gya bamō bɔ kyɔŋwɛ.

13 Ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamō feye, “Nee baa kyɔreε waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye Wuribware ye,

‘Mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ i kii kekyaŋ ne kaye mɔ-rɔ asese peεε
e ba a bɔ bɔ nya kɔre kebwarekɔre-ɔ.’*

Amaa mone a taa mfɛŋ bɔ kii ‘ayu lɔŋ neε’* beεε?”

14 Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfɛŋ ne atɛnapɔ na agyabɔɔ a ba mɔ ase, ne ɔ kya bamō.

15 Ne nyaagyi a feε-rɔ aneŋ-aaa feye, “Mon! sa a ane da Deefid mɔ nana kakyirele.”

Ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ a ŋu akpeneyeeɛtɔ ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, ne baa nu aneŋ ne nyaagyi-o e feε-rɔ-ɔ, ne bamō iduŋ a fwii Yeesuu si.

16 Ne baa bise mɔ feye, “Fɔ a nu aneŋ ne nyaagyi mɔ e tɔwɛ-ɔ ɔɔ? Kɛtɔ bware aaa?”

Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa bamō feye, “A bware. Nee mone mon tɛε kare kɛtɔ ne baa kyɔreε waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ feye,

‘Ane nyanpe Wuribware,
fɔ a sa ne elawɔ ne nyaagyi ngyingyii e waa mfee-ɔ
a sa ne fɔ a nya kedabe.’* ε?”

17 Ne Yeesuu a lee bamō ase maŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ kamaŋgyii kɔ ne ba tee ε Betaniya, ne oo di mfɛŋ kraye.

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a daa figi kiyii kɔ yii-o
(Maak 11.12-14, 20-24)*

18 Kaye ŋke gyegyaye tututu-o, ne Yeesuu a kinŋi ɔ yɔ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Ne akɔŋ de mɔ.

19 Mfɛŋ ne oo ŋu figi kiyii kɔ yere kpa keε. Ne ɔ yɔ a ɔ ya deere kemɔ se feye ɔ nya kemɔ agyi a o gyi aaa. Amaa mɔ a yɔ kemɔ kaase-ɔ, seye mon te kemɔ se, amɔ aferaa wɔre. Amose-ɔ ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii kiyii-o feye, “Fɔ mon lee fɔ bɔ-rɔ a fɔ swεε agyi daa.” Puri amɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ ne kiyii amɔ a wu.

20 Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a ŋu feye kiyii amɔ a wu-o, ne aa kpen bamō eyee. Ne bɔ ye, “Emene ne figi kiyii mɔ a waa wu puri mɔ-rɔ aneŋ?”

* 21:13 Isaya 56.7.

* 21:13 Yeremeya 7.11.

* 21:16 Kiliŋ 8.2 (LXX).

21 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye, mone ya kore Wuribware gyi, ne mone e mon lwii kamεε, amo fεraa mone e taare a mon' waa aneη ne mo a waa kiyii ma mfee-o. N gye amo wore gbaa, amaa mone e taare a mon' tawe gywii kebee ma feye, ‘Koso nare ya twee fo eyee waa ooo-ro.’ Na Wuribware sa a keto waa aneη sa mone.

22 Amose-o, mone ya kore Wuribware kotoko, ne mone a kore gyi feye o sa mone keto amo, mone e nya.”

Yudaa awuye agyenkpεεpo a senbise ko ne Yeesuu a kine kanolee-o

(Maak 11.27-33; Lukas 20.1-8)

23 Ne Yeesuu a kinji ba Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o. Ne o kaapo laman abwaresen mfen. Mo a maa se o kaapo-o, ne Wuribware alonopo abrese na man-o abrese a ba mo ase. Ne baa bise mo feye, “Nse ya sa fo kpa feye fo bo gya asese bo lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfee? Ne nse ya sa fo kpa feye fo kaapo ato mfee?”

24 Mfen ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamo feye, “To, mo-o mo i bise mone asen konko kpen, ne mone ya taare benjaa mo nεnεε fεraa, mo-o mo e kaapo mone kpa ne n de feye m bo waa aneη a ato ma.

25 Mon' kaapo mo mo ne o sa Yohanee Osuubopo-o kpa feye o bo asuu-o? Wuribware ya sa mo beεε dimaadi aaa?”

Mfen ne bamo wore wore a lee ba gyiiri ikii feye, “Emene ne ane tawe-o nee? Bo lee feye ane ya tawe feye Wuribware ya sa Yohanee kpa feye o bo asuu, o bise ane feye, ‘Nteto se ne ne mone mon kore Yohanee gyi?’

26 Ne ane ma ane ya tawe feye dimaadi ya sa mo kpa, emene ne laman ma e waa ane? Ane sere bamo, a lee feye bamo akεmaa a kore gyi feye Yohanee gye Wuribware a akyaamεε-o oko nee.”

27 Amose se-o ne baa benjaa Yeesuu feye, “Ane mon nyi oko ne o sa Yohanee kpa feye o bo asuu-o.”

Ne Yeesuu ma a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Aneη fεraa, η gbaa ma tawe oko ne o sa mo kpa feye η waa keto ne mo e waa-o a n gywii mone.”

Onyare ko na mo agyi nyanse anyo kitee

28 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Emene ne mone e fa feye kitee ma e kaapo? N gye onyare ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne o de mo agyi nyanse anyo. Kake ηko ne o ya kore mo gyi brese-o toroo.

29 Ne o tawe gywii mo se feye, ‘Ma yo.’ Amaa keto a waa kafwee-o, ne oo nu mo eyee, ne o yo mo se a kodoo-ro ya doo.

30 San amo mo se ky o yii mo gyi nyosepo-o ase a o ya kore mo toroo aneη δεε. Ne o benjaa mo se feye, ‘Yooo, n se, mo a nu. Mo e yo.’ Amaa mo-o ma mon yo.”

Nẹ Yeesuu a bise bọ gye kεε feyε,

31 “Nnyan̄sεε n̄nyō m̄o-r̄o, bamō mmō ya waa m̄o s̄e kepre? Mon' lee kan̄o a n nu.”

Nẹ baa lee kan̄o feyε, “Gyi bresε-o.”

Nẹ Yeesuu a t̄wε gywii bamō feyε, “Kasent̄in̄ n̄e. Ket̄o n̄e m̄o e kaapō mon̄e-o e gye feyε apoo len̄poo ak̄ōrep̄o na apurimakyee e gye n̄e ba gye nk̄pεε a bọ tii Wuribware s̄e a kuwure-o si na mon̄e te.

32 Bọ lee feyε Yohanee Osuub̄ō-o a ba mon̄e ase n̄e a o bọ kaapō mon̄e ekpa timaa na mon' bor̄o s̄e. Nẹ mon̄e m̄o mon̄e mon̄ k̄ōr̄e m̄o gyi. Amaa len̄poo ak̄ōrep̄o-o na apurimakyee-o f̄eraa a k̄ōr̄e m̄o gyi. Mon̄e a n̄u am̄o-o gb̄aa ooo, mon̄e mon̄ kyurowi mon̄e mf̄εr̄e na mon' k̄ōr̄e m̄o gyi.”

Apafow̄o b̄oye k̄o kitee

(Maak 12.1-12; Lukas 20.9-19)

33 Nẹ Yeesuu yε, “Mon' nu m̄o ase, na m beε t̄wε kitee k̄o. N gye k̄ōd̄o wuye k̄o ya d̄εε kyena aaa? Nẹ oo dwii bob̄e ayii k̄o, n̄e am̄o ya sw̄εε agyi n̄e bọ de ba waa n̄ta-o. Nẹ oo gyi ban̄e dab̄e bọ muruwaa, n̄e oo kwii k̄eman̄tan̄ k̄ōd̄o-o-r̄o, na o taa ayii-o agyi bọ waa-r̄o a bọ kyikye si lee am̄o nkyu-o. Nẹ o b̄eε waa k̄ōt̄k̄o n̄e ba d̄eε ȳer̄e k̄em̄o s̄e a bọ d̄eεr̄e k̄ōd̄o-o s̄e-o bọ ȳera k̄ōd̄o-o-r̄o. Nẹ o taa sa apafow̄o k̄o feyε bọ d̄eεr̄e s̄e sa m̄o, n̄e o lee p̄e tu kpa ȳo k̄ef̄o.

34 San̄ n̄e ayii a agyi-o a b̄er̄e, n̄e am̄o kiteeb̄eε a f̄o-o, n̄e k̄ōd̄o-o wuye-o a sun̄ m̄o ayaaf̄or̄e k̄o bọ kyon̄w̄e apafow̄o am̄o ase feyε bọ ȳo na apafow̄o-o ke ket̄o n̄e baa nya lee m̄o k̄ōd̄o-o-r̄o-o-r̄o, na bọ taa m̄o lee bọ kyon̄w̄e m̄o.

35 Ayaaf̄or̄e am̄o a ȳo apafow̄o-o ase-o, n̄e apafow̄o-o a kra bam̄o ōk̄o n̄e baa da m̄o, ōk̄o m̄o n̄e baa m̄o, n̄e ōk̄o m̄o b̄eε baa tw̄eε abu bọ da m̄o m̄o.

36 Am̄ose-o n̄e k̄ōd̄o-o wuye-o a b̄eε sun̄ ayaaf̄or̄e k̄o na bọ kȳo k̄egȳen̄k̄p̄εε a b̄om̄o-o. Amaa an̄e n̄e apafow̄o am̄o a b̄eε waa bam̄o.

37 Lalalowe-o n̄e oo sun̄ m̄o gyi bọ kyon̄w̄e apafow̄o am̄o ase. N̄e o fa m̄o mf̄εr̄e feyε, ‘M̄o e k̄ōr̄e a n gyi feyε ba bu m̄o gyi-o.’

38 San̄ n̄e apafow̄o am̄o a n̄u kayaagyi-o e ba-o, n̄e nk̄ee ba t̄wε ba gywii ab̄εε feyε, ‘K̄ee k̄ōd̄o-o wuye-o m̄o gyi-o n̄e m̄o s̄e ya wu o gyi m̄o kap̄t̄εε-o e ba-o. Mon' sa a an̄e m̄o m̄o, na m̄o s̄e a k̄ōd̄o m̄o kii an̄e lee.’

39 Am̄ose-o n̄e baa kra m̄o kayaagyi am̄o, n̄e baa gyiiri m̄o lee k̄ōd̄o-o-r̄o, n̄e baa m̄o m̄o.

40 To, mon̄e e k̄ōr̄e mon̄e i gyi feyε bob̄e k̄ōd̄o-o wuye-o f̄n̄f̄n̄ ya ba apafow̄o am̄o ase, em̄ene n̄e o waa bam̄o-o n̄eε?”

41 Nẹ baa lee kan̄o feyε, “A waa kan̄o nk̄emaa o m̄o aseε b̄oye am̄o. Na o bọ taa k̄ōd̄o-o sa aseε ban̄ban̄ na bọ d̄eεr̄e s̄e sa

mò. Na kiteebēē ya fò, bò ke ayii-o agyi-ro na bò taa mò lee bò kyonwē mò.”

⁴² Nē Yeesuu yē, “Kasēntiñ nēē. Mò a kòrē gyi fēyē mōnē a karē abwareseñ wōrē-ò-rò fēyē,

‘Keforē serisē kò nē apwēepò de bò pwēē
nē baa kine kēmò bò twēē-ò,
ya kōñ bò kii kēmò nē kaa lēñ lōñ-ò pēēē bò yera-ò.
Wuribwarē ya sa nē aa ba anēñ,
nē aa kpēñ anē eyēē kēbanse.’ ”*

⁴³ Nē Yeesuu a tōwē bò gyē kēē fēyē, “Amōsē sē-ò mò ē tōwē mò i gywii mōnē fēyē Wuribwarē i lee mōnē Isireelii awuyē a ò bò lēē mò kuwure-o-ro, na ò bēē tēē asēsē banban baa bò tii kēmò sē. Anēñ a asēsē mò ē gyē bamò nē bamò awaasē ē kaapò fēyē baa fò fēyē bò tii kuwure-o si-o. [

⁴⁴ Òkēmaa nē mò ya lēē da keforē amò sē, kē ē tēññē sēsē-ò-rò kyikpuri kyikpuri. Nē kēmò ya lēē da òkò sē, na kò kwēē mò waa fēyē ēsē-ò.]”

⁴⁵ Wuribwarē alōññopò abrēsē-ò na Farisii awuyē-o a nu itee amò nē Yeesuu a tōwē-ò, nē baa pini fēyē ò kaapò fēyē bò du fēyē apafowò bōyē amò na apwēepò nē baa kine keforē serisē-ò kēbò pwēē-ò.

⁴⁶ Amōsē-ò ba kpa mò a bò kra. Amaa bamò a sērē laman-ò sē-ò, bò mōñ taarē, a lēē fēyē laman-ò fēraa yē ò gyē Wuribwarē a akyaamēē-ò òkò nēē.

22

Gyikpa dabē kò kitee (Lukas 14.15-24)

¹ Nē Yeesuu a bēē ba kitee kò bò sa sēñsa gywii asēsē nē ba nu mò asē-ò.

² Nē ò yē, “Mōn' nu anēñ nē Wuribwarē sē a kuwure-o du-o. N gyē owure kò ē dēē ò bò-rò aaa? Nē mò gyi nyanse-ò ē kpa a ò waarēē òkyēē. Nē owure-o a waa kòkòfò-rò ateese siraa sa mò gyi-o.

³ Nē oo sun mò ayaafōrē bò kyonwē asēsē nē oo nyiññi bamò-ò asē, fēyē san a fò fēyē bò ba na bò gyi ateese bò gyi akatò. Amaa bamò òkēmaa a kine kēba.

⁴ Nē ò bēē sun ayaafōrē kò bamò asē bò tōwē gywii bamò fēyē, ‘Mò a waa kòkòfò-rò a ateese-o lowē. Mò a mōò mò enaate-rò edabedabē-ò, nē mò a waa kētò kēmaa siraa lowē. Amōsē-ò mōn' bò gyi.’

* 21:42 Kiliñ 118.22-23.

5 Amaa afɔ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa mon bɛnɛaa owure a ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ. Bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔŋkɔ a yɔ mɔ ndɔɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔkɔŋkɔ mɔ a yɔ mɔ yawɔgyikpa.

6 Bamɔ nɛ baa san-ɔ mɔ a kra owure a ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ nɛ baa da bamɔ mɔɔ.

7 Kɛmɔ nɛ owure-o de? Mɔ dun a fwii bweɛtɔ, nɛ oo sun mɔ asoogyaa awuye, nɛ baa ya mɔɔ anɛn a asɛsɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ man.

8 Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ tɛɛ mɔ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ bɔ gyanɛ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, 'Mɔ a waa kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ a ateese-o siraa lowɛ, amaa bamɔ nɛ mɔ a nyinɛi feyɛ bɔ ba-ɔ a kine kɛba. Anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ mon fɔ feyɛ bɔ bɔ gyi mɔ ateese-o nɛɛ.

9 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ kpa a n tɛɛ asɛsɛ banban na bɔ ba. Mon' nare yɔ man-nɔ mbɔrɛ sɛ ya tɛɛ sɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ monɛ i ɛu-o na ɔ ba mfɛɛ bɔ gyi mɔ ateese-o.'

10 Nɛ mɔ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ a yɔ man-nɔ a mbɔrɛ-ɔ sɛ ya tɛɛ asɛsɛ timaa na abɔyɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ baa ɛu mfɛn-ɔ. Nɛ baa ba ateese-o gyikpa-ɔ. Bamɔ a ba-ɔ, baa bɔrɔ owure a gyikpa a kɛkyan-ɔ.

11 Nɛ owure-o a lwee gyikpa a kɛkyan-ɔ-rɔ ya sa mɔ afɔ amɔ anɛsɛ na kɛba. Mɔ a bɔ mfɛn-ɔ, nɛ oo ɛu sɛsɛ kɔ na ɔ mon bun kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ-ɔ waagya.

12 Nɛ oo bise mɔ feyɛ, 'Mɔ nyare, emɛnɛ nɛ fɔ a waa ba mfɛɛ na fɔ mon bun kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ waagya-ɔ nɛɛ?' Amaa sɛsɛ-ɔ mon taarɛ lee kanɔ.

13 Nɛ owure-o a sa mɔ ayaafɔrɛ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mfɛn-ɔ kanɔ feyɛ, 'Mon' ɛure sɛsɛ-ɔ asarɛɛ na ayaa, na mon' taa mɔ tweɛ bɔ kyɔnwe kawu kibugyii-ro. Mfɛn nɛ asɛsɛ da ba su na ba dunwi nnɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ bɔ maa taarɛ a bɔ lweero ba gyikpa-ɔ mfɛɛ.'

Amɔ ɛ gye saasɛbɛɛ.

14 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ Wuribware a tɛɛ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ feyɛ bɔ bɔ tii mɔ kuwure-o si. Amaa asɛsɛ kafweɛ nɛ Wuribware i lee a bɔ bɔ kii mɔ fɔnɔn asɛsɛ."

Lenpoo kɛka sɛnbise

(Maak 12.13-17; Lukas 20.20-26)

15 Farisii awuye-o a nu itee nɛ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, nɛ baa ya buwi ɛkpa na bɔ bɔrɔ sɛ bise mɔ asɛn lɔrɛ mɔ kanɔ-rɔ. Na mɔ ya tɔwɛ kɛbɔyɛ kɔ a bɔ nya kra mɔ.

16 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa sun bamɔ fɔnɔn agyasepɔ kɔ na Owure Herɔd ayɛrɛrɔpɔ kɔ bɔ kyɔnwe Yeesuu asɛ, nɛ baa ba bɔ tɔwɛ kɔnɛ kɔnɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, "Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ nyi feyɛ kasɛntin wuye ɛ gye fɔ, nɛ fɔ maa pɛnna ɔkɔ. Na kufu mon de fɔ feyɛ asɛsɛ tɔwɛ fɔ asɛn. Fɔ mon nyi feyɛ sɛsɛ mɔ gye sɛsɛ dabe bɛɛɛ ɔ gye sɛsɛ kagyinyii. Fɔ fɛraa fɔ ɛ kaapɔ atɔ kasɛntin nɛ Wuribware ɛ kpa feyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi kɛmaa waa-ɔ nɛɛ.

17 Amose-ɔ ane i bise fo feye, Roma awuye a ko kena gyi ane se kore ane man-ɔ se-ɔ, ane ya ka lenpoo sa bamo owure dabene ba tee mo e Kayesaa-ɔ, a kye ane Wuribware mbraa-ɔ beee a maa kye? Towe na ane nu.”

18 Amaa Yeessu a kyɔ pini bamo mfere bɔye-ɔ. Ne ɔ benjaa bamo feye, “Mone no nyɔ nyɔ awuye mɔ. Nteto nee ne mone e kyɔ mo-ro mone e kee-ɔ nee?”

19-20 Mon' taa atanne fufuri kigyi ne kaa fo siidii kudu-o, ne mone de mone e ka lenpoo-o baa mo a η kee.” Bamɔ a taa baa-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nse fotoo na kenyare e don atanne mɔ se-ɔ nee?”

21 Ne baa benjaa feye, “Owure Kayesaa lee nee.”

Ne Yeessu ye, “To, amɔ feraa, mon' ka keto ne ke gye Kayesaa lee-o sa Kayesaa, na mon' ka kemo ne ke gye Wuribware lee-o sa Wuribware.”

22 Ne ane ne Yeessu a benjaa-ɔ a kpen bamo eye. Amose-ɔ ne baa yowe mo bo yii.

Kiynji lee lowi-ro senbise

(Maak 12.18-27; Lukas 20.27-40)

23 Kake amɔ dee ne Sadukii awuye ko a ba Yeessu ase ane dee na bo bo bise mo asen. Amɔ Sadukii awuye mɔ gye Yudaawuye ko ne ba kore ba gyi feye sese ya wu, mo kayoware na mo kra peee a wu, ne ane se-ɔ ɔ maa taare a o kyynji lee lowi-ro peee-ɔ nee.

24 To, ne baa bise Yeessu feye, “Okaaporo, ane ɔdedaapo Mosis ya kyore mbraa mɔ waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro sa ane feye, ɔko ya wu yowe mo ka na bo mon kowe agyi, sese-ɔ mo tire taa kpenlekyee-ɔ waaree na bo nya kowe kayaagyi. Na bo taa kamɔ feye mo daa ne oo wu-o mo gyi nee.

25 To, anyare ko agyi nyanse asunoo e dee bo bo ane-ro mfee. Ne bamo-ro ɔbrees-ɔ a waaree ɔkyee, ne anyare-ɔ a bo wu na mo ka mon kowe agyi. Ne ɔ yowe mo ka sa mo tire ne ɔ gya mo se-ɔ na ɔ waaree mo.

26 Ne mo tire amɔ a taa kpenlekyee-ɔ waaree. Ane dee ne mo aa mo mon kowe, ne anyare-ɔ a bo wu. Anyare amɔ mo tire ne ɔ gya mo se-ɔ ane dee. Bamɔ peee a waaree bamɔ daa a kpenlekyee amɔ gyanje se, ne baa wu yowe mo na mo aa bamɔ ɔko mon kowe gyi konko gbaa.

27 A bo-ro ne ɔkyee-ɔ mɔ a bo wu gya bamɔ se.

28 Ne mbeyomɔ, bo ye okemaa i kyynji a ɔ lee lowi-ro. Kake nsi amɔ, bamo-ro nse e gye ɔkyee-ɔ mo kuri? Bo lee feye bamɔ asunoo-o peee mɔ a waaree mo bo gyanje se.”

29 Mfen ne Yeessu a benjaa bamo feye, “Mone a fo kpa, a lee feye mone mon nyi abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro asen, ne mone mon

nyi aneη ne Wuribware keyaalen-ɔ du-o, aneη dεε ne mone maa nu kemo kaase.

³⁰ A lee feye asese ya kyiηi lee lowi-ro, bamo kakyena-ro du nee feye Wuribware a mbao ne bo bo soso-ɔ lee-o. Amose-ɔ awaareye mon lee a bo-ro.

³¹ To, mone feraa mone ye alowipo-ɔ maa lee kyiηi a bo lee lowi-ro. Amaa mo i bise mone feye mone mon kare keto ne Wuribware a kaapo mone, ne baa kyoree waa abwareseη wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ ɔɔ? Mfeη-ɔ ɔ ye,

³² 'Mo e gye Wuribware, nyanpe ne fo nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i suη-o.* Amo e gye feye ane adedaapo amo ne baa wu-o a saη ba suη Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye bamo a wu gbaa ooo, bamo ekra saη i te.'

³³ Laman ne ba nu Yeesuu ase mfeη-ɔ a nu mo kekaapo amo-ɔ, ne aa kpeη bamo eyee.

Mbraa-ɔ peee-ro mmo ne n tiri-o
(Maak 12.28-34)

³⁴ Ne Farisii awuye ne bo bo mfeη-ɔ a nu aneη ne Yeesuu a sa ne Sadukii awuye-o a waa diη-o. Ne baa gyanηe a bo kpa aseη ko na bo ya bise mo lɔre mo kan-ro.

³⁵ Amose-ɔ ne bamo-ro ɔko ne ɔ gye Wuribware mbraa ɔkaaporo-ɔ a bo bise mo feye,

³⁶ "Ɔkaaporo, mbraa-ɔ peee-ro mmo e gye ne n tiri-o nee? To we na ane nu."

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu a beηηaa mo feye, "Mmo ne n tiri-o e gye feye,

'Lee fo kame-ro ba fo kakpono na fo mfeere peee bo kpa fo nyanpe Wuribware aseη.*'

³⁸ Mmo-ɔ e gye mbraa ne n kyɔ mbraa-ɔ peee-ɔ.

³⁹ Mbraa ne n tiri, ne n gya se nyosepo, ne η ya lee ngyeηkpeese-ɔ e gye feye,

'Kpa fo beeko aseη feye aneη ne fo e kpa fo eyee-ɔ.*'

⁴⁰ Wuribware a mbraa ne Mosis a kyoree bo beya-ɔ peee na Wuribware akyaamee a kekaapo-ɔ peee yere aneη a mbraa ηnyo amo se nee."

Ɔko ne Wuribware i suη a ɔ bo kyowwe-ɔ aseη
(Maak 12.35-37; Lukas 20.41-44)

⁴¹ Farisii awuye-o a saη bo yere ba nu Yeesuu ase-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo seηbise ko bo teere mo ne baa bise mo-ɔ.

* 22:32 Kelee Igyipiti 3.6.
mbraa 19.18.

* 22:37 Mbraa kebeesa 6.5.

* 22:39 Kolohno

42 Ne ɔ ye, “Emene ne mone e fa Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyonwe ane-ɔ asen? Nse kenana-ro ne ɔ lee?”

Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Ɔ lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ro nee.”

43 Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Ne emene se ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o mo a sa ne Deefid fɔnfɔn gbaa a tee mo mo nyanpe? Bo lee feye Deefid a kyoreε waa abwareseɔn wore-ɔ-ro feye,

44 ‘Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mo nyanpe nee ε,
Kyena mo kigyise si mfee
na n sa a fo adon peεε mo ba fo kaase.’*

45 To, Deefid a kyoreε asen amo ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii ɔko ne o te mo ase-ɔ, Kristoo ne ɔ tɔwe gywii. Amo a gye aneɔ se-ɔ, ne Deefid fɔnfɔn gbaa a tee Kristoo feye mo nyanpe, bamo ya kowe Kristoo ne ɔ waa sese dimaadi, emene ne ɔ waa a ɔ lee Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ro, na Deefid a kyɔ tee Kristoo feye mo nyanpe?”

46 Bamo ɔko mon taare sa Yeesuu kanɔlee kemaa. Amose-ɔ lee kake amo bo yɔ-ɔ kufu de bamo peεε feye bo bee bise mo asen.

23

Yeesuu ye akemaa sa Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o si

(Maak 12.38-40; Lukas 20.45-47)

1 Ne Yeesuu a sa senɔsa gywii laman ne ba nu mo ase-ɔ na mo agyasepo-ɔ.

2 Ne ɔ ye, “Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o e gye ne bo de kpa feye bo kaapo mone Wuribware mbraa ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a kyoreε bo beya sa ane-ɔ.

3 Amose-ɔ mon' bu bamo, na mon' gya ketɔ kemaa ne ba kaapo mone feye mon' waa-ɔ se. Amaa feraa mone ma kan gya bamo asen waase se, a lee feye ketɔ ne ba tɔwe ba gywii mone-ɔ, bamo fɔnfɔn mon gya se.

4 Ne bo de bamo fɔnfɔn ananatɔ ba tii Mosis a mbraa-ɔ se, na bo nya sa a mmo kegyase waa len sa mone. Amaa bamo fɔnfɔn feraa maa kya mone-ro na mon' gya mmo se. A du nee feye ɔko a taa tɔsɔɔ dwiidwiise bo sɔɔ fo, ne mo-ɔ maa sɔɔ a ɔ kya fo-ro-ɔ.

5 Ba waa ketɔ kemaa akatɔ se nee a asese nya nu. N taa feye aneɔ ne ane de ndakaagyii ane da ane nsekpeeno na asaree-ro-ɔ. Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o feraa e waa amo adabe. M bee taa feye aneɔ

* 22:44 Kiliɔ 110.1.

ne ane bee ane de awaagya ane i buɲ anu si ane e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, ne ane i nure ife apɔɔ ane kya kya amɔ nno nna-ɔ se. Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o feraa e waa amɔ asoswee. ⁶ Ne ɔko ya nyinɲi bamo feye bo ya gyi ateese, amɔ ba kpa gyikpa-ro a nya dabe-ɔ se nee a bo kyena. Ne ba kpa kebwarekore akyaɲ-nɔ nya dabe-ɔ se kekyena.

⁷ Ne bamo a naa laman-nɔ-ɔ mɔ, ne ba kpa feye asese gyɔɲɲɔ ka bamo kanɔ tee bamo e Akaapopo.

⁸ Amaa mone feraa, a mon bware feye bo tee mone ɔko e ɔkaapopo, a lee feye mone peee gye kokowebee konko nee, ne mo wore kpen e gye mone ɔkaapopo.

⁹ Aneɲ deɛ ne mone ma kan tee ɔko sweere mɔ se feye mone se, a lee feye se konko wore kpen ne mone de. Mɔ e gye Wuribware.

¹⁰ Aneɲ deɛ ne mone ɔkema ma sa a ɔko tee mɔ feye ɔgyenkreɛpo, a lee feye mɔ ne ɔ gye mone ɔgyenkreɛpo konko kpen-o e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe kaye mɔ-ro-ɔ.

¹¹ Mone-ro ɔbreɛ waa asun bo sun mone ne mone a san-ɔ.

¹² Bo lee feye ɔkema ne o bu mɔ eyee kedabe-ɔ, mɔ ne Wuribware e baa kaase. Ne ɔkema mɔ ne ɔ baa mɔ eyee kaase-ɔ, Wuribware e sa mɔ kedabe.”

¹³ Ne Yeessu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye-o, mone i nɲu asen nke nko fee. Nno nɲyɔ nɲyɔ awuye mɔ. Bamɔ ne ba kpa a bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si-o ne mone i tii bamo kpa. Ne mone fɔɲfɔɲ mɔ maa kpa a mon' tii kuwure-o si. [

¹⁴ Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye-o mɔ, n ye eee, mone i nɲu asen nke nko fee. Nno nɲyɔ nɲyɔ awuye e gye mone. Mone e gye ne mone i puni akpenlekyee mone e kɔɔre bamo elɔɲ, na mone e kore kebwarekore aneɲ-aaa, na asese nya nɲu san amɔ feye mone tee mone gya Wuribware se neeeɛɛ. Mfaaneɛ se-ɔ, Wuribware i gyiiri mone kesebo bweeto.]

¹⁵ Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye-o mɔ, n ye eee, mone i nɲu asen nke nko fee. Nno nɲyɔ nɲyɔ awuye e gye mone. Bo lee feye mone e nare kefo kefo a mon' ya fo eman se, na mon' bee kyena kore-ro ten ɔpo-ro yɔ kefo kefo ya fo esweere ko gbaa se, na mon' nya ɔko ne ɔ kɔɔre mone kekaapo a o gyi-o. Na nkee mɔ ya kii mone ɔgyasepo-ɔ, na mon' sa a ɔ waa ebɔye kyon mone fɔɲfɔɲ gbaa.

¹⁶ N ye eee, mone e ba a mon' bo nɲu asen fee. Mone ne mone e tee mone eyee feye atenapo nyii-ro akrapo mɔ-ɔ, mone fɔɲfɔɲ gbaa mon kee. Aneɲ deɛ ne mone kekaapo mon gye kasentɲ. Mone e kaapo feye ɔko ya waa etan tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ waa

kotoko, ne mo ya kon bee ba Wuribware sunkpa bo waa etan, o de kpa feye o lanje mo kan. Ne mone bee mone e kaapo ne feye, mo ya ba atanne pipee ne baa bo waa Wuribware sunkpa-o dan-o bo waa etan, amo feraa o mon de kpa feye o lanje mo kan.

17 Abaa! Mone mferere ke-mon-de awuye-o mo, mone mon kee ne eee? Wuribware sunkpa beee atanne pipee ne baa bo waa sunkpa amo dan-o, kemo i tiri? N gye sunkpa-o ya sa ne atanne pipee-o a kii atimaa aaa?

18 Keto ne ki tii amo se-o e gye feye mone ye, oko ya ba lonokpa ne o bo sunkpa-o mfen-o bo waa etan, o taare a o lanje mo kan. Amaa mo ya ba kabon ne baa taa bo donjo lonokpa-o se-o bo waa etan, amo feraa mone e tawe ne feye o mon de kpa feye o lanje mo kan.

19 Mone mon kee ne beee? Lonokpa-o na kabon ne ka don mo se-o, amo-ro kemo i tiri? N gye lonokpa-o ya sa ne kabon-o a kii katimaa aaa?

20 Amose se-o n ye oko ne o ba lonokpa-o a o bo waa etan-o a ba lonokpa-o na kabon ne baa bo lonjo Wuribware mfen-o apepeyo bo waa etan nee.

21 Ne oko ne o ba Wuribware sunkpa-o a bo waa etan-o e ba sunkpa-o na Wuribware fonfon a o bo waa etan nee, a lee feye Wuribware te sunkpa-o mfen.

22 Ne oko ne o ba Wuribware se a o bo waa etan-o e ba Wuribware kuwuregya-o a o bo waa etan nee, ne a kaapo feye o bee ba Wuribware ne o te kemo se-o a o bo waa etan nee.

23 Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaaporo na Farisii awuye-o mo, m bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mone i nu asen ooo. Nno nyo nyo awuye e gye mone. Bo lee feye mone gya Wuribware mbraa ne n ye mon' taa mone adoteese kema ntunkare kudu kema-ro katun konko na mon' bo lonjo Wuribware san kema-o se. Ne mone de haree koraa na akare na alrafo ako gbaa mone e sa Wuribware. Amaa mone mon gya mbraa ne n tiri n kyoo mbraa amo-o se. Keto ne mo e kaapo-o e gye feye mone maa waa itimaa, mone maa waa kedamenanse, ne mone mon de kasentinj. Anen a ato mo e gye ne a bware feye mon' waa, na mone ma yowe adoteese a ntunkare kudu kema-ro katun konko-o ketaa sa Wuribware.

24 Mone mon kee ne beee? A lee feye keto ne mone e waa-o du ne feye oko a nu kyosen a lee da mo kotowa na nkyu si, ne oo lee mo bo tawe, ne oo mee nyoma dabe ne o da kotowa na nkyu-o kaase na o mon nu-o.

25 Mone Wuribware mbraa akaaporo na Farisii awuye mo, mo i gyi mone kasentinj feye nno nyo nyo awuye e gye mone.

Mone du nee feye sese a fwee mo atorenkyu na mo egyare mmeε, na o maa fwee amo mme-ro-o. Mone e lonyo mone nyowore, amaa apoo na gyikore na gymore ya boru mone nkpono-ro.

²⁶ Mone Farisii awuye mo, mone mon nyi feye mone ya lee ebaye lee mone nkpono-ro, amo mone nyowore mon lee n de iyisi aaa?

²⁷ Mone Wuribware mbraa akaaporo na Farisii awuye mo, m bee mo e tawe feye mone gye nno nyo nyo awuye nee. Mone du nee feye kegyeranta-o. Kemo soso ne ba ba siimeetii bo laa, ne kaa waa dan. Amaa sweere-o kaase kifunin da ki i gyo.

²⁸ Ane ne deε ne mone bware akato se, amaa mone bo ayeba na borokone.

²⁹ Mone Wuribware mbraa akaaporo na Farisii awuye mo bo asen dabe-ro. Nno nyo nyo awuye e gye mone. Bo lee feye mone e deere Wuribware akyaamε na asese timaa ko ne baa deε kyena-o ne mone nana-ana a mo bamo-o agyeranta se, ne mone mo mone de siimeetii mone laa amo neεneε.

³⁰ Ne mone e tawe feye, 'Ane deε ane te ane adedaapo a mbee-o se nee, weete ane mon sure na bo mo Wuribware a akyaamε amo.'

³¹ Amaa mone maa taare a mon' gyiiri ikii feye bamo ne baa mo Wuribware a akyaamε-o mon gye mone fonfon adedaapo neε beεε? Mone gye bamo ananagi kasentij nee.

³² To, mone mon tee waa mone awaagyi baye-o lowe. N ye mon' kya se mo asese feye ane ne mone adedaapo a waa-o, bo fo san ne mone e mo Wuribware akyaamε-o peεε-o na mon' nu.

³³ Mone awo mo, mone e fa feye mone e taare a mon' kwaye aworefod deekpa ne Wuribware a kure bo beya na o bo gyiiri ebaye awaapo keseb-o-ro aaa? Mone maa taare.

³⁴ Amose-o, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mo i sun akyaamε na anyiasenpo na akaaporo a m bo kyonwe mone ase. Bamo boko ne mone e mo, boko mo ne mone e da a mon' bo mera ayii kpare-abεε-ro se. Bamo boko mo mone beε mone e da bamo akyokywee mone kebwarekore akyan-no, na mon' gya boko mo lee man-no yaa man ko se.

³⁵ Keto ne ke bo-ro-o e gye feye Wuribware e ba bamo ne baa mo asese timaa kema sweere mo se a kesebogyiiri ne o kaa a o bo gyiiri bamo-o bo gyiiri mone keseb. Kasentij si, lee san ne baa mo sese timaa Abel-o* bo fo san ne mone a mo Barakiya mo gyi Sakariya-o* Wuribware sunkpa kano na lonyokpa mbonjo-ro-o peεε kesebogyiiri dan mone se.

* 23:35 Keleekaase 4.1-12.

* 23:35 2 Nkowekyase 24.20-22.

36 Mō i gyi mōnē kasentij feyε Wuribware i kperi bamō ilowi mō pεεε sē na o gyiiri ndōō a sēsε-ō pεεε kēsēbō.”

*Anēn nē Yeessuu ē kpa Yεrosalem awuye asēn-ō
(Lukas 13.31-35)*

37 Nē Yeessuu a kya sē tōwε feyε, “Mōnē Yεrosalem awuye, saŋ kēmaa nē Wuribware a sunj mō akyaamεε-ō ōkō mōnē asē-ō, mōnē a dayε mō abu mōō. Saŋ kēmaa nē mō a kpa feyε η kpōwε mōnē bō gyanηε, na η kunj mōnē feyε anēn nē kyaase i bunj mō agyi si-o, mōnē mō mōnē a kine.

38 To, Wuribware ē kpa a ō yōwε mōnē asēn sa mōnē, na mōnē maŋ mō kii ketaakpaŋ.

39 Mō i gyi mōnē kasentij feyε mōnē maa lεε ηu mō mfaanεε, amō saŋ a fō feyε m ba, nē mōnē ē tōwε feyε,

‘Wuribware yure mō nē ō ba mō kenya-re-ō.’* ”

24

*Anēn nē Yeessuu a tōwε Wuribware sunjkpa kibwee asēn-ō
(Maak 13.1-2; Lukas 21.5-6)*

1 Yeessuu a kaapo lamanj abwaresēn Wuribware sunjkpa-ō lōwε-ō, nē ōō lēε mfenj. Mō a lēε mfenj ō yō-ō, nē mō agyasεpō-ō a ba mō asē feyε bō kaapo mō anēn nē sunjkpa a akyaŋ-ō bō danj-ō.

2 Nē ō ye, “Yooo. Mōnē a ηu anēn nē akyaŋ amō du-o ooo? Saŋ kō ē ba a ō bō ba na aforē amō nē baa bō pwεε akyaŋ amō-ō kōkōŋkō gbaa maa sii mfenj nē kē yere mbeyōmō-ō. Ba gyera amō pεεε a bō bō da.”

*Asēn nē a ba pwεε na kayε dεε gye kεε
(Maak 13.3-13; Lukas 21.7-19)*

3 Kētō a waa kafwεε-ō, nē Yeessuu a yō o te Mfō-Ayii kēbēε-ō sē. Nē mō agyasεpō-ō a ba mō asē bamō wōrē, na ōkō mōŋ bō-rō, nē baa bise mō feyε, “Tōwε gywii anē. Saŋ mō nē asēn mō pεεε nē fō a tōwε bō lēε Wuribware sunjkpa amō sē-ō ē ba? Nē fō ya yō Wuribware asē, ntētō atō ē gye nē a waa na anē dεε ηu feyε fō kikinji ba kayε mō-rō a tō-rō na kayε gye kεε?”

4 Nē Yeessuu a lee kanō feyε, “Mōn' sa sē na ōkō ma penna mōnē.

5 Bō lēε feyε asēsε bweētō ē ba na bō bō penna mōnē ε, ‘Mō ē gye Kristoo nē Wuribware a sunj bō kyōŋwε-ō.’ Na bō de mō kenya-re ba tōwε asēn na bō penna asēsε bweētō.

6 Saŋ amō mōnē ya nu ekō na anaa sē mēraa mōnē bεεε kēfō ooo, mōnē ma sa a amō asēn tiri mōnē, a lēε feyε a waa kanō ηkēmaa a ba anēn pwεε. Amaa n gye amō-ō ē gye nē a kaapo feyε kayε ē ba a ka gye kεε nēε.

* 23:39 Kiliŋ 118.26.

⁷ Mō ē tōwē mō i gywii mōnē feyē eman ē kō abēē, na sweere kō sē asēsē kō sweere kō mō sē asēsē. Na akon̄ ba, na sweere lee ɔ len̄kpan̄ esweere bweētō sē.

⁸ Amō-ɔ pēē du neē feyē ɔkyēē a dun̄wi pwēē nē ɔ dē bo kowe.

⁹ San̄ amō-ɔ ba kperi anēn̄ nē mōnē gye mō agyasepō-ɔ sē na bō kra mōnē, na bō sa a bōkō waa mōnē borōkraa mō. Kaye-rō asēsē pēē i kperi mō sē na bō kisi mōnē.

¹⁰ San̄ amō-ɔ asēsē bweētō bēē ba kin̄ji kamēē, na bō ma lēē gya mō ekpa-ɔ sē. Na bō gyi abēē kidiburo, na bō kisi abēē.

¹¹ Na ayēbapō bweētō ba na bō penna bōkō tōwē feyē bō gye Wuribware akyaamēē.

¹² Anēn̄ a atō-ɔ ē gye nē a sa a ebōye san̄n̄e-rō borō kaye, na bō lee anēn̄ sē-ɔ asēsē bweētō bweētō yōwē bamō bēēkō-ana asēn̄ kēkpa.

¹³ Amaa mō ē mōrōwē ɔkēmaa nē ɔ taare a o nyite, na ɔ yere ken̄ken̄ bō fō asēn̄ amō kēē-ɔ.

¹⁴ Amaa pwēē na kaye dēē gye kēēē, asēsē pēē i nu asēn̄ timaa bō lee Wuribware sē a kuwure-o si. Abwaresēn̄ kōtōwē mō ē kaapō bamō feyē kaye ē kpa a ka fō kamō kēē.”

*Anēn̄ nē Yeessu yē Yerōsalēm man̄ i kpuri-o
(Maak 13.14-23; Lukas 21.20-24)*

¹⁵ Nē Yeessu a kya sē tōwē feyē, “Atō mō nē mō a dēn̄ tōwē gywii mōnē-ɔ pēē sē-ɔ, mōn' nu mō asē nēēnēē. Wuribware kyaamēē Daniyel a kyōrēē waa abwaresēn̄ wōrē-ɔ-rō feyē, ‘San̄ kō ē ba a ɔ bō ba nē mōnē adon̄ ē ba iyisi atō kō a bō bō yera Wuribware sun̄kpa-rō na bō bō sa a sun̄kpa-ɔ nyera.’ ”* (Fō nē fō ē kare amō-ɔ, fō a nu kaasē aaa?)

¹⁶ “San̄ amō-ɔ bamō nē bō bō Yudeya sweere sē-ɔ, a tiri feyē bō sere yō abēē-rō.

¹⁷ Na bamō nē bō bō kawu-o ma kpōnē bamō eyēē kin̄ji yō lōn̄-nō feyē ba ya taa kōtōkō.

¹⁸ Na bamō nē bō bō ndō-ɔ-rō-ɔ ma kin̄ji ba pē feyē ba ba a bō bō taa bamō awaagya.

¹⁹ N̄ke nsi amō adan̄pōkyēē na atrapō i n̄u asēn̄ neē fēē.

²⁰ Mōn' kōrē Wuribware feyē san̄ ya fō feyē mōn' sere, amō a maa waa kukyure kake, bēēē san̄ nē kpa kutu bō len̄-ɔ.

²¹ Bō lee feyē san̄ amō a asēn̄-ɔ ē waa len̄ bweētō a kyōn̄ asēn̄ kēmaa nē aa kyō waa lee hareē san̄ nē Wuribware a tweē kaye-ɔ bō fō ndō-ɔ. Asēn̄ kō mō maa lēē ba na a du feyē amō daa.

²² Amaa Wuribware a tēn̄ n̄ke nē weetee asēn̄ amō ē waa-ɔ sē. ɔ dēē ɔ mōn̄ tēn̄-ɔ sē fēraa neē, weetee ɔkō maa san̄ kaye

* 24:15 Daniyel 9.27; 11.31; 12.11.

mɔ-rɔ. Bɔ lee bamo ne Wuribware a lee sa mɔ eyee-ɔ se ne ɔ teŋ ŋke-o si.

23 Saŋ amɔ ɔko ya tɔwe gywii mone feye, 'Kee Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun-o e yere mfee-ɔ,' beee 'Mɔ e yere nnon-ɔ,' mone ma kɔre mɔ gyi.

24 Bɔ lee feye bokɔ e ba a bɔ bɔ penna mone feye bamo e gye Kristoo-o, na bokɔ mɔ penna feye bamo e gye Wuribware a akyaame-ɔ bokɔ. Ba ba a bɔ bɔ waa akpeneyeeto dabe dabe bɔ kaapo feye bamo elen-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase-ɔ, na bɔ nya penna bamo ne Wuribware a lee sa mɔ eyee-ɔ gbaa. Bamɔ e taare feraa de.

25 To, mɔ a tɔwe keto kema gywii mone pwee a saŋ amɔ dee fo. Nee mone a nu e?

26 Amose se-ɔ, ɔko ya tɔwe gywii mone feye, 'Kee, Kristoo bɔ kimukee-ro nnon,' mone ma kaŋ yɔ mfeŋ ya deere. Beee ɔko ya tɔwe feye, 'Ɔ kweero kekyaŋ mɔ-rɔ mfee,' mone ma kaŋ kɔre mɔ gyi.

27 Mɔ e tɔwe a n gywii mone feye, aneŋ ne elelee i gyi awore-ro lee kyɔwe leekpa ya bɔ fo kyɔwe tweekpa-ɔ, aneŋ dee ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e ba na ɔkema ŋu mɔ.

28 N yɛ, mfeŋ ne fo ya ŋu apateye i fuwi ba muruwi-ro, a kaapo feye kifuniŋ da mfeŋ."

*Yeesuu, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a keba nyɔsepo-ɔ
(Maak 13.24-31; Lukas 21.25-33)*

29 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, "Ŋke amɔ-rɔ saŋ ne asen dabe amɔ a kyon-ɔ,

'Kyɔwe ya lee, keto e gyase,
na oferi mɔ ma lee lanŋe-ro.'

'Na akyee-e-kpa-agyi kyuwi
lee daye bwee-ro pupuri,
na keto kema ne ke bɔ awore-ro-ɔ peee
ma lee waa kyekye.*'

30 Saŋ-ɔ ba ŋu sosɔ afuto ko ne a kaapo feye mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e kpa a m ba sweere se. Na kaye-ro ase se peee yon, na bɔ su kenken. Nkee ba ŋu mɔ a lee sosɔ m bɔ awore-ro mɔ e ba keyaalen-nɔ na kelanŋe-ɔ dabe-ro.

31 Na kabere dabe su kenken sosɔ, na n sun mɔ mbɔ lee sosɔ ba sweere mɔ se mfee, na bɔ yɔ kebare kema ya kpɔwe ase se ne Wuribware a lee sa mɔ eyee-ɔ peee lee sweere kema se bɔ gyanŋe ton ko."

* 24:29 Isaya 13.10; 34.4.

32 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Mon' sa a figi kiyii kaapo mone kanyiasen. Mone nyi feye kemɔ ya ba ke e kpa a ke pɔwe, amɔ kekyaare e kpa a ke fo.

33 To, anen deɛ ne mone ya nu feye asen mɔ pɛɛɛ e waa, amɔ mon' pini feye san e kpa a ɔ fo feye m beɛ kinji ba.

34 Mɔ i gyi mone kasentɛn feye ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-ro a asese-ɔ bokɔ i nu san ne atɔ mɔ e ba-ɔ.

35 Sosɔ na sweere pɛɛɛ asen e kyon, amaa mɔ asen fɛraa maa kyon daa.”

*Ɔko mon nyi kake nsi ne Yeesuu i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ
(Maak 13.32-37; Lukas 17.26-27)*

36 Ne Yeesuu a kya se kaapo mɔ kikinji ba-ɔ asen. Ne ɔ ye, “Amaa ɔko mon nyi kake nsi ne mɔ i kinji a m ba-ɔ. Wuribware mbɔɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, gbaa mon nyi kake suyo-o. Amɔ ane se Wuribware wɔre kpen i nyi.

37 Anen ne aa deɛ waa ane ɔdɛdaapo Nowaa mbeɛ se-ɔ, anen deɛ ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, kikinji ba-ɔ e waa.

38-39 Nowaa mbeɛ amɔ se-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa maa se o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na anyare na akyee e waaree anen-aaa, na bɔ mon nyi feye asen e tɔ bamɔ ya bɔ fo kake ne Nowaa a lwee mɔ koree dabe dabe-ɔ-ro-ɔ, ne kufwiiri a bɔ tweɛ mɔɔ bamɔ pɛɛɛ. Anen deɛ ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i fu-ro a m ba.

40 Kake nsi ne mɔ i kinji a m ba-ɔ, mɔ e ba a m bɔ tɔ anyare anyɔ na ba dɔɔ kodɔɔ-ro. Na n lee ɔkonko yaa mɔ ase yɔwe ɔkonko mɔ bɔ sii.

41 Na akyee anyɔ ko mɔ bɔ ton konko ba kwɛɛ abwaye, na m bɔ lee ɔkonko yɔwe mɔ bɛɛko-ɔ bɔ sii.

42 Amose se-ɔ mone ɔkɛmaa sa mɔ eyee se. Mon' waa siraa, a lee feye mone mon nyi san ne mone nyanpe e ba-ɔ.

43 Mon' nyinji si feye lon wuye deɛ o nyi san ne oyu de ɔ ba-ɔ nee, weeteɛ ɔ maa di idi na ɔ yɔwe mɔ lon-ɔ sa oyu-o na ɔ bɔ lweero ya ywii mɔ.

44 Amose se-ɔ mone gbaa, mon' waa siraa, a lee feye mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, bɔ ba-ɔ, mɔ i fu-ro a m ba nee.”

*Keyaafɔre timaa na keyaafɔre bɔye
(Lukas 12.41-48)*

45 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mɔ a fu-ro a m ba se-ɔ, mɔ e kaapo mone keyaafɔre ne mɔ ase o nyi asen, ne o bware-o. Mon' sa a ane taa feye nyanpe ko e kpa a o tu kpa, ne ɔ taa keyaafɔre ko feye ɔ bɔ deere mɔ lon na mɔ ayaafɔre ne baa san-ɔ se, na bɔ nya nya ateese gyi san ne a bware feye bɔ gyi-o.

46 Mò nyanpe ya kinji ba pe bọ tọ feye keyaafore amọ e waa ketọ ne ọ tọwe gywii mò feye ọ waa-ọ, anen a keyaafore-ọ akato i gyi.

47 Mọ e tọwe mọ i gywii mone feye a waa kanọ nkemaa mò nyanpe e taa mò kapotee peee na ọ bọ sa mò keyaafore amọ a ọ deere se sa mò.

48-49 Amaa n taa feye mò e gye keyaafore bọye, amọ feraa ọ tọwe ne feye mò nyanpe-ọ a kyee na kikinji ba-ọ se-ọ, ọ lee kaase a ọ daye mò kosobee-ana ayaafore ne bọ bọ lẹ-ọ-rọ-ọ, na o gyi ateese ne ọ kpa-ọ, na mò aa atabweepo kyena nuu nta ba bwee.

50 Nteto ne mò nyanpe-ọ e waa? Mò nyanpe-ọ i kinji a ọ ba kake ne keyaafore-ọ maa deere mò kpa-ọ na san ne ọ mon nyi-o.

51 Na mò nyanpe bọ da mò bweeto gyiiri mò kesebọ, na ọ gya mò yaa mfen ne nnọ nyọ nyọ awuye i ọ asen-ọ. Mfen-ọ o su bweeto, na o dunwi mò kanọ.”

25

Mbregyii kudu kitee

1 Ne Yeesuu a bee tọwe kitee kọ ne ke e kaapo anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du san ne ọ bee o kinji a ọ ba-ọ. Ọ ye, “N gye onyare kọ ya dee kyena aaa? Ne ọ kpa a ọ waaree okyee. Ne baa waa kọkọfọ-rọ ateese siraa na bọ gyi. Ne okọfọ mò kuri a kyee ateese-o kebo gyi. Amọ kibugyii a da na ọ mon tee ba. Ne mbregyii kudu kọ mọ bọ-rọ. Ne bọ te kawu bọ gywii mò keba.

2-4 Bamọ-rọ anuu kọ mon bọ mfeere, a lee feye bọ de ifetiri, ne bọ mon sọ mfọ bọ tii mmọ ne m bọ ifetiri-o-ro si baa. Bamọ anuu ne baa san-ọ mọ gye anyiasenpo, a lee feye baa kyọ taa mfọ bọ tii mmọ ne m bọ bamọ ifetiri-o-ro si baa.

5 Okọfọ mò kuri a kyee na keba-ọ se-ọ, mbregyii-o peee mon taare kra idi. Ne baa di idi.

6 Yensena a fo-ọ, ne okọ a faa-rọ tọwe feye, ‘Okọfọ mò kuri e ba ooo. Mon' sa a ane ya gyanjaa mò.’

7 Ne mbregyii-o peee a ten-nọ kyinji koso kyena. Ne baa yonyon bamọ ifetiri-o-ro.

8 Ne mbregyii ne bọ mon bọ mfeere-ọ a tọwe feye, ‘Oo! Oo! Oo! Anẹ ifetiri i dun ooo.’ Ne baa kore mbregyii anyiasenpo-ọ feye bọ sa bamọ mfọ-ọ nkọ.

9 Ne baa benjaa bamọ feye, ‘Daabii. Anẹ ya sa mone nkọ, mfọ ne ane aa mone i ke-ro-o maa ke ane aa mone kaye. Amose-ọ mon' nare mfọ ofepo a lẹ-ọ-rọ ya sọ mone lee.’

10 Mbregyii ne bọ mon bọ mfeere-ọ a yii a bọ ya sọ mfọ-ọ, ne nkee okọfọ mò kuri-o a ba. Ne mbregyii anyiasenpo-ọ, bamọ

a kra siraa-o si-o, a ya gyaŋŋaa ɔkɔfɔ mɔ kuri-o. Ne bamɔ aa mɔ a lwee lɔŋ-nɔ na bɔ ya gyi kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ a ateese-o. Bamɔ a lweero-o, ne baa tii pɔne-ɔ twee-rɔ.

11 Ketɔ bɔ waa kafwee-ɔ, ne mbregyii ne bɔ mɔŋ bɔ mfere-ɔ a kinji ba. Ne baa bɔ yere kawu pɔne-ɔ ase tee feye, ‘Ane nyanpe, ane nyanpe, taye ane a ane lweero.’

12 Ne ɔkɔfɔ mɔ kuri a beŋŋaa bamɔ feye, ‘Daabii. Mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feye mɔŋ nyi mone.’

Amo e gye saasebeɛ.”

13 Ne Yeesuu a baa amo bɔ gye kee feye, “Mone ɔkɛmaa sa mɔ eyee se, a lee feye mone mɔŋ nyi kake beee san ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e ba-ɔ.”

*Ayaafɔre timaa anyɔ na keyaafɔre worɔgyapo ko kitee
(Lukas 19.11-27)*

14 Ne Yeesuu a bee ba kitee ko bɔ kaapo ketɔ ne ke e waa mɔ keba bee-ɔ. ɔ ye, “N gye atɔ wuye ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne ɔ kpa a o tu kpa yɔ kefɔ ya kyena kafwee. Ne ɔ tee mɔ ayaafɔre bɔ gyanje. Ne ɔ taa mɔ kapotee waa bamɔ kesaree-rɔ na bɔ deere se gywii mɔ.

15 ɔ sa bamɔ ɔkɛmaa aneŋ ne ɔ fa feye ɔ taare a ɔ deere se-ɔ. ɔ sa ɔkɔŋko siidii ŋkpeŋ alafa anuu (GHC 500,000). ɔkɔŋko mɔ ne ɔ sa siidii ŋkpeŋ alafa anyɔ (GHC 200,000). Ne ɔkɔŋko mɔ bee ɔ sa siidii ŋkpeŋ kelafa (GHC 100,000). Ne ŋkee oo tu mɔ kpa-ɔ.

16 Mfeŋ ne keyaafɔre gyenkpɛɛɛ-ɔ a yɔ ya taa mɔ siidii ŋkpeŋ alafa anuu bɔ kyurowi-ro nya siidii ŋkpeŋ alafa anuu bɔ tii si.

17 Aneŋ dee ne keyaafɔre nyɔsepo-ɔ a ya taa mɔ siidii ŋkpeŋ alafa anyɔ bɔ kyurowi-ro nya siidii ŋkpeŋ alafa anyɔ bɔ tii si.

18 Amaa keyaafɔre sasɛpo-ɔ a taa mɔ siidii ŋkpeŋ kelafa-ɔ yaa kawu ya kwii bɔ, ne ɔ taa mɔ nyanpe a atanne-ɔ bɔ waa-rɔ pure.

19 Amo a kyee-o, ne ayaafɔre-ɔ bamɔ nyanpe-ɔ a kinji ba pe. Ne ɔ tee mɔ ayaafɔre-ɔ bɔ gyanje na ɔ nya ŋu mɔ aa bamɔ mbɔntɔ-rɔ atanne ne a bɔ-rɔ-ɔ na ɔ kɔore lee bamɔ ase.

20 Keyaafɔre gyenkpɛɛɛ a ba mɔ akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, ‘Mɔ nyanpe, kee siidii ŋkpeŋ alafa anuu ne fɔ a taa bɔ sa mɔ-ɔ. Ŋkee bee kee siidii ŋkpeŋ alafa anuu ne mɔ a nya bɔ tii si-o.’

21 Ne mɔ nyanpe-ɔ ye, ‘Fɔ a waa atɔ. Keyaafɔre timaa na kasentij wuye e gye fɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a kɔore fɔ gyi atanne ngyingyii-ro ŋu fɔ kasentij. Amose-ɔ mɔ e taa mɔ atanne dabɛ na m bɔ sa fɔ a fɔ deere se. Lweero ba mfee na mɔ aa fɔ gyi akatɔ.’

22 Ne keyaafɔre nyɔsepo-ɔ a ba mɔ nyanpe-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, ‘Mɔ nyanpe, kee siidii ŋkpeŋ alafa anyɔ ne

fō a taa bō sa mō-ō. N̄kee beē keē siidii ḡkpeḡ alafa anyō nē mō a nya bō tii si-o.’

23 Nē mō nyanḡe-ō ye, ‘Fō gbaa, fō a waa atō feyē fō beekō keyaafōrē kō-ō. Mō a kōorē fō gyi atannē ngyingyii-ro ḡu fō kasentj̄-o si-o, mō ē taa atannē dabē na n sa fō a fō deerē se. Lweero ba mfēe na mō aa fō gyi akatō.’

24-25 Nē ḡkee keyaafōrē sasepō-ō a bō tōwē feyē, ‘Mō nyanḡe, n serē fō, nē ḡ nyi feyē fō asen̄ bō leḡ, nē fō ē taa ketō nē kē mōḡ gyē fō lee-o, nē fō ē kōorē adōteese nē fō mōḡ dwii-o fō i kii fō lee-o, amō se-ō nē mō a taa fō siidii ḡkpeḡ kelafa-ō yaa kawu. Nē mō a ya kwii bō taa bō waa-rō pure. Amōse-ō mbeyōmō keē fō atannē-ō p̄eē. Fō leē neē, amōse-ō kōorē fō atō.’

26 Nē mō nyanḡe-ō ye, ‘Keyaafōrē bōyē na worōgyapō kasentj̄ ē gyē fō. Fō yē fō nyi feyē mō ē taa ketō nē kē mōḡ gyē mō lee-o, nē mō ē kōorē adōteese nē mōḡ dwii-o mō i kii mō lee.’

27 Nē emenē ya waa sē nē fō mōḡ taa mō atannē-ō yaa bō beya banḡe-rō, na mō a kinḡi ba-ō na ḡ nya atannē beē bō dḡḡḡ se?’

28 Nē ḡ beē tōwē gywii bamō nē bō yerē mfenḡ-ō feyē, ‘Mon' kōorē siidii ḡkpeḡ kelafa nē ē bō ḡnyarē mō ase-ō taa sa mō nē o de siidii kakpeḡkēe-ō.

29 Bō leē feyē ḡkō nē o de ketō-ō, ba taa bwēetō na bō bō tii mō se. Na mō leē nya waa kōkyō. Amaa ḡkō nē ḡ mōḡ de-o f̄eraa, ba kōorē kafwēe nē o de-o a bō leē mō asē.

30 Na mōn' taa keyaafōrē mō nē ḡ maa lḡḡḡ seyē-ō tweē mō bō kyōḡwē kawu kibugyii-ro. Mfenḡ nē ba su, nē ba dḡḡḡ mō-ō.’”

Aneḡ nē Yeesuu i gyi kaye-rō asēē p̄eē asenḡ-ō

31 Nē Yeesuu a kaapō mō agyasepō-ō atō bō gyē keē feyē, “Kake nsi nē mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, ē leē sosō na m bō gyi kuwure-o, mō aa Wuribwarē a mbōō-ō ē ba na n kyenā mō kuwuregya-ō se.

32 Na kaye-rō asēē p̄eē gyanḡē mō akatō-rō. Mfenḡ nē mō i kē bamō-rō ntun ḡnyō, feyē aneḡ nē mbō ḡdeerēsepō i leē esannē kōkweē, nē o leē eteerē mō kōkweē-ō.

33 Bamō nē bō gyē asēē timaa-o du neē feyē esannē-ō. Bamō nē mō ē sa a bō yerē mō kigyisesareē se. Bamō nē baa sanḡ-ō du neē feyē eteerē-ō. Bamō mō nē mō ē sa a bō yerē mō kebenasareē se.

34 Na n kyenā mō kuwure si. Na n tōwē gywii bamō nē bō yerē mō kigyise si-o feyē, ‘Mon' sa a mōnē akatō gyi, a leē feyē n sē Wuribwarē a yurē mōnē. Amōse-ō mōn' bō gyi kuwure nē ḡ bō beya sa mōnē leē harēē sanḡ nē ḡ tweē kaye-ō.

35 Bọ lee feye saɲ ne akon a nya mo-ɔ, ne mone a sa mo ateese, ne mo a gyi. Saɲ ne burufo a nya mo-ɔ, ne mone a sa mo nkyu, ne mo a nuu. Saɲ ne mo a kii ɔfo-ɔ, ne mone a kra mo neene mone aye.

36 Saɲ ne mone a ɲu feye m buɲ aprakεε-ɔ, ne mone a sa mo atɔ, ne mo a buɲ. Saɲ ne mone a ɲu mo na mo e lo-ɔ, ne mone a kya mo-ro. Saɲ ne baa tii mo tiikpa-ɔ ne mone a bo laa mo.'

37 Na asese timaa amo bise mo feye, 'Ane nyanpe, nsan mo ne akon a nya fo, ne ane a sa fo ateese, ne fo a gyi? Towe gywii ane. Beee nsan mo ne burufo a nya fo, ne ane a sa fo nkyu, ne fo a nuu?

38 Nsan mo ne ane a bee ɲu fo na fo gye ɔfo, ne ane a kra fo neene ane aye? Ne nsan mo ne ane a ɲu fo, na fo buɲ aprakεε, ne ane a sa fo atɔ, ne fo a buɲ?

39 Nsan mo ne ane a ɲu feye fo e lo, beee baa tii fo tiikpa ne ane a bo laa fo kya fo-ro?'

40 Na m beɲɲaa bamo feye, 'Mo i gyi mone kasentɲ feye, saɲ kɛmaa ne mone a waa mo kowebεε-ana ngyingyii mo ɔko kedamenanɲε-ɔ, mone a waa mo, Yeesuu, kedamenanɲε nee.'

41 Na n towe gywii bamo ne bo yere mo kebena se-ɔ feye, 'Mone fɛraa, mon' lee mo ase. Wuribware a lon mone. Mon' nare ya lwee deekpa ne Wuribware a kure bo beya ɔbansam na mo kamεε-ro awuye-o-ro. Aneɲ a deekpa-ɔ maa dun peee.

42 Bọ lee feye saɲ ne akon a nya mo-ɔ, mone mon sa mo ateese a n gyi. Saɲ ne burufo a nya mo-ɔ, mone mon sa mo nkyu a n nuu.

43 Saɲ ne mo a kii ɔfo-ɔ, mone mon kra mo neene. Saɲ ne mone a ɲu feye m buɲ aprakεε-ɔ, mone bee mone mon sa mo atɔ buɲε. Saɲ ne mone a ɲu feye mo e lo, ne n da tiikpa-ɔ-ro-ɔ, mone mon bo laa mo na mon' kya mo-ro!'

44 Na asese boye amo beɲɲaa mo feye, 'Ane nyanpe, nsan mo ne ane a ɲu fo na akon de fo, ne ane a kine keɲa fo ateese? Towe gywii ane. Ne nsan mo ne ane a ɲu fo na burufo de fo, ne ane a kine keɲa fo nkyu? Nsan mo ne ane a ɲu fo feye ɔfo, ne ane a kine kekra fo neene, beee ane a ɲu fo na fo buɲ aprakεε, ne ane a kine keɲa fo atɔ buɲε? Beee nsan mo ne ane a ɲu fo na fo e lo beee fo da tiikpa, ne ane a kine kebo kya fo-ro?'

45 Na m beɲɲaa bamo feye, 'Mo i gyi mone kasentɲ feye saɲ kɛmaa ne mone a ɲu mo kowebεε-ana ngyingyii-o mo ɔko na o gyi aworefo, ne mone a kine kowaa mo kedamenanɲε, saɲ amo-ɔ mo, Yeesuu, ne mone a kine kowaa kedamenanɲε.'

46 Aneɲ a asese boye-ɔ ne mo e gya a m bo kyonwe mfeɲ ne bamo kesebogyiiri maa lowe peee-ɔ. Asese timaa-o fɛraa e nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ɔ."

26

Anɛn nɛ baa da Yeesuu kuɲu si kikipuni-o

(Maak 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohannee 11.45-53)

¹ Yeesuu a kaapo mɔ agyasepo-ɔ amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ,

² “Mone nyi feyɛ nke nyɔ bɔ fɔ-ɔ, Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o kigyibɛɛ ɛ fɔ. Saɲ-ɔ na bɔ taa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, waa bokɔ kesareɛ-rɔ na bɔ da mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ mɔɔ.”

³ Nɛ Wuribware alɔɲɔpo abreɛ na maɲ abreɛ a gyanɲɛ alɔɲɔpo breɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Kayafas-ɔ lɔɲ-nɔ.

⁴ Nɛ baa lɛɛ ba kpa ɛkpa nɛ ba bɔrɔ sɛ a bɔ kra Yeesuu, na ɔkɔ moɲ ɲu-o, na bɔ mɔɔ.

⁵ Amaa bɔ yɛ, “Anɛ ma kra mɔ Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese kigyɪ a nke-o-ro, a lɛɛ feyɛ anɛ ya kra mɔ nke amɔ-rɔ, lamaan maa sure, na bamɔ iduɲ fwii, na bɔ baa ɛkɔ maɲ-nɔ.”

Anɛn nɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ a twiiri lanɲɛntaa wɛɛ Yeesuu kuɲu si Betaniya-o

(Maak 14.3-9; Yohannee 12.1-8)

⁶ Saɲ amɔ nke nko Yeesuu bɔ Betaniya kamaɲgyii-ro. Nɛ ɔnyare kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Simɔɲ, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gye bwatɔpo-ɔ a nyinɲi mɔ feyɛ ɔ bɔ gyi ateese mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ.

⁷ Yeesuu a te o gyi ateese-o, nɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ a lweero ba mɔ asɛ. Na o de mɔ lanɲɛntaa yawɔ lɛɲsɛ kɔ. Lanɲɛntaa amɔ bɔ kalɔgyii damɛnaɲsɛ kɔ nɛ baa taa kibu nɛ ba tɛɛ kemɔ ɛ alabasɛtaa-ɔ bɔ waa-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ oo twiiri lanɲɛntaa-ɔ wɛɛ Yeesuu kuɲu si.

⁸ Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a ɲu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ iduɲ a fwii. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Ntɛtɔ ɛ gye lanɲɛntaa amɔ kenyerɛ anɛɲ?”

⁹ ɔkyɛɛ mɔ a fe lanɲɛntaa mɔ nɛɛ, weeteɛ ɔ nya atanne bweɛtɔ, na ɔ nya taa atanne-ɔ bɔ sa atiripo.”

¹⁰ Yeesuu a nyi ketɔ nɛ ba tɔwɛ kemɔ a asɛɲ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mone ɛ waa mɔ anɛɲ? M fɛraa mɔ asɛ, atɔ timaa na kedamɛnaɲsɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa.

¹¹ Mone de atiripo mone asɛ saɲ kemaa, amaa m fɛraa mɔ aa mone maa kyɛna a anɛ bɔ yɔ.

¹² Ketɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mɔ a twiiri lanɲɛntaa-ɔ wɛɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔɔ ba a ɔ bɔ lɔɲɔ mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ bɔ sa mɔ kipure-o nɛɛ.

¹³ Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ i gyi mone kasɛɲɲi feyɛ kayɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ tɔɲ kemaa nɛ ba tɔwɛ abwaresɛɲ-ɔ, bɔ lɛɛ ketɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ mɔ a waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ kenyerɛ maa muri amɔ-rɔ daa.”

Anɛn nɛ Yudas a sure si feyɛ o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o

(Maak 14.10-11; Lukas 22.3-6)

14 Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu agyasepo kudu anyo-ɔ ɔko ne ba tee mɔ ε Yudas Kariyotinyi-o a yo Wuribware alɔŋɔpo abrese-ɔ ase.

15 Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mo ya taa Yeesuu bo waa mone kesaree-ro, atanne afene ne mone e sa mo?” Ne baa kare atannegyfi fufuri adusa ne kekemaa a fo siidii aduna-ɔ sa mɔ (GHC 1,200).

16 Lee kake amo bo yo ne Yudas a lee ɔ kpa kpa ne ɔ bo lee Yeesuu bo sa bamo-ɔ.

Siraa ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a waa na bo gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o

(Maak 14.12-16; Lukas 22.7-13, 21-23)

17 Kadawokywee a kake ne ka gye nkpe ne ba gyi bodobodoo ne yiisi mon te-ro-o, ne Yeesuu a agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ a ba mɔ ase bo bise mɔ feye, “Mfene ne fo e kpa feye ane ya lɔŋɔ sa fo a fo ya gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o?”

18 Ne Yeesuu a benŋaa bamo feye bo yo onyare ko ase man-no na bo tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ɔkaapopo-ɔ ye mɔ san-ɔ a ba. Amose-ɔ ɔ kpa feye mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o fo lɔŋ-no nee.”

19 Ne agyasepo amo a waa aneŋ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo-ɔ, ne baa waa Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o siraa mfeŋ.

Ane nyanpe a ateese-o

(Maak 14.17-26; Lukas 22.14-23; Yohanee 13.1-2, 21-30; 1 Korintoo awuye 11.23-25)

20 Kyowe a lowe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo kudu anyo-ɔ a kyena a bo gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o.

21 Bamɔ a te ba gyi-o, ne Yeesuu ye, “Mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye mone-ro ɔko i gyi mo kidiburo.”

22 Mo a tɔwe aneŋ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamo mfere bweetɔ. Ne baa lee ba bise mɔ kegyase kegyase feye, “Kasentij nee, mo ne fo de, beee?”

23 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Ɔko ne mo aa mɔ kesaree i di gyare konko-ro ane i gyi-o e gye ne o gyi mo kidiburo.

24 Mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i wu feye aneŋ ne baa kyoree mo asen waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-ro-ɔ. Amaa ɔko ne o gyi mo kidiburo-o i ŋu asen nee fee. Bo dee bo mon kowe aneŋ a sese-ɔ nee, weete a bo.”

25 Ne Yudas odiburopo-ɔ ye, “Ɔkaapopo, mo ne fo de, beee?”

Ne Yeesuu a benŋaa mɔ feye, “Fo nyi gbaa.”

26 San ne bo maa se ba gyi-o, ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne ɔɔ tenŋe-ro sa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' kɔre, na mon' gyi. Mo koyowaregyi nee.”

27 Ne ɔ taa nta kotorenkyu borɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne ɔ taa sa bamo. Ne ɔ ye, “Mone peee, mon' kɔre nuu.

28 Mo mbogya ne n twiiri a η wee, na Wuribware nya taa asesε bweetɔ ebɔye bo ke bamo-ɔ nee. Mo mbogya ne n tii Wuribware na asesε mbontɔ-ro a etan popweε-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ nee.

29 Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye lee mbeɔmɔ bo yo, ma lee nuu nta mo peee, amɔ ηke nsi ne mo aa mone i nuu nta popweε san ne n se Wuribware e ba a ɔ bo gyi mo kuwure-o.”

30 Ne baa waa kilin bo kyorɔ Wuribware mfen, ne baa lee kawu yo Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ se.

*Anen ne Yeesuu ye Peetroo e tawe ε ɔ mon nyi mo-ɔ
(Maak 14.27-31; Lukas 22.31-34; Yohanee 13.36-38)*

31 Ne Yeesuu a bee kya se tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mone peee mo e sere a mon' yowe mo kanye mo, feye anen ne abwaresej wore-ɔ a tawe ε,

‘Wuribware e mɔɔ esanne adeeresepo-ɔ,
na esanne-ɔ peee mo brawe-ro’-ɔ.*

32 Amaa mo ya bo kyinji lee lowi-ro, mo e gye mone ηkpee a η yo Galileya sweere se.”

33 Mfen ne Peetroo a tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Haree mo beεko-ana mo ya sere, m fεraa ma sere a η yowe fo.”

34 Ne Yeesuu mo a benηaa mo feye, “Mo e tawe mo i gywii fo feye, fo e swee iluwi esa kanye mo feye fo mon nyi mo pweε na kyanare dεε fore.”

35 Ne Peetroo a bee benηaa mo feye, “Haree amo e gye mo aa fo lowi gbaa, ma tawe feye mon nyi fo.” Ne agyasepo ne baa san-ɔ peee mo a tawe anen dεε.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a ya kore kebwarekore Getesemaneε-ɔ
(Maak 14.32-42; Lukas 22.39-46)*

36 Amo-ɔ kamεε-ro, ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a ba bane ko ne ba tee mo ε Getesemaneε-ɔ-ro. Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' kyena mfee, na η yo nnoj ya kore kebwarekore.”

37 Ne ɔ tee Peetroo na Sibidii mo gyi-ana anyɔ-ɔ, bamo e gye Yakubu na Yohanee, bo tii mo eyee se, ne baa yo. Mfen ne mo abaa-ro a yore, ne mo kayowore-ro a waa mo yoreyore.

38 Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo bore-ro i dunwi mo bweetɔ, haree mo e kpa a η wu. To, mon' kyinji kyena mo ase mfee.”

39 Ne ɔ nare yo akatɔ-ro kafwee, ne ɔ ya kyon di kame si sweere. Ne ɔ kore Wuribware feye, “N se Wuribware, mo e kore fo nee feye, amo e kaa a baare, fo sa a mo aworefo ne

* 26:31 Sakariya 13.7.

mò i gyi-o mọ gye kεε, na m ma wu. Amaa kanọ nkεmaa ne fọ e kpa-ọ bware sa mọ.”

40 Ne oo kinji ya tọ feye mọ agyasepọ asa amọ pεεε a di idi. Ne oo bise Peetroo feye, “Emene se ne mone abεε asa mon taare kyena mọ ase dnhweree konko, na mone mon di idi?”

41 To, mon' kyiñji kyena, na mon' kore kebwarekore feye Obansam ma kan kyọ mone-rọ kee feye mone i kinji kamεε aaa. Mone nkponọ e kpa kikiñji kyena, amaa mone nyowore-rọ mọ a waa yoreyre.”

42 Ne ọ bee yọ ya kore kebwarekore. Ne ọ ye, “N se, mọ aworefo ne mọ i gyi-o e ma gye kεε, na mon gyi amọ lowe wu feraa, aneñ ne fọ e kpa-ọ e gye ne a waa.”

43 Ne ọ bee kinji ya tọ feye mọ agyasepọ-ọ a bee di idi. Bo mon taare kra idi.

44 Ne Yeesuu a bee yowe bamọ ya kore kebwarekore sasepọ feye aneñ ne ọ kore nyosepọ-ọ.

45 Ne ọ bee kinji yọ agyasepọ amọ ase ya tawe feye, “Mone san mone i di idi mone i kyure nee eee? To, san a fọ mbeyọmọ. Mon' deere, ba lee mọ, dimaadi mọ gyi-o, ba sa ebọye awaapo, na bọ nya mọ se keyaalenj.

46 Mon' kee, ọkọ ne o gyi mọ kidiburo-o e ba-ọ. Mon' kosọ a ane yọ na ane ya gyanjaa mọ.”

Aneñ ne baa kra Yeesuu-o

(Maak 14.43-52; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohane 18.2-12)

47 Yeesuu san ọ sa señsa o gywii mọ agyasepọ-ọ, ne Yudas ne ọ gye agyasepọ kudu anyọ-ọ ọkọ-ọ a fọ. Mọ aa asese kukwii dabe kọ na bamọ apan na akyokun ya ba. Wuribware alonjopo abrese-ọ na man abrese-ọ ya sun bamọ.

48 Amọ odiburopọ-ọ a kyọ kaapo asese amọ ne bọ gya mọ se ba ba-ọ kpa ne ba borọ se a bọ kra Yeesuu-o. Ọ tawe gywii bamọ nee feye, “Ọkọ ne mọ e yọ a ñ ya ka mọ kan-ọ e gye mọ ne mone e kpa-ọ. Mon' kra mọ, na mon' taa mọ nare!”

49 Amose-ọ Yudas a deñ fọ-ọ, ne ọ yọ Yeesuu ase ya tee mọ feye, “Ọkaapopo.” Ne ọ kyokywee mọ kedaabon damenanse ka mọ kan, feye aneñ ne Yudaa awuye e ka abεε kan san kεmaa-ọ.

50 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Mọ nyare, waa ketọ ne fọ a ba a fọ bọ waa-ọ lowe.” Ne baa ba bọ kra Yeesuu. Ne baa kra mọ-rọ kenkenj.

51 Mfeñ ne Yeesuu a agyasepọ-ọ ọkọ a gyiiri mọ kepan lee kemọ kegyafo-rọ bọ ñe Wuribware alonjopo brese a anya-ọ ọkọ kesebo tenj.

52 Amaa ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mọ feye, “Yowe, na fọ taa fọ kepan-ọ bọ waa kemọ kegyafo-rọ. Ọkεmaa ne ọ taa kepan a ọ bọ k-ọ, ba ba kepan a bọ bọ mọ mọ.

53 Fō mōŋ nyi feyε mō e taare a n tee n se Wuribware a ɔ bō kya mō-ro aaa? Na puri-ro ɔ ba mō mbɔɔ anaapo-ɔ ŋkpen ŋkpen bō kyōŋwe aaa?

54 Mō ya sa ne baa mōrōwe mō lee anyare mō kesaree-ro feraa, emene ne mō i wu mō lowi ne baa kyoreε mō asen abwareseŋ wōre-ɔ-ro-ɔ nee?"

55 Mfeŋ ne Yeessuu a tōwe gywii bamō ne baa kra mō bō de-ro-o feyε, "Amō mōne a ba apaŋ na akyokun nee a mōn' ba bō kra mō feyε oyu-o ooo? Ŋke mfeŋe mō-ro mō aa mōne nee na n te Wuribware sunkpa kabuno-o mō e kaapo abwareseŋ, na mōne mō mōne mōŋ kra mō?"

56 Amaa amō-ɔ a ba aneŋ nee na ketō ne Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ bōkō a kyoreε mō asen waa abwareseŋ wōre-ɔ-ro-ɔ nya waa kaseŋtiŋ."

Mfeŋ ne Yeessuu a agyasepo-ɔ pεεε a seŋe yōwe mō.

Aneŋ ne baa yaa Yeessuu Yudaawuyee a iwurekpa-ɔ

(Maak 14.53-65; Lukas 22.54-55, 63-71; Yohane 18.13-14, 19-24)

57 To, ne bamō ne baa kra Yeessuu-o a taa mō yaa Wuribware ɔlōŋŋɔpō brεε Kayafas a lōŋ-ɔ-ro, mfeŋ ne Wuribware mbraa akaapōpō na maŋ abrεε e gyanŋe-ɔ.

58 Ne Peetroo a sii kamεε ɔ gya bamō se. Ɔɔ gya bamō se aneŋ-aaa ya bō fō ɔlōŋŋɔpō brεε a lōŋ amō kanō, ne oo lwee lōŋ-ɔ kabuno-o-ro. Mfeŋ ne ɔ kyena adeeresepō kō ase na ɔ nya ŋu ketō ne ke e yō se-ɔ.

59 Ne Wuribware ɔlōŋŋɔpō abrεε-ɔ na agyanŋepō-ɔ pεεε a buwi kpa kanōten ne ba yeŋe se na Yeessuu gyi kēpō a bō nya mō mō-ɔ.

60 Ne baa buwi kpa kponε. Aseεε bweētō a bō ba bamō ayēba bō kye mō gbaa ooo, ɔ mōŋ gyi kēpō, a lee feyε bamō ayēba-ɔ mōŋ yeŋe abεε se.

Ne ŋkee abεε anyō a kōsō ba ayēba bō porō Yeessuu feyε,

61 "Ōnyare mō ye, 'Mō e taare a m bwee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ, na ŋke nsa kamεε-ro na m pwεε mō bō yera.' "

62 Ne Wuribware ɔlōŋŋɔpō brεε-ɔ a kyuwii-ro. Ne oo bise Yeessuu feyε, "Amō fō mōŋ de asen mō pεεε ne ba tōwe ba kye fō-ɔ kanōlee aaa?"

63 Ne Yeessuu a laato.

Ne ɔlōŋŋɔpō brεε-ɔ a tōwe gywii mō feyε, "Ka Wuribware ne mō wōre dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ keyaa, tōwe gywii ane feyε fō e gye Kristoo, Wuribware mō gyi ne oo sun mō bō kyōŋwe-ɔ, bεεε n gye fō e gye."

64 Ŋkee feraa ne Yeessuu a lee kanō feyε, "Aneŋ ne a du-o dεε ne fō a tōwe-ɔ. Ketō ne ki tii si-o e gye feyε mōne san mōne i ŋu mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, a te Bō-elen-ɔ-kyōŋ-ɔkemaa-Bware

kigyise si, na mō aa mō a gyi mō kuwure dabē-ɔ, na mō a lē aworē-rɔ mō e ba.”*

⁶⁵ Amō fēraa nē ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresē-ɔ a ba kadunfwii bɔ kyan mō fɔŋfɔŋ waagya-rɔ. Nē ɔ yē, “ɔnyarē mɔ a tōwē abusēnsēŋ. Anē maa lē kpa a ɔkɔ tōwē kɔtɔkɔ pwēē a anē dēē ŋu fēyē o gyi kēpɔ. Mōnē a nu asēŋ nē ɔɔ tōwē bɔ kye Wuribwarē-ɔ, ɔ yē mō aa Wuribwarē ta.

⁶⁶ Amōsē-ɔ emenē nē mōnē e fa fēyē anē waa mō?”

Nē bamō pēēē a sure si fēyē o gyi kēpɔ, amōsē-ɔ bɔ mɔɔ mō.

⁶⁷ Mfēŋ dēē nē bɔkɔ a lē ba twēē akyɔnē ba waa Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ, na ba da mō akunŋtiŋ. Nē bɔkɔ mɔ a da mō abaa.

⁶⁸ Nē bɔ yē, “Fɔ i nyi fēyē fɔ gye Kristoo nē Wuribwarē a sun-o, tōwē mō nē ɔɔ da fɔ-ɔ gywii anē.”

Anēŋ nē Peetroo a swēē fēyē ɔ mōŋ nyi Yeesuu-o

(Maak 14.66-72; Lukas 22.56-62; Yohaneē 18.15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁹ Bamō a gyi Yeesuu asēŋ kēkyan-nɔ-ɔ na Peetroo san o te kabuno mfēŋ. Nē kabre kɔ a ba mō asē bɔ tōwē fēyē, “Fɔ gbaa fɔ aa Yeesuu Galileyanyi mɔ e dēē mōnē naa.”

⁷⁰ Nē Peetroo a swēē bamō pēēē akatɔ-rɔ fēyē, “Mōŋ nu asēŋ nē fɔ e tōwē amō-ɔ kaasē.” Nē ɔɔ narē ya yērē lɔŋ-ɔ kibunogyi-ro.

⁷¹ Mfēŋ-ɔ nē kabre kɔ mɔ a bēē ŋu mō. Nē ɔɔ tōwē gywii bamō nē bɔ bɔ mfēŋ-ɔ fēyē, “ɔnyarē mɔ na Yeesuu Nasarētenyi-o e gye nē bɔ naa.”

⁷² Amaa Peetroo a bēē swēē fēyē, “Kasēŋtiŋ nē mō e tōwē, ma ba ayēba nēē. Mō e ka Wuribwarē sē keyaa fēyē mōŋ nyi ɔnyarē amō.”

⁷³ Kētɔ a bēē waa kafwēē-ɔ, nē bamō nē bɔ yērē mfēŋ-ɔ a tōwē gywii Peetroo fēyē, “Fɔ maa taarē a fɔ gyiiri ikii fēyē fɔ mōŋ gye Yeesuu a asēsē-ɔ ɔkɔ, a lē fēyē kpa kēmaa sē fɔ sēŋsa i lee fɔ kawu.”

⁷⁴ Nē Peetroo a bēē bēŋŋaa fēyē, “Mō e ka keyaa fēyē n kyɔ mōŋ nyi ɔnyarē mɔ nē mōnē e tōwē mō asēŋ-ɔ. Nē asēŋ mɔ nē mō e tōwē-ɔ e mōŋ gye kasēŋtiŋ, amō fēraa Wuribwarē lɔŋ mō.” Nē ɔɔ bēē ka anēŋ a keyaa-ɔ iluwi bweētɔ.

Mō kēdēŋ tōwē anēŋ lowē-ɔ, nē kyanarē a forē.

⁷⁵ Nē oo nyiŋŋi anēŋ nē Yeesuu a tōwē gywii mō-ɔ sē fēyē, “Fɔ e swēē iluwi ēsa fēyē fɔ mōŋ nyi mō pwēē na kyanarē dēē forē”-ɔ. Nē ɔɔ yɔ kawu ya su bweētɔ.

27

Anēŋ nē baa yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ
(Maak 15.1; Lukas 23.1-2; Yohaneē 18.28-32)

* 26:64 Daniyel 7.13-14.

¹ Kaye nke gyegyaye tututu-o, ne Wuribware alonhoro abrese na man abrese pree a gyanhe da kikipuni feye bo maa Yeessu.

² Ne baa ba agbarabi bo da mo asaree-ro, ne baa yaa mo Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mo e Pilat-o akato-ro, na sa bamo kpa feye bo maa mo.

Anen ne Yudas odiburopo-o a nu mo eyee, ne oo wu-o (Aya-ro ayerepo asun 1.18-19)

³ Amo Yudas odiburopo-o a nu feye baa bu Yeessu kero tawe feye ba maa mo-o, ne oo nu mo eyee, ne so ya Wuribware alonhoro abrese-o na man abrese-o ase ya kinnaa atanne fufuri agyi adusa ne baa sa mo-o sa bamo.

⁴ Ne so tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mo a waa boye feye mo a gyi onyare timaa amo kidiburo."

Ne baa benhaa mo feye, "Amo-o tiri ane aaa? Fo wore fo asen nee."

⁵ Ne Yudas a ya twee atanne-o bo beya sweere Wuribware sunkpa. Ne so lee mfen ya kya mo eyee fe, ne oo wu.

⁶ Wuribware alonhoro abrese-o a nu atanne-o da sweere mfen-o, ne bo ye, "Atanne ne ane a bo ka onyare ko lowi kok-o-o nee. Mbogya atanne nee, anen se-o a de iyisi. Amose-o a kye ane mbraa feye ane taa waa Wuribware sunkpa a atanne ne a da-o-ro."

⁷ Bamo a fa atanne amo asen lowe-o, ne baa waa kana ba atanne-o bo so sweere ko ne ba tee e Opweepo a sweere-o, na bo nya pure afo ne bo bo mfen, ne ba wu-o sweere amo se.

⁸ Amose se-o ne ba tee sweere amo feye, "Mbogya a sweere-o" bo fo ndoo.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Anen se-o, anen ne Wuribware kyaamee Yemeya a kyoree waa abwaresej wore-o-ro-o a ba kasentij. So kyoree feye,

"Ne Isireelii awuye a sure si feye ba ka atanne fufuri agyi-ro adusa a bo sa mo. Ne baa ba atanne mo bo so sweere ne ba tee e Opweepo a sweere-o, feye anen ne mo nyanpe Wuribware a tawe gywii mo feye n waa-o."*

Anen ne Romanyi gominaa a sure si feye bo maa Yeessu-o (Maak 15.2-15; Lukas 23.3-5, 13-25; Yohane 18.33-38)

¹¹ Bamo a yaa Yeessu Romanyi gominaa-o akato-ro-o, ne gominaa-o a bise mo feye, "Baa poro fo feye fo a tawe feye fo e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o. Emene ne fo i lee kana?"

Ne Yeessu a benhaa mo feye, "Senbise mo a lee fo ase nee ee?"

* 27:9-10 Sakariya 11.12-13; Yemeya 19.1-13; 32.6-9.

12 Amaa Wuribware alɔhɔpɔ abɔɛɛ-ɔ na maɲ abɔɛɛ a mporɔ-ɔ, Yeesuu moɲ lee mmo kanɔ.

13 Mfeɲ ne gominaa-o a bise mɔ feye, “Fɔ maa nu aseɲ mɔ ne baa porɔ fɔ amɔ se-ɔ ɔɔ?”

14 Amaa Yeesuu moɲ beɲɲaa mɔ. Ɔ moɲ lee mporɔ ne baa porɔ mɔ-ɔ ɲkɔɲkɔ gbaa kanɔ. Anɛɲ se-ɔ ne gominaa-o eyee a kpeɲ mɔ.

15 Amɔ saɲ kɛmaa mɔ, Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese kigyi-o-ro, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamɔ ne oo tii bamɔ tiikpa-ɔ ɔko ne lamaan e kpa-ɔ na ɔ nare ya kyure.

16 Saɲ amɔ-ɔ ne oo tii ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Bar-Abas-ɔ ne ɔkɛmaa nyi mɔ asuɲ bɔye ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ.

17 Amɔse-ɔ lamaan-ɔ a gyanɲe gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ bo kore mɔ feye o lee bamɔ ne oo tii-o ɔko sa bamɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ beɲɲaa bamɔ feye, “To, mmo ne mone e kpa feye n lee mɔ lee tiikpa sa mone, Bar-Abas beee Yeesuu ne bokɔ e tee mɔ ε Kristoo ne Wuribware a suɲ-o ooo?”

18 Amɔ gominaa-o nyi damɛnaɲse feye kɔkwee se ne baa kra Yeesuu baa mɔ ase.

19 Gominaa-o a te mɔ senɲyikpa a kagya-ɔ se mfeɲ-ɔ, ne mɔ ka a kra bo kyɔɲwe mɔ feye, “Mɔ e kore fɔ nee feye fɔ ma waa ɔnyare timaa amɔ seye. Bo lee feye ndee kanye mɔ a ku mɔ dee, ne aa waa mɔ gya bweɛtɔ.”

20 Ne Wuribware alɔhɔpɔ abɔɛɛ-ɔ na maɲ abɔɛɛ-ɔ a da lamaan-ɔ kanɔ se feye bo tɔwe gywii gominaa-o feye ɔ yɔwe Bar-Abas bo sa bamɔ, na ɔ mɔɔ Yeesuu.

21 Amɔse-ɔ gominaa-o a beɛ bise bamɔ feye, “Abɛɛ anyɔ mɔ-rɔ, mmo ne mone e kpa feye ɲ yɔwe mɔ a m bo sa mone?” Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Bar-Abas.”

22 Ne gominaa-o ye, “Ne ntɛtɔ ne mone ye ɲ waa Yeesuu ne ba tee mɔ ε Kristoo-o?”

Amɔ fɛraa ne bamɔ peee a fɛɛ-rɔ beɲɲaa mɔ feye, “Da mɔ bo mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se!”

23 Ne gominaa-o ye, “Ntɛtɔ bɔye gbaa ne ɔɔ waa?”

Ne baa beɛ fɛɛ-rɔ kenken feye, “Da mɔ bo mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se!”

24 Ne lamaan-ɔ a lee ba fɛɛ-rɔ, ne baa fɛɛ-rɔ anɛɲ-aaa. Gomi-naa-o a ɲu feye ɔ maa lee taare a ɔ waa seye bo kɔɔre Yeesuu-o, ne ɲkee aseɲ e kpa a a beɛ ba maɲ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa kanɔ, ne baa baa mɔ kyanse na nkyu. Ne ɔɔ fwee mɔ asaree lamaan-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Moɲ gye mone ɔgyɛɲkpeɛpɔ ɔnyare mɔ lowi-ro. Mone fɔɲfɔɲ awaase nee.”

25 Ne lamaan-ɔ peee ye, “Sa a ɔnyare mɔ kesɛbɔgyiiri ne anɛ e sa mɔ-ɔ kiɲɲi gya anɛ aa anɛ agyi si.”

26 Mfɛŋ nɛ gominaa-o a yɔwɛ Bar-Abas bɔ sa bamɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ mɔ asoogyaa awuye-o ɔkɔ a da Yeessuu paara, nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ sa bamɔ feyɛ asoogyaa awuye-o ya da mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ.

*Anɛŋ nɛ asoogyaa awuye-o a waa Yeessuu ŋwaagyisɛŋŋɛ-ɔ
(Maak 15.16-20; Yohaneɛ 19.2-3)*

27 Nɛ gominaa a asoogyaa awuye-o a taa Yeessuu yaa gominaa a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa tɛɛ bamɔ bɛɛko-ana bɔ gyanŋɛ yɛɛ muruwaa mɔ.

28 Nɛ baa bunŋi mɔ atɔ bunɛ, nɛ baa taa waagya pipee bɔ bun mɔ feyɛ mɔ a gye owure-o.

29 Nɛ baa ba iwu bɔ lɔ kuwurepa bɔ bun mɔ. Nɛ baa taa kayii nareɛɛɛ bɔ waa mɔ kigyisesareɛ-rɔ. Nɛ baa lɛɛ ba gyɔŋŋɔ mɔ ayaa-rɔ ba waa mɔ ŋwaagyisɛŋŋɛ feyɛ, “Ansuma, nana, Yudaa awuye owure.”

30 Nɛ baa tweɛ akyɔnɛ weɛ mɔ sɛ, nɛ baa ba kayii-o bɔ dayɛ mɔ kuŋu-ro anɛŋ-aaa.

31 Saŋ nɛ baa waa mɔ ŋwaagyisɛŋŋɛ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa lee waagya-ɔ, nɛ baa ba mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ atɔ bɔ bun mɔ. Nɛ baa taa mɔ ba yɔ a bɔ ya da mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ.

*Anɛŋ nɛ baa da Yeessuu bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ
(Maak 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohaneɛ 19.17-27)*

32 Saŋ nɛ asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeessuu ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa gyanŋaa ɔnyare kɔ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Kireeneɛ maŋ-nɔ, nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Simɔŋ-ɔ. Nɛ asoogyaa awuye-o a yɛɛ mɔ waa-rɔ feyɛ ɔ sorɔ Yeessuu a kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ.

33 Nɛ baa yaa Yeessuu mfɛŋ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Gologotaa-o (kaasɛ ɛ kaapɔ feyɛ Kɔlɔŋkɔrɔŋgyi-Sweɛɛɛ).

34 Nɛ baa bɔ sa Yeessuu nta nɛ baa ba kadwii bɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ na mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ-rɔ ma lɛɛ duŋwi mɔ. Mɔ a da keɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo kine kunuu.

35 Nɛ asoogyaa awuye-o a ba ndangyii bɔ da mɔ bɔ mɛra mɔ kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ. Mfɛŋ nɛ baa waa mpini mpini bɔ ke mɔ atɔ bunɛ-rɔ taa-ɔ.*

36 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ baa kyɛna mfɛŋ deɛɛ mɔ sɛ.

37 Nɛ baa taa kawɔrɛtaa kɔ bɔ mɛra Yeessuu aŋu si. Gominaa-o a kyɔrɛɛ kamo sɛ feyɛ, “Mɔn' keɛ Yeessuu, Yudaa awuye owure-o.”

38 Nɛ baa beɛ da ayu kɔ, ɔkɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ kɔ sɛ Yeessuu kigyise si, nɛ baa beɛ da ɔkɔ-ɔ bɔ mɛra kɔkɔ sɛ mɔ kebena sɛ.

39 Asɛɛ nɛ ba kyɔŋ mfɛŋ-ɔ ɛ da abaa-rɔ neɛ,

40 na ba saare Yeessuu feyɛ, “Mboo. Neɛ fɔ yɛ fɔ i bwɛɛ Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ na ŋke nsa kamɛɛ fɔ beɛ pwɛɛ mɔ bɔ

* 27:35 Kiliŋ 22.18.

yera ε? Mbeyom̄, f̄o i nyi feyε f̄o gye Wuribwarē m̄ò gyi-o, kporow̄e leē kiyii kpare-abεε-r̄o m̄o sē ba sweerē b̄o morow̄e f̄o eyeē.”

41 Anēj dεε nē Wuribwarē alon̄h̄op̄o abres̄ε-ɔ na Wuribwarē mbraa akaapop̄o-ɔ na man̄ abres̄ε-ɔ a mii nn̄o kȳo m̄ò, na ba m̄osē m̄ò.

42 Na ba t̄ow̄e ba gywii abεε feyε, “ɔ morow̄e bok̄o, amaa ɔ maa taarē a ɔ morow̄e m̄ò eyeē. Mon' sa a anē keē feyε, m̄ò a t̄ow̄e feyε ɔ gye anē Isireelii awuye a owure-o neē-ɔ, ɔ taarē a ɔ leē kiyii kpare-abεε-r̄o m̄o sē ba sweerē aaa. Nē m̄ò ya taarē f̄eraa, anē ē k̄orē m̄ò a anē gyi.

43 ɔ yē ɔ k̄orē Wuribwarē gyi, nē ɔ beē ɔ yē ɔ gye Wuribwarē m̄ò gyi-o neē. Amosē-ɔ mon' sa a anē keē feyε Wuribwarē ē kpa a ɔ morow̄e m̄ò mbeyom̄ neē eeē.”

44 Anēj dεε nē ayu nē baa da bam̄o ayii kpare-abεε-r̄o sē m̄ò asē mf̄ēj-ɔ a saarē m̄ò.

*Anēj nē Yeessuu a wu kiyii kpare-abεε-r̄o-ɔ sē-ɔ
(Maak 15.33-41; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohanēe 19.28-30)*

45 San̄ nē mpasē a f̄o-ɔ, nē kȳow̄e a ȳow̄e k̄eda, nē kibugyii a da sweerē am̄o sē p̄εεε. Nē kaa gyi ed̄on̄hw̄erē esa.

46 San̄ am̄o a kpa a ɔ gye keε-ɔ, nē Yeessuu a faa-r̄o ken̄ken̄ m̄ò aye-r̄o Heebrii feyε, “Ili, Ili, lama sabakatani,” kaasē ē kaapō feyε, “O Wuribwarē, O Wuribwarē, nt̄et̄o sē nē f̄o a kine m̄ò?”

47 Nē bam̄o nē b̄o b̄o mf̄ēj-ɔ mon̄ nu m̄ò asēj-ɔ kaasē, nē bok̄o yē, “Mon' nu, Wuribwarē kyaamε̄ Iliya, nē ɔ teē.”

48 Nē bam̄o-r̄o ɔko a ηwēεnāj ya ba ikyikyeē b̄o da nta-r̄o, nē ɔ taa b̄o kȳenā kayii si. Nē oo teyi b̄o waa Yeessuu kan̄o-r̄o na ɔ nya kyokywēē.

49 Bam̄o nē baa san̄-ɔ yē, “Ȳow̄e. Mon' sa a anē yerē na anē keē feyε Iliya ē ba a ɔ b̄o morow̄e m̄ò aaa.”

50 Mf̄ēj nē Yeessuu a faa-r̄o ken̄ken̄, nē oo kii Ēbwarē lee.

51 Puri am̄o-r̄o nē waagya nē baa b̄o kun̄ Wuribwarē sun̄kpa a d̄od̄o-r̄o a k̄ekyan̄-ɔ a kyan̄-n̄o leē sos̄o ya b̄o da kaasē. Nē sweerē a len̄kpan̄, nē aforē a bweebwee-ro.

52 Nē agyer̄an̄ta k̄o a gyεε bun̄ji si, nē Wuribwarē asēε timaa nē baa wu-o bwēet̄o a kyin̄ji leē lowi-ro.

53 Yeessuu a kyin̄ji leē lowi-ro-o am̄o kamεε-r̄o-ɔ, nē asēε am̄o a leē bam̄o agyer̄an̄ta-ɔ-r̄o lweē Yer̄osalem man̄-n̄o, mf̄ēj nē asēε bwēet̄o a ηu bam̄o.

54 San̄ nē soogyaa ɔbres̄ε na m̄ò asoogyaa awuye nē ba deerē Yeessuu si-o a ηu sweerē k̄elen̄kpan̄-ɔ na ket̄o kemaa nē kaa ba-ɔ, nē kufu a nya bam̄o bwēet̄o. Nē b̄o yē, “ɔnyarē m̄o gye Wuribwarē m̄ò gyi neē kas̄en̄tin̄j.”

55 Amō sanj amō akyee bweētō mō yere kefō ba deere ba kyōḡwē. Bamō ne baa gya Yeessuu si lee Galileya sweere se yō Yerōsalēm mfenj-ō gye bamō ne bō dεε ba deere mō se-ō.

56 Akyee amō bokō e gye Mariya Magadalanyi, na Mariya ne ɔ gye Yakubu na Yōsef bamō nyi-o, na Sibidii agyi nyanse anyo-ō bamō nyi.

Anej ne baa pure Yeessuu-o

(Maak 15.42-47; Lukas 23.50-56; Yohanee 19.38-42)

57-58 Amō atō wuye kō bō-rō ne ba tee mō ε Yōsef, ne ɔ lee Arimateya maḡ-nō-ō. Mō-ō mō a bō kii Yeessuu agyasepō-ō ɔkō sanj kō. Kedeeḡweta a fō-ō, ne ɔ yō Gomināa Pilat ase ya kore mō feye ɔ taa Yeessuu kifuniḡ sa mō a ɔ yaa pure. Ne gominaa-o a sa mō kpa.

59 Ne Yōsef a ya maye Yeessuu kifuniḡ-o lee kiyii kpare-abεε-rō-ō se. Ne ɔ ba kyefuri popwεε bō miri mō.

60 Ne ɔ taa mō waa kegyeraḡta-rō. Kegyeranḡta amō ɔ kyō ḡeri kefore kō lee bō feye kekyan-ō sa mō eyee, na mō ya wu na bō pure mō mfenj. Mō a taa kifuniḡ-o bō waa-rō-ō, ne oo kuroḡ kefore dabē kō bō kpuse tii kegyeraḡta-ō kanō feye pone-ō. Ne ɔ nare o yii.

61 Mō a waa amō-ō pεεε-ō, na Mariya Magadalanyi na Mariya kō-ō te na bamō akatō kore kegyeraḡta-ō se ba deere mō.

Anej ne asoogyaa awuye kō a deere kegyeraḡta-ō se-ō

62 Amō pεεε a waa Ifiyara, kake ne baa waa Wuribware-a-kyā-ane-yōwē a ateese-o siraa-o. Kemō kaye ḡke-o, ne Wuribware alōḡḡpō abrese-ō na Farisii awuye-o bokō a yō gominaa-o ase.

63 Ne bō ye, “Ḳbrese, ane a nyiḡḡi si feye, sanj ne ɔpennapo Yeessuu te-o, ɔ tōwē feye, mō lowi kameε, amō ya fō ḡke nsa-ō, o kyiḡḡi a ɔ ba ḡkpa-rō.

64 Amose-ō ane e kore fō nee feye fō sa kanō na bō deere mō kegyeraḡta-ō se bō fō ḡke nsa. N gye anej, ane sere kufu, ne mō agyasepō-ō e yō a bō ya ywii mō kifuniḡ-o taa yaa bō kweerō, na ḡkee bō tōwē gywii laman feye Wuribware a kyiḡḡi mō lee lowi-ro. Amō ya ba anej, kayeba lalalōwē mō e kyōḡ kegyeḡkpeε lee-o.”

65 Ne gominaa-o a beḡḡaa bamō feye, “Mone de kpa feye mon' lee asoogyaa awuye na mon' sa a bō ya deere kegyeraḡta-ō se neεneε anej ne mone e taare-ō.”

66 Ne baa taa asoogyaa awuye kō yaa kegyeraḡta-ō ase. Ne baa kyera kefore dabē ne ki i tii kegyeraḡta-ō kanō ekeεkeε se, na ɔkō ma nya kuroḡ kefore-ō lee kegyeraḡta-ō kanō se. Ne baa yōwē asoogyaa awuye-o wōre feye bō deere se.

28

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a kyinɛi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o

(Maak 16.1-11; Lukas 24.1-12; Yohanee 20.1-18)

1 Memenɛda, kake nɛ Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, nɛ bɔ maa waa kusun kɛmaa-ɔ a kyon-ɔ, nɛ Kosiyara gyegyaye kese-ro Mariya Magadalanyi na Mariya ko-ɔ a yɔ a bɔ ya deere kegyeranta-ɔ.

2 Bamo a yɔ ba tɔ-rɔ-ɔ, kaluwa konko nɛ sweere a lenkpan bweɛtɔ. Nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ ko a lɛɛ soso ba sweere kegyeranta-ɔ ase. Nɛ oo kuroŋ kefore dabe-ɔ lɛɛ kemo kanɔ se, nɛ ɔ kyena se.

3 ɔ tore se nɛɛ feye eleeɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ atɔ bunse a fwiiri pareparepare.

4 Nɛ asoogyaa awuye nɛ ba deere kegyeranta-ɔ se-ɔ, kufu a nya bamo bweɛtɔ. Nɛ baa yon, nɛ baa lɛɛ lɛɛ dayɛ bɔ da feye bamo a wu-o.

5 Nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a sa senɛsa gywii akyee-ɔ. ɔ ye, “Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone. N nyi feye mone i buwi mone e kpa Yeesuu nɛ baa da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ nee.

6 ɔ mon bɔ mfee, ɔ daree, a lɛɛ feye Wuribware a kyinɛi mɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro, feye anɛn nɛ ɔ kyɔ tɔwe feye Wuribware e waa-ɔ. Mon' bɔ kee mfen nɛ oo di-o.

7 Amose-ɔ, mbeyomɔ, mon' nare menan menan ya tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye Wuribware a kyinɛi mɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro, nɛ mbeyomɔ ɔ gyɛ bamo nkpeɛ o yii Galileya sweere se. Mfen-ɔ ba ŋu mɔ. Mo asɛn a lowe.”

8 Bamo a nu mɔ asɛn-ɔ, nɛ aa waa bamo kɔne bweɛtɔ. Nɛ baa lɛɛ mfen na kufu san ki de bamo, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba ŋweenan na bɔ ya tɔwe amɔ asɛn gywii Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ.

9 Bɔ bɔ sa se-ɔ Yeesuu fɔnfɔn a tɛn bamo kpa, nɛ ɔ ka bamo kanɔ. Bamo a deŋ pini mɔ mfen-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔ ya kpuni anjirii kra mɔ ayaapapaa-rɔ, nɛ baa sun mɔ.

10 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone. Mon' kya mone kpa se yɔ mɔ kowebɛɛ-ana amɔ ase ya tɔwe gywii bamo feye bɔ yɔ Galileya sweere se. Mfen nɛ ba ŋu mɔ.”

Amo kamɛɛ-rɔ, ketɔ nɛ asoogyaa awuye-o a waa-ɔ

11 Akyee amɔ a kinɛi ba yɔ man-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ asoogyaa awuye nɛ ba deere kegyeranta-ɔ se-ɔ bokɔ a yɔ man-nɔ ya tɔwe ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ kaa ba-ɔ gywii Wuribware alɔŋŋopɔ abreɛɛ-ɔ.

12 Alɔŋŋopɔ abreɛɛ amɔ a nu bamo asɛn-ɔ, nɛ bamo aa man abreɛɛ-ɔ a gyanɛ, nɛ baa fa amɔ mfeere. Anurosen nɛ ŋkee baa kra-ɔ e gyɛ feye ba ba atanne bweɛtɔ a bɔ bɔ sa asoogyaa awuye amɔ.

13 Ne baa tawe gywii bamo feye, “Ketɔ ne mon' tawe-ɔ e gye feye Yeessuu agyasepo-ɔ ya bo ywii mɔ kifuniŋ taa nare kanye na mone a di idi.

14 Ne gominaa-o ya nu amo-ɔ se, ane fɔŋfɔŋ ane e popɔre mɔ na ɔ ma taa mone kebɔye.”

15 Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a kɔɔre atanne-ɔ, ne baa waa aneŋ ne baa tawe gywii bamo-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, aneŋ a kayeba mɔ a sanŋe-rɔ Yudaa awuye-ro ya bo fo ndɔɔ a kake mɔ.

Aneŋ ne Yeessuu a lee mɔ eyee bo kaapo mɔ agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ Galileya-ɔ

16 Ketɔ a waa kafwee-ɔ, ne Yeessuu agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ a yo Galileya sweere se. Ne baa yo kebee ne Yeessuu a tawe gywii bamo feye bo yo-ɔ se.

17 Ne baa ŋu mɔ mfeŋ, ne baa kpuni anurii suŋ mɔ. Amo-ɔ peee gbaa bamo-rɔ bokɔ mon taare kɔɔre gyi feye mɔ nee.

18 Ne Yeessuu a saŋ tɔ bamo-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mon' lɔŋ esebo na mon' nu mo ase.

Keyaalen ne ke bo sosɔ na sweere-ɔ peee

ne Wuribware a taa waa mo kesaree-rɔ.

19 Amose-ɔ mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye,
mon' yo kaye mɔ-rɔ asese peee ase ton kema,
na mon' sa a bo waa mo agyasepo,
na mon' bo bamo asuu,

Wuribware, n se, na mo, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o,
na Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o kenya-re-rɔ.

20 Na mon' kaapo bamo a bo gya asen kema
ne mo a tawe gywii mone feye mon' gya se-ɔ se.

Na mon' nyinŋi si feye mo e kyena mone ase
saŋ kema bo fo kaye kee.”

Maak

Ketɔ ne Maak a kyorɛɛ bɔ lee asen timaa-o si-o

*Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ abwaresen kotɔwe
(Matiyo 3.1-12; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanee 1.19-28)*

¹ Mfaanɛɛ ne asen timaa ne a lee Yeessu Kristoo, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, kuɲu si-o du.

² Deɗaa-ɔ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyorɛɛ waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro nee feye,

“Wuribware ye, ‘Mɔ i sun mɔ kabɔɔ kɔ a ɔ gye fɔ ŋkrɛɛ ya lɔŋŋɔ kpa bɔ yera fɔ.’ ”*

Ne Isaya a beɛ tɔwe feye,

³ “Ɔkɔ e feɛ-ro kimukee-ro feye,
‘Mɔn' lɔŋŋɔ kpa neɛneɛ bɔ beya Wuribware.
Mɔn' waa kpa kyerarase sa mɔ a ɔ bɔrɔ se.’ ”*

⁴ To, anen a ɔnyare-ɔ deɛ ɔ bɔ-ro ne ba tee mɔ e Yohanee ne ɔɔ ya kimukee-ro ɔ tɔwe Wuribware asen o gywii asese ne ba bɔrɔ mfen-ɔ, na ɔ bɔ bamɔ asuu. Asen ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye, “Mɔn' nu mone eyee, na mɔn' kiɲi lee mone ebɔye-ro, na Wuribware nya taa mone ebɔye bɔ ke mone.”

⁵ Ne asese biribiri a lee Yudeya sweere peɛɛ se na Yerusalem maɲ-nɔ peɛɛ bɔ nu Yohanee asen. Bamɔ a nu mɔ asen-ɔ, ne baa nu bamɔ eyee, ne baa tɔwe bamɔ ebɔye gywii mɔ, ne ɔɔ bɔ bamɔ asuu Yoodaɲ bɔŋ-nɔ.

⁶ Nyɔma ifwii ne baa bɔ waa Yohanee atɔ bunse, ne kabɔ wɔre keresese da mɔ laare-ro. Mɔ ateese e gye akyanɲkyanɲka na gyabweekyu. ⁷ Yohanee asen ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii asese-ɔ e gye feye, “Ɔkɔ san ɔ ba na ɔ kyɔ mɔ, ne moɲ fɔ feye m bunɲe lee mɔ asebeta gbaa na m fweɛ mɔ ayaapapaa se.

⁸ Nkyu ne n de mɔ e bɔ mone asuu, amaa mɔ fɛraa, ɔ sa a Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o yweɛ mone se. Na mɔn' nya keyaalen feye deɛkpa-ɔ. Na ɔ ba Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o bɔ gyee mone.”

*Yeessu asuu kebɔ na kokyɔrɔkee
(Matiyo 3.13 - 4.11; Lukas 3.21-22; 4.1-13; Yohanee 1.32-34)*

* **1:2** Malakii 3.1. * **1:3** Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

⁹ Kε̄tɔ̄ mɔ̄ŋ kyee, nē Yeessuu a leē Nasaret̄ man̄ kɔ̄ nē ɔ̄ bɔ̄ Galileya sweerē sē-ɔ̄-rɔ̄ ba Yohaneē asē. Nē Yohaneē a bɔ̄ mɔ̄ asuu Yoodan̄ bɔ̄ŋ-nɔ̄.

¹⁰ Yeessuu a den̄ leē nkyu-o-ro-o, nē oō ŋu aworē-rɔ̄ a bun̄ji-ro. Nē oō ŋu Wuribwarē a kufwiinē timaa-o a leē sosō mfen̄ bɔ̄ yweē mɔ̄ sē feyε̄ kuwurelepɔ̄-ɔ̄.

¹¹ Nē borē kɔ̄ a leē Wuribwarē sē tɔ̄wē feyε̄, “Fɔ̄ ē gyē mɔ̄ gyi timaa nē mɔ̄ ē kpa fɔ̄ asen̄ bwēetɔ̄-ɔ̄, nē mɔ̄ akatɔ̄ a gyi fɔ̄ sē.”

¹² Amɔ̄-ɔ̄ kamεε̄-rɔ̄, nē Wuribwarē a kufwiinē timaa-o a yaa Yeessuu kimukee-ro.

¹³ Nē Yeessuu a gyi ŋke aduna kimukee-o-ro. Amɔ̄ efa-rɔ̄ mbɔ̄ bɔ̄ kimukee-o-ro mfen̄. ɔ̄ bɔ̄ mfen̄, nē ɔ̄bɔ̄nsam a bɔ̄ kyɔ̄ mɔ̄-rɔ̄ keē feyε̄ ɔ̄ nya mɔ̄ bɔ̄ waa ebɔ̄yē-rɔ̄ aaa. Nē Wuribwarē a sun̄ mɔ̄ mbɔ̄ kɔ̄, nē baa bɔ̄ kya Yeessuu-ro.

*Anēŋ nē Yeessuu a teē ŋkingyi akrapɔ̄ ana-ɔ̄
(Matiyo 4.12-22; Lukas 4.14-15; 5.1-11)*

¹⁴ A mɔ̄ŋ kyee, nē Herɔ̄d nē ɔ̄ gyē Galileya sweerē sē a owure-o a tii Yohaneē. Amosē sē-ɔ̄ nē Yeessuu a yɔ̄ Galileya ɔ̄ tɔ̄wē asen̄ timaa feyε̄,

¹⁵ “San̄ a fɔ̄. Wuribwarē a kuwure-o ē kpa a kē ba. Amosē sē-ɔ̄ ɔ̄kε̄maa nu mɔ̄ eyeē, na o kin̄ŋi leē mɔ̄ ebɔ̄yē-rɔ̄, na ɔ̄ kɔ̄rē Wuribwarē asen̄ timaa-o gyi.”

¹⁶ Nē Yeessuu a bɔ̄rɔ̄ Galileya keparē dabē a kēbegya-ɔ̄. Mɔ̄ a naa nkyu-o ēkε̄ε̄kε̄ε̄ sē-ɔ̄, nē oō ŋu ŋkingyi akrapɔ̄ anyɔ̄ kɔ̄ nē ba teē bamɔ̄ ε̄ Simɔ̄ŋ na mɔ̄ tire Andruu-o, na ba tweē kisawu ba kra ŋkingyi.

¹⁷ Nē Yeessuu a tɔ̄wē gywii bamɔ̄ feyε̄, “Mɔ̄n' ba a anē yɔ̄. Mɔ̄nē maa leē kra ŋkingyi. Amaa mɔ̄ ē kaapɔ̄ mɔ̄nē asēε̄ kibuwii kpa, na mɔ̄n' baa bamɔ̄ mɔ̄ asē.”

¹⁸ Mɔ̄ a den̄ tɔ̄wē anēŋ-ɔ̄, nē baa yɔ̄wē bamɔ̄ asawu-o bɔ̄ beya, nē baa gya Yeessuu si bɔ̄ yii.

¹⁹ Yeessuu a yɔ̄ akatɔ̄ sē kafweē-ɔ̄, nē ɔ̄ bēε̄ ŋu Sibidii mɔ̄ gyi-ana nē ba teē bamɔ̄ ε̄ Yakubu na Yohaneē-o, na bɔ̄ te bamɔ̄ koreē-rɔ̄ ba waa bamɔ̄ asawu siraa.

²⁰ Yeessuu a den̄ ŋu bamɔ̄-ɔ̄, nē ɔ̄ teē bamɔ̄. Nē baa yɔ̄wē bamɔ̄ sē na bamɔ̄ nē baa sun̄ koreē-ɔ̄-rɔ̄-ɔ̄, nē baa gya Yeessuu si bɔ̄ yii.

*ɔ̄nyarē kɔ̄ nē ibrisi kɔ̄ te mɔ̄ sē-ɔ̄
(Lukas 4.31-37)*

²¹ Nē Yeessuu mɔ̄ aa mɔ̄ agyasepɔ̄-ɔ̄ a ba Kapaaniyum man̄-nɔ̄. Kukyure kake a fɔ̄-ɔ̄, nē ɔ̄ yɔ̄ kēbwarēkorēkyan̄-nɔ̄ mfen̄ ya kaapɔ̄ abwarēsen̄.

²² Nē asēε̄ nē baa nu anēŋ nē ɔ̄ kaapɔ̄-ɔ̄ eyeē a kpen̄ bamɔ̄, a leē feyε̄ mɔ̄ kēkaapɔ̄-ɔ̄ kweē Wuribwarē mbraa a akaapɔ̄pɔ̄-ɔ̄ lee-ro. ɔ̄ kaapɔ̄ neē feyε̄ mɔ̄ a gyē mbraa ɔ̄sapɔ̄-ɔ̄.

23 Yeesuu a maa se ɔ kaapo kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne anyare ko ne ibrisi ko te mo se-ɔ a ba bo faa-rɔ kenken feye,

24 “Aa! Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi, ntetɔ ne fo e kpa ane ase mfee? Fo a ba a fo bo mo ane nee eee? N nyi feye fo e gye keyaafɔre timaa ne Wuribware a lee suŋ bo kyɔŋwe-ɔ.”

25 Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu a faa ibrisi amo se ε, “Laatɔ, na fo koso anyare amo se.”

26 Yeesuu a faa ibrisi amo se-ɔ, ne ibrisi-o a lenkpaŋ anyare-ɔ-rɔ kenken, ne ɔ faa-rɔ. Ne ibrisi amo a koso mo se.

27 Ne eyee a kpeŋ bamo ne bo bo mfeŋ-ɔ peee, ne baa bise abee feye, “Ntetɔ asen nee? N gye senpwee ne ɔ kaapo-ɔ ɔɔ? O de ibrisi peee mo se keyaalen, haree mo ya tɔwe asen, ii bu mo nee.”

28 Mfaanee se-ɔ Yeesuu asen a sanje-rɔ menan Galileya sweere peee se.

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpo bweetɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.14-17; Lukas 4.38-41)*

29 Ne Yeesuu na Yakubu na Yohanee na mo agyasepo ne bo tii si-o peee a lee kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa lwee Simɔŋ na Andruu loŋ-nɔ.

30 San amo-ɔ, Simɔŋ mo saa kyeese mo e lo fekyu ɔ da loŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfeŋ. Amose se-ɔ Yeesuu a fo loŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe ɔkyee amo a kolɔ-ɔ asen gywii mo.

31 Ne ɔ yɔ ɔkyee amo ase ya kra mo kesaree-rɔ bo kyuwii-ro, ne puri amo-rɔ ɔkyee-ɔ a kpaare. Ne ɔ koso waa ateese sa bamo.

32 San ne kyɔwe a twe-ɔ, ne baa taa maŋ-ɔ-rɔ alɔpo peee na bamo ne ibrisi te bamo se-ɔ baa Yeesuu ase.

33 Ne maŋ-ɔ-rɔ asese peee mo a bo gyaŋje Simɔŋ na Andruu a loŋ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

34 Ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpo ne ba lo alɔgyi bweetɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ gya ibrisi bo koso bamo ne i te te bamo se-ɔ se. Amaa ɔ moŋ sa a ibrisi-o sa senja, a lee feye i nyi sese ne Yeesuu gye-ɔ.

*Yeesuu abwaresen kotɔwe Galileya sweere se
(Lukas 4.42-44)*

35 Kemɔ kaye nke gyegyaye kese-ro-o, ne Yeesuu a koso lee loŋ-ɔ-rɔ lee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ mfeŋ ne ɔko moŋ bo-rɔ ne a du diŋ-ɔ, ne ɔ ya kore kebwarekore.

36 Yeesuu bo mfeŋ na Simɔŋ mo aa mo anareberpo naa ba buwi ba kpa mo.

37 San ne baa buwi ŋu mo-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe gywii mo feye, “Okemaa gye ne o buwi ɔ kpa fo nee.”

38 Amaa Yeesuu a beŋnaa bamo nee ε, “A tiri feye ane yɔ eman ne e bo mfee-ɔ peee-rɔ, na ŋ ya tɔwe abwaresen gywii bamo gbaa bamo, a lee feye amo se ne mo a ba.”

39 Amose se-ɔ Yeesuu a nare Galileya sweere-ɔ pεεε se ɔ tawe abwaresen kebwarekore akyan-nɔ, na ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kosɔ asese se.

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya bwatɔpɔ kɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.1-4; Lukas 5.12-16)

40 San kɔ, ne bwatɔpɔ kɔ a bɔ kpuni anurii kore Yeesuu feye ɔ kya mɔ-rɔ. Ketɔ ne bwatɔpɔ amɔ a tawe gywii Yeesuu-o e gye feye, “Fɔ e kpa, fɔ e taare a fɔ kya mɔ kolɔ mɔ na η nya lwee asese-rɔ.”

41 Ne Yeesuu a ηu mɔ ewee, ne ɔɔ benηaa mɔ feye, “Mɔ e kpa.” Ne ɔɔ ba kesaree bɔ dɔηηɔ ɔlɔpɔ-ɔ se, ne ɔ ye, “Mbeyɔmɔ fɔ e taare a fɔ lwee asese-rɔ, a lee feye fɔ a kpaare.”

42 Mfen deε ne ɔnyare amɔ a kebwatɔ-ɔ a lowe.

43-44 Kamεε-rɔ ne Yeesuu a yii ɔnyare-ɔ se feye, “Den borɔ kpa kyeye se yɔ Wuribware alɔηηɔpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ ase, na ɔ deere fɔ na a kaapɔ ɔkεmaa feye fɔ a kpaare, na fɔ bɔ alɔηηɔtɔ ne ane ɔdedaapɔ Mosis a tawe ε mɔ ne ɔɔ lɔ kolɔ mɔ ne ɔɔ kpaare-ɔ bɔ, na ɔkεmaa ηu feye anen a kolɔ-ɔ moη lee ki te mɔ se-ɔ. Fɔ a maa se fɔ e yɔ fɔ bɔ kpa-rɔ-ɔ, fɔ ma kan yere tawe ketɔ ne mɔ a waa sa fɔ-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ.”

45 Amaa ɔnyare amɔ a lee mfen-ɔ, ɔ naa ɔ tawe anen ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ-ɔ ɔ kaa nee. Ɔɔ tawe amɔ asen bweetɔ, haree gbaa Yeesuu moη lee taare lee gyeman-nɔ. Anen se-ɔ ne ɔ naa o te mfen ne a du diηη-o, ne ηkee asese e lee toη kemaa bɔ naa ba deere mɔ.

2

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya kegyabɔɔ kɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.1-8; Lukas 5.17-26)

1 Amɔ a waa ηke ηnyɔ kɔ-ɔ, Yeesuu a kinηi yɔ Kapaaniyum man-nɔ mfen ne o te-o, ne ɔkεmaa a kyɔ nu mɔ se. 2 Amose-ɔ asese a bɔ borɔ mɔ lɔη-ɔ gya, haree kpa moη lee ɔ bɔ kibunogyi-ro gbaa pεεε. Asese-ɔ bweetɔ a ba na bɔ bɔ nu anen ne Yeesuu e tawe abwaresen-ɔ nee.

3 San amɔ abεε ana kɔ mɔ a sɔrɔ kegyabɔɔ kɔ baa Yeesuu ase a ɔ kya mɔ.

4 Asese a borɔ lɔη-ɔ se-ɔ, bɔ moη nya kpa baa kegyabɔɔ-ɔ bɔ borɔ kibunogyi-o-ro yɔ mfen ne Yeesuu bɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ a tee kekyan ne Yeesuu bɔ kemɔ-rɔ sosɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ketɔ ne baa waa-ɔ e gye feye baa dee nee, tuwi bɔ kemɔ sosɔ. Ne baa taa kegyabɔɔ-ɔ bɔ dɔηηɔ mɔ kraη se ba ife bɔ da-rɔ, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yɔwe mɔ-rɔ kafwee kafwee bɔ kyɔηwe kekyan-ɔ-rɔ yaa bɔ beya Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ.

⁵ Anen̄ ne baa pee akatɔ baa kegyabɔɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, Yeessuu a ɲu feye baa kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi bweetɔ. Amose-ɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii kegyabɔɔ-ɔ feye, “Mɔ nyare, mɔ a taa fɔ ebɔye-ɔ bɔ ke fɔ.”

⁶ Yeessuu a tɔwe anen̄-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ne bɔ te mfen̄-ɔ i ɲwiini ba gywii abee feye,

⁷ “Nee Wuribware wɔre e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ taa ebɔye bɔ ke asese e? Ne emene se ne ɔ sa sen̄sa anen̄ feye mɔ a gye Wuribware-ɔ nee? ɔnyare mɔ a tɔwe abusen̄sen̄.”

⁸⁻⁹ Amɔ fɛraa, Yeessuu a kyɔ pini ketɔ ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo amɔ e tɔwe-ɔ, ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Ntetɔ i de mone? Kemɔ-ɔ kemɔ e bɔ tɔwe lɔ, feye mɔ a tɔwe gywii kegyabɔɔ mɔ feye, ‘Mɔ a taa fɔ ebɔye bɔ ke fɔ,’ beee feye mɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ e, ‘Koso, taa fɔ kraɲ a fɔ nare?’

¹⁰ To, mɔ e kaapo mone feye mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, de keyaalen̄ sweere mɔ se a n taare taa ɔkɛmaa ebɔye bɔ ke mɔ.” Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii kegyabɔɔ-ɔ feye,

¹¹ “Kee e, koso, taa fɔ kraɲ a fɔ nare yɔ pe.”

¹² Mfen̄, na asese-ɔ peee yere ba deere, ne kegyabɔɔ-ɔ a koso taa mɔ kraɲ nare mɔ ayaa anyɔ se o yii pe. Ne ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bɔ mfen̄-ɔ eyee a kpen̄ mɔ, ne bɔ ye, “Anɛ mon̄ tee ɲu faanee a atɔ-ɔ akɔ daa.” Ne bamɔ peee a kyɔɔ Wuribware.

*Anen̄ ne Yeessuu a tee Lewii, ne ɔɔ ba bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.9-13; Lukas 5.27-32)*

¹³ Ne Yeessuu a kin̄ɲi yɔ Galileya kepare dabɛ-ɔ kee. ɔ bɔ mfen̄, ne asese biribiri a ba mɔ ase, ne ɔɔ kaapo bamɔ abwaresen̄.

¹⁴ Mɔ a kyɔɲ ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne oo ɲu Alafiyus mɔ gyi len̄poo ɔkɔɔreɲo ne ba tee mɔ e Lewii-o (ne bɔ beɛ ba tee mɔ e Matiyo-o), na o te mɔ len̄poo kɔɔrekpa. Ne Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Koso gya mɔ se.” Mfen̄ ne Lewii a koso meraa se gya Yeessuu si.

¹⁵ Kamɛe-rɔ ne Yeessuu a yɔ Lewii aye a ɔ ya gyi ateese, ne len̄poo akɔɔreɲo bweetɔ na asese ne Farisii awuye e tee bamɔ e ebɔye awaapo-ɔ naa bɔ gya Yeessuu si. Ne bamɔ bweetɔ a ba bɔ gyi mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ ase.

¹⁶ Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ne bɔ gye Farisii awuye-o a ɲu feye Yeessuu na len̄poo akɔɔreɲo na bamɔ ne ba tee e ebɔye awaapo-ɔ i gyi-o, ne baa bise Yeessuu agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Ntetɔ se ne Yeessuu a sa ne mɔ aa anen̄ a asese amɔ i gyi abee ase?”

¹⁷ Yeessuu a nu asen̄ ne baa bise-o, ne ɔɔ ben̄ɲaa bamɔ feye, “ɔkɔ ne ɔ lɔ-ɔ ne ba sa kadwii. N gye ɔkɔ ne ɔ bɔ alan̄fiya-o. Amose-ɔ, n gye bamɔ ne bɔ mon̄ gye ebɔye awaapo-ɔ se ne mɔ a ba, amaa bamɔ ne bɔ gye ebɔye awaapo-ɔ se ne mɔ a ba, na m bɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bɔ nu bamɔ eyee kin̄ɲi lee bamɔ ebɔye-rɔ.”

*Akoŋ kekra aseŋ**(Matiyo 9.14-17; Lukas 5.33-39)*

18 Saŋ ko ne Yohanee Osuubɔpo a agyasepo-ɔ na Farisii awuye ko e kra akoŋ, ne aseɛ ko a bo bise Yeessu feye, “Nto se ne Yohanee Osuubɔpo a agyasepo-ɔ na Farisii awuye a agyasepo-ɔ e kra akoŋ, ne fo feraa fo bomo-ɔ maa kra akoŋ?”

19 Ne Yeessu a beŋŋaa bamo feye, “Mone e fa feye saŋ ne oko e waare-ɔ, okofɔ mo kuri mo nyare-ana e kyena akoŋ na ɔ bo-ro aaa? Mon kore gyi.

20 N du ne feye okofɔ mo kuri-o, ne mo agyasepo-ɔ mo du ne feye okofɔ mo kuri mo nyare-ana-ɔ. Nke nkɔ e ba ne ba lee mo a bo lee bamo ase, na nkee bo kra akoŋ.

21 Aneŋ deɛ ne oko maa kyan waagya popweɛ na ɔ bo taa waagya dedaa-ro, a lee feye ketɔ maa kyee, na o nu feye mfeŋ ne ɔ taa-ro-ɔ ekeɛkeɛ-ɔ se i wu, na a tuwi-ro lee waagya popweɛ-ɔ bee waa bo dabe na ɔ kyɔ ogyeŋkpeɛɛ-ɔ.

22 Aneŋ deɛ ne mone nyi feye bo de nta ne ba waa pranɔwa ne ba ba kabɔ wore bo waa-ro. Bo de nta popweɛ ba waa pranɔwa popweɛ-ro. Nta popweɛ ya lwee pranɔwa dedaa-ro, nta-ɔ i fwii, na pranɔwa-ɔ bwee nyera, na nta-ɔ twiiri wee. Amose se-ɔ bo de nta popweɛ ba waa pranɔwa popweɛ-ro. Amose se-ɔ mo agyasepo-ɔ maa kra akoŋ.”

*Kukyure nke aseŋ**(Matiyo 12.1-8; Lukas 6.1-5)*

23 Kukyure kake ko, ne Yeessu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ naa ba kyon abwaye adɔ ko-ro. Bamɔ a kyon-ɔ, ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a lee kaase ba gye abwaye ako, a lee feye akoŋ de bamɔ.

24 Ne Farisii awuye ko a bise Yeessu feye, “Kee e, ntetɔ se ne ba gye abwaye-o? Bo mon nyi feye ketɔ ne ba waa-ɔ gye kusun ne eee? Ne a kye ane Wuribware mbraa feye oko a waa kusun ko kukyure kake.”

25 Ne Yeessu mo a beŋŋaa bamo feye, “Mone mon tee kare abwareseŋ wore-ɔ nu ketɔ ne ane ɔdedaapo Deefid a waa saŋ ne Abiyatare gye Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpo breɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

26 Mone mon tee kare feye akoŋ a de Deefid mo aa mo anarebeɛpo-ɔ, oo lwee Wuribware sunkpa, ne baa sa mo bodobodoo akuri ne baa bo lɔŋɔ Wuribware-ɔ, hareɛ ɔ saŋ eko sa mo anarebeɛpo-ɔ, na a mon gye mbraa kikyee aaa? A lee feye ane mbraa ye Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpo wore e gye ne bo de kpa feye bo gyi aneŋ a bodobodoo-o.”

27 Ne Yeessu a tɔwe bo gye keɛ feye, “Nyiŋkpane se ne Wuribware a waa kukyure kake-o, amaa n gye kukyure kake-o si ne Wuribware a tweɛ nyiŋkpane.

28 Amose-ɔ mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa eleŋ.”

3

Kesaree wuse wuye ko asen
(Matiyo 12.9-14; Lukas 6.6-11)

¹ San ko Yeesuu a beɛ yɔ ya lwee kebwarekorekryan ko-rɔ, ne ɔɔ ya to kesaree wuse wuye ko, na Farisii awuye ko bo mfen.

² Farisii awuye-o a kpa a bo porɔ Yeesuu si-o, baa pee akato a bo deere kee feye ɔ kya kesaree wuse wuye-o kukyure kake amo aaa, a lee feye bo maa waa kusun kemaa kake amo.

³ Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii kesaree wuse wuye-o feye, “Koso, ba akato-rɔ mfee.”

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a bise asese ne baa gyanne mfen-ɔ feye, “Emene ne ane mbraa ne Wuribware a sa ane-ɔ a sa kpa feye ane waa kukyure kake-o nee? Mbrea-ɔ ye ane waa itimaa nee beee ebɔye aaa? N ye ane morowe sese nee eee, beee ane moɔ sese nee eee? Mon' towe gywii mo.” Amaa oko mon benjaa mo.

⁵ Amose-ɔ, Yeesuu a deere bamo peee-ɔ, ne mo dun a fwii, ne bamo asen a kon beɛ waa mo ewee, a lee feye bo mon kpa kunu anen ne ɔ towe-ɔ kaase. Ne nkee Yeesuu a towe gywii kesaree wuse wuye-o feye, “Teyi fo kesaree-ɔ-rɔ.” Mo a teyi-ro-o, ne kaa kpaare.

⁶ Mfaanee se-ɔ, ne Farisii awuye-o a lee kebwarekorekryan-no mfen. Ne bamo aa Owure Herɔd ayererɔpo ko a gyanne da Yeesuu kunu si kikipuni a bo nya mo mo.

Anen ne asese biribiri a ba Yeesuu ase-ɔ

⁷ Amo kamee-rɔ, ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a yo Galileya kepare dabɛ-ɔ kee, ne asese biribiri a gya mo se yo mfen. Boko a lee Galileya sweere se na Yudeya sweere se.

⁸ Boko mo a lee Yerusalem man-no na Idumeya sweere se na Yoodan bon kyowe leekpa a kerio si na Tiro na Sidan ifuri si. Bamo peee a nu ketɔ ne Yeesuu e waa-ɔ se nee, ne baa ba mo ase.

⁹ Anen ne asese-ɔ kyɔ bweetɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a towe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye bo kpa koree waa siraa sa mo a ɔ nya bo kyena-rɔ nkyu kee towe abwaresej gywii asese-ɔ. N gye anen, anen ne bo kyɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ba bun mo se bweetɔ.

¹⁰ Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a waa anen-ɔ e gye feye ɔɔ kya alopo bweetɔ mfen san ko. Nkee bamo ne ba lo-ɔ peee i nenji ba yo akato-rɔ a bo nya daborɔ Yeesuu.

¹¹ San kemaa ne asese ne ibrisi te bamo se-ɔ i nu mo-ɔ, amo ba kpuni anurii mo ayaa-rɔ na bo faa-rɔ feye, “Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye fo.”

¹² Ne Yeesuu a yii ibrisi ne i te bamo se-ɔ se feye bo ma kan towe gywii oko sese ne ɔ gye-ɔ.

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a lee mō ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.1-4; Lukas 6.12-16)*

13 Saŋ ko, ne Yeesuu a yɔ kebee ko se, ne ɔɔ tee anyare ko. Mō a tee bamo-ɔ, ne baa ba.

14 Mō a deere bamo-rɔ-ɔ, ne oo lee bamo ne baa pre mō-ɔ kudu anyɔ feye bo waa mō ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ. Mfeŋ ne ɔɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mō a lee mone nee feye mon' ba a ane kyena. Amaa m bee mō i sun mone a m bo kyonwe a mon' nare tawe abwaresen,

15 na mon' nya elen bo gya ibrisi bo kosɔ asese se.”

16 Anyare kudu anyɔ ko ne Yeesuu a lee-o e gye Simɔŋ (ne Yeesuu a bee sa mō kejasenyare feye Peetroo-o),

17 na Sibidii mō gyi-ana ne ba tee bamo ε Yakubu na Yohannee (ne Yeesuu a sa bamo kejasenyare ε Bineregis, kaase e kaapo feye Ikii-awuye-o),

18 na Andruu na Filipino na Bar-Tolomiyu na Matiyo na Tomas na Alafiyus mō gyi Yakubu, na Tadiyus na Simɔŋ ne ba tee mō ε Selot (kaase e kaapo feye Omankpapo)

19 na Yudas ne ba tee mō ε Kariyotinyi ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o.

*Yeesuu na Biil-sibul
(Matiyo 12.22-32; Lukas 11.14-23; 12.10)*

20 Ne Yeesuu a lee kebee-ɔ se lwee lɔŋ ko-rɔ. Mō a lweero-o, asese biribiri a bee bo gyanne. Amose se-ɔ, mō aa mō agyasepo-ɔ mon' nya bamo eyee, haree gbaa ba gyi ateese.

21 Yeesuu mō kowebɛɛ-ana a nu aneŋ-ɔ, ne baa yɔ a bo ya kra mō yaa ɔpe, a lee feye baa nu bokɔ a tawe feye, “Ɔ lo ebon nee.”

22 Nkee Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ko ne baa lee Yerusalem man-nɔ ba-ɔ e tawe nee feye, “Ɔnyare mɔ gye sese boye nee. Ɔbɔnsam ne bo bee ba tee mō ε Biil-sibul-o i te mō se, ne mō e gye ne o de ibrisi si keyaalen, ne ɔ sa ɔnyare mɔ elen feye ɔ gya ibrisi bo kosɔ asese se.”

23 Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu a tee bamo, ne ɔɔ da kekpare ko gywii bamo feye, “Emene ne Ɔbɔnsam e waa a o kine mō eyee?”

24 Ekɔ ya lwee man-nɔ, ne man-ɔ ya ke-ro, amɔ man amɔ i bwee.

25 Aneŋ deɛ ne kabuno ya ke-ro, ka bwee-o nee.

26 Amose-ɔ, Ɔbɔnsam na mō kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye ya kɔ abɛɛ, mō keyaalen ne o de-o maa kyee na ke lowe.

27 M bee taa feye Ɔbɔnsam du nee feye ɔyaalenpo-ɔ. Ɔkɛmaa maa lwee ɔyaalenpo amɔ lɔŋ-nɔ a ɔ ya bera mō kapoteɛ nare, amɔ o nure ɔyaalenpo-ɔ pwɛɛ, na ɔ deɛ taare lweero ya bera mō kapoteɛ-ɔ bo yɔ.

28 Mone a tawe feye elen ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a sa mo-o a lee Obonsam ase nee eee? To, mo i gyi mone kasentij feye Wuribware e taare a o ba asen boye kema ne sese e tawe-o na ato boye ne o waa-o a o bo ke mo.

29 Amaa okemaa ne mo ya tawe asen boye bo kye Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o feraa, Wuribware maa taa boye amo a o bo ke mo peee, a kaapo nee feye sese a boye amo a sii mo se nee."

30 Ketoo se ne Yeesuu a tawe faanee-o e gye feye bokoo ye, "Obonsam e gye ne o te mo se."

*Yeesuu mo nyi na mo tire-ana asen
(Matiyo 12.46-50; Lukas 8.19-21)*

31 Mfen ne Yeesuu mo nyi na mo tire-ana a ba bo yere lon ne Yeesuu bo-ro-o kawu si. Ne baa sun oko bo kyonwe feye ba kpa a bo nu mo.

32 San-o asese mo a den kyena muruwaa Yeesuu, ne baa tawe gywii mo feye, "Kee e, fo nyi na fo tire-ana e yere kawu ba tee fo-o."

33 Ne Yeesuu a kon benhaa asese-o e, "Nse e gye n na? Ne nse-ana mo e gye mo tire-ana?"

34 Ne oo deere asese ne bo te muruwaa mo-o, ne o ye, "Mon' kee, n na na mo tire-ana i te mo ase mfee-o."

35 Amose-o, okemaa ne o waa ketoo ne Wuribware e kpa-o ne mo e tee mo e mo tire na mo pekyee na n na."

4

Odoo kitee

(Matiyo 13.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)

1 San ko ne Yeesuu a bee lee o kaapo abwaresen Galileya kepare dab-o kee. Amaa asese ne baa bo gyanje muruwaa mo mfen-o a kyoo bweetoo se-o, ne oo buwi kpa koree, ne oo nen koree-o bo donjo nkyu-o si kafwee. Ne oo kyena-ro kaapo asese-o abwaresen. Na asese-o mo yere kyukee.

2 Mfen ne oo ba itee na akpare bo kaapo bamo asen bweetoo. Ane a itee mo kokonko e gye feye,

3 "N gye odoo ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne oo yo a o ya nonyan mo yaabraa.

4 Mo a yo o nonyan-o, ne ayaabraagi amo ako a lee da kpa kee, ne mbogyii a bo tesi gyi.

5 Ne amo ako a lee da kagyaase, mfen ne sweere-o mon bo dan kyekye-o. Sweere-o a mon bo ken-o si-o, aa kwee menan.

6 Amo a kwee-o, ne kyowe a bo da amo-o, ne amo peee a wu, a lee feye sweere-o mon bo ken a amo ilen yo kaase.

7 Ayaabraagi-o ako ne aa lee da efa-ro-o mo a kosoo dan. Amaa efa a dan mwiire amo se-o, a mon taare waa.

⁸ Ne ηkee ayaabraagyi-o akō a lee da sweere timaa si, ne aa kwεε neενεε, ne aa dan bō kōwe. Haree amō akō a waa anj ngyingyii na anyiirese na adabe. Amō e gye saaseβεε.

⁹ Amose-ɔ, akemaa ne o de esebo-ɔ, o nu.”

Keto se ne Yeesuu a ba itee na akpare bō kaapo asese asen-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.10-17; Lukas 8.9-10)

¹⁰ San ne Yeesuu a tōwe kitee-o lowe, ne asese-ɔ a brawe-rɔ-ɔ, ne mō agyasepō kudu anyɔ-ɔ na bamō ne bō gya mō se, ne baa san-ɔ a ba mō ase feye ɔ kaapo bamō kitee-o kaase.

¹¹ Ne ɔ kaapo bamō-rɔ feye, “Mone wore ne mō e tōwe anen ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o mō i gywii, amaa itee-ro na akpare-rɔ ne bamō ne bō monj tii mone se-ɔ i nu mō asen. Feye anen ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresenj wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

¹² Na bō deere asen-ɔ-rɔ,
na bō fa amō mfeere kpone,
na bō ma nu kaase.

Na bō bee nu asenj kpōra-rɔ iluwi bweetɔ,

na bamō mō bō ma nu kaase,

a lee feye bamō ya nu kaase,

ba nu bamō eyee,

na bō kyurowi bamō mfeere bō ba Wuribware ase,

na ɔ taa bamō ebɔye bō ke bamō.’ ”*

Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo ɔdɔpō kitee a kaase-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.18-23; Lukas 8.11-15)

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a bise bamō feye, “Mone monj nu kitee-o kaase nee eee? Ne emene gbaa ne mone e waa a mon' nu kekemaa kaase-ɔ nee?

¹⁴ To, mon' nu. ɔdɔpō-ɔ e gye mō ne ɔ tōwe abwaresen o gywii asese-ɔ, ne asese ne ba nu abwaresen-ɔ mō du feye ayaabraagyi-o.

¹⁵ Asese-ɔ bokō asen du nee feye ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da kpa keε-ɔ. Bamō ya nu abwaresen-ɔ, ne keto ya waa kafwee, amō ɔbansam e ba a ɔ bō lee amō lee bamō mfeere-rɔ.

¹⁶ Bokō mō asen du nee feye ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da kagyaase. Bamō feraa bamō ya nu abwaresen-ɔ, amō-ɔ a waa bamō kōne na bō kōre waa bamō ηkpōnɔ-rɔ.

¹⁷ Amaa bamō akatɔ a monj pee si-o si-o, asenj kuju beεε aworefɔ ya tō bamō bō lee abwaresen ne baa kōre gyi-o si, amō ba yowe amō se kegya.

¹⁸ Asese-ɔ bokō asen du nee feye ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da efa-rɔ, ne aa kwεε, ne efa a dan mwiire si-o. Mfaanεε a asese-ɔ i nu abwaresen-ɔ.

* 4:12 Isaya 6.9-10 (LXX).

19 Amaa kaye mɔ-rɔ atɔ tɔɔraase, na katannekpa ne ka taare a ka penna sese-ɔ, na atɔ biribiri kekpa ya lwee bamo mfeere-rɔ, amɔ aa waa kokyɔ kyon abwaresen ne a bɔ bamo nkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔ bamo kokɔɔregyi-o maa waa bamo seye.

20 Amaa bokɔ mɔ asen du nee feye ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da sweere timaa-o si-o. Anen a asese-ɔ i nu abwaresen neenee, na bɔ kɔɔre amɔ waa bamo nkponɔ-rɔ. Feye anen ne ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da sweere timaa-o si-o a waa anu ngyingyii na anyiirese na adabe-ɔ, mfaanee a asese-ɔ e waa kedamenanɔse. Bokɔ e waa kedamenanɔse bweetɔ, ne bokɔ mɔ e waa kedamenanɔse bweetɔ bweetɔ, ne bokɔ mɔ bee ba waa kedamenanɔse bweetɔ bweetɔ bweetɔ.”

*Mon' nu asen ne Yeessu e tɔwe-ɔ damenanɔse
(Lukas 8.16-18)*

21 Kamεε-rɔ, ne Yeessu a bise feye, “Mone nse e gye ne ɔ kyanɔne mɔ fetiri si na ɔ kɔn bera kike bɔ bun si, beee ɔ taa fetiri-o bɔ kweerɔ mpaa kaase? N gye kabuno ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ yera a ɔ lanɔne lɔn-ɔ-rɔ peee aaa?”

22-23 Mone i de esebɔ, mon' nu. Seye maa lee kweerɔ. Ketɔ kemaa na asen kemaa e lee ifuri na ɔkemaa nu.”

24 Ne Yeessu a kya se tɔwe feye, “ɔkemaa fa asen ne o nu-o mfeere neenee. Amose-ɔ ɔkemaa ne o nu mɔ asen timaa-o ne ɔ kɔɔre a o gyi-o, Wuribware e sa mɔ kanyiasen bweetɔ na ɔ bɔ tii kamɔ ne o de-o si.

25 A lee feye ɔkemaa ne o nu mɔ asen timaa-o ne ɔ kɔɔre a o gyi-o e nya kanyiasen bweetɔ, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ ne o kine amɔ-ɔ e pan mɔ kanyiasen kafwee ne ɔ kyɔ o de-o.”

Anen ne Wuribware a kuwure-o i tii si-o

26 Mfen ne Yeessu a bee tɔwe feye, “To, ne emene ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o nee? Ku du nee feye ɔɔɔpɔ a dwii abwaye-o.

27 Kake kemaa ne o di ɔ kɔsɔ-ɔ, a dan, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ mon nyi anen ne a waa a dan-ɔ.

28 A kaapo feye sweere-ɔ e gye ne ɔ bera abwaye-o, na a kwεε, na a bɔ dan, na a powi, na a bere waa ateese.

29 Amɔ ya wɔre lowe-ɔ, na ɔɔɔpɔ-ɔ ya gyεε baa pe. Mfaanee deε ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du.”

*Anen ne Yeessu a ba kupurutugyi bɔ da kekpare-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.31-32; Lukas 13.18-19)*

30 San amɔ ne Yeessu a bee da kekpare kɔ. Ne oo bise ε, “Ntɔ gbaa ne mɔ e ba a m bɔ kaapo mone anen ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o nee? Kekpare mɔ ne mɔ e ba a m bɔ kaapo mone Wuribware a kuwure-o kaase-ɔ nee?”

³¹ To, mfaanεε ne ku du. Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du nee feye kupurutugyi-o. Kigyi mo du kagyinyii.

³² Amaa sese ya dwii kemo, amo ke e kwεε a ke dan kii kikiree, ne ke bo eswee ko kyon ayii peεε. Na mbogyii bo kyena kemo se waa bamo asaa.”

Keto se ne Yeesuu a bee ba itee na akpare bo kaapo asese asej-o

(Matiyo 13.34-35)

³³ Mfaanεε ne Yeesuu a towe abwaresen bweeto akpare-ro na itee-ro gywii asese. O towe asej bweeto gywii bamo anen ne baa nya a bo nu kaase-o.

³⁴ O maa towe asej a o gywii asese na a mon gye kitee beεε kekpare. Amaa amo ya san mo aa mo agyasepo-o wore, ne asese mon lee bo bo-ro-o, amo o kaapo bamo itee na akpare-o kaase.

Anen ne afwii na alanpare a bu Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 8.23-27; Lukas 8.22-25)

³⁵ Nke nsi amo kedeepta, ne Yeesuu a towe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “Mon! sa a ane ten Galileya kepare dabe-o-ro yo non a bonbe-o se.”

³⁶ Ne mo agyasepo-o a lwee koree ne Yeesuu te mo-ro nkyu-o keε o towe abwaresen-o-ro-o, ne baa meraa se ba pare. Ne baa yowe asese ne Yeesuu a kaapo bamo-o bo sii nkyu-o keε. Ekoree ko gbaa tii Yeesuu-ana mo-o se.

³⁷ Nkyu si mfen ne afwii dabe ko a kya, ne alanpare a da nkyu bo waa Yeesuu-ana koree-o-ro, ne o kpa a o bor-o.

³⁸ Ademanje mo ne a su-o peεε na Yeesuu kunu don kaputu si o da koree-o kunu o di idi. Amo feraa ne mo agyasepo-o a kyinji mo, ne baa bise mo feye, “Okaaporo, amo ane koree-o a kpa a o bun ane-o, a mon tiri fo nee ee?”

³⁹ Mo a koso-o, ne o towe ye, “Afwii, yowe.” Ne o towe feye, “Alanpare, yowe.” Mfen ne afwii-o na alanpare-o peεε a waa surumm.

⁴⁰ Ne Yeesuu a bise mo agyasepo-o feye, “Nto se ne kufu de mone? Nteto se ne mone maa kore mo mone i gyi-o nee?”

⁴¹ Kufu a nya mo agyasepo-o bweeto, ne nkee ba nwiini ba gywii abεε ε, “Nteto sese e gye nyare mo? Mo ya sa kan, afwii na alanpare gya kamo se-o nee.”

5

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya nyare ko ne ibrisi bweeto te mo se-o

(Matiyo 8.28-34; Lukas 8.26-39)

¹ Amo kamεε-ro, ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-o a kya se pare bamo koree-o bo ten-no ya bo dan Galileya kepare dabe a non a bonbe-o. Gadara ifuri si ne baa fo-o.

² Yeesuu a den lee koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ meraa se ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔnyare ko ne ibrisi te mɔ se-ɔ a lee mfen ne ba pure afuniŋ-o gyanŋaa mɔ.

³ Oo tu lee maŋ-nɔ yɔ o te mfen ne ba pure asese-ɔ. Ɔko mon bo-rɔ ne ɔ taare a o nure mɔ bo kyena ton konko.

⁴ Saŋ kemaa ne ba ba agbarabi a bo bo nure mɔ ayaa-rɔ na asaree-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ tenŋe amo peee-rɔ. Amose-ɔ, ɔkemaa mon de mɔ eleŋ ɔ kra mɔ.

⁵ Ɔnyare amo a waa nee feye ɔbonlɔpo-ɔ, ne kanye na mpase ɔ naa purekpa na abee-rɔ ɔ kaa, na ɔ fee-rɔ, na o de afore ɔ tenŋe mɔ eyee.

⁶⁻⁸ Ɔnyare mɔ a bo kefo ne oo nu Yeesuu-o, ne ɔ nweenan bo kpuni anurii Yeesuu akato-rɔ. Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ibrisi, kosɔ ɔnyare amo se.” Mfen ne ɔ faa-rɔ kenken tɔwe feye, “Yeesuu, Nyinkpen-kyon-atɔ-peee-Bware mɔ gyi-o. Nteto ne fo e kpa mɔ ase mfee? Mo e kore fo nee na fo deere Wuribware se na fo ma toora mɔ.”

⁹ Amose-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a bise mɔ feye, “Fo kenya e gye emene?”

Ne ɔ ye, “Mo kenya e gye ‘Ane-kyɔ-mfee,’ a lee feye ibrisi bweeto te mfee.”

¹⁰ Ne ɔ meraa se ɔ kore Yeesuu feye ɔ ma gya ibrisi amo lee ifuri amo se.

¹¹ Amɔ aprako biribiri ko mɔ yere kabeegyɔ ko se mfen ba gyi.

¹² Amose-ɔ, ne ibrisi amo a kore Yeesuu feye, “Sa a ane ya kyena aprako mɔ se.”

¹³ Yeesuu a sa emɔ kpa-ɔ, ne e ya kosɔ ɔnyare amo se ya kyena aprako-o si. Aprako-o e fo nkpen nyɔ. Ibrisi amo a den kyena bamɔ se-ɔ, ne bamɔ peee a nweenan kporowe kabeegyɔ-o si ya lee da nkyu-ro wu wu.

¹⁴ Mfen ne bamɔ ne ba deere aprako amo se-ɔ a nweenan yɔ maŋ-nɔ na mmangyii-ro na adɔ-rɔ ya da asen ne aa ba-ɔ kibonbon. Kafwee-ɔ, ne ɔkemaa a lee ba a ɔ bo kee ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ.

¹⁵ Bamɔ a ba Yeesuu ase-ɔ, ne baa nu ɔnyare ne ibrisi de e i te mɔ se, ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ-ɔ te mfen o bun atɔ, ne nkee feraa mɔ mfeere du mɔ kyekyee. Ne kufu a nya bamɔ peee.

¹⁶ Ne bamɔ ne amo-ɔ peee a waa na bo bo mfen-ɔ a tɔwe aneŋ ne ɔnyare amo a kpaare-ɔ, na aneŋ ne aprako amo a wu-o peee gywii bamɔ ne baa sii kam ee ba-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ, ne baa kore Yeesuu feye ɔ lee bamɔ ifuri si nare.

¹⁸ Amɔ feraa Yeesuu a lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔnyare ne Yeesuu a gya ibrisi bo kosɔ mɔ se-ɔ ye, “Mo nyanpe, sa a mɔ aa fo a yɔ.”

19 Amaa Yeesuu moŋ sure si. Ne ɔ beŋŋaa mɔ feye, “Kinŋi nare pe ya tɔwe aneŋ ne mo, fo nyanpe-ɔ, a ŋu fo ewee-ɔ, na atɔ dabe ne mo a waa sa fo-ɔ, gywii fo kowebee-ana.”

20 Amose-ɔ, ne ɔnyare amo a mɛraa se ya tɔwe asen-ɔ gywii ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bo ifuri ne ba tee ε Dekapolis-o (kaase e kaapo feye Eman-Kudu-o) si. Ne eyee a kpeŋ bamo peee.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kyinŋi kakyeese lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ bee kya ɔkyee ko-ɔ

(Matiyo 9.18-26; Lukas 8.40-56)

21 A moŋ kyee, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a bee kinŋi ba Galileya kepare dabe a boŋbe ne baa lee mɔ se-ɔ. Mfeŋ ne asesε biribiri a kyɔ bo muruwaa mɔ nkyu amo kee.

22 Ne kebwarekorekyan abrese-ɔ ɔko ne ba tee mɔ ε Yayerus-o a fo nkyu kee mfeŋ ne oo ŋu Yeesuu-o, ne oo kpuni anjirii mɔ ayaa-ro.

23 Ne ɔ korɛ Yeesuu feye, “Mo kayaagyi kyeese e lo, haree ɔ kpa a o wu. Amose-ɔ, mo e korɛ fo nee feye fo bo ba fo asaree bo daborɔ mɔ a ɔ nya kpaare.”

24 Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu mɔ aa ɔnyare-ɔ a mɛraa se ba ya. Bamɔ a yo-ɔ, asesε bweeto a muruwaa Yeesuu nee bo gya se.

25 Amɔ ɔkyee ko mɔ bo-ro, ne ɔ lo kekyeeto, a lee feye kiferi kemaa-ro ɔ taare bwiino waa iluwi kanɔ ŋko. Waa nsu kudu ŋnyɔ nee feye mɔ a lo aneŋ a kolɔ-ɔ.

26 ɔkyee mɔ a ba mɔ kapotee peee ne o de-o bo sa dɔkɔtaa awuye na bo kya mɔ, bamɔ-ɔ bo moŋ taare, na ŋkee gbaa ne baa sa ne mɔ kolɔ amo i tii si.

27 Mbeyɔmɔ ɔkyee mɔ a nu aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpo-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo lwee asesε ne bo gya Yeesuu si-o-ro.

28 Ne ɔ fa feye, “Mo ya daborɔ mɔ atɔ bunse gbaa, mo e kpaare.”

29 Kasentjɪn, mɔ a deŋ daborɔ Yeesuu a atɔ bunse-ɔ, ne ɔ kpaare, a lee feye aa waa mɔ kayowɔre-ro feye kolɔ amo a lowe-ɔ.

30 Mfeŋ ne aa kyɔ waa Yeesuu feye elen a lee mɔ-ro kya ɔko. Amose-ɔ, oo buruwaa deere asesε ne mɔ aa bamɔ naa-ɔ-ro, ne oo bise feye, “Nse ya daborɔ mɔ atɔ bunse-ɔ nee?”

31 Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a beŋŋaa mɔ feye, “Emene nee ne fo i bise aneŋ, na asesε demanŋte mɔ a muruwaa fo?”

32 Na Yeesuu mɔ san ɔ deere ɔ kpa mɔ ne ɔ daborɔ mɔ-ɔ.

33 Ne kufu a nya ɔkyee-ɔ, amaa bo lee feye mɔ a kpaare-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ba Yeesuu ase, ne oo kpuni anjirii tɔwe mɔ kolɔ-ro kasentjɪn peee gywii mɔ.

34 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “ɔpekyee, bo lee aneŋ ne fo a kɔre mɔ gyi-o si, fo a kpaare. Amose-ɔ, fo kolɔ-ɔ maa lee ba peee. To, nare damenanse.”

35 Saŋ ne Yeesuu e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, ne mbɔɔ kɔ a lee Yayerus ne mɔ kayaagyi kyeese e la-ɔ aye bɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fɔ gyi-o a wu, amose-ɔ, fɔ ma lee sa a akaapɔpɔ-ɔ kpone mɔ eyee.”

36 Yeesuu a nu bamɔ a tɔwe ba gywii anyare amɔ feye mɔ gyi-o a wu-o, ɔ mon beŋŋaa bamɔ. Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii Yayerus feye, “Fɔ ma sa a fɔ duŋ teŋ fɔ, fɔ fɛraa, kɔɔre mɔ gyi.”

37 Amɔ fɛraa Yeesuu mon lee sa a ɔkɔ gya mɔ se, amɔ Peetroo na Yakubu na Yakubu mɔ tire Yohanee.

38 Bamɔ a fɔ Yayerus aye-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a ŋu aneŋ ne aseɛ i su keŋkeŋ-o.

39 Ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Nteto kusu wɔre nee? Kakyeesee-ɔ mon wu, o di idi nee.”

40 Mɔ a tɔwe aneŋ-ɔ, ne baa mase mɔ. Ne ɔ sa ne akemaa a lee laŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Ne ŋkee mɔ aa kakyeesee-ɔ mɔ se na mɔ nyi na mɔ agyasepɔ asa-ɔ a yɔ kekyan ne kifuniŋ-o da kemo-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

41 Mfeŋ ne ɔ kra kakyeesee-ɔ kesaree-rɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Taliita kum.” Bamɔ Heebrii seŋsa-rɔ ne ɔ tɔwe, kemo kaase e gye feye, “Kakyeesee, kyinŋi koso.”

42 Mfeŋ ne kakyeesee-ɔ a kyinŋi koso ɔ naa. Kakyeesee amɔ a gyi nsu kudu ŋnyɔ. Mɔ a kyinŋi koso-ɔ, aa kpeŋ akemaa eyee.

43 Amaa Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ nee feye akemaa ma kaŋ tɔwe ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ. Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bɔ sa kakyeesee-ɔ ateese a o gyi.

6

Aneŋ ne Nasaret awuye a kine Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 13.53-58; Lukas 4.16-30)

1 Saŋ ne Yeesuu a lee Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a yɔ mɔ aye Nasaret.

2 Kukyure kake a fɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ kebwarekorekyan-nɔ ya kaapɔ abwaresen. Aseɛ bweetɔ bɔ kekyan-ɔ-rɔ mfeŋ. Bamɔ a nu mɔ asen-ɔ, ne aa kpeŋ bamɔ eyee. Amose-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe feye, “Mfene ne anyare mɔ a nya mfere mɔ lee? Nse ya sa mɔ kra feye ɔ waa akpeŋeyeetɔ mɔ ne ane a nu amɔ asen-ɔ?”

3 N gye Mariya mɔ gyi na Yakubu na Yosef na Yudas na Simɔŋ bamɔ daa kaapenta-ɔ nee eee? Mɔ pekyee-ana mon te mfee aaa?” Ne baa kine mɔ.

4 Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa bamɔ feye, “Ba bu Wuribware kyaamee ton kema, amaa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ aye awuye na mɔ akowebɛɛ fɛraa mɔ mon de mɔ bɔ tee seye.”

5 Amose-ɔ, ɔ mon nya kya alɔpɔ mɔ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ, a lee feye bɔ mon kɔɔre mɔ gyi. Amaa oo teyi mɔ kesaree bɔ dɔŋŋɔ alɔpɔ kafwee kɔ se mfeŋ, ne baa kpaare.

6 Ne eyee a kpeŋ Yeesuu feye mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ aseɛ a mon kɔɔre mɔ gyi.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a sunj m̀d agyasep̀o kudu anyɔ-ɔ b̀o kyonjwe eman se-ɔ

(Matiyo 10.5-15; 11.1; Lukas 9.1-6)

Ne Yeesuu a lee mfenj yɔ eman ne e b̀o mfenj-ɔ-rɔ ya kaapo abwaresen.

⁷ Nsan amo, ne ɔ sa ne m̀d agyasep̀o kudu anyɔ-ɔ a gyanje, ne oo sunj bamo anyɔ anyɔ b̀o kyonjwe eman se feye b̀o nare tawe abwaresen. Ne ɔ sa bamo elen a b̀o taare kya alɔpo ne ibrisi te bamo se-ɔ.

⁸⁻⁹ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mone a yɔ-ɔ, ɔko ma kan taa bodobodoo beee koree beee atanne waa m̀d gyife-ro, beee ekaare ko b̀o tii ɔko ne mone okemaa ma bun-o si, amo kayii naresese na asebeta kpen.”

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a bee tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mone a yɔ-ɔ, mon' kyena lɔn ne mone e sowe m̀d-rɔ-ɔ ne ba kra mone neene-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ b̀o fo nke nsi ne mone e lee manj-ɔ-rɔ.

¹¹ Amaa mone ne mone ya yɔ tonj ko, ne bamo e monj kra mone damenanse, beee bamo e ma kpa a b̀o nu mone asen timaa-o feraa, na mon' lee manj-ɔ-rɔ gbaa peee, na mon' kponkpanj mone asebeta-rɔ ese b̀o sii bamo aye, b̀o yii bamo se feye bamo ebaye a sii bamo se.”

¹² Yeesuu a tawe lowe-ɔ, ne baa mɛraa se anyɔ anyɔ yɔ ba tawe abwaresen feye okemaa nu m̀d eyee na ɔ lee m̀d ebaye-rɔ.

¹³ Ne baa gya ibrisi b̀o kosɔ asese bweetɔ se, ne baa twiiri mfo b̀o wee alɔpo bweetɔ anu-ro, ne baa kpaare.

Aneŋ ne Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ a wu-o

(Matiyo 14.1-12; Lukas 3.19-20; 9.7-9)

¹⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ, Yeesuu kenyaɛ a yɔ nde peee se-ɔ se-ɔ, Herɔd ne ɔ gye Galileya sweere se a owure-o* a nu Yeesuu asen. Nkee bokɔ e tawe nee feye, “Ane e kɔɔre a ane gyi feye onyare amo e gye Yohanee Osuubɔpo ne fo a mɔɔ m̀d-ɔ, ne ɔ bee kyinjji lee lowi-ro-o. Amo e monj gye anen feraa, ɔ maa taare a ɔ waa anen a akpenyeetɔ mɔ.”

¹⁵ Bokɔ mɔ ye, “Iliya nee.” Ne bokɔ mɔ ye, “O gye Wuribware kyaamee nee feye bamo ne baa dee ba dedaa-ɔ.”

¹⁶ Owure Herɔd a nu Yeesuu asen-ɔ, m̀d feraa ye, “Yohanee Osuubɔpo ne m̀d a sa ne baa tuwi m̀d kunu-o ya bee kyinjji lee lowi-ro.”

¹⁷⁻²⁰ Mfaanee mɔ ne Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ a wu. Sanj ko Owure Herɔd a kɔɔre m̀d tire Filipino m̀d ka ne ba tee m̀d e Herɔdeya-ɔ waaree. Ne Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ mɔ a yii owure-o si iluwi bweetɔ feye, “A monj bware feye fo a kɔɔre fo tire m̀d ka waaree.” Mfaanee se-ɔ, ne ɔkyee Herɔdeya a taa Yohanee kikisi, haree ɔ kpa m̀d a ɔ mɔɔ, amaa aa waa m̀d lɔ, a lee feye

* 6:14 M̀d e gye Herɔd Antipas nee.

Owure Herod i bu Yohanee ne o nyi feye o gye sese timaa, ne mo kakpono-ro mon de iyisi-o. Amo feraa keto ne Herod a waa-o e gye feye do sa ne baa kra Yohanee, ne baa ba agbarabi bo nure mo, ne baa tii mo. Mfaanee ne do bo kun Yohanee na mo ka ma nya mo do. San ko na o lee Yohanee lee mo tiikpa-o na o bo towe abwaresen gywii mo, a lee feye o kpa mo sena sase na o nu, amaa san kema ne oo nu asen amo-o, amo mo kakpono-ro a nyera.

²¹ Owure Herod kokowe kasu kan a fo-o, ne do tee mo man abrese na asoogyaa abrese na Galileya sweere se abrese bo gyanne feye bo bo gyi ateese na bo gyi akato. San amo ne Herodeya a nya Yohanee Osuuboro-o kemoo.

²² Ngyanne amo-ro, ne Herodeya mo gyi kabregyii a lwee bon-no kyaa. Mo a kyaa-o, ne aa gyi Owure Herod na okema ne do gyanne mfen-o akato bweeto.

Amose-o, ne owure a bise mo feye, “Mo gyi, nteto ne fo e kpa a n ke fo-o nee? Keto kema ne fo e kpa-o, towe a n sa fo.”

²³ Ne do bee waa etan feye, “Mo e waa etan feye mo e sa fo keto kema ne fo e towe a fo gywii mo e fo e kpa-o. Amo e gye mo sweere-o kebeya gbaa, mo e ten a n sa fo.”

²⁴ To, ne kabregyii amo a lee mfen ya bise mo nyi Herodeya feye, “Nteto ne n towe e mo e kpa-o nee?” Ne mo nyi ye o towe feye, “Yohanee Osuuboro-o kunu.”

²⁵ Mfen ne kabregyii-o a waa menan ya towe gywii owure-o feye, “Yohanee Osuuboro-o kunu ne mo e kpa kyanse-ro mbeyomo.”

²⁶ A mon gyi owure-o akato peee, amaa anen ne do kyoo waa etan gyeman-o-ro se-o, o mon taare kine.

²⁷ Mfen ne oo sun asoogyaa ne ba kun mo-o oko feye o yo mfen ne baa tii Yohanee-o ya tuwi mo kunu baa.

²⁸ Ne do ya tuwi Yohanee Osuuboro kunu bo waa kyanse-ro taa bo sa kabregyii-o, ne mo-o mo a taa yaa bo sa mo nyi.

²⁹ Yohanee a agyasepo-o boko a nu mo lowi amo-o, ne baa ya taa mo kifunin yaa pure.

Anen ne Yeessu a sa ase e nkpen nnuu ateese-o

(Matiyo 14.13-21; Lukas 9.10-17; Yohanee 6.1-14)

³⁰ A mon kyee, ne Yeessu agyasepo ne oo sun bamo bo kyonwe eman se feye bo ya towe abwaresen-o a kinji bo to mo, ne baa towe keto kema ne baa waa-o, na ato ne baa kaapo-o peee gywii mo.

³¹ Anen ne ase e bweeto e ba Yeessu ase-o se-o, mo aa mo agyasepo-o maa nya bamo eye e a bo gyi ateese. Amose-o, ne Yeessu a towe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' sa a ane yo mfen ne a du din-o na mon' nya kyure kafwee.”

32 Ne m̀ò aa bam̀ò wòr̀e a lwee kòr̀ee-ò-r̀ò ba kpa a b̀ò pare ỳò m̀f̀eḅ ne a du diḅḅ-o.

33 As̀eḅ bweeḅ m̀ò a ḅu san ne baa ỳò-ò, ne baa kỳò pini feỳe Yeesuu m̀ò aa m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ò nee. M̀f̀eḅ ne as̀eḅ biribiri a l̀ee m̀f̀eḅ a eḅaḅ-ò p̀eḅḅ-r̀ò m̀eḅaa s̀e b̀ò b̀ò nkyu-o eḅeḅeḅ s̀e b̀ò gya m̀ò s̀e. Ne baa s̀ere gye m̀ò ḅkp̀eḅ ya f̀ò m̀f̀eḅ ne Yeesuu m̀ò aa m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ò e kpa a b̀ò ỳò-ò.

34 Kòr̀ee-ò a b̀ò dan, ne Yeesuu a l̀ee-ò, ne oo ḅu as̀eḅ biribiri kỳò b̀ò ỳere nkyu-o k̀ee b̀ò gywii m̀ò. Ǿ m̀òḅ l̀ee kpa a Ǿ kwaye bam̀ò, a l̀ee feỳe oo ḅu aneḅ ne b̀ò ỳere b̀ò du feỳe eḅanne ne b̀ò m̀òḅ de ǝḅeḅeḅeḅ-ò. Am̀òḅ-ò, bam̀ò as̀eḅ a waa m̀ò eḅeḅ. Am̀òḅ-ò, ne ǝ l̀ee ǝ kaap̀ò bam̀ò abwareḅeḅ bweeḅ.

35-36 San ne kỳòẁe e kpa a ǝ tẁeḅ-ò, ne m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ò a b̀ò t̀òẁe gywii m̀ò feỳe, “Kỳòẁe a l̀òẁe. Am̀ò a gye eḅa-r̀ò-ò s̀e-ò, sa a as̀eḅ-ò ỳò m̀maḅgyii na eḅaḅ ne e maa m̀f̀ee-ò-r̀ò na b̀ò nya a s̀ò k̀òḅk̀ò gyi.”

37 Ne Yeesuu a b̀eḅḅaa m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ò feỳe, “M̀òḅ f̀òḅḅḅ sa bam̀ò k̀òḅk̀ò a b̀ò gyi.”

Ne baa b̀ee t̀òẁe gywii Yeesuu feỳe, “F̀ò e kpa feỳe ane nyera siidii ḅkp̀eḅ ḅnỳò (GHC 2,000) b̀ò s̀ò bodobodoo sa bam̀ò a b̀ò gyi nee eḅe?”

38 To, ne Yeesuu a bise m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ò feỳe, “Bodobodoo akuri af̀eḅ ne m̀òḅ de? M̀òḅ! ya k̀ee.”

Bam̀ò a ya ḅeḅeḅ-ò, ne baa b̀ò t̀òẁe gywii m̀ò ye, “Ane de bodobodoo akuri anuu na ḅḅiḅgyi ḅnỳò.”

39 M̀f̀eḅ ne Yeesuu ye b̀ò ke as̀eḅ-ò-r̀ò b̀ò kỳena eḅa b̀òḅẁeḅ k̀ò ne e b̀ò m̀f̀eḅ-ò s̀e ntun si ntun si.

40 Ne as̀eḅ-ò a kỳena ntun si kya abeḅ s̀e. Ntun-o ḅk̀ò-r̀ò as̀eḅ b̀ò k̀elafa, ne ḅk̀ò-r̀ò m̀ò as̀eḅ b̀ò adunuu.

41 Ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na ḅḅiḅgyi ḅnỳò-ò waa m̀ò asareḅ-r̀ò, ne ǝ ḅeḅeḅ Wuribware s̀e, ne ǝ sa Wuribware aḅḅe ẁee s̀e. Ne ḅkee ǝ t̀eḅḅeḅ-r̀ò p̀eḅḅ b̀ò sa m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ò, ne baa ke-ro sa as̀eḅ-ò p̀eḅḅ.

42 Bam̀ò p̀eḅḅ a gyi bodobodoo-o kp̀one, ne baa ẁò ḅḅiḅgyi-o kp̀one.

43 Ne ḅkee m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ò a taa ake kudu anỳò swii bodobodoo na ḅḅiḅgyi mpupurias̀eḅ ne ḅ ya san-ò b̀ò b̀òḅ.

44 Bam̀ò ne baa gyi ateese-o, bam̀ò anyare-ò wòr̀e b̀ò ḅkp̀eḅ nnuu.

Aneḅ ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu si-o

(Matiyo 14.22-33; Yohannee 6.16-21)

45 Am̀ò-ò kam̀ee-r̀ò-ò, ne Yeesuu a sa ne m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ò a lwee kòr̀ee-ò-r̀ò gye m̀ò ḅkp̀eḅ ỳò Betesayeda maḅ k̀ò ne ǝ b̀ò Galileya k̀epare ḅabe a nḅḅ a b̀òḅḅe-ò s̀e-ò. Ne m̀ò-ò m̀ò a sii a ǝ sa laman kpa a b̀ò ỳò p̀e.

46 Mò a brawe asese-ò-rò pèèè bọ kyonwẹ bamo epe-ò, ne òò yò kebee kọ se ya kore kebwarekore.

47 Bọ fọ kanye-o, Yeesuu agyasepo a koree-ò a fọ nkyu nsena, na Yeesuu mọ wọre bọ bonbe ne baa lee-ò se.

48 Ọ yere mfeṅ na ọ kee aneṅ ne mọ agyasepo-ò a pare koree-ò kpone-ò, a lee feye ba pare ba gyanṅaa afwii nee. Amose-ò, bọ fọ gyegyaye kese-ro, ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu-o si feye mọ a naa sweere-ò ya tọ bamo, ọ kpa a ọ kyon bamo se.

49 Bamo a ṅu mọ a naa nkyu-o si-o, bọ moṅ pini mọ, amose-ò kufu a nya bamo pèèè, ne baa fèè-rò feye, “Kyenṅpo nee!”

50 Mfeṅ ne Yeesuu a sa seṅsa feye, “Mọ nee! Moṅ! nya kakpono. Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone.”

51 Ne oo lwee bamo koree-ò-rò, ne afwii-o a yowe.

Ne mọ agyasepo-ò eyee a kpeṅ bamo,

52 a lee feye bọ moṅ tee nu aneṅ ne Yeesuu a waa sa ne asese ṅkpeṅ nnuu-o a gyi ateese-o kpone-ò kaase.

*Aneṅ ne Yeesuu a kya alọpo Ginesaret ifuri si-o
(Matiyo 14.34-36)*

53 Ne ṅkee baa mēraa se yọ nkyu-o si ya fọ Ginesaret ifuri si. Bamo koree-ò a bọ dan-ò, ne baa ṅure mọ mfeṅ.

54 Bamo a lee koree-ò-rò-ò, ne asese a kyọ pini Yeesuu.

55 Amose-ò, ṅkee asese na bọ sere ba kaa Ginesaret ifuri si ba kpa a bọ taa bamo alọpo baa Yeesuu ase nee. Mfeṅ ne bamo ya nu feye ọ bọ-ò, amọ baa taa bamo ne ba lọ bọ da bamo ekran se-ò yaa mọ ase.

56 Yeesuu a yọ mmanṅyii-ro na eman se toṅ kemaa-ò, ne asese a baa alọpo mọ ase kegya-rò na alonḍe se bọ kore mọ feye ọ sa alọpo-ò deṅ daboro mọ atọ buṅse. Ọkemma ne òò daboro amọ-ò mọ a kpaare.

7

*Aneṅ ne adedaapo a kaapo-ò
(Matiyo 15.1-9)*

1 Saṅ kọ, ne Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo kọ ne baa lee Yerusalem maṅ-nò-ò a bọ yere muruwaa Yeesuu.

2 Ne baa ṅu feye mọ agyasepo-ò de asaree ne Yudaa awuye ase a waa iyisi-o ba gyi, a kaapo nee feye bọ moṅ fwee asaree aneṅ ne Farisii awuye-o ye asese fwee-ò.

3-4 Farisii awuye e gye ne bọ gye Yudaa awuye ṅkpee na bamo adedaapo a ekpa-ò kegyase se. Ne bamo e moṅ fwee asaree feye aneṅ ne bamo adedaapo-ò a kaapo bamo-ò, bọ maa gyi. Bọ maa gyi kegya-rò atọ na bọ moṅ fwee se pwee. Bọ bee bọ gya bamo adedaapo a ekpa-ò bweeto se. Mmo ṅko e gye feye bọ de aneṅ ne ba fwee bamo atorenkyu-ro na egyare-rò na ndeṅee-rò na edadeseye-rò-ò.

5 Amose-ɔ ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapopɔ-ɔ a bise Yeesuu feyε, “Ntɛtɔ se ne fɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ maa gya ɛkpa ne anɛ adedaapɔ-ɔ a kaapɔ anɛ-ɔ se, ne bɔ de iyisi asaree ba gyi ateese?”

6 Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamo feyε, “Mone nno ɲnyɔ ɲnyɔ awuye mɔ, saɲ ne Wuribware kyaamεε Isaya a kyɔrεε asɛɲ kɔ waa abwaresɛɲ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mone asɛɲ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, ɔ mon ba ayeɓa. ɔ kyɔrεε nee feyε Wuribware ye,

‘Asɛɛ mɔ de bamo nno kpaɲkpaɲ nee ba bonyaa mɔ,
amaa bamo ɲkpɔnɔ mon bɔ mɔ se.

7 Bamo kusun mɔ ne ba sun mɔ-ɔ gye kwaa,
ke e gye kegya mbraa na amanɓere
ne dimaadi a kaapɔ-ɔ se dooo.’ ”*

8 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mone fɔɲfɔɲ ɛkpa ne mone e kaapɔ. A mon lɛɛ a gye Wuribware asɛɲ ne mone gya se.”

9 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feyε, “Mone e fa feyε mone de kanyiasɛɲ mone i kine Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ na mon' nya gya mone asɛɛ a ɛkpa-ɔ se-ɔ, mone e waa neɛnɛɛ nee eee?”

10 Mone nyi feyε anɛ mbraa-ɔ ɔsapɔ Mosis a sa mbraa nee feyε,

‘Bu fɔ se na fɔ nyi,’*

na ‘ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ lon mɔ se beɛɛ mɔ nyi-o, bɔ mɔɔ mɔ.’*

11-12 Amaa mone fɛraa, mone e kaapɔ nee feyε ɔko i de atanne beɛɛ ketɔ timaa kɔ a ɔ bɔ kya mɔ se na mɔ nyi-ro, ne mɔ ya tɛɛ tɔwe feyε, ‘Ke gye Koreban nee’ (kaase e kaapɔ feyε ɔ kyɔ taa amɔ sa Wuribware na mɔ kusun, mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa Wuribware e bɔ), mone e kaapɔ nee feyε sɛsɛ-ɔ a nya mɔ eyee. Ne mone beɛ mone ye mɔ se na mɔ nyi kitiri ne ba wu-o mon lɛɛ ke gye mɔ asɛɲ nee. Mɔ akowɛpɔ-ɔ atanne kɛsa maa kaapɔ nee feyε o bu bamo nee eee?

13 Mone fɔɲfɔɲ a ɛkpa mɔ ne mone a kaapɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a asɛɲ-ɔ mon lɛɛ a gye kɔtɔko mone asɛ. Mfaanɛɛ dɛɛ ne mone e waa atɔ bweetɔ ne a mon bɔ dan-ɔ mone i tii si.”

*Atɔ ne a waa sɛsɛ iyisi-o
(Matiyo 15.10-20)*

14 Yeesuu a tɔwe asɛɲ gywii Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapopɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ beɛ tee laman-ɔ bɔ gyanɲɛ mɔ asɛ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feyε, “Mone pɛɛɛ nu mɔ asɛ na mon' nu kaase feyε

* 7:7 Isaya 29.13 (LXX).

* 7:10 Kelee Igyipiti 20.12; Mbraa kebeɛsa 5.16.

* 7:10 Kelee Igyipiti 21.17; Kolɔɲɔ mbraa 20.9.

15 n gye ketɔ ne sese i gyi ɔ waa kame-ro-o e gye ne ke e sa a ɔ waa iyisi. Amaa ketɔ ne ke e lee mɔ kanɔ-ro-ɔ e gye ne ke e sa a ɔ waa iyisi.” [

16 Amose-ɔ akemaa ne o de esebɔ-ɔ, o nu.]

17 Mɔ a tɔwe aneɲ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ lee asese amɔ ase, ne oo lwee lɔɲ-nɔ. Ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ ye ɔ kaapo bamɔ kekpare ne ɔ da bamɔ-ɔ kaase.

18 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ntɔ se ne mone du feye asese amɔ-ɔ nee? Ntɔ se ne mone mon nu asen amɔ kaase-ɔ nee? Mon! nu feye n gye sese a ketɔ ne o gyi-o e gye ne ke e sa a ɔ waa iyisi,

19 a lee feye n gye kakponɔ-ro ne atɔ gyise e yɔ. Amaa a yɔ kame-ro nee, na ɔ kɔ bɔ twee.” Yeesuu a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye ɔ sa sese kpa nee feye o gyi ketɔ kemaa.

20 Mfen ne Yeesuu a kya se feye, “Sese kakponɔ-ro e gye ne ka sa ne ɔ waa iyisi.

21 A lee feye sese kakponɔ-ro ne mferere bɔye e lee, ne ka sa ne ɔ waa kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa, ne o ywii, ne ɔ mɔɔ mɔ beeko,

22 ne o pee akatɔ ɔ kpa atɔ, ne o kisi mɔ beeko, ne ɔ penna mɔ beeko, ne ɔ ka kokwee, ne ɔ ten mɔ beeko kanɔ, ne ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee, ne ɔ waa nsapennasen, ne ɔ waa asen bɔye kemaa.

23 Asuɲ bɔye na asen bɔye mɔ peee a lee nyinjkpase kakponɔ-ro nee, ne a sa ne ɔ waa iyisi.”

*Jkyee kɔ ne ɔ mon gye Yudaanyi-o a kokɔaregyi-o
(Matiyo 15.21-28)*

24 Yeesuu a lee mfen-ɔ, ne oo ywii lee bamɔ fɔɲfɔɲ Isireelii sweere se yɔ ifuri kɔ ne ɔ da ɔ maa Tiro man-ɔ se, ya kyure kafwee. Mɔ a fɔ man kɔ se mfen-ɔ, ne oo lwee lɔɲ kɔ-ro na asese ma nya ɲu feye ɔ bɔ mfen. Amaa ɔ mon taare kweeɔ mɔ eyee bɔ lee asese kunu mɔ se.

25-26 Jkyee kɔ a den ɲu mɔ a ba-ɔ, ne ɔ ba mɔ ase. Jkyee mɔ mon gye Yudaanyi, ɔ gye Siriya-Fonikiyani. ɔ sa Griiki-ro nee. Ibrisi kɔ te akyyee-ɔ mɔ kayaagyɔ kyeese se. Ne ɔ ba Yeesuu ase mfen bɔ kpuni anurii, ne ɔ kore Yeesuu feye ɔ gya ibrisi ne i te mɔ gyi-o si-o.

27 Amaa Yeesuu a beɲɲaa mɔ feye, “N de ateese mɔ e sa Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana. Ne mɔ ya taa akɔ sa bamɔ ne ane asese e tee feye igyono-o, a bware aaa? Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana i gyi pwee.”

28 Ne akyyee amɔ ye, “To, mɔ a nu, mɔ nyanpe, amaa igyono maa kisi ɲyaagyɔ a nnɔwore ne ɲ ya lee da sweere-ɔ kigyɔ.”

29 Mɔ a tɔwe aneɲ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ a bee tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Aneɲ ne fɔ a beɲɲaa mɔ neene-ɔ se-ɔ, kinɲi nare pe. Fɔ e ya tɔ feye ibrisi-o a kɔsɔ fɔ gyi-o si.”

³⁰ Kasen̄tin̄, ɔ ya tɔ feyε mɔ gyi-o da mpaa sɛ na ibrisi-o a kosɔ mɔ sɛ.

Anɛn̄ nɛ Yeessuu a kya ɔko nɛ ɔ gye kpawu na kamu-o

³¹ Amɔ-ɔ kamεε-ɔ, nɛ Yeessuu a lee Tiro a ifuri-o si borɔ Sidɔn̄ maɲ ya kyɔn̄ Galileya kepare dabe-ɔ sɛ ya yɔ Dekapolis ifuri si.

³² Mfɛn̄ nɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a baa ɔnyare kɔ nɛ ɔ gye kpawu na kamu-o bɔ kɔrɛ Yeessuu feyε ɔ ba mɔ kesaree bɔ dabɔrɔ mɔ na ɔ kpaare.

³³ Nɛ Yeessuu a taa ɔlɔpɔ-ɔ lee laman̄-ɔ-rɔ yɔ kerɪ si. Nɛ ɔ ba mɔ asareegyɪ waa mɔ esɛbɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ tweɛ kɔkyɔnɛ weɛ mɔ fɔn̄fɔn̄ kesareegyɪ si, nɛ ɔ bɔ dabɔrɔ ɔnyare-ɔ gyeepu si.

³⁴ Nɛ Yeessuu a deere soso, nɛ oo ken̄ɲi-ro, nɛ ɔ tɔwe gywii ɔnyare-ɔ Heebrii sen̄sa-rɔ feyε, “Ifata.” Kaase ɛ kaapɔ feyε, “Taye.”

³⁵ Mfɛn̄ nɛ ɔnyare-ɔ esɛbɔ a taye, nɛ oo nu asɛn̄, nɛ ɔ bee lee ɔ sa sen̄sa nɛn̄nɛ.

³⁶ Nɛ Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii asɛsɛ nɛ baa taa ɔlɔpɔ-ɔ baa-ɔ feyε bɔ ma kan̄ tɔwe asɛn̄-ɔ gywii ɔko. Amaa mɔ a tɔwe anɛn̄-ɔ gbaa, nɛ baa lee ba tɔwe ba gywii asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ.

³⁷ Nɛ eyee a kpɛn̄ bamɔ nɛ baa tɔwe asɛn̄-ɔ gywii bamɔ-ɔ. Nɛ bɔ ye, “Kee anɛn̄ nɛ ɔ waa mɔ ketɔ kemaa nɛn̄nɛ-ɔ. ɔ taye akpawu esɛbɔ, nɛ ɔ kya mmu, nɛ ba sa sen̄sa nɛn̄nɛ.”

8

Anɛn̄ nɛ Yeessuu a sa asɛsɛ n̄kpɛn̄ nna ateese-o
(Matiyo 15.32-39)

¹ Ketɔ moɲ kyee, nɛ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ a bee bɔ gyan̄ɲe Yeessuu ase. Asɛsɛ amɔ a moɲ lee bɔ de ateese gyisɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeessuu a tee mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyε,

² “Mone kee asɛsɛ deman̄tɛ mɔ aaa? Bamɔ asɛn̄ bɔ mɔ ewee, a lee feyε bamɔ a ba mɔ ase mfeɛ bɔ nu mɔ atɔ kekaapɔ-ɔ, n̄ke nsa n̄e. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, bamɔ ateese pɛɛɛ a lowe.

³ Nɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ ya sa nɛ baa yɔ epe na moɲ sa bamɔ ateese, akɔn̄ ɛ mɔɔ bokɔ kpa-rɔ, a lee feyε bamɔ bweɛtɔ a lee kefɔ kefɔ.”

⁴ Nɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a bise mɔ feyε, “Kimukee mɔ-rɔ mfene nɛ ɔko ɛ waa a ɔ nya asɛsɛ deman̄tɛ mɔ kanɔ sɛ ateese?”

⁵ To, nɛ Yeessuu a bise bamɔ feyε, “Bodobodoo akuri afene nɛ mone de?” Nɛ agyasepɔ-ɔ a ben̄naa feyε, “Bodobodoo akuri asunoo.”

⁶ Amɔ fɛraa nɛ ɔ sa nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a kyena sweere. Nɛ ɔ sa Wuribware an̄sɛ weɛ bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o si, nɛ ɔ ten̄ɲe-rɔ, nɛ ɔ taa sa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyε bɔ ke-ro sa bamɔ. Nɛ baa ke-ro sa asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ.

7 Bọ de ɲkingyi ngyingyii kafwee kọ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse wee mmọ se, ne ɔ sa ne mọ agyasepọ-ɔ a bee ke-ro sa ase-ɔ pɛɛɛ.

8-9 Ne ɔkɛmaa a gyi kpone. Ase-ɔ bọ ɲkpen nna.

Ne mọ agyasepọ-ɔ a swii ateese mpupuriasee-ɔ bọ borọ ake asunoo. Ne ɔ sa ne ase-ɔ pɛɛɛ mọ a brawe-rọ yọ epe.

10 Ne mọ aa mọ agyasepọ-ɔ a lwee koree-rọ yọ mfen ne ba tee ε Dalamnuta-o.

Aneɲ ne Farisii awuye ye Yeesuu kaapo elen-ɔ
(Matiyo 16.1-12)

11 Bamọ a fọ mfen-ɔ, ne Farisii awuye kọ a ba Yeesuu ase na bọ ɲu feye mọ keyaalen ne o de ɔ waa akpenyeet-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase kasentij nee bɛɛɛ. Ne bọ ye, “Sa a kotokọ lee Wuribware se na ane nya ɲu feye Wuribware bọ fọ ase nee.”

12 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Abaa! Ntet se ne mone ndoo a kaye a ase-ɔ e kpa feye ɲ waa kotokọ pwɛɛ na mon' deɛ ɲu feye mọ elen-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase nee? Daabii! Mọ e tawe a n gywii mone feye ma waa kotokọ a m bọ kaapo mone feye mọ elen-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase nee.”

13 Ne ɔ lee bamọ ase mfen ya lwee koree-ɔ-rọ yọ kepare dab-ɔ nnon a bonbe-ɔ se.

14 Yeesuu agyasepọ-ɔ mọ a tan se bọ mon baa bodobodoo aneɲ ne ɔ fọ bamọ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, bodobodoo kukuri konko wore e bọ bamọ ase koree-ɔ-rọ mfen.

15 Mfen ne Yeesuu a yii bamọ se feye, “Mon' sa Farisii awuye na Owure Herod se, a lee feye bọ de yiisi kọ ba waa bodobodoo ne o tin-o na ɔ mon bọ kone.”

16 To, ne mọ agyasepọ-ɔ a lee ba tawe ba gywii abɛɛ feye, “Aneɲ ne ane mon de bodobodoo-o si ne ɔ tawe aneɲ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ?”

17 Yeesuu mọ a nyi ketɔ ne ba tawe-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo bise bamọ feye, “Ntɔ nee ne mone e tawe mone ke-mon-de bodobodoo asen? Mone mon tee nu mọ kekaapo-ɔ kaase nee bɛɛɛ? Mone mfeere maa waa kusun nee eee?”

18-19 Mone de akatɔ, bɛɛɛ mone mon kee nee eee? Mone de esebɔ, bɛɛɛ mone maa nu asen nee eee? Mone mon nyinɲi san ne mọ a tenne bodobodoo akuri anuu-o-ro sa ase ɲkpen nnuu-o si nee eee? Ake afene ne mone a swii mpupuriasee-ɔ waa-rọ?”

Ne bọ ye, “Kudu anyɔ.”

20 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ne mọ a bee tenne bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o-ro sa ase ɲkpen nna-ɔ, ake afene ne mone a bee swii mpupuriasee-ɔ waa-rọ?”

Ne bọ ye, “Asunoo.”

21 Ne Yeesuu a bise bamọ feye, “Ne mone san mone maa nu mọ kaase aaa?”

Aneḡ neḡ Yeessuu a kya tenapo nyare ko Betesayeda-ɔ

22 Neḡ Yeessuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a yɔ man ko neḡ ba tee ε Betesayeda-ɔ-ro. Mfeḡ neḡ aseε ko a taa tenapo nyare ko baa Yeessuu ase feye ɔ daborɔ mɔ na ɔ kpaare.

23 Neḡ Yeessuu a kra tenapo-ɔ kesaree-ro, neḡ ɔ gye mɔ ḡkrεε, neḡ mɔ aa mɔ a lee man-ɔ-ro yɔ kerɔ si. Mfeḡ neḡ Yeessuu a twee kɔkyɔne waa tenapo-ɔ akatɔgyi-ro. Neḡ Yeessuu a bee ba asaree bo dɔḡḡɔ amɔ se, neḡ oo bise mɔ feye, “Fo kee kɔtɔko aaa?”

24 Amɔ tenapo-ɔ a yase akatɔ, neḡ ɔ ye, “Ɔḡḡ, ḡ kee aseεε, amaa bo du nee feye ayii-o bo naa.”

25 To, neḡ Yeessuu a bee ba asaree bo dɔḡḡɔ mɔ akatɔgyi-o si. Ḥkee fεraa ɔnyare-ɔ a nyeyi akatɔ-ɔ, ɔ kee ketɔ kemaa damenanse.

26 Neḡ Yeessuu ye ɔ nare pe, amaa ɔ ma kan kiḡḡi yɔ man-ɔ-ro ya tɔwe ketɔ neḡ kaa waa mɔ-ɔ.

Mɔ neḡ Peetroo ye Yeessuu gye-ɔ

(Matiyo 16.13-20; Lukas 9.18-21)

27 Amɔ-ɔ a kyɔḡ-ɔ, neḡ Yeessuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a yɔ mmanḡyii ko neḡ m maa man neḡ ba tee ε Kayesareya Filipii-o-ro. Bamɔ a naa ba yɔ-ɔ, neḡ oo bise bamɔ feye, “Mon' tɔwe aneḡ neḡ aseεε e tee mɔ-ɔ gywii mɔ.”

28 Neḡ baa beḡḡaa mɔ feye, “Boko ye fo gye Wuribware a akyaamεε neḡ baa deε kyena-ɔ ɔko neḡ oo kyinḡi lee lowi-ro, feye Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ, beεε Iliya-o nee.”

29 Neḡ oo bise mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Neḡ mone mɔ mone ye nse e gye mɔ-ɔ nee?”

Neḡ Peetroo a beḡḡaa feye, “Fo e gye Kristoo neḡ Wuribware a suḡ ane ase-ɔ.”

30 Neḡ Yeessuu a yii bamɔ se feye, “Mone ma kan tɔwe amɔ-ɔ gywii ɔkεmaa.”

Aneḡ neḡ Yeessuu a tɔwe mɔ asen kurju na mɔ lowi asen-ɔ

(Matiyo 16.21-28; Lukas 9.22-27)

31 Amɔ kamεε-ro, neḡ Yeessuu a lee ɔ kaapo mɔ agyasepo-ɔ. Ɔ ye, “A tiri feye mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, ḡu asenḡ bweetɔ, na man abrese-ɔ na Wuribware alɔḡḡɔpo abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ peεε kine mɔ, na bo mɔɔ mɔ, amaa kemɔ ḡke nsa na n kyinḡi lee lowi-ro.”

32 Ɔ kaapo bamɔ amɔ-ɔ-ro neεnεε. Amose-ɔ, neḡ Peetroo a lee mɔ kerɔ si, neḡ ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ ma lee tɔwe aneḡ.

33 Amaa Yeessuu a buruwaa nee deere mɔ agyasepo-ɔ, neḡ ɔ tɔwe gywii Peetroo feye, “Ɔbansam, lee mɔ ase. Fo mfεereḡ monḡ lee Wuribware ase, seεε mfεereḡ neḡ fo de.”

34 Mfeḡ neḡ Yeessuu a tee mɔ agyasepo-ɔ na laman neḡ bo gya mɔ se-ɔ baa mɔ ase, neḡ ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ ε, “Ɔko neḡ ɔ kpa a

o gya mo se-o, yowe kowaa keto ne ke e pre mo-o, na o soro mo fonfon kiyii kpare-abee-ro gya mo se.

³⁵ A lee feye oko ne o kpa a o nya mo eyee lee lowi ase-o, lowi e nya mo nsu peee. Oko mo ne o kperi mo aa asen timaa kotowe se na o wu-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

³⁶ Tonso mo ne sese e nya feye mo a nya kaye-ro ato peee, na bo lee anen se-o na o pan kyenakpa Wuribware ase? A mon de tonso.

³⁷ Sese ya pan kyenakpa Wuribware ase, seye mon bo-ro ne o taare a o bo soo kyenakpa amo.

³⁸ Oko ne o maa kpa feye asese pini feye o gye mo agyasepo-o, ne o maa kpa a o gya mo kekaapo se ndoo a kaye boye mo-ro-o, amo feraa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, gbaa mo i kine mo kipini san ne Wuribware a kelanhero-o e lee soso a ko wee sweere se, na asese peee nu n se Wuribware a kedabe na wuraa-o san ne mo aa Wuribware mboso-o e ba-o.”

9

¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, “Mo e towe a n gywii mone feye boko bo mfee na bo ma wu, amo baa nu Wuribware a kuwure-o na kemo elen-o pwee.”

Anen ne Yeesuu agyasepo-o boko a nu Yeesuu kedabe na wuraa-o
(Matiyo 17.1-13; Lukas 9.28-36)

² Nke nsiye a kyon-o, ne Yeesuu a lee Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee bo tii mo eyee se, ne baa yo kebee ko soso bamo wore. Bamo akato-ro mfen, ne baa nu feye Yeesuu a kyurowi.

³ Ne mo ato bunse a kii afufuri pareparepare a tore se. Oko maa taare a o fwee ato kaye mo-ro na a waa parepare anen.

⁴ Puri amo-ro ne baa nu feye anyare anyo na Yeesuu yere na ba sa senja. Ne baa pini feye Wuribware mbraa asapo Mosis na Wuribware kyaamee Iliya nee.

⁵⁻⁶ Kufu a nya agyasepo asa-o, ne bo mon lee bo nyi anen ne ba towe-o. Ne Peetroo a towe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Okaporo, a bware feye ane a bo mfee. Ane e waa abwii asa, fo konko, na Mosis konko, na Iliya konko.”

⁷ Mfen ne kowore a lee bo ba kemo kuyayu bo donho bamo se. Ne bore ko a lee kowore-o-ro towe feye, “Mon! kee mo gyi timaa ne mo e kpa mo asen bweeto-o. Mon! nu mo asen.”

⁸ To, ne mo agyasepo asa-o a kii deere muruwaa bo mon nu seye, amo Yeesuu wore, ne baa nu na o yere bamo ase.

⁹ Bamo a kporowe kebee-o se ba ba kaase-o, ne Yeesuu a yii bamo se feye, “Mone ma kan towe keto ne mone a nu-o gywii oko, amo bo fo san ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a kyinji lee lowi-ro.”

10 Baa nu m̀ò kanɔ-ɔ, amaa bam̀ò wòrè wòrè a lèè ba t̀wè am̀ò asèj fèyè, “Ntètɔ nè ‘kikiyin̄ji lèè lowi-ro’ m̀ò è kaapò-ɔ n̄è?”

11 Nè baa bise Yeesuu fèyè, “Ntètɔ sè nè Wuribware mbraa akaapòpò-ɔ è t̀wè fèyè Iliya am̀ò nè anè a ñu-o è gye nè ɔ gye Kristoo ñkpèe a ɔ ba-ɔ n̄è?”

12 M̀ò kanɔlee è gye fèyè, “Iliya è gye nè ɔ gye ñkpèe a ɔ ba na ɔ nya b̀ò l̀n̄n̄j̄ ɛkpa-ɔ-r̀ɔ. To, nè nt̀ɔ sè nè abwaresen̄ wòrè-ɔ yè m̀ò, dimaadi m̀ò gyi-o, i ñu asèj bweètɔ na b̀ò kine m̀ò-ɔ n̄è?”

13 Amaa m̀ò è t̀wè m̀ò i gywii m̀onè fèyè Iliya a kỳɔ ba, nè asèɛ a waa m̀ò anen̄ nè baa kpa-ɔ, fèyè anen̄ nè baa kyòrèe m̀ò asen̄ waa abwaresen̄ wòrè-ɔ-r̀ɔ-ɔ.”

*Anen̄ nè Yeesuu a kya kanyan̄sèè k̀ò nè ibrisi te m̀ò sè-ɔ
(Matiyo 17.14-21; Lukas 9.37-43)*

14 Sañ nè Yeesuu na Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee a kin̄ji ya tii agyasep̀ò nè baa sañ-ɔ sè-ɔ, nè baa ya t̀ò fèyè Wuribware mbraa akaapòpò k̀ò na bam̀ò i gyiiri ikii, nè asèɛ bweètɔ yèrè muruwaa bam̀ò.

15 Aa kpèn̄ asèɛ eyèè fèyè bam̀ò a ñu Yeesuu sañ am̀ò, am̀òsè-ɔ nè baa ñwèen̄an̄ ya ka m̀ò kanɔ.

16 Nè Yeesuu a bise m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ɔ fèyè, “Ntètɔ sè nè m̀onè aa bam̀ò i gyiiri ikii-o n̄è?”

17 Nè asèɛ-ɔ-r̀ɔ ɔk̀ò a bèn̄jaa fèyè, “Ɔkaapòpò, m̀ò a baa m̀ò kagyinyan̄sèè f̀ò asè n̄è. Ibrisi k̀ò te m̀ò sè-ɔ sè-ɔ, ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa sen̄sa.

18 Sañ kema a nè ibrisi am̀ò ya ba m̀ò sè, èè t̀wè m̀ò n̄è a è b̀ò da sweere n̄è fèyè m̀ò a l̀ò kigbungbun̄-o na ɔ t̀wè m̀ò asareè na ayaa, na m̀ò kanɔ-r̀ɔ è lèè afwii na o dun̄ abwanɔ, am̀ò m̀ò kayowòrè a wòrè. N̄ yè f̀ò agyasep̀ò-ɔ gya ibrisi-o b̀ò kòsò m̀ò sè, bam̀ò-ɔ b̀ò m̀on̄ taare.”

19 Nè Yeesuu a t̀wè gywii m̀ò agyasep̀ò-ɔ fèyè, “Keseb̀ar̀alen̄ awuye m̀ò, m̀onè maa k̀òrè m̀ò m̀onè i gyi. Nsu mfènè nè m̀onè è kpa fèyè m̀ò aa m̀onè a kyèna? Bèèè nsu mfènè nè m̀onè è kpa fèyè ñ nyite m̀onè pwèè na m̀on̄' dèè k̀òrè m̀ò gyi-o n̄è? M̀on̄' taa kanyan̄sèè-ɔ baa m̀ò asè mfèè.”

20 Nè baa taa m̀ò baa Yeesuu asè. Ibrisi am̀ò a den̄ ñu Yeesuu-o, nè è ya t̀wè kanyan̄sèè-ɔ b̀ò da sweere fèyè m̀ò a l̀ò kigbungbun̄-o ɔ t̀wè m̀ò asareè na ayaa na ɔ da o kuron̄, na m̀ò kanɔ-r̀ɔ è lèè afwii.

21 Nè Yeesuu a bise kanyan̄sèè-ɔ m̀ò sè fèyè, “Nsu mfènè n̄è fèyè m̀ò a nya k̀òl̀ò m̀ò?”

Nè m̀ò sè yè, “Lèè sañ nè ɔ gye kagyinyii-o.

22 Iluwi bweètɔ ibrisi am̀ò a t̀wè m̀ò waa deekpa-r̀ɔ na nkyu-ro èè kpa a è m̀ò m̀ò. Am̀òsè-ɔ ñu anè ewèè na f̀ò è taare na f̀ò kya anè-r̀ɔ.”

23 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Nteto ne ‘ketaare kya ane-ro’ mo e kaapo-o nee? Fo ya kore gyi feye mo e taare a n kya mo feraa, mo e kya mo. A lee feye keto kema e taare a ko waa sa bamo ne ba kore ba gyi-o.”

24 Amo feraa ne mo se a faa-ro feye, “Mo e kore fo mo i gyi kafwee. Kya mo-ro na n nya kore fo gyi bweeto.”

25 Yeesuu a nu feye asese e kpowe ba bun mo se-o, ne do tawe gywii ibrisi ne i te kanyansee-o se-o feye, “Ibrisi, fo ne fo a waa mo kpawu na kamu-o, koso kanyansee amo se na fo ma lee kyena mo se daa.”

26 Mfenj ne ibrisi ne i te kanyansee-o se-o a faa-ro, ne e ya bee sa ne do tewe mo asaree na ayaa, ne e ya koso mo se. Kanyansee-o da sweere ne feye kifunin-o, ne nkee akema ye, “Oo wu.”

27 Amaa Yeesuu a kra mo kesaree-ro nee bo koso, ne do yere.

28 Amo kamere-ro Yeesuu a yo do bo lon-no-o, ne mo agyasepo-o a bise mo feye, “Nteto se ne ane mon taare gya ibrisi amo-o nee?”

29 Ne do benjaa bamo feye, “Seye maa taare a a gya anej a ibrisi-o, amo mone a kore kebwarekore [ne mone a kra akon] pwee.”

*Anej ne Yeesuu a bee tawe mo lowi asen-o
(Matiyo 17.22-23; Lukas 9.43-45)*

30-31 Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-o a lee mfenj-o, ne baa boroo Galileya sweere se. O mon kpa feye oko nu mfenj ne do yo-o, a lee feye do kaapo mo agyasepo-o nee feye, “Ba taa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a bo bo waa sweere mo se ayaalenpo kesaree-ro, na bo mo mo. Amaa amo ya fo nke nsa-o, mo i kyinji a n lee lowi-ro.”

32 Amaa mo agyasepo-o mon nu anej ne do kaapo-o kaase, bamo mo kufu de bamo a bo bise mo.

*Agyasepo-o-ro nse e gye brese?
(Matiyo 18.1-5; Lukas 9.46-48)*

33 Ne baa ba Kapaaniyum man-no. Bamoo a lwee Yeesuu lon-no-o, ne oo bise mo agyasepo-o feye, “Nto keto se ne mone i gyiiri ikii kpa-ro-o nee?”

34 Amaa bo mon benjaa Yeesuu, a lee feye baa gyiiri ikii kpa-o-ro nee, baa kpa bamo-ro mo ne do gye brese-o nee.

35 Ne Yeesuu a kyena, ne do tee mo agyasepo kudu anyo-o baa mo ase, ne do tawe gywii bamo feye, “Okoo ne do kpa feye o kii mone-ro obrese-o waa mo eyee mone peree-ro kayaagyi na o sun mone.”

36 Mfenj ne do baa kayaagyi ko baa bo yera bamo akato-ro, ne oo powi mo, ne do tawe gywii bamo feye,

37 “Ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ ɔ kra nyaaɣyi mɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ a kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ nɛɛ, nɛ mɔ nɛ ɔ kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a kra mɔ nɛ oo sun mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ nɛɛnɛɛ dɛɛ nɛɛ.”

*Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gye anɛ ɔdɔŋ-ɔ bɔ anɛ kɛbɛgya nɛɛ
(Lukas 9.49-50)*

38 Nɛ Yohanee nɛ ɔ gye Yeessuu agyasepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii Yeessuu fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ a nyɔ ɔkɔ de fɔ kɛnyarɛ ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kɔsɔ asɛɛ sɛ. Nɛ anɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ ɔ yɔwɛ anɛŋ kɔwaa, bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔŋ tii anɛ sɛ.”

39 Nɛ Yeessuu yɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ gya mɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ nɛ o de mɔ kɛnyarɛ ɔ waa atɔ dabe-ɔ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ bɔ kye mɔ puri amɔ-rɔ.

40 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gye anɛ ɔdɔŋ-ɔ bɔ anɛ kɛbɛgya nɛɛ.

41 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtɪŋ fɛyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ nkyu a mɔn' nuu bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a gye Kristoo agyasepɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ nya kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ kakɔka.”

*Kɔkyɔɔkɛɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ baa ɛbɔyɛ kɔwaa-ɔ
(Matiyo 18.6-9; Lukas 17.1-2)*

42 Nɛ Yeessuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ ya sa nɛ nyaaɣyi ngyingyii mɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ mɔ ba gyi-o ɔkɔ ya waa ɛbɔyɛ, amɔ fɛraa bamɔ ya ba kibu dabe bɔ da sɛsɛ-ɔ kɛbɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa twɛɛ mɔ waa ɔpɔɔ-rɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ mɔ a nyɔ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nɛ Wuribware ɛ taa a ɔ bɔ layɛ anɛŋ a ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ-ɔ.

43 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, fɔ kɔ nɛ fɔ kɛsarɛɛ ɛ gye nɛ kɛ ɛ sa nɛ fɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ, tɛŋ kɛmɔ bɔ twɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ya kii kɛsarɛɛ kɔŋkɔ wuyɛ, nɛ fɔ a nya nyɔkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ fɔ a ba fɔ asarɛɛ anyɔ bɔ waa asun, na lalalɔwɛ-ɔ fɔ lweɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa nɛ ɔ maa dun, nɛ Wuribware a kure bɔ beya na ɔ bɔ gyiiri ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ ɛsɛbɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. [

44 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Asɔŋsɔɔ nɛ a wɔ mɛŋ a awuyɛ-o maa wu daa,
anɛŋ dɛɛ mɔ nɛ dɛɛkpa nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ-ɔ maa dun.]*’

45 Nɛ fɔ kɔ mɔ nɛ fɔ keyaa ɛ sa nɛ fɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ, tɛŋ fɔ keyaa amɔ bɔ twɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ fɔ ya kii keyaa kɔŋkɔ wuyɛ, nɛ fɔ a nya nyɔkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, a bɔ fɛyɛ fɔ keyaa a mɔŋ tɛŋ, nɛ fɔ a lweɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa-ɔ-rɔ. [

46 Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ,

‘Asɔŋsɔɔ nɛ a wɔ mɛŋ a awuyɛ-o maa wu daa,
anɛŋ dɛɛ mɔ nɛ dɛɛkpa nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ-ɔ maa dun.]*’

* 9:44 Isaya 66.24.

47 Ne fo ko mo ne fo kekato ko e sa ne fo e waa boye-o, lee kemō bo twee, a lee feye fo ya kii kekato konko wuye, ne fo a nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o, a bo feye fo akato anyo a te fo se, ne fo a bo lwee aworefo deekpa-o-ro.

48 Bo lee feye,

‘Asonsoo ne a wo mfen a awuye-o maa wu daa,
anen dee mo ne deekpa ne o kywee bamo-o maa dunj.’

49 Wuribware e ba aworefo ne a du feye deekpa-o kaye mo-ro nee a o bo lonjo okemaa kakpono-ro, feye anen ne Wuribware alonjopo de mfore ba waa ayu mpu-ro na a nya waa kone pwee a bo dee taa bo lonjo Wuribware-o.

50 Mfore bo kone, amaa mmo kone-o ya lee mmo-ro, mmo mon ee n gye mfore. Kone amo a lee-o, oko maa taare a o borō kpa ko se bee sa a n kii mfore. Amose-o, mon' kyena kayeyuri-ro, a lee feye kayeyuri du nee feye mfore, ne n waa ateese kone-o.”

10

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo kowaareten-no asen-o
(Matiyo 19.1-12; Lukas 16.18)*

1 San ne Yeesuu a lee mfen-o, ne o ya Yudeya sweere se. Mfen ne o ten Yoodan bon-o-ro ya nnon a bonbe-o se. Mfen ne ase a lee ba ba mo ase. Ne o kaapo abwaresen feye anen ne o kyō o naa o kaapo-o.

2 Ne Farisii awuye ko a ba mo ase mfen a bo loore mo kan-ro. Ne baa bise mo feye, “To, tawe gywii ane. Ane mbraa-o e sa kpa feye oko kine mo ka aaa?”

3 Ne Yeesuu a ba senbise bo benjaa bamo feye, “Mbraa mo ne Mosis a sa mone?”

4 Ne bamo-o baa benjaa mo feye, “Mosis a sa mbraa feye, onyare ya kine mo ka, o kyoree wore na okemaa nya nu feye oo yure mo se* pwee a o dee gya mo lee mo lon-no.”

5 Mfen ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Keto se ne Mosis a kyoree mfaanee a mbraa mo sa mone-o e gye feye mone anu-ro bo len nee fee.

6 Amaa san ne Wuribware a twee keto kemaa-o, o twee onyare na okyee nee,* feye anen ne abwaresen wore-o a tawe-o.

7-8 Ne a bee a tawe feye,

‘Amose ne onyare e lee mo se na mo nyi lon-no na o waaree,
na mo aa mo ka a waa kyena kii kokonko.’*

* 10:4 Mbraa kebeesa 24.1.
2.24.

* 10:6 Keleekaase 1.27.

* 10:7-8 Keleekaase

Amo-ɔ ɛ kaapo nee feye bo mon lee bo gye abee anyo, amaa Wuribware a sa ne baa kii sese konko nee.

⁹ Amose se-ɔ, sese mon de kpa feye mo a brawe keto ne Wuribware a bo waa abee-ro-ɔ-ro.”

¹⁰ San ne baa kinji yo loh-no-ɔ, ne Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ a bise Yeessu asen bo lee keto ne ɔo towe-ɔ se.

¹¹ Ne ɔo benhaa bamo feye, “Onyare ya kine mo ka, ne ɔo ya waaree okyee banban, ɔo waa boye. Mo kebee waaree okyee banban-ɔ a sa ne ɔo waa kakyekpa.

¹² Aneɲ deɛ ne okyee ya kine mo kuri ya waaree onyare banban, ne ɔo waa kanyarekpa.”

Aneɲ ne Yeessu a yure nyaagyi-o

(Matiyo 19.13-15; Lukas 18.15-17)

¹³ Ne asese ko a baa bamo nyaagyi Yeessu ase na ɔ ba mo asaree bo dohɔo bamo se yure bamo. Amo mo agyasepo-ɔ ɛ kpa a bo gya bamo bo kinji.

¹⁴ San ne Yeessu a nu na ba waa aneɲ-ɔ, a mon waa mo kone. Ne ɔo towe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mone ma gya nyaagyi-o. Mon' sa a bo ba mo ase, bo lee feye aneɲ a nyaagyi mo na bamo ne bo du feye bamo mo-ɔ ɛ gye ne bo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.

¹⁵ Na mon' nyinji si feye okemaa ne ɔ maa sure si feye Wuribware gyi kuwure feye aneɲ ne nyaagyi mo a sure si-o, maa tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.”

¹⁶ Ne Yeessu a powi nyaagyi amo ako ako, ne ɔo ba mo asaree bo dohɔo bamo okemaa kuɲu si, ne oo yure bamo.

A waa leɲ bweeto feye ato wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure

(Matiyo 19.16-30; Lukas 18.18-30)

¹⁷ Yeessu a mɛraa kpa se ɔ bee ɔ yo-ɔ, ne onyare ko a nweenan bo kpuni anurii Yeessu akato-ro, ne ɔ ye, “Okaporo timaa, emene ne mo ɛ waa na η nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ nee?”

¹⁸ Ne Yeessu a bise onyare-ɔ feye, “Nteto se ne fo ɛ tee mo feye otimaa-o nee? Oko mon bo-ro ne ɔ gye otimaa bee bo tii Wuribware se.

¹⁹ To, fo nyi Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ peee mo feye,

‘Oko ma mo mo beeko, oko ma waa kakyekpa,

oko ma kan ywii, oko ma ten mo beeko kan,

oko ma gyi mo beeko, na okemaa bu mo se na mo nyi.’ ”*

²⁰ Ne onyare-ɔ ye, “Okaporo, den lee mo nyaagyi-ro ne mo a lee gya Wuribware a mbraa mo peee se ba bo fo ndoo.”

* 10:19 Kelee Igyipiti 20.12; Mbraa kebeesa 5.16-20.

21 Mfɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu a deere ɔnyare amɔ, nɛ mɔ asɛɲ a waa mɔ kɔnɛ, nɛ ɔ ye, “Kɛtɔ kɔɲkɔ ya saɲ fɔ a fɔ waa na fɔ ya wu na fɔ kii atɔ wuye Wuribware se. Amɔ e gye feye fɔ ya fe fɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ, na fɔ taa atanne-ɔ sa atiripɔ, na fɔ bɔ gya mɔ se.”

22 ɔnyare amɔ a nu anɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ, a mɔɲ waa mɔ kɔnɛ, bɔ lee feye o de kapɔtɛɛ bweɛtɔ. Nɛ ɔ bɔre o yii mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ.

23 Nɛ Yeesuu a kii deere mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ ye, “A waa len feye atɔ wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure.”

24 Yeesuu a tɔwe anɛɲ-ɔ, aa waa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ asɛɲ dabe. Nɛ Yeesuu a beɛ kya se feye, “Mɔ gyi-ana, a waa len fɛɛ feye ɔkɔ a sure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure.

25 Nyɔma e taare a o lwee basa bɔ-rɔ dareɛ aaa? Amaa atɔ wuye kusure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure bɔ len kɔ kya nyɔma kulwee basa bɔ-rɔ dareɛ.”

26 Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwe faanɛɛ-ɔ, aa beɛ waa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ kanɔ ɲkɔ, nɛ baa bise abɛɛ feye, “Nɛ ɲkee nɛɛ gbaa e gye nɛ o de kpa feye ɔ nya ɲkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ neɛ?”

27 Nɛ Yeesuu a deere mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ beɲɲaa bamɔ feye, “Sɛsɛ fɛraa maa taare a ɔ nya anɛɲ a ɲkpa-ɔ, amɔ Wuribware a sa mɔ kpa. Kɔtɔkɔ mɔɲ bɔ-rɔ na Wuribware maa taare a ɔ waa kemɔ.”

28 Nɛ Peetroo a tɔwe feye, “Kɛɛ ɛ, anɛ a yɔwe kɛtɔ kɛmaa neɛ gya fɔ se.”

29-30 Nɛ Yeesuu a kpɔnɛ se feye, “ɔɔɲ, na mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feye ɔkɛmaa nɛ oo kperi mɔ se na asɛɲ timaa-o si, nɛ ɔ yɔwe mɔ pɛ bɛɛɛ mɔ daa-ana bɛɛɛ mɔ tire-ana bɛɛɛ mɔ pɛkyɛɛ-ana bɛɛɛ mɔ nyi bɛɛɛ mɔ se bɛɛɛ mɔ gyi-ana bɛɛɛ mɔ adɔɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ e nya elɔɲ na adaa na atire na apɛkyɛɛ na anyi na agyi na adɔɔ nɛ ɔ yɔwe-ɔ iluwi kelafa a ɔ bɔ teere kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, na asɛɛ kperi mɔ se waa mɔ awɔrefɔɔ na bɔ tɔwe asɛɲ bɔye bɔ kye mɔ, na ɲkee ɔ nya ɲkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ kayɛ nɛ ka ba a ka bɔ ba-ɔ-rɔ.

31 Amaa asɛɛ bweɛtɔ nɛ bɔ gye agyɛɲkpɛɛpɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ i kii nsii-amɛɛ, na bamɔ nɛ bɔ gye nsii-amɛɛ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ mɔ kii agyɛɲkpɛɛpɔ.”

*Anɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwe mɔ lowi asɛɲ sasepɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 20.17-19; Lukas 18.31-34)*

32 Kamɛɛ-rɔ nɛ Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a mɛraa se ba yɔ Yerɔsalɛm maɲ-nɔ, na Yeesuu gye ɲkpɛɛ. Bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ iduɲ saɲ e teɲɲɛ bamɔ. Kufu gbaa a nya asɛɛ nɛ bamɔ-ɔ gbaa bɔ gya bamɔ se-ɔ. Mfɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu a beɛ lee mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ kerɛ si, nɛ ɔ lee ɔ tɔwe asɛɲ nɛ a ba a a bɔ tɔ mɔ-ɔ o gywii bamɔ.

33 Ɔɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ feyɛ, “Mɔn' nu mɔ asɛ. Anɛ ɛ yɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ mɛnɛ nɛ ba ba mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a bɔ bɔ waa Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abresɛ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kesaree-rɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ ɛ gye nɛ ba gyi mɔ asɛn na bɔ bu mɔ kɛpɔ, na ŋkee bɔ taa mɔ sa Roma awuye nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ anɛ maŋ-ɔ, a bɔ mɔɔ mɔ.

34 Roma awuye mɔ ɛ saare mɔ, na bɔ tweɛ akyɔnɛ weɛ mɔ sɛ, na bɔ da mɔ paara, na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. Amaa kemɔ ŋke nsa mɔ i kyinŋi a n lɛɛ lowi-ro.”

Anɛn nɛ Yakubu na Yohanee a bise ba kpa kɔtɔkɔ Yeesuu ase-ɔ

(Matiyo 20.20-28)

35 To, nɛ Yeesuu a agyasepɔ-ɔ anyɔ kɔ a lee mɔ keri si na bɔ kɔrɛ mɔ kɔtɔkɔ. Bamɔ ɛ gye Sibidii mɔ agyi nyanɛ anyɔ-ɔ, Yakubu na Yohanee. Nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ fɔ waa kɔtɔkɔ sa anɛ.”

36 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a ŋ waa sa mɔnɛ?”

37 Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Fɔ ya kyɛna fɔ kuwure dabe-ɔ sɛ, na fɔ sa a anɛ kyɛna fɔ asɛ, ɔkɔ kyɛna fɔ kigyise si na ɔkɔ mɔ kyɛna fɔ kebɛna sɛ.”

38 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ mɔnɛ nyi anɛn nɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i bise mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ du-o. Mɔnɛ ɛ taare a mɔn' gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ ba a m bɔ gyi-o ooo, nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ taare a mɔn' nyite asɛn nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ taa a bɔ bɔ layɛ mɔ-ɔ ɔɔ?”

39 Nɛ baa bɛnŋaa feyɛ, “Anɛ ɛ taare.” Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Anɛn nɛ mɔ i gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ na asɛsɛ taa asɛn bɔ layɛ mɔ-ɔ, anɛn dɛɛ nɛ a waa mɔnɛ-ɔ.

40 Amaa n gye mɔ ɛ gye nɛ mɔ i lee mɔ nɛ ɔ kyɛna mɔ kigyise si-o na mɔ-ɔ mɔ nɛ ɔ kyɛna mɔ kebɛna sɛ-ɔ. Wuribware ɛ gye nɛ o lee ɛkyɛnakpa amɔ a ɔ bɔ sa bamɔ nɛ ɔɔ lɔŋŋɔ mɛnɛ bɔ yɛra bamɔ-ɔ.”

41 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu agyasepɔ kudu nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ a nu anɛn nɛ Yakubu na Yohanee ɛ kpa feyɛ Yeesuu sa bamɔ kɛdabe kyɔn bamɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ iduŋ a fwii bamɔ sɛ.

42 Yeesuu a ŋu feyɛ bamɔ iduŋ a fwii-o, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyanŋɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Nɛɛ mɔnɛ nyi feyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ-rɔ fɛraa, bamɔ nɛ bɔ de maŋ-ɔ na agyɛnkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ bɔ de keyaalenɛ ba gyi ɔkemaa sɛ ɛ?”

43 Amaa mɔnɛ-rɔ fɛraa n gye anɛn nɛ a du. Mɔ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ waa mɔnɛ-rɔ ɔbresɛ-ɔ bɛɛɛ sɛsɛ dabe-ɔ waa asuŋ bɔ sunɛ mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a saŋ-ɔ.

44 Nɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ nɛ ɔ kpa feyɛ o kii mɔnɛ-rɔ ɔgyɛnkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ waa mɔ ɛyɛɛ mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ-rɔ kenya.

45 A lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, gbaa mɔnɛ ba feyɛ ɔkɔ waa asuŋ sa mɔ nɛɛ. Mɔ a ba a m bɔ waa asuŋ sa asɛsɛ nɛɛ,

na η wu bō sa asεε bweētō, na η ka kōkō sa bamō, na bō nya nya bamō eyēē.”

*Aneη ne Yeesuu a bunηi tenapo Bar-Timiyus akatō-ō
(Matiyo 20.29-34; Lukas 18.35-43)*

46 Ne Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepō-ō a bōrō Yεrikoo maη-nō. Bamō a lee mfeη-ō, ne asεε bweētō a gya bamō se. Timiyus mō gyi tenapo kō ne ba tee mō ε Bar-Timiyus-o mō bō maη-ō-rō, ne o te kabore keε san kemaa o kore atō.

47 Tenapo amō a te kabore keε mfeη ne oo nu feye Yeesuu Nasarεtenyi e kyon kabore-ō se-ō, ne o lee o feε-rō kenken feye, “Yeesuu, Deefid mō nana, ηu mō ewεε.”

48 Ne asεε-ō a feε mō se feye o laatō. Amaa ηkee gbaa ne o mēraa se o feε-rō kenken-o nee feye, “Deefid mō nana, ηu mō ewεε.”

49 Amō fēraa ne Yeesuu a yere, ne o ye, “Mōn' tee mō.”

Ne baa tee tenapo amō, ne baa tōwe gywii mō feye, “Koso na fō sa a fō akatō gyi, a lee feye o ye fō ba.”

50 Ne oo bunηi mō waagya, ne oo fuwi ywee, ne o yō Yeesuu ase.

51 Ne Yeesuu a bise mō feye, “Ntētō ne fō e kpa feye η waa sa fō?”

Ne tenapo-ō ye, “Okaaporo, mō e kpa feye fō bunηi mō akatō nee, na n dee nya ηu atō.”

52 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Fō a kōre mō gyi-o si-o, fō a kpaare, amose-ō nare.” Puri amō-rō ne tenapo amō akatō a bunηi, ne o gya Yeesuu si kabore amō se.

11

*Aneη ne Yeesuu a kyena kuruma si lwee Yεrosalem maη-nō-ō
(Matiyo 21.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohanee 12.12-19)*

1 Bamō a kpa a bō fō Yεrosalem maη-nō, ne baa kyon kamaηgyii kō ne ba tee ε Betaniya-o, ne ba kpa a bō fō kamaηgyii kō ne ba tee ε Betefage, ne ka maa Mfō-Ayii kebee-ō. Mfeη ne Yeesuu a suη mō agyasepō-ō anyō bō gye ηkpeε tōwe gywii bamō feye,

2 “Mōn' yō kamaηgyii ne ka bō akatō-rō-ō-rō. Mone ya fō mfeη, mone i ηu bamō a ηure kuruma kō ne o mōη tee dan lowe-ō, ne o kō mōη tee dee-ō yere, na mōn' sanηe mō baa mfee.

3 Ne o kō ya bise mone ketō se ne mone e sanηe kuruma-o, mōn' tōwe gywii seε-ō feye, ‘Anē nyanpe e gye ne o kpa. Amaa ketō maa kyee na o bee kinηaa mō baa.’ ”

4 Amose-ō, ne baa yō mfeη ya ηu feye o kō a ηure mō kuruma kibunogyi ase kabore se. Ne baa mēraa se ba sanηe.

⁵ Saŋ ne ba saŋŋe kuruma-o, ne bamo ne bo yere mfeŋ-ɔ a bise Yeesuu agyasepo anyɔ amo feye, “Ntɛtɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ nee, mone e saŋŋe kuruma amo nee eee?”

⁶ Ne baa beŋŋaa aneŋ ne Yeesuu ye bamo ya bise a bo beŋŋaa-ɔ. Ne bamo ne bo yere mfeŋ-ɔ a yowe bamo feye bo nare.

⁷ Ne baa taa kuruma-o baa Yeesuu ase. Ne baa buŋŋi bamo awaagya bo buŋ kuruma-o si, ne Yeesuu a dee kyena se.

⁸ Ne baa meraa se ba lweero Yerusalem maŋ. Ne asese bweeto a brawe bamo awaagya-ro bo beya kpa-ɔ se sa mo, ne ɔɔ nare se kyon. Bokɔ mo a ŋeri aferaa lee adɔɔ ne a maa kpa-ɔ, ne baa bo doŋŋɔ kpa-ɔ se sa mo, ne ɔɔ nare se kyon.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Nkee bamo ne bo gye mo ŋkpeɛ na bamo ne bo gya mo se-ɔ a lee ba feɛ-ro nee feye,

“Mon' sa a ane da Wuribware kakyirele.

Wuribware yure mo ne ɔ ba mo kenyare-ro-ɔ.*

Wuribware yure kuwure ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi

feye aneŋ ne ane nana Owure Deefid a deɛ gyi-o.

Mon' sa a ane da Wuribware ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ kakyirele.”

¹¹ Yeesuu a kyena mo kuruma-o si ya yere kporowe maŋ-ɔ-ro-ɔ, ne oo lwee Wuribware sunkpa mfeŋ deere aneŋ ne baa waa kamɔ-ro-ɔ. Amaa kyowe a kyɔ lowe-ɔ se-ɔ, ne mo aa mo agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ a kiŋŋi yɔ Betaniya.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a daa figi kiyii ko yii-o

(Matiyo 21.18-19)

¹² Kake nyɔsepo-ɔ, bamo a lee Betaniya ba ba-ɔ, ne akon de Yeesuu.

¹³ Mfeŋ ne oo ŋu feye figi kiyii ko ne ke yere akato se-ɔ a powe, ne ɔɔ yɔ a ɔ ya kee kemɔ se feye ɔ nya kemɔ agyi a o gyi aaa. Amaa mo a yɔ kemɔ kaase-ɔ, seye mon te kemɔ se, amo aferaa wore, a lee feye saŋ amo figi ayii maa sweɛ. ¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii kiyii-o feye, “Okɔ ma lee gyi fo agyi ŋke ŋko se daa.” Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a nu aneŋ ne Yeesuu a towe-ɔ.

Keto ne Yeesuu a waa na ɔ bo Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ

(Matiyo 21.12-17; Lukas 19.45-48)

¹⁵ Bamɔ a bee fo Yerusalem maŋ-no-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a ya lwee Wuribware sunkpa kabuno. Mo a fo mfeŋ-ɔ, ne oo ŋu feye asese te mfeŋ ba fe ato, na bokɔ mo e ɔɔ. Bokɔ mo te bamo iteburi ase mfeŋ ba kyeeri Roma sweere se atanne ba yaa Yudeya sweere se atanne-ro. Asese-ɔ mo bokɔ te kabuno-o mfeŋ ba fe awarelepɔ nee. To, Yeesuu a ya to bamo aneŋ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ gya bamo pɛɛɛ lee mfeŋ. Ne ɔɔ gyera gyera bamo ne ba

* 11:9-10 Kilin 118.25-26.

kyeeri atanne-ɔ iteeburi na bamo ne ba fe awurelepɔ a ngya-ɔ bo da.

16 Ne nkee ɔ ye akemaa ma lee sorɔ tɔsorɔ bo kyon kabuno-o mfen.

17 Ne nkee ɔ kaapo asese ne bo bo sunkpa a kabuno-o mfen. Ne ɔ ye, “Nee baa kyoreεε waa abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-rɔ feye Wuribware ye,

‘Mo lon-ɔ i kii kekyan ne kaye mo-rɔ asese peεε
e ba a bo bo nya kore kebwarekore-ɔ.’*

Amaa mone a taa mfen bo kii ‘ayu lon nee,’* beεε?”

18 Amo Wuribware alonɔpo abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ a nu ketɔ ne Yeesuu a tawe-ɔ, ne baa lee ba buwi ba kpa ekpa ne ba yere se a bo bo mo mo-ɔ. Amaa kufu de bamo, a lee feye mo kekaapo-ɔ a kpen laman ne baa gyanne mfen-ɔ eyee.

19 Bo fo kedeepweta-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a lee man-ɔ-rɔ.

Figi kiyii-o kuwu asen
(Matiyo 21.20-22)

20 Kaye nke gyegyaye san ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ naa kpa se-ɔ, ne baa nu figi kiyii ne Yeesuu a daa yii-o, na kemo peεε a wu.

21 Mfen ne Peetroo a nyinji ketɔ ne kaa waa kemo-ɔ se. Ne ɔ tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Okaporo, kee kiyii ne fo a daa yii-o a wu.”

22 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa feye, “Mon' kore Wuribware gyi.

23 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye akemaa ne mo ya kore Wuribware gyi kyekyeεε, ne mo ya kore gyi feye ketɔ ne ɔ tawe-ɔ e waa, ne mo ya tawe gywii kebee mo feye ko kosɔ ya twee kemo eyee waa ɔpo-rɔ, Wuribware e waa anen a ɔ sa mo.

24 Amose se-ɔ, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye akemaa ne mo e kore Wuribware ɔ kpa kotoko, ne mo ya kore Wuribware gyi mo kakpono-rɔ feye ɔ kyɔ nya ketɔ-ɔ, Wuribware mo e sa mo kemo.

25 Amaa mo a kore Wuribware ketɔ-ɔ, a tiri feye ɔ taa mo beko ebaye bo ke mo pwεε na Wuribware ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ deε kore mo se na ɔ nya taa mo lee bo ke mo. [

26 Amaa fo e mon taa fo beko ebaye bo ke mo, Wuribware gbaa maa taa fo lee a ɔ bo ke fo.]”

* 11:17 Isaya 56.7.

* 11:17 Yεεmeya 7.11.

Yudaa awuye agyenkperepo a senbise ko ne Yeesuu a kine kilee kan

(Matiyo 21.23-27; Lukas 20.1-8)

²⁷ Ne baa bee kinji ya lwee Yerusalem man-no. Yeesuu a yo naa Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o, ne Wuribware alonjoro abrese-o na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o na man-o abrese-o a yo mo ase.

²⁸ Ne baa bise mo feye, "Nse ya sa fo kpa feye fo gya asese lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfee? Nse ya sa fo kpa feye fo kaapo ato mfee?"

²⁹ Mfen ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamo feye, "To, mo i bise mone asen konko kpen, ne mone ya taare benjaa mo neene feraa, mo-o mo e kaapo mone kpa ne n de feye m bo waa anen a ato-o.

³⁰ Mon' kaapo mo mo ne do sa Yohanee Osuuboro-o kpa feye o bo asuu-o. Wuribware ya sa mo beee dimaadi?"

³¹ Mfen ne bamo wore wore a lee ba gyiiri ikii feye, "Emene ne ane towe-o nee? Bo lee feye ane ya towe feye Wuribware ya sa Yohanee kpa feye o bo asuu, o bise ane feye, 'Nteto se nee ne mone mon korre Yohanee gyi?'

³² Ne ane mo ane ya towe feye dimaadi ya sa mo kpa, emene ne asese mo e waa ane?" Bo sere asese ne bo bo mfen-o a lee feye bamo akema a korre gyi feye Yohanee gye Wuribware a akyaame-o oko nee.

³³ Amose se-o, baa benjaa Yeesuu nee feye, "Ane mon nyi oko ne do sa Yohanee kpa feye o bo asuu-o."

Ne Yeesuu mo a towe gywii bamo feye, "Anen feraa, n gbaa ma towe oko ne do sa mo kpa feye n waa keto ne mo e waa-o a n gywii mone."

12

Apafowo baye ko kitee

(Matiyo 21.33-46; Lukas 20.9-19)

¹ Ne Yeesuu a towe kitee mo gywii bamo feye, "N gye onyare ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne oo dwii mo bobee ayii ko, ne amo ya swese agyi ne bo de ba waa nta-o. Ne oo gyi bane dabe bo muruwaa, ne oo kwii kemañan kodoo-ro mfen na bo taa ayii-o agyi bo waa-ro a bo kyikye si lee amo nkyu. Ne do bee waa kotoko ne ba yere kemo se a bo bo deere kodoo-o se-o bo yera kodoo-ro. Ne do taa sa apafowo ko feye bo deere se sa mo, ne do lee pe tu kpa yo kefo.

² San ne ayii agyi amo a bere, ne amo kiteebee a fo-o, ne kodoo-o wuye-o a sun mo keyaafore ko bo kyonwe apafowo amo ase feye o yo a bo ke keto ne baa nya lee mo kodoo-ro, na bo taa mo lee bo kyonwe mo.

³ Keyaafɔrɛ amɔ a yɔ bamɔ ase-ɔ, nɛ apafowɔ amɔ a kra mɔ da, nɛ baa yɔwɛ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔ nyanɲɛ ase asareɛ kpaŋkpaŋ.

⁴ Nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a beɛ sunj mɔ keyaafɔrɛ nyɔsɛpɔ, nɛ baa dayɛ mɔ kunju-ro, nɛ baa saare mɔ.

⁵ Nɛ ɔɔ beɛ sunj mɔ keyaafɔrɛ sasɛpɔ, nɛ apafowɔ amɔ a mɔɔ mɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ asɛsɛ amɔ a bii bɔkɔ, nɛ baa mɔɔ bɔkɔ nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye amɔ a beɛ sunj bamɔ ase-ɔ.

⁶ Njkee mɔ nɛ mɔ wɔrɛ ya sanj a kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye amɔ sunj-o ɛ gye mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ mɔ gyi kɔŋkɔ kpenj nɛ o de, nɛ ɔ kpa mɔ asɛŋ bweɛtɔ-ɔ. Amɔ fɛraa lalalɔwɛ-ɔ nɛ oo sunj mɔ gyi amɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ apafowɔ amɔ asɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ fa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ, 'Mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ ba bu mɔ gyi-o.'

⁷ Sanj nɛ apafowɔ amɔ a ŋu kayaagyi-o ɛ ba-ɔ, nɛ njkee ba tɔwɛ ba gywii abɛɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, 'Kɛɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o mɔ gyi-o nɛ mɔ sɛ ya wu o gyi mɔ kapɔɛɛ-ɔ ɛ ba-ɔ. Mon' sa a anɛ mɔɔ mɔ, na mɔ sɛ a kɔdɔɔ mɔ kii anɛ lee.'

⁸ Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa kra mɔ gyi amɔ mɔɔ, nɛ baa lee mɔ kifuniŋ lee kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ tweɛ kemɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ bobɛ kɔdɔɔ amɔ kamɛɛ."

⁹ Nɛ Yeesuu a bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, "To, mɔnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ i gyi fɛyɛ emɛnɛ nɛ bobɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o ɛ waa apafowɔ amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Mɔ ɛ fa fɛyɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ yɔ nɛɛ na ɔ ya mɔɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ na ɔ beɛ taa kɔdɔɔ-ɔ sa asɛsɛ banjan na bɔ deɛrɛ sɛ sa mɔ. Amɔ ɛ gye saasɛbɛɛ."

¹⁰ Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, "Mɔ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a kare abwareɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

'Kɛfɔrɛ serisɛ kɔ nɛ apwɛɛpɔ de bɔ pwɛɛ

nɛ baa kine kemɔ bɔ tweɛ-ɔ,

ya kɔŋ bɔ kii kemɔ nɛ kaa lɛŋ lɔŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ yɛra-ɔ.

¹¹ Wuribware ya sa nɛ aa ba anɛŋ,

nɛ aa kpenj anɛ ɛyɛɛ kebanjɛ.' ”*

¹² Yeesuu a sa sɛŋsa lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yudaa awuye agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ ɛ kpa a bɔ kra mɔ, a lee fɛyɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ mɔ apafowɔ bɔyɛ kɔ kitee-o a kye bamɔ. Amaa bamɔ a sɛrɛ lamanj nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa nare yɔwɛ mɔ.

Lenpoo kɛka sɛnbise

(Matiyo 22.15-22; Lukas 20.20-26)

¹³ Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ baa sunj Farisii awuye na Owure Herɔd ayɛrɛrɔpɔ fɛyɛ bɔ ya bise Yeesuu asɛŋ lɔɔrɛ mɔ kanɔ-rɔ, na ɔ tɔwɛ keɔyɛ kɔ, na bɔ nya kra mɔ.

¹⁴ Bamɔ a yɔ Yeesuu ase-ɔ, nɛ baa bɔ tɔwɛ kɔnɛ kɔnɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, "Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ nyi fɛyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ wuye ɛ gye fo, na fo

* 12:11 Kiliŋ 118.22-23.

maa pen̄na ɔkɔ, na kufu mon̄ de fɔ asesɛ kotɔwɛ fɔ asen̄ sɛ. Fɔ mon̄ nyi feyɛ sɛsɛ mɔ gye sɛsɛ dabe bɛɛɛ ɔ gye kagyinyii, fɔ fɛraa fɔ ɛ kaapɔ atɔ kasen̄tin̄ nɛ Wuribware ɛ kpa feyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi kemaa waa-ɔ. Roma awuye a kɔ kenaa gyi anɛ sɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ man̄-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ ya ka len̄poo sa bamɔ owure dabe nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Kayɛsaa-ɔ, a kye anɛ Wuribware mbraa-ɔ, bɛɛɛ a maa kye? Tɔwɛ na anɛ nu.”

15 Amaa Yeesuu mɔ a kyɔ ɲu feyɛ bɔ de sen̄bise mɔ ba kyɔ mɔ-rɔ keɛ nɛɛ. Amosɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ben̄ɲaa bamɔ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ nɛ monɛ ɛ kyɔ mɔ-rɔ monɛ ɛ keɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Mon̄' taa atanne fufuri kigyi nɛ kaa fɔ siidii kudu-o, nɛ monɛ de monɛ ɛ ka len̄poo-o baa mɔ a ɲ keɛ.”

16 Bamɔ a taa baa-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ feyɛ, “Nsɛ fotoo na ken̄yare ɛ dɔɲ atanne mɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?”

Nɛ baa ben̄ɲaa mɔ feyɛ, “Owure Kayɛsaa lee nɛɛ.”

17 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “To, amɔ fɛraa, mon̄' ka ketɔ nɛ ke gye Kayɛsaa lee-o sa Kayɛsaa, na mon̄' ka kemɔ nɛ ke gye Wuribware lee-o sa Wuribware.” Nɛ anɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu a ben̄ɲaa-ɔ a kpen̄ bamɔ eyɛɛ.

Kikyin̄ɲi lɛɛ lowi-ro sen̄bise

(Matiyo 22.23-33; Lukas 20.27-40)

18 Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Sadukii awuye kɔ a ba Yeesuu ase anɛɲ dɛɛ, na bɔ bɔ bise mɔ asen̄. Amɔ Sadukii awuye mɔ mɔ gye Yudaa awuye kɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ ba gyi feyɛ sɛsɛ ya wu, mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ na mɔ kra pɛɛɛ a wu, nɛ anɛɲ sɛ-ɔ ɔ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a o kyin̄ɲi lɛɛ lowi-ro pɛɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. To, nɛ baa bise Yeesuu feyɛ,

19 “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis ya kyɔrɛɛ mbraa mɔ sa anɛ Yudaa awuye feyɛ, ɔkɔ ya wu yɔwɛ mɔ ka na bɔ mon̄ kowɛ agyi, sɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ tire taa kpenlekyɛɛ-ɔ waarɛɛ, na bɔ nya kowɛ kayaagyi. Na bɔ taa kamɔ feyɛ mɔ daa nɛ oo wu-o mɔ gyi nɛɛ.

20 To, ɔnyare kɔ agyi nyan̄sɛ asunoo ɛ dɛɛ bɔ bɔ-rɔ. Nɛ bamɔ-rɔ ɔbresɛ-ɔ a waarɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ wu yɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ na mɔ aa mɔ ka-ɔ mon̄ kowɛ.

21 Nɛ ɔnyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ a bɔ taa mɔ bɛɛ waarɛɛ. Amaa mɔ aa mɔ bɛɛ bɔ mon̄ kowɛ, nɛ ɔnyare-ɔ a wu. Ɔsasɛpɔ-ɔ gbaa anɛɲ dɛɛ.

22 Bamɔ asunoo pɛɛɛ a waarɛɛ bamɔ daa a kpenlekyɛɛ amɔ gyan̄ɲɛ sɛ, nɛ baa wu yɔwɛ mɔ, na mɔ aa bamɔ ɔkɔ mon̄ kowɛ gyi kon̄kɔ gbaa. A bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a bɔ wu gya bamɔ sɛ.

23 Nɛ mbeyɔmɔ bɔ yɛ ɔkemaa i kyin̄ɲi a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o. Kake nsi amɔ bamɔ-rɔ nsɛ ɛ gye ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ kuri? Bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a waarɛɛ mɔ bɔ gyan̄ɲɛ sɛ.”

24 Mfɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu a ben̄ɲaa bamɔ feyɛ, “Monɛ a fɔ kpa, a lɛɛ feyɛ monɛ mon̄ nyi abwaresɛɲ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ asen̄, nɛ monɛ mon̄ nyi anɛɲ nɛ Wuribware keyaalen̄ du-o, anɛɲ dɛɛ monɛ maa nu kemɔ kaasɛ.

25 A lee feye sese ya kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro, mɔ kakyena-ro du nee feye Wuribware a mbɔɔ ne bɔ bɔ soso-o lee-o, amose-o awaareye mon lee a bɔ-ro.

26 To, mone feraa, mone ye allowipo-o maa lee kyiŋŋi a bɔ lee lowi-ro. Amaa mɔ i bise mone feye mone mon kare kiyii kɔ ne ke e kywεε-o asen Mosis a wɔre-o-ro aaa? Mfen-o o kyoree nee feye, Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, 'Mɔ e gye Wuribware, nyanpe ne fo nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i sun-o.'*

27 Amɔ e gye feye ane adedaapo amɔ ne baa wu-o a san ba sun Wuribware-o se-o, a kaapo nee feye bamɔ a wu gbaa ooo, bamɔ ekra san i te. Amose se-o, mone e fo kpa asen mɔ kekaapo-ro-o-ro."

*Mbraa-o pεεε-ro mmɔ ne n tiri-o
(Matiyo 22.34-40)*

28 Amɔ Wuribware mbraa okaaporo kɔ mɔ bɔ mfen, ne oo nu ketɔ ne Yeessu na Sadukii awuye e tɔwe kemɔ asen-o. Amose-o, mɔ a ŋu feye Yeessu a beŋŋaa Sadukii awuye-o neεεε-o se-o, ne o ba Yeessu ase bɔ bise mɔ feye, "Mbreaa-o pεεε-ro mmɔ e gye ne n tiri-o nee?"

29 Ne Yeessu a beŋŋaa mɔ feye, "Mmɔ ne n tiri-o e gye feye, 'Isireelii awuye, mon' lɔŋ esɛbɔ na mon' nu feye ane mon de nyanpe kɔ bɔ tii Wuribware se.

30 Lee fo kame-ro ba fo kakponɔ na fo mfεεre na fo keyaalen pεεε bɔ kpa fo nyanpe Wuribware asen.'*

31 Mbreaa ne n tiri ne n gya se nyɔsepo-o e gye feye, 'Kpa fo beεkɔ asen feye anen ne fo e kpa fo eyee-o.'*

Amose-o, mbraa kɔ mon lee m bɔ-ro ne n tiri feye ŋnyɔ mɔ."

32 Mfen ne Wuribware mbraa okaaporo-o a tɔwe gywii Yeessu feye, "Fo a waa atɔ, okaaporo. Na a gye kasentŋ nee feye fo a tɔwe ε ane mon de nyanpe kɔ bɔ tii Wuribware se.

33 Na ane lee ane mme-ro ba ane ŋkponɔ na ane mfεεre na ane keyaalen pεεε bɔ kpa ane nyanpe Wuribware asen, na ane bee kpa ane abεεkɔ asen feye anen ne ane e kpa ane eyee-o. A tiri feye ane bu mbraa ŋnyɔ mɔ kyon ane baa alɔŋŋɔ bεεε ane mɔɔ mbɔ bɔ kywεε bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware."

34 Amɔ feraa Yeessu a ŋu feye o beŋŋaa mɔ neεεεε-o, ne o tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, "A san kafwee nee na fo waa siraa lowe na fo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si."

* 12:26 Kelee Igyipiti 3.6. * 12:30 Mbreaa kebeesa 6.4-5. * 12:31 Kolɔŋŋɔ mbraa 19.18.

Amo kamεε-rɔ ɔko mon lεε taare bise Yeessu kesen ko mfen daa.

*Ɔko ne Wuribware i sun a ɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ asen
(Matiyo 22.41-46; Lukas 20.41-44)*

³⁵ Yeessu a san ɔ bo Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o ɔ kaapo laman-ɔ, ne oo bise asen ko bo teere asen ne baa bise mo-ɔ feye, “Emene se ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ e tawe feye mo ne Wuribware i sun a ɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ ne ba tee ε Kristoo-o e lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nee?”

³⁶ Na Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o mo a sa ne Deefid fonfon gbaa a tawe feye,

‘Wuribware a tawe gywii mo nyanpe nee ε,
Kyena mo kigyise si mfee
na n sa a fo adon peee mo ba fo kaase.’*

³⁷ To, Deefid a kyoree asen amo ne Wuribware a tawe gywii ɔko ne o te mo ase-ɔ, Kristoo ne ɔɔ tawe gywii. Amo a gye anen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Deefid fonfon a kyoree tee Kristoo feye mo nyanpe, bamo ya kowe Kristoo ne ɔɔ waa sese dimaadi, emene ne ɔ waa a ɔ lee Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ, na Deefid a kyɔ tee Kristoo feye mo nyanpe-ɔ?”

*Yeessu ye akemaa sa Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ se
(Matiyo 23.1-36; Lukas 20.45-47)*

Ne laman ne bo bo mfen ba nu asen ne Yeessu e tawe-ɔ akato a gyi amo se.

³⁸ Mo a kaapo bamo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon! sa Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ se. Bamo e gye ne bo naa bo bun akaare soswee laman-nɔ, ba kpa feye asese dee nya gyonjo ka bamo no,

³⁹ ne bo te nya dabe se kebwarekore akyan-nɔ na ateese gyikpa-ɔ.

⁴⁰ Bamo e gye ne ba puni akpenlekyee ba kore bamo elɔn, na ba kore kebwarekore anen-aaa, na asese nya nu san amo feye bo tee bo gya Wuribware se neene. Mfaanee se-ɔ, Wuribware i gyiiri bamo kesebɔ bweeto.”

*Kpenlekyee ko a afreye bɔse-ɔ
(Lukas 21.1-4)*

⁴¹ Amo Yeessu te Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mera mfen ne bo de bamo atanne ba waa kedakaa-rɔ-ɔ, na ɔ deere asese ne bo de bamo atanne ba waa-rɔ-ɔ. Atɔ awuye bweeto e waa-rɔ atanne dabe.

⁴² Ne kpenlekyee otiripo ko mo a bo taa epasowa adunyɔ kpen waa-rɔ.

* 12:36 Kiliɔ 110.1.

⁴³ Mfɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ bɔ gyaɲɲɛ, nɛ ɔ ye, “Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ kpenlekyɛɛ otiripɔ mɔ a afɔreyɛ-ɔ kyɔ ɔkɛmaa lee-o.

⁴⁴ Bɔ lee feyɛ atɔ awuye-o a lee bamɔ atannɛ nɛ bɔ de-o si-o kafwɛɛ nɛɛ baa bɔ bɔ afɔreyɛ, amaa kpenlekyɛɛ otiripɔ mɔ fɛraa, kɛtɔ nɛ o de-o pɛɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ taa bɔ bɔ afɔreyɛ-ɔ. Mɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ o de-o nɛ ɔɔ taa baa-ɔ.”

13

Aneɲ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ Wuribware sunjka kibwee asɛɲ-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.1-2; Lukas 21.5-6)

¹ Saɲ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ lee Wuribware sunjka-ɔ, nɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a tɔwɛ ɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, keɛ aneɲ nɛ afɔrɛ mɔ nɛ baa bɔ pwɛɛ Wuribware sunjka mɔ-ɔ a waa sunjka-ɔ dan-ɔ.”

² Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Fɔ a ɲu aneɲ nɛ akyaɲ dabɛ amɔ du-o ooo? Saɲ kɔ ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ ba na afɔrɛ amɔ nɛ baa bɔ pwɛɛ akyaɲ amɔ-ɔ kɔkɔɲkɔ gbaa maa sii mfɛɲ nɛ ke yeɾɛ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ. Ba gyɛra amɔ pɛɛɛ a bɔ bɔ da.”

Asɛɲ nɛ a ba pwɛɛ na kayɛ dɛɛ gyɛ keɛ
(Matiyo 24.3-14; Lukas 21.7-19)

³ Kɛtɔ a waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ o te Mfɔ-Ayii kebeɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ kɔrɛ Wuribware sunjka-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee na Andruu abɛɛ ana wɔrɛ a yɔ mɔ asɛ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ,

⁴ “Tɔwɛ gywii anɛ, saɲ mɔ nɛ asɛɲ mɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ bɔ lee Wuribware sunjka mɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ ba? Nɛ ntɛtɔ atɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a waa pwɛɛ na anɛ dɛɛ ɲu feyɛ saɲ amɔ a fɔ?”

⁵ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔn' sa sɛ na ɔkɔ ma pɛnna mɔnɛ.

⁶ Bɔ lee feyɛ asɛɛ bweɛtɔ ɛ ba na bɔ bɔ pɛnna mɔnɛ ɛ, ‘Mɔ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribware a sunj bɔ kyɔɲwɛ-ɔ’, na bɔ de mɔ kenyaɾɛ ba tɔwɛ asɛɲ na bɔ pɛnna asɛɛ bweɛtɔ.

⁷ Saɲ amɔ mɔnɛ ya nu ɛkɔ na anaa sɛ mɛra mɔnɛ bɛɛɛ kefɔ kefɔ ooo, mɔnɛ ma sa amɔ asɛɲ tiri mɔnɛ, a lee feyɛ a waa kanɔ ɲkɛmaa a ba aneɲ pwɛɛ. Amaa n gyɛ amɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a kaapɔ feyɛ kayɛ ɛ kpa a ka gyɛ keɛ.

⁸ Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ ɛman ɛ kɔ abɛɛ, na sweɛrɛ kɔ sɛ asɛɛ kɔ sweɛrɛ kɔ mɔ sɛ asɛɛ. Na sweɛrɛ lee ɔ lenjkanj, na akɔɲ ba ɛsweɛrɛ bweɛtɔ sɛ. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ du nɛ feyɛ ɔkyɛɛ a duɲwi pwɛɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ bɔ kowe.

⁹ Mɔn' sa sɛ, a lee feyɛ ba kperɛ aneɲ nɛ mɔnɛ gyɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ sɛ na bɔ kra mɔnɛ yaa anɛ Yudaa awuye man abɾɛɛ asɛ. Na bɔ beɛ dayɛ mɔnɛ anɛ keɔwarekɔrɛ akyaɲ

abresε akatɔ-rɔ. Na mon' yere agominaa na awure akatɔ-rɔ, na mon' tɔwe abwaresen gywii bamo.

¹⁰ Amaa a tiri feye asese pεεε nu asen timaa pwεε na kaye dεε gye kεε.

¹¹ San ne ba kra mone a bo yaa anen a esenygyikpa-ɔ, mone ma kan sa a asen ne mone e ya tɔwe mfen-ɔ mfεere tɔraa mone. San-ɔ ya fo, mon' tɔwe ketɔ ne ke bo mone mfεere-rɔ-ɔ, a lee feye ketɔ ne mone e tɔwe mfen-ɔ maa lee mone fɔɔfɔɔ ase, ke e lee Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ase nee.

¹² San amo dεε na sese yaa mɔ daa bεεε mɔ tire na bo mɔ mɔ. Na ase mɔ yaa bamo gyi-ana a bo mɔɔ bamo. Na nyaa gyi mɔ yere bo kye bamo ase na anyi ba kpa bamo a bo mɔɔ.

¹³ Okεmaa i kperi mɔ se, na o kisi mone. Amaa mɔ e mɔrɔwe okεmaa ne ɔ taare a ɔ yere kenken bo fo asen amo kεε-ɔ.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu ye Yerusalem man i kpuri-o
(Matiyo 24.15-28; Lukas 21.20-24)*

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Wuribware kyaamεε Daniyel a kyoreε waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye ‘San ko e ba a ɔ bo ba ne mone adon e ba iyisi atɔ ko a bo bo yera mfen ne a mon bware feye a yere-ɔ, na bo bo sa a Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ nyera.’ ”* (Fo ne fo e kare amo-ɔ, fo a nu kaase aaa?) “San amo, bamo ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-ɔ, sere yo abee-rɔ.

¹⁵ Na bamo ne bo bo kawu-o ma kpone bamo eyee kinji yo lɔn-nɔ feye ba ya taa kotɔko.

¹⁶ Na bamo ne bo bo ndɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ mɔ ma kinji ba pe feye ba ba a bo bo taa bamo awaagya.

¹⁷ Nke nsi amo adanpokyee na atrapo i nju asen nee fεε.

¹⁸ Mon' kore Wuribware feye amo-ɔ ma waa san ne kpa kutu bo len-ɔ.

¹⁹ A lee feye san amo a asen-ɔ e waa len bweetɔ a kyon asen kεmaa ne a kyɔ waa lee hareε san ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ bo fo ndɔɔ-ɔ. Asen ko mɔ maa lee ba na a du feye amo daa.

²⁰ Amaa Wuribware a ten nke ne weetee asen amo e waa-ɔ se. ɔ dεε ɔ mon ten se fεraa nee, weetee oko maa san kaye mɔ-rɔ. Bo lee bamo ne Wuribware a lee sa mɔ eyee-ɔ se ne ɔ ten nke-o si.

²¹ San amo oko ya tɔwe gywii mone feye, ‘Kee Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun-o e yere mfεe-ɔ,’ bεεε ‘Mɔ e yere nnon-ɔ,’ mone ma kɔre mɔ gyi.

²² A lee feye bokɔ e ba a bo bo penna mone feye bamo e gye Kristoo-o, na bokɔ mɔ penna feye bamo e gye Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ bokɔ. Ba ba a bo bo waa akpenyeetɔ dabe bo

* 13:14 Daniyel 9.27; 11.31; 12.11.

kaapo feyε bamo elen-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase-ɔ, na bo nya penna bamo gbaa ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ. Bamo e taare feraa de.

²³ Amose-ɔ, mon' sa se. Mo a tawe keto kema gywii mone pwee a san amo dee fo.”

*Yeesuu, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a keba nyosepo-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.29-35; Lukas 21.25-33)*

²⁴ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feyε, “Nke amo-ro san ne asen dabe amo a kyon-ɔ,

‘Kyawe ya lee, keto e gyase,
na oferi mo ma lee lanje-ro.’

²⁵ ‘Na akyee-e-kpa-agyi kyuwi
lee daye bwee-ro pupuri,
na keto kema ne ke bo awore-ro-ɔ pree
ma lee waa kyekyee.’*

²⁶ Nkee na mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, lee soso n te awore-ro mo e ba keyaalen dabe-ro na kelanjer-ro.

²⁷ Na n sun mo mbɔo lee soso ba sweere mo se mfee, na bo yo kebare kema ya kpawe asese ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ pree lee sweere kema se bo gyanje ton konko.”

²⁸ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feyε, “Mon' sa a figi kiyii kaapo mone kanyiasen. Mone nyi feyε kemo ya ba ke e kpa a ke pawe, amo kekyaaare e kpa a ke fo.

²⁹ To, anen dee ne mone ya nu feyε asen mo pree e waa, amo mon' pini feyε san e kpa a o fo feyε m bee kinji ba.

³⁰ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feyε ndɔɔ a kaye mo-ro a asese-ɔ bokɔ i nu san ne ato mo e ba-ɔ.

³¹ Soso na sweere pree asen e kyon, amaa mo asen-ɔ feraa maa kyon daa.”

*Okɔ mon nyi kake nsi ne Yeesuu i kinji a o ba-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.36-44)*

³² Ne Yeesuu a tawe bo gye kee feyε, “Amaa okɔ mon nyi kake nsi ne mo e ba a m bo kinji ba-ɔ. Wuribware mbɔo-ɔ, beee mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, gbaa, mon nyi kake suyo-o. Amo ane se Wuribware wore kpen i nyi.

³³ Amose-ɔ, okema sa se na o waa siraa, a lee feyε okɔ mon nyi san amo.

³⁴ A du nee feyε kawurenyare ko a kpa a o tu kpa, ne oo ke kusun-no sa mo ayaafore feyε bo waa, ne o tawe gywii mo lon deere sepo feyε o deere mo lon se bo fo san ne o ba-ɔ.

* 13:25 Isaya 13.10; 34.4.

³⁵ Amose-ɔ, mon' sa se, a lee feye ɔko mon nyi san ne lon wuye-o de ɔ ba-ɔ, nsanse kadeepweta beee kanye beee kaye nsena beee gyegyaye kese-ro ne ɔ ba.

³⁶ Mò ya fu-ro ba, mone ma sa a ɔ bɔ to feye mone a di idi.

³⁷ Ketɔ ne mɔ e towe mɔ i gywii mone-ɔ, ne mɔ e towe a n gywii aseɛ peɛɛ-ɔ e gye feye mon' sa se na mon' kyinji kyena.”

14

Aneɲ ne baa da Yeesuu kuɲu si kikipuni-o

(Matiyo 26.1-5; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohanee 11.45-53)

¹ Amɔ a san ŋke ŋnyɔ a Bodododoo ne yiisi mon te-ro-o na Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o agyibee deɛ fo-ɔ, ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abreɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a lee ba kpa ekpa ne ba borɔ se a bɔ kra Yeesuu na ɔko mon ŋu-o, na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ.

² Amaa bɔ ye, “Ane ma kra mò Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a kigyɔ a ŋke-o-ro, a lee feye ane ya kra mò ŋke amɔ-rɔ, laman maa sure, na bamɔ idun fwii, na bɔ baa ekɔ man-nɔ.”

Aneɲ ne ɔkyee ko a twiiri lanpenɲtaa weɛ Yeesuu kuɲu si Betaniya-o

(Matiyo 26.6-13; Yohanee 12.1-8)

³ Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ Yeesuu a yɔ ɔ bɔ Betaniya kamaɲgyii-ro-o, ne ɔ yɔ o te Simɔŋ ne ɔ deɛ ɔ gye bwatɔpɔ-ɔ aye o gyi. Ne ɔkyee ko a kra mò lanpenɲtaa yawɔ leɲse ko lweero. Lanpenɲtaa mɔ bɔ kalɔgyii damenanɲse ko ne baa taa kibu ne ba tee kemɔ ɛ alabasetaa-ɔ bɔ waa-ɔ-rɔ neɛ. Ne ɔ da kalɔgyii ne lanpenɲtaa-ɔ bɔ-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ bwee taye se, ne oo twiiri weɛ Yeesuu kuɲu si.

⁴ Ne bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ bokɔ idun a fwii, ne bɔ ye, “Nteto e gye lanpenɲtaa amɔ kenyera aneɲ?”

⁵ Oo fe lanpenɲtaa mɔ neɛ, weeteɛ ɔ nya a ɔ kyon siidii ŋkpen nna, na ɔ taa atanne-ɔ bɔ sa atiripɔ.” Ne baa porɔ ɔkyee amɔ bweɛtɔ.

⁶ Amaa Yeesuu a towe gywii bamɔ neɛ feye, “Mon' yɔwe ɔkyee-ɔ. Nteto se ne mone e waa mò aneɲ? M fɛraa mɔ ase, atɔ timaa na adamenanɲse ne ɔ waa-ɔ.

⁷ Mone de atiripɔ mone ase san kɛmaa, amose-ɔ san kɛmaa ne mone e kpa-ɔ, mone e taare a mon' kya bamɔ-rɔ. Amaa m fɛraa, mɔ aa mone maa kyena a ane bɔ yɔ.

⁸ Ketɔ ne ɔ taare-ɔ ne ɔ waa. Mò a twiiri lanpenɲtaa-ɔ weɛ mɔ se-ɔ, a kaapɔ neɛ feye ɔ lonɲɔ mɔ kayowɔre o gywii san ne mɔ i wu na bɔ pure mɔ-ɔ neɛ.

⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ i gyi mone kasentɲ feye kaye mɔ peɛɛ-rɔ ton kɛmaa ne ba towe abwaresen-ɔ, bɔ lee ketɔ ne ɔkyee mɔ a waa-ɔ se-ɔ, mò kenyaɛ maa muri amɔ-rɔ daa.”

Aneŋ ne Yudas a sure si feye o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o
(Matiyo 26.14-16; Lukas 22.3-6)

¹⁰ Ne Yudas Kariyotinyi ne ɔ gyɛ Yeesuu agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ a yɔ Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ asɛ na ɔ ya gyi Yeesuu kidiburo gywii bamɔ.

¹¹ Mɔ a yɔ-ɔ, bamɔ akatɔ a gyi ketɔ ne o de ɔ tɔwe-ɔ se, ne bɔ ye ba ba atanne na bɔ ka mɔ kɔkɔ. Amosɛ-ɔ, ne Yudas a lee ɔ kpa ekpa ne ɔ borɔ se a ɔ nya ba Yeesuu bɔ waa bamɔ kesareɛ-rɔ-ɔ.

Siraa ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a waa na bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o
(Matiyo 26.17-19; Lukas 22.7-13)

¹² Kadawakywee a kake ne ka gyɛ ŋkrɛɛ ne ba gyi Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-mon-te-ro-o, na bɔ mɔ nsannegyii bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o, ne Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a bise mɔ feye, “Mfenɛ ne fo e kpa feye anɛ ya lɔŋɔ sa fo a fo ya gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o nee?”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a sun bamɔ abee anyɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mon' yɔ man-nɔ. Monɛ ya yɔ, monɛ e gyanŋaa ɔnyare ko na ɔ sɔ kalɔ na nkyu.

¹⁴ Na mon' gya mɔ se ya lwee lɔŋ ne o lweero-o, na mon' tɔwe gywii lɔŋ wuye-o feye, ‘Ōkaapɔpɔ-ɔ ye, Nkee kekyan ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ i gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ?’

¹⁵ Mfenɔ, na ɔ kaapɔ monɛ abanɔsɔrɔɔ kekyan dabe ko ne ke bɔ sosɔ-ɔ-rɔ na baa kyɔ lɔŋɔ kemɔ-rɔ waa ngya na iteburi bɔ yera-rɔ. Na mon' waa ketɔ kɛmaa siraa bɔ yera anɛ.”

¹⁶ Ne mɔ agyasepɔ anyɔ amɔ a mɛraa se yɔ man-ɔ-rɔ. Bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, aneŋ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ deɛ ne baa ŋu. Ne baa waa Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o siraa mfenɔ.

Ane nyanpe a ateese-o

(Matiyo 26.20-30; Lukas 22.14-23; Yohannee 13.1-2, 21-30; 1 Korintoo awuye 11.23-25)

¹⁷ Kyɔwe a lowe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a ba lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁸ Bamɔ a te ba gyi-o, ne Yeesuu ye, “Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii monɛ feye ɔkɔ ne mɔ aa mɔ i gyi gyare konkɔ-rɔ-ɔ i gyi mɔ kidiburo.”

¹⁹ Mɔ a tɔwe aneŋ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamɔ mfɛɛɛ bweetɔ, ne baa lee ba bise mɔ kegyase kegyase feye, “Kasɛntin nee, mɔ ne fo de, bɛɛɛ?”

²⁰ Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa bamɔ feye, “Monɛ kudu anyɔ-ɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ nee, ɔkɔ ne mɔ aa mɔ kesareɛ di gyare konkɔ-rɔ anɛ i gyi-o.

²¹ Mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i wu feye aneŋ ne baa kyɔɛɛ mɔ asɛŋ waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amaa ɔkɔ ne o gyi mɔ

kidiburo-o i ɲu asen̄ neē fεε. Bō dεε bō mon̄ kowē anen̄ a sēsε-ō neē, weeteē a bō.”

²² San̄ nē bō maa sē ba gyi-o, nē Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, nē ɔɔ sa Wuribwarē an̄sε weē sē, nē ɔɔ ten̄ɲε-rō sa mō agyasepō-ō. Nē ɔ yε, “Mon' kōorē na mon' gyi. Mō koyowōrēgyi neē.”

²³ Nē ɔɔ taa nta kotorenkyu borō, nē ɔɔ sa Wuribwarē an̄sε weē sē, nē ɔɔ taa sa bamō, nē bamō pεεε a nuu kemō-rō.

²⁴ Nē Yeesuu yε, “Mō mbogya nē n twiiri a ɲ weē, na Wuribwarē nya taa asēsε bweētō ebōyε bō ke bamō-ō neē. Mō mbogya nē n tii Wuribwarē na asēsε mbon̄tō-rō a etan̄ popwεε a kanō-ō neē.

²⁵ Mō ē tōwε mō i gywii mon̄ē feyε, leē mbeyōmō bō yō, ma lεε nuu nta mō pεεε, amō ɲke nsi nē mō i nuu nta popwεε san̄ nē Wuribwarē ē ba a ɔ bō gyi mō kuwure-o.”

²⁶ Nē baa waa kilin̄ bō kyōrō Wuribwarē mfen̄, nē baa leē kawu yō Mfō-Ayii kebeē-ō se.

*Anen̄ nē Yeesuu yε Peetroo ē tōwε ε ɔ mon̄ nyi mō-ō
(Matiyo 26.31-35; Lukas 22.31-34; Yohannee 13.36-38)*

²⁷ Nē Yeesuu a beē kya sē tōwε gywii mō agyasepō-ō feyε, “Mon̄ē pεεε mō ē serē a mon' yōwε mō, feyε anen̄ nē abwarēsen̄ wōrē-ō a tōwε ε,

‘Wuribwarē ē mō ɔ esannē ɔdeeresepō-ō,
na esannē-ō pεεε mō brawē-rō’-ō.*

²⁸ Amaa mō ya bō kyin̄ɲi leē lowi-ro-o, mō ē gyē mōnē ɲkpεε a ɲ yō Galileya sweerē se.”

²⁹ Mfen̄ nē Peetroo a beɲɲaa Yeesuu feyε, “Hareē mō bεεkō-ana ya serē, m fεraa ma serē a ɲ yōwε fō.”

³⁰ Nē Yeesuu a beɲɲaa Peetroo feyε, “Mō ē tōwε mō i gywii fō feyε ndō a kanye mō fō ē sweē iluwi esa feyε fō mon̄ nyi mō pwεε na kyan̄arē dεε forē iluwi en̄yō.”

³¹ Nē Peetroo a beē beɲɲaa feyε, “Hareē amō ē gyē mō aa fō kuwu gbaa, ma tōwε feyε mon̄ nyi fō.” Nē agyasepō nē baa san̄-ō pεεε mō a tōwε anen̄ dεε.

*Anen̄ nē Yeesuu a ya kōrē kebwarēkōrē Gεtesεmaneē-ō
(Matiyo 26.36-46; Lukas 22.39-46)*

³² Amō-ō kamεε-rō, nē Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepō-ō a ba banē kō nē ba teē mō ε Gεtesεmaneē-ō, nē ɔɔ tōwε gywii mō agyasepō-ō feyε, “Mon' kyena mfeē na ɲ ya kōrē kebwarēkōrē.”

³³ Nē ɔɔ teē Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohannee bō tii mō eyēē sē, nē baa yō. Mfen̄ nē mō abaa-rō a yōrē mō, nē mō kayōwōrē-rō a waa mō yōreyōrē.

* 14:27 Sakariya 13.7.

34 Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mo bore-ro i dunwi mo bweeto, haree mo e kpa a η wu. To, mon' kyiηηi kyena mfee.”

35 Ne ɔɔ nare yo akato-ro kafwee, ne ɔɔ ya kyon di kame si sweere, ne ɔɔ kore Wuribware feye ɔ ma kan sa a o gyi aworefɔɔ.

36 Ne ɔɔ kya se kore kebwarekore feye, “N se, n se, η nyi feye fo e taare a fo waa keto kema. Mbeyomɔ mo e kore fo nee feye fo sa a mo aworefɔɔ ne mo i gyi mo-ɔ gye kee na m ma wu. Amaa kanɔ ηkema ne fo e kpa-ɔ bware sa mo.”

37 Ne oo kiηηi ya to feye mo agyasepo asa-ɔ peee a di idi. Ne ɔɔ tee Peetroo e, “Simon, fo a di idi nee eee? Amo fo mon taare kyena donhweree konko na fo mon di idi aaa?”

38 Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “To, mon' kyiηηi kyena, na mon' kore kebwarekore feye Obansam ma kan kyɔ mone-ro kee feye mone i kiηηi kamee aaa. Mone ηkpono-ro mone e kpa kikiηηi kyena, amaa mone ηyowore-ro mo a waa yoreyore.”

39 Ne ɔɔ bee kiηηi ya kore kebwarekore feye aneη ne ɔɔ kore kegyeηkpee-ɔ.

40 Mo a kore kebwarekore lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ bee kiηηi bo to feye mo agyasepo-ɔ a bee di idi. Bo mon taare kra idi. Nkee bo mon nyi aneη ne ba tɔwe a bo gywii Yeesuu-o.

41 Ne ɔɔ ya kore kebwarekore sasepo. Saη ne oo kiηηi ba-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mone saη mone i di idi mone i kyure nee eee? To, aa baare aneη. Saη a fo mbeyomɔ. Mon' deere, ba lee mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, ba sa ebye awaapo na bo nya mo se keyaalenη.

42 Mon' kee, oko ne o gyi mo kidiburo-o e ba-ɔ. To, mon' koso na ane yo ya gyanηaa mo.”

Aneη ne baa kra Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.47-56; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohanee 18.3-11)

43 Yeesuu saη ɔ sa seηsa, ne Yudas ne ɔ gye Yeesuu agyasepo kudu anyo-ɔ oko-ɔ a fo. Mo aa asese kukwii ko na bamo apan na akyokun ya ba. Wuribware alonηopo abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ na maη abrese-ɔ ya sun bamo.

44 Amo odiburopo-ɔ a kyɔ kaapo bamo ne ba gya mo se ba-ɔ feye, “Okɔ ne mo e yo a η ya ka mo kan-ɔ e gye mo ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Na mon' kra mo, na mon' taa mo nare!”

45 Amose-ɔ, Yudas a den fo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yo Yeesuu ase. Ne ɔɔ tee Yeesuu feye, “Okapopo,” ne ɔɔ kyokywee mo kedaabon damenanse ka mo kan, feye aneη ne Yudaa awuye e ka abee kan saη kema-ɔ.

46 Ne baa kra Yeesuu, ne baa kra mo-ro kenken.

47 Mfeη ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ oko a gyiiri kepan lee, ne oo ηe Wuribware alonηopo brese a anya-ɔ oko keseba ten.

48 Ne Yeesuu a bise asese-ɔ feye, “Amo mone a ba apan na akyokun a mon' bo kra mo nee feye oyuu-o ooo?”

49 Nke mfenē mɔ-rɔ mō aa mōnē nee na mō e kaapo abwareseŋ Wuribware sunkpa kabuno, na mōnē mɔ mōnē mōn kra mō? Amaa amo-ɔ a ba aneŋ nee na mō aworefoɔ na lowi ne mō i wu-o, ne baa kyoree amo asen waa abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nya waa kasentŋ.”

50 Mfenē ne Yeesuu a agyasepo-ɔ peee a sere yowe mō.

51 Amaa keyaafore ko mɔ a kpuriti waagya laare-rɔ ɔ gya bamo se. Ne ba kpa a bo kra mō gbaa mō.

52 Ne ɔɔ ηweenan, ne mō waagya-ɔ a saŋŋe lee da, ne ɔɔ sere ketebɔnburoŋ yowe mō waagya-ɔ bo sii.

Anen ne baa yaa Yeesuu Yudaa awuye a iwurekpa-ɔ

(Matiyo 26.57-68; Lukas 22.54-55, 63-71; Yohanee 18.12-15, 24)

53 To, ne baa taa Yeesuu yaa Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpo brese lɔŋ-nɔ, mfenē ne Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpo abrese-ɔ na maŋ abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ e gyanŋe-ɔ. 54 Ne Peetroo a sii kamεε ɔ gya bamo se. Ɔɔ gya bamo se aneŋ-aaa ya bo fo ɔlɔŋɔpo brese a lɔŋ amo-rɔ. Ne mō aa adeeresepo ko te lɔŋ-ɔ kabuno ase ba wore deekpa.

55 Ne Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpo abrese-ɔ na agyanŋepo-ɔ peee a buwi kpa kanɔten ne ba ba a bo bo yere se a Yeesuu gyi kepo a bo nya mɔɔ mō-ɔ kpone.

56 Ne asese bweetɔ a bo ba bamo ayeba bo kye mō a ɔ nya gyi kepo. Amaa bamo ayeba-ɔ mōŋ yere abee se.

57 Ne ηkee bokɔ a kosɔ ba ayeba bo porɔ Yeesuu feye,

58 “Ane a nu feye mō a tawe ε, ‘Mō i bwee Wuribware sunkpa ne asese a ba asaree bo pwee-ɔ, na ηke nsa kamεε-rɔ na m pwee kemō ne sese mōŋ ba asaree bo pwee-ɔ.’ ”

59 Amaa bamo gbaa bamo ayeba-ɔ mōŋ taare yere abee se aneŋ ne Yeesuu i gyi kepo-ɔ.

60 Ne Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpo brese-ɔ a kosɔ yere bamo peee akatɔ-rɔ, ne oo bise Yeesuu feye, “Amo fo mōŋ de asen mɔ peee ne ba tawe ba kye fo-ɔ kanlee aaa?”

61 Ne Yeesuu a laatɔ, kanɔ ɔ mōŋ bunŋi.

Ne ɔɔ bee bise mō feye, “Fo e gye mō ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ mō gyi Kristoo ne oo sun bo kyonwe-ɔ, beee fo mōŋ gye?”

62 Nkee feraa ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa feye, “Ɔɔŋ, mō nee, na mōne saŋ mōne i ηu mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, a te Bo-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔkemma-Bware kigyise si, na mō aa mō gyi mō kuwure dabe-ɔ, na mō a lee awore-rɔ mō e ba.”*

* 14:62 Daniyel 7.13-14

63 Amo feraa ne ɔlɔŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ a ba kadunfwii bɔ kyan mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ waagya-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Anɛ maa lee kpa a ɔkɔ tɔwɛ kɔtɔkɔ pwɛɛ na anɛ dɛɛ ŋu feyɛ oo gyi kɛpɔ.

64 Mɔnɛ a nu asɛŋ ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ kye Wuribware-ɔ, ɔ ye mɔ aa Wuribware ta. Amosɛ-ɔ, emenɛ ne mɔnɛ e fa feyɛ anɛ waa mɔ?”

Ne bamo pɛɛɛ a sure si feyɛ oo gyi kɛpɔ, amosɛ-ɔ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ.

65 Mfɛŋ dɛɛ ne bɔkɔ a lee ba tweɛ akyɔnɛ ba weɛ Yeessuu si. Ne baa ba kaprakɛɛ bɔ bun mɔ akatɔ sɛ, na ba da mɔ akunŋin. Nkɛɛ bamo ya da mɔ, na bɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Nsɛ ya da fɔ-ɔ neɛ?” Ne adeɛresɛpɔ-ɔ a taa mɔ yaa dayɛ mɔ esɛbɔ-rɔ abaa.

Anɛŋ ne Peetroo a sweɛ feyɛ ɔ mɔŋ nyi Yeessuu-o

(Matiyo 26.69-75; Lukas 22.55-62; Yohannee 18.15-18, 25-27)

66 Bamɔ a gyi Yeessuu asɛŋ kekyan-nɔ-ɔ, na Peetroo san o te kabuno mfɛŋ. Ne Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ kabre kɔ a ba ɔ kyɔŋ.

67 San ne oo ŋu Peetroo na ɔ wɔrɛ deɛkpa-ɔ, ne ɔɔ deɛrɛ Peetroo akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Fɔ gbaa fɔ aa Yeessuu Nasarɛtenyi mɔ e gyɛ ne mɔnɛ naa.”

68 Ne Peetroo a sweɛ feyɛ, “Mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ ne fɔ e tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ kaasɛ.” Ne ɔɔ narɛ ya yɛrɛ lɔŋ-ɔ kibunogyi-ro. Puri amɔ-rɔ ne kyanjare a fore.

69 Kibunogyi amɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ ne kabre amɔ a beɛ ŋu Peetroo, ne ɔɔ beɛ lee ɔ tɔwɛ anɛŋ ne ɔɔ dɛɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ o gywii asɛsɛ ne bɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ. Kabre-o a tɔwɛ gywii bamo neɛ feyɛ, “Mɔ gbaa gyɛ Yeessuu a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ neɛ.”

70 Amaa Peetroo a beɛ sweɛ.

Kɛtɔ a beɛ waa kafweɛ-ɔ, ne bamo ne bɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ a beɛ tɔwɛ gywii Peetroo feyɛ, “Fɔ maa taarɛ a fɔ gyiiri ikii feyɛ fɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yeessuu a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ, a lee feyɛ anɛ a ŋu feyɛ fɔ gbaa fɔ gyɛ Galileyanyi neɛ.”

71 Ne Peetroo a beŋŋaa feyɛ, “Mɔ e ka keyaa feyɛ mɔŋ nyi ɔnyarɛ mɔ ne mɔnɛ e tɔwɛ mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ. Ne asɛŋ mɔ ne mɔ e tɔwɛ-ɔ e mɔŋ gyɛ kasɛŋin, amɔ feraa Wuribware lɔŋ mɔ.” Ne ɔɔ beɛ ka anɛŋ a keyaa-ɔ iluwi bweɛtɔ.

72 Mɔ kɛdɛŋ tɔwɛ anɛŋ lowɛ-ɔ, ne kyanjare a fore nyɔsɛpɔ. Ne oo nyiŋŋi anɛŋ ne Yeessuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ-ɔ sɛ feyɛ, “Fɔ e sweɛ iluwi esa feyɛ fɔ mɔŋ nyi mɔ pwɛɛ na kyanjare dɛɛ fore iluwi ɛnyɔ.” Ne ɔɔ ya su bweɛtɔ.

15

Anɛŋ ne baa yaa Yeessuu Romanyi gominaa akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Lukas 23.1-5; Yohannee 18.28-38)

¹ Kaye nke gyegyaye tututu-o, ne Wuribware alonhoro abrese-o na man abrese-o na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o pree a gyanne kra anen ne ba waa Yeesuu-o. Ne baa ba agbarabi bo da mo asaree-ro, ne baa yaa mo Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mo e Pilat-o akato-ro, na o sa bamo kpa feye bo mo mo.

² Ne gominaa-o a bise Yeesuu feye, "Baa poro fo feye fo a towe feye fo e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o. Emene ne fo i lee kan?"

Ne do benhaa mo feye, "Senbise mo a lee fo ase ne ee?"

³⁻⁴ Wuribware alonhoro abrese-o a poro Yeesuu bweeto-o se-o, ne gominaa-o a bise Yeesuu feye, "Fo maa benhaa ne ee? Nu anen ne ba poro fo-o wore."

⁵ Amaa kan Yeesuu bee o mon bunji. Ne gominaa-o eyee a kpen mo.

Anen ne Romanyi gominaa-o a sure si feye bo mo Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 27.15-26; Lukas 23.13-25; Yohane 18.39-40; 19.4-16)

⁶ Amo san kema mo, Wuribware-a-kya-aneyowe a ateese kigyi-o-ro, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamo ne oo tii bamo tiikpa-o oko ne laman e kpa-o na o nare ya kyure.

⁷ San amo oo tii anyare ko ne ba tee mo e Bar-Abas-o na asese ko tiikpa, a lee feye baa kosoko bo kye Roma abane man mo-ro, ne baa mo asese bweeto oko-ro.

⁸ Ne laman a gyanne gominaa-o akato-ro, ne baa lee ba bise mo feye o lee asese ne oo tii-o oko, feye anen ne do kyoo waa nsu ne n ya kyoo-ro-o.

⁹ Amose-o, ne gominaa-o a bise bamo feye, "Mone e kpa feye n lee anyare ne mone e tee mo e mone Yudaa awuye owure-o nee beee?"

¹⁰ Gominaa-o den o nyi feye kokwee se ne Wuribware alonhoro abrese-o a kra Yeesuu ba bo sa mo.

¹¹ Amo feraa ne alonhoro abrese-o a da laman-o kan se feye bo towe e o lee Bar-Abas. Ne bo ye, "Lee Bar-Abas."

¹² Ne gominaa-o a bee bise feye, "To, ne nteto ne mone e kpa feye n waa mo ne mone e tee e Yudaa awuye owure-o nee?"

¹³ Amo feraa ne baa fee-ro feye, "Da mo bo mera kiyi kpare-abee-ro se!"

¹⁴ Ne gominaa-o ye, "Nteto boye gbaa ne do waa?"

Ne baa bee fee-ro feye, "Da mo bo mera kiyi kpare-abee-ro se!"

¹⁵ Gominaa-o a kpa a o waa bamo kpre-o se-o, ne oo lee Bar-Abas bo sa bamo. Ne do sa ne mo asoogyaa awuye-o oko a da Yeesuu paara, ne do taa mo sa bamo feye asoogyaa awuye ya da mo bo mera kiyi kpare-abee-ro-o se.

*Aneḡ ne asoogyaa awuye a waa Yeessuu ḡwaagyiseḡḡe-ጋ
(Matiyo 27.27-31; Yohanee 19.2-3)*

16 Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a taa Yeessuu yaa Gominaa Pilat a loḡ-ጋ-rጋ, ne baa tee bamo beeko-ana bo gyanḡe.

17 Ne baa ba waagya pipee bo bunḡ mo feye mo a gye owure-o, ne baa ba iwu bo lo kuwurepa bo bunḡ mo.

18 Ne baa lee ba waa mo ḡwaagyiseḡḡe feye, “Ansuma, nana, Yudaa awuye owure.”

19 Ne baa ba kayii bo daye Yeessuu kunu-ro aneḡ-aaa, ne baa twee akwane wee mo se, ne baa tee gyጋጋጋ mo ayaa-ro feye bamo a bu mo-ጋ.

20 Saḡ ne baa waa mo ḡwaagyiseḡḡe lowe-ጋ, ne baa lee waagya pipee-o, ne baa ba mo foḡfoḡ atጋ bo bunḡ mo. Ne baa taa mo ba yo a bo ya da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se.

*Aneḡ ne baa da Yeessuu bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-ጋ
(Matiyo 27.32-44; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohanee 19.17-27)*

21 Saḡ ne asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeessuu ba yo-ጋ, ne baa gyanḡaa anyare ko na ጋ kyጋጋ o lwee manጋ-ጋ-rጋ. Jo lee Kireenee manጋ-nጋ, ne ba tee mo e Simጋጋ, ne ጋ gye Alesanda na Rufus bamo se-ጋ. Simጋጋ mo ne asoogyaa awuye-o a yere mo feye ጋ sorጋ Yeessuu a kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ጋ.

22 Ne baa yaa Yeessuu mfeḡ ne ba tee e Gologotaa-o (kaase e kaapo feye Kolጋጋkorጋጋgyi-Sweere.)

23 Ne baa bo sa Yeessuu nta ne baa ba kadwii bo waa-ro-ጋ, na mo kayoware-ro ma lee dunwi mo. Amaa Yeessuu a kine kunuu.

24 Ne baa da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ጋ se. Mfeḡ ne baa waa mpini mpini bo ke mo atጋ bunጋse-ro taa.

25 Saḡ ne baa da Yeessuu bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ጋ se-ጋ, saḡ-ጋ na kyowe a yase.

26 Ne baa taa kaworetaa ko bo mera Yeessuu anu si. Ne gominaa-o a kyoree kamጋ se feye, “Yudaa awuye owure-o.”

27 Ne baa bee da ayu anyጋ ko bo mera ayii kpare-abee-ro se. Baa da akጋጋko bo mera kጋጋ se Yeessuu kigyise si, akጋጋko mo bo mera kጋጋ se mo kebena se. [

28 Mfaanee-ጋ, ketጋ ne baa kyoree waa abwaresenḡ wore-ጋ-ro-ጋ a waa kasentij feye,

“Baa waa mo ketጋ ne ba waa aboyewaapo-ጋ.”]*

29 Asese ne ba kyጋጋ mfeḡ-ጋ e da abaa-ro nee, na ba saare Yeessuu feye, “Mboo. Nee fo ye fo i bwee Wuribware sunጋka-ጋ, na ḡke nsa kamee fo bee pwee kemጋ bo yera e?”

30 Mbeyጋmo kporowe lee kiyii kpare-abee-ro mo se ba sweere, na fo morowe fo eyee.”

* 15:28 Isaya 53.12.

³¹ Aneḡ deε ne Wuribware abḡḡḡḡḡḡ abreε-ḡ na Wuribware mbraa akaapḡḡḡḡḡḡ a mii nnḡ kyḡ mḡ, na ba mḡse mḡ, na ba tḡwe ba gywii abεε feyε, “Ḳḡ morḡwe bḡkḡ, amaa ḡ maa taare a ḡ morḡwe mḡ eyee.

³² Mon' sa a ane kee feyε mḡ a tḡwe ε ḡ gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ḡ bḡ kyḡḡwe ane-ḡ, na ḡ gye ane Isireelii awuye owure-o neε-ḡ, ḡ taare a ḡ lee kiyii kpare-abεε-rḡḡ mḡ se ba sweere aaa. Ne mḡ ya taare fεraa, ane e kḡḡre mḡ a ane gyi.” Aneḡ deε ne ayu anyḡ ne baa da bamḡ gbaa bamḡ bḡ mera ayii kpare-abεε-rḡḡ se Yeessu ase-ḡ a saare mḡ.

Aneḡ ne Yeessu a wu kiyii kpare-abεε-rḡḡ se-ḡ

(Matiyo 27.45-56; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohanee 19.28-30)

³³ Saḡ ne mpase a fḡ-ḡ, ne kyḡwe a yḡwe keda, ne kibugyii a da sweere amḡ se peεε. Ne kaa gyi edḡḡhwereε esa.

³⁴ Saḡ amḡ a kpa a ḡ gye keε-ḡ, ne Yeessu a faa-rḡ kenken bamḡ ayε-rḡ Heebrii-ro feyε, “Ili, Ili, lama sabakatani.” Kaase e kaapḡ feyε, “O Wuribware, O Wuribware, ntetḡ se ne fḡ a kine mḡ?”*

³⁵ Ne bamḡ ne bḡ bḡ mfeḡ-ḡ mon nu mḡ aseḡ-ḡ kaase, ne bḡkḡ ye, “Mon' nu, Wuribware kyaameε Iliya ne ḡ tee.”

³⁶ Ne bamḡ-rḡ ḡkḡ a ḡweεnaḡ ya ba ikyikyee bḡ da nta-rḡ, ne ḡḡ taa bḡ kyena kayii si. Ne oo teyi bḡ waa Yeessu kanḡ-rḡ na ḡ nya kyḡkywee, ne ḡ ye, “To, mon' sa a ane yere na ane kee feyε Iliya e ba a ḡ bḡ maye mḡ lee kiyii kpare-abεε-rḡḡ se baa sweere aaa.”

³⁷ Mfeḡ ne Yeessu a faa-rḡ kenken, ne oo kii Ebware lee.

³⁸ Ne waagya ne baa bḡ kuḡ Wuribware sunkpa a doḡḡ-rḡ a kekyaḡ-ḡ a kyaḡ-nḡ ntun ḡnyḡ lee soḡḡ ya bḡ da kaase.

³⁹ Soogyaa ḡbreε ne ḡ yere kiyii kpare-abεε-rḡḡ akatḡ-rḡ ḡ deere Yeessu si-o a ḡu aneḡ ne Yeessu a wu-o, ne ḡ ye, “Ḳnyare mḡ gye Wuribware mḡ gyi nee kasentiḡ.”

⁴⁰ Amḡ saḡ amḡ akyee kḡ mḡ yere kefḡ ba deere ba kyḡḡwe. Akyee amḡ bḡkḡ e gye Mariya Magadalanyi, na Mariya ne ḡ gye Yakubu Kagingyii na Yoḡef bamḡ nyi-o, na Salomee.

⁴¹ Akyee amḡ a gya Yeessu si haree lee saḡ ne ḡ bḡ Galileya sweere se-ḡ nee, bamḡ ne bḡ deε ba deere mḡ se-ḡ. Akyee bweetḡ ne baa gya mḡ se lwee Yerḡsalēm maḡ-nḡ-ḡ gbaa tii bamḡ se mfeḡ.

Aneḡ ne baa pure Yeessu-o

(Matiyo 27.57-61; Lukas 23.50-56; Yohanee 19.38-42)

⁴²⁻⁴³ Amḡ maḡ abreε-ḡ ḡkḡ bḡ-rḡ ne ba tee mḡ ε Yoḡef. Ne ḡḡ lee maḡ kḡ ne ba tee mḡ ε Arimateya-ḡ. Ḳ gye seεε timaa. Ne o gywii saḡ ne Wuribware i gyi mḡ kuwure sweere mḡ

* 15:34 Kiliḡ 22.1.

se-ɔ. Ne asese bweeta i bu mo. Kedeepweta a fo-ɔ, ne ɔ waa kakponɔ, ne ɔ yɔ Gominaa Pilat ase ya kore mo feye ɔ taa Yeesuu kifuniɲ sa mo a ɔ yaa pure. Ɔ yɔ menan, a lee feye kake amo gye Ifiyara nee. Amose-ɔ, kyowe ya lowe, amo kukyure kake a fo, na okemaa ma nya waa kusun kema.

⁴⁴ Ne gominaa-o eyee a kpen mo feye Yeesuu a kyɔ wu. Ne oo lee mo soogyaa brese-ɔ bise mo feye Yeesuu a wu kyee aaa.

⁴⁵ Mo a nu Yeesuu a lowi-o bo lee soogyaa brese amo ase-ɔ, ne ɔ sa Yosef kpa feye ɔ ya taa kifuniɲ-o yaa pure.

⁴⁶ Ne Yosef a ya so kyefuri popwee. Ne ɔ maye Yeesuu kifuniɲ-o lee kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ɔ se, taa kyefuri-o bo miri kifuniɲ-o. Ne ɔ taa kifuniɲ-o waa kegyeranta ko bo-ro. (A lee feye Yudaa awuye feraa kefore ne ba neri ba lee bo feye kekyan-ɔ. Amo amo-ro e gye bamo agyeranta.) Ne oo kuroŋ kefore ko bo kpuse kegyeranta-ɔ kan feye pone-ɔ.

⁴⁷ San ne Yosef e waa amo-ɔ peee-ɔ, na Mariya Magadalanyi na Yosef mo nyi Mariya mo yere ton ko ba deere. Ne baa nu mfen ne oo pure Yeesuu-o.

16

Anen ne Yeesuu a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o

(Matiyo 28.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12; Yohane 20.1-10)

¹ Memeneda, kake ne Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, ne bo maa waa kusun kema-ɔ a kyon-ɔ, ne Mariya Magadalanyi na Salomee na Yakubu mo nyi Mariya a ya so kadwii na kakyanne na bo yaa bo kyiine Yeesuu kifuniɲ-o.

² Amose-ɔ, kaye nke Kosiyara gyegyaye kyowe keleebee-ɔ, ne baa yɔ kegyeranta-ɔ ase.

³⁻⁴ San ne ba yo-ɔ, ne baa bise abee feye, “Nse e gye ne o kuroŋ kefore-ɔ a ɔ lee kegyeranta-ɔ kan se a ɔ sa ane?” A lee feye kefore-ɔ bo dwii. Amaa bamo a den yase akato deere bo kyonwe-ɔ, ne baa nu feye kefore-ɔ a kyɔ kuroŋ lee-ro.

⁵ Ne baa lwee kegyeranta-ɔ-ro, ne baa nu keyaafore ko na o te kegyeranta-ɔ-ro kigyise si o bun kaare soswee fufuri parepare. Ne kufu a nya bamo.

⁶ Ne ɔ ye, “Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone, na n nyi feye Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi ne baa da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro-ɔ se-ɔ ne mone e kpa. Amaa ɔ mon bo mfee. Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro. Mon' kee mfen ne baa baa mo bo beya-ɔ.

⁷ To, mbeyomɔ, mon' ya tawe gywii Peetroo na Yeesuu agyasepo ne baa san-ɔ feye, ‘Ɔ gye mone nkpe o yii Galileya sweere se. Mfen-ɔ ne mone i nu mo feye anen ne ɔ kyɔ tawe gywii mone-ɔ.’ ”

⁸ Amosē-ɔ, ne baa ba kufu na kayeeyon bɔ ηweenan leɛ kegyeranɔta-ɔ-ro ba yɔ. Amaa bɔ mon sa seɲsa gywii ɔko, a leɛ feye kufu de bamo.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo Mariya Magadalanyi-o

(Matiyo 28.9-10; Yohanee 20.11-18)

⁹ Saɲ ne Yeesuu a kyinɲi leɛ lowi-ro Kosiyara gyegyaye-ɔ, Mariya Magadalanyi ne Yeesuu a deɛ gya ibrisi isunoo bɔ koso mɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ daa se ilee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo.

¹⁰ Ne Mariya a ya tɔwe gywii Yeesuu mɔ nyare-ana, na bɔ waa mɔ kale.

¹¹ Amaa mɔ a tɔwe gywii bamo feye Yeesuu a kyinɲi leɛ lowi-ro hareɛ oo ηu mɔ-ɔ, bɔ mon kɔre mɔ gyi.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo mɔ nyare-ana ko-ɔ
(Lukas 24.13-35)

¹² Amo kamεε-ro-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a beɛ lee mɔ eyee kpa popweε ko-ro bɔ kaapo mɔ nyare-ana anyɔ ko na bɔ naa bamo kpa se ba leɛ maɲ-no.

¹³ Ne baa kinɲi yɔ ya tɔwe gywii Yeesuu mɔ nyare-ana ne baa saɲ-ɔ. Amaa bɔ mon kɔre gyi.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo mɔ agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ

(Lukas 24.36-49; Yohanee 20.19-23; Ayaa-ro ayerepo asuɲ 1.6-8)

¹⁴ Lalalowe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo mɔ agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ na bɔ te ba gyi ateese. Ne ɔ poro bamo, a leɛ feye baa kine kɔkɔre bamo ne baa ηu feye oo kyinɲi leɛ lowi-ro-o, ne baa bɔ tɔwe gywii bamo-ɔ gyi.

¹⁵ Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' nare kaye-ro peεε ya tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii seεε dimaadi peεε.

¹⁶ Okεmaa ne ɔ kɔre mone gyi, ne ɔ bɔ asuu-o, Wuribware e morowe mɔ. Amaa mɔ ne ɔ mon kɔre mone gyi-o fεraa, Wuribware i bu mɔ kepo.

¹⁷ Mo e sa okεmaa ne ɔ kɔre asen timaa-o a o gyi-o elen na ɔ ba mɔ kenyaɛ bɔ gya ibrisi bɔ koso asese se, na ɔ sa seɲsa ne ɔko maa nu emo-ro-ɔ.

¹⁸ Na ɔ kra awo-ro beεε o nuu kadwii mɔse na keto ma waa mɔ seye, na ɔ ba kesaree bɔ dɔɲɔ alɔpo se na bɔ kpaare.”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu yii soso-ɔ

(Lukas 24.50-53; Ayaa-ro ayerepo asuɲ 1.9-11)

¹⁹ Saɲ ne Yeesuu a sa seɲsa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ ase lowe-ɔ, ne Wuribware a yaa Yeesuu soso yaa ba mɔ bɔ kyena mɔ Wuribware kigyise si, na mɔ aa mɔ gyi kuwure.

²⁰ Nē mō agyasepō-ō mō a yō tōŋ kēmaa ya tōwē abwaresēŋ. Nē Wuribware a gya bamō kamεε, nē ɔɔ sa bamō keyaalenŋ nē baa bō waa akpenēyeētō bō kaapo fēyε abwaresēŋ nē baa tōwē-ō gyē kasentīŋ-o.]

Lukas Ketɔ ne Lukas a kyorɛ bo lee asen timaa-o si-o

1⁴ Brese Tiuyufilus, mo e ka fo kanɔ. Ketɔ se ne mo e kyorɛ wɔre mo mo e sa fo-ɔ e gye feye mo e kpa a fo nya nu feye ketɔ ne baa kaapo fo bo lee atɔ biribiri ne aa waa ane ase-ɔ gye kasentij. Aseɛ bweetɔ a kyorɛ amɔ pɛɛ asen bo beya feye ane ne baa nu amɔ pɛɛ lee bamo ne baa gye nkɛɛ nu ne baa nu amɔ-ɔ ne baa tɔwe abwareseɛ-ɔ ase-ɔ. M fɛraa mo a deere, ne mo a kare asen-ɔ pɛɛ-rɔ damenanse lee amɔ kegyenjkɛɛ-rɔ, ne mo a waa mfeere feye a bware feye η gbaa n kyorɛ amɔ pɛɛ mo kegyase kegyase bo sa fo.

Anen ne Wuribware a sun tɔwe Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ kokowe asen-ɔ

5 To, san ne Herɔd gye Yudeya sweere se owure-o, Wuribware ɔlɛnɔpo ko mo bo-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Sakariya. Ɔ lee Isireelii awuye bokɔ ne bo gye Wuribware alɛnɔpo pɛɛ a kasuro-o-ro. Kasuro mo ne baa ke-ro mbuno si mbuno si-o. Sakariya mo gye mbuno-o-ro kakɔ ne ba tee kamɔ ε Abiya-o kigyi. Mɔ ka ne ba tee ε Ilisabet ne mɔ gbaa a lee kasuro-o-ro deɛ.

6 Abɛɛ anyɔ mo kakyena-rɔ a waa Wuribware dan, a lee feye baa gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ pɛɛ se kyɛkyɛɛ.

7 Amaa bo mon de gyi, a lee feye Ilisabet maa kowe. Amɔ bamo anyɔ-ɔ pɛɛ a kyɔ bere lowe.

8-9 San a fo feye Abiya kabuno-o sun Wuribware mɔ sunkpa. Feye ane ne bamo adedaasen bo lee Wuribware alɛnɔpo se e kaapo-ɔ, ne baa twee abu bo lee Sakariya feye mɔ e gye ne o lwee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ ya kywɛ nyonku sa Wuribware.

10 San a fo, ne oo lwee mfen ɔ yere ɔ kywɛ nyonku ɔ sa Wuribware-ɔ, na laman-ɔ mo yere kawu ba kore kebwarekore.

11 Nyonku mo bo kakansegyii ne ka yere lɛnɔkpa se-ɔ-rɔ* ɔ kywɛɛ. Ne Sakariya yere lɛnɔkpa-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Puri amɔ-rɔ ne Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee mɔ se, na ɔ yere mɔ kigyisesaree se.

12 Amɔ Sakariya a ηu Wuribware kabɔ amɔ ane-ɔ, ne mɔ dun a ten mɔ, ne kufu a nya mɔ.

13 Ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ ye,

“Sakariya, fo ma sa a kufu nya fo.

Wuribware a nu fo a kore mɔ feye ɔ sa fo kayaagy.

* 1:11 Kelee Igyipiti 30.1-10.

Amose-ɔ fɔ aa fɔ ka Ilisabet e kowe anyare.

Na fɔ sa mɔ kenyaɛ feye Yohanee.

14 Mɔ ya kowe mɔ, a sa a fɔ akato gyi bweetɔ
na a sa a asese bweetɔ gbaa akato gyi,

15 a lee feye o kii sese dabe a ɔ bɔ sa Wuribware.

O kisi nta kema* .

Na Wuribware a kufwiɛ timaa-o sa mɔ mɔ keyaalen
pwee gbaa na mone dee kowe mɔ.

16 Na ɔ kpawe ane Isireelii awuye
ne baa tenne bamɔ aa ane nyanpe Wuribware
mbontɔ-ro-ɔ bweetɔ baa Wuribware ase.

17 Na ɔ nya keyaalen lee Wuribware a kufwiɛ timaa-o ase,
feye anen ne Wuribware a akyaame-ɔ Iliya a nya-ɔ dee.

Na ɔ gye ane nyanpe nkpee,
na ɔ nya waa Wuribware a asese-ɔ siraa gywii mɔ.

Na ɔ sa a nyaagi na bamɔ ase a bee kpa abee,
na bɔ waa kanɔ konko.

Na ɔ sa a katomaabu awuye kyurowi bamɔ mfeere
bɔ gya asese timaa ekpa se.”

18 Ne Sakariya a bise Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ feye, “Mɔ aa mɔ ka
pree mɔ a bere. Ne emene ne mɔ e waa a m bɔ nu feye amɔ-ɔ
gye kasentɛ nee?”

19 Ne ɔ bennea feye, “Mɔ e gye Gabriyel ne η yere Wurib-
ware fɔnfɔn ase-ɔ, ne oo sun mɔ feye m bɔ tɔwe asen
konkonese mɔ gywii fɔ.

20 Amaa fɔ a mon kɔre mɔ kasentɛ asen mɔ ne amɔ kebee
maa pan-ɔ se-ɔ, fɔ i kii kpawu na kamu ya bɔ fɔ nke nsi ne
mone e kowe kayaagi-o, ne fɔ i nu feye asen ne mɔ a tɔwe
gywii fɔ-ɔ e ba kasentɛ-o.”

21 San mɔ pree na asese-ɔ yere bɔ gywii Sakariya, na ba fa
ketɔ se ne ɔ kon kyee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ bweetɔ anen-ɔ.

22 San ne ɔ bɔ lee-ɔ, ne ɔ yere ba asaree bɔ sa senja. Ne baa
pini feye Wuribware a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo mɔ mɔ sunkpa-ɔ
mfen, a lee feye ɔ mon lee taare yaye kanɔ sa senja gywii bamɔ.

23 Nke ne Sakariya e waa mɔ kusun Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ a
kyon-ɔ, ne nkee ɔ yɔ mɔ aye.

24 Bɔ fɔ san ko-ɔ ne mɔ ka a nya kame, ne nkee ɔ kweero
kekyan-no aferi anuu, na ɔ maa lee kawu.

25 Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ eyee feye, “Nkee feraa Wuribware a
kya mɔ-ro, ne ɔ bee lee mɔ lee ipere-ro asese ase!”

Anen ne Wuribware a sun tɔwe Yeesuu kokowe asen-ɔ

* 1:15 Anyare kekare 6.1-4.

26 Amō Ilisabet a kame-o aferi asiye-o-ro-o, ne Wuribware a beē sunj mō kabōō Gabriyel feye ɔ yō Galileya sweere se a manj kō ne ba tee mō ε Nasaret-ɔ-rɔ,

27 na ɔ yō kabregyii kō ne ba tee mō ε Mariya-o ase. Kabregyii mō ne baa kerē mō sa ɔnyare kō ne ba tee mō ε Yosef ne ɔɔ lee Yudaa awuye ɔdēdaapo Deefid a kabuno-o.

28 Amō fēraa kabōō-ɔ a yō kabregyii amō ase mfej ne ɔ bō-ɔ, ne ɔɔ ka mō kanɔ tōwe gywii mō feye, “Wuribware a gya fō kamεε, ne oo yure fō.”

29 Ne Mariya dunj a tej mō bō lee ketɔ ne Wuribware a kabōō-ɔ a tōwe-ɔ se, ne ɔɔ fa mfεere kpone feye o nu kemō ne kabōō amō a tōwe-ɔ kaase aaa.

30 Ne kabōō amō a tōwe gywii mō feye,

“Mariya, fō ma sa a kufu nya fō.

Wuribware a waa fō atɔ.

31 Fō e nya kame na fō kōwe ɔnyare,
na fō sa mō kenya feye Yeesuu.

32 Na o kii sese dabe, na bō tee mō ε
Nyiŋkpeŋ-kyoŋ-atɔ-peεε-Bware mō gyi-o.

Na Nyanpe Wuribware sa a ɔ kyena
mō nana Deefid a kuwure-o si.

33 Na o kii mone ɔdēdaapo Yakubu a ananagi-o
owure nsu peεε.

Mō kuwure-o maa gye keε daa!”

34 Ne Mariya ye, “Mōŋ nyi anyare, ne emene ne a waa na a ba aneŋ?”

35 Ne Wuribware kabōō-ɔ mō ye,

“Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o e ywee fō se,

na Nyiŋkpeŋ-kyoŋ-atɔ-peεε-Bware

a keyaalen-ɔ sii fō se.

Amose-ɔ fō kayaagyi-o, ba tee mō ε

keyaafore timaa, Wuribware mō gyi-o.

36 Nu, fō kōweβεε Ilisabet ne ɔɔ bere, ne bō ye ɔ maa kōwe-ɔ, de ɔnyare kame. Kamō aferi asiye nee.

37 Na seye mōŋ bō-rɔ ne Wuribware maa taare a ɔ waa!”

38 Ne Mariya ye, “Wuribware kabre e gye mō, amose-ɔ a waa sa mō feye aneŋ ne fō a tōwe-ɔ mō deε.” Ne Wuribware kabōō amō a lee mō ase.

Aneŋ ne Mariya a ya ka Ilisabet kanɔ-ɔ

39 Ketɔ mōŋ kyee ne Mariya a waa siraa, ne ɔɔ da eyee se yō Yudeya manj kō ne ɔ bō abee-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mfej ne Sakariya na mō ka Ilisabet te-o.

40 Ne ɔɔ yɔ Sakariya lɔŋ-nɔ ya ka Ilisabet kanɔ.

41 Ilisabet kedɛn nu Mariya kanɔka-ɔ, ne kayaagyi ne o de mɔ kame-o a daborɔ mɔ eyee mɔ nyi kame-ro. Ne Wuribware a sa ne mɔ kufwiɛne timaa-o a lee soso bɔ kyena Ilisabet se puri amɔ-ro.

42 Ne Ilisabet a tɔwe kenken gywii Mariya feye,

“Akyee-ro pɛɛɛ fɔ ne Wuribware a yure bweeto,
Wuribware a yure kayaagyi
ne fɔ e ba a fɔ bɔ kowe-ɔ.

43 Mɔ a nya kuɲu timaa feye
mɔ nyanɲe Kristoo mɔ nyi a ba
na ɔ bɔ ka mɔ kanɔ.

44 Mɔ a deɲ nu fɔ kanɔka-ɔ,
ne kayaagyi ne ɔ bɔ mɔ kame-ro-o a daborɔ eyee
bɔ lee feye aa waa mɔ kɔne.

45 Fɔ a kɔre gyi feye ketɔ ne Wuribware a sun
bɔ tɔwe gywii fɔ-ɔ e ba-ro kasɛntɛn-o si-o,
o yure fɔ.”

Anɛn ne Mariya a kyɔrɔ Wuribware-ɔ

46-48 Ne Mariya ye,

“Mɔ e kyɔrɔ Wuribware mɔ kakponɔ-ro.
Mɔ akatɔ a gyi mɔ ɔmorɔwɛpɔ Wuribware se.

A lee feye, haree mɔ a gye mɔ kabre worɔba-ɔ
gbaa ooo, oo nyiɲi mɔ se.

Lee ndɔɔ bɔ yɔ, asɛɛ ne bɔ te mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ
na bamɔ ne ba ba a bɔ bɔ kowe-ɔ,
e tee mɔ e N-de-ɲyure.

49 Bɔ lee atɔ dabe ne ɔyaalenɲo-Bware a waa sa mɔ-ɔ se,
mɔ e kyɔrɔ mɔ kenyaɛ kpeyaa.

50 Lee dedaa-ɔ bɔ fɔ mbeyɔmɔ
ɔ kpa kenana kemaa-ro asɛɛ ne ba bu mɔ-ɔ asɛn.

51 Ne o teyi mɔ kesaree dabe-ɔ bɔ waa atɔ dabe,
ne ɔɔ brawe bamɔ ne ba kaapo bamɔ eyee-ɔ-ro.

52 ɔɔ baa awure kaase,
ne ɔɔ yase asɛɛ lanɲyan soso.

53 ɔɔ sa atiripɔ atɔ timaa,
ne ɔɔ gya atɔ awuye bɔ kyɔɲwe asaree kpankpan.

54-55 Oo nyiɲi ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii
ane nana Abraham mɔ aa mɔ ananagyi-o si,
feye o yure bamɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

Ne ɲkee ɔɔ ba na ɔ bɔ kya anɛ Isireelii awuye,
Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ-ro.”

56 Ne Mariya a kyena mfeɲ ka Ilisabet kanɔ waa aferi asa pwεε ne ɔ dεε kiɲi yɔ pε.

Anɛɲ ne baa kowε Yohanee Osubɔpɔ-ɔ

57 Ilisabet kokowε san a fɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ kowε ɔnyare.

58 Mɔ akyenabεεpɔ na mɔ akowεbεε a nu feyε Wuribware a waa atɔ timaa sa mɔ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamɔ aa mɔ kakatɔgyi.

59 Bamɔ a kowε kayaagyi-o, kemɔ kake buruwasepɔ-ɔ, ne baa tɛɲ mɔ kotweetu, ne bɔ ye bɔ ba mɔ se Sakariya kenyaɛ bɔ sa mɔ.

60 Ne mɔ nyi ye, “Daabii. Weetee mɔ kenyaɛ e gye Yohanee.”

61 Ne baa beɲɲaa mɔ feyε, “Nee bɔ maa tɛɛ mɔnε akowεbεε-ɔ ɔko mɔ anɛɲ ε?”

62 Mɔ se a mɔɲ tεε taare sa seɲsa-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa ba asaree bɔ bise mɔ kenyaɛ ne ɔ kpa feyε bɔ bɔ sa mɔ gyi amɔ-ɔ.

63 Ne ɔ ba asaree bɔ tɔwε feyε bɔ sa mɔ kataaboo ne ba kyorεε se-ɔ, ne ɔ kyorεε feyε, “Mɔ kenyaɛ e gye Yohanee.” Ne eyee a kpeɲ bamɔ pεεε.

64 Mɔ a deɲ kyorεε amɔ puri amɔ-rɔ lowε-ɔ, ne mɔ kanɔ a bunɲi, ne ɔ beε lee ɔ sa seɲsa, ne ɔ mɛraa se ɔ kyorɔ Wuribware.

65 Ne aa waa mɔ akyenabεεpɔ-ɔ pεεε kufu, ne asɛɲ amɔ a lweero fɔ Yudeya abee-ɔ-rɔ a eman-ɔ ɔkɛmaa se.

66 ɔkɛmaa ne oo nu asɛɲ amɔ-ɔ a fa amɔ mfeεre, ne bɔ ye, “Ntɔ seɛ ne kayaagyi mɔ e ba a ɔ bɔ kii-o nee?” A lee feyε ɔkɛmaa a ɲu feyε Wuribware keyaalenɲ bɔ mɔ-rɔ.

Anɛɲ ne Sakariya a kyorɔ Wuribware-ɔ

67 Ne Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ timaa-o a bɔ ywee Sakariya si, ne ɔ lee ɔ tɔwε ketɔ ne Wuribware e tɔwε o gywii mɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye,

68 “Mɔn' sa a anε Isireelii awuye
kyorɔ anε nyanɲε Wuribware,
a lee feyε ɔ bɔ lee mɔ aseɛ lee asɛɲ-nɔ,
ne baa nya bamɔ eyee.

69 ɔ sa anε ɔmɔɔwεpɔ dabe
bɔ lee mɔ keyaafɔre, anε ɔdɛdaapɔ Deefid, a kenana-ɔ-rɔ,
70-71 feyε anɛɲ ne ɔ borɔ mɔ akyaamεε timaa si
tɔwε kyee bɔ beya anε-ɔ,

feyε o lee anε a ɔ bɔ lee anε adɔɲ
na bamɔ ne ba kisi anε-ɔ kesaree-rɔ.

72-75 Wuribware ye ɔ waa anε adɛdaapɔ kedamenanɲse,
na ɔ ma tan etan dabe ne ɔ waa bɔ beya
mɔ aa anε nana Abraham mbɔɲtɔ-rɔ-ɔ se,
feyε ɔ kɔɔre anε a ɔ bɔ lee anε adɔɲ ase,

na ɔ sa a ane sunj mɔ bɔ fɔ ane nkpaake kee,
 na kufu monj de ane,
 na ane nya nkponɔfwiiri mɔ ase
 na ane dee kii itimaa awaapo.”

76 Ne Sakariya a sa senja gywii mɔ gyi-o feye,

“Mɔ gyi, fɔ fɛraa ba tee fɔ feye
 Nyinjkpenj-kyonj-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bware a kyaamɛɛ-ɔ,
 a lee feye fɔ e gye Wuribware nkpeɛ,
 na fɔ ya lonjɔ mɔ kpa bɔ beya mɔ.

77 Na fɔ ya tɔwe gywii ane ne ane gye mɔ asesɛ-ɔ feye,
 ɔ kpa feye ane nu ane eyee,
 na ɔ nya taa ane ebɔye bɔ ke ane na ɔ morɔwe ane.

78-79 Mɔ a nju ane ewɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ,
 anej a ɔmorɔwepɔ ne o sunj a ɔ bɔ kyonjwe ane-ɔ,
 ba tee mɔ e Gyegyaye-kyɔwe-a-kɛlanjɛrɔ-ɔ,
 a lee feye mɔ kɛlanjɛrɔ e wee ane
 ne ane te kibugyii-ro, ne ane sere lowi-o si,
 na ɔ lanjɛ ane ekpa-rɔ
 na ane nya kyena nkpa na alanfiya-ro.”

80 Kayaagyi-o a danj-ɔ, ɔɔ nya kanyiasen na daa timaa. Ne
 nkɛe ɔɔ yɔ ya kyena kimukee-ro anej-aaa, bɔ fɔ sanj ne o lee
 mɔ eyee ifuri bɔ kaapo Isireelii awuye-o.

2

Anej ne baa kowe Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 1.18-25)

1 Njke amɔ-rɔ-ɔ ne Roma awuye owure dabe Kayesaa Agus-
 tus a sa mbraa feye bɔ kyoreɛ na bɔ kare asesɛ ne bɔ bɔ mɔ
 ese-ɔ se-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Amɔ e gye kegyenjkpeɛ feye bamɔ a sa anej a
 mbraa-ɔ.

2 Sweere amɔ se tonj kɔ e gye Siriya. Sanj amɔ-ɔ gominaa
 ne ɔ yere owure dabe-ɔ ayaa-rɔ mfenj-ɔ e gye Kwiriniyus.
 Ne gominaa amɔ de Yudaa awuye esweere ne ba tee emɔ
 Galileya na Samariya na Yudeya-ɔ se keyaalenj.

3 Ne baa sa mbraa feye okɛmaa yɔ mɔ aye, na ɔ kyoreɛ mɔ
 kenyaɛ mfenj.

4-5 Amose-ɔ Yosef na mɔ kerekyee Mariya gbaa a kosɔ lee
 Nasaret manj ne bɔ te mɔ-rɔ ne ɔ bɔ Galileya sweere se-ɔ. Ne
 baa yɔ Betelahem manj ne ɔ bɔ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ ne ɔ gye
 bamɔ nana Owure Deefid aye-ɔ. Ne baa yɔ ya kyoreɛ bamɔ
 anyare. Sanj amɔ na Mariya de kame.

6 Bamɔ a bɔ Betelahem mfenj-ɔ, ne Mariya kokowe a fɔ.

7 Ne baa buwi kpa afɔ a soweƙpa a lɔŋ-ɔ na bɔ sowe mfeŋ. Amaa bɔ moŋ nya soweƙpa lɔŋ amo-rɔ, a lee feyε asesε bweeto a ba maŋ amo-rɔ kyɔ bɔ sowe mfeŋ. Aneŋ se-ɔ baa sowe kekyan ne mbɔ da-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ nee. Ne Mariya a kowe mɔ bregyi nyanse-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ ba waagya bɔ miri mɔ, ne ɔɔ taa mɔ bɔ beya kedakaa ko ne bɔ de mbɔ ateese ba waa-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

Esanne adeeresepo-ɔ na Wuribware mbɔɔ-ɔ asen

8 Kemo kanye amo esanne adeeresepo ko mo bɔ sweere amo se, ne bɔ da efa-rɔ ba deere bamo mbɔ se.

9 Mfeŋ ne Wuribware kabɔɔ ko a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo bamo. Ne Wuribware se a kelanjer-ɔ a wee bamo se, ne kufu a nya bamo bweeto.

10 Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ ye,

“Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone,
a lee feyε asen kɔnekɔnesε ko
ne a baa akemaa mɔ kakatɔgyi-o
ne mo a baa mone.

11 Amo e gye feyε ndɔɔ a kake mɔ
baa kowe ɔko ne ɔ morɔwe mone-ɔ.

Mɔ e gye Kristoo, mone nyanpe
ne Wuribware a tawe feyε
o sun a ɔ bɔ kyonwe mone-ɔ.

Baa kowe mɔ mone ɔdedaapo Deefid a maŋ-ɔ-rɔ.

12 Na ketɔ ne ke e kaapo mone-ɔ e gye feyε,
mone ya yɔ, mone i ŋu feyε

baa ba waagya bɔ miri mɔ bɔ beya
kedakaa ne bɔ de mbɔ ateese ba waa-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.”

13 Puri amo-rɔ, ne Wuribware mbɔɔ bweeto a lee soso bɔ tii ɔgyenƙpεεε-ɔ se esanne adeeresepo amo ase mfeŋ, na ba waa ilin ba kyoro Wuribware feyε,

14 “Wuribware ne ɔ bɔ soso-ɔ
a nya kedabe na wuraa ooo,
ne bamo ne bɔ bɔ sweere se
ne ɔ kpa bamo asen-ɔ
a nya kayeyuri ooo.”

15 Amo Wuribware mbɔɔ amo a kinji bɔ yii soso-ɔ, ne ŋkee esanne adeeresepo amo ye, “Mon! sa a ane yɔ maŋ amo-rɔ ya kee ketɔ ne kaa waa mfeŋ ne Wuribware a sun bɔ tawe gywii ane-ɔ.”

16 Amose-ɔ ne baa waa menan yɔ Betelahem ya ŋu Mariya na Yosef na kayaagyi-o, na ɔ da kedakaa ne bɔ de mbɔ ateese ba waa-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

17 Ne baa tōwē aneñ ne Wuribware kabōō a tōwē kayaagyi amō aseñ-gywwii bamō.

18 Ne eyee a kpeñ okēmaa ne oo nu aneñ ne esanne adeerešepō amō a tōwē-ō.

19 Mariya mō a taa aseñ mō pēēē bō beya mō kuñu-ro, ne ɔ fa amō mfēēē bweētō.

20 Ne esanne adeerešepō-ō a kinñi ba yō, na ba waa ilin ba kyōō Wuribware bō lee ketō ne baa nu ne baa ŋu-o si. Aneñ ne Wuribware kabōō a deñ tōwē gywwii bamō-ō dēē ya waa.

Aneñ ne baa sa kayaagyi-o kenyaře-ō

21 Kayaagyi-o a gyi ŋke mburuwa-o, ne sañ a fō feyē bō teñ mō kotweētū-o. Ne baa teñ mō kotweētū. Ne baa sa mō kenyaře ε Yeesuu, ne ke gye kenyaře ne Wuribware kabōō a sa mō pwēē ne Mariya a dēē nya mō kame-o.

Aneñ ne baa yaa Yeesuu Wuribware sunjpa-ō

22-24 Amō Yudaa awuye de bamō mbraa kō ne Wuribware a sa bamō ɔdēdaapo Mosis feyē ɔkyee ya kōwē kayaagyi popwēē o de iyisi bō fō ŋke aduna. Ŋke amō ya kyōñ, na bō taa ɔkyee-ō na mō kayaagyi-o yaa Wuribware sunjpa-ō Yerōsalem man-ŋō, na bō kperi kayaagyi-o si mōō kabō bō lōññō Wuribware, a lee feyē Wuribware a tōwē mō mbraa wōrē-ō-rō feyē,

“Okēmaa bregyi nyanšē ne ɔ kōwē mō-ō gye Wuribware lee.”*

Na bō beē kpēē ɔkyee-ō se. Ne ɔkyee-ō e gye otiripo fēraa, ketō ne ɔ mōō bō sa Wuribware-ō e gye awurelepō anyō.* Ne Yōsef a taa Mariya na mō kayaagyi yaa Wuribware sunjpa-ō Yerōsalem mfēñ na bō lōññō Wuribware, feyē aneñ ne bamō mbraa-ō a tōwē-ō.

25 Sañ amō mō ɔnyare kō bō Yerōsalem mfēñ ne ba tee mō ε Simeyōñ. ɔnyare amō gye sēsē timaa, ne o sunj Wuribware nēēnēē. Ne ŋkee o te o gywwii sañ ne Wuribware i sunj ɔmōrōwepō a ɔ bō kyōñwē Isireelii awuye-o. Ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o te mō sē.

26 Ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a kyō tōwē gywwii mō feyē o ŋu Kristoo ne Wuribware a tōwē bō beya feyē o sunj a ɔ bō kyōñwē-ō pwēē na ɔ dēē wu.

27 Ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a sa ne ɔ yō Wuribware sunjpa-ō kabuno kake nsi ne Yōsef na Mariya a baa Yeesuu mfēñ na bō bō waa ketō ne Wuribware a mbraa-ō e kaapo-ō.

* 2:22-24 Kelee Igyipiti 13.2, 12.

* 2:22-24 Kōlōññō mbraa 12.6-8.

28 Nẹ Simeyɔŋ a kɔɔrẹ keegyɔ-o o de mọ asaree-rɔ, nẹ ɔɔ sa Wuribware aŋse feye,

29 “O, Nyanpe Wuribware, mọ mfeere a di mọ,
 ɲkee feraa sa a ɲ wu,

30-31 a lee feye ɲkee feraa
 mọ a ɲu ɔkọ nẹ fọ a tɔwe bọ beya
 feye mọ i ɲu pwee na n dee wu-o.

Mọ e gye ɔmorɔwepo nẹ fọ a lee bọ kaapo asese peee-ɔ.

32 O kii feye fetiri a ɔ bọ sa nde se awuye,
 na bọ nya gyii fọ ekpa-ɔ.

Na fọ asese Isireelii awuye kaapo bamo eyee
 mọ kedabe na mọ wuraa-o si.”

33 Nẹ aneŋ nẹ Simeyɔŋ a tɔwe bọ lee kayaagyi-o si-o a kpen
 kayaagyi-o mọ se na mọ nyi eyee.

34-35 Nẹ Simeyɔŋ a yure bamo, nẹ ɔɔ tɔwe gywii Mariya feye,

“Wuribware a lee kayaagyi mọ nee feye o kii
 ɔkọ nẹ ane Isireelii awuye bweeto i kine,
 na bọ kpuri,

nẹ bamo bweeto mọ e kɔɔrẹ mọ a bọ gyi,
 na bọ nya kemorowe-ɔ.

ɔ kaapo Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ,
 amaa asese bweeto e tɔwe asen a bọ bọ kye mọ.

Na bọ lee aneŋ se-ɔ
 bọ lee bamo mfeere bɔye ifuri.

Na fọ, mọ nyi-o mọ, a waa fọ gya bweeto,
 na fọ bore-rɔ dunwi fọ.”

36-37 Saŋ amo dee kekyeebrese ko mọ bọ-rɔ nẹ ba tee mọ
 ε Anaa. ɔ gye Wuribware kyaamee ko nee. ɔɔ lee Isireelii
 awuye kasuro nẹ ba tee kamọ ε Asere-ɔ-rɔ. Mọ se kenya e
 gye Fanuwel. ɔɔ waaree na ɔ gye kabregyii, nẹ mọ aa mọ kuri
 a kyena nsu nsunoo, nẹ mọ kuri a wu. Nẹ oo kii kpenlekyee
 aneŋ-aaa bọ fọ mbeyom, nẹ oo gyi nsu aduburuwa na nna.
 Nẹ ɲkee ɔ bọ Wuribware sunkpaa-ɔ kabuno saŋ kema, o
 sun Wuribware mpase na kanye, na ɔ kra akon, na ɔ kore
 kebwarekore.

38 Kayaagyi-o na mọ se na mọ nyi a bọ mfeŋ-ɔ, nẹ Anaa
 a ya ɲu bamo. Mọ keya ɲu bamo-ɔ, nẹ ɔɔ sa Wuribware
 aŋse na kowaa feye mọ a sa bamo kayaagyi amo. Nẹ ɔɔ tɔwe
 kayaagyi amo asen gywii Yerusalem awuye nẹ bọ gywii feye
 Wuribware e ba a ɔ bọ morowe bamo maŋ-ɔ lee bamo adon
 kesaree-rɔ-ɔ.

Yosef na mọ ka kikinji ya Nasaret

39 Saŋ ne Yosef na mō ka Mariya a waa ketō ne Wuribware a mbraa-ō e kaapo-ō lowe-ō, ne baa kiŋŋi yō bamō kyenakpa Nasaret maŋ ne ɔ bō Galileya sweere se-ō-rō.

40 Mfeŋ ne bamō gyi amō a ya daŋ nya eleŋ. Ne Wuribware a sa mō kanyiasen bweētō, ne ɔ sa mō nyure.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu nyaagyi-ro, ɔ yō Wuribware sunkpa-ō

41 To, kasu kēmaa mō Yeesuu mō akowepō naa Yerusalem maŋ-nō ba gyi Yudaa awuye a kasu kanō a ateese kō ne ba tee amō e Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yōwe-ō.

42 Amō Yudaa awuye ase kanyansee ya gyi nsu kudu nyō, o de kpa feye ɔ waa ketō kēmaa ne ɔkō ne ɔ daŋ lowe-ō e waa-ō. Amose se-ō Yeesuu a gyi nsu kudu nyō-ō, ne mō aa mō akowepō a ya gyi ateese amō, feye aneŋ ne nsu kēmaa mō akowepō-ō e waa-ō.

43 Bamō a lowe-ō, ne ŋkee ba kiŋŋi ba yō pe-ō, ne Yeesuu wōre a sii Yerusalem, na mō akowepō moŋ nyi.

44 Ba fa feye ɔ bō aseŋ ne bamō aa bamō a yō-ō-rō nee. Amose-ō baa nare aneŋ-aaa kake koŋkō ya fō kpa-rō pwee ne baa dee lee ba buwi ba kpa mō bamō akowebēe ne bamō aa bamō a yō-ō na bamō nyare-ana ase.

45 Amaa baa deere kpone, bō moŋ nyi mō. Aneŋ se-ō, ne baa kiŋŋi bee yō Yerusalem ba buwi ba kpa mō.

46 Bamō a lee ba yō pe-ō ŋke nsa-rō pwee ne baa dee nyi mō, na mō aa abwasesen akaapopo-ō bokō te Wuribware sunkpa-ō kabuno, na o nu ketō ne ba kaapo-ō, na o bise bamō amō asen.

47 Ne bamō ne baa nyi aneŋ ne Yeesuu a nu asen-ō kaase na mō gbaa e beŋŋaa bamō-ō, eyee a kpen bamō.

48 Mō se na mō nyi a ya nyi mō-ō, ne eyee a kpen bamō, ne mō nyi ye, “Mō gyi, ntetō nee ne fō a waa ane mfaanē-ō nee? Fō a sa ne mō aa fō se akatō a pee ane i buwi ane e kpa fō.”

49 Ne ɔ beŋŋaa mō nyi na mō se feye, “Ntētō se ne mone naa mone i buwi mone e kpa mō toŋ kō-ō nee? Mone moŋ nyi feye a tiri feye n kyena n se a loŋ-ō-rō nee eee?”

50 Amaa bō moŋ nu mō asen-ō kaase.

51 Ne bamō aa Yeesuu a kiŋŋi yō Nasaret maŋ-nō, ne oo bu bamō neene. Ne mō nyi a taa asen mō pēee bō beya mō kuŋu-ro.

52 Ne Yeesuu a daŋ, ne mō kanyiasen a waa kōkyō. Ne Wuribware na aseŋ pēee a kpa mō asen.

3

*Aneŋ ne Yohanee Osuubōpo-ō a loŋŋō kpa sa Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 3.1-12; Maak 1.1-8; Yohanee 1.19-28)*

1-2 Saŋ ne Wuribware a sa ne Sakariya mō gyi Yohanee a tōwe abwasesen na ɔ bō kimukee-ro-o, na saŋ amō nsu

kudu nnuu nee feye Roma awuye owure dabe ne ba tee mo e Tibeeriyus-o a gyi kuwure-o. San amo dee na Romanyi ko ne ba tee mo e Pontiyus Pilat yere owure dabe amo ayaa-ro o gyi Yudeya sweere se kigominaa. Anyare ko ne ba tee mo e Herod-o gye Galileya sweere se owure. Mo tire Filipino e gye Itureya na Trakoniitis esweere se owure. Na anyare ko ne ba tee mo e Lisaniyas-o gye Abileenee sweere se owure. Ne Hanaa na Kayafas mo i gyi Wuribware alonjoro kebrese san amo.

³ To, ne Yohanee a yo Yoodan bon a kerio peee o tawe abwaresen ne Wuribware ye o tawe-o gywii okemaa ne o boru mfenj o kyonj-o feye, “Mon' nu mone eyee, na mon' kinji lee mone ebaye-ro, na mon' bo asuu, na Wuribware nya taa mone ebaye bo ke mone.”

⁴ Yohanee mo asen ne Wuribware kyaamee Isaya a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

“Oko e fee-ro kimukee-ro feye,
‘Mon' lonj kpa neenee bo beya Wuribware,
na mon' waa kpa kyerarase sa mo a o bo boru se.

⁵ Kemanjan kema mo e boru a ki tii,
na kebee na kebeeyi kema mo buburi ba kaase.
E kpa koree e waa kyeeye,

na sweere ne o du sakesake-o peee mo gyiiri si.

⁶ Na kaye mo-ro asese peee nu amorawepo
ne Wuribware i sunj a o bo kyonjwe-o.’ ”*

⁷ Ne asese biribiri a ba Yohanee ase na o bo bamo asuu. Ne o ye, “Mone awo mo, emene se ne mone a ba mfee? Oko a kaapo mone feye a tiri feye mone gbaa mon' lee mone eyee bo lee ebaye a kakaka ne Wuribware e kpa a o ba bo sa abayewaapo-o-ro aaa? Ma kore a n gyi.

⁸ Mone ma fa feye mone a gye ane nana Abraham mo ananagyi-o si, mone monj tii kakaka ne Wuribware e kpa a o ba bo sa abayewaapo-o se. A lee feye Wuribware e taare a o ba mfee a aforo mo bo buruwi asese na bo kii Abraham mo ananagyi. Amose-o mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye, mone akato ya pee amo-o se, keto ne ki tiri-o e gye feye mon' waa ato kema ne weetee a kaapo feye mone a nu mone eyee ne mone a kinji lee mone ebaye-ro-o.

⁹ Mone peee ne mone i nu mo ase-o du nee feye ayii-o. Mon' sa se, a lee feye Wuribware a waa kakwii-atu siraa, na o ba bo ne kiyii kema ne ke maa swee agyi timaa-o ilenj kaase a o bo da na o twee waa deekpa-ro.”

* 3:6 Isaya 40.3-5 (LXX).

10 Ne asese-ɔ a bise Yohanee feye, “Ne nteto ne Wuribware e kpa a ane waa?”

11 Ne ɔ benjaa bamo feye, “Okemaa ne o de awaagya anyo-ɔ taa okonko sa mo ne ɔ mon de-o, na okemaa ne o de ateese-o sa mo ne ɔ mon de-o.”

12 Ne lenpo akorepo ko a ba a bo bo bo asuu, ne baa bise Yohanee feye, “Okapopo, nteto ne ane waa?”

13 Ne ɔ ye, “Mone ma kore lenpo kyon anen ne bo ye mon' kore-ɔ se.”

14 Ne asoogyaa ko mo a bise mo feye, “Ne ane mo ane ee? Nteto ne ane waa?”

Ne ɔ ye, “Mone ma len oko kore atanne, na mone ma poro oko na ɔ mon waa boye kore mo atanne. Mone atanne ne mone i sun ne ba ka mone-ɔ a baare. Mone ma tee feye a mon kyɔ.”

15 Mfen ne asese-ɔ a nyu feye ketɔ timaa ko e ba a ke bo ba, ne baa lee ba fa feye nsanse Yohanee e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ.

16 Ne Yohanee a tawe gywii bamo peee feye, “Nkyu ne n de mo e bo mone asuu, amaa oko san ɔ ba na ɔ kyɔ mo, na mon fo feye n lee mo asebeta gbaa na m fwee mo ayaapapaa se. Mo feraa ɔ sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ywee mone se nee na mon' nya keyaalen feye deekpa-ɔ. Na ɔ ba kufwiije timaa-o bo gyee mone.

17 O de mo kaworaa ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo kyaare ayu na o swii waa mo keporekyee-ro-ɔ. Na nkee ɔ kpane afenfentee-o peee na ɔ kywee amo deekpa ne ɔ maa dun-o-ro. Anen ne o gyi asese peee asen-ɔ nee.”

18 Mfaanee ne Yohanee a bore ekpa bweetɔ se bo tawe asen timaa-o gywii asese, ne ɔ bee tawe feye okemaa nu mo eyee na o kyurowi lee ekpa boye ne ɔ gya se-ɔ.

19-20 Ne Yohanee e tawe o gywii Owure Herod* feye ɔ waa boye feye mo a kore mo tire mo ka ne ba tee mo e Herodeya-ɔ waaree. Ne ɔ poro mo eboye bweetɔ ko ne ɔ bee waa bo tii si-o si. Ne owure a bee waa boye bo tii si feye mo a kra Yohanee tii.

Yeesuu asuu kebo

(Matiyo 3.13-17; Maak 1.9-11)

21 San ne Yohanee a bo asese bweetɔ asuu-o, ne ɔ bo Yeesuu asuu. Mo a bo mo asuu lowe, ne Yeesuu e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, ne awore-ro a bunji-ro.

22 Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ba bo ywee Yeesuu si feye kuwurelepɔ-ɔ. Ne bore ko a lee soso tawe feye, “Fo e gye

* 3:19-20 Mo e gye Herod Antipas.

mò gyi timaa, ne mò e kpa fò asen bweeto, ne mò akato a gyi fò se.”

Yeesuu kenana-ro
(*Matiyo 1.1-17*)

²³ Saṅ ne Yeesuu a lee mò kusun kaase-o na oo gyi nsu waa adusa. Oko ne asesε e fa feye o gye Yeesuu mò se nee-o e gye Yosef.

Ne Yosef ma mò se e gye Heelii.

²⁴ Ne Heelii ma mò se e gye Matat,
ne Matat ma mò se e gye Lewii,
ne Lewii ma mò se e gye Marikii,
ne Marikii ma mò se e gye Yanayi,
ne Yanayi ma mò se e gye Yosef,
ne Yosef ma mò se e gye Matatiyas.

²⁵ Ne Matatiyas ma mò se e gye Amos,
ne Amos ma mò se e gye Nahum,
ne Nahum ma mò se e gye Isilii,
ne Isilii ma mò se e gye Nagayi.

²⁶ Ne Nagayi ma mò se e gye Maat,
ne Maat ma mò se e gye Matatiyas,
ne Matatiyas ma mò se e gye Simiye,
ne Simiye ma mò se e gye Yosek,
ne Yosek ma mò se e gye Yodaa,
ne Yodaa ma mò se e gye Yohanan.

²⁷ Ne Yohanan ma mò se e gye Risa,
ne Risa ma mò se e gye Sirubabel,
ne Sirubabel ma mò se e gye Salatiyel,
ne Salatiyel ma mò se e gye Nirii.

²⁸ Ne Nirii ma mò se e gye Marikii,
ne Marikii ma mò se e gye Adii,
ne Adii ma mò se e gye Kosam,
ne Kosam ma mò se e gye Ilimadam,
ne Ilimadam ma mò se e gye Iri.

²⁹ Ne Iri ma mò se e gye Yosuwa,
ne Yosuwa ma mò se e gye Ileyesa,
ne Ileyesa ma mò se e gye Yorim,
ne Yorim ma mò se e gye Matat,
ne Matat ma mò se e gye Lewii.

³⁰ Ne Lewii ma mò se e gye Simeyən,
ne Simeyən ma mò se e gye Yudaa,
ne Yudaa ma mò se e gye Yosef,
ne Yosef ma mò se e gye Yonam,
ne Yonam ma mò se e gye Iliyakim.

³¹ Ne Iliyakim ma mò se e gye Miliya,

ne Miliya ma mo se e gye Mena,
 ne Mena ma mo se e gye Matata,
 ne Matata ma mo se e gye Natan,
 ne Natan ma mo se e gye Deefid.
 32 Ne Deefid ma mo se e gye Yesee,
 ne Yesee ma mo se e gye Obid,
 ne Obid ma mo se e gye Bowas,
 ne Bowas ma mo se e gye Salamon,
 ne Salamon ma mo se e gye Naason,
 ne Naason ma mo se e gye Aminadabi.
 33 Ne Aminadabi ma mo se e gye Adimin,
 ne Adimin ma mo se e gye Aram,
 ne Aram ma mo se e gye Hisiron,
 ne Hisiron ma mo se e gye Peres,
 ne Peres ma mo se e gye Yudaa,
 ne Yudaa ma mo se e gye Yakubu.
 34 Ne Yakubu ma mo se e gye Isak,
 ne Isak ma mo se e gye Abraham,
 ne Abraham ma mo se e gye Teeraa,
 ne Teeraa ma mo se e gye Nahoo.
 35 Ne Nahoo ma mo se e gye Serug,
 ne Serug ma mo se e gye Rewu,
 ne Rewu ma mo se e gye Peleg,
 ne Peleg ma mo se e gye Heebrii,
 ne Heebrii ma mo se e gye Salaa,
 ne Salaa ma mo se e gye Keenan.
 36 Ne Keenan ma mo se e gye Aafakesad,
 ne Aafakesad ma mo se e gye Sem,
 ne Sem ma mo se e gye Nowaa,
 ne Nowaa ma mo se e gye Lamek,
 ne Lamek ma mo se e gye Metusala.
 37 Ne Metusala ma mo se e gye Inok,
 ne Inok ma mo se e gye Yarid,
 ne Yarid ma mo se e gye Mahalalel,
 ne Mahalalel ma mo se e gye Keenan,
 ne Keenan ma mo se e gye Inos.
 38 Ne Inos ma mo se e gye Set,
 ne Set ma mo se e gye Adam,
 ne nkee Adam ma mo se e gye Wuribware.

4

Yeesuu kokyorokee

(Matiyo 4.1-11; Maak 1.12-13)

¹ Lee saŋ ne baa bo Yeesuu asuu-o, Wuribware a sa mo kufwiije timaa-o bweeta. Mo a kinji lee Yoodan bon-noo, ne

Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a sa ne do yoo naa o muruwi-ro kimukee-ro nke aduna.

² Mfen ne Obansam a kyoo mo-ro kee feye do nya mo bo waa ebaye-ro aaa. Nke demante mo pee Yeesuu mon gyi seye, amose-o san ne nke amo a kyoo-o akon de mo.

³ Ne Obansam a tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Fo i nyi feye Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye fo kasentij, amo feraa sa a kibu mo buruwi bodobodoo sa fo a fo gyi.”

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a benhaa mo feye, “Baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

‘Ateese wore maa sa sese nkpa.’* ”

⁵ Ne Obansam a yaa mo soso ton ko, puri amo-ro ne do ba kaye-ro eman pee bo kaapo Yeesuu.

⁶ Ne do tawe gywii mo feye, “Mo e taa kaye mo-ro eman pee keyaalen na emo kedabe a n sa fo. Amo-o pee bo mo kesaree-ro nee, amose-o mo e taare a n taa emo sa akemaa ne mo e kpa-o.

⁷ Amose-o fo ya kpuni anurii sun mo, emo pee mo i kii fo lee.”

⁸ Ne Yeesuu a benhaa Obansam feye, “Baa bee kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

‘Mon' sun mone nyanpe Wuribware wore kpen.’* ”

⁹ Ne Obansam a bee yaa mo Yerusalem man-no, ne do taa mo yaa bo yera Wuribware sunkpa-o katwee-ro, ne do tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Fo i nyi feye Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye fo kasentij, amo feraa fuwi ywee-ro a n kee.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ A lee feye baa bee kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

‘Wuribware e sa a mo mboo-o bo kunj fo neenee,
na bo soro fo bamo asaree se,
na fo ma nya da keyaa kibu si.’* ”

¹² Ne Yeesuu a bee benhaa mo feye, “Nee a bo abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

‘Mone ma kyoo mone nyanpe Wuribware-ro kee, e?’* ”

¹³ San ne Obansam-o a kyoo mo-ro kee ekpa amo se lowe-o, ne do tawe mo o gywii san ko bee.

* **4:4** Mbraa kebeesa 8.3. * **4:8** Mbraa kebeesa 6.13. * **4:10-11** Kiliij 91.11-12.

* **4:12** Mbraa kebeesa 6.16.

*Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a lee mō kusuḡ kaase Galileya-ḡ
(Matiyo 4.12-17; Maak 1.14-15)*

14 Ne Yeesuu a kiḡḡi yḡ Galileya sweere se, na Wuribware a kufwiḡḡe timaa-o keyaalḡḡ bo mō ase. Ne ḡkema ne ḡ bo ifuri amo se-ḡ a nu mō se.

15 Ne ḡḡ kaapo aseε abwareseḡḡ mfeḡḡ a keḡwarekore akyan-ḡ-rḡ, ne ḡkema a kyorḡ mō.

*Aneḡ ne Nasaret awuye a kine Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 13.53-58; Maak 6.1-6)*

16 Ne Yeesuu a yḡ Nasaret maḡḡ-nḡ mfeḡḡ ne baa bera mō-ḡ. Feyε aneḡ ne ḡ kyḡ ḡ waa-ḡ, kukyure kake a fo-ḡ, ne ḡḡ yḡ mfeḡḡ a keḡwarekorekyan-ḡ-rḡ. Ne baa kore mō feyε ḡ kare abwareseḡḡ wore-ḡ gywii bamō. Ne ḡḡ koḡḡ a ḡ kare.

17 Ne abrese-ḡ ḡko a taa abwareseḡḡ wore-ḡ keḡbegya ko ne Wuribware kyaameε Isaya a kyoreε-ḡ sa Yeesuu. Ne ḡḡ sanḡḡ wore-ḡ-rḡ. Ne oo ḡḡ toḡḡ ko ne kyaameε-ḡ a kyoreε feyε,

18 “Wuribware a kufwiḡḡe-o te mō se,
a lee feyε oo lee mō suḡ nee feyε
ḡ ya tḡwe mō asenḡ timaa gywii atiripo.

Oo suḡ mō feyε m bo tḡwe gywii bamō ne baa tii bamō-ḡ
feyε ba nya bamō eyee,

na n tḡwe gywii atenapo
feyε bamō akatḡ i buḡḡi.

Oo suḡ mō feyε m bo kya
bamō ne baa waa bamō boḡakraa-ḡ-rḡ.

19 Na n tḡwe gywii ḡkema feyε sanḡ a fo
feyε Wuribware e ba a ḡ bo moḡḡwe mō aseε.”*

20 Yeesuu a kare gywii bamō lowe-ḡ, ne ḡḡ bḡḡ wore-ḡ, ne ḡḡ lanḡḡaa sa ḡbrese ne ḡḡ taa sa mō-ḡ. Ne ḡkee ḡḡ kyena kore bamō se, ne ḡḡ lee ḡ kaapo abwareseḡḡ-ḡ. Ne ḡkema ne ḡ bo keḡwarekorekyan-ḡ-rḡ-ḡ e deere mō diḡḡ.

21 Ne ḡḡ tḡwe gywii bamō feyε, “N gye feyε Isaya a tḡwe mō fḡḡḡḡ kuḡḡu si asenḡ nee. ḡ tḡwe nee feyε ḡko e ba a ḡ bo ba na ḡ waa atḡ mḡ pεεε ne mone a nu mḡ a kare-ḡ. Ne mḡ e tḡwe mḡ i gywii mone feyε ndḡḡ a kake mḡ ḡko e waa aneḡ a atḡ mḡ mone akatḡ-rḡ.”

22 Ne bamō pεεε akatḡ a gyi mō se, ne eyee a kpen bamō bo lee aneḡ ne o nyi seḡsa esa-ḡ se. Ne baa kuri gywii abεε, “N gye ane ayepo Yosεf mō gyi-o nee eεe?”

23 Ne ḡḡ tḡwe gywii bamō feyε, “Mḡ e kḡḡre a n gyi feyε mone e da keḡpare mḡ a mon' bo kye mḡ feyε, ‘ḡkyapo, kya fo eyee,’

* 4:19 Isaya 61.1-2 (LXX).

na mon' tawē gywii mō feyε η waa atō ne monē a nu feyε mō a waa Kapaaniyum man-nō-ō mō fānfān ayē mfee.

24 Mō ē tawē mō i gywii monē feyε ba bu Wuribware kyaamεε tōn kēmaa, amō mō fānfān ayē wōrē.

25 Bεεε mō ē ba ayēba aaa? Mon' nyiηηi Wuribware kyaamεε Iliya kēbēē-ō sē, saη-ō bware a yere ewōrē nsu nsa na kēbegya, ne akōη a ba bweetō sweere-ō pεεε se-ō.*

26 Saη amō-ō akpenlekyee kyō bweetō Isireelii sweere se. Amaa Wuribware mōη suη Iliya feyε ɔ kya bamō-rō. Kpenlekyee kōηkō ne ɔ mōη gye Isireeliinyi ne o te Sarafat man-nō-ō ase wōrē ne Wuribware a suη mō.

27 Ne saη ne Wuribware kyaamεε Iliya bēē ɔ bō-rō-ō, ne asεε bweetō ē lō kēbwatō anē Isireelii sweere se-ō, Iliya mōη sa a ɔkō kpaare, amō ɔnyare kō ne ba tēē mō ε Naaman ne ɔ lēē Siriya sweere se-ō wōrē kpeη.*

28 Amō fēraa bamō ne bō bō kēbwarekōrekyaη-ō-rō-ō a nu anēη ne ɔ tawē-ō, ne bamō iduη a fwii.

29 Ne baa kōsō gyiiri mō lēē bamō man-ō-rō. Maη-ō mō dōη kēbēē kō sē. Amō bō ye ba tweek mō a bō bō waa kēbēē-ō kaase a kemaηtaη-ō-rō neē.

30 Amaa Yeesuu a bōrō bamō pεεε mbōηtō-rō kyōη neē, mēraa mō kpa sē o yii yōwē bamō mfēη.

*Anēη ne Yeesuu a kya ɔnyare kō ne ibrisi te mō se-ō
(Maak 1.21-28)*

31 Ne Yeesuu a yō Kapaaniyum man-nō Galileya sweere se. Kukyure kake-o, ne ɔ ya kaapo abwaresēη mfēη a kēbwarekōrekyaη-ō-rō.

32 Ne asεε ne baa nu anēη ne ɔ kaapo-ō eyēē a kpeη bamō, a lēē feyε ɔ kaapo neē feyε mō a gye Wuribware mbraa ɔsapō-ō.

33 Amō saη amō ɔnyare kō bō kēbwarekōrekyaη-ō-rō mfēη, ne ibrisi te mō sē. Ne ɔnyare-ō a faa-rō kenken feyε,

34 “Aa! Yeesuu Nasarētenyi, ntētō ne fō ē kpa anē ase mfee? Fō a ba a fō bō mō anē neē eēē? N nyi sēsε ne fō gye-ō. Fō ē gye keyaafōrē timaa ne Wuribware a lee suη bō kyōηwe-ō.”

35 Ne Yeesuu a faa ibrisi-o si feyε, “Laatō na fō kōsō ɔnyare amō sē.”

Ne ibrisi amō a tweek ɔnyare-ō bō da bamō akatō-rō mfēη, ne ē ya kōsō mō sē, na ē mōη waa mō sēye.

36 Ne asεε-ō pεεε eyēē a kpeη bamō, ne bō ye, “Ntētō asēη neē, ne ɔ sa seηsa anēη-ō neē? ɔnyare amō de ibrisi pεεε mō se keyaalen, hareē mō ya tawē asēη, na ē kōsō sēsε sē.”

37 Ne Yeesuu kenyaare a yō mfēη a ifuri-o pεεε se.

* 4:25 1 Awure 17.1, 18.1.

* 4:27 2 Awure 5 1-14.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.14-17; Maak 1.29-34)

38 Ne Yeesuu a lee kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-ro yɔ Simɔŋ lɔŋ-no. Simɔŋ mɔ gye bamɔ ne bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o ɔko nee. Saŋ amɔ na Simɔŋ mɔ saa kyeese e lɔ fekyu, ne mɔ kayowɔre a bere gya bweɛtɔ. Ne baa kore Yeesuu feye ɔ kya mɔ-ro.

39 Ne Yeesuu a ya yere mfeŋ ne ɔkyee amɔ da ɔ lɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ sa kanɔ feye fekyu-o yɔwe ɔkyee-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ kpaare, ne ɔɔ kosɔ puri amɔ-ro waa ateese sa bamɔ.

40 Saŋ ne kyɔwe e twee-ɔ, ne asese a baa bamɔ anyipɔ ne ba lɔ alɔgyi alɔgyi-o Yeesuu ase, ne ɔɔ ba mɔ asaree bɔ dɔŋŋɔ bamɔ se ako akɔ, ne bamɔ ɔkema a kpaare.

41 Ne Yeesuu a bee gya ibrisi bɔ kosɔ asese bweɛtɔ se, na ibrisi-o e fee-ro ee tɔwe feye, “Wuribware mɔ gyi-o e gye fo.” Amaa ɔ mɔŋ sa a e bee sa seŋsa kɔ, bɔ lee feye i nyi damenanɔse feye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bɔ kyɔŋwe-ɔ nee.

Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a tɔwe abwaresen kebwarekore akyan-nɔ-ɔ
(Maak 1.35-39)

42 Kemɔ kaye ŋke gyegyaye kese-ro, ne Yeesuu a lee maŋ-ɔ-ro yɔ kee se mfeŋ ne ɔko mɔŋ bɔ, ne a du diŋŋ-o. Amɔ fɛraa ne asese a lee ba buwi ba kpa mɔ. Bamɔ a ya ŋu mɔ-ɔ, ŋkee bɔ ma lee kpa feye ɔ lee bamɔ ase mfeŋ.

43 Amaa ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ nee feye, “A tiri feye n tɔwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro a asen timaa-o gywii eman kɔ gbaa se awuye, bɔ lee feye ketɔ ne Wuribware a sun mɔ a m bɔ waa-ɔ nee.”

44 Amose-ɔ ne ɔɔ mɛraa se ɔ naa ɔ tɔwe abwaresen Yudaa awuye eman se kebwarekore akyan-nɔ.

5

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ agyasɛpɔ gyenkpɛɛɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 4.18-22; Maak 1.16-20)

1 Ŋke ŋkɔ Yeesuu a yere kepare dabe kɔ ne ba tee kemɔ e Ginesaret (bɛɛɛ Galileya)-ɔ kee, ne ŋkee asese i nenŋi ba yɔ akatɔ-ro na bɔ nya ya nu mɔ abwaresen kotɔwe.

2 Ne Yeesuu a ŋu baa gyiiri ekoree enyɔ bɔ dan kepare-ɔ kee. Ne ŋkingyi akrapɔ-ɔ a yɔ a bɔ ya fwee bamɔ asawu si.

3 Ne oo lwee ekoree-ɔ ɔko-ro. Simɔŋ ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ saa kyeese fekyu-o lee nee. Ne ɔɔ kore Simɔŋ feye o nen koree-ɔ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ nkyu si kafwee, ne Yeesuu a kyena koree-ɔ-ro kaapo asese abwaresen.

4 Yeesuu a tɔwe abwaresen lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii Simɔŋ feye, “Mɔŋ' nen bɔ dɔŋŋɔ nkyu si yaa keboken-no, na mɔŋ' twee asawu-o waa-ro kra ŋkingyi.”

5 Ne Simon ye, “Mo nyanpe, ane a waa kusun kanye-o peee, ane mo ane mon kra seye. Amaa fo e ye anen feraa, mo e twee asawu a n waa-ro.”

6 Ne baa twee asawu-o waa-ro. Ne baa kra nkingyi bweeto, haree asawu-o e kpa a a kyaye-ro.

7 Amose-o ne baa ya bamo kesaree feye bamo kosobe-ana ne bamo gbaa bo bo bamo koree-ro-o bo kya bamo-ro. Ne baa bo kya bamo-ro, ne baa lee nkingyi-o bo boroo ekoree enyo-o, haree ekoree-o a towe se e kpa a e gya nkyu.

8-10 Ne eyee a kpen Simon na bamo ne mo aa bamo bo mo koree-o-ro bo lee anen ne baa kra nkingyi bweeto-o se. Anen dee ne Sibidii mo gyi-ana, Yakubu na Yohanee ne bo gye Simon mo kosobe-ana amo-o eyee a kpen bamo. Simon (ne Yeesuu e ba a o bo tee mo e Peetroo-o) a nu mfaanee-o, ne oo kpuni anurii Yeesuu akato-ro, ne oo towe feye, “Mo nyanpe, nare lee mo ase, bo lee feye n gye eboye owaapo nee.”

Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii Simon feye, “Fo ma sa a fo dun ten fo. Lee ndoo bo yo fo maa lee kra nkingyi. Amaa asese ne fo e dee buwi kpa na fo baa bamo mo ase.”

11 Mfen ne baa gyiri bamo ekoree-o bo beya kepare-o kidenbe si, ne baa yowe keto kema, ne baa gya Yeesuu si.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kya bwatapo ko-o
(Matiyo 8.1-4; Maak 1.40-45)*

12 San ko Yeesuu a yo o bo man ko-ro, na bwatapo nyare ko mo bo mfen. Mo keden nu Yeesuu-o, ne oo yo mo ase, ne oo kpuni anurii kore Yeesuu towe feye, “Mo nyanpe, fo e kpa, fo e taare a fo kya mo koloo mo na n nya lwee asese-ro.”

13 Ne Yeesuu a beetaa mo feye, “Mo e kpa.” Ne Yeesuu a ba kesaree bo donno olopo-o se, ne o ye, “Mbeyomo feraa fo e taare a fo lwee asese-ro, a lee feye fo a kpaare.” Mfen dee ne onyare amo a kebwato-o a lowe.

14 Ne Yeesuu a yii mo se feye, “Den boroo kpa kyeye se yo Wuribware alonno-o oko ase na o deere fo, na fo bo alonno ne Mosis a towe e mo ne oo lo koloo mo, ne oo kpaare-o bo, na okema nu feye anen a koloo-o mon lee ki te mo se-o. Fo a maa se fo e yo, fo ma kan yere kpa-ro towe keto ne mo a waa sa fo-o gywii oko.”

15 Amo gbaa ne Yeesuu kenya a yo eman se-o nee. Ne asese biribiri a ba a bo bo nu asen ne o towe-o, na o kya bamo alo.

16 Amaa mo ya nya kpa anen ne o taare-o, o yo o naa mo wore mfen ne a du din-o na o nya kore kebwarekore.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kya kegyaboo ko-o
(Matiyo 9.1-8; Maak 2.1-12)*

17 Kake ηκo, ne Yeesuu e kaapo abwaresen lηη kō-rō, ne Farisii awuye kō na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo kō a ba bō te Yeesuu ase mfeη. Bamō bokō a lee man kemaa ne o bō Galileya sweere se-o. Ne bokō mō a lee Yudeya sweere se na Yerōsalem man-nō. San amō-o na o bee o de Wuribware a keyaalen-o o kya alōpo.

18 Ne anyare kō a sorō kegyabōō kō kraη se baa, ne baa len bamō eyee na bō taa mō lwee lηη-o-rō yaa bō beya Yeesuu akatō-rō.

19 Amaa bō lee aneη ne aseε kyō bweetō-o se-o, bō mon taare nya kpa na bō taa mō lweero. Amose-o ne baa sorō mō bō dee yō kekyan ne Yeesuu bō kemō-rō-o sosō. Bamō a tee kemō sosō-o se-o, ne baa tuwi bō sosō. Mfeη ne baa taa mō bō dōηηō kraη se, ba ife bō da-rō, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yōwe mō-rō kafwee kafwee bō kyōηwe kekyan-o-rō yaa bō beya Yeesuu akatō-rō.

20 Aneη ne baa pee akatō baa kegyabōō amō-o se-o, Yeesuu a ηu feye baa kōōre mō gyi bweetō. Amose-o ne o tōwe gywii kegyabōō-o feye, “Mō nyare, mō a taa fō ebōye-o bō ke fō.”

21 Amō fēraa, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-o na Farisii awuye-o a lee ba ηwiini ba gywii abεε feye, “Nse e gye onyare mō ne mō-o mō e sa sen̄sa aneη feye mō a gye Wuribware-o? Onyare mō a tōwe abusen̄seη. Nee Wuribware wōre e gye ne o taare a o taa ebōye bō ke aseε ε?”

22 Mfeη ne Yeesuu a kyō ηu bamō mfeεre, ne oo bise bamō feye, “Nteto i de mone?”

23 Kemō-o kemō e bō tōwe lō, ‘Mō a taa fō ebōye bō ke fō’ bεεε ‘Kosō nare?’

24 To, mō e kaapo mone feye mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, de keyaalen sweere mō se na n taare taa okemaa ebōye bō ke mō.” Ne o tōwe gywii kegyabōō-o feye, “Kee ε, kosō taa fō kraη a fō nare yō pe.”

25 Puri amō-rō ne kegyabōō amō a kosō laman amō akatō-rō mfeη bōō mō kraη, ne o nare mō ayaa anyō se o yii pe, na o kyōrō Wuribware.

26 Ne bamō ne bō bō mfeη-o pεεε mō eyee a kpeη bamō. Ne kufu a nya bamō, ne baa kyōrō Wuribware na ba tōwe feye, “Aseη dabē kō ne anē a ηu ndōō.”

*Aneη ne Yeesuu a tee Lewii, ne o ba bō gya mō se-o
(Matiyo 9.9-13; Maak 2.13-17)*

27 Amō kamεε-rō, ne Yeesuu a lee ya ηu lenpoo okōōrepo kō ne ba tee mō ε Lewii-o (ne bō bee ba tee mō ε Matiyo-o) na o te mō lenpoo kōōrekpa. Ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii mō feye, “Kosō gya mō se.”

28 Mfɛn nɛ Lewii a kɔsɔ yɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa, nɛ ɔɔ gya Yeesuu si.

29 Nɛ Lewii a ya waa ateese mɔ ayɛ sa Yeesuu a o gyi. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ nyinɲi lenpoo akɔɔrɛpɔ bweɛtɔ na asɛsɛ kɔ feyɛ bɔ ba na bɔ gyi ateese amɔ.

30 Amɔ fɛraa nɛ Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ nɛ bɔ tii bamɔ sɛ bɔ gya bamɔ ananatɔ sɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ ba tɛɛ ba gywii Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ ye, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ aa lenpoo akɔɔrɛpɔ na ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ i gyi abɛɛ ase?”

31 Nɛ Yeesuu a nya mɛnanɲ bɛnɲaa bamɔ feyɛ, “Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ lɔ-ɔ nɛ ba sa kadwii. N gyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ o de alanfiya-o.

32 Amɔsɛ-ɔ n gyɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a ba, amaa bamɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a ba, na m bɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ bɔ nu bamɔ eyɛɛ kinɲi lɛɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.”

Akɔn kɛkra asɛn

(Matiyo 9.14-17; Maak 2.18-22)

33 Nɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a bɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, “Yohanee a agyasepɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye a bɔmɔ-ɔ ɛ kra akɔn iluwi bweɛtɔ na ba kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ, amaa fɔ fɛraa fɔ bɔmɔ-ɔ i gyi ba nuu sanɲ kɛmaa.”

34 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛnɲaa bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɛ fa feyɛ sanɲ nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ waareɛ-ɔ, ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri mɔ nyare-ana ɛ kyena akɔn na ɔ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Mɔn kɔrɛ gyi.

35 N du nɛɛ feyɛ ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri-o, nɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ mɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri mɔ nyare-ana-ɔ. Nɲke nɲkɔ ɛ ba nɛ ba kra ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri a bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ, na nɲkee bɔ kra akɔn.”

36 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ kɛkpare mɔ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Ɔkɔ maa kyan waagya pɔpwɛɛ na ɔ bɔ taa waagya dɛdaa-rɔ. Ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ ya waa anɛn, ɔ nyera waagya pɔpwɛɛ-ɔ, na mfɛn nɛ ɔɔ ba waagya-ɔ bɔ taa-rɔ-ɔ na waagya dɛdaa-ɔ maa waa kɔnɲkɔ.

37 Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ nyi feyɛ bɔ de nta ba waa prantɔwa nɛ ba ba kabɔ wɔrɛ bɔ waa-ɔ-rɔ. Bɔ de nta pɔpwɛɛ ba waa prantɔwa pɔpwɛɛ-rɔ. Nta pɔpwɛɛ ya lwee prantɔwa dɛdaa-rɔ, nta-ɔ i fwii na prantɔwa-ɔ bwee nyera na nta-ɔ twiiri wɛɛ.

38 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, bɔ de nta pɔpwɛɛ ba waa prantɔwa pɔpwɛɛ-rɔ.

39 Nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ ya nuu nta dɛdaa, ɔ maa lɛɛ kpa mɔpɔpwɛɛ kunuu. Ɔ ye ndɛdaa-ɔ bɔ mɔpɔpwɛɛ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ maa kra akɔn.”

6

Kukyure nɲke asɛn

(Matiyo 12.1-8; Maak 2.23-28)

1 Kukyure kake kɔ, Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ a naa ba kyon abwaye adɔɔ kɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ ba gyɛɛ

abwaye ne ba kyon amo-ro-o, ne baa fee ba wo, a lee feye akon de bamo.

² Ne Farisii awuye ko a nu anen ne ba waa-o, ne baa bise bamo feye, “Nteto se ne mone e gyee abwaye-o? Mone mon nyi feye keto ne mone e waa-o gyee kusun nee eee? Ne a kye Wuribware mbraa feye oko a waa kusun ko kukyure kake.”

³ Ne Yeesuu a benhaa bamo feye, “Mone mon tee kare abwaresen wore-o nu keto ne ane odedaapo Deefid a waa san ne akon de mo aa mo anareberapo-o doo?”

⁴ Keto bo abwaresen wore-o-ro feye Deefid a lwee Wuribware sunkpa, ne baa sa mo bodobodoo akuri ne baa bo lonho Wuribware-o, ne do san eko sa mo anareberapo-o. Na a mon gyee mbraa kikyee aaa? Bo lee feye ane mbraa-o ye Wuribware alonho wore e gyee ne bo de kpa feye bo gyi anen a bodobodoo-o.”

⁵ Ne Yeesuu a towe bo gyee kee feye, “Amose-o mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa elen.”

*Kesaree wuse wuye ko asen
(Matiyo 12.9-14; Maak 3.1-6)*

⁶ Kukyure kake ko bee ne Yeesuu a bee yo kebwarekorekyaan-no ya kaapo abwaresen. San amo-o onyare ko mo bo mfen na mo kigyisesaree a wu.

⁷ Amo Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ko mo bo mfen, ne ba kpa a bo nya poro Yeesuu feye o waa boye. Amose-o bamo akato a pee ba deere a bo kee feye Yeesuu e kya kesaree wuse wuye amo kukyure kake amo aaa, a lee feye bo maa waa kusun kema kake amo.

⁸ Amaa Yeesuu a kyoo nu bamo mfere-o, ne do towe gywii kesaree wuse wuye amo e, “Koso ba akato-ro mfee.” Ne onyare-o a koso yere ba akato-ro mfen.

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a bise bamo ne bo bo mfen-o feye, “Emene ne Wuribware mbraa-o a sa kpa feye ane waa kukyure kake? Mbraa-o ye ane waa kitimaa nee eee, beee kebeye aaa? N ye, ane morowe sese nee, beee ane mo do sese nee eee? Mon' towe gywii mo.”

¹⁰ Ne do deere bamo peee kpone. Ne nkee do towe gywii onyare-o feye, “Teyi fo kesaree-o-ro.” Ne onyare amo a teyi-ro, ne mo kesaree amo a kpaare.

¹¹ Bo lee mfaanee se-o ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-o idun a fwii bweeto Yeesuu si, ne baa lee ba fa keto ne ba waa mo-o.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a lee mo ayaa-ro ayerepo kudu anyo-o
(Matiyo 10.1-4; Maak 3.13-19)*

12 Kετo mοη kyee ne Yeessuu a yo kebee ko se ya kore kebwarekore. Ne oo sii mfeη kanye amo pεεε o kore kebwarekore.

13 Kaye a ke-o, ne o teη mō agyasepo-o baa mō ase, ne oo lee bamo-ro kudu anyo feye bo waa mō ayaa-ro ayerepo.

14 Bamō e gye Simōη (Oo bee sa mō kenjase nyare nee feye Peetroo) na mō tire Andruu, na Yakubu na Yohanee na Filipo na Bar-Tolomiyu,

15 na ηkee Matiyo na Tomas na Alafiyus mō gyi Yakubu, na Simōη ne ba teη mō ε Selot (kaase e kaapo nee feye omanjkrapo-o),

16 na Yakubu mō gyi Yudas, na Yudas ko ne ba teη mō ε Kariyotinyi, ne o ba a o bo gyi Yeessuu kidiburo-o.

*Aneη ne Yeessuu a kaapo atō, ne o kya alapo-o
(Matiyo 4.23-25)*

17 Ne Yeessuu na mō ayaa-ro ayerepo-o a kporowe kebee-o si. Bamō a kporowe-o, ne mō aa mō agyasepo bweeto a bo yere mfeη ne sweere-o du kyεkyεε-o. Aseε biribiri mō a gyanηe mfeη. Bamō bokō a lee Yudeya sweere se, na Yerusalem man-no, ne bokō mō a lee eman ko se ne ba teη emō ε Tiro na Sidōη, ne e bo opo kee-o.

18 Baa ba nee feye bo bo nu abwaresen ne Yeessuu e tawe-o na o bee kya bamō alō. Bamō ne ibrisi te bamō se ee tōraa bamō-o pεεε mō a ba mfeη. Ne o gya emō bo kosō bamō se.

19 Ne aseε-o pεεε a leη eyee ba kpa feye bo daborō mō, a lee feye keyaalen ne o de-o o taare a o bo kya bamō pεεε.

*Kebee se abwaresen kotawe
(Matiyo 5.1-12)*

20 Ne Yeessuu a lee o sa senja o gywii mō agyasepo-o feye,

“Mone ne mone i wu kitiri-o, mone de nyure,
a lee feye mone e gye ne mone tii Wuribware a kuwure-o
si.

21 Mone ne akon e mō mone mbeyomō-o, mone de nyure,
a lee feye mone san mone e keepaa.

Mone ne mone ebore-ro i duηwi mone mbeyomō-o, mone de
nyure,

a lee feye mone san mone e mose.

22-23 Aseε ya kisi mone,

ne baa gya mone lee bamō kebwarekore akyan-no,

ne baa saare mone, ne baa nyera mone kenya

bo lee aneη ne mone gya mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, si-o si,

mone de nyure,

Aseη ya to mone aneη,

mōn' sa a a waa mone kōne na mōn' ba kōne bo kyaa,

a lee feyε kakɔka dabe timaa kɔ da
 ka gywii mone Wuribware se.
 Bo lee feyε aneη ne ba waa mone-ɔ dεε
 ne bamo adedaapo-ɔ a bo waa Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ.
 24 Amaa aseη dabe e to mone ne mone gye atɔ awuye
 mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ,
 a lee feyε mone a kyɔ gyi mone kɔne sweere se mfee.
 25 Aseη dabe e to mone ne mone a gyi keepaa mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ,
 a lee feyε akɔη saη a ba a bo nya mone.
 Aseη dabe e to mone ne mone e mɔse mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ,
 a lee feyε bore-rɔ saη ɔ ba a ɔ bo duηwi mone na mon' su.
 26 Aseη dabe e to mone ne asesε e sa mone kenyaηe timaa
 mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ.
 Aneη dεε ne bamo adedaapo a sa bamo ne baa bo penna
 feyε bo gye Wuribware akyaamεε-ɔ kenyaηe timaa.”

*Aneη ne ane kpa ane adon aseη-ɔ
 (Matiyo 5.38-48; 7.12)*

27 Ne Yeessu a kya se tɔwe feyε, “Mbeyɔmɔ mone ne mone
 i nu mɔ aseη-ɔ, mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feyε, mon'
 kpa mone adon aseη, na mon' waa bamo ne ba kisi mone-ɔ
 kedamenanse.

28 Na mon' yure bamo ne bamo fεraa ba da mone yii-o, na
 mon' kɔre kebwarekɔre sa bamo ne ba waa mone borɔkraa-ɔ.

29 Feyε ɔkɔ ya da fɔ kɔ kesεbɔ-rɔ kebaa, na fɔ beε buruwaa
 kenyaηepɔ-ɔ sa mɔ a ɔ da. ɔkɔ ya taa fɔ waagya, na fɔ taa fɔ
 kaare bo tii mɔ si na ɔ taa nare.

30 ɔkεmaa ne ɔ kɔre fɔ kɔtɔkɔ-ɔ, fɔ i de, sa mɔ ketɔ-ɔ, ne ɔkɔ
 ya taa fɔ ketɔ, fɔ ma tɔraa mɔ feyε o kinηaa kemɔ baa fɔ.

31 Amɔ katiη e gye feyε aneη ne mone e kpa feyε mone
 abεεkɔ waa mone-ɔ, mone mɔ mon' waa aneη dεε sa bamo.

32 Mone e kpa bamo ne ba kpa mone-ɔ wɔre aseη, emene ne
 mone e waa a mon' nya nyure lee Wuribware ase? A lee feyε
 bamo gbaa, bamo ne bo gye ebɔye awaapo-ɔ, e kpa bamo ne
 ba kpa bamo-ɔ aseη.

33 Mone e waa bamo ne ba waa mone kedamenanse-ɔ
 kedamenanse, ntɔ se ne mon' nya nyure? A lee feyε aneη dεε
 ne ebɔye awaapo gbaa e waa.

34 Ne mone ya ba mone atɔ bo para bamo ne mone nyi feyε
 ba ka mone kɔkɔ-ɔ wɔre, emene ne mone e waa a mon' nya
 nyure lee Wuribware ase? A lee feyε ebɔye awaapo gbaa de
 ba para abεε aneη dεε.

35 Amaa amɔ katiη-o e gye feyε mon' kpa mone adon aseη,
 na mon' waa bamo kedamenanse. Mon' ba mone atɔ bo para,
 na mone ma fa feyε bo ka mone amɔ kɔkɔ. Mone ya waa aneη
 sa bamo, mone e nya amɔ kakɔka dabe saη kɔ, na bo ηu feyε

mone gye Nyinjkrej-kyon-atō-pēē-Bware mō gyi-ana. Bō lee feyē Wuribware bware bō sa bamō ne bō gye aborokōnepo gbaa na bamō ne bō maa sa mō anjse ketō kemaa-rō-ō.

³⁶ Amose-ō mon' ŋu asese ewee feyē anej ne mone se Wuribware i ŋu asese ewee-ō."

Mone ma porō mone beeko-ana
(Matiyo 7.1-5)

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe feyē, "Mone ya porō mone beeko-ana, Wuribware mō e porō mone. Amose-ō mone ma porō mone beeko-ana. Mone ya bu mone beeko-ana kepo, Wuribware mō i bu mone kepo. Amose-ō mone ma bu mone beeko-ana kepo. Amaa mone ya taa mone beeko-ana ebaye bō ke bamō, Wuribware mō e taa mone lee a ɔ bō ke mone.

³⁸ Mone ya sa mone beeko-ana atō, Wuribware mō e sa mone mone lee. Kasentij Wuribware e ba atō a ɔ bō borō mō kyunputij-ō, na o yee si, na ɔ bee nya bō borō se, na a borōwe, na ɔ taa sa mone. Anej ne mone e sa mone beeko-ana-ō deē ne Wuribware mō i kinjaa a ɔ bō sa mone."

³⁹ Ne Yeesuu a da kekpare mō gywii bamō feyē, "Fō e gye tenapo, fō e taare a fō kaapo fō kosobee tenapo kpa aaa? Mon kōre gyi. Fō ya waa anej, mone anyō-ō e lee a mon' lee da kemaŋtaŋ-nō.

⁴⁰ Anej deē ne sukuu kigyi mon de kpa feyē ɔ kaapo atō, a lee feyē ɔ mon ta feyē mō akaaporo, amō ɔ lowe mō sukuu.

⁴¹ Beee emene se ne fō e deere kakpafee ne ka dōŋ fō beeko kekato se-ō, ne fō mon kee kebentij ne ke dōŋ fō lee si-o?

⁴² Beee emene ne fō e waa na fō tōwe feyē, 'Mō kosobee, sa a n lee kakpafee ne ka dōŋ fō kekato se-ō,' na fō feraa fō mon kee kebentij ne ke dōŋ fō lee si-o? Nnō ŋnyo ŋnyo wuye, lee kebentij ne ke dōŋ fō fōŋfōŋ kekato se-ō pwee na fō deē taare ŋu damenanse lee kakpafee ne ka dōŋ fō beeko lee si-o. Amose se-ō mone ma porō mone beeko-ana. Amaa mon' lee ebaye lee mone fōŋfōŋ ŋkponō-rō pwee na mon' deē taare kya mone beeko-ana-rō na bō lee bamō lee."

Kiyii na kemō agyi
(Matiyo 7.16-20; 12.33-35)

⁴³ Ne Yeesuu bee ɔ ye, "Kiyii timaa maa swee agyi bōye, ne kiyii ne ke mon de alaŋfiya-o mō maa swee agyi timaa.

⁴⁴ Kiyii agyi ne bō de ba pini kiyii suyo ne ke gye-ō. A lee feyē leŋkrej maa swee kimaŋgoo agyi, ne kurunbree mō maa swee kukuti agyi.

⁴⁵ Sese timaa kakponō-rō ne atō timaa e lee, ne atō bōye e lee sese bōye kakponō-rō, a lee feyē ketō ne ke bō sese kakponō-rō-ō e gye ne a lee mō kanō-rō."

Lɔŋ apwεεpɔ anyɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 7.24-27)

46 Ne Yeesuu a kya se bise feye, “Nteto se ne mone e tee mo e ‘Mo nyanpe, mo nyanpe,’ na mone ma mone maa waa keto ne mo e towe mo i gywii mone-ɔ nee?”

47 Mo e kaapo mone aneŋ ne oko ne ɔ ba mo ase a o nu mo aseŋ, ne o bu amo-ɔ du-o.

48 Sese-ɔ du nee feye anyare ko ne ɔ kpa a ɔ pwεε lɔŋ, ne ɔ da talii, ne oo kwii talii-o-ro waa keŋ ya to afofe pwεε ne ɔ de pwεε mo lɔŋ bo yera se. Mo a pwεε mo lɔŋ-ɔ bo yera lowe-ɔ, ne boŋ ko a twee kufwiiri, ne mo nkyu a gyaa bo to waa lɔŋ-ɔ, na ɔ moŋ leŋkpaŋ gbaa, bo lee aneŋ ne baa pwεε mo damenanse-ɔ se.

49 Amaa oko ne o nu mo aseŋ ne mo e towe-ɔ, ne mo-ɔ mo maa gya amo se-ɔ du nee feye anyare ko ne ɔ pwεε mo lɔŋ ne ɔ moŋ kwii talii-o na ɔ waa keŋ-o. Ne nkyu a twee kufwiiri gyaa bo to waa lɔŋ amo. Ne lɔŋ amo a bwee lee da wuuruum. Amo e gye saasebeεε.”

7

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya Roma soogyaa ko keyaafɔre-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.5-13)

1 Saŋ ne Yeesuu a towe keto ne o de o gywii asese-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ ya Kapaaniyum maŋ-na.

2 Amɔ saŋ amo-ɔ asoogyaa abrese-ɔ oko bo mfeŋ. ɔ moŋ gye Isireeliinyi feye Yeesuu-o. ɔ gye Romanyi nee. Ne o de mo keyaafɔre timaa ko ne ɔ lo ɔ da ɔ kpa a o wu.

3 Soogyaa amo a nu Yeesuu si maŋ-ɔ-ro-ɔ, ne oo suŋ Yudaa awuye abrese ko feye bo ya kore Yeesuu na ɔ bo kya mo keyaafɔre-ɔ sa mo.

4 Ne baa ba Yeesuu ase bo kore mo feye ɔ ba. Ne bo ye, “Haree anyare amo a moŋ gye Isireeliinyi-o gbaa ooo, a bware feye fo bo kya mo-ro.

5 Bo lee feye ɔ kpa ane asese aseŋ, ne mo fɔŋfɔŋ a bee pwεε kebwarekorekyaŋ sa ane.”

6 Amose-ɔ ne bamo aa Yeesuu a taa bo ya. Bamo a kpa a bo fo lɔŋ-ɔ-ro-ɔ, ne soogyaa-o a suŋ mo nyare-ana feye bo ya gyanŋaa Yeesuu. Ne baa ya towe gywii mo feye, “Mo nyanpe, fo ma kpone fo eyee ba mo ase. A lee feye moŋ gye sese timaa ne m bware feye fo ba mo lɔŋ-na-ɔ.

7 Ne mo-ɔ m bee moŋ fo feye m ba fo ase mo fɔŋfɔŋ. Amose-ɔ fo ya den sa kana bo kyonwe gbaa, mo keyaafɔre-ɔ e kpaare.

8 N gbaa mo ne n gye sese langyaŋ, ne n de abrese ne bo kyɔ mo-ɔ, de asoogyaa awuye mo kaase, ne mo ya towe gywii bamo oko feye, ‘Nare,’ ɔ ya nee, ne mo ya towe gywii oko ma

feyε, ‘Ba,’ puri amō-rō amō ɔ ba. Ne mō ya tōwε gywii mō keyaafōrε feyε, ‘Waa kemō-ɔ,’ amō ɔ waa.”

⁹ Yeesuu a nu aneη ne ɔnyare amō a sun bō tōwε-ɔ, ne eyee a kpeη mō, ne oo buruwaa tōwε gywii lamanη ne ɔ gya mō se-ɔ feyε, “Mō e tōwε mō i gywii mone feyε mon tεε ηu seσε ne ɔ kōrε mō o gyi mfaanεε-ɔ, ane Isireelii awuye-ro gbaa mon tεε ηu ɔkō aneη. Ne ɔnyare mō mon gye Isireeliinyi.”

¹⁰ Ne mbō amō a kinηi yō soogyaa amō aye ya tō feyε mō keyaafōrε amō a kpaare.

Aneη ne Yeesuu a kyinηi kpenlekyee kō kagyinyanησεε lee lowi-ro-o

¹¹ Nke mfene kō kamεε-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a yō man kō ne ba tee ε Nayin-o-ro. Amō san amō-ɔ mō agyasepō-ɔ na asεε biribiri gya mō se.

¹² San ne ba kpa a bō lwee man-ɔ-rō-ɔ na asεε kō sō kifuniη, na asεε bweetō gya se ba lee man-ɔ-rō ba yō purekpa. Asaa kpenlekyee kō mō kagyinyanησεε wōrε kpeη ne o de-o ya wu, ne bō de mō a bō ya pure, ne man-ɔ-rō asεε gya se aneη.

¹³ Amō Yeesuu kedeη ηu ɔkyee amō-ɔ, ne mō asen a waa mō ewεε, ne ɔ tōwε gywii ɔkyee-ɔ feyε, “Fō ma lee su.”

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a nare ya daborō kifuniη-o, ne bamō ne bō sō-ɔ a sii yere. Ne Yeesuu ye, “Keyaafōrε, koso.”

¹⁵ Ne keyaafōrε ne oo wu-o a koso kyena, ne ɔ lee ɔ sa senja. Ne Yeesuu a taa mō sa mō nyi.

¹⁶ Ne kufu a nya bamō ne bō bō mfeη-ɔ peεε, ne baa kyorō Wuribware. Ne bō ye, “Wuribware kyaamεε dabe kō a ba ane ase. Wuribware a ba a ɔ bō mōrōwε mō asεε.”

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu asen a yō emanη ne e maa mfeη-ɔ-rō na ifuri amō peεε se.

Aneη ne Yohanee Osuubōpō-ɔ a sun mbō Yeesuu ase-ɔ (Matiyo 11.2-19)

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ne Yohanee Osuubōpō a agyasepō-ɔ a tōwε atō ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ peεε asen gywii Yohanee. Ne ɔ tee bamō abεε anyō sun bamō Yeesuu ase na bō ya bise mō feyε, “Fō e gye Kristoo ne Yohanee ye ɔ ba a ɔ bō lee Wuribware ase-ɔ ɔɔ, bεεε seσε banban kō bee ɔ bō-rō ne ane kee mō kpa aaa?”

²⁰ Amō fεraa bamō a yō Yeesuu ase-ɔ, ne baa bise mō feyε, “Yohanee Osuubōpō-ɔ ya sun ane na ane bō bise fō feyε fō e gye Kristoo ne ɔ ye ɔ ba a ɔ bō lee Wuribware ase-ɔ ɔɔ, bεεε seσε banban kō bee ɔ bō-rō ne ane kee mō kpa aaa?”

²¹ San amō mō-ɔ, Yeesuu a kyō kya alōpō bweetō na bamō ne ibrisi te bamō se-ɔ. Atenapō peεε, oo bunηi bamō akatō.

²² To, ne ɔ beηηaa Yohanee Osuubōpō a mbō-ɔ feyε, “Mon! kinηi nare ya tōwε ketō ne mone a nu mō e tōwε, na ketō ne mone a ηu mō e waa-ɔ gywii Yohanee. Feyε aneη ne

Wuribware kyaameε kō a kyōreε waa abwaresen wōre-ɔ-rɔ bō lēē mō ne ɔ ba a ɔ bō ba-ɔ kunu si asen-ɔ, amō e gye feye, mbeyɔmɔ atenapō kee, ne agyabɔɔ naa, ne abwatɔpō kebwatɔ a lowe, ne akpawu i nu asen, ne bamō ne baa wu-o a kyinji, ne atiripō i nu asen timaa-o.

²³ Ɔkō ne ɔ maa yōwe kōkɔre mō gyi-o e nya nyure.”

²⁴ Saŋ ne Yohanee Osuubɔpō a mbɔɔ-ɔ a kinji bō yii-o, ne Yeesuu a lēē ɔ tōwe Yohanee asen o gywii asese bweētɔ ne bō gya mō se-ɔ. Ɔ ye, “Saŋ ne mone a yɔ Yohanee ase kimukee-ro-o, ntetɔ ne mone a yɔ a mon' ya deere? Ɔkō ne o kyuwowi mō mferere feye anen ne efa i kpeere η yɔ mfee na mfee saŋ ne afwii e da mmō-ɔ ne mone a ya deere aaa?

²⁵ Ntētɔ ne mone a lēē a mon' ya deere? Sese ne o bun waagya timaa-o ne mone a yɔ a mon' ya deere aaa? Asese ne bō bun anen a atɔ ne bamō kakyena-rɔ bō kōne-ɔ gye atɔ awuye ne bō te elɔŋ damenanse dabe dabe-rɔ-ɔ.

²⁶ Mon' tōwe gywii mō, nse ne mone a yɔ a mon' ya deere? Wuribware kyaameε aaa? Kasentij nee, amaa n gye Wuribware kyaameε-ɔ wōre ne mone a ya ηu. Mone a ηu ɔkō na ɔ kyɔ bō tii si.

²⁷ A lēē feye Yohanee Osuubɔpō-ɔ asen ne baa kyōreε waa abwaresen wōre-ɔ-rɔ feye Wuribware e tōwe o gywii Kristoo feye,

‘Mō i sun mō kabɔɔ a m bō gye fō ηkpeε,
na ɔ ya lɔŋŋɔ kpa bō yera fō.’* ”

²⁸ Ne Yeesuu a tōwe bō tii si feye, “Mō e tōwe mō i gywii mone feye sese kō mon kyena sweere mɔ se ne ɔ kyɔ Yohanee Osuubɔpō-ɔ, amaa mō ne ɔ gye kagyinyii Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro kyɔ Yohanee.”

²⁹ Asese-ɔ peεε, fɔŋfɔŋ lenpoo akɔreɔpō-ɔ, a nu anen ne Yeesuu a tōwe Yohanee Osuubɔpō-ɔ asen-ɔ, ne bamō akatɔ a gyi, ne bō ye Wuribware bware. Asese mɔ ne baa tōwe anen-ɔ gye bamō ne Yohanee a bɔ asuu-o nee.

³⁰ Amaa Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapopō-ɔ e gye bamō ne bamō feraa baa kine kpa ne Wuribware e borɔ se a ɔ bō mɔrɔwe asese-ɔ, ne baa kine feye Yohanee bɔ bamō asuu-o.

³¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se ε, “Mbeyɔmɔ, ntetɔ ne mō e nya a m bō biri ndɔɔ a asese-ɔ nee? Emene ne bō du?

³² Bō du nee feye ηyaagyi a te ba soori kolɔŋde se, ne bamō katun kō e feε-rɔ ba kyonwe katun kō feye,

‘Ane a da kōkōfɔ-rɔ akoye sa mone,

* 7:27 Malakii 3.1.

amaa mone mon kyaa ooo.
 Ne ane a bee waa kale,
 amaa mone mon su ooo.'

33 To, Yohanee Osuubapɔ-ɔ a ba-ɔ, ɔ kra akon, ne oo kisi nta kunuu, ne mone ye, 'Ɖɔnsam te mɔ se.'

34 Amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ba, ne mɔ a gyi nuu feraa, ne mone bee mone ye, 'Mon' kee anyare amɔ, ɔ gye oteesekpapɔ, na ɔtanuupɔ, na lenpoo akɔɔrepɔ bamɔ nyare, na ebɔye awaapɔ bamɔ nyare nee.'

35 Amaa fɔ ya ŋu ɔkɔ ne mɔ e gya Wuribware a kanyiasen a eƙpa-ɔ se-ɔ, fɔ i ŋu feye mɔ kanyiasen-ɔ gye kasentɔn."

Anen ne Yeesuu a yɔ Simɔn Farisiinyi-o aye-ɔ

36 Ne Farisii awuye-o ɔkɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Simɔn-ɔ a nyinɔn Yeesuu feye ɔ ba mɔ aye bɔ gyi ateese. Ne ɔ yɔ mfen ya kyena a o gyi.

37 Amɔ san amɔ ɔkyee kɔ mɔ bɔ man-ɔ-rɔ mfen, ne ɔ gye ebɔye ɔwaapɔ. Ne oo nu feye Yeesuu a ba Farisiinyi amɔ aye o gyi. Amɔse-ɔ ne ɔ kpa mɔ lanpenɔta bɔ borɔ kalogyii kɔ ne baa baa kibu kɔ ne ba tee kemɔ e alabasetaa-ɔ bɔ waa-ɔ baa mfen.

38 Amɔ a gye Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ se, ne bɔ da ba gyi. Ne ɔkyee-ɔ a bɔ yere Yeesuu ayaa ase. Ne o su o de mɔ akyukyu ɔ pɔ mɔ ayaapapaa. Ne ŋkee ɔ ba mɔ ipwii bɔ kpee akyukyu-o Yeesuu ayaapapaa-ɔ se, ne ŋkee ɔ kyokywee amɔ se, ne oo twiiri lanpenɔta-ɔ bɔ wee se.

39 Ne Farisiinyi ne Yeesuu te mɔ lon-nɔ-ɔ a ŋu anen-ɔ, ne ɔ fa mɔ mferer-rɔ feye, "Anyare mɔ de e ɔ gye Wuribware kyaamee kasentɔn nee, weete o ŋu ketɔ ne ɔkyee mɔ ne ɔ daborɔ mɔ-ɔ gye-ɔ. Na o ŋu anen ne ɔkyee mɔ te ɔ waa ebɔye-ɔ."

40 Amɔ feraa ne Yeesuu a tɔwe feye, "Simɔn, n de kotɔkɔ a n tɔwe gywii fɔ."

Ne Simɔn ye, "Yooo, ɔkaapopɔ, tɔwe gywii mɔ."

41 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe feye, "Anyare anyɔ kɔ e bɔ-rɔ. Ne bɔ de atɔ wuye kɔ, ne o de mɔ atanne ɔ para ases-ɔ kokɔ. Bamɔ ɔkɔ de mɔ kokɔ siidii ŋkpen nnuu, ne ɔkɔ-ɔ mɔ de siidii alafa anuu.

42 Bamɔ anyɔ-ɔ mɔ peee mon taare kokɔ-ɔ ka, amɔse se-ɔ ne ɔ taa bɔ ke bamɔ. To, bamɔ abee anyɔ mɔ-rɔ, nse e gye ne mɔ akatɔ i gyi atɔ wuye amɔ se bweetɔ-ɔ nee?"

43 Ne Simɔn Farisiinyi-o a benɔa feye, "Mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feye mɔ ne mɔ kokɔ kyɔ bweetɔ, ne ɔ taa bɔ ke mɔ-ɔ."

Ne Yeesuu ye, "A gye kasentɔn."

44 Amɔ feraa ne oo buruwaa deere ɔkyee amɔ a kerio, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii Simɔn feye, "Fɔ a ŋu ɔkyee mɔ aaa? Mɔ a ba fɔ aye-ɔ, fɔ mon kra mɔ neenee, feye fɔ mon sa mɔ nkyu na m bɔ

fwee ayaapapaa se, amaa okyee-ɔ fɛraa a ba mɔ akyukyu bɔ fwee mɔ ayaapapaa se, ne ɔ ba mɔ ipwii bɔ kpɛɛ amɔ se.

45 Fɔ mɔn kyokyyee mɔ kedaabɔn bɔ sa mɔ anse na keba, amaa okyee-ɔ fɛraa mɔn yɔwe mɔ ayaapapaa se kokyokyyee lee haree san ne mɔ a ba mfee-ɔ.

46 Fɔ mɔn kyiine mɔ kunu-ro mfɔ, amaa mɔ fɛraa a twiiri lanpenɔtaa wee mɔ ayaapapaa se.

47 Amose-ɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii fɔ feye, haree okyee mɔ ebɔye a kyɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribware a taa emɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ ke mɔ. Kekpa demanɔte ne ɔ kpa mɔ-ɔ e gye ne ke e kaapo feye Wuribware a taa mɔ ebɔye-ɔ bɔ ke mɔ. Amaa okɔ ne ɔ waa ebɔye kafwee ne Wuribware a taa bɔ ke mɔ-ɔ e kpa Wuribware kafwee nee.”

48 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii okyee-ɔ feye, “Mɔ a taa fɔ ebɔye bɔ ke fɔ.”

49 Ne bamɔ ne bamɔ aa Yeesuu i gyi-o wɔre wɔre e tɔwe ba gywii abɛɛ feye, “Onyare mɔ e fa feye ɔ gye nse, ne haree o de asɛɛ ebɔye o ke bamɔ?”

50 Amaa Yeesuu a bee tɔwe gywii okyee-ɔ nee feye, “Fɔ a kɔɔre mɔ gyi-o si-o, Wuribware a morɔwe fɔ. To, nare damenanɔse.”

8

Akyee ne bamɔ aa Yeesuu a yɔ-ɔ

1-2 Bɔ fɔ san kɔ-ɔ ne Yeesuu a nare eman dabe na ngyingyii si ɔ tɔwe asɛn timaa bɔ lee Wuribware kuwure-o si o gywii asɛɛ. Mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ na akyeɛpe kɔ ne ɔ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ bamɔ se, ne ɔ kya bamɔ alɔgyi-o ya nare kaa eman-ɔ se. Akyee amɔ e gye Mariya ne ba tee mɔ e Magadalanyi, ne Yeesuu a gya ibrisi isunoo bɔ kɔsɔ mɔ se-ɔ,

3 na Yohana ne ba tee mɔ kuri e Kusa ne ɔ deɛ ɔ gye Owure Herɔd a ayaafɔre-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɔbrese-ɔ, na Susana, na akyee bweɛtɔ bɔ tii si. Baa ba bamɔ mpɔtɛɛ ne bɔ de-o nkɔ bɔ kya Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

Ɔdɔpɔ kitee

(Matiyo 13.1-9; Maak 4.1-9)

4 Ne asɛɛ a lee eman se eman se ba Yeesuu ase. San ne asɛɛ biribiri a bɔ gyanɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a tɔwe kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ feye,

5 “N gye ɔdɔpɔ kɔ e bɔ-rɔ aaa? Ne ɔ yɔ a ɔ ya nɔnyan mɔ yaabraa. Mɔ a yɔ ɔ nɔnyan-ɔ, ne ayaabraagyi amɔ akɔ a lee da kpa keɛ, ne asɛɛ a kyikye si, ne mbogyii a bɔ tesi gyi.

6 Ne yaabraa amɔ akɔ a lee da kagyaase. A bɔ kwɛɛ-ɔ, ne aa wu, a lee feye sweere amɔ mfɛn mɔn de yuri.

⁷ Ne akɔ mɔ a lee da efa-rɔ, ne amɔ aa efa-ɔ a kosɔ, ne efa-ɔ a dan mwiire amɔ se, amose-ɔ ɔ mon taare waa.

⁸ Ne nkee ayaabraagyi amɔ akɔ a lee da sweere timaa si, ne yaabraa-ɔ a kosɔ dan bɔ kowe waa anu adabe adabe. Amɔ e gye saaseɛɛ.

Amose-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne o de eseɔ-ɔ, o nu.”

*Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a tɔwe kitee amɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.10-17; Maak 4.10-12)*

⁹ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a bise mɔ kitee-o kaase.

¹⁰ Ne ɔɔ benɛnaa bamɔ feye, “Mone wore ne mɔ e tɔwe anen ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o mɔ i gywii, amaa bamɔ ne ba san-ɔ fɛraa itee-ro na akpare-rɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe kemo asen a m bɔ gywii bamɔ,

‘na bɔ deere asen-ɔ-rɔ,
na bɔ fa amɔ mfeere kpone,
na bɔ nu kemo asen kpɔra-rɔ,
na bɔ ma nu kaase.’ ”*

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo ɔdɔpo kitee kaase-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.18-23; Maak 4.13-20)*

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “To, nkee mon' nu kitee-o kaase. Ayaabraagyi-o konɔnyan yere bɔ sa abwareseɛ ne mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii asese-ɔ.

¹² Ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da kpa kee-ɔ yere bɔ sa asese ne ba nu abwareseɛ, ne amɔ ya waa kafwee-ɔ, amɔ ɔbɔnsam e ba a ɔ bɔ lee amɔ lee bamɔ mfeere-rɔ, na bɔ ma nya kɔre gyi na Wuribware mɔrɔwe bamɔ-ɔ.

¹³ Ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da kagyaase-ɔ mɔ yere bɔ sa asese ne ba nu abwareseɛ-ɔ, ne a waa bamɔ nkɔnɔ-rɔ kɔne-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ akatɔ mon pee si-o si-o, ɔbɔnsam ya kyɔ bamɔ-rɔ kee kafwee, amɔ baa kyɔ yɔwe abwareseɛ-ɔ se kegya.

¹⁴ Amɔ ne aa lee da efa-rɔ-ɔ mɔ yere bɔ sa bamɔ ne ba nu abwareseɛ-ɔ, ne kaye mɔ-rɔ atɔ tɔraase na katannekpa na atɔ biribiri kekpa ya lwee bamɔ mfeere-rɔ, amɔ aa waa kɔkyɔ kyɔn abwareseɛ ne a bɔ bamɔ nkɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔ bamɔ kɔkɔregyi-o maa waa bamɔ seye.

¹⁵ Nkee ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da sweere timaa si, ne aa kosɔ dan bɔ kowe waa anu adabe adabe-ɔ mɔ yere bɔ sa asese timaa ne ba nu asen timaa-o, ne ba kɔre ba gyi, ne ba len eyee bɔ gya amɔ se neɛneɛ, ne ba waa itimaa san kɛmaa-ɔ.”

*Mon' nu asen ne Yeesuu e tɔwe-ɔ damenanse
(Maak 4.21-25)*

* 8:10 Isaya 6.9 (LXX).

16 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Okoo maa kyanne mo fetiri si na o kon bera kike bo bun si, beee o taa bo kweero mpaa kaase. Kabuno ne o taa a o bo yera, na o lanje-ro anen ne asese i lwee loj-no ne ba nya bo nu-ro-o.”

17 Amose-o seye maa kweero. Keto kema na asen kema e lee ifuri na okema nu.

18 Mon' nu asen ne mo e tawe-o damenanse, a lee feye okema ne o nu mo asen timaa-o, ne o kore amoo o gyi-o, Wuribware e sa mo kanyiasen bweeto na o bo tii kamoo ne o de-o si. Amaa mo ne o kine mo asen amoo-o feraa, Wuribware e sa a o pan mo kanyiasen kafwee ne o fa feye o kyoo de-o.”

*Yeesuu mo nyi na mo tire-ana asen
(Matiyo 12.46-50; Maak 3.31-35)*

19 Ne Yeesuu mo nyi na mo tire-ana a ba mo ase a bo bo nu mo. Amaa bo lee asese kokyo-o se-o bo mon nya kpa yo mo ase.

20 To, ne oko a tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Kee, fo nyi na fo tire-ana yere kawu ba tee fo-o.”

21 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii asese-o peee feye, “Bamoo ne ba nu abwaresen-o, ne bo gya amoo se-o, ne mo e tee bamoo e n na na mo tire-ana.”

*Anen ne afwii na alanpare a bu Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 8.23-27; Maak 4.35-41)*

22 Kake oko ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “Mon' sa a ane ten kepare dabe-o-ro yo non a bonbe-o se.” Ne baa lwee koree-ro meraa se ba yo.

23 Bamoo a pare ba yo-o, ne Yeesuu a di idi koree-o-ro mfen. Ne afwii dabe ko a kosoo a kya nkyu-o si mfen, ne alanpare a lee a da nkyu bo waa bamoo koree-o-ro, ne o kpa a o boroo.

24 Amoo feraa ne Yeesuu agyasepo-o a ya kyinji mo, ne baa tawe gywii mo feye, “Ane nyanpe, ane nyanpe, ane e kpa a ane wu.”

Ne Yeesuu a kosoo sa kanoo feye afwii-o na alanpare-o yowe, ne aa yowe, ne keto a waa surumm.

25 Nkee ne oo bise mo agyasepo-o feye, “Nteto se ne mone maa kore mo mone i gyi-o nee?”

Ne kufu a nya bamoo, ne eyee a kpen bamoo, ne ba nwiini ba gywii abee feye, “Nteto sese e gye onyare mo? Mo ya sa kanoo, afwii na alanpare gya kamoo se nee.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kya onyare ko ne ibrisi te mo se-o
(Matiyo 8.28-34; Maak 5.1-20)*

26 Ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-o a kya se ten-no yo Gadara ifuri ne e bo Galileya a kepare dabe a non a bonbe-o se-o se.

27-29 Yeesuu kelee koree-o-ro-o, ne onyare ko ne ibrisi bweeto te mo se-o a bo gyanjaa mo. Ibrisi amoo a kyena mo se, na o naa

na ɔ mɔŋ dere atɔ kyee, ne oo tu lee maŋ-nɔ ba ɔ bɔ mfen ne ba pure asese-ɔ. San kɛmaa ne ibrisi mɔ e ywee mɔ se, ne ba ba agbarabi a bɔ bɔ ŋure mɔ asaree-ro na ayaa-ro bɔ kyena-ɔ, na bɔ kee mɔ se-ɔ, amɔ ɔ tenŋe agbarabi-o, na ibrisi amɔ yaa mɔ kimukee-ro. To, ne Yeessu a sa kanɔ feye ibrisi-o kosɔ mɔ se. Ne ɔnyare amɔ a faa-ro, ne oo kpuni anjirii Yeessu ayaa-ro, ne ɔ faa kenken feye, “Yeessu, Nyinƙpen-kyon-atɔ-pee-Bware mɔ gyi-o, ntɛtɔ ne fɔ e kpa mɔ ase? Mɔ e kore fɔ, fɔ ma tɔraa mɔ.”

³⁰ To, ne Yeessu a bise mɔ feye, “Fɔ kenyaere e gye emene?”

Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ e gye Ane-kyɔ-mfee”, a kaapo feye ibrisi bweetɔ te mɔ se.

³¹ Ne ibrisi amɔ a kore Yeessu feye ɔ ma taa emɔ bɔ waa kɛmantan ko ne ke bɔ ken, ne ke mɔŋ de kee, ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bɔ twee ibrisi pee mɔ waa-ro-ɔ-ro.

³² San amɔ mɔ aprako bweetɔ ko yere kabee gyi ko se mfen ba gyi. Ne ibrisi-o a kore Yeessu feye ɔ sa a bɔ lee ɔnyare amɔ se ya kyena aprako amɔ se. Ne ɔ sa emɔ kpa.

³³ Ne e ya kosɔ ɔnyare amɔ se ya kyena aprako-o si, ne aprako demante amɔ a ŋweenan ƙporowe kabee gyi-o si ya lee da nkyu-ro wu wu.

³⁴ Bamɔ ne ba deere aprako amɔ se-ɔ a ŋu ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ, ne baa ŋweenan yɔ maŋ-nɔ na mman gyii-ro na adɔ-ro ya da asen ne aa ba-ɔ kibonbon.

³⁵ Ne asese a lee a bɔ bɔ kee ketɔ ne kaa ba-ɔ. Ne baa ba Yeessu ase bɔ to feye ɔnyare ne ibrisi dee i te mɔ se-ɔ te Yeessu ayaa-ro o bun atɔ, ne ŋkee fɛraa mɔ mfeere du mɔ kyekyee. Ne kufu a nya bamɔ pee.

³⁶ Ne bamɔ ne baa ŋu anen ne ɔnyare amɔ a kpaare-ɔ a tɔwe amɔ asen gywii bamɔ ne baa sii kamee ba-ɔ.

³⁷ Ne asese ne bɔ bɔ sweere amɔ se-ɔ pee a tɔwe gywii Yeessu feye ɔ lee bamɔ ifuri si, a lee feye kufu de bamɔ. Amose-ɔ ne Yeessu a bee lwee koree-ɔ-ro ɔ kpa a o kinŋi yɔ.

³⁸ Ne ɔnyare ne Yeessu a gya ibrisi bɔ kosɔ mɔ se-ɔ a kore Yeessu feye ɔ sa a mɔ aa mɔ a yɔ. Amaa Yeessu a kinŋaa mɔ nee, tɔwe gywii mɔ feye,

³⁹ “Kinŋi nare pe ya tɔwe atɔ dabe dabe ne Wuribware a waa sa fɔ-ɔ gywii fɔ aye awuye.” Ne ɔnyare amɔ a kinŋi yɔ maŋ-ɔ-ro ya tɔwe atɔ dabe dabe ne Yeessu a waa sa mɔ-ɔ asen gywii mfen a asese-ɔ pee.

Anen ne Yeessu a kyinŋi kakyeesɛ ko lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ bee kya ɔkyee ko-ɔ

(Matiyo 9.18-26; Maak 5.21-43)

⁴⁰ San ne Yeessu a kinŋi ba bonbe ne ɔ lee mɔ se yɔ-ɔ, ne asese ne bɔ yere bɔ gywii mɔ-ɔ a sa mɔ anse na keba.

41 Ne kebwarekorekryan abrese-ɔ ɔko ne ba tee mɔ ε Yayerus-o a ba Yeessuu ase mfen bɔ kpuni anjirii Yeessuu ayaa-rɔ kore mɔ feye ɔ sa a bɔ yɔ mɔ aye,

42 a lee feye mɔ kagyikyeeseεεεε ko ne oo gyi nsu kudu nyɔ-ɔ e lɔ ɔ kpa a o wu. Kakyeeεεεε-ɔ wore kpen e gye mɔ gyi. Yeessuu a yɔ-ɔ, ne aseεε a kpɔwe miri bɔ gya mɔ se.

43 Amɔ ɔkyee ko mɔ bɔ bamo-rɔ, ne ɔ lɔ kekyeeto bɔ lee feye kiferi kemaa-rɔ ɔ taare bwiino waa iluwi kanɔ nkɔ. Waa nsu kudu nyɔ nee feye mɔ a lɔ anen a kolb-ɔ. ɔko mɔ mon taare kya mɔ kemo.

44 Amose-ɔ ne oo lwee aseεε amo-rɔ yɔ Yeessuu kamεε ya dabɔrɔ mɔ waagya kanɔ, ne ɔ kpaare puri amo-rɔ mfen.

45 Ne Yeessuu a bise feye, “Nse ya dabɔrɔ mo-ɔ nee?”

ɔkema a tɔwe feye n gye mɔ nee-ɔ, ne Peetroo ye, “Mo nyanpe, emene ne fo i bise anen, na aseεε demante mɔ a muruwaa fo?”

46 Ne Yeessuu ye, “Amaa mo a pini feye ɔko a dabɔrɔ mo, a lee feye mo a nu feye elen a lee mo-rɔ kya ɔko.”

47 ɔkyee amɔ a nu feye ɔ maa taare a ɔ taa keto ne ɔ waa-ɔ a ɔ bɔ kweerɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ba Yeessuu ase na ɔ yon, ne ɔ bɔ kpuni anjirii mɔ ayaa-rɔ. Aseεε amo-rɔ mfen ne ɔ tɔwe gywii Yeessuu keto se ne ɔ dabɔrɔ mɔ-ɔ na anen ne ɔ kpaare puri amo-rɔ mfen-ɔ.

48 Ne Yeessuu ye, “ɔpekyee, bɔ lee anen ne fo a kɔre mo gyi-o, fo a kpaare. To, nare damenanse.”

49 San ne Yeessuu e tɔwe amo-ɔ, ne kabɔɔ ko a lee Yayerus a lɔn-ɔ-rɔ bɔ tɔwe gywii Yayerus feye, “Fo kakyeeεεεε-ɔ a wu, amose-ɔ fo ma lee sa a ɔkaaporo-ɔ kpone mɔ eyee.”

50 Amaa Yeessuu a nu anen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii Yayerus feye, “Fo ma sa a fo dun ten fo, fo feraa, fo ya kɔre mo gyi, ɔ kpaare.”

51 San ne baa fo Yayerus a lɔn-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, Yeessuu mon sa a ɔko lwee mfen ne kakyeeεεεε-ɔ a wu ɔ da-ɔ bɔ tii mɔ se, amɔ Peetroo na Yohanee na Yakubu na kakyeeεεεε-ɔ mɔ se na mɔ nyi.

52 Bamɔ ne baa san bɔ bɔ lɔn-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ den ba su kale ba sa kakyeeεεεε-ɔ nee. Ne Yeessuu ye, “Monε ma su, a lee feye kakyeeεεεε-ɔ mon wu, oo di idi nee.”

53 Mɔ a tɔwe anen-ɔ, baa mase mɔ nee, a lee feye bɔ nyi kasentij feye kakyeeεεεε-ɔ a wu.

54 To, ne Yeessuu a kra kakyeeεεεε ne oo wu ɔ da-ɔ kesaree-rɔ, ne ɔ tee mɔ feye, “Mo gyi, kyinji koso.”

55 Puri amo-rɔ mfen ne oo kyinji koso nkpa na alanfiya-ro. Ne Yeessuu a sa kanɔ feye bɔ sa kakyeeεεεε-ɔ kotɔko a o gyi.

56 Ne kakyeeεεεε-ɔ mɔ se na mɔ nyi eyee a kpen bamo. Amaa Yeessuu ye bɔ ma kan tɔwe keto ne ɔ waa-ɔ gywii ɔko.

9

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a sunḡ mō agyasepō kudu anyō-ō bō kyōḡwe emanḡ se-ō

(Matiyo 10.5-15; 11.1; Maak 6.7-13)

¹ Ne Yeesuu a tee mō agyasepō kudu anyō-ō bō gyanḡḡe, ne ɔɔ sa bamō eḡeḡ a bō taare bō gya ibrisi bō koso aseḡe se, na bō kya alōpō.

² Ne ḡkee oo sunḡ bamō bō kyōḡwe emanḡ se feye bō ya tōwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro aseḡ, na bō kya alōpō.

³ Ne ɔɔ tōwe gywii bamō feye, “Mōḡe a yō-ō, ɔkō ma kanḡ taa kotōkō. Mōḡe ma taa kayii nareḡeḡe beee koreḡ beee ateese beee atanne beee ekaare kō bō tii ekō ne mōḡe ɔkēmaa mō bun-ō si.

⁴ Mōḡe a yō-ō, mōḡ' kyena lōḡ ne mōḡe e sōwe mō-rō ne ba kra mōḡe neḡeḡe-ō-rō-ō bō fō ḡke nsi ne mōḡe e lee maḡ amō-rō-ō.

⁵ Amaa mōḡe ya yō tōḡ kō, ne bamō e ma kpa mōḡe mfeḡ, mōḡe e lee mfeḡ, bamō maḡ-nō ese ne e ya sii mōḡe aseḡeta kaase-ō gbaa, mōḡ' kpoḡkpaḡ emō bō sii bamō aye, bō yii bamō se feye bamō ebōye a sii bamō se.”

⁶ Ne agyasepō-ō a nare emanḡ se tōwe aseḡ timaa-o, na ba kya alōpō tōḡ kēmaa ne baa nare-ō.

Aneḡ ne Owure Herōd a turi-o

(Matiyo 14.1-12; Maak 6.14-29)

⁷ Saḡ ne Galileya sweere se Owure Herōd a nu atō mō peee ne Yeesuu a waa-ō aseḡ-ō, ne oo turi, bō lee feye bōkō ye Yohanee Osuubōpō-ō ya beḡ kyinḡḡi lee lowi-ro ba.

⁸ Bōkō mō ye Wuribware a akyaamee-ō ɔkō, feye Iliya beee ɔkō-ō, a beḡ kyinḡḡi ba ḡkpa-rō.

⁹ Ne Herōd ye, “Mō-ō mō a tuwi Yohanee Osuubōpō-ō kuḡu, ne ḡkee nse gbaa aseḡ ne mō i nu bweḡtō mō-ō neḡ?” Ne mō kēkatō a pee o buwi ɔ kpa Yeesuu.

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a sa aseḡe ḡkpeḡ nnuu ateese-o

(Matiyo 14.13-21; Maak 6.30-44; Yohanee 6.1-14)

¹⁰ To, ne Yeesuu a agyasepō ne oo sunḡ bamō bō kyōḡwe emanḡ se feye bō ya tōwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro aseḡ-ō a kinḡḡi ba bō tōwe ketō kēmaa ne baa waa-ō gywii Yeesuu. Ne ɔɔ sa ne mō aa bamō wōre a yō maḡ kō ne ba tee mō e Betesayēda-ō se.

¹¹ Aseḡe bweḡtō a nu mō se mfeḡ-ō, ne baa gya mō se. Ne Yeesuu a sa bamō aḡse na kēba, ne ɔɔ tōwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro aseḡ gywii bamō, ne ɔɔ beḡ kya alōpō ne baa ba mō ase-ō.

¹² Amō kyōwe a kpa a ɔ twee-ō, ne mō agyasepō kudu anyō-ō a bō tōwe gywii mō feye, “Mfeḡ a gye efa-rō-ō se-ō, sa a aseḡe-ō

ya mmangyii na eman ne e maa mfee-ɔ-ro, na bo ya kpa ateese gyi, na bo buwi kpa bamo esowekpa.”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mone fɔnfɔn sa bamo kotokɔ a bo gyi.”

Ne baa beɲɲaa feye, “Bodobodoo akuri anuu na nkingyi nyɔ wɔre kpen ne ane de mfee, beee fo e kpa feye ane ya sɔɔ ateese sa asese demante mo nee eee?”

¹⁴ Bamɔ-ro anyare-ɔ wɔre e waa nkpen nnuu. Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mon' ke asese-ɔ-ro bo kyena ntun si ntun si, katun kemaa asese e waa feye asese adunuu.”

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a ke bamɔ-ro bo kyena lowe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na nkingyi nyɔ-ɔ waa mo asaree-ro, ne sɔ deere soso. Ne sɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne nkee sɔ tenɲe-ro bo sa mo agyasepo-ɔ, ne baa ke-ro sa asese-ɔ peee.

¹⁷ Ne bamo peee mo a gyi bodobodoo-o kpone, ne baa wo nkingyi-o kpone. Ne nkee mo agyasepo-ɔ a swii bodobodoo na nkingyi mpupuriasee ne n ya san-ɔ bo borɔ ake kudu anyɔ.

Mo ne Peetroo ye Yeesuu gye-ɔ

(Matiyo 16.13-20; Maak 8.27-30)

¹⁸ Kake nkɔ san ne Yeesuu a ya ton ko mo wɔre ɔ kore kebwarekore-ɔ, ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a ba mo ase mfen. Ne oo bise bamo feye, “Mon' tawe anen ne asese e tee mo-ɔ gywii mo.”

¹⁹ Ne baa beɲɲaa mo feye, “Wuribware a akyaamee-ɔ ɔko ne oo kyinɲi lee lowi-ro, feye Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ, beee Iliya, beee bamɔ-ro ɔko.”

²⁰ Ne oo bise bamo feye, “Ne mone mo mone ye nse ne n gye-ɔ nee?” Ne Peetroo a beɲɲaa feye, “Fo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun ane ase-ɔ.”

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a yii bamo se feye bo ma kan tawe amɔ-ɔ gywii ɔko.

Anen ne Yeesuu a tawe mo asen kunu na mo lowi asen-ɔ

(Matiyo 16.21-28; Maak 8.31 - 9.1)

²² Ne sɔ kya se tawe feye, “A tiri feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, nɔ asen bweetɔ, na man abrese na Wuribware alɔnɔpo abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ peee mo kine mo. Ba mo mo, amaa kemɔ nke nsa, Wuribware i kyinɲi mo a ɔ lee lowi-ro.”

²³ Ne sɔ bee tawe gywii laman-ɔ feye, “ɔko ne ɔ kpa a ɔ gya mo se-ɔ yowe kowaa ketɔ ne ke e pre mo-ɔ, na ɔ sorɔ mo fɔnfɔn kiyii kpare-abee-ro kake kemaa gya mo se.”

²⁴ A lee feye ɔko ne ɔ kpa a ɔ nya mo eyee lee lowi ase-ɔ, lowi e nya mo nsu peee. ɔko mo ne o kperi mo se na o wu-o e nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

25 Tɔnɔ mɔ nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ nya feyɛ mɔ a nya kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ pɛɛɛ, na bɔ lɛɛ anɛɲ sɛ na ɔ paɲ kyɛnakpa Wuribware ɛ ase? A mɔɲ de tɔnɔ.

26 Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ maa kpa feyɛ asesɛ pini feyɛ ɔ gye mɔ ɔgyasɛpɔ-ɔ, na ɔ maa kpa a ɔ gya mɔ kɛkaapɔ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, gbaa mɔ i kine mɔ kipini saɲ nɛ Wuribware ɛ a kɛlanɲɛrɔ-ɔ ɛ lɛɛ sɔsɔ a kɔ wɛɛ sweɛrɛ sɛ, na asesɛ pɛɛɛ ɲu n sɛ Wuribware na mɔ mbɔɔ a kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o na mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, lee-o saɲ nɛ mɔ aa Wuribware ɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ ɛ ba-ɔ.

27 Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛɲɲɲ feyɛ bɔkɔ bɔ mfɛɛ nɛ bɔ maa wu, amɔ ba ɲu anɛɲ nɛ Wuribware ɛ a kuwure-o du-o pwɛɛ.”

Anɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a ɲu Yeesuu kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o

(Matiyo 17.1-9; Maak 9.2-9)

28 Waa ɲkɛ mburuwa a kyɔɲ feyɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ asɛɲ mɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo lee Peetroo na Yohanee na Yakubu, nɛ mɔ aa bamɔ a yɔ kɛbɛɛ kɔ sɛ na bɔ ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ.

29 Saɲ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ mɛɲɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ-rɔ a kyurɔwi, nɛ mɔ atɔ bunɲɛ a buruwi pareparepare ɛ a tɔrɛ sɛ.

30 Puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ baa ɲu feyɛ anyarɛ anyɔ kɔ yɛrɛ na bamɔ aa Yeesuu ɛ sa sɛɲsa. Abɛɛ anyɔ amɔ ɛ gye Wuribware mbraa ɔsapɔ Mosis na Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Iliya.

31 Wuribware sɔsɔ a kɛlanɲɛrɔ-ɔ ɛ lanɲɛ bamɔ sɛ, na bamɔ aa Yeesuu ɛ tɔwɛ anɛɲ nɛ a ya saɲ kafwɛɛ feyɛ o wu Yerɔsalem maɲ-nɔ anɛɲ nɛ Wuribware ɛ a kra feyɛ o wu-o.

32 Pwɛɛ nɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ a ba-ɔ, Peetroo na mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana anyɔ-ɔ a di idi. Amaa bamɔ a kyinɲi-o, nɛ baa ɲu Yeesuu a kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o na anyarɛ anyɔ amɔ nɛ bamɔ aa mɔ yɛrɛ-ɔ.

33 Saɲ nɛ anyarɛ amɔ ɛ yɔ ba yɔwɛ Yeesuu-o, nɛ Peetroo yɛ, “Mɔ nyanɲɛ, a bware fɛɛ feyɛ anɛ a bɔ mfɛɛ. Anɛ ɛ waa abwii asa, fɔ kɔkɔɲkɔ, Mosis kɔkɔɲkɔ na Iliya mɔ kɔkɔɲkɔ.” Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ mɔɲ de kaase.

34 Na Peetroo saɲ ɔ sa sɛɲsa-ɔ, nɛ kɔwɔrɛ kɔ kuyayu a lɛɛ sɔsɔ bɔ dɔɲɲɔ bamɔ sɛ. Nɛ kufu a nya Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ saɲ nɛ kɔwɔrɛ amɔ i bunɲ bamɔ sɛ-ɔ.

35 Nɛ bɔrɛ kɔ a lɛɛ kɔwɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mɔn' kɛɛ mɔ gyi nɛ mɔ a lee-o. Mɔn' nu mɔ asɛɲ.”

36 Saɲ nɛ bɔrɛ amɔ a laato-ɔ, nɛ aa saɲ Yeesuu wɔrɛ. Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a laa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ tɔ. Kɛtɔ nɛ baa ɲu saɲ amɔ-ɔ, bɔ mɔɲ tɔwɛ gywii ɔkɔ, amɔ kɛtɔ a bɔ kyee-o.

Anɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu a kya kanyanɲɛɛ kɔ nɛ ibrisi te mɔ sɛ-ɔ

(Matiyo 17.14-18; Maak 9.14-27)

37 Kemo kaye nke-o ne Yeessu mo aa mo agyasepo asa-o a lee kebee-o se, ne asese demante ko a ba bo gyanhaa Yeessu.

38 Ne onyare ko a tawe kenken lee asese-o-ro feye, “Okapopo, mo e kore fo nee, deere mo gyi nyanse kpen ne n de-o sa mo.

39 Ibrisi ko te mo se, ne emo ya ba mo se, amo o fere-ro, na e twee mo bo da sweere feye mo a lo kibungbun-o, na o twee mo asaree na ayaa, na mo kan-ro e lee afwii. San kema mo eyee se e swaa swaa pwee na e dee yuri mo.

40 Mo a kore fo agyasepo-o feye bo gya ibrisi amo bo koso mo se peee, bamo mo bo mon taare.”

41 Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “Kesebolen awuye, mone maa kore mo mone i gyi. Nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feye mo aa mone a kyena? Beee nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feye n nyite mone pwee na mon' dee kore mo gyi?” Ne o tawe gywii onyare-o feye, “Taa fo gyi nyanse-o baa mfee.”

42 Kanyansee amo a yo Yeessu ase-o, ne ibrisi amo ne i te mo se-o a twee mo bo da sweere feye mo a lo kibungbun-o, ne o twee mo asaree na ayaa. Ne Yeessu a sa kan feye ibrisi-o koso kanyansee-o se. Ne Yeessu a kya mo, ne o kpaare, ne Yeessu a kinhaa mo sa mo se.

*Anen ne Yeessu a bee tawe mo lowi asen-o
(Matiyo 17.22-23; Maak 9.30-32)*

43 Ne ket o ne Yeessu a waa-o a kpen asese-o eyee. Ne baa nu anen ne Wuribware a keyaalen-o ky-o. Bam o a san ba fa ket kema ne o waa-o mfere-o, ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye,

44 “Mone ma kan tan ket ne mo e kpa a n tawe gywii mone-o se. Ba taa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a bo waa sweere mo se ayaalenpo kesaree-ro.”

45 Amaa mo agyasepo-o mon nu ket ne o tawe-o kaase. Ne kufu mo de bamo na bo bise mo asen-o kaase.

*Agyasepo-o-ro nse e gye brese?
(Matiyo 18.1-5; Maak 9.33-37)*

46 Ne Yeessu agyasepo-o wore wore i gyiiri bamo kebrese se ikii.

47 Yeessu mo nyi bamo mfere-o se-o, ne o kra kayaagi ko baa bo yera mo ase.

48 Ne o tawe gywii bamo feye, “Okema ne mo kenya-re-ro o kra anen a kayaagi mo neenee-o e kra mo neenee nee, ne mo-o mo ne o kra mo neenee-o a kaapo nee feye o kra mo ne oo sun mo bo kyonwe-o neenee dee nee. Amose-o, oko ne o gye kagyinyii mone pere-ro e gye obrese.”

*Oko ne o mon gye mone don-o bo mone kebegya nee
(Maak 9.38-40)*

49 Ne Yohanee, ne ɔ gye Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ ɔko-ɔ, ye, “Ane nyanpe, ane a nyu ɔko de fo kenyare ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kosɔ asesɛ se. Ne ane a gya mɔ feye ɔ yowe anen kowaa bo lee feye ɔ monj ti ane se.”

50 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ aa mɔ beeko-ana agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Monɛ ma lee gya mɔ, a lee feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ monj gye monɛ ɔdon-ɔ bo monɛ kebɛgya neɛ.”

Anen ne Samariya awuye a kine Yeesuu kosowe bamo aye-ɔ

51 Ne Yeesuu nyi damenanse feye amɔ ya waa kafwee-ɔ, san e fo feye ɔ yo Yerusalem man-no, na o wu, na o kyinji lee lowi-ro, na ɔ yo Wuribware se. Amose ne ɔ waa mɔ mfeere ne ɔ deɛ kpa se ɔ yo mfenj.

52 Ne oo sunj mbɔɔ bo gye nkpeɛ, ne baa yo Samariya kamanjyii ko-ro na bo ya kpa tonj ko lonjo bo yera mɔ.

53 Amaa kamanjyii amɔ-ro a asesɛ-ɔ maa kra mɔ neɛɛɛ, bo lee feye baa denj nyu feye ɔ kpa a ɔ borɔ yo Yerusalem man-no neɛ.

54 Amɔ mɔ agyasepo-ɔ Yakubu na Yohanee a nyu anen ne asesɛ amɔ a waa-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Ane nyanpe, ane ya sa ne deekpa a lee sosɔ bo kyweɛ bamo kpuri, a pre fo aaa?”

55 Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tɔwe gywii bamo feye anen a mfeere-ɔ monj bo danj.

56 Ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo amɔ a kyonj beɛ yo kamanjyii ko se.

*Bamo ne ba kpa feye bo gya Yeesuu si-o
(Matiyo 8.19-22)*

57 Sanj ne bo naa ba yo-ɔ, ne ɔnyare ko a tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Tonj kɛmaa ne fo e yo-ɔ, mɔ e gya fo se.”

58 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii ɔnyare-ɔ feye, “Sabranj-no igyono de idikpa, ne mbogyii de asaa bo da-ro, amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, fɛraa monj de mfenj ne mɔ i di a n kyure-o.”

59 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwe gywii ɔnyare ko feye, “Gya mɔ se.”

Ne ɔnyare-ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, sa a nyu kinji yo pe na nyu pure n se pwɛɛ na n deɛ beɛ bo gya fo se.”

60 Ne Yeesuu a ba kekpare bo benjja mɔ feye, “Bamo ne bo monj te kakyɛna popweɛ-ɔ, bamo e denj bo pure bamo akowɛɛɛ ne ba ba a bo bo wu-o. Na fo fɛraa fo nare ya tɔwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asenj gywii asesɛ pɛɛɛ.”

61 Ne ɔnyare ko mɔ a beɛ tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ e gya fo se, amaa sa a nyu kra mɔ kowɛɛɛ-ana pwɛɛɛ.”

62 Ne Yeesuu a benjja mɔ feye, “ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ naa na ɔ deere kamɛɛ-ro-ɔ maa taare a ɔ waa Wuribware a kuwure-o kusunj.”

10

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a suŋ aseŋe adusunoo na anyɔ bo kyonwe eman se-ɔ

¹ Amo-ɔ kamεε-rɔ-ɔ ne Yeesuu a beε lee aseŋe adusunoo na anyɔ, na o suŋ bamo anyɔ anyɔ feye bo gye ŋkrεε yɔ eman se na toŋ kemaa ne mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ e kpa a ɔ bo yɔ-ɔ.

² Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Yaabraa ketenŋe kyɔ bweeto, atenŋepo mɔ moŋ kyɔ. Amose-ɔ mon' kore kodɔɔ wuye-o na o buwi atenŋepo bweeto bo kyonwe mone na bo kya mone-rɔ.

³ To, mon' nare mfeŋ ne mo a kaapo mone-ɔ. Amaa mon' nyinŋi si feye mo i suŋ mone mo e kyonwe ne feye nsannegyii ne ba ya lwee akwaare-rɔ-ɔ.

⁴ Mone ma kan taa atanne kabɔteε, na koreε, na asebeta bo gya mone eyee se. Na mone ma beε yere kpa-rɔ ka ɔko kanɔ.

⁵ Pweε ne mone i lwee loŋ kemaa-rɔ-ɔ, mon' gye ŋkrεε ka kanɔ. Na mon' tɔwe feye, ‘Wuribware yure loŋ mɔ-rɔ aseŋe.’

⁶ Ne seŋe timaa e bo loŋ-ɔ-rɔ, ne mɔ ya kɔre mone kanɔka fεraa, na mon' sowe loŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfeŋ. Na Wuribware yure loŋ wuye amo. Ne mfeŋ ne bamo e moŋ kɔre mone kanɔka fεraa, na mon' kyon loŋ amo se. Wuribware maa yure loŋ wuye amo.

⁷ Mon' sowe loŋ ne ba kɔre mone kanɔka neεneε-rɔ-ɔ, na mon' gyi ateese kemaa ne ba nya a bo sa mone-ɔ, a lee feye ɔkemaa ne o suŋ kusun-o de kakɔka. Na mon' sowe loŋ koŋko-rɔ, mone ma nare sowe eloŋ-nɔ kaa.

⁸ Ne maŋ ne mone ya yɔ mɔ se, ne baa sure si kra mone neεneε-ɔ, na mon' gyi ateese kemaa ne ba nya a bo sa mone mfeŋ-ɔ.

⁹ Na mon' kya alɔpo mfeŋ, na mon' tɔwe gywii aseŋe-ɔ feye, ‘Wuribware a kuwure-o e kpa a ko tɔ-rɔ.’

¹⁰ Amaa mone ya yɔ maŋ ko se ne bamo e moŋ kra mone neεneε fεraa, mon' lee mfeŋ yɔ kabore se, na mon' tɔwe gywii bamo feye,

¹¹ ‘Mone maŋ-nɔ a ese ne e ya sii ane ayaapapaa kaase-ɔ gbaa, ane e krεε emo a ane bo sii mone aye bo yii mone se, amaa mon' nyinŋi si feye Wuribware a kuwure-o a tɔ-rɔ ne ke e kpa a ko kyon gbaa.’

¹² Mo i gyi mone kasentŋ feye saŋ ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bo gyi aseŋe asen-ɔ, o gyiiri maŋ amo aseŋe kesεbo a ɔ kyon aneŋ ne o gyiiri Sɔdɔm awuye kesεbo-ɔ, aseŋe ne bo lee bamo eboye se, Wuribware a kpuri bamo maŋ dedaa-ɔ.”

Kesebo gyiiri ne eman awuye ne baa kine Yeesuu-o yere bo sa-ɔ

(Matiyo 11.20-24)

13 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Mone Isireelii awuye ne mone te Korasiη na Betesayeda eman-nɔ-ɔ, mone a kine kikinji lee mone ebaye-ro. Anen se-ɔ, ηke nsi ne Wuribware i gyi asese peee asen-ɔ, mone i ηu asen nee fee. A lee feye ato dabe ne mo a waa mone aye-ɔ ne mo a dee waa amo Tiro na Sidon eman ne e mon bo Isireelii sweere se-ɔ-ro nee, weete mfen a awuye-o a kyɔ waa kemo ne ke e kaapo feye baa nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebaye-ɔ-ro-ɔ kyee.

14 Kake ne Wuribware i gyi asese peee asen-ɔ, o gyiiri mone keseba a ɔ kyon Tiro na Sidon eman awuye.

15 Mone Isireelii awuye ne mone te Kapaaniyum man-nɔ-ɔ ma, mone e kpa feye mon' yase mone eyee yaa Wuribware se nee eee? Wuribware e twee mone a ɔ bo kyonwe mfen ne o gyiiri ebaye awaapo keseba-ɔ.”

16 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mone e yo, mon' nyinji si feye okemaa ne oo nu mone asen ne ɔ kore a o gyi-o a kore mo gyi nee, ne okemaa ne oo kine mone-ɔ a kine mo nee, ne okemaa ne mo-ɔ mo a kine mo-ɔ a kine mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ nee.”

Mo a sa senja gywii bamo lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa bamo kpa a bo nare.

Asese adusunoo na anyɔ-ɔ kikinji ba

17 Ne asese adusunoo na anyɔ-ɔ a kinji ba Yeesuu ase, na bamo akato a gyi. Ne baa bo tawe gywii mo feye, “Ane nyanpe, ane a ya ba fo kenya re bo tawe asen-ɔ, ibrisi gbaa a bu ane.”

18 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamo feye, “Mone a ηu aaa? Mone a yo na mone e gya ibrisi mone e koso asese se-ɔ, mo a ηu Obansam ne ɔ gye emo ogyenkpeepo-ɔ a lee da kirim, feye anen ne elεεεε e lee soso ee ba sweere-ɔ.

19 To, mon' nu mfee. Mo a sa mone Obansam se keyaalen na mon' ko mo gyi si, na mon' ya kyikye awo na agyapureepu si san kema, na seye ma waa mone.

20 Mone ma sa a mone akato gyi feye ibrisi a bu mone, amaa mon' sa a mone akato gyi bweeto feye Wuribware a kyoree mone anyare bo beya soso.”

Anen ne Wuribware i yure aworɔba na bamo ne bo mon nyi asen bweeto-ɔ

(Matiyo 11.25-27; 13.16-17)

21 San amo-ɔ, amo Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne Yeesuu akato a gyi, ne ɔ ye, “N se, soso na sweere owure, mo e sa fo anse feye fo a taa keto ne fo a bo kweerɔ anyiasenpo se-ɔ bo kaapo bamo ne bo mon nyi asen bweeto-ɔ. N se, mo a ηu kasentij si, anen ne fo a kpa feye fo waa-ɔ nee.”

22 Ne ɔɔ tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “N se a taa keto kema bo waa mo kesaree-ro. Okemaa ma mon nyi anen ne

n du-o, amɔ n se ne ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ wɔre, ne ɔkɛmaa mɔ mɔn nyi anɛn ne n se du-o, amɔ mɔ aa bamɔ ne bɔ du feyɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ, ne mɔ a lee feyɛ bɔ gyii mɔ-ɔ wɔre kpen.”

23 Ne Yeessuu a lee mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ keri si, na ɔkɔ ma nya nu. Ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ de nyure feyɛ mɔnɛ a bɔ mfeɛ mɔnɛ i ɔn atɔ mɔ ne mɔnɛ i ɔn-o.

24 Mɔ e tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ Wuribware akyaaameɛ na awure kɔ gbaa a kpa feyɛ bɔ ɔn ketɔ ne mɔnɛ i ɔn-o, bamɔ-ɔ bɔ mɔnɛ nya kɛmɔ ɔn. Ne baa kpa feyɛ bɔ nu asɛn ne mɔnɛ i nu-o, bamɔ-ɔ bɔ mɔnɛ nya amɔ mɔ nu.”

Kɛdamenanɛ ne Samariyani kɔ a waa-ɔ kitee

25 San kɔ ne Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ kɔ a ba Yeessuu asɛ na ɔ bɔ kyɔ mɔ-rɔ keɛ feyɛ mɔ abwaresɛn kɛkaapɔ bɔ dan aaa. Ne ɔnyare amɔ a bise feyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, emene ne mɔ e waa na ɔ nya ɔkpa na kukyure ne a mɔnɛ de kɛɛ-ɔ neɛ?”

26 Ne Yeessuu a beɔnɔa mɔ feyɛ, “Emene ne abwaresɛn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ baa tɔwɛ? Mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii mɔ anɛn ne baa kyɔrɛɛ amɔ mfeɔ-ɔ.”

27 Ne Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ ye, “Baa kyɔrɛɛ feyɛ,

‘Lee fɔ kame-ro ba fɔ kakpɔnɔ na fɔ keyaalɛn

na fɔ mfeɛrɛ pɛɛɛ bɔ kpa fɔ nyanpɛ Wuribware asɛn.’*

‘na fɔ kɛmaa kpa fɔ beɛkɔ asɛn,

feyɛ anɛn ne fɔ e kpa fɔ eyɛɛ-ɔ.’* ”

28 Ne Yeessuu ye, “Kasɛntin ne fɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ. Fɔ ya waa anɛn, fɔ e nya ɔkpa na kukyure ne a mɔnɛ de kɛɛ-ɔ.”

29 Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ amɔ a kpa a ɔkaapɔ feyɛ mɔ sɛnbise-o a baare-o si-o, ne ɔɔ beɛ bise Yeessuu feyɛ, “Ne nse e gyɛ mɔ beɛkɔ-ɔ neɛ?”

30 Ne Yeessuu mɔ a ba kitee mɔ bɔ beɔnɔa mɔ. Ɔ ye, “N gyɛ ɔnyare kɔ ya dɛɛ kyɛna aaa? Ne kake kɔ ɔɔ kɔsɔ lee Yerɔsalem maɔn-nɔ ɔ yɔ Yerikoo maɔn-nɔ. Ne ayu kɔ a kra mɔ kpa-rɔ mfeɔ, ne baa gyɛra mɔ bɔ da, ne baa ywii mɔ atɔ pɛɛɛ, na mɔ atɔ bunɛ gbaa, ne baa da mɔ waa yɔrɛyɔrɛ, ne baa yɔwɛ mɔ bɔ beya mfeɔ.

31 Kafweɛ-ɔ ne Wuribware ɔlɔnɔpɔ kɔ a ba ɔkyɔn kpa amɔ se mfeɔ dɛɛ. Mɔ a ɔn ɔnyare amɔ da kpa-rɔ mfeɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kwayɛ mɔ kyɔn.

32 Anɛn dɛɛ ne Lewii awuye ne ba kya Wuribware ɔlɔnɔpɔ bamɔ kusɔn-no-o ɔkɔ a bɔ tɔ ɔnyare amɔ mfeɔ, ne ɔɔ ya deɛrɛ mɔ kwayɛ kyɔn.

* 10:27 Mbraa kɛbeɛsa 6.5.

* 10:27 Kɔlɔnɔ mbraa 19.18.

33 Amaa Samariyani kọ feraa naa kpa amọ se, ne ọ bọ tọ ọnyare-ọ na ọ da. Mone nyi feye Samariya awuye mọ na ane Isireelii awuye i kisi abee. Amaa Samariyani mọ feraa, mọ a ọnyare amọ da kpa-rọ ọ kpa a o wu-o, ne mọ asen a waa mọ ewee.

34 Ne ọ yọ mfen ne ọ da-ọ, ne ọ ba nta na mfo bọ waa kadwii bọ mera mọ elb-ọ se, ne oo ọjure emọ se, ne ọ yase ọnyare-ọ bọ kyena mọ fọfọ a kuruma ne ọ dee-ọ se, ne ọ taa mọ yaa afọ a sowekpa-ọ ya kee mọ.

35 Kemọ kaye ọke-o ne oo lee siidii adunyọ bọ sa afọ lọ ọdeerepọ-ọ, ne ọ tọwe gywii mọ feye ọ bọ deere ọlọpọ amọ se sa mọ. Ne ọ ye, 'Mọ kebọ kinji ba-rọ-ọ, ne fọ ya bee nyera atanne kanọ ọkema mọ kunu si bọ tii si, mọ e ka fọ.' "

36 Ne Yeesuu a tọwe bọ gye kee feye, "To, abee asa mọ-rọ, bamọ nse ya kaapo feye ọnyare ne ayu-o a da mọ-ọ gye mọ beeko-ọ nee?"

37 Ne Wuribware mbraa ọkaapọpọ-ọ ye, "Mọ ne ọ waa ọnyare amọ kedamenanse-ọ."

Ne Yeesuu ye, "Amọ feraa, nare na fọ ya waa anenj."

Anenj ne Yeesuu a ya ka Maataa na Mariya kan-ọ

38 Sanj ne Yeesuu mọ aa mọ agyasepọ-ọ a kya bamọ kpa-ọ se ba yọ-ọ, ne baa ya fọ manj kọ ne ọkyee kọ ne ba tee mọ e Maataa-ọ te mọ-rọ-ọ se. Ne Yeesuu a sowe ọkyee amọ aye, ne ọ kra mọ neenee.

39 Maataa-ọ mọ de mọ tire kọ ne ba tee mọ e Mariya, ne o te Yeesuu ayaa-rọ mfen o nu asen ne Yeesuu e tọwe-ọ.

40 Anenj ne mọ afọ kyọ-ọ se-ọ, ne ateese kedenja a tọraa Maataa. Ne ọ yọ Yeesuu ase ya tọwe gywii mọ feye, "Mọ nyanpe, amọ fọ ase a bware feye mọ tire a yọwe kusun mọ peee bọ dọnjọ mọ se aaa? Tọwe gywii mọ feye ọ koso bọ kya mọ-rọ."

41 Ne Yeesuu ye, "Oo! Oo! Maataa, fọ e tọraa fọ eyee ato bweeto se.

42 Ketọ kọkọ e bọ-rọ ne ki tiri, ne fọ taa fọ mfeere bọ dọnjọ se. Kemọ ne Mariya e waa mbeyomọ. Ketọ ne oo lee a ọ waa-ọ nee. Anenj se-ọ ma tọwe a n gywii mọ feye ọ yọwe."

11

Anenj ne Yeesuu a kaapo ane anenj ne ane kore kebwarekore-ọ (Matiyo 6.9-13; 7.7-11)

1 Kake ọkọ ne Yeesuu a yọ tọj kọ ọ kore kebwarekore. Mọ a kore kebwarekore-ọ lowe-ọ, ne mọ agyasepọ-ọ ọkọ a tọwe gywii mọ feye, "Ane nyanpe, kaapo ane anenj ne ane kore kebwarekore, feye anenj ne Yohanee a kaapo mọ agyasepọ-ọ."

2 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa mọ feye, "Mone e kore kebwarekore, mon' tọwe feye,

'Anē se Wuribware, sa a bō kyorō fō kenyarē timaa.

Na fō baa fō kuwure-o bō gyi mfee.

³ Sa anē ateese ne a tiri anē
ndō na kake kemaa-ō.

⁴ Na fō taa anē ebōye bō ke anē,
bō lee feye anē de okemaa ne o waa
anē ebōye-ō lee anē i ke mō.

Na fō ma sa kpa a Obansam kyō anē-rō kee
feye anē e waa ebōye aaa.' "

⁵⁻⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe gywii mō agyasepo-ō feye, "Mōn' taa feye fō kō a yō fō nyare kō aye kaye nsenā ya tōwe gywii mō feye, 'Mō nyare, mō nyare kō i tu kpa, ne o bō sowe mō aye kanye mō, mō-ō mō de ateese kō na m bō sa mō a o gyi. Amose-ō mō e kore fō nee feye fō para mō bodobodoo akuri asa kpen.'

⁷ To, mōn' beē taa kemō feye fō nyare ne fō a kore mō-ō a tōwe feye, 'Fō ma tōraa mō. Mō a kyō tewe mō kekyañ-nō, ne mō aa mō gyi-ana pēēē a di. Amose-ō ma taare a η koso sa fō kotōkō.'

⁸ Mō a gye fō nyare-ō gbaa ooo, oo kine kekya fō-rō. Amose se-ō fō e lee mfen a fō yōwe kotōraa mō aaa? Daabii. Mō e tōwe mō i gywii fō feye, ipeere e mō de fō feye fō mēraa se kore mō, lalalowe-ō o koso na o sa fō ketō kemaa ne fō a tōwe feye fō e kpa-ō.

⁹ Anē se-ō mō i gyi mōne kasentij feye, mōne ya kore Wuribware atō, mōne e nya ketō ne mōne e kpa-ō. Mōne ya buwi, mōne i ηu ketō ne mōne e kpa-ō. Mōne ya yere kawu tee mō, o taye pone-ō na mōn' lweero.

¹⁰ A lee feye okemaa ne o kore-ō e nya, ne okemaa ne o buwi-o mō i ηu, na pone taye sa okemaa ne o yere kawu o tee-ō.

¹¹ M beē taa feye mōne nse mō gyi e gye ne o tōwe feye o kpa kakingyi a o wō, ne o taa kowō a o bō sa mō?

¹² Bēē nse mō gyi e gye ne o tōwe a o gywii mō se feye o kpa kōkōtteē a o wō, ne o sa mō gyapureepu?

¹³ Mōne ne mōne gye asese bōye-ō gbaa nyi esa mōne gyi-ana atō timaa, sanbotō Wuribware, mōne se ne o bō soso-ō, e gye ne, mōne ya kore mō feye o sa mōne mō kufwiije timaa-o, ne o maa taare a o sa mōne aaa?"

Yeesuu na Biil-sibul

(Matiyo 12.22-30; Maak 3.20-27)

¹⁴ San kō Yeesuu a gya ibrisi kō ne e maa taare a e sa senja, ne i te nyare kō se-ō lee mō se. Ibrisi amō a lee mō se-ō, ne nyare-ō a lee o sa senja. Ne asese pēēē ne bō bō mfen-ō eyee a kpen bamō.

15 Amaa asese-ɔ bokɔ ye, “Yeesuu mɔ gye sese baye nee. Ɖɔnsam ne bɔ bee ba tee mɔ e Biil-sibul-o e gye ne o de ibrisi si keyaalen, ne ɔ sa Yeesuu elen feye ɔ gya ibrisi bɔ koso asese se.”

16 Bokɔ mɔ a kpa a bɔ kyɔ Yeesuu-ro kee-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ waa akpenyeetɔ kɔ bɔ kaapo bamo feye Wuribware ya sa mɔ keyaalen.

17 Amaa Yeesuu a ηu ketɔ ne ba fa-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Ekɔ ya lwee man-nɔ, ne man-ɔ ya ke-ro, amɔ man amɔ i bwee nee, anen deε ne kabuno ya ke-ro, ne ka bwee.

18 Amose-ɔ amɔ e gye kasentij feye Ɖɔnsam na mɔ kamεε-ro awuye a ke-ro, ke maa kyee na mɔ kuwure-o kpuri. Mone ye n de Biil-sibul ne ɔ gye Ɖɔnsam-ɔ elen mɔ e gya ibrisi.

19 Amaa η nyi feye mone agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ e gya ibrisi ba koso asese se. Ntɛtɔ elen ne bɔ de? Ɖɔnsam a elen-ɔ beεε Wuribware lee-o? A gye Wuribware a elen-ɔ ne bɔ de, beεε? To, mone agyasepo amɔ fɔnfɔn gbaa a kaapo feye mone a fo kpa.

20 Amɔ e gye feye Wuribware keyaalen ne n de mɔ e gya ibrisi-o si-o, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a kuwure-o a kyɔ ba mone ase.

21 M bee taa feye Ɖɔnsam du feye ɔyaalenpo ne o de mɔ adɔntɔ ne o de ɔ deere mɔ fɔnfɔn lɔn se-ɔ. O nyi feye mɔ kapoteε a nya yere kpa timaa.

22 Amaa m feraa n du nee feye ɔkɔ ne ɔ kyɔ ɔyaalenpo amɔ elen, ne ɔɔ da mɔ kɔre mɔ adɔntɔ ne mɔ elen dɔn se-ɔ nare, na mɔ aa mɔ nyare-ana a ke atɔ ne oo swii nare-ɔ-ro-ɔ.

23 Amose-ɔ mɔ i yii mone se feye mone ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mon yere mɔ kamεε-ɔ gye mɔ dɔn nee. Ne ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne ɔ maa kya mɔ-ro na η kpɔwe asese bweetɔ bɔ tii mɔ eyee se-ɔ mɔ e brawe bamo-ro nee.”

*Ibrisi-o ya kinji ba, ketɔ ne ke e ba-ɔ
(Matiyo 12.43-45)*

24 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ibrisi ya koso sese se, amɔ e naa e kaa efa-ro ee kpa tɔn kɔ a e kyena kyure. Emɔ e mon nya tɔn kɔ, amɔ ee fa emɔ mfεere feye ii kinji a e yɔ lɔn ne baa gya emɔ lee mɔ-ro-ɔ-ro.

25 Na i kinji ya tɔ feye lɔn amɔ-ro bɔ dan ɔ mon de iyisi.

26 Na e lee ya kpa ibrisi isunoo ne e bɔ len e kyɔ emɔ fɔnfɔn-ɔ, na e bɔ kyena mfen. Ibrisi lɔn e gye sese. To, amɔ emɔ a waa isunoo i te sese amɔ se se-ɔ, amɔ sese a kolɔ-ɔ a waa kɔkyɔ kyon san ne ibrisi kɔnkɔ e gye ne ki te mɔ se-ɔ.”

27 San ne Yeesuu a tawe amo-o, ne asese ne bo yere ba nu Yeesuu ase-o amo-ro okyee ko a tawe feye, “Okyee ne o nya kame kowe fo, ne o nyapo fo-o de nyure.”

28 Ne Yeesuu a benhaa mo feye, “Kasentij nee. Amaa bamo ne ba nu abwasesen ne ba bu amo, ne bo gya se-o de Wuribware nyure bo kyon okyee-o.”

Ata dabe kowaa asen
(Matiyo 12.38-42)

29 San amo, asese a tii si ne bo yere muruwaa Yeesuu-o, ne o tawe gywii bamo feye, “Ndo a kaye mo-ro asese gye asese boye. Bo ye n waa akpenyeeto ko bo kaapo bamo. Amaa ma waa, amo Yonaa akpenyeeto wore.

30 Anen ne keto ne kaa waa Yonaa-o a lee Wuribware keyaalen bo kaapo Niniwee awuye ne baa kyena Yonaa mbee se-o, anen dee ne keto ne ke e waa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, i lee Wuribware keyaalen a m bo kaapo ndo a kaye mo-ro a asese-o.

31 Nke nsi ne Wuribware i gyi asese peee asen-o, owurekyee ko ne o lee kyawe leekpa kigyise si a sweere ko se-o e koso a o yere, na o poro mone ndo a kaye mo-ro a asese-o, na o bu mone kero. A lee feye oo tu kpa lee haree mo aye ba ane odedaapo Owure Solomoni ase mfee bo nu owure amo a kanyiasen asen-o. Amaa mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye oko a ba, ne o yere mone akato-ro, ne o kyoo Solomoni. Ne mone a kine kunu mo kanyiasen sen.

32 Kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi okemaa asen-o, Niniwee awuye e koso a bo yere poro mone ndo a kaye mo-ro asese-o, na bo bu mone kero, a lee feye bamo a nu Yonaa a abwasesen ne o tawe-o, baa nu bamo eyee, ne baa kinji lee bamo eboye-ro. Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye oko a ba, ne o yere mone akato-ro, ne o kyoo Yonaa. Ne mone a kine kunu mo abwasesen kotawe-o.”

Kayowore kelanjer
(Matiyo 5.15; 6.22-23)

33 Ne Yeesuu a bee tawe feye, “Okoo maa kyanje mo fetiri si na o taa bo kweer, beee o bera kike bo bun si. Kabuno ne o taa a o bo yera, na o lanje-ro anen ne asese i lwee lon-no ne ba nya bo nu-ro-o.

34 Fo fetiri e bo dan, o lanje lon-o-ro peee. Ne mo ya nyera feraa, kibugyii e da fo lon-o-ro. Anen dee ne fo akato e bo dan, fo kee neenee. Amaa amo e mon kee feraa, a du nee feye fo a te kibugyii-ro-o. Kelanjer maa taare a ki yii fo akato-ro.

35 Amose se-o mone ne mone ye mone nkpono-ro a fwiiri-o, mon' sa se. Nsanse mone e penna mone eyee nee, mone nkpono-ro mon bo dan.

36 Amaa mone i de nkponofwiiri lowe feraa, a du nee feye fetiri a lanje mone nyowore peee se-o.”

Anen ne Yeesuu a poro Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o

(Matiyo 23.1-36; Maak 12.38-40)

37 San ne Yeesuu a sa senja lowe-o, ne Farisiinyi ko a tee mo feye o ba mo aye na o bo gyi ateese. Amose-o ne o y o mfen o te o gyi.

38 Ne Farisiinyi-o eyee a kpen mo feye Yeesuu a mon fwee asaree bamo mbraa-o kpa se pwee ne o dee o gyi-o.

39 Amo feraa ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Mone Farisii awuye feraa, mone du nee feye ases ne ba fwee bamo atorenkyu na egyare mme, amaa mone maa fwee amo mme-ro. Mone e lnhjo mone nyowore, amaa apoo na borokone ya bor mone nkpono-ro.

40 Mfere ke-mon-de awuye. N gye Wuribware ne o waa sese kayowore se-o dee ya waa mo kayowore-ro aaa?

41 Mon' ke atiripo keto ne mone de-o na a mon bo mone gya. Mone ya waa anen feraa, mone nkpono-ro mon lee n de iyisi.

42 Mone Farisii awuye, mone i nu asen nke nko fee. Bo lee feye mone gya Wuribware mbraa ne n ye mon' taa mone adoteese kema haree alεfo gbaa ntunkare kudu kema-ro katu konko na mon' bo lnhjo Wuribware san kema, amaa mone mon de kasentij, ne mone bee mone maa kpa Wuribware asen peee-o. Anen a ato mo e gye ne a bware feye mon' waa, na mone ma yowe adoteese a ntunkare kudu-ro kakonko-o ketaa sa Wuribware.

43 Mone Farisii awuye, mone i nu asen nke nko fee, bo lee feye ngya dabe dabe se ne mone e kpa kekyena mone kebwarekore akyan-no, ne mone bee mone e kpa feye ases gyonjo ka mone nno laman-no.

44 Mone i nu asen nke nko fee. Mone du nee feye kegyeranta ne ases mon lee bo nyi kemo asen-o. Oko ya kyiky kegyeranta se, ne mo gbaa mon nyi feye kegyeranta nee, o waa mo eyee iyisi.”

45 Ne Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o oko ye, “Okaporo, fo e tawe amo anen feraa, fo e saare ane fo i tii si nee.”

46 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa feye, “Anen dee ne mone Wuribware mbraa akaaporo gbaa i nu asen nke nko fee. A lee feye mone de mone fonfon ananato mone i tii Wuribware a mbraa-o se, na mon' nya sa a mm kegyase waa len sa ases. Amaa mone fonfon feraa maa kya bamo-ro na bo gya mm se. A du nee feye mone a taa etosoro dwiidwiise bo soro bamo, ne mone mo mone maa soro a mon' kya bamo-ro-o.

47 Mone i nu asen nke nkọ fee. Bọ lee feye Wuribware akyaamεε ne mone adedaapo a mado agyeranta ne mone mo mone de siimeetii mone e laa amo neenεε-ο.

48 Amose-ο mone gbaa mone a sure ketο ne mone adedaapo a waa-ο se, bọ lee feye bamo ya mado Wuribware a akyaamεε-ο, ne mone mo mone a waa bamo agyeranta.

49 Feye Wuribware mo kanyiasen se a tawe feye, 'Mo i sun mo akyaamεε na mo ayaa-ro ayerepo a m bọ kyonwe bamo ase, amaa ba mado bamo boko, na bọ waa boko mo aworefoo.'

50-51 Ketο ne ke bo-ro-ο e gye feye Wuribware e ba bamo ne baa mado mo akyaamεε-ο peεε a kesebogyiiri ne ο kaa a ο bọ gyiiri bamo-ο bọ gyiiri mone ndoo a kaye mo-ro a asese-ο kesebο. Kasentij si, lee san ne baa mado Abel ne ο gye sese ne baa gye nkpeε emado-ο, bọ fo san ne baa mado Sakariya Wuribware sunkpa-ο kanο na lonokpa-ο mbonro-ro-ο, Wuribware akyaamεε mo peεε kemado-ο kesebogyiiri don mone se nee.

52 Mone, Wuribware mbraa akaapopo mo, mone i nu asen nke nkọ fee. A lee feye mone a twee kekyan ne kanyiasen bọ kem-ro-ro-ο, ne mone a kore safowa-ο bọ beya. Mone maa lweero, mone mo mone a waa anen se-ο, mone a tii bamo bweeto ne ba kpa a bọ taare lweero mfen-ο kpa."

53-54 San ne Yeessu a lee mfen ne ο yere ο sa sen sa mo-ο, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ο na Farisii awuye-o e poro mo, ne ba bise mo ato bweeto asen ba kpa anen ne ο waa a ο tawe asen boye ko na ο nya lwee bamo asen-ro-ο.

12

*Yeessu ye oko ma waa nnο ηnyο ηnyο wuye
(Matiyo 10.26-27)*

1 San ne asese nkpen nkpen a bọ gyaara abεε se Yeessu ase-ο, ne ο gye nkpeε tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ο feye, "Mon' sa Farisii awuye si, a lee feye yiisi ne bọ de ba waa bodobodoo-ro-o mon bọ kone. Amo-ο e kaapo nee feye bọ de mfeere boye ba kweero. Mone ma kan kii nnο ηnyο ηnyο awuye-o feye bamo-ο.

2 A lee feye ketο kema ne mone a bun si-o i bunji si, na ketο kema ne mone a taa bọ kweero-ο lee ifuri.

3 Amose ketο kema ne mone a tawe bọ kweero kanye kibugyii-ro-o e lee ifuri mpase. Na kesen kema ne mone a ηwiini mone akyan-ro-ο lee kawu yo laman-ro."

*Oko ne a tiri feye ane sere-ο
(Matiyo 10.28-31)*

4 Ne Yeessu ye, "Mo nyare-ana, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mone ma kan sere bamo ne ba kpa a bọ mado mone-ο, a lee feye bamo ya mado mone, bọ maa lee taare a bọ waa mone seye. To, mo e kaapo mone oko ne mon' sere-ο.

5 Mōn' serē Wuribware. Ne mō ya mōo mōne, ne kemo kamεε-rō o de elen feyε ɔ beē kywεε mōne deekpa ne oo kure bō beya ebōye awaapo-ɔ-rō. Kasenṭin, Wuribware wōre ne a tiri feyε mōn' serē.

6 N gye epasowa aduna ne bō de ba sōo nteyete ye nnuu aaa? Wuribware mō maa tan mmō kakonko gbaa se.

7 Mōn' nu feyε Wuribware a kare ipwii ne i te mōne anu si-o, ne oo nu emō kanō. Amose-ɔ mōne ma sa a kufu nya mōne, a lee feyε nteyete ye nkpen nkpen mōn fō mōne ɔko.”

*Yeesuu kipini na Yeesuu kikine
(Matiyo 10.32-33; 12.32; 10.18-20)*

8 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe feyε, “Mō i gyi mōne kasenṭin feyε, ɔkēmaa ne ɔ nya kakponō na ɔ tōwe laman-nō feyε o tii mō se-ɔ, mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, gbaa e waa mō anen Wuribware a mbōo-ɔ akatō-rō.

9 Ne ɔko ne mō ya kine mō laman-nō-ɔ, mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, gbaa i kine mō Wuribware a mbōo-ɔ akatō-rō.

10 ɔkēmaa ne ɔ tōwe kesen bōye kō bō kye mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, Wuribware e taare taa bō ke mō. Amaa ɔkēmaa mō ne ɔ tōwe asen bōye bō kye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o fēraa, Wuribware maa taa bōye amō a ɔ bō ke se se-ɔ daa.

11 Ne bamō ya yaa mōne sen gyikpa, haree kebwarekorekyaṅ abrese ase beεε awure ase beεε maṅ agyenkpεεpo ase ooo, mōne ma kaṅ sa a anen ne mōne e ya kya kanō-ɔ na anen ne mōne e ya tōwe asen mfen-ɔ tōraa mōne.

12 A lee feyε Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e kaapo ketō beεε asen ne mōn' tōwe mfen-ɔ.”

Atō wuye kō kitee

13 Ne asese ne ba nu Yeesuu ase-ɔ amō-rō ɔnyare kō a tōwe gywii Yeesuu feyε, “ɔkaapopo, tōwe gywii mō daa feyε ɔ sa a mō aa mō ke kapoteε ne ane se a wu yōwe sa ane-ɔ-rō.”

14 Ne Yeesuu a beṅṅaa feyε, “Mō nyare, nse ya sa mō kpa feyε n gyi amō-ɔ asen beεε η ke mōne kapoteε-rō sa mōne?”

15 Nkee ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii asese-ɔ peεε feyε, “Mōn' sa se na mōne ma sa a atō kekpa kōore mōne anu, a lee feyε fō i de atō kanō nkēmaa, n gye atō-ɔ e gye ne a sa fō nkpa na kukyure ne a mōn de keε-ɔ.”

16 Amō fēraa ne Yeesuu a tōwe kitee mō feyε, “Atō wuye kō ya deε kyena, ne o de sweere timaa kō, ne ɔ dōo mō o lee adōteese timaa.

17 Kake nkō ne ɔo fa mō mfeere feyε, ‘Mō akyenkyenku mōn kyō a m ba mō adōteese bō waa-rō. Emene ne mō e waa?’

18 Mō fōṅfōṅ deε ne ɔ beε ɔ ye, ‘Ketō ne mō e waa-ɔ e gye feyε mō i kyuwi mō akyenkyenku dedaa-ɔ na η yii adabe na n taa

mō adōteese pēēē waa-rō, na m pwēē akyaŋ dabē na n taa mō atētōmōŋta wāa-rō.

19 Na ŋkee n tōwē gywii mō eyēē feyē, Kuŋu-dan wuye, n de atō timaa pēēē nē mō ē kpa-ō na a fō mō nsu bweētō. Amōse-ō sēyē mōŋ tiri mō, mō i gyi mō eyēē nē. Na n gyi ateese na n nuu na n gyi mō akatō.'

20 Atō wuye amō a fa mfaanēē lōwē-ō, nē Wuribware a tōwē gywii mō feyē, 'Mfēere kē-mōŋ-de wuye. Kanye mō dēē mō ē kōrē fō ŋkpa fō ašē. Na ŋkee atō demaŋtē timaa mō nē fō a kpa bō dōŋŋō abēē sē sa fō eyēē-ō, fō maa lēē gyi. A kii ōkō lee.' "

21 Nē Yeesuu a tōwē bō gye kēē feyē, "To, ōkēmaa nē ō kpa atō timaa bō dōŋŋō abēē sē-ō, nē Wuribware ašē fēraa ō gye otiripō nē-ō, o du nē feyē atō wuye amō nē ō mōŋ de mfēere-ō."

*Kōrē Wuribware gyi
(Matiyo 6.25-34)*

22 To, nē Yeesuu a tōwē gywii mō agyasēpō-ō feyē, "Anēŋ sē-ō, mō ē tōwē mō i gywii mōnē feyē, mōnē ma sa a ateese nē mōnē i gyi-o bēēē atō nē mōnē i buŋ-o ašēŋ tōraa mōnē.

23 Ŋkpa ašēŋ tiri a kyō ateese, nē kayōwōrē mō tiri ka kyō atō buŋsē.

24 Mōn' kēē mbogyii, bō maa taarē a bō dōō nya ateese, hareē ba swii amō a bō bō waa akyeŋkyeŋku-ro bō yēra, Wuribware ē gye nē ō bēra bamō saŋ kēmaa. Mōnē mō mōnē kyō mbogyii.

25 Kanō ŋkēmaa nē mōnē ē fa mōnē ŋkpa ašēŋ bweētō-ō, mōnē ōkō maa taarē a ō sa kake kōŋkō kpeŋ gbaa bō tii mō ŋke nē Wuribware a sa mō feyē ō bō gyi kayē mō-rō-ō sē.

26 Nē mōnē ē ma taarē a mōn' waa atō kafwēē feyē amō-ō, nē ŋkee emēnē sē nē mōnē ē tōraa mōnē eyēē atō nē a bēē saŋ-ō sē?

27 To, mōn' bēē kēē anēŋ nē afēraagyi a dan-ō, a maa suŋ, nē a maa lō atō buŋsē a sa amō eyēē. Amaa mō ē tōwē mō i gywii mōnē feyē Owure Solomōŋ a dēē kyēna-ō, mō aa mō atō gbaa, ō mōŋ nya waagya timaa na ō bō dan feyē afēraagyi amō.

28 Wuribware ē gye nē ō lō waagya o buŋ efa nē ē yere ndōō, nē nyanē bō fō-ō ē ya wu-o, nē bō de emō ba kure dēēkpa na ba tō bodobodoo-o. Amō mōnē fēraa mōnē nē Wuribware maa pee kēkatō a ō sa mōnē atō buŋsē aaa? Mōnē kōkōrēgyi-o mōŋ kyō.

29 Amōse-ō mōnē ma sa a ketō nē mōnē i gyi-o, na ketō nē mōnē i nuu-o, ašēŋ tōraa mōnē.

30 A lēē feyē kayē mō-rō ašēē pēēē ē gye nē ba tōraa bamō eyēē mfaanēē a atō-ō sē. Mōnē sē nē ō bō sōsō-ō nyi feyē atō pēēē tiri mōnē.

31 Mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ yɔ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro atɔ se. Mɔnɛ i buwi mɔnɛ ɛ kpa atɔ amɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ taa amɔ a ɔ bɔ sa mɔnɛ, na ɔ beɛ sa mɔnɛ ketɔ kemaa nɛ ki tiri mɔnɛ-ɔ bɔ tii si.”

*Atɔ timaa nɛ a bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 6.19-21)*

32 Nɛ Yeessuu a beɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Nɛ nyi feyɛ mɔnɛ mɔn kyɔ fɛraa, amaa mɔnɛ ma sa a kufu nya mɔnɛ, a lee feyɛ mɔnɛ se nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ kɔnɛ se neɛ feyɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ keyaalen mɔ kuwure-o-ro.

33 Mɔn' fe mɔnɛ kayɛ-rɔ mfɛɛ a mpɔtɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ de-o, na mɔn' taa atanɛ-ɔ sa atiripɔ, na mɔn' buwi kpa Wuribwarɛ se atanɛ mbɔɔtɛɛ nɛ m maa nyɛra-ɔ na mɔn' buwi kpa mpɔtɛɛ nɛ m bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, a lee feyɛ mfɛn fɛraa sɛyɛ maa lee mmɔ se, nɛ oyu maa taarɛ a o ywii, nɛ nsekreeke na igyeeri mɔ maa taarɛ a n nyɛra mpɔtɛɛ amɔ Wuribwarɛ se mfɛn.

34 Amɔsɛ-ɔ tɔn kemaa nɛ fɔ kapɔtɛɛ da-ɔ, fɔ mfɛɛrɛ ɛ ya dɔnɔnɔ kamɔ se mfɛn.”

Ayaafɔrɛ timaa asɛn

35 Nɛ Yeessuu a beɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Mɔn' waa siraa gywii mɔ koyɔ na kayɛ kegyɛkɛɛ na mɔ kikiɲi ba-ɔ. Mɔn' bun mɔnɛ kusun-no atɔ na mɔn' kyanɲɛ mɔnɛ ifetiri si,

36 feyɛ ayaafɔrɛ nɛ bɔ gywii bamɔ nyanɲɛ na o kiɲi lee kɔkɔfɔ taakpa-rɔ ba, na mɔ ya yɛrɛ kawu ɔ tɛɛ a bɔ nya taye mɔ a o lwee lɔn-nɔ-ɔ.

37 Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɛ keɛ, nɛ bamɔ nyanɲɛ ya ba, bamɔ akatɔ i gyi bweɛtɔ, a lee feyɛ o bunɲi mɔ atɔ bunɲɛ, na o bun amɔ nɛ bɔ bun ba waa ateese-o, na ɔ sa a bɔ kyɛna kyure, na mɔ fɔnɔnɔ deɲa, na mɔ aa bamɔ kyɛna gyi.

38 Hareɛ bamɔ nyanɲɛ-ɔ ya ba kayɛ nsɛna bɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ bɔ tɔ feyɛ baa waa siraa bɔ gywii mɔ gbaa, bamɔ akatɔ i gyi.

39 Mɔnɛ gbaa mɔnɛ nyi feyɛ lɔn wuye dɛɛ o nyi san nɛ oyu de ɔ ba-ɔ neɛ, weɛtɛ ɔ maa yɔwɛ mɔ lɔn a ɔ sa oyu-o na ɔ bɔ lweero ya ywii mɔ.

40 Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ gbaa mɔn' waa siraa, a lee feyɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, bɔ kiɲi ba-ɔ, mɔ i fu-ro a m ba neɛ.”

*Keyaafɔrɛ timaa-o na keyaafɔrɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.45-51)*

41 Mfɛn nɛ Peetroo yɛ, “Anɛ nyanɲɛ, anɛ wɔrɛ nɛ fɔ a da kekparɛ mɔ bɔ sa bɛɛɛ ɔkemaa mɔ?”

42 Nɛ Yeessuu yɛ, “Mɔ a fu-ro a m beɛ ba-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ ɛ kaapo mɔnɛ keyaafɔrɛ nɛ mɔ asɛ o nyi asɛn nɛ o bware. Mɔn' sa a anɛ taa feyɛ nyanɲɛ kɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ yɔ kpa, nɛ ɔ taa keyaafɔrɛ kɔ a

ɔ bɔ deere mɔ lɔn na ayaafɔre na mbre ne baa san-ɔ se, na bɔ nya nya ateese gyi san ne a bware feye bɔ gyi-o.

43 Mɔ nyanpe ya kinji ba pe bɔ to feye keyaafɔre amɔ a waa ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ waa-ɔ, anen a keyaafɔre-ɔ akatɔ i gyi.

44 Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii monɛ feye, a waa kanɔ nkɛmaa, mɔ nyanpe e taa mɔ kapɔte pɛɛɛ na ɔ bɔ sa mɔ keyaafɔre amɔ a ɔ dee deere se sa mɔ.

45-46 Amaa keyaafɔre-ɔ ya tɔwe feye mɔ nyanpe a kyee na kikinji ba-ɔ se, ne ɔ lee ɔ daye mɔ beko-ana ayaafɔre na mbre ne bɔ bɔ lɔn-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na o gyi ateese ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, ne o nuu nta ɔ bwee fɛraa, mɔ nyanpe-ɔ i kinji a ɔ ba kake ne keyaafɔre-ɔ maa deere mɔ kpa-ɔ na san ne ɔ monɛ nyi-o. Na mɔ nyanpe-ɔ bɔ da mɔ bweɛtɔ gyiiri mɔ kesɛbɔ, na o nu asen ne bamɔ ne bɔ maa kɔre Wuribware ba gyi-o i nu-o.

47 Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye san ne mɔ i kinji a m ba-ɔ, mɔ i gyi asɛɛ pɛɛɛ asen. Keyaafɔre ne o nyi ketɔ ne mɔ nyanpe e kpa-ɔ, ne ɔ monɛ waa siraa feye ɔ waa kemɔ-ɔ, ba ba kokyokywee a bɔ bɔ gyiiri mɔ kesɛbɔ.

48 Amaa keyaafɔre ne ɔ monɛ nyi ketɔ ne mɔ nyanpe e kpa-ɔ, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ a waa adasen-ɔ, ba ba kokyokywee keda kafwee a bɔ bɔ gyiiri mɔ kesɛbɔ. Amɔ se-ɔ ɔko ne mɔ a sa mɔ atɔ bweɛtɔ feye ɔ deere se-ɔ, amɔ ya fo, mɔ ne mɔ i bise asen bweɛtɔ. Ne ɔko ne mɔ e sa mɔ atɔ bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ feye ɔ deere se-ɔ, amɔ ya fo, mɔ ne mɔ i bise asen bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu e nyera asɛɛ mbonɔtɔ-rɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.34-36)*

49 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Mon' lɔn esɛbɔ. Mɔ a ba a m bɔ kywee deekpa kaye mɔ-rɔ nee. Weetee mbeyɔmɔ anen ne mɔ a kpa feye ɔ maa se ɔ kywee-ɔ.

50 Awɔrefɔɔ bweɛtɔ dɔn mɔ se nee, amɔ e monɛ kyon, mɔ kakponɔ maa di mɔ.

51 Monɛ nyi feye mɔ a ba a m bɔ baa kayeyuri kaye-rɔ nee eee? Daabii, mɔ a ba a m bɔ nyera asɛɛ mbonɔtɔ-rɔ nee, n gye kayeyuri.

52 Lee mbeyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ mbuno kɛmaa i ke-ro, na abɛɛ asa na abɛɛ anyɔ kɔ abɛɛ.

53 Na asɛ na bamɔ gyi-ana kɔ na bamɔ mbonɔtɔ-rɔ ten-nɔ, na agyi na bamɔ anyi kɔ na bamɔ mbonɔtɔ-rɔ ten-nɔ, na asɛɛ anyi na bamɔ gyi-ana aka kɔ na bamɔ mbonɔtɔ-rɔ ten-nɔ.”

*Ndɔɔ a kake mɔ kaase kunu
(Matiyo 16.2-3)*

54 Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tɔwɛ gywii lamanɛ ne ba nu mɔ asɛɲ-ɔ feyɛ, “Mone ya ɲu awɔrɛ a lee kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa, amɔ mone yɛ bware e kpa a ɔ ba, na kasɛɲɲɛɲ ɔ ba.

55 Ne mone ya beɛ ɲu afwii e da kyɔwɛ lee kpa kigyise si, amɔ mone yɛ kipuripuri e kpa a ke ba, na kasɛɲɲɛɲ ke ba.

56 Nno ɲnyɔ ɲnyɔ awuye. Mone e taare a mon' deere sweere na awɔrɛ-rɔ na mon' tɔwɛ ketɔ ne ke e waa-ɔ. Ne ntɛtɔ se ne mone ya nu mɔ atɔ kekaapo, ne mone ya ɲu atɔ dabe ne mɔ e waa-ɔ, ne mone maa taare a mon' kaapo kesebɔgyiiri ne ke e kpa a ke ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛɛ-ɔ asɛ-ɔ fɛraa?”

*Fo aa fo kosɔbɛɛ lɔɲɲɔ mone mbonɲɔ-rɔ
(Matiyo 5.25-26)*

57 Mfɛɲ ne Yeesuu beɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mone kesebɔgyiiri san e kpa a ɔ fo. Ne ntɛtɔ se ne mone maa taare a mon' ɲu ketɔ ne mon' waa na ki lee mone-ɔ, na mon' wuree waa?”

58 Anɛ taa feyɛ fo i de ɔko kɔkɔ beɛɛ fo aa fo beɛko i de asɛɲ ne ɔ yaa fo sɛɲgyikpa, fo kɔ ne fo a baa asɛɲ-ɔ wuree deere se na fo aa asɛɲ wuye-o lɔɲɲɔ amɔ pwɛɛ na mon' deɛ fo sɛɲgyikpa-ɔ mfɛɲ. N gye anɛɲ, o gyiiri fo a ɔ yaa ɔsɛɲgyipɔ-ɔ asɛ na mɔ mɔ taa fo sa apurisii awuye na bɔ tii fo.

59 Mɔ e tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mone feyɛ fo i di tiikpa mfɛɲ anɛɲ-aaa bɔ fo san ne fo e ka fo kɔkɔ a fo lowɛ-ɔ, na pasowa gbaa mon san-ɔ.”

13

Mone e mon yɔwɛ ebaye kowaa, mone i wu

1 San amɔ-ɔ Yeesuu a maa se ɔ kaapo bamɔ abɔyɛwaapo kesebɔgyiiri asɛɲ-ɔ, ne asɛɛ kɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ anɛɲ ne san kɔ Romanyi gominaa Pilat a ba bɔ tɔ Galileya sweere se awuye kɔ e mɔɔ mbɔ ba lɔɲɲɔ Wuribware, ne ɔɔ mɔɔ bamɔ, ne ɔɔ sa ne bamɔ mbɔgya a weɛ mbɔ ne baa bɔ lɔɲɲɔ-ɔ se-ɔ.

2 Ne baa bise Yeesuu feyɛ lowi suyo ne baa wu-o e kaapo ne feyɛ bɔ gye abɔyɛwaapo bɔ kyɔ bamɔ beɛko-ana Galileya awuye aaa?

3 Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamɔ feyɛ, “Daabii. A mon gye kasɛɲɲɛɲ. Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ-ɔ e gye feyɛ mɔ i yii mone se feyɛ mone e mon nu mone eyee, na mon' kinɲi lee mone ebaye-rɔ, Wuribware i gyiiri mone gbaa mone kesebɔ, na mon' wu.

4 To, ne mone a beɛ nu anɛɲ ne kekyaɲ sosweɛ lenɲɛnsɛ kɔ ne baa tee ε Silowam ne baa pwɛɛ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ-ɔ a lee da asɛɛ kudu aburuwa kɔ se mɔɔ-ɔ asɛɲ beɛɛ? Mone e fa feyɛ bamɔ gbaa, a kaapo feyɛ bɔ gye abɔyɛwaapo bɔ kyɔ asɛɛ ne baa san bɔ bɔ man amɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

5 A moŋ gye kasentij. Na m bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mone e moŋ nu mone eyee na mon' kinji lee mone ebaye-ro, mone i wu feye bamo-o dee."

Figi kiyii ne ke maa swee-o kitee

6 Ne Yeesuu a tawe kitee mo gywii bamo. O ye, "N gye onyare ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne oo dwii figi kiyii ko mo kodoo-ro. Ne kake ŋko oo ya a o ya kpa agyi kiyii-o si, mo-o mo moŋ nya.

7 Aneŋ se-o ne oo tawe gywii mo kodoo a deereŋepo-o feye, 'Kee e. Nsu nsa nee feye mo a nare kpa figi mo agyi kpone, ma nya, amose-o ne kemo bo twee. Nto se ne ke yere ke e nyera sweere-o ateese-o nee?'

8 Ne mo kodoo a deereŋepo-o a beŋŋaa mo feye, 'Mo nyanpe, yowe kemo. Sa kemo kasu koŋko kpen. Mo i kwii a m bo muruwaa kemo na n swii enaate igyini bo waa-ro.

9 Ne mo ya waa aneŋ, ne su-a-ba kemo ya swee feraa, a bware. Ne kemo e moŋ swee, amo feraa na fo ne bo twee.' Amo e gye saasebee."

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya okyee kegyaboo ko kukyure kake-o

10 Kukyure kake ko ne Yeesuu e kaapo abwareŋen kebwarekorekyaŋ ko-ro.

11 Okyee ko mo bo mfeŋ, ne Obansam a waa mo koloo nsu kudu mburuwa. Koloo amo se, o moŋ lee o naa kyeekyee, oo bun-no nee o naa.

12 Saŋ ne Yeesuu a ŋu mo-o, ne oo tee mo tawe gywii mo feye, "Opekyee, ŋkee feraa fo a nya fo eyee lee fo koloo-o se."

13 Ne ŋkee Yeesuu a ba asaree bo doŋŋo okyee-o se. Puri amo-ro ne okyee amo a teyi-ro o naa. Ne oo kyoro Wuribware.

14 Mfeŋ, ne kebwarekorekyaŋ-o brese duŋ a fwii feye Yeesuu a kya oko koloo kukyure kake. Amose-o ne obrese amo a tawe gywii asese ne bo bo mfeŋ-o feye, "Ane de ŋke nsiye ne ane e waa asuŋ, amose-o mone ma lee ba kukyure kake bo kya mone alo. Mon' dee ba ŋke nsiye amo-ro bo kya."

15 Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mo feye, "Nno ŋnyo ŋnyo awuye mo. Mone kema a saŋŋe mo enaate beee ikuruma o yaa nkyu nuukpa kake kema, haree kukyure kake gbaa. Amo-o feraa moŋ gye kusuŋ kowaa nee eee?"

16 Mbeyomoo, kee sese dimaadi mo, mone fonfon sese nee. O gye ane nana Abraham a ananagiyo-o oko, beee? Ne Obansam a sa mo koloo nsu kudu mburuwa-o. A du nee feye Obansam a ŋure mo bo kyena, ne mbeyomoo mo a saŋŋe mo-o. Amo mfaanee a sese-o a moŋ bware feye n kya mo kukyure kake, na o nya mo eyee aaa?"

17 Ne aneŋ ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa-o a sa ne ipeere a nya mo adon. Ne bamo ne baa saŋ-o akato a gyi bo lee akpenyeetoo ne Yeesuu a waa-o se.

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a ba kupurutugyi bɔ da kekpare-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.31-32; Maak 4.30-32)

18 Ne Yeesuu a bise feye, “Nteto gbaa ne mo e ba a m bɔ kaapo mone aneḡ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o du-o nee? Kekpare mo ne mo e ba a m bɔ kaapo mone kemo kaase-ɔ nee?”

19 To, mfaanee ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du. Ku du nee feye kupurutugyi-o. Kigyi mo du kagyinyii, amaa sese ya dwii kemo, amo ke e kwee a ke dan kii kikiree, ne ke bɔ eswee ko kyon ayii peee. Ne mbogyii a bɔ kyena kemo se waa bamo asaa.”

Yiisi a kekpare-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.33)

20 Ne Yeesuu a bee bise feye, “Kekpare mo ne mo e ba a m bɔ kaapo mone aneḡ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o du-o nee?”

21 To, ku du nee feye okyee a kpa a ɔ waa bodobodoo, ne ɔ ba yiisi na nkyu bɔ waa esam kyanse borɔ-ro, ne oo nwiini, ne esam-ɔ a tin waa bweeto-ɔ.”

Kabunogyii bɔnbɔnse-ɔ
(Matiyo 7.13-14, 21-23)

22 Ne nkee Yeesuu naa eman se na mmangyii-ro ɔ tɔwe abwasesen o gywii asese na ɔ ya Yerusalem a kerio.

23 Ne oko a bise mo feye, “Mo nyanpe, a gye kasentɔn feye bamo ne Wuribware e morɔwe na bɔ tii mo kuwure-o si-o mon kyɔ aaa?”

Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ feye,

24 “Wuribware a kuwure-o du nee feye kekyan ne kemo kabunogyii du bɔnbɔn-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mon' leḡ eyee, na mon' taare nya lwee kekyan-ɔ-ro. A lee feye asese bweeto akato i pee kemo kulweero si, amaa n gye bamo peee e gye ne ba nya kpa a bɔ lweero.

25 San ko e ba ne lɔn wuye-o e twee pone-ɔ-ro, na mone te mone mon tee lweero. Na mon' sii kawu mone yere mone e daye pone-ɔ se, na mone e tee feye, ‘Ane nyanpe, taye ane,’ na ɔ benḡaa mone feye, ‘Mon' nyi mone, ne mon' nyi mfen ne mone a lee-ɔ.’

26 Na mon' tɔwe gywii mo feye, ‘Ane aa fo ya dee gyi na ane i nuu, ne fo a nare tɔwe abwasesen ane aye.’

27 Na mo-ɔ mo bee benḡaa mone feye, ‘Mon' nyi mone, ne mon' nyi mfen ne mone a lee-ɔ. Aseḡ bɔye awuye mo, mon' lee mo ase.’

28 Wuribware ya kine mone, ne ɔ gya mone lee mo kuwure-o-ro, ne mone ya nu mone nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu na Wuribware akyaamee-ɔ peee Wuribware ase feraa, n gye ewogya ne mone i su na mon' dun nno.

29 Asese e lee kaye mo-ro ton kema, na bamo akema kyena Wuribware a lo-ro-ro, na bamo aa mo gyi ateese, na bamo akato gyi bweeto.

30 Na bamo ne bo gye nsii-amee mbeyomoro kii agyenkreepo mfen, na bokoro ne bo gye agyenkreepo mbeyomoro mo kii nsii-amee mfen.”

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu e kpa Yerusalem awuye asen-o
(Matiyo 23.37-39)*

31 Saɲ amo dee ne Farisii awuye ko a bo towe gywii Yeesuu feye, “A tiri feye fo a lee mfee yo ton ko, a lee feye Owure Herod e kpa fo a o mo.”

32 Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamo feye, “Mon' nare ya towe gywii nanse amo feye, ‘Ndoo mo e gya ibrisi mo e kosoo asese se nee, na mo e kya alopo, na bo fo nyanje na kraye-ana-o mo e lowe mo kusun.’

33 A saɲ a tiri feye η yo mo kpa-o ndoo na nyanje na kraye, a lee feye bamo e kpa a bo mo Wuribware a akyaamee-o, Yerusalem man-no ne ba mo bamo. Ne mo saɲ-o moɲ tee fo feye η yo mfen.’ ”

34 Ne Yeesuu bee o ye, “Yerusalem awuye, Yerusalem awuye. Saɲ kema ne Wuribware a sun mo akyaamee-o oko mone ase-o, mone a daye mo abu mo. Saɲ kema mo a kpa feye η kpawe mone bo gyanje, na η kun mone, feye aneɲ ne kyaase i bun mo agyi si-o, ne mone mo mone a kine. 35 Aneɲ se-o, Wuribware e yowe mone asen a o sa mone, na mone man mo kii ketaakpan. Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye mone maa lee ηu mo, amo saɲ a fo feye m ba, ne mone e towe feye,

‘Wuribware yure mo ne o ba mo kenya-re-ro.’* ”

14

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya onyare ko ne mo ayaa na asaree a punje-o kol-o

1 Kuyure kake ko ne Yeesuu a yo a o ya gyi ateese Farisiinyi brese ko aye, ne asese e deere mo a bo kee aneɲ ne o waa-o.

2 Ne Yeesuu a ηu onyare ko ne mo ayaa na asaree a punje-o yere mo akato-ro.

3 To, ne Yeesuu a bise Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o na Farisii awuye-o feye, “Mbrea ne Wuribware a sa ane-o e sa kpa feye ane kya alopo kuyure kake aaa?”

4 Amaa bo moɲ beɲɲaa mo. Ne oo daboro onyare amo kya mo kol, ne oo towe gywii mo feye o nare pe.

* 13:35 Kiliɲ 118.26.

⁵ Ne ηkee Yeessuu a bise bamo feye, “Mone oko i de gyi beee naate gbaa, ne mo ya lee da kitiribu-ro kukyure kake, amo mone maa waa menan a mon' ya gyiiri mo lee mfen aaa? Beee mone i gywii a mon' bo fo san ne kukyure kake amo a kyon-o doo?”

⁶ Amaa bo bee bo mon taare lee mo asen-o kana.

Anej ne ane baa ane eyee kaase-o na kafokra asen

⁷ San ne Yeessuu a nu anej ne asese ne baa tee bamo a bo bo gyi-o i lee ekyenakpa timaa-o, ne do towe gywii bamo feye,

⁸⁻⁹ “Oko ya tee fo kokofa-ro gyikpa, ne fo ya yo, fo ma kyena kyenakpa timaa-o. N gye anej, mo ya tee oko mo na o ky fo, mo ne do tee mone anyo-o e ba fo ase, na o bo towe gywii fo feye, ‘Koso na fo sa a mm-o kyena mfen.’ Na ipeere nya fo, na fo ya kyena kyenakpa ne o mon bo-o.

¹⁰ Amose-o, oko ya tee fo gyikpa, ne fo ya yo, kyena kyenakpa ne o mon gye otimaa-o, na mo ne do tee fo gyikpa amo-o ba bo towe gywii fo feye, ‘Mo nyare, koso bo kyena kyenakpa timaa mo.’ Mfen-o fo i nu feye fo e nya kenya na kedabe fo kosobee-ana ase mfen.

¹¹ A lee feye okemaa ne o bu mo eyee kedabe-o, Wuribware e baa mo kaase, ne okemaa ne o baa mo eyee kaase-o mo, Wuribware e sa mo kedabe.”

¹² Ne Yeessuu a towe gywii lan wuye-o feye, “Amose-o fo ya tee asese ateese gyikpa, fo ma tee fo nyare-ana beee fo adaa na fo atire beee fo kowebee-ana beee ato awuye ne bo gye fo akyenabepo-o, a lee feye ηke ηko ba waa anej dee a bo bo teere, san-o a waa nee feye baa waa bo ka keto ne fo a waa sa bamo-o koko nee.

¹³ Fo e tee asese ateese gyikpa, tee atiripo, na agyaboo, na bamo ne bamo asaree beee ayaa a wu-o, na atenapo.

¹⁴ Bam-ana-o ne mone ya tee, ne mone e nya nyure, a lee feye bo maa taare a bo waa mone anej bo teere. Wuribware e gye ne kake nsi ne asese timaa i kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro-o, o ka mone amo koko.”

*Gyikpa dabe ko kitee
(Matiyo 22.1-10)*

¹⁵ Amo feraa onyare ko ne mo gbaa te gyikpa amo mfen-o a nu keto ne Yeessuu a towe-o, ne do towe gywii Yeessuu feye, “Bamo ne ba kyena Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro a gyikpa-o de nyure.”

¹⁶ Ne Yeessuu a towe kitee mo gywii bamo feye, “N gye onyare ko e dee o bo-ro aaa? Ne kake ηko do tee asese bweeto feye bo ba gyikpa mo aye.

17 Saŋ a fɔ feyε bɔ bɔ gyi-o, ne oo sun mɔ ayaafɔrε-ɔ ɔkɔ feyε ɔ ya tɔwε gywii ɔkɛmaa ne ɔɔ tee mɔ-ɔ feyε, 'Mɔ nyanpe ye mon' ba, na ɔɔ waa siraa.'

18 Amaa bamɔ ɔkɛmaa ye ɔ maa taare a ɔ yɔ. Mɔ ne keyaafɔrε amɔ a gye ŋkpεε yɔ mɔ ase-ɔ ye, 'Mɔ a deŋ sɔɔ sweere kɔ, ne a tiri feyε ŋ ya deere, amɔse-ɔ mɔ e kɔrε fɔ, ma taare a m ba.'

19 Ne ɔkɔ mɔ ye, 'Mɔ a deŋ sɔɔ mɔ enaate kudu kɔ, amɔse-ɔ mɔ e ya kee bamɔ. Ma taare a m ba.'

20 Ne ɔkɔ mɔ beε ɔ ye, 'Kake mfeε ne mɔ a taa ɔkofɔ, amɔse-ɔ ma taare a m ba.'

21 To, ne keyaafɔrε-ɔ a kinŋi ya tɔwε amɔ pεεε gywii mɔ nyanpe. Ne mɔ nyanpe-ɔ duŋ a fwii, ne ɔɔ beε tɔwε gywii keyaafɔrε-ɔ feyε, 'Waa menaŋ nare yɔ maŋ-nɔ mbɔrε se na alɔŋde se ya tee atiripɔ na agyabɔɔ na atenapɔ baa.'

22 Ketɔ bɔ waa kafweε-ɔ, mɔ keyaafɔrε-ɔ a kinŋi bɔ tɔwε gywii mɔ feyε, 'Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ a waa aneŋ ne fɔ a tɔwε-ɔ, amaa kyenakpa saŋ ɔ bɔ-rɔ.'

23 Ne mɔ nyanpe-ɔ beε ɔ ye, 'Nare mbɔrε se, na maŋ-nɔ ekpa se, na efa-rɔ beε ya kɔrε asεε ne fɔ i ŋu-o baa, na mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ nya bɔrɔ.'

24 Amaa agyenkpεεε ne mɔ a tee, ne baa kine-o, ɔkɔ maa lεε nya mɔ ateese a o gyi daa.' "

Yeesuu maa kpa bamɔ ne ba gya mɔ se katiŋ, na bɔ kinŋi kamεε-ɔ

(Matiyo 10.37-38)

25 Saŋ kɔ, ne asεε demaŋte kɔ gya Yeesuu si ba yɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ. Ne oo buruwaa tɔwε gywii bamɔ feyε,

26 "ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kpa feyε ɔ ba mɔ ase-ɔ e mon kpa mɔ asen kyon mɔ se na mɔ nyi, na mɔ ka na agyi, na mɔ daa-ana na mɔ tire-ana na mɔ pekyee-ana na mɔ eyee, amɔ fεraa ɔ maa taare a ɔ bɔ kii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ.

27 ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ maa taare a o kperi mɔ se sorɔ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ gyi awɔrεfɔɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ maa taare a o kii mɔ ɔgyasepɔ."

28 Ne Yeesuu beε ɔ ye, "Mone e kpa a mon' gya mɔ se aaa? Ŋ ye, ɔkɔ e kpa a ɔ lee waa kotɔkɔ, sεεε-ɔ kyena na ɔ fa mfεere feyε ketɔ ne ɔ kpa a ɔ waa-ɔ, ɔ taare a ɔ waa kemɔ lowε bεεε ɔ maa taare. Mon' sa a ane taa feyε mone ɔkɔ e kpa a ɔ pwεε lɔŋ, ne ɔ kyena neε, na ɔ fa mfεere ŋu atanne ne lɔŋ-ɔ i gyi-o, na ɔ kee feyε mɔ atanne e taare a a pwεε lɔŋ-ɔ lowε aaa.

29 Mɔ e mon fa lɔŋ-ɔ mfεere pwεε, ne ɔ mon taare pwεε lowε, asεε ne ba ŋu-o e mɔse mɔ.

30 Na bɔ tɔwε feyε, 'Kee, ɔnyare mɔ a lee ɔ pwεε lɔŋ, ne ɔ mon taare lowε.' "

31 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Beee n taa feye owure ko e kpa a o ya ko mo beeko ko ne o kpa a o bo ko mo-o. Ne mo i de asese kekpenju, ne mo beeko-o mo de asese akpenju anyo. Amo owure ne mo asese mon kyoo-maa kyena, na o fa mfeere kee feye o ko, na o gyi si beee o maa gyi si aaa?”

32 Mo ya nu feye o maa taare a o ko gyi si, o sun mboo a o bo kyonwe owure ko-o nee, na o san o bo kefo o ba, na bo ya kore mo towe gywii mo feye o kpa a bo kii anyare.”

33 Ne Yeesuu a towe bo gye kee feye, “Asej mo katinj e gye feye oko ne o maa yowe keto kema ne o de-o na o gya mo se-o maa taare a o kii mo agyasepo.

34 Amaa oko ne mo ya gya mo se, ne a bo waa kafwee-o ne mo kegya se e ma lee waa mo kone-o, sese-o sa se pwee na o dee bo gya mo se. Anen a sese-o du nee feye mfore-o. Mfore bo kone. Amaa mmoo kone-o ya lee feraa, oko maa taare a o boru kpa kema se bo sa a m bee kii mfore daa.

35 M mon lee m bware bo sa sweere gbaa. Ba taa a bo bo twee nee.

Amose-o mone ne mone de eseb-o mon' nu asen ne mo a towe-o.”

15

Sanne ne oo fo-o kitee (Matiyo 18.12-14)

1 Kake nkoo ne lenpoo akoorepo bweeto na bamo ne bo tii si ne Yudaa awuye e tee bamo e eboye awaapo-o a ba a bo bo nu Yeesuu asen.

2 Ne Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ko ne bo bo mfen-o a kosu ba tee feye, “Kee, onyare mo e sa ne aboyewaapo e ba mo ase, haree mo aa bamo i gyi ateese.”

3 Mfen ne Yeesuu a towe kitee mo gywii bamo.

4 “Mon' taa feye mone oko de esanne kelafa, ne o deere bamo se efa-ro, ne bamo oko ya fo, emene ne sese-o e waa? To, o yowe adukpanoo na akpanoo ne baa san-o a o bo sii bamo gyiokpa nee, na o ya buwi kpa okonko-o bo fo san ne o nu mo-o.

5 Mo ya nu mo, amo mo akato a gyi, na o taa mo bo da abaakpa-ro,

6 na o soru yaa pe. Na o tee mo nyare-ana na mo akyenabepo bo gyanne, na o towe gywii bamo feye, ‘Mo a nu mo sanne ne oo fo-o, ne mo akato a gyi, amose-o mon' sa a ane gyi akato.’

7 Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye anen dee ne Wuribware na mo mboo akato i gyi aboyewaapo konko ne o nu mo eyee, na o kinji lee mo eboye-ro-o se, a bo kyon asese adukpanoo na

kamεε ne bō ye bō kyō ba bu Wuribware, ne a mon tiri feye bō beε nu bamō eyee-ō.”

Asaree-rō kapini ne kaa fō-ō kitee

⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye, “To, mon' beε taa feye okyee kō de asaree-rō mpini kudu, ne mmō-rō kakōkō ya fō, emene ne o waa? To, o kyanne fetiri nee, na o kpa pesi na o kpane mō lōn-nō peεε o deere damenanse o kpa kamō aneη-aaa, amō o bō ηu.

⁹ San ne oo ηu-o, na o tee mō nyare-ana na mō akyenabeεpo peεε bō gyanne, na o tōwe gywii bamō feye, ‘Mō a ηu mō kapini ne kaa fō-ō, ne mō akatō a gyi, amose-ō mon' sa a ane gyi akatō.’

¹⁰ Aneη se-ō, mō e tōwe mō i gywii mone feye aneη deε ne oboyewaapo kōkō kpeη gbaa ya nu mō eyee, ne o lee mō ebōye-rō, ne Wuribware a mbō-ō akatō i gyi mō se-ō nee.”

Kanyansee bōye ne oo nu mō eyee-ō kitee

¹¹ Mfeη ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe ebōye awaapo eyee kunu asen. Ne o tōwe kitee mō gywii bamō feye, “N gye anyare kō ya deε kyena aaa? Ne o kōwe ηnyansee ηnyō. Ne baa bō waa yaafōre.

¹² Kake ηkō ne mō gyi kagyingyii-o a tōwe gywii mō se feye, ‘N se, ke fō kapoteε-rō, na fō taa mō lee sa mō mbeyōmō.’ Ne mō se a ke-ro sa bamō abεε anyō-ō.

¹³ Ketō mon kyee, ne kagyingyii-o a fe mō kapoteε ne o nya-ō peεε, ne o taa atanne-ō. Amō feraa, o mon lee kyena pe, ne oo tu kpa yō tōη kō kefō kefō. Ne o ya gyi atanne-ō kanō-rō lowe.

¹⁴ San ne oo gyi amō peεε lowe, ne o mon lee o de seye-ō, ne akōη dabē kō a ba sweere amō se.

¹⁵ Seye ke-mon-lee kide se-ō, ne o yō mfeη a maη-ō kigyi kō ase ya kpa kusūη. Ne anyare amō a taa mō feye o deere mō aprako si.

¹⁶ Mfeη ne o yōrōwe feye o deε nya ateese ne aprako-o i gyi-o gyi. Amaa aprako ateese amō gbaa, o mon nya akō gyi.

¹⁷ Amō feraa bō fō san kō-ō, ne mfere timaa a ba mō kunu-ro, ne o ye, ‘N se a yaafōre ne ba sun mō-ō peεε e nya ateese ba gyi ba kōne, na m bō mfee mō i wu akōη.

¹⁸ Mō i kinηi a η yō n se ase, na η ya tōwe gywii mō feye, N se, mō a waa bōye bō kye fō aa Wuribware.

¹⁹ Fō ma lee tee mō ε fō gyi, taa mō bō waa fō yaafōre-ō akō.’

²⁰ Ne o koso meraa se kinηi o yō mō se ase.

San ne o fō pe, ne o tō lōn-nō-ō, ne mō se a ηu mō lee kefō. Ne mō gyi-o asen a waa mō ewee, ne o ηweenan ya biri mō-rō, ne o kyōkywee mō kedaabōη se sa mō anse na keba pwee ne mō gyi-o a deε ka mō kanō.

²¹ Ne mō gyi-o ye, ‘N se, mō a waa bōye bō kye fō aa Wuribware. Fō ma lee tee mō ε fō gyi.’

22 Ne mò se a sa ne òò yòwẹ seṅsa, ne òò tee mò ayaafòrẹ. Ne òò yẹ, 'Mòn' waa menaṅ taa awaagya timaa ne n de-o baa bọ bun mò, na mòn' ba kapini bọ waa mò kesareegyi-ro, na mòn' waa mò-rò asebeta.

23 Na ṅkee mòn' kra kakpenṅyaree ne ka de mfò-ò bọ mọ, na ane gyi ateese bọ gyi akatò.

24 A lee feyẹ a du nee feyẹ mò gyi mọ a wu, ne òò bee kyinṅi lee lowi-ro-o. Òò de fò, amaa mbeyòmò, mò a ṅu mò.' Ne baa lee ba gyi akatò.

25 Amò-ò ne a yò se-ò pẹe na mò daa ne mò fẹraa a sii mò se ase pe-ò bọ ndòò-rò. Òò lee ndòò-rò mfeṅ ò ba ò tò-rò-ò, ne oo nu ilin na isoori si bamò lṅ-ò-rò.

26 Ne òò tee ayaafòrẹ-ò òkò, ne oo bise mò feyẹ, 'Ntètò aseṅ ya ba lṅ-nò?'

27 Ne keyaafòrẹ-ò yẹ, 'Fò tire ya kinṅi ba pe ṅkpa na alaṅfiya-ro, ne fò se a mọ kakpenṅyaree ne ka de mfò-ò sa mò.'

28 Ne mò daa-ò duṅ a fwii, ne oo sii kelanṅbee. Ò yẹ ò maa lwee lṅ-nò. Bamò a tòwẹ ketò ne òò tòwẹ-ò gywii mò se-ò, ne mò se a lee kawu ya kore mò na o lwee lṅ-nò.

29 Amaa òò beṅṅaa mò se nee feyẹ, 'Kee nsu demanṅte mò ne mò a sun sa fò feyẹ mò a gye kenya-ò, ne mò a waa ketò kemaa ne fò a tòwẹ-ò. Ntètò gbaa ne fò a sa mò? Fò mon mọ kateeregyii gbaa sa mò, na mò aa mò nyare-ana a wò bọ gyi akatò.

30 Amaa fò gyi mò ne òò ya nyera fò kapotẹe akyee se, ne oo kinṅi ba pe-ò fẹraa, fò a mọ kakpenṅyaree ne ka de mfò-ò sa mò.'

31 Ne mò se a beṅṅaa mò feyẹ, 'Mò gyi, fò fẹraa, fò bọ mfee san kemaa, ne mò ketò kemaa gye fò lee.

32 Amaa a bware feyẹ ane gyi akatò, bọ lee feyẹ a du nee feyẹ fò tire mò a wu nee, ne mbeyòmò òò bee kyinṅi lee lowi-ro. Òò fò nee, amaa mbeyòmò mò a ṅu mò.' "

Ne Yeesuu yẹ, "Amò e gye saasebe." "

16

Apoò keyaafòrẹ kitee

1 Ne Yeesuu a tòwẹ kitee mò gywii mò agyasepo-ò feyẹ, "N gye atò wuye kò e gye ne òò bọ-rò aaa? Ne o de mò keyaafòrẹ kò ne òò deere mò kapotẹe pẹe se-ò. Ne kake ṅkò baa tòwẹ gywii atò wuye-o feyẹ mò keyaafòrẹ amò e nyera mò atanne.

2 Amò fẹraa, ne òò tee keyaafòrẹ-ò, ne òò tòwẹ gywii mò feyẹ, 'Mò i nu ba tòwẹ feyẹ fò e nyera mò atanne. Aneṅ se-ò taa mò kapotẹe pẹe bọ waa mò kesaree-rò, a lee feyẹ ma lee sa a fò deere mò kapotẹe-ò se.'

³ Ne keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ a fa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ feyɛ, 'Mɔ nyanpɛ ɛ kpa a o lee mɔ kusun-no. Ne emene ne mɔ ɛ waa? Mɔn bɔ leŋ a n taare dɔɔ, ne ipeere de mɔ kenare kore atɔ.

⁴ To, ŋ nyi aneŋ ne mɔ ɛ waa, na, mɔ ya paŋ kusun, na ŋ nya anyare ne mɔ ya yɔ bamɔ elɔŋ-nɔ na bɔ kra mɔ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ.'

⁵ Ne ɔ tee bamɔ ne bɔ de mɔ nyanpɛ kɔkɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyanŋe. Ne oo bise ɔgyeŋkpɛɛɛ-ɔ feyɛ, 'Afene ne fɔ de mɔ nyanpɛ kɔkɔ?'

⁶ Ne ɔ ye, 'Mfɔ ankorɛ kelafa borɔ bɔ-rɔ.'

Ne keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ ye, 'Kee, kɔkɔ a wɔrɛ ne fɔ a kyɔrɛɛ sa mɔ nyanpɛ-ɔ. Taa na fɔ kyena na fɔ kyurowi kelafa-ɔ kyɔrɛɛ feyɛ amɔ kanɔ bɔ adunuu.'

⁷ Ne ɔ bee bise ɔkɔ ɛ, 'Ne fɔ, afene ne fɔ de mɔ nyanpɛ kɔkɔ?'

Ne ɔ ye, 'Yaabraa ebɔɔte kakpen.'

Ne keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ ye, 'Kee kɔkɔ a wɔrɛ ne fɔ a kyɔrɛɛ sa mɔ nyanpɛ-ɔ mɔ. Taa na fɔ kyurowi kakpen-ɔ kyɔrɛɛ feyɛ amɔ kanɔ gye alafa aburuwa.'

⁸ Aneŋ se-ɔ san ne apoo wuye mɔ mɔ nyanpɛ a nu ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ, ne ɔ kyɔrɔ mɔ, a lee feyɛ o nyi aseŋ. Ne ɔ ye, 'Kaye mɔ-rɔ asɛɛ de kanyiasen bɔ de bamɔ beɛkɔ-ana bɔ kyɔ aneŋ ne Wuribware asɛɛ de bamɔ beɛkɔ-ana Wuribware asɛɛ-ɔ.'

⁹ Ne Yeessuu a kya se feyɛ, "Amɔse-ɔ, mɔ ɛ tɔwe mɔ i gywii mɔne feyɛ, mɔn' ba mɔne kaye-rɔ a kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ bɔ buwi kpa anyare sweere mɔ mfee, na mɔne ya wu, ne mɔne kapɔtɛɛ a kyɔŋ, Wuribware ɛ kɔrɛ mɔne kakatɔgyi-ro, na ɔ sa mɔne akyaŋ sɔsɔ mfeŋ, na mɔn' kyena nsu pɛɛɛ.

¹⁰ Okemaa ne o gyi kasentij nseŋ ngyingyii-ro-o i gyi kasentij aseŋ dabe-rɔ, ne ɔkɔ ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ ba ayeba nseŋ ngyingyii-ro-o mɔ ɛ ba ayeba aseŋ dabe-rɔ.

¹¹ Mɔne a mɔn taare ba kasentij bɔ kra kaye-rɔ atɔ timaa-o, emene ne Wuribware ɛ waa na ɔ taa sɔsɔ a atɔ timaa kasentij-o bɔ sa mɔne a mɔn' kra?

¹² Ne mɔne a mɔn taare ba kasentij bɔ kra ɔkɔ atɔ, ntɛtɔ se ne Wuribware ɛ sa mɔne atɔ ne ɔ taa bɔ beya sɔsɔ kerɔ si sa mɔne-ɔ?

¹³ Kenya maa taare a o sun anyanpɛ anyɔ. Amɔ ya ba aneŋ, o kisi ɔkɔ, na ɔ kpa ɔkɔ aseŋ, na o sun ɔkɔ kyɔŋ ɔkɔ. Amɔse-ɔ mɔne maa taare a mɔn' kpa Wuribware na mɔn' bee kpa atanne."

Aseŋ kɔ ne Yeessuu a tɔwe-ɔ

(Matiyo 11.12-13; 5.31-32; Maak 10.11-12)

¹⁴ Amɔ Farisii awuye-o a nu aseŋ ne Yeessuu a tɔwe-ɔ, ne baa mɔse mɔ, a lee feyɛ ba kpa atanne bweɛtɔ.

¹⁵ Ne Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyɛ, "Mɔne ɛ waa atɔ ne a kaapo feyɛ mɔne ɛ waa nɛnɛɛ-ɔ asɛɛ ase, amaa Wuribware

e gye ne o nyi ketɔ ne ke bɔ mone nkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ, bɔ lee feye ketɔ ne sese i bu feye ke gye kitimaa-o, Wuribware feraa mon de kemɔ ɔ tee seye.

16 Mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si bɔ sa mɔ asesɛ-ɔ na ketɔ ne Wuribware akyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ a fo Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ mbee se nee. Lee mfen ne asesɛ a lee ba nu Wuribware a kuwure a asen timaa-o. Ne akemaa e len eyee ɔ kpa a o tii kuwure-o si.

17 Haree amɔ-ɔ peee gbaa ooo, sosɔ na sweere kikipuri mon bɔ len feye anen ne Wuribware a mbraa ne ɔ borɔ Mosis si sa anɛ-ɔ kasenkparegyii konko kelee mmɔ-rɔ asen bɔ len-ɔ.

18 N taa feye akemaa ne oo kine mɔ ka ya waaree akyyee banban-ɔ a waa kakyeeekpa, ne akɔ ne ɔ waaree akyyee ne mɔ kuri a kine mɔ-ɔ mɔ a waa kakyeeekpa-ɔ deɛ.”

Atɔ wuye kɔ na otiripɔ kɔ kitee

19 Ne Yeessu a tɔwe kitee mɔ feye, “N gye atɔ wuye kɔ ya deɛ kyena aaa? Ne ɔ deɛ bun awaagya damenanse timaa, ne oo gyi kɔne san kemaa.

20-21 Ne otiripɔ kɔ mɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ ɛ Lasarus, ne elɔ te mɔ kayɔwɔre se ton kemaa, haree igyono gbaa naa ba nyanne emɔ se. San kemaa ba baa mɔ atɔ wuye amɔ len kanɔ o de temaa feye ɔ nya ateese ne atɔ wuye amɔ i gyi, ne a lee a da sweere-ɔ a o gyi.

22 Ne otiripɔ amɔ a bɔ wu, ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ a bɔ sorɔ mɔ yaa sosɔ yaa bɔ kyena Abraham keriro kakatɔgyi-ro. Ne atɔ wuye-o mɔ a bɔ wu, ne baa pure mɔ, ne baa waa mɔ kale.

23 Ne ɔ yɔ mfen ne abɔyɛwaapɔ ya wu, ne baa yɔ ya gyi awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ. Ne o gyi awɔrefɔɔ mfen, ne ɔ deere bɔ kyonwe ŋu Abraham te kefɔ, na Lasarus te mɔ keriro.

24 Ne ɔ tee kenken feye, ‘N nana Abraham, ŋu mɔ ewee, na fo sa a Lasarus ba kesareegyii bɔ waa nkyu kɔ-rɔ, na ɔ ba bɔ dwee mɔ gyeepu si, na eyee yuri mɔ, a lee feye mɔ eyee bɔ mɔ gya deekpa mɔ-rɔ.’

25 Ne Abraham a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, ‘N nana, nyinŋi si feye fo a kyɔ gyi fo kɔne san ne fo te kaye-rɔ-ɔ, ne Lasarus mɔ a gyi preepree. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ o gyi kɔne mfee nee, na fo gyi awɔrefɔɔ.

26 Amɔ kamɛɛ kemaŋtan loorisɛ kɔ da anɛ aa fo mbonɔ-rɔ, ne bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfee a kerio mɔ maa taare a bɔ kyon yɔ nnon a kerio, ne bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ mone kerio mɔ maa taare a bɔ kyon ba mfee a kerio.’

27 Ne atɔ wuye-o ye, ‘Amɔ feraa, n nana Abraham, mɔ e kore fo nee, sun Lasarus bɔ kyonwe sweere se n se a len-ɔ-rɔ.

28 N de atire na adaa anuu mfen. Sa a ɔ yɔ na ɔ ya yii bamɔ se, na bamɔ mɔ bɔ ma bee ba kayeegyia awɔrefɔɔ mɔ-rɔ.’

29 Ne Abraham ye, 'Bo kyɔ bo de abwareseŋ wore-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, sa a bo bu ketɔ ne Mosis na Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ a kyoreε bo waa mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.'

30 Ne atɔ wuye-o ye, 'N nana Abraham, a moŋ kyɔ. Amaa ɔko a kyinŋi lee lowi-ro yɔ bamo ase nee, weete ba nu bamo eyee, na bo kinŋi lee bamo ebaye-ro.'

31 Ne Abraham bee ɔ ye, 'Bamo e moŋ gya Mosis a kanɔ-ɔ se na Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ aseŋ tawese se, ɔko ya kyinŋi lee lowi-ro yɔ gbaa, bo maa kyuwowi bamo mferε.' "

Ne Yeesuu ye, "To, aneŋ ne a du-o nee."

17

Mone ma kaapo boko ekpa baye
(Matiyo 18.6-7, 21-22; Maak 9.42)

1 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, "A waa dεε atɔ ne a sa a sese waa baye-ɔ e ba, amaa ɔko ne ɔ sa ne a ba-ɔ i nu aseŋ fεε.

2 Sese amo fεraa, bamo ya ba kibu dabe bo da mɔ kebɔ-ro, ne baa twee mɔ waa ɔpo-ɔ-ro, a bo feye mɔ a sa ne nyaaŋyi mɔ ɔko a waa baye.

3 Amose-ɔ mon' sa ketɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ se.

Fo kosobεε ya waa fo baye, tawe gywii mɔ feye ɔ waa baye, ne mɔ ya nu mɔ eyee, na fo taa bo ke mɔ.

4 Ne ɔko ya waa fo ebaye, haree iluwi isunoo kake konko-ro gbaa, ne kemɔ kekεmaa mɔ ɔ ba fo ase bo tawe gywii fo feye ɔ waa baye, a tiri feye fo taa bo ke mɔ."

Aneŋ ne kokɔregyi du-o

5 Ne bamo ne Yeesuu a tee bamo mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ a tawe gywii mɔ feye, "Ane e kpa feye fo sa a ane kokɔregyi waa kokyɔ."

6 Ne Yeesuu a beŋnaa bamo feye, "Mone dεε mone de kokɔregyi kafwee gbaa feye kiyii kigyii kagyinyii nee, weete mone ya tawe gywii nnoŋ a kiyii amo feye, 'Kosɔ kyuwii fo eyee ya bo yera ɔpo-ɔ-ro,' ke e waa ketɔ ne mone a tawe-ɔ."

Keyaafɔre kusun

7 Ne Yeesuu ye, "Mon' sa a ane taa feye fo gye nyanpe, ne fo de keyaafɔre, ne ɔ dɔ fo, bεεε ɔ deere fo esanne se. Mɔ ya lee ndɔ-ɔ-ro kedεepwεta ba, fo e tawe a fo gywii mɔ feye, 'Anse na ndɔ-ɔ-ro, bo gyi ateese' aaa?

8 Daabii, fo e tawe a fo gywii mɔ nee feye, 'Kyon ya dena mɔ ateese, na fo taa baa mɔ pwεε, ne mɔ ya gyi lowe, na nkee fo dεε nya kpa ya waa fo fɔŋfɔŋ ateese.'

9 Keyaafɔre ya waa ketɔ ne mɔ nyanpe e tawe-ɔ, ɔ moŋ de anse na kusun, bεεε mɔ e penna aaa?

10 Aneḡ deε ne mone gbaa mone mon de. Aneḡ se-ɔ mone ya waa ketɔ kema ne mone nyanpe Wuribware ye mon' waa-ɔ, mon' tɔwe feye, 'A mon' tiri feye ane nyanpe sa ane anse na kusun, a lee feye ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe gywii ane-ɔ dooo ne ane a waa.' ”

Aneḡ ne Yeessu a kya abwatɔpo kudu ko-ɔ

11 To, san ne Yeessu maa se ɔ yo Yerusalem man-no-ɔ, ne ɔ borɔ mfen ne Samariya na Galileya esweere e gyanhe-ɔ.

12 San ne ɔ kpa a o lwee kamangyii ko-ro-ɔ, ne abwatɔpo kudu ko a tɔ mɔ-ro, ne baa yere kefɔ.

13 Ne baa tɔwe kenken feye, “Ane nyanpe Yeessu, nu ane ewee.”

14 Yeessu a nu bamo-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' nare a Wuribware alɔnɔpo deere mone kolɔ kee feye mone a kpaare beee.”

Bamo a nare ba yo-ɔ, ne bamo okema kolɔ-ɔ a lowe kpa-ro mfen.

15 Amo bamo oko a nu feye ɔ kpaare-ɔ, ne oo kinji ɔ ba, na ɔ kyoro Wuribware kenken.

16 Ne ɔ bo kpuni anurii Yeessu ayaa-ro sa mɔ anse na kowaa. Samariyani e gye onyare amo.

17 Ne Yeessu ye, “Asese kudu kolɔ ne mɔ a kya, ne nkee akpanɔ ne baa san-ɔ?”

18 Nteto nee, ne mɔ ne ɔ mon' gye Isireeliinyi-o feraa wore ya kinji bo sa Wuribware anse?”

19 Amo feraa ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Koso, nare damenanse. Aneḡ ne fo a kore mɔ gyi-o si ne fo a kpaare.”

Aneḡ ne Wuribware e ba na ɔ bo gyi mɔ kuwure-o

(Matiyo 24.23-28, 37-41)

20 Ne Farisii awuye ko a bise Yeessu san ne Wuribware e ba na ɔ bo gyi mɔ kuwure-o. Ne ɔ beḡḡaa bamo feye, “Wuribware maa ba na ɔ bo gyi mɔ kuwure-o aneḡ ne mone i nu mɔ-ɔ nee.

21 A mon' gye atɔ ne oko e tɔwe feye, ‘Kee mɔ e bo mfee-ɔ nee,’ beee ‘Kee mɔ e bo nnon-ɔ nee.’ Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye mbeyomɔ gbaa Wuribware maa se o gyi mɔ kuwure-o mone ase.”

22 Ne oo buruwaa tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “San ko e ba ne mone e kpa feye mon' nu kake konko gbaa ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i gyi kuwure-o. Amaa mone maa nu kake amo.

23 Boko e tɔwe a bo gywii mone feye, ‘Mon' deere nnon’ beee ‘Mon' deere mfee,’ mone ma sere gya bamo se mone e deere mone e kpa.

24 Feyε aneη ne eleeε i gyi awore-rɔ lee soso kuηu ya bɔ fɔ kuηu mɔ, aneη dεε ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i fu-ro na m ba menaη. Na ɔkɛmaa ηu mɔ.

25 Amaa pwεε na saη-ɔ dεε fɔ-ɔ, mɔ i ηu aseη, na ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ aseε kine mɔ.

26 Aneη ne aa dεε waa ane ɔdedaapo Nowaa mbee se-ɔ, ne saη ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e ba-ɔ e waa.

27 Saη amɔ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa maa se o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na anyare na akyee e waaree abεε aneη-aaa, na ba fa feyε seye maa waa bamɔ, ya bɔ fɔ kake ne Nowaa* a lwee mɔ koree dabe dabe ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ, ne kufwiiri-o a bɔ mɔɔ bamɔ pεεε-ɔ.

28 Saη amɔ e ba a ɔ bɔ waa nee feyε ketɔ ne kaa waa Lot* mbee se-ɔ. Saη amɔ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne o te Sɔdɔm maη-nɔ-ɔ bee ɔ maa se o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na o gyi yawɔ, na ɔ dɔɔ, na ɔ pwεε elɔη, na ba fa feyε seye maa waa bamɔ.

29 Kemɔ kake ne Lot a deη lee bamɔ maη amɔ-rɔ-ɔ ne deekpa na kafirewuta a lee soso feyε bware-ɔ bɔ mɔɔ maη amɔ a aseε-ɔ pεεε.

30 Kake ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e ba-ɔ, aneη dεε ne ketɔ e waa-ɔ nee.

31 Kake amɔ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bɔ kawu-o ma kpone mɔ eyee kiηηi ba lɔη-nɔ feyε ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ swii mɔ atɔ. Aneη dεε ne ɔko ne ɔ bɔ ndɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ ma kpone mɔ eyee kiηηi yɔ pe.

32 Mon' nyiηηi Lot mɔ ka na lowi suyo ne oo wu-o si.

33 ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kpa a ɔ meraa se kyena mɔ kakyena ne o te mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ maa nya ηkpa. Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne o kperi mɔ se na o wu-o e nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a moη de kεε-ɔ.

34 Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feyε kake amɔ ne mɔ i kiηηi a m ba-ɔ kanye aseε anyɔ da kekyaη koηkɔ-rɔ ba di idi, na m bɔ lee ɔkoηkɔ yaa mɔ ase yɔwe ɔkoηkɔ mɔ bɔ sii.

35 Na akyee anyɔ ko mɔ bɔ toη koηkɔ ba kwεε abwaye, na m bɔ lee ɔkoηkɔ yɔwe mɔ beεkɔ-ɔ bɔ sii. [

36 Na anyare anyɔ bɔ ndɔɔ-rɔ ba dɔɔ, na m bɔ lee ɔkoηkɔ yɔwe mɔ beεkɔ-ɔ bɔ sii.]”

37 Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a bise mɔ feyε, “Ane nyanpe, mfene ne amɔ-ɔ pεεε e waa?” Ne ɔɔ beηηaa feyε, “ɔko ya buwi kpa bamɔ ne baa mɔɔ bamɔ-ɔ afuniη, o ηu apateye pwεε.”

18

Kpenlekyee ko na ɔsengyipo ko kitee

1 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe kitee mɔ gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ bɔ kaapo bamɔ feyε bɔ dee kore kebwarekore saη kɛmaa, na bɔ ma yɔwe.

* 17:27 Keleekaase 6.

* 17:28 Keleekaase 18.

² Ne ɔ ye, “N gye ɔsenɔgyipɔ kɔ ya dɛɛ kyena maŋ kɔ se aaa? Ne ɔ moŋ sere Wuribware, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ maa bu sese kɛmaa.

³ Amo kpenlekyee kɔ mɔ bo maŋ amɔ-rɔ dɛɛ, ne ɔ naa ɔsenɔgyipɔ amɔ ase saŋ kɛmaa ɔ kore mɔ feye, ‘Mo beekɔ kɔ a waa mɔ boye. Amose-ɔ mɔ e kpa feye fo tee mɔ aa mɔ na ane tɔwe amɔ asen.’

⁴⁻⁵ Okyee amɔ a yere ɔsenɔgyipɔ amɔ se kokore aneŋ-aaa kyee, na ɔ maa beŋŋaa mɔ, pwɛɛ ne saŋ kɔ ɔsenɔgyipɔ-ɔ ye, ‘Haree mɔ a moŋ sere Wuribware, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ maa bu sese kɛmaa-ɔ gbaa, bo lee aneŋ ne okyee mɔ naa ɔ tɔraa mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ e tee bamɔ, na ane tɔwe bamɔ asen. Mo e moŋ waa aneŋ sa mɔ, ɔ dee nare mɔ se aneŋ-aaa, na mɔ asen bo kpe mɔ.’ ”

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Moŋ' nu asen ne apoo ɔsenɔgyipɔ amɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ eyee-ɔ.

⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ ne apoo ɔsenɔgyipɔ-ɔ ya kya kpenlekyee amɔ-rɔ fɛraa, amɔ fɛraa a waa dɛɛ feye Wuribware e kya asese ne oo lee sa mɔ eyee, ne ba su ba tee mɔ kanye na mpase-ɔ-rɔ. ɔ moŋ gye ɔko ne ɔ tɔwe feye, ‘Yɔ a fo ba nyaŋe’-ɔ.

⁸ Mo e tɔwe mɔ i gywii moŋe feye ɔ ba menaŋ, na ɔ bo kya mɔ asese-rɔ, na bo nya bamɔ eyee lee bamɔ adɔŋ kesaree-rɔ. Amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, ya ba sweere mɔ se nyɔsepo, mɔ i ŋu feye asese saŋ ba gyi Wuribware ba gyi aaa?”

Farisiinyi na lenpoo ɔkɔrepo kitee

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a bee tɔwe kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ ne ba fa feye bamɔ wore e gye asese timaa, ne bo moŋ lee bo de ɔko ba tee seye-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ne ɔ ye, “N gye asese anyɔ ko e bo-rɔ aaa? Bamɔ ɔko gye Farisiinyi. Ne ɔko mɔ gye lenpoo ɔkɔrepo. Ne baa yo Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ kabuno, na bo ya kore kebwarekore.

¹¹ Ne Farisiinyi-o a yere mɔ kokwee, ne ɔ kore kebwarekore feye, ‘Wuribware, mɔ e sa fo aŋse na kusun feye mɔ a moŋ gye ogyimarepo na apooni na okyee kpafo feye ɔkɛmaa-ɔ. Mo e sa fo aŋse feye mɔ a moŋ du feye lenpoo ɔkɔrepo mɔ ne ɔ yere nnoŋ-ɔ.

¹² Ŋke nsunoo kɛmaa-rɔ mɔ e kra akonŋ ŋke ŋnyɔ, mɔ i lee ketɔ kɛmaa ne mɔ a nya-ɔ-rɔ ntunƙare kudu-ro katunƙare konƙo bo lonŋ fo, Wuribware.’

¹³ Amaa lenpoo ɔkɔrepo-ɔ fɛraa, ɔ yere kameɛ nee. ɔ moŋ taare yase mɔ kuŋu sosɔ gbaa, ne ɔ ba asaree bo yee kakponɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, ‘Wuribware, ɔboye waapo e gye mɔ, amose-ɔ ŋu mɔ ewee.’ ”

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bo gye keɛ feye, “Lenpoo ɔkɔrepo-ɔ kebwarekore ya gyi Wuribware akatɔ, bo lee feye ɔkɛmaa ne o bu mɔ eyee kedabe-ɔ, Wuribware e baa mɔ kaase, ne

ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ baa m̀d̩ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ-ɔ m̀, Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa m̀d̩ kɛdabɛ.”

*Aneɲ nɛ Yeessuu a yure nyaagyi-o
(Matiyo 19.13-15; Maak 10.13-16)*

15 Nɛ asɛɛ kɔ a baa bam̀d̩ nyaagyi Yeessuu asɛ feyɛ ɔ ba m̀d̩ asarɛɛ b̀d̩ d̩n̩n̩d̩ bam̀d̩ sɛ yure bam̀d̩. Am̀d̩ m̀d̩ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a n̩ɲ aneɲ-ɔ, nɛ baa kpa feyɛ b̀d̩ gya bam̀d̩.

16 Amaa Yeessuu a tɛɛ nyaagyi-o baa m̀d̩ asɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “M̀nɛ ma gya nyaagyi-o, m̀n̩' sa a b̀d̩ ba m̀d̩ asɛ, b̀d̩ lɛɛ feyɛ aneɲ a nyaagyi m̀d̩ na bam̀d̩ nɛ b̀d̩ du feyɛ bam̀d̩-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ b̀d̩ tii Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o si.

17 Na m̀n̩' nyin̩n̩ si feyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ maa sure si feyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyi kuwure feyɛ aneɲ nɛ nyaagyi m̀d̩ a sure si-o maa tii Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o si.”

*A waa lɛɲ bweɛtɔ feyɛ atɔ wuye a sure si feyɛ Wuribwarɛ gye m̀d̩ owure
(Matiyo 19.16-30; Maak 10.17-31)*

18 Nɛ Yudaa awuye ɔgyɛɲkɛɛɛɛɛɛ kɔ a bise Yeessuu feyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ timaa, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ m̀d̩ ɛ waa, na n̩ nya n̩kpa na kukyure nɛ a m̀n̩ de kɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?”

19 Nɛ Yeessuu yɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ tɛɛ m̀d̩ ɛ otimaa? Ɔkɔ m̀n̩ gye otimaa bɛɛ b̀d̩ tii Wuribwarɛ sɛ.

20 To, fɔ nyi Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ feyɛ,

ɔkɔ ma waa kakyɛekpa, ɔkɔ ma m̀d̩ m̀d̩ bɛɛkɔ,
ɔkɔ ma ywii, ɔkɔ ma tɛɲ m̀d̩ bɛɛkɔ kanɔ,
na ɔkɛmaa bu m̀d̩ sɛ na m̀d̩ nyi.”*

21 Nɛ ɔnyarɛ am̀d̩ a bɛɲn̩aa m̀d̩ feyɛ, “Lɛɛ m̀d̩ nyaagyi-ro nɛ m̀d̩ a lɛɛ gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa m̀d̩ pɛɛɛ sɛ b̀d̩ fɔ ndɔɔ.”

22 Yeessuu a nu aneɲ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Kɛtɔ kɔɲkɔ ya san̩ fɔ a fɔ waa, na fɔ ya wu na fɔ kii atɔ wuye Wuribwarɛ sɛ. Am̀d̩ ɛ gye feyɛ fɔ ya fe fɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ, na fɔ taa atanne-ɔ sa atiripɔ, na fɔ b̀d̩ gya m̀d̩ sɛ.”

23 Amaa ɔnyarɛ am̀d̩ a nu mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, a m̀n̩ waa m̀d̩ kɔnɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ o de kapɔtɛɛ bweɛtɔ.

24 Yeessuu a n̩ɲ feyɛ a m̀n̩ waa ɔnyarɛ am̀d̩ kɔnɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “A waa lɛɲ bweɛtɔ feyɛ atɔ wuye a sure si feyɛ Wuribwarɛ gye m̀d̩ owure.

25 Nyɔma ɛ taarɛ a o lwee basa bɔ-rɔ darɛɛ aaa? Ma kɔarɛ a n gyi. Amaa atɔ wuye kusure si feyɛ Wuribwarɛ gye m̀d̩ owure b̀d̩ lɛɲ kɔ kyɔ nyɔma kulwee basa bɔ-rɔ darɛɛ.”

* 18:20 Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 20.12-16; Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 5.16-20.

26 Ne bamo ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a bise feye, “Ne nkee nse gbaa e gye ne o de kpa feye ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ nee?”

27 Ne Yeessu a benjaa feye, “Sese feraa maa taare a ɔ nya aneɲ a nkpa-ɔ, amo Wuribware a sa mo kpa.”

28 Ne Peetroo ye, “Kee e, ane a yowe keto kema ane gya fo se.”

29-30 Ne Yeessu mo ye, “Ɔɔɲ, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye ɔkema ne oo kperi Wuribware a kuwure-o si, ne ɔɔ yowe mo pe, beee mo ka, beee mo daa-ana, beee mo tire-ana, beee mo akowepo, beee mo gyi-ana-ɔ e nya keto kema ne ɔɔ yowe-ɔ bweeto a ɔ bo tii si kaye mo-ro, na amo kamee-ro-ɔ ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ kaye ne ka ba a ka bo ba-ɔ-ro.”

*Aneɲ ne Yeessu a tawe mo lowi asen sasepo-ɔ
(Matiyo 20.17-19; Maak 10.32-34)*

31 Ne Yeessu a lee mo agyasepo kudu anyo-ɔ kerɪ si, ne ɔ ye, “Mon' nu mo ase. Ane e yo Yerusalem man-nɔ nee, mfen ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, asen ne Wuribware a akyaamee-ɔ a kyoree-ɔ peee e ba-ro kasentij-o.

32 Ba taa mo a bo bo sa Roma awuye ne baa kore ane man-ɔ, na bo mose mo, na bo saare mo, na bo tweee akyone wee mo se,

33 na bo da mo paara, na bo mo mo. Amaa kemɔ nke nsa, mo i kyinji a n lee lowi-ro.”

34 Amaa mo agyasepo mon pini keto ne ɔɔ tawe-ɔ. Amose-ɔ bo mon nu amo-ɔ peee kaase.

*Aneɲ ne Yeessu a bunji tenapo ɔkorepo ko akato-ɔ
(Matiyo 20.29-34; Maak 10.46-52)*

35 San ne Yeessu e kpa a ɔ fo Yerikoo man, na tenapo nyare ko te kpa kee ɔ kore ato.

36 Mo a nu aseɛ biribiri ko e kyon-ɔ, ne oo bise feye, “Ntosen nee?”

37 Ne bo ye, “Yeessu Nasarɛtenyi-o e gye ne ɔ kyon.”

38 Ne ɔɔ faa-ro feye, “Yeessu, Deefid mo nana, nu mo ewee.”

39 Ne bamo ne bo gye nkpeee-ɔ e fee mo se feye ɔ laato. Nkee gbaa ne ɔ maa se ɔ faa-ro kenken feye, “Deefid mo nana, nu mo ewee.”

40 Amo feraa ne Yeessu a sii yere, ne ɔ ye bo baa anyare-ɔ mo ase. Mo a ba-ɔ, ne Yeessu a bise mo feye,

41 “Nteto ne fo e kpa feye n waa sa fo?”

Ne ɔ ye, “Mo nyanpe, mo e kpa feye fo bunji mo akato, na n dee nya nu ato.”

42 Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Fo akato a bunji. Fo a kore mo gyi-o si-o, fo a kpaare.”

43 Puri amō-rō mfeñ ne ònyare amō akatō a bunñi neεneε, ne ò ò gya Yeesuu si, ne ò ò sa Wuribware añse. Asese peεε ne bō gya Yeesuu si-o a ñu amō-ò, ne baa kyorō Wuribware.

19

Yeesuu na Sakiiyus aseñ

1 Ne Yeesuu a lwee Yerikoo mañ-nō ò nare-rō ò kyon.

2 Amō lenpoo òkōrepo breεε kō ne ò de atanne, ne ba tee mō ε Sakiiyus-o bō mañ-ò-rō mfeñ.

3 Ònyare mō ε kpa feye ò ñu Yeesuu, mō-ò mō a gye seεε katiñtiñ-o si-o, ò maa nya a ò ñu mō bō lee asese demañte ne baa muruwaa Yeesuu na ò naa-ò se.

4 Aneñ se-ò ne ò ñweenan yō asese akatō-rō, ne ò ò ya dee kuronku kiyii ne ke yere kpa keε mfeñ ne Yeesuu ε ba a ò bō kyon-ò, na ò nya ñu Yeesuu.

5 Sañ ne Yeesuu a bō fō mfeñ-ò, ne ò ò deere sošo, ne ò ò ñu Sakiiyus, ne ò ò tōwe gywii mō feye, “Sakiiyus, waa menañ kporowe, bō lee feye fō aye ne mō ε sowe ndō.”

6 Ne Sakiiyus akatō a gyi, ne ò ò waa menañ kporowe bō yaa Yeesuu mō lon-nō ya kra mō damenanse.

7 Ne òkēmaa ne ò ò ñu-o a lee ò tee feye, “Ònyare mō a ya sowe nyin kpase bōye mō aye.”

8 Ne Sakiiyus a koso yere bamō peεε akatō-rō, ne ò ò tōwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mō nyanpe, nu mfee. Mō ε taa mō kapoteε-ò kebēgya na m bō ke atiripo. Ne mō ya gyi òkō kōre atanne kyon amō ne a bware-o, mō i kinñaa ketō ne mō a gyi mō kemō-rō-ò iluwi ena na m bō sa seεε amō, ne a kyon amō ne ane mbraa ye oyu ε ka a ò bō teere-o.”

9 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Lōñ wuye mō a kaapo neε feye ò ò nu mō eyee. Aneñ se-ò, Wuribware a mōrōwe mō ndō. Nteto se gbaa ne lenpoo òkōrepo mō ma nya ñkpa na kukyure ne a mōñ de keε-ò? Mō gbaa gye ane nana Abraham a ananagyi-o òkō feye mōne-ò, beεε?”

10 A lee feye mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, a ba a m bō deere kpa abōyewaapo neε na m mōrōwe bamō.”

Ayaafōre timaa anyō na keyaafōre worōgyapo kō kitee (Matiyo 25.14-30)

11 Na asese amō sañ ba nu Yeesuu ase, ne ò ò tōwe kitee mō gywii bamō. Amō sañ amō-ò na ò kpa a ò fō Yerusalem mañ-nō, ne ba fa feye Wuribware ε kpa a ò bō gyi mō kuwure-o sweere se mfee nee.

12 Aneñ se-ò ne Yeesuu ye, “N gye seεε dabe kō ya deε kyena aaa? Ne kake ñkō ò koso ò yō mañ kō se kefō kefō, na bō ya ba mō bō gyi kuwure, na kemō kamεε na ò kinñi ba pe.

13 Pwεε ne ɔɔ deε yɔ-ɔ, ɔɔ tee mɔ̄ ayaafɔre kudu, ne ɔɔ sa bamo ɔkɛmaa siidii kakpen, ne ɔ ye, 'Mon' taa atanne-ɔ bo kyurowi-ro bo fo san ne mo e ba-ɔ.'

14 Amo ɔnyare amo aye awuye-o mo i kisi mɔ̄-ɔ se-ɔ, san ne ɔɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne baa sun mbɔɔ bo gya mɔ̄ se, na bo tɔwe gywii bamo ne ba ba mɔ̄ a bo bo gyi kuwure-o feye, 'Ane maa kpa a ɔnyare mo waa ane owure.'

15 ɔnyare-ɔ mo, baa ba mɔ̄ bo gyi kuwure-o, ne oo kinji ba pe. Puri amo-rɔ, ne ɔɔ sa kanɔ feye mɔ̄ ayaafɔre-ɔ ba mɔ̄ akatɔ-rɔ na o ηu atanne ne baa nya-ɔ kanɔ.

16 Ne ɔgyenkpeεε-ɔ a bo yere, ne ɔ ye, 'Mo nyanpe, mo a ba siidii kakpen ne fo a sa mo-ɔ bo nya siidii ηkpen kudu bo tii si.'

17 Ne mɔ̄ nyanpe-ɔ ye, 'Fo a waa atɔ, keyaafɔre timaa e gye fo. Mbeyɔmo mo a kɔre fo gyi nsen ngyingyii-ro ηu fo kasentij. Amose-ɔ mo e taa mo eman-ɔ kudu na n sa fo a fo deere se.'

18 Ne keyaafɔre nyɔsepɔ-ɔ mo a ba bo tɔwe feye, 'Mo nyanpe, mo a ba siidii kakpen ne fo a sa mo-ɔ bo nya siidii ηkpen nnuu bo tii si.'

19 Ne ɔnyare mo a tɔwe gywii mɔ̄-ɔ mɔ̄ feye, 'Mo e taa mo eman-ɔ inuu a n sa fo a fo deere se.'

20-21 Ne ɔsasepɔ-ɔ a bo tɔwe gywii mɔ̄ nyanpe feye, 'Mo nyanpe, mo a sere fo, ne η nyi feye fo asen bo len, ne fo e taa ketɔ ne ke mon gye fo lee-o, ne fo e kɔre adɔteese ne fo mon dwii-o fo i kii fo lee-o si-o, ne kufu a nya mo, ne mo a taa bo kweerɔ kaprakεε-rɔ. Kee fo siidii kakpen-ɔ. Fo lee nee, amose-ɔ kɔre fo atɔ.'

22 Ne mɔ̄ nyanpe-ɔ ye, 'Keyaafɔre bɔye na worɔgyapo mo! Mo e ba ketɔ ne fo fɔfɔn a tɔwe-ɔ na m bo bu fo kepɔ. Fo nyi feye mo asen bo len, ne mo e taa ketɔ ne ke mon gye mo lee-o, ne mo e kɔre adɔteese ne mon dwii-o mo i kii mo lee.'

23 Ne emene ya waa se ne fo mon taa mo atanne-ɔ yaa bo beya banke-rɔ, na mo a kinji ba-ɔ, na η nya atanne bee bo dɔnɔ se?'

24 Ne ηkee ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo ne bo yere mfen-ɔ feye, 'Mon' kɔre siidii kakpen ne e bo mɔ̄ ase-ɔ sa mɔ̄ ne ɔɔ nya siidii ηkpen kudu-o.'

[
25 Amaa baa benja nee feye, 'Ane nyanpe, ɔ kyɔ o de siidii ηkpen kudu!']

26 Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, 'ɔko ne o de ketɔ-ɔ, ba taa bweɛtɔ na bo bo tii mɔ̄ se, amaa ɔko ne ɔ mon de-o fεraa, ba kɔre kafwee ne o de-o na bo bo lee mɔ̄ ase.'

27 Amaa mo adon-ɔ fεraa ne bo mon kpa feye n gyi kuwure-o, mon' baa bamo mfee, na mon' bo moɔ bamo mo akatɔ-rɔ.' "

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a deḡ kyena kuruma si lwee Yerusalem maḡ-nɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 21.1-11; Maak 11.1-11; Yohanee 12.12-19)

28 Saḡ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kya se ɔ ya. Ne ɔɔ gye aseḡe ḡkpeḡe ɔ ya Yerusalem maḡ-nɔ.

29-30 Bamɔ a kyonḡ kamaḡgyii kɔ ne ba tee ε Betaniya-o, ne ba kpa a bɔ fɔ kamaḡgyii kɔ ne ba tee ε Betefage-ɔ ne ka bɔ Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ kaase-ɔ, ne oo sunḡ mɔ agyasepo-ɔ anyɔ bɔ gye ḡkpeḡe tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mon' nare kamaḡgyii ne ka bɔ akatɔ se-ɔ-ro. Monḡ a deḡ monḡ i lweero-o, monḡ i ḡu bamɔ a ḡure kuruma kɔ ne ɔ monḡ tee daḡ lowe, ne ɔkɔ monḡ tee deḡ-ɔ yere, na mon' saḡḡe baa mfee.

31 Ɔkɔ ya bise monḡ ketɔ se ne monḡ e saḡḡe kuruma-o, na mon' tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, ‘Ane nyanḡe e gye ne ɔ kpa.’ ”

32 Bamɔ a ya-ɔ, aneḡ ne Yeesuu a deḡ kaapo bamɔ-ɔ, ne baa ya ḡu.

33 Saḡ ne bɔ maa se ba saḡḡe kuruma-o, ne mɔ wuye-ana a bise feye, “Ntɛtɔ se ne monḡ e saḡḡe kuruma-o?”

34 Ne baa beḡḡaa feye, “Ane nyanḡe e gye ne ɔ kpa.”

35 Ne baa taa mɔ yaa Yeesuu. Ne baa bunḡi bamɔ awaagya bɔ bunḡ kuruma-o si, ne baa kra Yeesuu-ro, ne ɔɔ deḡ kyena se.

36 Yeesuu a deḡ kuruma-o ɔ ya-ɔ, na aseḡe e brawe bamɔ awaagya-ro ba beya kabore-ɔ se na ɔ nare se kyonḡ.

37 Saḡ ne Yeesuu a fɔ mfeḡ ne kpa-ɔ bɔ Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ kaase, ne ɔ kpɔrowe-ro ɔ ya Yerusalem maḡ-nɔ-ɔ, ne aseḡe demaḡte ne bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ a lee ba sa Wuribware aḡse, na ba kyorɔ mɔ kenken bɔ lee akpenyeetɔ ne ɔɔ sa ne baa ḡu-o pɛɛ se.

38 Ba fee-ro kenken ba tɔwe ne feye,

“Wuribware yure owure ne ɔ ba mɔ kenya-re-ro-ɔ.*

Ketɔ kema a yuri Wuribware se.

Mɔ ne ɔ bɔ soḡo-ɔ nya kedabe na wuraa ooo!”

39 Ne Farisii awuye ne bɔ tii aseḡe demaḡte ne bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o bokɔ a tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Ɔkaaporo, ketɔ ne fɔ agyasepo-ɔ e tɔwe-ɔ monḡ bɔ daḡ. Tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bɔ laato.”

40 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii monḡ feye bamɔ ya laato, afore na agyarekɔ fɔḡfɔḡ e fee-ro aneḡ deḡ.”

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a su sa Yerusalem awuye-o

41 Saḡ ne Yeesuu a tɔ-ro Yerusalem, ne oo ḡu aneḡ ne maḡ-ɔ du-o, ne oo su sa maḡ-ɔ aseḡe.

42 Na ɔ tɔwe feye, “Yerusalem awuye, monḡ deḡ monḡ nyi kpa ne Wuribware e kpa feye mon' borɔ se na mon' nya kayeyuri

* 19:38 Kiliḡ 118.26.

kasentij nee ooo, weetee asen maa to mone. Amaa mone mon nyi kpa amo mbeyom.

43 San ko e ba ne mone adon e ba, na bo bo tii mone ekpa, na bo kyaa muruwaa mone bo sii nsena.

44 Na bo bo kpuri mone peee m. Bo maa yowe mone agyi gbaa. Na bo bwee mone akyan peee. Kefore serise konko gbaa maa san na ke yere kemo mbeyom a yerekpa-o, bo lee feye mone mon pini feye ndoo Wuribware a ba, na o bo morowe mone.”

*Keto ne Yeesuu a waa na o bo Wuribware sunkpa-o
(Matiyo 21.12-17; Maak 11.15-19)*

45 Kaye nke-o, ne Yeesuu a beee yo Yerusalem man-na ya lwee Wuribware sunkpa-o kabuno. Ne oo nu yawogyipo te mfen ba fe at. Mo a nu bamo anen-o, ne oo lee o gya bamo o lee mfen.

46 Ne oo towe gywii bamo feye, “Baa kyore abwaresen wore-o-ro feye Wuribware ye,

‘Mo lon-o i kii kekan ne kaye mo-ro asese peee
e ba a bo bo nya kore kebwarekore-o.’*

Amaa mone a taa mfen bo kii ‘ayu lon nee’* beee?”

47 To, kake kema na Yeesuu naa Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o o kaapo abwaresen. Ne Wuribware alonono abrese-o na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o na man agyenkreepo-o e kpa a bo mo mo.

48 Amaa bo mon nya kpa, bo lee feye asese-o peee mo bo mfen ba nu asen ne o towe-o nee, na bo maa kpa feye asen-o kokonko gbaa e kyon bamo se na bo mon nu.

20

*Yudaa awuye agyenkreepo a senbise ko ne Yeesuu a kine kilee
kan-o
(Matiyo 21.23-27; Maak 11.27-33)*

1 Kake nko san ne Yeesuu bo Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o o towe asen timaa-o o gywii asese-o, ne Wuribware alonono abrese-o na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o na nkee man agyenkreepo-o a ba Yeesuu ase. 2 Ne baa bo bise mo feye, “Nse ya sa fo kpa feye fo gya asese bo lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfen? Ne nse ya sa fo kpa feye fo kaapo at mfee?”

3-4 Amo feraa ne Yeesuu mo ye, “To, mo i bise mone asen konko kpen, ne mone ya taare benjaa mo neene feraa, mo-o mo i lee mone kan. Mon' kaapo mo mo ne oo sa Yohanee Osuuboro-o kpa feye o bo asese asuu-o. Wuribware ya sa mo kpa beee dimaadi?”

* 19:46 Isaya 56.7.

* 19:46 Yereameya 7.11.

⁵ Ne bamo wore wore a lee ba gyiiri ikii. Bo ye, “Emene ne ane tawe-ɔ nee? Bo lee feye ane ya tawe ε Wuribware ya sa Yohanee kpa a ɔ bo asuu, o bise ane feye, ‘Nteto se nee ne mone mon kore Yohanee gyi?’

⁶ Ne ane mo ane ya tawe feye dimaadi ya sa mo kpa, asese mo e twee ane abu, a lee feye baa kore gyi feye Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ oko nee.”

⁷ Ane se-ɔ ne baa benηaa Yeessu feye, “Ane mon nyi oko ne ɔɔ sa Yohanee kpa feye ɔ bo asuu-o.”

⁸ Ne Yeessu mo ye, “Aneη fεraa η gbaa ma tawe oko ne ɔɔ sa mo kpa feye η waa ketɔ ne mo e waa-ɔ a n gywii mone.”

Apafowɔ bɔye ko kitee

(Matiyo 21.33-46; Maak 12.1-12)

⁹ Ne Yeessu a tawe kitee mo gywii asese-ɔ. ɔ ye, “N gye ɔnyare ko ya deε kyena aaa? Ne ɔɔ ɔɔ mo bobε ayii ko, ne a swεε agyi ko ne bo de ba waa nta-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ taa sa apafowɔ ko feye bo deere se sa mo, ne ɔɔ lee pe yɔ ton ko ya kyee-ro.

¹⁰ San ne bobε agyi amo a bere, ne amo kiteebεε a fo-ɔ, ne kodɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a sun mo keyaafɔre ko bo kyonwe apafowɔ amo ase, na ɔ yɔ na bo ke ketɔ ne baa nya lee kodɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ, na bo taa mo lee-o sa keyaafɔre-ɔ, na ɔ taa baa mo. Keyaafɔre amo a yɔ-ɔ, ne apafowɔ amo a kra mo da, ne baa yɔwe mo bo kyonwe mo nyanpe ase asareε kpankpan.

¹¹ Aneη se-ɔ ne kodɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a beε sun mo ayaafɔre-ɔ oko bamo ase. Ne baa beε da mo gbaa mo, ne baa saare mo waa mo ipeere, ne oo kinηi yɔ mo nyanpe ase asareε kpankpan deε.

¹² Ne kodɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a beε sun keyaafɔre sasεpɔ, ne apafowɔ amo a beε da mo maye maye se, ne baa neη mo lee kodɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

¹³ Kodɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a kinηi ba-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, ‘Ne ηkee emene ne mo e waa? To, mo i sun mo fonfon mo gyi konko ne mo e kpa mo asen-ɔ nee. N nyi feye a waa kanɔ ηkεmaa mo fεraa ba bu mo.’

¹⁴ San ne apafowɔ amo a ηu kayaagyi-o e ba-ɔ, ne ηkee ba tawe ba gywii abεε feye, ‘Kee kodɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o mo gyi-o ne mo se ya wu o gyi mo kapotεε-ɔ e ba-ɔ. Mon' sa a ane moɔ mo, na mo se a kodɔɔ mo kii ane lee.’

¹⁵ Ne baa gyiiri mo lee kodɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa moɔ mo.”

Ne Yeessu a tawe bo gye keε feye, “To, mone e kore mone i gyi feye emene ne bobε kodɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o e waa apafowɔ amo-ɔ nee?”

¹⁶ Mo e fa feye mo fonfon e yɔ nee na ɔ ya moɔ asese-ɔ pεεε, na ɔ beε taa kodɔɔ-ɔ sa asese banban, na bo deere se sa mo.”

Amo asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a nu aneη ne Yeessu a tawe-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Daabii. A mon bo dan.”

17 Amō fēraa nē Yeesuu a deere bamō, nē oo bise feye, “Nē baa kyore abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Kefore serise kō nē apweero de bō pwee
nē baa kine kemō bō twee-ɔ,
ya kōn bō kii kemō nē kaa len lɔn-ɔ peee bō yera-ɔ.’*

Mone i nyi feye amō-ɔ kaase e gye emene?

18 Amaa mō i yii mone se feye akemaa nē mō ya lee da kefore amō se, ke e tenje sese-ɔ-rɔ kyikpuri kyikpuri. Nē kemō ya lee da ɔkō se, na kō kwee mō waa feye ese-ɔ.”

Lenpoo keka senbise

(Matiyo 22.15-22; Maak 12.13-17)

19 Nē Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Wuribware alɔnɔpō abrese-ɔ e kpa a bō kra Yeesuu mfen nē ɔ tōwe kitee-o, a lee feye baa ŋu feye ɔ ba kitee-o bō kaapo feye bō du feye apafowɔ bōye amō-ɔ. Amaa bamō a sere asese nē bō bō mfen-ɔ se-ɔ, bō mon taare.

20 Aneɲ se-ɔ nē ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu ekpa. Nē baa sun asese kō, na bō waa feye bō gye asese timaa-o, na bō yō Yeesuu ase, na bō ya bise mō asen lɔre mō kan-ɔ-rɔ, na ɔ tōwe kebōye kō, na bō nya kra mō yaa bō sa gominaa-o.

21 Nē akyɔnɔpō amō a yō Yeesuu ase. Nē baa bō tōwe kōne kōne gywii mō feye, “Ɔkaaporo, ane nyi feye asen nē fō e tōwe na fō e kaapo-ɔ gye kasentɲ. Fō mon nyi feye sese mō gye sese dabe beee ɔ gye sese kagyinyii, fō feraa fō e kaapo atō kasentɲ nē Wuribware e kpa feye sese dimaadi kemaa waa-ɔ nee.

22 Amose-ɔ ane i bise fō feye, Roma awuye a kō kenaa gyi ane se kɔre ane man-ɔ se-ɔ, ane ya ka lenpoo sa bamō owure dabe nē ba tee mō e Kayesaa-ɔ, nē a kye ane Wuribware mbraa-ɔ, beee a maa kye? Tōwe na ane nu.”

23 Amaa Yeesuu a kyɔ pini feye ba kyɔ mō-rɔ ba kee nee-ɔ se-ɔ,

24 nē ɔ ye, “Mon' taa atanne fufuri kigyi nē kaa fō siidii kudu-o, nē mone de mone e ka lenpoo-o baa a ŋ kee.” Bamō a taa baa-ɔ, nē oo bise bamō feye, “Nse fotoo na kenyaare e dɔn atanne-ɔ se-ɔ nee?” Nē bō ye, “Owure Kayesaa lee nee.”

25 Nē Yeesuu ye, “To, amō feraa mon' ka ketɔ nē ke gye Kayesaa lee-o sa Kayesaa, na mon' ka kemō nē ke gye Wuribware lee-o sa Wuribware.”

26 Aneɲ nē Yeesuu a lee bamō asen-ɔ kanɔ bɔrɔ-ɔ a sa nē eyee a kpen bamō. Bō mon taare waa mō kotokō na ɔ nya tōwe kebōye kō laman-ɔ-rɔ, na bō nya yere kemō se bō porɔ mō. Nē baa laato.

* 20:17 Kiliɲ 118.22.

*Kikiyiŋi lee lowi-ro senbise
(Matiyo 22.23-33; Maak 12.18-27)*

27 Amō kamεε-rō ne Sadukii awuye kō a ba Yeesuu ase aneŋ dεε na bō bō bise mō aseŋ. Sadukii awuye mō mō gye Yudaa awuye kō ne ba kōre ba gyi feye sese ya wu, mō kayoware na mō kra peεε a wu, ne aneŋ se-ɔ, ɔ maa taare a o kyinŋi lee lowi-ro peεε-ɔ nee. To, ne baa bise Yeesuu feye,

28 “Ōkaaporo, ane ɔdedaapo Mosis ya kyoreε mbraa mō sa ane feye, ɔkō ya wu yowe mō ka na bō moŋ kowe agyi, sese-ɔ mō tire taa kpenlekyee-ɔ waaree, na bō nya kowe kayaagyi, na bō taa kamō feye mō daa ne oo wu-o mō gyi nee.

29 To, anyare kō agyi nyanse asunoo e dεε bō bō-rō. Ne bamō-rō ɔbrese-ɔ a waaree, ne ɔ bō wu yowe ɔkyee-ɔ, na mō aa mō moŋ kowe.

30 Ne ɔnyasepo-ɔ a bō taa mō bee waaree, na mō aa mō bee bō moŋ kowe, ne anyare-ɔ a bō wu.

31 Ɔsasepo-ɔ gbaa aneŋ dεε. Bamō asunoo-o peεε a waaree bamō daa a kpenlekyee amō gyanŋe se, ne baa wu yowe mō, na mō aa bamō ɔkō moŋ kowe gyi koŋkō gbaa.

32 A bō-rō, ne ɔkyee-ɔ mō a bō wu gya bamō se.

33 Ne mbeyomō bō ye ɔkema a i kyinŋi a ɔ lee lowi-ro-o. Kake nsi amō, bamō-rō nse e gye ne o kii ɔkyee-ɔ mō kuri? Bō lee feye bamō asunoo-o peεε mō a waaree mō bō gyanŋe se.”

34 Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa bamō feye, “Ndɔɔ a kaye-ɔ anyare na akyee e gye ne ba waaree.

35 Saŋ kō e ba ne bamō ne baa wu-o i kyinŋi a bō lee lowi-ro. Na bamō ne Wuribware ase bō gye aseε timaa-o bō kyena mō ase, na bō ma lee wu. Bō lee aneŋ ne bō maa lee wu-o si-o, bō maa waaree.

36 Bō lee mfaanεε se-ɔ, bamō kakyena-rō e waa nee feye Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ lee-o. Na aneŋ ne baa kyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o si-o, a kaapo feye bō gye Wuribware mō gyi-ana.

37 Mone fεraa mone ye alowipo-ɔ maa lee kyinŋi a bō lee lowi-ro. Amaa mō e tawe mō i gywii mone feye ane ɔdedaapo Mosis gbaa a kaapo feye alowipo-ɔ saŋ ba kyinŋi a bō lee lowi-ro ba. Mfeŋ ne ɔ kyoreε aneŋ ne ɔ kyon deere kiyii ne ke e kywεε-ɔ aseŋ-ɔ, ɔ ye Wuribware a tawe gywii mō feye, ‘Mō e gye Wuribware ne fō nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i suŋ-o.’*

38 Amō a gye feye ane adedaapo amō ne baa wu-o a saŋ ba suŋ Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye bamō a wu gbaa ooo, bamō ekra saŋ i te. Wuribware ase fεraa, bamō ne baa wu-o na bamō ne bō kee-ɔ peεε te.”

* 20:37 Kelee Igyipiti 3.6.

39 Yeesuu a tɔwɛ anɛn lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ yɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, fɔ a lee kanɔ nɛnɛɛ.”

40 Lee san amɔ bɔ yɔ, bamɔ ɔkɔ mɔn lɛɛ taare bise mɔ asɛn daa.

*Ɔkɔ nɛ Wuribware i sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔnɔwɛ-ɔ asɛn
(Matiyo 22.41-46; Maak 12.35-37)*

41 Nɛ Yeesuu a bise bamɔ sɛnbise kɔ bɔ bɛnɔaa mɔ nɛ baa bise mɔ-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ, “Emɛnɛ sɛ nɛ bɔ yɛ mɔ nɛ Wuribware i sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔnɔwɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Kristoo-o ɛ lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?”

42-43 A lee feyɛ Deefid fɔnɔnɔ a tɔwɛ mɔ ilin a wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ feyɛ,

‘Wuribware a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ nyanɔpɛ nɛɛ ɛ,
Kyɛna mɔ kigyise si mfee,
na n sa a fɔ adɔn pɛɛɛ mɔ ba fɔ kaasɛ.’*

44 To, Deefid a kyɔrɛɛ asɛn amɔ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ gywii ɔkɔ nɛ o te mɔ asɛ-ɔ, Kristoo nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii. Amɔ a gye anɛn sɛ-ɔ, nɛ Deefid fɔnɔnɔ a kyɔrɛɛ tɛɛ Kristoo feyɛ mɔ nyanɔpɛ, bamɔ ya kɔwɛ Kristoo nɛ ɔɔ waa sɛsɛ dimaadi, emɛnɛ nɛ ɔ waa a ɔ lee Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ, na Deefid a kyɔ tɛɛ Kristoo feyɛ mɔ nyanɔpɛ?”

*Yeesuu yɛ ɔkɛmaa sa Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ sɛ
(Matiyo 23.1-36; Maak 12.38-40)*

45 Na asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ san ba nu kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ feyɛ,

46 “Mɔn! sa Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ sɛ. Bamɔ ɛ gye nɛ bɔ naa bɔ bun ɛkaare sɔswɛɛ laman-nɔ, nɛ ba kpa feyɛ asɛsɛ dɛɛ nya gyɔnɔnɔ ka bamɔ nnɔ, nɛ bɔ te nya dabe sɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ akyan-nɔ na ateese gyikpa.

47 Bamɔ ɛ gye nɛ ba puni akpenlekyɛɛ ba kɔɔrɛ bamɔ ɛlɔn, na ba kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ anɛn-aaa na asɛsɛ nya nɔ san amɔ feyɛ bɔ tɛɛ bɔ gya Wuribware sɛ nɛnɛɛ. Mfaanɛɛ a asɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Wuribware i gyiiri kɛsɛbɔ bweɛtɔ.”

21

*Kpenlekyɛɛ kɔ a afɔrɛyɛ bɔsɛ-ɔ
(Maak 12.41-44)*

1 Nɛ Yeesuu a dɛɛrɛ nɔ feyɛ atɔ awuye de atannɛ dabe ba waa Wuribware sunkpa a atannɛ a kedakaa-ɔ-rɔ.

2 Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ nɔ kpenlekyɛɛ otiripɔ kɔ mɔ a taa ɛpasɔwa adunyɔ kpen waa-rɔ.

* 20:42-43 Kiliɔn 110.1.

³ Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii m̀d̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “M̀d̀ ɛ tɔwɛ m̀d̀ i gywii m̀nɛ pɛɛɛ feyɛ kpenlekyɛɛ otiripɔ m̀d̀ a afɔrɛyɛ-ɔ kyɔ ɔkɛmaa lee-o.

⁴ B̀d̀ lɛɛ feyɛ atɔ awuyɛ-o a lee bam̀d̀ atannɛ nɛ b̀d̀ de-o si kafwɛɛ nɛɛ baa b̀d̀ b̀d̀ afɔrɛyɛ-ɔ, amaa kpenlekyɛɛ otiripɔ m̀d̀ fɛraa, kɛtɔ nɛ o de-o pɛɛɛ nɛ ɔ taa baa b̀d̀ b̀d̀ afɔrɛyɛ-ɔ. M̀d̀ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ o de-o nɛ ɔ taa baa-ɔ.”

*Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ Wuribware sunjka kibwee asɛŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.1-2; Maak 13.1-2)*

⁵ Yeesuu m̀d̀ aa m̀d̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ a maa sɛ b̀d̀ b̀d̀ Wuribware sunjka a kabuno-o, nɛ m̀d̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ bokɔ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ sunjka-ɔ b̀d̀ dan-ɔ asɛŋ, a lɛɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a taa afɔrɛ damɛnanɛsɛ b̀d̀ sa Wuribware, na apwɛɛpɔ-ɔ b̀d̀ pwɛɛ m̀d̀ sunjka-ɔ na ɔ nya waa dan.

⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋnaa bam̀d̀ feyɛ, “Am̀d̀-ɔ pɛɛɛ m̀d̀ nɛ m̀nɛ a ŋu-o, saŋ kɔ ɛ ba a ɔ b̀d̀ ba, na afɔrɛ am̀d̀ nɛ baa b̀d̀ pwɛɛ akyaŋ am̀d̀-ɔ kɔŋkɔ gbaa maa sii mfɛŋ nɛ kɛ yɛrɛ mbɛyɔm̀d̀-ɔ. Ba gyɛra am̀d̀ pɛɛɛ a b̀d̀ b̀d̀ da.”

*Asɛŋ nɛ a ba pwɛɛ na kayɛ dɛɛ gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.3-14; Maak 13.3-13, 21-23)*

⁷ Kɛtɔ a waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ m̀d̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ a bise m̀d̀ feyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, saŋ m̀d̀ nɛ asɛŋ m̀d̀ pɛɛɛ nɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ b̀d̀ lɛɛ Wuribware sunjka am̀d̀ sɛ-ɔ ɛ ba? Nɛ ntɛtɔ atɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a waa pwɛɛ na anɛ dɛɛ ŋu feyɛ saŋ am̀d̀ a fɔ?”

⁸ Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “M̀n' sa sɛ na ɔkɔ ma pɛnna m̀nɛ, b̀d̀ lɛɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ ɛ ba na b̀d̀ b̀d̀ pɛnna m̀nɛ feyɛ, ‘M̀d̀ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribware a sunj b̀d̀ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ,’ na b̀d̀ de m̀d̀ kɛnyarɛ ba tɔwɛ asɛŋ na b̀d̀ pɛnna asɛsɛ, na b̀d̀ bɛɛ pɛnna feyɛ, ‘Kayɛ ɛ kpa a ka gyɛ kɛɛ.’ Amaa m̀nɛ ma gya bam̀d̀ sɛ.

⁹ Saŋ am̀d̀ m̀nɛ ya nu ɛkɔ na anaa sɛ, m̀nɛ ma sa a kufu nya m̀nɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ a waa kanɔ ŋkɛmaa a ba anɛŋ pwɛɛ, amaa n gyɛ am̀d̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a kaapɔ feyɛ kayɛ ɛ kpa a ka gyɛ kɛɛ.

¹⁰ M̀d̀ ɛ tɔwɛ m̀d̀ i gywii m̀nɛ feyɛ ɛman ɛ kɔ abɛɛ na sweɛrɛ kɔ sɛ asɛsɛ kɔ sweɛrɛ kɔ sɛ m̀d̀ asɛsɛ.

¹¹ Sweɛrɛ ɛ lɛɛ a ɔ lɛŋkpaŋ, na akɔŋ ba, na alɔgyi ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ ba ɛsweɛrɛ bweɛtɔ sɛ, na m̀n' ŋu afusɛŋ na afutɔ a lɛɛ awɔrɛ-rɔ a ba.

¹² Amaa pwɛɛ na atɔ m̀d̀ pɛɛɛ dɛɛ waa-ɔ, ba kperi anɛŋ nɛ m̀nɛ gyɛ m̀d̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ sɛ, na b̀d̀ dayɛ m̀nɛ, na b̀d̀ waa m̀nɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ. Na b̀d̀ kra m̀nɛ yaa anɛ Yuda a awuyɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ akyaŋ abrɛsɛ asɛ, na b̀d̀ tii m̀nɛ. Na b̀d̀ pɔrɔ m̀nɛ awurɛ na agominaa akatɔ-rɔ.

¹³ Amaa am̀d̀ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a sa m̀nɛ kpa na m̀n' nya tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o gywii bam̀d̀.

14 Mone ma sa a ketɔ tɔɔraa mone. Mone ma sa a asen ne mone e ya tɔwe mfen-ɔ mfere tɔɔraa mone.

15 Bɔ lee feye mo e kaapo mone asen ne mone e ya tɔwe mfen-ɔ, na n sa mone kanyiasen na η kaapo mone anen ne mone e ya tɔwe asen ne mone don kema maa taare a o gyiiri mone ikii-o.

16 Mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye mone akowepo na adaa na atire na akowebere na anyare e taa mone a bɔ sa a bɔ mɔ mone boko.

17 Asese i kperi mo se, na bɔ kisi mone.

18-19 Amaa mone ya yere kenken feraa, mone e nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, na mone kunu si kipwiigyi konko gbaa ma fo.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu ye Yerusalem man i kpuri-o
(Matiyo 24.15-22; Maak 13.14-20)*

20 Ne Yeesuu ye, “San ne mone ya ηu asoogyaa awuye a muruwaa Yerusalem man, amɔ feraa mon' pini feye a san kafwee na man-ɔ kpuri.

21 San amɔ bamo ne bɔ bɔ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ, a tiri feye bɔ sere yɔ abee-rɔ, na bamo ne bɔ bɔ man-ɔ-rɔ sere lee, na bamo ne bɔ mon bɔ man-ɔ-rɔ mɔ ma lee kinji yɔ mfen.

22 A lee feye san amɔ e gye kesebɔgyiiri ηke ne baa kyoree mmɔ asen waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

23 San amɔ adanpokyee na atrapo i ηu asen nee fee. Sweere amɔ se asese asen e waa ewee bweetɔ, na Wuribware bee gyiiri asese-ɔ kesebo.

24 Na bɔ mɔ asese-ɔ boko apan-nɔ, na bɔ kra bamo boko mɔ yaa tii nde se awuye eman kema se, na bamo ne bɔ maa kɔɔre Wuribware ba gyi-o kpuri Yerusalem man amɔ peee bɔ bɔ bamo san ne ba gyi-o kee.”

*Yeesuu, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a keba nyɔsepo-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.29-35; Maak 13.24-31)*

25 Ne Yeesuu a kya se feye, “San amɔ-ɔ anen ne kyɔwe na akyee-e-kpa-agyi i kyurowi-o i puruwe mone. Na sweere se mɔ eman kema se asese asen waa ewee, na opoo kusu na mɔ alanjpare dabe dabe-ɔ sa a kufu nya okema.

26 Nkee feraa asese ya ηu feye awore-rɔ ketɔ kema a kyurowi kemɔ kyenakpa na narekpa-ɔ, ba yere a bɔ gywii kaye a ka gye kee, na amɔ kufu sa a bɔ kirinj.

27 To, na mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, lee soso n te awore-rɔ mo e ba keyaalɛn-nɔ na kelanjɛrɔ dabe-rɔ.

28 Amɔ-ɔ peee ya lee a waa-ɔ, na mon' koso yere na mon' yase mone ηu deere soso, a lee feye san amɔ mone amɔwepo-ɔ a tɔ-rɔ.”

29 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mon' sa a figi kiyii-o kaapo mone kanyi-
asen.

30 Mone nyi feye kemo ya ba ke e kpa a ke powe, amo
kekyaare e kpa a ke fo.

31 To, aneŋ dee ne mone ya nu feye ato mo e waa, na mon'
pini feye Wuribware a kuwure-o san e kpa a ke fo.

32 Mo i gyi mone kasentŋ feye ndoo a kaye mo-ro a asese-o
boko i nu san ne ato mo e ba-o.

33 Sosoo na sweere peee asen e kyon, amaa mo asen feraa maa
kyon daa.”

Okoo mon nyi kake ne Yeesuu i kinji a o ba-o

34-35 Ne Yeesuu a towe bo gye kee feye, “Mon' sa mone eyee
se, na mone ma sa a ateese na katanuu na kaye mo-ro asen
kooŋe mone mfeere, na mon' nya nu keto ne ke e ba-o. N gye
aneŋ, kake ne mo i kinji a m ba sweere mo se-o i puruwe
mone, na ka kra mone katere-ro feye aneŋ ne katere e kra kaboo-o.
Kake amo i puruwe asese peee ne san amo bo san bo te sweere
se-o.

36 Amose-o mon' waa siraa, na mon' dee kore kebwarekore
san kema feye mon' lwee asen mo-ro lee, na seye ma waa
mone, na mon' bee nya taare yere mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o,
akat-ro kake amo na kufu mon de mone.”

37 Nke amo san kema Yeesuu naa Wuribware sunkpa a
kabuno-o o kaapo abwaresen, na amo ya fo kedee pweta-o na
o ya di Mfo-Ayii kebee-o se.

38 Na gyegyaye tututu kema asese-o e gyanŋaa mo Wurib-
ware sunkpa a kabuno-o ba nu asen ne o kaapo-o.

22

Aneŋ ne baa da Yeesuu kunu si kikipuni-o

(Matiyo 26.1-5; Maak 14.1-2; Yohanee 11.45-53)

1 Ne san e kpa a o fo feye bo gyi Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-
mon-te-ro-o na Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-yowe a ateese-o agy-
ibee.

2 San amo-o amo Wuribware alonŋopo abrese-o na Wurib-
ware mbraa akaapopo-o i buwi ba kpa ekpa ne ba yere se na
bo bo kra Yeesuu mo-o. Ba kpa aneŋ ne ba waa na bo mo
mo, na oko mon nu-o nee. A lee feye bo sere asese bweeto ne
bo naa Yeesuu ase ba nu mo asen-o.

Aneŋ ne Yudas a sure si feye o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o

(Matiyo 26.14-16; Maak 14.10-11)

3 Amo Yeesuu agyasepo kudu anyo-o oko bo-ro ne ba tee mo
e Yudas Kariyotinyi. San amo-o ne Obansam a lwee Yudas
mfeere-ro.

4 Anen̄ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware sun̄kpa a adeeresepɔ abresɛ-ɔ anen̄ ne ɔ taare a o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo gywii bamɔ-ɔ.

5 Amɔ a waa bamɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne bɔ yɛ ba ba atanne a bo ka mɔ kɔkɔ.

6 Ne Yudas a sure si, ne ɔɔ lee ɔ kpa ekpa ne ɔ yere se na ɔ bo nya Yeesuu sa bamɔ, na ɔkɔ mon̄ pini-ro-o.

Siraa ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a waa na bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o

(Matiyo 26.17-19; Maak 14.12-16)

7-8 Kake nsi ne ba gyi Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-mon̄-te-ro-o, na bɔ mɔɔ nsannegyii a bɔ bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o, ne Yeesuu a sun̄ Peetroo na Yohanee bɔ kyon̄wɛ feyɛ, “Mon̄' nare ya lɔnɔ ketɔ kemaa, na anɛ bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o.”

9 Ne baa bise Yeesuu feyɛ, “Mfenɛ ne fɔ e kpa feyɛ anɛ ya lɔnɔ sa fɔ-ɔ nee?”

10 Ne Yeesuu a ben̄jaa feyɛ, “Monɛ ya yɔ monɛ i lwee man̄-ɔ-rɔ, monɛ e gyan̄jaa ɔnyare kɔ na ɔ sɔ kalɔ na nkyu, na mon̄' gya mɔ se yɔ lɔn̄ ne o lwee mɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

11 Na mon̄' tɔwɛ gywii lɔn̄ wuye-o feyɛ, ‘Ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ yɛ, Nkeɛ kekyan̄ ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ i gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ?’

12 Mfenɔ na ɔ kaapɔ monɛ aban̄sɔrɔɔ kekyan̄ dabe kɔ ne ke bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ-rɔ, na baa kyɔ lɔnɔ kemɔ-rɔ waa ngya na iteeburi bɔ yera-rɔ. Na mon̄' waa ketɔ kemaa siraa bɔ yera anɛ.”

13 Bamɔ a yɔ man̄-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, anen̄ ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ dɛɛ ne baa n̄u, ne baa waa Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o siraa mfen̄.

Anɛ nyan̄pɛ a ateese-o

(Matiyo 26.20-30; Maak 14.17-26; Yohanee 13.21-30; 1 Korinto awuye 11.23-25)

14 Ateese-o kigyibee a fɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a kyena kyena na bɔ gyi ateese.

15 Ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “A waa mɔ kɔnɛ bweɛtɔ feyɛ mɔ aa monɛ a gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese mɔ pwɛɛ na n dɛɛ gyi awɔrefɔɔ na n̄ wu.

16 A lee feyɛ mɔ i gyi monɛ kasent̄in̄ feyɛ, ma lee gyi ateese mɔ daa, amɔ bɔ fɔ san̄ ne Wuribware e ba na ɔ bɔ gyi mɔ kuwure, ne ketɔ kemaa ne ateese mɔ yere bɔ sa-ɔ a waa-ɔ.”

17 Ne Yeesuu a taa nta kotoren̄kyu borɔ, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware an̄sɛ weɛ se, ne ɔ yɛ, “Monɛ pɛɛɛ mon̄' kɔɔrɛ nuu.

18 Mɔ e tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii monɛ feyɛ lee mbeyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ, ma lee nuu nta mɔ, amɔ san̄ ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure-o a fɔ.”

19 Ne ɔ taa bodobodoo, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne ɔ tenje-rɔ sa bamo, ne ɔ ye, “Mo koyowaregyi ne mo e ba a m bo sa mone-ɔ nee. Mon' gyi bo nyinji mo.”

20 Aneɲ deɛ, ne bamo a gyi lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ taa nta na kotorenkyu borɔ sa bamo, ne ɔ ye, “Mo mbogya ne n tii Wuribware na asese mbonɔ-rɔ a etan popwee a kanɔ-ɔ nee. N twiiri a η wee sa mone.

21 Amaa mon' nu feye ɔko ne o gyi mo kidiburo-o te mo ase gyikpa mfee.

22 Mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, i wu feye aneɲ ne Wuribware a tawe bo yera-ɔ, amaa ɔko ne o gyi mo kidiburo-o i ηu asen nee feɛ.”

23 Ne baa lee ba bise abee ba kpa bamo-rɔ ɔko ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi mo kidiburo amo-ɔ.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ i gyiiri kebrese se ikii-o

24 Ne ikii a lwee Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ-rɔ ba kpa mo ne ɔ gye bamo-rɔ ɔbrese-ɔ.

25 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Nde se awuye awure de bamo eleɲ, ne ba kpa feye ɔkema tee bamo kenyare dabe feye ‘asese bamo nyare.’

26 Amaa mone lee kwee. ɔko ne ɔ gye mone-rɔ ɔbrese-ɔ kii mone kayaagyi, na mone-rɔ ɔgyenkreepo-ɔ mo kii mone kenya.

27 ɔko ne o te na ɔko waa ateese baa mo-ɔ e gye brese, beee ɔko ne ɔ waa ateese-o e gye brese? ɔkema nyi feye ɔko ne o te na bo waa ateese baa na o gyi-o e gye brese. Amaa m feraa m bo mone-rɔ nee mo i suɲ mo e sa mone.

28 Mo aa mone ya gyi aworefɔɔ ne mo a gyi-o peee.

29 Aneɲ se-ɔ, feye aneɲ ne n se a sa mo kuwure-o, η gbaa mo e sa mone koko aneɲ deɛ.

30 Mo aa mone e kyena mo kuwure-o si, na ane gyi a ane nuu, na mon' gyi ane Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu ηnyo-ɔ kuwure.”

*Aneɲ ne Yeesuu ye Peetroo e tawe ε ɔ moɲ nyi mo-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.31-35; Maak 14.27-31; Yohanee 13.36-38)*

31 Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a tee feye, “Simɔɲ, Simɔɲ, ɔbɔnsam a kore mo kpa na ɔ kyɔ mone-rɔ kee mone-rɔ bamo ne ɔ taare a ɔ nya na bo kii mo lee-o, feye aneɲ ne bamo ya kyaare yaabraa, ne baa lee agyi-o, ba taa afenfenɲee-o bo twee-ɔ.

32 Simɔɲ, mo e tawe a n gywii fo feye fo e sere a fo yowe mo. Amaa mo a kore kebarekore sa fo feye san amo, fo ma yowe mo kokɔregyi. Na san ne fo a kinji fo e ba-ɔ, fo waa fo beeko-ana agyasepo-ɔ mfee wɔre.”

33 Ne Peetroo a beɲɲaa m̀d feyε, “M̀d nyanɲe, m̀d e gya f̀d se, ne am̀d e gye kitii na b̀d tii m̀d aa f̀d, ne am̀d e gye lowi na m̀d aa f̀d a wu.”

34 Mfɛɲ ne Yeessu yε, “Peetroo, m̀d e t̀wε m̀d i gywii f̀d feyε, ndɔɔ kanye m̀d f̀d e swee iluwi esa feyε f̀d m̀d nyi m̀d pwεε na kyanɲe dεε f̀d.”

Atanne mbɔɔtɛe na ekoree na apan asɛɲ

35 Ne Yeessu a bise m̀d agyasep̀d feyε, “Sanɲ ne m̀d a dεε sunɲ m̀d feyε m̀d' ya t̀wε asɛɲ timaa-o, ne ɲ yε m̀d e ỳd m̀d ma taa atanne mbɔɔtɛe na ekoree na aseβeta-o, m̀d a ỳd-o, m̀d a nu m̀d e ỳd feyε m̀d a m̀d yaa atetɔm̀dta am̀d aaa?” Ne b̀d yε, “Daabii.”

36 Ne Yeessu yε, “Amaa mbeyɔm̀d fεraa ɔkεmaa ne o de atanne kabɔɔtɛe-o na koree-o, a tiri feyε ɔ taa kra. Ne ɔkεmaa ne m̀d e m̀d de kepan, a tiri feyε o fe m̀d kaare b̀d sɔɔ k̀k̀k̀.”

37 B̀d lee feyε m̀d' nu lee m̀d ase feyε anɛɲ dεε ne baa kyɔrεε m̀d asɛɲ waa abwareseɲ wɔrε-o-rɔ feyε, ‘Baa waa m̀d ketɔ ne ba waa abɔyewaap̀d’,* a tiri feyε a ba kasɛɲɲ. A lee feyε anɛɲ ne baa kyɔrεε m̀d kuɲu si asɛɲ-o, sanɲ e kpa a ɔ f̀d feyε a waa kasɛɲɲ.”

38 Ne m̀d agyasep̀d a beɲɲaa m̀d feyε, “Anɛ nyanɲe, kee, apan anyɔ b̀d mfeε.”

Ne Yeessu yε, “Daabii, aa baare.”

Anɛɲ ne Yeessu a ya kore kebwarekore Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-o se-o (Matiyo 26.36-46; Maak 14.32-42)

39 Feyε anɛɲ ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ waa sanɲ kεmaa-o, ne ɔ ỳd Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-o se, ne m̀d agyasep̀d a gya m̀d se ỳd mfɛɲ.

40 Bam̀d a f̀d mfɛɲ-o, ne Yeessu a t̀wε gywii bam̀d feyε, “M̀d' kore Wuribware feyε ɔbɔnsam ma kanɲ kyɔ m̀d e-rɔ kee feyε m̀d e i kinɲi kamεε aaa.”

41 Ne ɔ kyɔɲ ỳd akatɔ se kafwee ya kpuni anɲurii kore kebwarekore.

42 ɔ yε, “N se, mbeyɔm̀d fεraa m̀d e kore f̀d ne feyε, f̀d e kpa, f̀d sa a m̀d awɔrɛfɔɔ ne m̀d i gyi m̀d-o gye kεε, na m ma wu. Amaa kanɔ ɲkεmaa ne f̀d e kpa-o bware sa m̀d.” [

43 Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ k̀d a lee m̀d se b̀d sa ne m̀d e ỳd a seɲ m̀d.

44 Ne aa t̀ɔraa m̀d gbaa, ne ɲkee oo pee akatɔ kore kebwarekore, na ɔ swaare mbogya, ne n lee m̀d kayɔwɔrε se n dwee sweere.]

45 Ne ɔ koso lee kebwarekorekpa-o mfɛɲ ya t̀d m̀d agyasep̀d da b̀d di idi, a lee feyε bam̀d gbaa aa t̀ɔraa bam̀d, ne t̀ɔraa am̀d a sa ne baa kpɔne.

* 22:37 Isaya 53.12.

46 Ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nteto se ne mone da mone di idi-o nee? Mon' koso kore kebwarekore feye Obansam ma kan ky mone-ro kee feye mone i kinji kamεε aaa.”

Anej ne baa kra Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.47-56; Maak 14.43-53; Yohanee 18.1-11)

47 Na Yeesuu san o sa senja, ne Yudas ne o gye Yeesuu agyasepo kudu anyo-o oko-o a gye asese kukwii ko nkpeε ba. Ne o bo kyokywee Yeesuu kedaabon se bo ka mo kan, feye anej ne Yudaa awuye e ka abεε kan san kema-a-o.

48 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Yudas, amo fo de kedaabon se kokyokywee nee fo de mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, fo e sa mo adon aaa?”

49 Amo fεraa Yeesuu agyasepo-o a nu keto ne ke e ba-o, ne bo ye, “Ane nyanpe, ane ba ane apan-o bo ko bamo aaa?”

50 Ne bamo oko a baa kepan bo ne Wuribware alonjopo bresε-o anya-o oko kigyisesebo ten.

51 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Yowe, amo-o a baare.” Ne Yeesuu a daboro onyare amo a kesεbo-o, ne o kya kemo.

52 Ne Yeesuu a bise Wuribware alonjopo abresε na Wuribware sunkpa a adeeresεpo abresε na man abresε ne baa ba a bo bo kra mo-o pεεε feye, “Amo mone a baa apan na akyokun nee na mon' bo kra mo feye oyu-o ooo?”

53 Nke mfene mo-ro mo aa mone nee na mo e kaapo abwaresej Wuribware sunkpa-o kabuno, na mone mo mone mon kra mo. Amaa mbeyomo ne Wuribware a sa Obansam kra feye o sa a mon' waa anej-o nee.”

Anej ne Peetroo ye o mon nyi Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.57-58, 69-75; Maak 14.53-54, 66-72; Yohanee 18.15-18, 25-27)

54 Mfenj ne baa kra Yeesuu taa mo yaa Wuribware alonjopo bresε a lon-o-ro. Bamo a yo-o, ne Peetroo a sii kamεε o gya bamo se.

55 Baa kure deekpa ko mo lon-o kabuno nsena, ne Peetroo a sii gyonjo bamo ne bo te ba wore deekpa amo-o ase-o mfenj.

56 Amo kabre ko a nu Peetroo na o te deekpa amo ase-o, ne o deere mo akato-ro, ne o ye, “Onyare mo gbaa na Yeesuu e gye ne bo naa.”

57 Ne Peetroo a swee feye, “Okyee, mon nyi mo gbaa.”

58 Bo waa kafwee-o, ne onyare ko a bee nu Peetroo, ne o ye, “Nee fo gbaa fo gye Yeesuu a asese-o oko ε?” Ne Peetroo bee o ye, “Onyare, mon tii bamo se ooo.”

59 Bee bo fo donhwereε konko-o, ne onyare ko mo a bee ba bo pee akato towe feye, “Amo-o fεraa mon de ikii, onyare mo na Yeesuu e gye ne bo naa, a lee feye mo senja gbaa a lee Galileyanyi lee-o nee.”

60 Ne Peetroo a bee beɲɲaa feye, “Ɔnyare, moɲ nyi ketɔ ne fo e tɔwe kemɔ asen-ɔ.” Puri amɔ-rɔ mfen na ɔ san ɔ sa senja, ne kyanare a fore.

61 Mfen ne Yeessuu a buruwaa deere Peetroo akatɔ-rɔ, ne Peetroo a nyinɲi si feye Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Nɔɔ kanye mɔ, fo e swee iluwi esa feye fo moɲ nyi mɔ, pwεε na kyanare deε fore.”

62 Amɔ fεraa ne Peetroo a lee yɔ kawu ya su bweetɔ.

Aneɲ ne baa saare Yeessuu, ne baa daye mɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.67-68; Maak 14.65)

63 Ne bamɔ ne ba deere Yeessuu si-o a saare mɔ, ne baa daye mɔ.

64 Ne baa ba kaprakεε bo ɲure mɔ akatɔ se. Amɔ ɔko ya da mɔ na bo tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fo i nyi feye fo gye Wuribware a akyaamε-ɔ ɔko, tɔwe mɔ ne ɔɔ da fo-ɔ gywii ane.”

65 Ne baa tɔwe asen bweetɔ bo saare mɔ.

Aneɲ ne baa yaa Yeessuu Yudaa awuye a iwurekpa-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.57, 59-66; Maak 14.53, 55-64)

66 Kaye ɲke-o, ne man abrese-ɔ na Wuribware alɔɲɔpo abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapopɔ-ɔ a bo gyanɲe, ne baa baa Yeessuu bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

67 Ne bo ye, “Tɔwe a ane nu, fo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔ?”

Ne ɔɔ beɲɲaa bamɔ feye, “Mɔ ya tɔwe gywii mone gbaa, mone maa kɔre a mon' gyi.

68 Aneɲ deε ne mɔ ya bise mone asen, ne mone maa lee kanɔ.

69 Amaa mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye lee mbeyɔmɔ bo yɔ, mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e kyena Wuribware owure dabe-ɔ kigyise si, na mɔ aa mɔ a gyi mɔ kuwure-o.”*

70 Ne bamɔ peεε ye, “Amɔ fεraa, amɔ fo gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o nee eεε?”

Ne Yeessuu a beɲɲaa bamɔ feye, “Aneɲ ne mone a tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentɲi.”

71 Ne bo ye, “Ane maa lee kpa ɔko a ɔ bo tɔwe kotɔko pwεε na ane deε ɲu feye oo gyi keɔ. Ane fɔɲfɔɲ gbaa a nu mɔ a tɔwe feye mɔ aa Wuribware ta.”

23

Aneɲ ne baa yaa Yeessuu Romanyi gominaa akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Maak 15.1-5; Yohanee 18.28-38)

1 Ne asesε-ɔ peεε mɔ a kosɔ, ne baa taa Yeessuu yaa Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mɔ ε Pilat-o akatɔ-rɔ, na ɔ sa bamɔ kpa feye bo mɔɔ mɔ. 2 Ne baa lee ba porɔ mɔ mfen feye, “Ane a

* 22:69 Daniyel 7.13-14.

kra ɔnyare mɔ na ɔ naa ɔ penna asese feye bo ma ka lenpoo sa Kayesaa, monɛ Roma awuye owure dabe-ɔ. Na mɔ gbaa gye owure nee. Ne ɔ bee ɔ ye mɔ e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye o sun a ɔ bo kyonwe kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.”

³ Ne Pilat a bise Yeessu feye, “Baa porɔ fo feye fo a tɔwe feye fo e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o. Emene ne fo i lee kanɔ?”

Ne Yeessu mɔ ye, “Senbise mɔ a lee fo ase nee eee?”

⁴ Ne gominaa-o a tɔwe gywii Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na asese biribiri ne baa ba iwurekpa bo yere mfen-ɔ feye, “M feraa monɛ nu ɔnyare mɔ kebɔye ne ki i bu mɔ kepɔ-ɔ.”

⁵ Amaa nkee gbaa ne asese-ɔ a pee akatɔ ba porɔ mɔ. Bo ye “Mɔ asen ne ɔ kaapɔ-ɔ e kpa a a baa asen Yudeya sweere se. Galileya sweere se ne ɔ lee ɔ kaapɔ amɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔ taa baa bo fo mfee-ɔ.”

Aneɛ ne baa yaa Yeessu Herɔd akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

⁶ San ne gominaa-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise feye, “ɔnyare amɔ gye Galileyanyi nee eee?” Ne baa benɛaa feye, “ɔ gye.” Amɔ Galileya sweere se owure gye Herɔd* ne ɔ bo Yerɔsalɛm man-nɔ san amɔ-ɔ.

⁷ Gominaa-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ sa ne baa yaa Yeessu Herɔd ase.

⁸ Owure Herɔd a nu Yeessu-o, ne aa waa mɔ kɔne bweɛtɔ, bo lee feye oo nu mɔ asen, ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ kpa mɔ kunu kedɛdaa. ɔ kpa a o nu akpenyeɛtɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ nee.

⁹ Aneɛ se-ɔ, ne Herɔd a bise Yeessu asen bweɛtɔ. Amaa Yeessu monɛ benɛaa mɔ.

¹⁰ Ne Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a lee yɔ akatɔ-rɔ ya porɔ Yeessu bweɛtɔ.

¹¹ Nkee Owure Herɔd na mɔ asoogyaa awuye a saare Yeessu, ne baa waa mɔ kanɔ nkɛmaa mɔ ne ba kpa-ɔ, ne baa ba waagya damenansɛ kɔ bo bun mɔ, ne baa kinɛaa mɔ yaa Gominaa Pilat ase.

¹² Gominaa Pilat a sa ne baa yaa Yeessu Owure Herɔd ase-ɔ, lee nke nsi amɔ ne owure-o a taa gominaa-o kenyaare. Pweɛ ne san mɔ a dɛɛ fo-ɔ, bo gye adon nee.

Aneɛ ne Romanyi gominaa-o a sure si feye bo mɔ Yeessu-o (Matiyo 27.15-26; Maak 15.6-15; Yohane 18.39 - 19.16)

¹³ Ne Gominaa Pilat a tee Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na man agyenkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ na asese-ɔ peee bo gyanɛɛ.

¹⁴ Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Monɛ a baa ɔnyare mɔ mɔ ase nee feye ɔ naa ɔ penna asese nee. Mbeyɔmɔ, mɔ a bise mɔ deere asen-ɔ-rɔ monɛ akatɔ-rɔ mfee, ne mɔ a nu feye ɔ monɛ gyi asen peee ne monɛ e porɔ mɔ amɔ se-ɔ kepɔ.

* 23:6 Mɔ e gye Herɔd Antipas nee.

15 Aneŋ dεε ne Owure Herod gbaa mon̄ ŋu kepō ne oo gyi-o, bō leē feyē oo kin̄ŋaa mō bō kyon̄wē anē. Onyarē mō mon̄ waa sēyē nē anē i kperī amō sē a anē mōō mō-ɔ.

16 Amose-ɔ mō ē sa neē a bō da mō paara, na bō yowē mō a ɔ narē ya kyure.” [

17 Ɔō tōwē aneŋ, a leē feyē san̄ kemaa mō Wuribware-a-kya-anē-yowē a ateese kigyibēe-ɔ, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamō ne oo tii bamō tiikpa-ɔ ɔkō a ɔ sa bamō.]

18 Nē asesē pεεε a faa-rɔ ken̄ken̄ feyē, “Mōō mō! Na fō lee Bar-Abas leē tiikpa-ɔ sa anē.”

19 Bar-Abas ē gyē onyarē kō nē ɔō sa nē asesē a kosō kō bō kye Roma abanē man̄ mō-rɔ, nē ɔō mōō asesē, nē baa kra mō tii-o neē.

20 Amō gominaa-o san̄ ɔ kpa feyē ɔ yowē Yeesuu bō kyon̄wē. Aneŋ se-ɔ nē ɔō bēē bise asesē-ɔ.

21 Nē asesē-ɔ a bēē faa-rɔ ken̄ken̄ feyē, “Da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ sē! Da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ sē!”

22 Nē gominaa-o a bēē tōwē gywii bamō sasepō feyē, “Ntetō bōyē gbaa nē ɔō waa? M fēraa mon̄ keē ketō nē ɔō waa nē o kperī kemō sē a o wu-o. Mō ē sa a bō da mō paara neē a bō yowē mō a ɔ narē ya kyure.”

23-24 Nē asesē-ɔ a fεε-rɔ aneŋ-aaa, nē ŋkee gominaa-o a bō kpon̄ē sure si feyē ɔ waa ketō nē bō yē ɔ waa-ɔ. Aneŋ se-ɔ nē oo bu Yeesuu kepō.

25 Nē gominaa-o a lee Bar-Abas nē ɔō baa aseŋ man̄-nɔ, nē ɔō mōō asesē-ɔ leē tiikpa bō kyon̄wē, nē ɔō taa Yeesuu sa mō asoogyaa awuye feyē bō ya waa mō aneŋ nē asesē-ɔ ē kpa-ɔ.

Aneŋ nē baa da Yeesuu bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ sē-ɔ (Matiyo 27.32-44; Maak 15.21-32; Yohane 19.17-27)

26 San̄ nē asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeesuu ba yɔ-ɔ, nē baa gyan̄ŋaa onyarē kō nē ɔō leē Kireenee man̄-nɔ-ɔ nē ba teē mō ε Simon̄ na ɔ kyon̄ o lwee man̄-ɔ-rɔ. Nē baa yerē mō taa kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ-ɔ bō sorɔ mō, na ɔ gya Yeesuu si.

27 Na asesē deman̄te-ɔ gya mō sē. Akyeē kō gbaa bō bamō-rɔ bō gya sē, na ba su ba sa Yeesuu.

28 Nē Yeesuu a buruwaa tōwē gywii bamō feyē, “Yerosalem akyeē, mon̄ē ma kperī mō sē su. Mon̄' su sa mon̄ē eyeē na mon̄ē gyi-ana.

29 Bō leē feyē san̄ kō ē ba na asesē tōwē feyē, ‘Akyeē nē bō mon̄ kowē-ɔ na bamō nē bō mon̄ de ŋyaagyi popwεε nē ba nyapō bamō-ɔ an̄u bō dan̄.’

30 San̄ amō nē asesē ē tōwē a bō gywii abeē feyē, ‘Mon̄' leē da anē sē' na bō korē abēegyī feyē, ‘Mon̄' taa anē bō kwēerɔ.’*

* 23:30 Hoseya 10.8.

31 Kayii bōbwεε ne baa kywεε-ɔ, san̄bōtō kamō ne kaa wōrε-ɔ. Bamō a waa mō amō-ɔ mbeyōmō-ɔ, ne emene ne ba ba a bō bō waa mōne kamεε-rɔ?”

32 Amō anyare anyɔ kō ne bō gyε abɔyewaapō-ɔ mō tii si, ne ba yaa bamō aa Yeesuu a bō mōɔ.

33 San̄ ne baa fō mfen̄ ne ba tee ε “Kol̄n̄kōr̄n̄gyi sweere”-ɔ, ne baa da Yeesuu bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ-ɔ se mfen̄. Ne baa da abɔyewaapō anyɔ-ɔ mō ɔkō bō mēra kōkō se mō kigyise si, ne baa da ɔkō-ɔ mō kōkō se Yeesuu kebena se.

34 Ne Yeesuu a tōwe ε, “N se, taa asoogyaa awuye mō ebɔye bō ke bamō, a lee feyε bō mōn̄ nyi ketō ne ba waa-ɔ.” Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa mpini mpini bō ke Yeesuu atō buɲε-rɔ taa.

35 Ne ηkee asεε-ɔ yere ba deere, na Yudaa awuye agyēn̄kpepō-ɔ e mōse mō ba tōwe ba kyōn̄we Yeesuu feyε, “ɔ mōrōwe bōkō, amaa mōn' sa a ane kee feyε mō a tōwe ε mō e gyε Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun̄ bō kyōn̄we kaye mō-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ taare a ɔ mōrōwe mō eyee aaa.”

36 Ne asoogyaa awuye-o gbaa a saare mō, ne baa yō Yeesuu ase ya sa mō nta.

37 Ne bō ye, “Fō e gyε Yudaa awuye owure kasent̄n̄, amō fēraa mōrōwe fō eyee.”

38 Ne baa taa kawōretaa kō ne gomināa-o a kyōrεε se feyε, “Kee Yudaa awuye owure-o” bō mēra Yeesuu an̄u si.

39 Ne abɔyewaapō ne baa da bamō aa Yeesuu bō mēra ayii kpare-abεε-rɔ se kake kōn̄kō-ɔ ɔkō a tu asaagyī wee Yeesuu si feyε, “N gyε fō e gyε Kristoo-o ooo? Mōrōwe fō eyee, na fō mōrōwe ane.”

40 Ne abɔyewaapō amō ɔnyōsepō-ɔ a faa mō kōsobεε-ɔ se feyε, “Fō mōn̄ sere Wuribware nee eee? Kepō kōn̄kō ne baa bu ane aa mō.

41 Anē fēraa gbaa, baa bu ane kepō kpa se, bō lee feyε bōye ne ane a waa-ɔ kōkō ne baa ka ane-ɔ, amaa mō fēraa, ɔ mōn̄ waa bōye kō.”

42 Ne mō fēraa a tōwe gywii Yeesuu feyε, “Yeesuu, san̄ ne fō e ba a fō bō gyi kuwure-o, fō ma kan̄ tan̄ mō se.”

43 Ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii mō feyε, “Mō i gyi fō kasent̄n̄ feyε ndō mō aa fō e yō Wuribware se.”

Anen̄ ne Yeesuu a wu kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ

(Matiyo 27.45-56; Maak 15.33-41; Yohanee 19.28-30)

44-45 Aa bō fō mpase-ɔ, ne kyōwe a yōwe kēda, ne kibugyīi a da sweere amō se pεεε. Ne kaa gyi edōnhwēree esa. Ne ηkee waagya ne baa bō kuɲ Wuribware sun̄kpa a dōdō-rɔ a kēkyaɲ-nō-ɔ a kyaɲ-nō ntun̄ ηnyɔ.

46 Nẹ Yeesuu a faa-rɔ kenken feye, “N se eee, mɔ a taa mɔ kra bɔ waa fɔ kesaree-rɔ.” Mɔ a tawẹ amɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, nẹ oo kii Ebware lee.

47 Amɔ asoogyaa ɔbresɛ-ɔ a ɲu atɔ nẹ aa waa mfen-ɔ, nẹ ɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware, nẹ ɔ ye, “Kasentij, weetee ɔ gye sese timaa.”

48 Amɔ feraa asese nẹ baa gyanje mfen ba deere atɔ-ɔ a ɲu ketɔ nẹ kaa waa-ɔ, nẹ baa kinji yɔ pe, na bamɔ asaree gya bamɔ anu ba su.

49 Nẹ bamɔ nẹ bɔ nyi Yeesuu nenenɛ-ɔ na akyee nẹ baa gya mɔ se lee Galileya sweere se-ɔ yere kefo ba deere ba kyonwe.

Anej nẹ baa pure Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 27.57-61; Maak 15.42-47; Yohanee 19.38-42)

50-51 Amɔ ɔnyare kɔ mɔ bɔ-rɔ nẹ ba tee mɔ ε Yosef nẹ ɔ lee Arimateya man nẹ ɔ bɔ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ. ɔ gye sese timaa, nẹ asese mɔ bee ba bu mɔ bweetɔ. Mɔ feraa gywii san nẹ Wuribware i gyi kuwure sweere mɔ se-ɔ nee. O tii iwurekpa asengyipo-ɔ se, amaa n gye mɔ aa bamɔ kanɔ feye bɔ bu Yeesuu kepɔ.

52 Anej se-ɔ nẹ ɔnyare mɔ a yɔ Gominaa Pilat ase ya kore kpa feye mɔ feraa e ya taa Yeesuu kifuniɲ a ɔ yaa pure.

53 Amɔ kegyeranta kɔ mɔ nẹ baa ɲeri kefore lee bɔ feye kekyan-ɔ maa mfen. Amaa bɔ moɲ tee pure ɔko kemɔ-rɔ. Anej se-ɔ nẹ Yosef a ya maye kifuniɲ-o, nẹ ɔ ba kyefuri bɔ miri mɔ, nẹ ɔ waa menan taa mɔ waa kegyeranta-ɔ-rɔ.

54 A lee feye kake amɔ gye Ifiyara nee. Amose-ɔ kyowe ya lowe, amɔ kukyure kake a lweero, nẹ ɔko moɲ de kpa feye o sun kusun.

55 Nẹ akyee nẹ baa gya Yeesuu si lee Galileya sweere se-ɔ a gya Yosef se ya ɲu kegyeranta-ɔ na anej nẹ ɔ ba Yeesuu kifuniɲ-o bɔ beya-rɔ-ɔ.

56 Nẹ baa kinji yɔ pe ya kpa kadwii na kakyanne na bɔ ba bɔ kyiine Yeesuu kifuniɲ-o. Nẹ baa kyure kukyure kake-o feye anej nẹ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ.

24

Anej nẹ Yeesuu a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o

(Matiyo 28.1-10; Maak 16.1-8; Yohanee 20.1-18)

1 Memeneda, kake nẹ Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, nẹ bɔ maa waa kusun kemaa-ɔ a kyon-ɔ, Kosiyara gyegyaye tututu, nẹ akyee-ɔ a yɔ Yeesuu kegyeranta-ɔ ase, na bɔ de kadwii na kakyanne-ɔ bamɔ ase.

2 Amaa bamɔ a fɔ kegyeranta-ɔ ase-ɔ, baa ɲu feye kefore dabe nẹ baa kuron bɔ kpuse kemɔ kanɔ-ɔ se feye pone-ɔ a kuron lee-rɔ.

³ Amosē-ɔ ne baa lweero. Amaa bɔ mon̄ ŋu ane nyanpe Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o da-rɔ.

⁴ Aneŋ se-ɔ ne eyee a kpeŋ bamo. Puri amo-rɔ mfeŋ ne baa ŋu anyare anyo ko, na bɔ bun̄ ekaare ne e tore se pareparepare-ɔ bɔ yere bamo ase.

⁵ Kufu a nya akyee amo-ɔ se, ne baa bun̄ne anyare anyo amo akato-rɔ.

Ne anyare anyo-ɔ a bise bamo feye, “Nteto se ne mone i buwi alowipo-rɔ mone e kpa oko ne o te-o?”

⁶ Yeesuu mon̄ bɔ mfee, ɔ kyɔ kyin̄ni lee lowi-ro, ɔ daree. Mon' nyin̄ni si feye ɔ towe gywii mone san̄ ne ɔ bɔ Galileya-ɔ feye,

⁷ ‘A tiri feye bɔ taa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, bɔ waa aboyewaapo kesaree-rɔ, na bɔ da mo bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ se, na kem̄o kake sasepo-ɔ na n kyin̄ni lee lowi-ro.’ ”

⁸ Ne akyee-ɔ a nyin̄ni asen̄-ɔ se.

⁹ Ne baa kin̄ni lee kegyeran̄ta-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa ya towe keto ne baa ŋu-o peee gywii mo agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ, na bamo ne bɔ bɔ bamo ase-ɔ.

¹⁰ Amo akyee amo anyare e gye Mariya Magadalanyi na Yohana na Yakubu mo nyi Mariya. Akyee mo na bok̄o ne bɔ tii bamo se-ɔ ya yo ya towe asen̄-ɔ peee gywii Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ.

¹¹ Amaa baa fa nee feye keto ne akyee amo a towe gywii bamo-ɔ mon̄ de kaase. Amosē-ɔ bɔ mon̄ kore gyi.

¹² Ne Peetroo feraa a kos̄o ŋweenan̄ yo Yeesuu a kegyeran̄ta-ɔ ase. Mo a fo-ɔ, ne oo bun̄ne deere-rɔ ŋu kyefuri ne baa bɔ miri Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o. O mon̄ lee ŋu seye bɔ tii si. Ne keto ne kaa waa-ɔ a kpeŋ mo eyee, ne oo kin̄ni yo pe.

Imayus koyo-ɔ

(Maak 16.12-13)

¹³ Kake amo dee, ne Yeesuu agyasepo anyo ko a kos̄o lee Yerusalem man̄-nɔ bɔ naa ba yo kaman̄gyii ko ne ba tee e Imayus-o. Mfeŋ na Yerusalem e waa feye emayerē isunoo.

¹⁴ Bɔ naa ba yo na ba towe keto ne kaa waa Yeesuu Yerusalem-ɔ asen̄.

¹⁵ Bam̄o a naa na ba towe amo asen̄-ɔ, ne Yeesuu fon̄fon̄ a lee toŋ ko nare ya to bamo-rɔ, ne n̄kee mo aa bamo naa.

¹⁶ Baa ŋu mo, amaa bɔ mon̄ pini mo.

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a bise bamo feye, “Nteto asen̄ ne mone naa mone e towe mone i gywii abee-ɔ nee?”

Ne baa sii yere, ne oo ŋu feye bamo akato a pee.

¹⁸ Ne bamo oko ne ba tee mo e Kilopas-ɔ a bise Yeesuu feye, “Amo fo feraa fo wore e gye ofo Yerusalem mfee, ne fo mon̄ nyi n̄ke mfeŋe mo-rɔ a keto ne kaa ba-ɔ?”

19 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Nteto asen ya ba?”

Ne baa benhaa mo feye, “Keto ne kaa waa Yeesuu Nasaretenyi-o. Weete o gye Wuribware a akyaamee-o oko nee, ne aseee-o a nu feye Wuribware a sa mo keyaalen bweeto feye o waa akpenyeeto, na o kaapo abwaresej.

20 Ne Wuribware alonhoro-o na man agyenkreepo-o a gyi mo asen, ne baa bu mo kero, ne bo ye a bware feye o wu. Ne baa taa mo sa Roma awuye, ne baa da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se.

21 Na weete ane mo ane de mo temaa feye mo e gye ne o ba na o bo morowe Isireelii awuye. Amo nke nsa e gye ndoo feye bamo a waa mo anen ne ane a towe-o.

22 Amaa ane akyee ne bo tii ane se-o a sa ne eyee a kpen ane, bo lee feye baa ya deere kegyeranta-o-ro gyegyaye kese-ro.

23 Ne bo mon nu kifunin-o, ne baa kinji bo towe gywii ane feye Wuribware mboo ko a lee bamo eyee bo kaapo bamo. Mfen ne baa towe gywii bamo feye Yeesuu a kyinji lee lowi-ro.

24 Ne ane-ro bokoo a ya deere kegyeranta-o-ro, bo mon nu Yeesuu-o feye anen dee ne akyee amo a towe-o.”

25 Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii bamo feye, “Mone mon de mfeere. Mone san mone mon korere keto ne Wuribware akyaamee a kyoree waa abwaresej wore-o-ro-o gyi mone nkpono-ro.

26 Mone mon tee nu kaase feye a tiri feye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun-o i nu aworefoo na o wu, pwee na o dee nya wuraa na kedabe Wuribware se.”

27 Bamoo aa Yeesuu a kya kpa se bo naa-o, ne Yeesuu a lee o lee keto ne Mosis na Wuribware akyaamee-o a kyoree waa abwaresej wore-o-ro-o bo kaapo mo kunu si asen-no peee gywii bamo.

28 Bamoo a kpa a bo to kaman gyii ne ba yo kamoo se-o-ro-o, ne Yeesuu a waa feye mo feraa e kyon se mfen-o.

29 Amaa bo mon sure si feye o kyon yo-o se-o, ne bo ye o bo sowe bamoo ase mfee, a lee feye kyowe a lowe. Amose-o ne Yeesuu a ya sowe bamoo ase.

30 Ne mo aa bamoo a kyena na bo gyi ateese, ne oo taa bodobodoo-o, ne oo sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne oo tenje-ro sa bamoo a bo gyi.

31 Nkee ne bamoo akato a bunji neenee-o nee, ne baa pini mo mfen, amaa bo mon lee nu mo, oo haa.

32 Ne baa towe gywii abee feye, “San ne oo kaapo ane abwaresej-o-ro-o, aa waa ane kone, ne ane nkpono-ro a yuri ane, beee?”

33 Mfen ne baa koso puri amo-ro kinji yo Yerusalem man-no ya to feye Yeesuu agyasepo kudu kako-o na bamoo ne bo tii

si-o a gyanje. Ne abee anyo-o a towe gywii bamo feye baa nu Yeessuu na o kee.

³⁴ Ne baa benjaa bamo feye, “Kasentij, ane nyanpe a kyinjji lee lowi-ro. Oo lee mo eyee bo kaapo Simoj.”

³⁵ Ne anyare anyo-o a towe keto ne kaa ba kpa-o-ro-o na ane ne baa pini Yeessuu san ne o tenje bodobodoo-o-ro sa bamo-o gywii bamo.

*Anej ne Yeessuu a lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo agyasepo-o
(Maak 16.14-18; Yohanee 20.19-23)*

³⁶ Na anyare anyo-o san ba towe asen-o ba gywii Yeessuu agyasepo-o, ne Yeessuu fofofoj a lee bamo se o yere bamo-ro mfen, ne o ka bamo kan feye, “Eyye yure mone.”

³⁷ Ne kufu a nya bamo, ba fa feye ba nu kyenjanpo ko nee.

³⁸ Ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nto i de mone kufu? Nteto se ne mone maa kore mone i gyi?”

³⁹ Mon' deere mo asaree na mo ayaapapaa, na mon' nu feye mo nee. Na mon' kra mo-ro a mon' kee. Kyenjanpo de ayeegyina abowii feye ane ne mone a nu n de-o ooo?”

⁴⁰ Mo a towe ane-o, ne o taa mo asaree na ayaapapaa bo kaapo bamo.

⁴¹ Bo san bo mon kore Yeessuu a asen-o gyi kyekyee. Amaa bamo akato a gyi, ne eyee a kpen bamo. To, ne Yeessuu a bise bamo feye, “Mone de ateese ko mfee aaa?”

⁴² Ne baa taa kakingyi denase katin ko sa mo.

⁴³ Ne o taa wo bamo akato-ro mfen.

⁴⁴ Ne o towe gywii bamo feye, “San ne n te na mo aa mone e sa senja-o, mo a towe asen ko gywii mone, ne m bee mo e towe amo-ro. Amo e gye feye keto kema ne Mosis a kyoree waa mo mbraa wore-o-ro-o, ne Wuribware akyaamee a kyoree-o, ne Deefid a kyoree waa mo ilin wore-o-ro bo lee mo kunu si-o e ba kasentij.”

⁴⁵ Ne o kya se kaapo keto ne ke bo abwaresen wore-o-ro, ne a gye mo kunu si asen-o kaase.

⁴⁶ Ne nkee o towe nee feye, “Baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro nee feye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a o bo kyonwe kaye mo-ro-o i gyi aworefoo, na o wu, na kemo nke nsa o kyinjji lee lowi-ro.

⁴⁷ Na mon' yo mfee a Yerusalem awuye-o na kaye-ro asese peee ase ya ba mo kenyaare bo towe asen timaa-o gywii bamo. Na mon' towe gywii bamo feye okema nu mo eyee, na o kinji lee mo eboye-ro, na Wuribware nya taa mo eboye-o bo ke mo.

⁴⁸ Mone fofofoj e gye amo ayererapo.

⁴⁹ Na mo fofofoj sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ywee mone se, feye ane ne n se Wuribware a towe bo beya feye o

waa-ɔ. Amaa mɔn' gywii maŋ-nɔ mfee bɔ fɔ san ne mone e nya mfaanɛɛ a keyaalen ne ke e lee soso-ɔ.”

Anɛŋ ne Yeesuu yii soso-ɔ

(Maak 16.19-20; Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ asun 1.9-11)

⁵⁰ Ne ŋkee Yeesuu a sa ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a yɔ haree Betaniya kamaŋgyii, ne ɔɔ yase mɔ asaree soso, ne oo yure bamɔ mfeŋ.

⁵¹ Mɔ a maa se o yure bamɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware a bɔ yaa mɔ soso.

⁵² Ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a sii mfeŋ sun mɔ, ne baa kinŋi yɔ Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ, na bamɔ akatɔ a gyi bweɛtɔ.

⁵³ Ne baa yɔ bɔ bɔ Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ kabuno ba kyɔrɔ Wuribware kake kɛmaa.

Yohanee Ketɔ ne Yohanee a kyorɛ bo lee asen timaa-o si-o

Aneɲ ne Abwaresen-ɔ du-o

(Matiyo 3.1-12; Maak 1.1-8; Lukas 3.1-18)

- 1 Atɔ kɛmaa keleeakaase-ɔ,
Abwaresen kyɔ ɔ bo-rɔ.
Abwaresen-ɔ na Wuribware i te.
Abwaresen-ɔ na Wuribware gye kokonko.
- 2 Saɲ ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ,
Abwaresen-ɔ na Wuribware kyɔ bo bo-rɔ.
- 3 Mɔ se ne Wuribware a waa ketɔ kɛmaa bo borɔ.
Ketɔ kɛmaa ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ, ɔ mon kwaye mɔ.
- 4 Abwaresen-ɔ se ne ketɔ kɛmaa yere
ke e nya nkpa.
Nkpa pɛɛɛ a lee mɔ ase nee.
Nkpa mɔ a taa kelanɲerɔ baa asese.
- 5 Kelanɲerɔ mɔ e gye ne ke e lanɲe kibugyii-ro,
ne kibugyii-o maa taare a ko kyon kelanɲerɔ-ɔ.
- 6 Onyare ko e dɛɛ ɔ bo-rɔ ne baa tee mɔ e Yohanee.
Ne Wuribware a sun mɔ bo kyonwe.
- 7 Mɔ e gye ne ɔ ba bo tɔwe kelanɲerɔ-ɔ asen
gywii asese, na bamo pɛɛɛ nu asen-ɔ, na bo kɔɔre gyi.
- 8 N gye Yohanee fɔɲfɔɲ e gye ne ɔ sa kelanɲerɔ-ɔ,
mɔ fɛraa, Wuribware a sun mɔ nee feye
ɔ bo tɔwe kelanɲerɔ-ɔ asen.
- 9 Abwaresen-ɔ e gye kelanɲerɔ kasentɲi amɔ
ne ke e sa asese pɛɛɛ kelanɲerɔ-ɔ.
- 10 Ne ɔ baa kelanɲerɔ kaye-rɔ.
Amaa saɲ ne ɔ bo kyena kaye-rɔ-ɔ,
kaye-rɔ asese mon pini mɔ,
amaa mɔ se ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ bo borɔ.
- 11 Ne ɔ ba kaye ne ɔ twee-ɔ-rɔ,
amaa mɔ asese ne ɔ twee-ɔ mɔ a kine mɔ.
- 12 Amaa bamo bokɔ fɛraa a kra mɔ neɛneɛ,
ne baa kɔɔre mɔ gyi,
amose se-ɔ ne ɔ sa bamo pɛɛɛ kpa
feye bo kii Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana.
- 13 Amaa sese ya kii Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔko,
n gye sese dimaadi e gye ne ɔ kpa ne ɔ kowe gyi,
Wuribware fɔɲfɔɲ e gye ne ɔ kowe mɔ.

- 14 To, ne Abwaresen-ɔ a bɔ kii nyinjɔkpasɛ,
ne ɔ kyɛna anɛ asɛ kafɔŋfwɛɛ.
Ɔ bɔ anɛ asɛ, ne oo ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ bweɛtɔ,
ne o de kasɛŋtiŋ ɔ kyɔ ketɔ kɛmaa.
Nɛ anɛ a ŋu mɔ wuraa na mɔ kɛdabɛ ne a kaapɔ anɛ
fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi kɔŋkɔ kpen-o.
15 Nɛ Yohanee gbaa a lɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ mɔ asɛŋ fɛyɛ,
“Mɔn' kɛɛ mɔ. Mɔ a kyɔ tɔwɛ mɔ asɛŋ gywii mɔnɛ.
Mɔ ɛ gye ne ɔ ba mɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ.
Ɔ kyɔ mɔ kɛdabɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kyɔ o te kyɛɛ
pwɛɛ ne baa dɛɛ kɔwɛ mɔ.”
16 To, mɔ a ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ bweɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ,
ne ɔ sa anɛ ŋyure bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ.
17 Mosis si ne Wuribware a ba mbraa-ɔ bɔ bɔrɔ,
amaa Yeesuu Kristoo si ne Wuribware a ba ŋyure
na kasɛŋtiŋ bɔ bɔrɔ.
18 Amaa fɛraa ɔkɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu Wuribware,
mɔ gyi kɔŋkɔ amɔ ne o te mɛraa mɔ sɛ Wuribware-ɔ,
mɔ ɛ gye ne ɔ kaapɔ anɛŋ ne Wuribware du-o.

Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ asɛŋ-ɔ

19 Nɛ Yudaa awuye agyɛŋkɔrɛɛpɔ ne bɔ bɔ Yerosalɛm
man-nɔ-ɔ a sun Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ na Lewii awuye kɔ bɔ
kyɔŋwɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ asɛ fɛyɛ bɔ yɔ ya bise mɔ fɛyɛ,
“Nɛɛ ɛ gye fɔ? Fɔ ɛ gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ o
sun-o ooo?”

20 Yohanee mɔŋ kine bamɔ kɛbɛŋŋaa, ne ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ-rɔ
nɛɛnɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Daabii. N gye mɔ ɛ gye Kristoo amɔ.”

21 Nɛ baa bise mɔ fɛyɛ, “To, ne weetee nɛɛ ɛ gye fɔ? Fɔ ɛ
gye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Iliya ne baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛŋ
wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ ɔ bɛɛ ba a ɔ bɔ gye Kristoo ŋkɔrɛɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “N gye Iliya ɛ gye mɔ.”

Nɛ baa bɛɛ bise mɔ fɛyɛ, “Fɔ ɛ gye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ ne
anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis a kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii anɛ fɛyɛ ɔ ba-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”*

Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Daabii, n gye mɔ nɛɛ.”

22 To, ne bɔ bɛɛ bɔ yɛ, “Amɔ fɛraa, tɔwɛ gywii anɛ mɔ ne fɔ
gyɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ ya lee kanɔ bamɔ ne baa sun anɛ-ɔ asɛ.
Emɛnɛ ne fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ fɔ ɛyɛɛ asɛŋ?”

23 Nɛ Yohanee a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ gye ɔkɔ ne Wuribware
kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ mɔ asɛŋ waa abwaresɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ
fɛyɛ,

‘Ɔkɔ ɛ fɛɛ-rɔ kimukee-ro ɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,
Mɔn' lɔŋŋɔ kpa kyɛrarasɛ nɛɛnɛɛ

* 1:21 Mbraa kɛbɛŋŋa 18.15.

bō beya anē nyanṣe a ɔ bōrɔ se!' ”*

24-25 Nē mbɔɔ nē baa sun bō kyonwē Yohanee ase-ɔ bōkō gye Farisii awuye. Nē baa bise mō feye, “Fō e mon gye Kristoo beee Iliya beee Wuribware kyaamee amō, nē emene se nē fō e bō ase se asuu?”

26 Nē Yohanee a lee kanɔ feye, “M fēraa, nkyu nē n de mō e bō asuu, amaa ɔkō bō monē-rɔ, nē monē mon nyi mō.

27 Mō a gye mō nkpe ba, amaa mon fō feye η kra mō asebeta-rɔ lee gbaa, na m fwee mō ayaapapaa se.”

28 Amō-ɔ peee a waa Betaniya kamangyii nē ɔ bō Yoodan bōn kyowē leekpa a kebēgya-ɔ-rɔ, mfēn nē Yohanee e bō asuu-o nē.

Wuribware a kasannegyii-o

29 Kaye nke-o nē Yohanee a ηu Yeesuu na ɔ ba mō ase, nē ɔ tōwē feye, “Mon' kee ɔkō nē o lee kaye-rɔ ebaye, feye anen nē ba mō kasannegyii kō bō de ba lee ebaye-ɔ. Mō e gye Wuribware a kasannegyii-o.

30 Sese mō asen nē mō a tōwē feye, ‘Mō e gye nē ɔ ba mō kamē-ɔ. ɔ kyɔ mō kedabe, a lee feye ɔ kyɔ o te kyee pwee nē baa dēe kōwē mō.’ ”

31-34 Nē Yohanee a tōwē anen nē ɔ waa pini feye Yeesuu e gye mō nē Wuribware a sun mō fɔnfɔn bō gye nkpe tōwē mō asen gywii ase se-ɔ. ɔ ye, “Pwee nē Yeesuu a ba mō ase-ɔ, mon nyi feye Wuribware mō gyi-o nē. Nsan-ɔ nē Wuribware a tōwē gywii mō feye, ‘Fō e bō asuu, mō e sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o lee soso ba kaase feye kuwurelepɔ-ɔ. Sese nē ke e kyena mō se-ɔ, mō e gye Wuribware mō gyi-o. Nē mō e gye mō nē ɔ ba kufwiije timaa amō a ɔ bō gye ase se-ɔ.’ To, ketɔ se nē mō, Yohanee, e bō monē Isireelii awuye asuu-o e gye feye mon' nya gyii mō. Nē mbeyamō mō fɔnfɔn a ηu mō-ɔ se-ɔ, mō e taare a n tōwē gywii monē feye Yeesuu mō gye Wuribware mō gyi-o kasentij.”

35-36 Kemō kaye nke-o, nē Yohanee mō aa mō agyasepō anyɔ kō beē bō yere mfēn, nē oo ηu Yeesuu naa ɔ kyon. Nē ɔ ye, “Mon' kee mō nē mō a kaapo monē feye ba mō mō feye kasannegyii-o na bō bō lɔnɔ Wuribware-ɔ!”

37 Mō agyasepō anyɔ-ɔ a nu feye ɔ tōwē amō-ɔ, nē baa yō Yeesuu ase.

38 Yeesuu a nyon kee, nē oo ηu feye bō gya mō se-ɔ, nē oo bise bamō feye, “Nteto nē monē i buwi monē e kpa?”

Nē baa bise Yeesuu feye, “ɔkaapopō, mfene nē fō te?”

* 1:23 Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

39 Ne oo lee kanɔ feye, “Mon' bɔ kee.” San amɔ-ɔ kyɔwe a kyɔ kpeere, ne mɔ aa bamɔ a yɔ, ne baa ya ɲu mfeɲ ne o te-o, ne baa nya se sii mɔ ase kake amɔ peee.

40 Agyasepo ne baa gya Yeessu si-o ɔko kenyaɛ e gye Andruu, ne o de daa ne ba tee mɔ e Simɔɲ.

41 Mfeɲ ne oo buwi kpa mɔ daa, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ane a ɲu Masiya-o.” (Masiya kaase e kaapo feye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe kaye-ro-ɔ.)

42 Ne Andruu a yaa Simɔɲ Yeessu ase. Ne Yeessu a deere mɔ diɲɲ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fo kenyaɛ e gye Yohanee mɔ gyi Simɔɲ, amaa lee ndɔɔ bɔ yɔ fo keɲasenyare e gye Keefas.” (Griiki seɲsa-ro kemɔ e gye Peetroo, ne Peetroo kaase mɔ e kaapo feye Kefore.)

Aneɲ ne Yeessu a tee Filipino na Nataniyel-ɔ

43-44 Kaye a bee ke-o, ne Yeessu a kra feye ɔ yɔ Galileya sweere se. Ne oo ɲu ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ e Filipino, ne ɔɔ lee Betesayeda maɲ-no, Andruu na Peetroo-ana aye-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ba a mɔ aa fo a yɔ.”

45 Ne Filipino a ɲu ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ e Nataniyel-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ane a ɲu mɔ ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a kyɔɛɛ mɔ aseɲ bɔ waa Wuribware mbraa a wɔre-ɔ-ro-ɔ, ne Wuribware akyaamɛɛ gbaa a bee kyɔɛɛ mɔ aseɲ-ɔ. Mɔ e gye Yeessu, Yosɛf mɔ gyi, ne ɔɔ lee Nasaret maɲ-no-ɔ.”

46 Ne Nataniyel a bise Filipino feye, “Nasaret! A taare a a waa feye kamaɲgyii mɔ-ro ne atɔ damenaɲse a lee aaa?”

Ne Filipino ye, “Bɔ kee e.”

47 Yeessu a ɲu Nataniyel e ba mɔ ase-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe feye, “Mon' kee Isireeliinyi kasentɲ, ne ɔ mon de kayeba-ɔ.”

48 Ne Nataniyel a bise mɔ feye, “Emene ne fo a waa fo nyi mɔ?”

Ne Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mɔ a taare ɲu fo, na m bɔ mfee, pwɛɛ ne Filipino a deɛ tee fo baa mɔ ase. N gye figi kiyii kaase ne fo bɔ aaa?”

49 Ne Nataniyel ye, “Ɔkaapopo, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o e gye fo. Isireelii sweere owure-o e gye fo!”

50 Ne Yeessu a tɔwe feye, “Aneɲ ne mɔ a tɔwe gywii fo feye mɔ a taare ɲu fo, na m bɔ mfee, san ne fo bɔ kiyii-o kaase-ɔ se, ne fo a kɔɔre mɔ gyi aaa? San ko e ba na fo ɲu amɔ ne a kyɔ amɔ-ɔ.”

51 Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Kasentɲ ne mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye awore-ro i bunɲi-ro, na Wuribware mbɔɔ e ba kaase ba ywee mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, si ba kinɲi ba yɔ soqo.”

2

Kana man-nɔ a kɔkofɔ-ɔ

¹ Amɔ ηke ηnyɔ kamεε-rɔ, ne baa taa kɔkofɔ Kana man ne ɔ bo Galileya sweere se-ɔ-rɔ.

² Ne baa tee Yeesuu na mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye bo ba kɔkofɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Amɔ Yeesuu mɔ nyi bo mfen.

³ San ne bo bo mfen-ɔ, ne kɔkofɔ-ɔ-rɔ a nta-ɔ a lowe. Ne Yeesuu mɔ nyi a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Bamɔ nta-ɔ peεε a lowe.”

⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye, “N na, m fεraa, mɔ san-ɔ mon tee fo a η waa kɔtɔko.”

⁵ Ne Yeesuu mɔ nyi a tɔwe gywii ayaafɔre-ɔ feye, “Mon' waa ketɔ kemaa ne ɔ tɔwe a o gywii mon-ɔ.”

⁶ Yudaa awuye de asaree kefwee ko ne baa suye lee bamo adedaapo ase-ɔ. Nkyu ne bo de ba fwee bamo asaree-ɔ bo alan dabe dabe ko ne baa ba afoɔre bo waa-ɔ-rɔ. Alan mɔ kekemaa nkyu e fo ankɔre kitin.

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii ayaafɔre-ɔ feye bo seε nkyu bo borɔ alan-ɔ. Ne baa seε nkyu bo borɔ amɔ pepepepe.

⁸⁻⁹ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mbeyɔmɔ mon' saa nkyu-o ηko lee alan-ɔ kɔkɔnko-rɔ yaa bo sa kɔkofɔ-ɔ agyenkpεεpo.” Ne nkyu-o a buruwi nta.

Ne ηkee baa taa nta-ɔ yaa mɔ, ne ɔɔ da kee. Mɔ a da kee-ɔ, ɔ mon pini mfen ne nta amɔ a lee-ɔ, amaa ayaafɔre ne baa saa nkyu-o baa-ɔ fεraa nyi. Amose-ɔ ne ɔɔ tee ɔkofɔ kuri,

¹⁰ ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ɔkemaa i ke nta timaa-o pwεε nee, ne afɔ peεε ya nya nuu anen ne a baare bamo-ɔ pwεε na ɔ dεε baa nta kemaa ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. Amaa fo fεraa, fo a taa nta timaa bo sii kamεε bo fo mbeyɔmɔ nee, ne fo a dεε lee baa.”

¹¹ Kana man ne ɔ bo Galileya sweere se-ɔ-rɔ ne Yeesuu a bo lee waa atɔ ne a kpen eyee-ɔ. Mfen ne ɔɔ gye ηkpεε kaapo mɔ keyaalen. Amose ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a kɔɔre mɔ gyi.

¹² Amɔ-ɔ peεε kamεε-rɔ, ne Yeesuu na mɔ nyi na mɔ tire-ana na mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a yɔ Kapaaniyum man-nɔ, ne baa kyena mfen ηke kafɔfwee ko.

San ne Yeesuu a yɔ Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ

¹³ Kasu kanɔ ateese kigyibee ne ba tee ε Wuribware-a-kyaaney-ɔwe-ɔ a kpa a ko fo-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a yɔ Yerɔsalɛm man-nɔ.

¹⁴ Ne ɔɔ yɔ Wuribware sunkpa kabuno ya to anyare na ba fe enaate na εanne na awurelepɔ, ne bamo bokɔ mɔ te bamo iteeburi ase ba kyeeri Roma sweere se atanne ba yaa Yudeya sweere se atanne-rɔ.

¹⁵ Yeesuu a ηu amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ taa ife bo waa paara, ne ɔɔ gya εanne-ɔ na enaate-ɔ peεε lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o,

ne ɔ gyera gyera atanne akyeeripo a iteeburi-o bo da, ne ɔ nora bamo atanne agyi-o-ro.

¹⁶ Ne ɔ sa ne bamo ne ba fe awurelepɔ a taa amo lee mfen. Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mone ma taa n se aye bo kii kegya gyikpa.”

¹⁷ Aneɲ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ se-ɔ, mo agyasepo-ɔ a nyinɲi aneɲ ne abwaseseɲ wɔre-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ se feye,

“Wuribware, kekpa demanɲe ne mo e kpa fo sunkpa-ɔ a kɔre mo kakponɔ.”*

¹⁸ Ne Yudaa awuye agyenkreepo a ba mo ase bo bise mo feye, “Nto atɔ dabe ne fo e taare a fo waa bo kaapo ane, na a kaapo feye fo de kpa feye fo waa amo-ɔ?”

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mone ya bwee Wuribware sunkpa ma, nke nsa bo fo-ɔ, mo-ɔ mo a bee pwee mo bo yera.”

²⁰ Ne baa bise mo feye, “Baa taa nsu aduna na nsiye nee bo pwee Wuribware sunkpa ma,† ne fo feraa, fo ye nke nsa bo fo-ɔ fo a bee pwee mo aaa?”

²¹ Amaa Wuribware sunkpa ne Yeesuu e tɔwe mo asen-ɔ mon gye sunkpa ne bo yere mo-rɔ-ɔ. Sunkpa ne ɔ tɔwe mo asen-ɔ e gye mo fonfon kayowɔre.

²² Amose se-ɔ mo a wu ne baa pure mo-ɔ, mo kikiyini-ro-o mo agyasepo-ɔ a nyinɲi si feye ɔ tɔwe amo-ɔ, ne baa kɔre abwaseseɲ wɔre-ɔ na ketɔ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ gyi.

²³ Yeesuu a bo Yerusalem man-nɔ san ne ba gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o, asese bweeto a kɔre mo gyi, aneɲ ne baa nɲu atɔ dabe dabe ne ɔ waa-ɔ se.

²⁴ Amaa Yeesuu mon taa mo eyee bo donɲo bamo se, a lee feye o nyi aneɲ ne bamo peee du-o.

²⁵ Amose se-ɔ a mon tiri feye ɔko tɔwe aneɲ ne bo du-o gywii mo, bo lee feye o nyi ketɔ ne ke bo bamo nkrɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

3

Yeesuu na Nikodeemus

¹ Onyare ko bo-rɔ ne ba tee mo e Nikodeemus. ɔ gye Yudaa awuye a man abrese-ɔ ɔko, ne ɔ bee ɔ gye Farisii awuye-o ɔko.

² Kanye ko, ne ɔ yɔ Yeesuu ase ya tɔwe feye, “ɔkaaporo, ane nyi feye fo gye ɔkaaporo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe-ɔ nee, a lee feye ɔko maa taare a ɔ waa akpenyeeto ma ne fo e waa-ɔ, amo Wuribware yere mo-rɔ.”

³ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe feye, “Mo i gyi fo kasentɲi feye ɔko maa taare a o tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si, amo baa bee kowe mo pwee.”

* 2:17 Kiliɲ 69.9.

4 Ne Nikodeemus a bise m̀d feyε, “Emene ne ba waa na b̀d beε kowε sesε ne ɔɔ dan-ɔ? Kasentij nee feyε ɔ maa lee taare a o kinji lwee m̀d nyi kame-ro a ɔ beε kowε m̀d nyɔsepo.”

5 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “M̀d i gyi f̀d kasentij feyε, ɔko maa taare a o tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si, amɔ baa ba nkyu b̀d b̀d m̀d asuu, ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a kowε m̀d.

6 M̀d ne dimaadi a kowε m̀d-ɔ de dimaadi koyowaregyi, ne m̀d-ɔ m̀d ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a kowε m̀d-ɔ fεraa m̀d kra a nya nkpa popwεε.

7 Amose se-ɔ f̀d ma sa a a kpen f̀d eyee feyε m̀d a tawe gywii f̀d feyε a tiri feyε b̀d beε kowε mone ɔkεmaa.

8 To, afwii e da a yɔ mfen ne a kpa-ɔ nee. F̀d i nu amɔ se, amaa f̀d m̀d nyi mfen ne aa lee-ɔ na mfen ne a yɔ-ɔ. Anen dεε ne ane maa nu kaase anen ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e kowε ɔko-ɔ.”

9 Ne Nikodeemus a lee kanɔ feyε, “Emene ne amɔ-ɔ e waa a a waa anen?”

10 Ne Yeesuu a benɲaa m̀d feyε, “F̀d gye Isireelii awuye-ro ɔkaaporo dabe-ɔ, na f̀d m̀d nyi amɔ-ɔ aaa?”

11 M̀d i gyi f̀d kasentij feyε ketɔ kεmaa ne ane nyi-o asen ne ane e tawe, ne ketɔ ne ane a ɲu-o asen ne ane e tawe. Amaa amɔ pεεε gbaa mone ɔkεmaa maa kɔɔre ane asen o gyi.

12 Kaye m̀d-ro atɔ asen ne m̀d e tawe m̀d i gywii mone, ne mone maa kɔɔre m̀d mone i gyi-o, sanbotɔ Wuribware se asen ne m̀d ya tawe gywii mone, ne mone e kɔɔre m̀d a mon' gyi aaa?

13 Na ɔko m̀d m̀d tεε yɔ Wuribware se ya ɲu. Amaa m̀d, dimaadi m̀d gyi-o, a lee Wuribware se ba. Amose ne m̀d e taare a n tawe Wuribware se atɔ asen.

14 Mone a kare abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro ɲu anen ne ane ɔdɛdaapo Mosis a taa kayowaa b̀d waa ketɔ ko feyε kowɔ-ɔ*, ne ɔɔ ba kemɔ b̀d kyena kayii sosɔ, na ɔkεmaa ne kowɔ a dun m̀d kimukee-ro mfen-ɔ, m̀d ya yase kunu deere ketɔ-ɔ na ɔ ma wu, amaa na ɔ nya nkpa-ɔ. Anen dεε nee, a tiri feyε b̀d yase m̀d, dimaadi m̀d gyi-o, sosɔ,

15 na ɔkεmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre m̀d o gyi-o maa wu, amaa na ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a m̀d de keε-ɔ.

16 A kaapo feyε Wuribware a kpa kaye-ro asesε kebanse-ɔ se, ne ɔɔ taa m̀d gyi konko wɔre kpen ne o de-o sa ane feyε ɔkεmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre m̀d o gyi-o maa wu, amaa ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a m̀d de keε-ɔ.

17 A m̀d gye feyε Wuribware a sun m̀d gyi b̀d kyonwe nee feyε ɔ b̀d kii kaye-ro asesε ɔsengyipo, amaa ɔɔ ba nee feyε ɔ ba a ɔ b̀d kii kaye-ro asesε ɔmorɔwepo.

* 3:14 Anyare kekare 21.8-9.

18 Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ o gyi-o, Wuribware maa bu mɔ keɔ, amaa ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ maa kɔɔre mɔ o gyi-o, Wuribware a kyɔ bu mɔ keɔ, a lee feye ɔ mon kɔɔre Wuribware mɔ gyi kɔŋkɔ kpen-o gyi.

19 Mfaanee ne mone e ba a mon' bɔ ŋu bamo ne Wuribware i bu keɔ-ɔ, amɔ e gye feye kelanɔerɔ a ba kaye-rɔ, amaa kaye-rɔ asese e kpa kibugyii-o bɔ kyɔn kelanɔerɔ-ɔ, a lee feye ba waa atɔ ne a gye bɔye-ɔ.

20 Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waa ebɔye-ɔ sere kelanɔerɔ-ɔ. Anɛn se-ɔ, ɔ maa kpa a ɔ ba kelanɔerɔ-rɔ, a lee feye ɔ maa kpa a mɔ ebɔye-ɔ lee kawu.

21 Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waa ketɔ ne ke gye kasentɔn-o e ba kelanɔerɔ-rɔ, na kelanɔerɔ kaapo feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kya mɔ-rɔ a ɔ waa ketɔ kɛmaa.”

Yeesuu na Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ

22 Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne Yeesuu na mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a yɔ Yudeya sweere se. Ne mɔ aa bamo a kyena mfen ŋke mfene kɔ, ne baa bɔ asese asuu.

23 San amɔ-ɔ Yohanee mɔ bɔ man kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Ayenɔn ne ɔ maa Salim man-ɔ se, ɔ bɔ asuu, a lee feye nkyu bɔ mfen bweɛtɔ. Asese naa mɔ ase, ne ɔ bɔ bamo asuu.

24 San amɔ-ɔ bɔ mon tee tii Yohanee.

25 Ne Yohanee agyasepɔ-ɔ na Yudaanyi kɔ a lee ba gyiiri ikii bɔ lee anɛn ne ba bɔ asuu-o si.

26 Amose se-ɔ ne baa yɔ Yohanee ase, ne baa tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, fɔ a nyinɔni ɔnyare ne ɔ ba fɔ ase nnon a bɔnbe-ɔ se aaa? Ɔkɔ ne fɔ a tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ, Yeesuu ne ane de. Mbeyɔmɔ ɔ maa se ɔ bɔ asuu, amose se-ɔ ɔkɛmaa naa mɔ ase ɔ bɔ asuu! A bware feye ɔ waa anɛn aaa?”

27 Ne Yohanee a beɔnaa bamo feye, “A bware. Ɔkɛmaa na aketɔ ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-ɔ.

28 Mone fɔnɔn yere mɔ-rɔ feye mɔ a tɔwe feye n gye mɔ e gye Kristoo-o, amaa Wuribware a sun mɔ bɔ gye mɔ ŋkpeɛ nee.

29 Kristoo du feye ɔkofɔ kuri-o, ne asese ne bɔ naa mɔ ase-ɔ du feye mɔ ɔkofɔ-ɔ. M fɛraa, n du feye ɔkofɔ kuri mɔ nyare ne ɔ deere mɔ kpa-ɔ. To, mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a ŋu mɔ a ba, ne mɔ a nu mɔ senɔsa-ɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi bweɛtɔ feye ŋkee ɔɔ nya mɔ ɔkofɔ-ɔ.

30 A bware feye Yeesuu e gye ne ɔ waa kedabe, na mɔ, Yohanee, mɔ ŋ kii kagyinyii.”

Mɔ ne ɔ lee Wuribware se-ɔ

31 Yeesuu a lee Wuribware se-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ kyɔ ɔkɛmaa. Ɔkɔ ne baa kɔwe mɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ mɔ gye kaye mɔ-rɔ sese, ne ɔ tɔwe kaye mɔ-rɔ asen, amaa mɔ ne ɔ lee Wuribware se-ɔ e gye ne ɔ kyɔ bamo pɛɛɛ.

³² Mò e gye ne ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne oo ɲu-o na ketɔ ne oo nu-o, amaa nse e gye ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ asen gi?

³³ Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ asen-ɔ o gyi-o e ba amɔ a ɔ bɔ kaapo feye Wuribware e gye kasentɪn wuye.

³⁴ Mò ne Wuribware a sun bɔ kyonwe-ɔ e gye ne ɔ tɔwe Wuribware asen, a lee feye Wuribware a sa mɔ mɔ kufwiɪne timaa-o keyaalen bweɛtɔ.

³⁵ Mò se Wuribware a kpa mɔ asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ taa ketɔ kɛmaa bɔ waa mɔ kesaree-rɔ.

³⁶ Amose se-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre Wuribware mɔ gyi-o o gyi-o e nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, amaa ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ maa kɔɔre mɔ o gyi-o maa nya ɲkpa peee, na Wuribware kadunfwii sii mɔ se.

4

Yeesuu na ɔkyee ne ɔ lee Samariya sweere se-ɔ

¹ Ne Farisii awuye a nu feye asese ne baa yɔ Yeesuu ase, ne ɔ bɔ bamɔ asuu-o a bɔ kii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ kyon Yohanee lee-o.

² Kasentɪn fɛraa Yeesuu fɔnɔn mon bɔ asuu-o, amaa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ ya bɔ asese asuu.

³ To, Yeesuu a nu anen ne baa tɔwe-ɔ, ne ɔ lee Yudeya sweere se kinɪi yɔ Galileya sweere se.

⁴ San ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne oo ɲu feye a tiri feye ɔ borɔ Samariya sweere se.

⁵ Ne ɔ fɔ Samariya man kɔ ne ba tee e Sikaa ne ɔ maa sweere kɔ ne Yudaa awuye ɔdɛdaapo Yakubu a taa sa mɔ gyi Yosɛf-ɔ.*

⁶ Mfen ne kitiribu ne ba tee kemɔ e Yakubu kitiribu-o bɔ-ɔ. Yeesuu a nare kpone-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ a bɔ fɔ kitiribu amɔ ase-ɔ, ne ɔ kyena kemɔ ase a o kyure. San amɔ-ɔ na kyɔwe a fɔ mpase.

⁷ Yeesuu a te kitiribu-o ase, mfen-ɔ ne Samariya ɔkyee kɔ a ba a ɔ bɔ saa nkyu, ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Sa mɔ nkyu a n nuu.”

⁸ San amɔ-ɔ, mɔ agyasepo-ɔ yii man-nɔ a bɔ ya sɔɔ ateese.

⁹ Ne ɔkyee-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “Fɔ gye Yudaanyi nee, ne mɔ-ɔ n gye Samariyani, ne emene se ne fɔ e tɔwe feye n sa fɔ nkyu a fɔ nuu?” Ketɔ se ne ɔkyee-ɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye Yudaa awuye na Samariya awuye mɔ maa nuu atorenkyu konko-rɔ. Anen de ne bɔ maa gyi egyare konko-rɔ.

¹⁰ To, ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Fɔ de fɔ nyi ketɔ timaa ne Wuribware e waa a ɔ sa fɔ-ɔ nee, beee fɔ de fɔ nyi mɔ ne ɔ ye fɔ sa mɔ nkyu-o nee-ɔ, weete fɔ de a fɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ sa fɔ nkyu, na ɔ sa fɔ nkyu ne n sa ɲkpa ne m maa lowe-ɔ.”

¹¹ Yeesuu a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔkyee-ɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, fɔ mon de atɔ a fɔ bɔ saa nkyu-o, ne kitiribu-o

* 4:5 Keleekaase 33.19; Yosuwaa 24.32.

mɔ bɔ ken. Ne mfene ne fo e nya nkyu mɔ ne n sa nkpa ne m maa lowe-ɔ a fo lee?

12 Fo nyi feye fo kyɔ ane nana Yakubu aaa? Mɔ e gyɛ ne ɔ taa kitiribu mɔ sa ane. Ne mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ na mɔ gyi-ana na mɔ mbo a nuu kemɔ nkyu-o.”

13 Ne Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, “Ɔkɛmaa ne o nuu nkyu mɔ-ɔ, burufo bee ɔ nya mɔ.

14 Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne o nuu nkyu ne mɔ e sa mɔ-ɔ fɛraa, burufo maa lee nya mɔ pɛɛɛ. Nkyu ne mɔ e sa mɔ-ɔ i sii mɔ eyee-ro ne feye kabɔɲgyi ne ka sa nkyu ne m maa lowe-ɔ. Aneɲ a nkyu mɔ e gyɛ ne n sa mɔ nkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ.”

15 Ne ɔkyee-ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, sa mɔ nkyu amɔ, na burufo maa lee nya mɔ pɛɛɛ. N gyɛ aneɲ, mɔ e dee ba mfee a m bɔ saa nkyu.”

16 Ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ feye, “Nare ya tee fo kuri, na fo kinɲi ba mfee.”

17-18 Ne ɔkyee-ɔ ye, “Moɲ de kuri.”

Ne Yeessu a beɲɲaa mɔ feye, “Fo moɲ fo kpa feye fo a tɔwe feye fo moɲ de kuri, a lee feye fo a waaree anyare anuu, amaa ɔnyare ne fo te mɔ aye mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ moɲ gyɛ fo kuri kasɛɲtiɲ. Amose-ɔ kasɛɲtiɲ ne fo a tɔwe gywii mɔ-ɔ.”

19 Ne ɔkyee-ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ a ɲu feye fo gyɛ Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ.

20 To, amɔ e gyɛ feye fo nyi Wuribware mfeɛɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, fo e taare a fo gyi aseɲ ne aa ba ane Samariya awuye na mone Yudaa awuye mbɔɲtɔ-ro haree lee dedaa-ɔ, na fo tɔwe. Haree lee ane adedaapo a mbee-ɔ se ne ane Samariya awuye a lee sun Wuribware kebee mɔ se, amaa mone Yudaa awuye fɛraa ye Yerɔsalem maɲ e gyɛ mfɛɲ ne asɛɛ sun Wuribware-ɔ. Nse-ana lee e bɔ kɔne?”

21 Ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ɔpekyee, kɔɔre mɔ gyi feye san kɔ e ba, ne ɔkɔ maa lee sun Wuribware kebee mɔ se beɛɛ Yerɔsalem maɲ-nɔ.

22 Mone Samariya awuye moɲ nyi mɔ ne mone i sun-o, amaa ane Yudaa awuye fɛraa nyi mɔ ne ane i sun-o, a lee feye Yudaa awuye-ro ne ɔkɔ ne ɔ morɔwe asɛɛ-ɔ e lee a ɔ ba.

23-24 N gyɛ mfɛɲ ne asɛɛ i sun Wuribware-ɔ i tiri, amaa kpa suyo ne bɔ gya se ba sun mɔ-ɔ i tiri. San e ba, ɔ tɔ-ro eba feye asɛɛ i sun Wuribware toɲ kemaa ne bɔ bɔ-ɔ. Amaa kebware sun ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ lee bamɔ ase-ɔ e gyɛ feye bɔ ba nkɔɲɔfwiiri na mfeɛɛɛ kpeyaa bɔ sun mɔ, a lee feye, Wuribware a gyɛ kufwiɲe-o si-o, ɔ kaapo ane dimaadi bɔ sun mɔ aneɲ ne o du-o.”

25 Ne ɔkyee-ɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “N nyi feye Masiya ne ba tee ε Kristoo-o e ba. Mɔ ya ba, ɔ tɔwe ketɔ kemaa a o gywii ane.”

26 Ne Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mɔ e gye mɔ, mɔ e sa sen̄sa fo ase-ɔ.”

27 San̄ ne ba sa sen̄sa-ɔ, ne Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ a ba, ne aa kpen̄ bamo eyee feye ɔɔ sa sen̄sa ɔkyee ase. Amaa bamo ɔko mon̄ bise ɔkyee-ɔ feye, “Ntɔ ya waa?”, ne bo mon̄ bise Yeessu mɔ feye, “Emene nee ne fo e sa sen̄sa fo i gywii ɔkyee amo?”

28 Ne ɔkyee amo a yɔwe mɔ nkyu na kalɔ bo yera, ne oo kin̄ji yo man̄-nɔ ya tɔwe gywii asese ne bo bo mfen̄-ɔ feye,

29 “Mon' ba bo kee ɔnyare ko ne ɔɔ tɔwe ketɔ kemaa ne mɔ a deε waa-ɔ gywii mɔ-ɔ ooo. N gye Kristoo nee eee?”

30 Ne bamo peεε a kpɔwe lee man̄-ɔ-rɔ a bo ya deere Yeessu.

31 ɔkyee amo a yii man̄-nɔ-ɔ, ne Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ a kore mɔ feye, “ɔkaapɔpɔ, kɔɔre ateese gyi.”

32 Ne Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, “N de ateese ne mɔ i gyi, ne mon̄e mon̄ nyi amo asen̄-ɔ.”

33 Ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a kii ba bise abεε feye, “ɔko a baa mɔ ateese nee beεε?”

34 Ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mɔ ateese e gye feye η waa ketɔ ne mɔ ne oo sun̄ mɔ bo kyon̄we kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ e kpa-ɔ, na n lowe asun̄ kemaa ne ɔɔ sa mɔ a η waa-ɔ.

35 Mon̄e ya tɔwe feye, ‘A san̄ aferi ana pwεε na yaabraa keten̄nebee deε fo,’ mɔ-ɔ mɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mon̄e feye mon' yase akatɔ deere bo kyon̄we adɔ-rɔ a mon' kee. Yaabraa a fo eten̄je.

36 Mɔ ne ɔ ten̄je na o swii yaabraa mɔ bo tii abεε se a ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ e nya kakɔka, a lee feye yaabraa amo gye asese ne ba nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon̄ de keε-ɔ. Amose-ɔ odwiipo-ɔ na ɔten̄nepo-ɔ peεε akatɔ i gyi.

37 Kekpare mɔ gye kasent̄in̄ nee feye, ‘ɔko e gye ne o dwii, ne ɔko mɔ e kpa.’

38 Mɔ a sun̄ mon̄e nee feye mon' ya swii yaabraa ne mon̄e mon̄ dwii, ne mon̄e mon̄ dɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ, bo tii abεε se. Bokɔ ya kyɔ dwii yaabraa-ɔ dɔɔ-rɔ, amaa mon̄e ya kɔɔre bamo kakɔka ne ba ka a bo nya-ɔ.”

39 Ne Samariya awuye bweetɔ ne bo bo man̄ amo-rɔ-ɔ a kɔɔre Yeessu gyi bo lee anen̄ ne ɔkyee amo a tɔwe gywii bamo feye Yeessu a tɔwe ketɔ kemaa ne mɔ, ɔkyee-ɔ, a deε waa-ɔ gywii mɔ-ɔ se.

40 Amose-ɔ Samariya awuye-o a ba mɔ ase-ɔ, ne baa kore mɔ feye ɔ ba bo kyena bamo ase. Ne Yeessu a kyena bamo ase n̄ke n̄nyo.

41 Asen ne do tawe gywii bamo-o se, asese bweeto a bee kore mo gyi.

42 Ne baa tawe gywii akyee-o feye, “Mbeyom feera ane a kore gyi. Ngye anen ne fo a tawe-o se ne ane a kore gyi, amaa anen ne ane fonfon a nu anen ne do tawe-o se. Ane nyi feye mo e gye kaye ma-ro a asese-o omorowepo.”

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya kayaagyi ko-o

43 Yeesuu a gyi nke nyo mfen-o, ne do lee mfen yo Galileya sweere se,

44 a lee feye Yeesuu fonfon a tawe feye, “Wuribware kyaamee kema, bo maa bu mo mo aye feye ton ko-o.”

45 Mo a fo Galileya sweere se-o, asese ne bo bo mfen-o a kore mo gyi, a lee feye, san ne baa yo Yerusalem ya gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o mfen-o, baa nu keto kema ne do waa-o.

46 Ne oo kinji ba Kana man ne o bo Galileya sweere se-o-ro mfen ne do dee ba nkyu bo buruwi nta-o. San amo-o obrese ko bo-ro ne do lee Kapaaniyum, mfen ne mo gyi nyanse e lo-o. Jnyare ma e waa asu o sa owure nee.

47 Mo a nu feye Yeesuu a lee Yudeya ba Galileya-o, ne do yo mo ase ya kore mo feye o sa a bo yo Kapaaniyum man-no na o ya kya mo gyi ne o lo o kpa a o wu-o sa mo.

48 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Mone okema maa kore mo o gyi, amo oo nu ato dabe na akpenyeeto ne mo e waa-o pwee.”

49 Ne obrese-o ye, “Mo nyanpe, ba a ane yo pwee na mo gyi-o dee wu.”

50 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Nare, fo gyi-o e kpaare.” Ne obrese-o a kore keto ne Yeesuu a tawe-o gyi, ne oo kinji o yo pe.

51 Mo a kinji o yo pe-o, ne mo ayaafore a gyanjaa mo tawe gywii mo feye, “Fo gyi-o maa se o kpaare.”

52 Ne oo bise bamo san konko ne mo gyi amo a kol-o a bo-o. Ne baa benjaa mo feye, “Ndee mpase ne anuafwii amo a yowe mo.”

53 Ne kayaagyi-o mo se a nyinji si feye san konko amo dee ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye mo gyi-o e kpaare-o nee. Anen se-o, ne mo aa mo asese pree a kore Yeesuu gyi.

54 Amo-o e gye ato dabe nyosepo ne Yeesuu a waa lee san ne do lee Yudeya sweere se ba Galileya sweere se-o.

5

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya jnyare ko kepare ko kee-o

1 Amo-o pree kamee-o, ne Yeesuu a yo Yerusalem man-no, a lee feye san amo-o Yudaa awuye de kigyibee ko.

² Ke pare ko mo bo Yerusalem man-no, ne ki de nkyu, ke maa kidenbee ne baa pwee bo muruwaa man-o kibunogyi ko ne ba tee kemo e Esanne Kibunogyi-o. Yudaa awuye e tee nkyu amo nee feye Betesda. Ki de abrandaye anuu bo muruwaa kemo pwee.

³ Abrandaye-o-ro ne atenapo na agyaboo na bamo ne bamo ayaa na asaree a wu, ne bo maa taare a bo nare-o pwee da [bo gywii san ne Wuribware kaboo e ba a o bo wure nkyu-o-ro-o.

⁴ Keto se ne bo gywii kepare-o ase-o e gye feye san ko Wuribware kaboo e lee soso na o bo waa kyuwuri kepare-o-ro. Mo ya waa kyuwuri-o anen o yii-o, amo alopo ne bo da da-o, mo ne o gye nkpe ya lwee nkyu-o-ro-o, amo mo kologyi kema ne o lo-o a lowe puri amo-ro].

⁵ San amo onyare ko mo da mfen dee, ne oo lo nsu adusa na mburuwa.

⁶ Yeesuu a nu mo-o, ne oo kyoo pini feye oo di mfen kyee, ne oo bise mo feye, "Fo e kpa feye fo kpaare aaa?"

⁷ Ne alopo-o a lee kanoo feye, "Mo nyanpe, Wuribware kaboo-o ya bo waa kyuwuri nkyu-o-ro lowe, mon de oko ne o taa mo a o bo waa nkyu-o-ro-o. Amaa mo fanfan e maa se mo e yo, amo oko a bo kyon mo se gye nkpe ya lwee nkyu-o-ro."

⁸ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, "Koso, taa fo kran na fo nare."

⁹ Puri amo-ro ne oo kpaare, ne oo taa mo kran, ne oo nare o yii.

Kake nsi amo mo gye kukyure kake.

¹⁰ Ne Yudaa awuye abrese ko a tawe gywii onyare ne Yeesuu a kya mo-o feye, "Ndoo gye kukyure kake, amose se-o fo mon de kpa feye fo soroo kran kake mo."

¹¹ Ne oo tawe gywii bamo feye, "Onyare ne oo kya mo-o ya tawe gywii mo feye, 'Taa fo kran na fo nare.'"

¹² Ne baa bise mo feye, "Nse ya tawe gywii fo feye, 'Koso taa fo kran na fo nare?'"

¹³ Amaa onyare ne Yeesuu a kya mo-o mon nyi mo ne oo kya mo-o, a lee feye, ase se a kyoo mfen bweeto se-o, Yeesuu a lee o yii.

¹⁴ Amo kamee-ro-o, ne Yeesuu a nu mo Wuribware sunkpa-o, ne oo tawe gywii mo feye, "Mbeyomo fo a kpaare, amose se-o yowe ebaye kowaa. N gye anen, kotoko e waa fo na ko kyoo kemo-o."

¹⁵ Ne onyare amo a lee mfen ya tawe gywii Yudaa awuye amo feye Yeesuu ya kya mo.

¹⁶ Anen se-o, bo lee anen ne Yeesuu a kya oko kukyure kake-o si, ne baa lee ba tarraa mo bweeto.

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, "N se i sun asun san kema, amose se-o mo-o mo i sun san kema."

18 Aseṅ m̄o n̄e ɔ t̄ow̄e-ɔ a sa n̄e Yuda a awuye abres̄e a pee akat̄o feȳe b̄o m̄o m̄o. N̄ gye sa n̄e b̄o ye oo kye bam̄o mbraa n̄e ṅ yere b̄o sa kukyure kake-o w̄ore n̄e, amaa ɔ bēe t̄ow̄e feȳe Wuribware ̄e gye m̄o se, am̄o-ɔ ̄e kaapo feȳe m̄o aa Wuribware ta n̄e.

Keyaalen̄ n̄e Wuribware m̄o gyi-o de-o

19 N̄e Yeesuu a kya se ɔ ben̄ṅaa bam̄o feȳe, “M̄o i gyi m̄one kasent̄in feȳe m̄o, Wuribware m̄o gyi-o, maa taare a ṅ waa ket̄o kemaa m̄o eyee se. M̄o ̄e waa ket̄o kemaa n̄e m̄o i ṅu feȳe n̄ se ̄e waa-ɔ n̄e. Ket̄o n̄e n̄ se ̄e waa-ɔ n̄e ṅ gbaa m̄o ̄e waa,

20 a lee feȳe n̄ se ̄e kpa m̄o aseṅ, n̄e ɔ kaapo m̄o ket̄o kemaa n̄e m̄o f̄oṅf̄oṅ ̄e waa-ɔ. N̄ se ̄e kaapo m̄o at̄o dab̄e dab̄e a ṅ waa na a kȳo am̄o-ɔ, na a kpen̄ m̄one p̄eee eyee.

21 Feȳe an̄eṅ n̄e Wuribware i kyin̄ṅi bam̄o n̄e baa wu-o, na ɔ bēe sa bam̄o ṅkpa na kukyure n̄e a m̄oṅ de kee-ɔ, an̄eṅ dēe n̄e m̄o, m̄o gyi-o, i kyin̄ṅi ɔkemaa n̄e ɔ pre m̄o-ɔ a n̄ lee lowi-ro, na n̄ sa m̄o an̄eṅ a ṅkpa-ɔ.

22 N̄ se f̄oṅf̄oṅ maa gyi aseṅ o bu ɔko kepo, amaa ɔ sa m̄o kpa na keyaalen̄ feȳe m̄o ̄e gye n̄e m̄o b̄o gyi aseṅ, na m̄o bu kepo.

23 Wuribware a waa am̄o-ɔ n̄e a asēe p̄eee nya bu m̄o gyi-o feȳe an̄eṅ n̄e ba bu m̄o-ɔ. Am̄ose-ɔ ɔkemaa n̄e ɔ maa bu m̄o, Wuribware m̄o gyi-o, maa bu Wuribware n̄e oo sun̄ m̄o b̄o kyon̄we-ɔ n̄e.

24 M̄o i gyi m̄one kasent̄in feȳe ɔkemaa n̄e o nu m̄o aseṅ, n̄e ɔ k̄ore m̄o n̄e oo sun̄ m̄o-ɔ o gyi-o ̄e nya ṅkpa na kukyure n̄e a m̄oṅ de kee-ɔ. Kasent̄in si o de an̄eṅ a ṅkpa-ɔ lee san̄ n̄e ɔ k̄ore m̄o gyi-o. Wuribware maa bu m̄o n̄e ɔ k̄ore m̄o gyi-o kepo.

25 M̄o i gyi m̄one kasent̄in feȳe asēe n̄e b̄o te mbeȳom̄o-ɔ du n̄e feȳe bam̄o n̄e baa wu-o. Amaa san̄ ̄e ba, san̄ am̄o a kȳo fo gbaa, feȳe, bam̄o ya nu aseṅ n̄e m̄o, Wuribware m̄o gyi-o, ̄e t̄ow̄e-ɔ, n̄e bam̄o ya k̄ore gyi, ba nya ṅkpa popw̄ee.

26 Wuribware ̄e gye ṅkpa na kukyure n̄e a m̄oṅ de kee-ɔ kun̄u, an̄eṅ dēe n̄e ɔ sa n̄e m̄o, m̄o gyi-o, gbaa a kii ṅkpa na kukyure am̄o kun̄u.

27 N̄e ɔ sa m̄o, m̄o gyi-o, kpa feȳe n̄e gyi asēe aseṅ, na m̄o bu bam̄o kepo b̄eee keben̄, a lee feȳe n̄e gye dimaadi m̄o gyi-o dēe n̄e.

28-29 Am̄ose se-ɔ m̄one ma sa a am̄o-ɔ kpen̄ m̄one eyee. San̄ ko ̄e ba n̄e bam̄o n̄e baa wu-o p̄eee i nu m̄o bore, na b̄o lee bam̄o agyer̄anta-r̄o ba, na b̄o ma lee wu. Bam̄o n̄e baa waa itimaa-o ̄e nya kukyure, na bam̄o n̄e baa waa eb̄oye-ɔ m̄o k̄ore bam̄o kepo kak̄oka.”

Yeesuu ayerer̄apo

30 N̄e Yeesuu a kya se t̄ow̄e feȳe, “Ma taare a ṅ waa ket̄o kemaa m̄o eyee se. M̄o i gyi aseṅ an̄eṅ n̄e n̄ se a kaapo m̄o-ɔ

nee, amose se-ɔ mo i bu kepo beee keben kpa se nee. Bo lee feye n gye keto ne mo fɔnfɔn e kpa-ɔ ne mo e waa, amaa keto ne mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ e kpa-ɔ wore ne mo e waa.

31 Feye oko kyɔ ɔ mon gye nkpeɛ bo tɔwe mo asen nee, weete mo a ba mo e tɔwe mo-ɔ, mone e tɔwe nee feye seye mon bo-ro ne a kaapo feye a gye kasentij nee.

32 Amaa oko dee ɔ bo-ro ne ɔ tɔwe mo asen gywii mone, mo e gye Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ. N nyi feye anen ne ɔ tɔwe mo asen-ɔ mon gye kayeba nee.

33 Mone a kyɔ sun mbɔɔ bo kyonwe Yohanee ase feye bo ya bise mo mo asen. Mo-ɔ mo a tɔwe sese ne n gye-ɔ gywii mone.

34 Amaa n gye sese dimaadi ne mo e kpa feye ɔ yere mo-ro na mon' nyi feye mo ato kekaapo-ɔ gye kasentij nee. Mo e tɔwe amo-ɔ nee a Wuribware nya morɔwe mone.

35 Yohanee dee o du nee feye fetiri ne oko a kyanhe, ne ɔ lanhe-ro bweetɔ-ɔ. Katin ko-ɔ-ro-ɔ mone akato a gyi anen ne mone a nyi mo kelanherɔ-ɔ se-ɔ.

36 Amaa n de ato ko ne a yere mo-ro, ne a kon a kyon anen ne Yohanee yere mo-ro-ɔ, ato ne mo e waa-ɔ e gye ato ne n se a sa mo feye nyi waa-ɔ. Amo e gye ne a tɔwe mo asen, ne a kaapo feye Wuribware ya sun mo.

37 Ne n se Wuribware ne oo sun mo-ɔ gbaa a tɔwe mo asen. N gye feye mo e kaapo feye mone a nu mo bore, beee mone a nyi mo akato-ro nee.

38-40 Amaa keto ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye n se Wuribware a sa ne baa kyore mo asen bo waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro. Ɔɔn, wore konko-ɔ dee-ro ne mone i suye neenee, na mon' nya nyi anen ne mone e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Amo peee gbaa mone maa kɔre abwaresen-ɔ mone i gyi. Keto ne ke e kaapo feye mone maa kɔre amo mone i gyi-o e gye feye mone a kine mo ne Wuribware a sun mone ase-ɔ. A lee feye mone mon tee nyi feye abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro baa kyore feye Wuribware i sun mo mone ase. Mo-ɔ mo e gye ne mo e taare a n sa mone nkpa na kukyure ne mone i buwi mone e kpa-ɔ, amaa mone a kine.

41 To, n gye feye mo e kpa a mon' kyoro mo nee.

42 Amaa nyi asese suyo ne mone gye-ɔ, mone maa kpa Wuribware mone nkpono-ro.

43 N se keyaalen-no ne mo a ba, amaa mone maa kpa a mon' kɔre mo gyi. Amaa oko ya ba mo fɔnfɔn keyaalen bo ba feraa, mone e kɔre mo a mon' gyi.

44 Mone e kpa feye mon' dee kyoro abee, amaa mone maa kpa feye Wuribware ne mo wore kpen e bo-ro-ɔ kyoro mone. Amo e gye keto se ne mone maa taare a mon' kɔre mo asen-ɔ gyi-o.

45 Mone ma kan fa feye mo e gye ne mo e towe mone kunu si ebaye a n gywii n se. Wuribware mbraa wore ne ane odedaapo Mosis a kyoree-ɔ ne mone a taa mone temaa peee bo donno se-ɔ e gye ne ɔ poro mone.

46 Mone a dee kore Mosis gyi nee-ɔ, weete mone a kyɔ kore n gbaa mo gyi, a lee feye mo ya kyoree mo asen.

47 Amaa mone a mon kore keto ne Mosis a kyoree-ɔ gyi-o si-o, mone maa taare a mon' kore keto ne mo e towe-ɔ gyi."

6

*Anen ne Yeesuu a sa asese nkpen nnuu ateese-o
(Matiyo 14.13-21; Maak 6.30-44; Lukas 9.10-17)*

1 Amo kamee ne Yeesuu a ya ten Galileya kepare dabe-ɔ-ro. Ke pare dabe mo dee ne ba tee e Tibeeriyas.

2 Ne asese biribiri a kpawe gya mo se, a lee feye baa nu mo akpeneyeeto ne ɔ waa bo kya asese ne ba lo-ɔ.

3 Ne Yeesuu na mo agyasepo-ɔ a dee kebee ko kafwee ya kyena ba kyure.

4 San ne Yudaa awuye i gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o a to-ro.

5 Ne Yeesuu a deere muruwaa, ne oo nu feye asese biribiri e ba mo ase. Amose se-ɔ ne oo bise Filipino feye, "Mfene ne ane e borɔ a ane nya ateese ne a fo asese demante mo, na ane soɔ sa bamo?"

6 Yeesuu a towe amo-ɔ nee a ɔ bo kyɔ Filipino-ro kee. Kasentini si mo-ɔ mo kyɔ o nyi anen ne ɔ waa-ɔ.

7 Ne Filipino a towe gywii mo feye, "Haree akemaa e nya mbegyee mbegyee gbaa, bamo ya ba siidii nkpen nyɔ (GHC 2,000) bo soɔ bodobodoo, ɔ maa fo bamo."

8 Ne mo agyasepo-ɔ oko ne ba tee mo e Andruu, ne ɔ gye Siman Peetro mo tire-o ye,

9 "Kanyansee ko e gye ne ɔ bo mfee ne o de bodobodoo agyi anuu na nkinyi ngyingyii nyɔ-ɔ. Amo-ɔ e fo asese demante mo aaa?"

10 Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Mon' sa a asese-ɔ kyena." Efa mo bo mfen bweeto. Ne asese a kyena kyena efa-ɔ se. Fo ya kare anyare ne bo bo mfen-ɔ wore bo bo nkpen nnuu.

11 Ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo-o, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne oo ke-ro sa asese ne bo te mfen-ɔ. Anen dee ne ɔ waa nkinyi-o mo. Ne bodobodoo-o na nkinyi-o a waa kokyɔ.

12 Bamo peee a gyi anen ne ba taare-ɔ. San ne baa gyi kpone-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a towe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Mon' swii mpupuriasee, mone ma sa a n twee."

13 Ne baa swii bodobodoo mpupuriasee-ɔ, ne n ya borɔ ake kudu anyɔ.

14 Asɛɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mɛŋ-ɔ a ɲu akpɛɲeyɛɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Kasɛɲtiŋ si ɔnyarɛ mɔ gyɛ Wuribware kyaamɛ nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis yɛ ɔ ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.”

15 Yeesuu a nyi fɛyɛ baa waa siraa a bɔ bɔ kra mɔ keyaalen sɛ bɔ gyi kuwure-o si-o, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ o yii abɛɛ-rɔ mɔ wɔrɛ.

*Aneŋ nɛ Yeesuu a narɛ nkyu si-o
(Matiyo 14.22-33; Maak 6.45-52)*

16 Kɛdɛɛpɛta a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a ba nkyu-ro.

17 Nɛ baa lwee kɔrɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ baa kinŋi yɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ ya tɛŋ kɛparɛ dabe-ɔ-rɔ Kapaaniyum a kɛbegya-ɔ. Kanye a fɔ na Yeesuu mɔŋ tɛɛ ba mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ asɛ.

18 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ, afwii dabe kɔ mɔ ɛ waa na a da alanɲparɛ.

19 Mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ mɔ a parɛ waa emayerɛ esa bɔ yɔ ɛna-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa ɲu Yeesuu naa nkyu si ɔ ba mɛŋ nɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ bɔ-ɔ. Nɛ kufu a nya bamɔ.

20 Mɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ nɛɛ! Mɔnɛ ma sa a kufu nya mɔnɛ.”

21 Mɛŋ nɛ baa taa mɔ wɔrɛ sɛ waa kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Bamɔ a taa mɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ, a mɔŋ kyee nɛ baa dan kidenɲbe si mɛŋ nɛ ba yɔ-ɔ.

Aneŋ nɛ asɛɛ a buwi kpa Yeesuu-o

22 Kayɛ ɲke-o, asɛɛ biribiri a ba Galileya kɛparɛ dabe a nɔŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ndee baa ɲu anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, sa Wuribware anɛ wɛɛ sɛ, nɛ oo ke-ro sa asɛɛ, nɛ baa gyi-o. Amaa bɔ mɔŋ ɲu mɔ ndɔɔ. Nɛ baa nyinŋi si fɛyɛ, Yeesuu na mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ, bamɔ a parɛ bɔ dan mɛŋ a kidenɲbe-o si-o, kɔrɛɛ kɔŋkɔ wɔrɛ nɛ baa bɔ ba. Nɛ baa ɲu fɛyɛ ndɔɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ. Nɛ baa pini fɛyɛ n gyɛ Yeesuu na mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ gyɛ nɛ bɔ yii, ɔ mɔŋ tii bamɔ sɛ saŋ nɛ baa yɔ-ɔ.

23 ɛkɔrɛɛ nɛ ɛ ya lɛɛ Tibeeriyas maŋ-nɔ-ɔ ɛkɔ a bɔ dan mɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a sa nɛ bodobodoo amɔ a waa kɔkyɔ-ɔ.

24 Asɛɛ amɔ a ɲu fɛyɛ Yeesuu na mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa lwee ɛkɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ asɛ ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu.

Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ bodobodoo nɛ ɔ sa ɲkpa-ɔ

25 Asɛɛ amɔ a tɛŋ kɛparɛ dabe amɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa ɲu Yeesuu mɛŋ, nɛ baa bise mɔ fɛyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, nsan mɔ nɛ fɔ a ba mɛɛ?”

26 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛɲtiŋ fɛyɛ, ketɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ i buwi mɔnɛ ɛ kpa mɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a gyi bodobodoo-o kpɔnɛ. Amaa n gyɛ sa nɛ mɔnɛ a ɲu akpɛɲeyɛɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a waa-ɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gya mɔ sɛ.

27 Mone ma tɔraa mone eyee sun kusun mone e kpa ateese ne mone i gyi kaye mɔ-rɔ, ne a maa kyee na a gyo-o. Amaa mon' sun kusun kpa ateese ne a maa gyo, ne a sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Ateese mɔ ne a sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, de a m bo sa mone, a lee feye n se Wuribware ya sa mɔ aneɲ a keyaalen-ɔ.”

28 Ne baa bise mɔ feye, “Kusun mɔ ne ane waa na ke pre Wuribware?”

29 Ne Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, “Kusun ne Wuribware e kpa feye mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' kɔre mɔ ne oo sun mɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ gyi.”

30 Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Nteto ne fo e waa na a kpen ane eyee, na ane yere aneɲ se bo kɔre fo gyi? Tawe gywii ane.”

31 San ne Mosis na ane nana-ana te kimukee-ro-o, baa deɛ gyi ateese ne ba tee e manaa (kaase e kaapo feye Nteto-nee?), feye aneɲ deɛ ne baa kyoreɛ abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘ɔ sa ne ateese a lee sosɔ ba kaase ne baa gyi.’ ”*

32 Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii bamɔ feye, “N gye Mosis fɔnfɔn ya sa mone ateese amɔ. Aa lee Wuribware ase nee. Na kasentɲi si, ateese amɔ mon gye ateese ne aa lee sosɔ ba kaase ne mɔ e tawe amɔ asen-ɔ. Amaa n se e gye ne ɔ sa mone ateese kasentɲi ne aa lee Wuribware se-ɔ.

33 Ateese ne Wuribware e sa mone-ɔ e gye mɔ ne oo sun lee Wuribware se feye ɔ bo sa kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese-ɔ nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.”

34 Ne baa tawe gywii Yeessu feye, “Ane nyanpe, amɔ fɛraa, sa ane ateese amɔ kake kɛmaa.”

35 Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔ e gye ateese ne a sa nkpa na kukyure amɔ-ɔ. Okɛmaa ne ɔ ba mɔ ase-ɔ, akon maa nya mɔ peɛɛ. Ne okɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre mɔ o gyi-o, burufo maa nya mɔ peɛɛ.

36 To, mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a tawe gywii mone feye mone a ŋu mɔ, amaa mone maa kɔre mɔ a mon' gyi.

37 Okɛmaa ne n se a sa mɔ-ɔ e ba mɔ ase. Ma gya mɔ a m bo kyonwe daa.

38 A lee feye, mon lee sosɔ ba nee a m bo waa mɔ fɔnfɔn kepre se kotɔko, amaa mɔ a ba nee a m bo waa amɔ ne a pre mɔ ne oo sun mɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ.

39 Ketɔ ne mɔ ne oo sun mɔ-ɔ e kpa-ɔ e gye feye aseɛ peɛɛ ne ɔ bo waa mɔ kesaree-rɔ-ɔ, bamɔ okɛmaa maa kan fo mɔ se, na n kyinɲi bamɔ peɛɛ baa nkpa-rɔ kake nsi ne kaye mɔ e gye kee-ɔ.

* 6:31 Kelee Igyipiti 16.4; Nihimiya 9.15; Kiliɲ 78.24-25.

40 Kετo ne n se e kpa-o e gye feye bamo okemaa ne o deere mo, Wuribware mo gyi-o, ne o korere mo o gyi-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne m mon de kee-o, na n kyinji mo lee lowi-ro kake nsi ne kaye mo e gye kee-o.”

41 Ne Yudaa awuye abrese ne baa nu mo asen-o idun a fwii, ne baa tee feye Yeesuu a tawe feye, “Mo e gye ateese ne aa lee soso ba kaase-o.”

42 Ne baa tawe feye, “Onyare mo, n gye Yosef mo gyi ne ba tee mo e Yeesuu-o nee beee? Ane nyi mo se na mo nyi. Ne emene se ne mbeyomo o ye o lee soso ba nee?”

43 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Mon' yowe ketee.

44 N ye eee oko maa taare a o ba mo ase, amo n se ne oo sun mo bo kyowere-o a baa mo ase, na n kyinji mo a o ba nkpa na kukyure-ro kake ne kaye mo e gye kee-o.

45 Wuribware akyaamee boko a kyoree bo waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye, ‘Wuribware e gye ne o kaapo okemaa.’* Okemaa ne o nu n se asen, ne o suye a o lee mo ase-o e ba mo ase.

46 Monē ma fa feye η ye oko a ky ηu n se, amo mo ne mo a lee n se ase ba sweere mo se-o wore ya ηu mo.

47 Mo i gyi monē kasentij feye, okemaa ne o korere mo o gyi-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

48 Mo e gye ateese ne a sa nkpa-o.

49 Monē nana-ana a gyi ateese ne aa lee soso ba kaase san ne bo te kimukee-ro-o, amaa a mon sa ne baa kyena nsu peee.

50 Amaa ateese kasentij ne aa lee soso ba kaase-o, anen a ateese-o, okemaa ne o gyi amo-o maa wu.

51 Mo e gye ateese ne aa lee soso ba kaase-o. Okemaa ne o gyi ateese mo-o kakyena na kukyure mon de kee. Ateese ne n de mo e sa mo-o e gye mo koyowaregyi. N de mo koyowaregyi mo e sa asese ne bo te kaye mo-o-ro-o na bo nya nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.”

52 Ne bamo ne baa nu asen ne o tawe-o idun a fwii, ne bamo wore wore a gyiiri ikii feye, “Emene ne onyare mo e waa a o taa mo koyowaregyi sa ane a ane gyi feye ateese?”

53 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo i gyi monē kasentij feye monē e mon gyi mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, koyowaregyi feye ateese-o, ne monē e mon nuu mo mbogya, amo feraa monē maa nya nkpa.

54 Okemaa ne o gyi mo koyowaregyi feye ateese, ne o nuu mo mbogya-o de nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o, na n kyinji mo lee lowi-ro kake ne kaye mo e gye kee-o.

55 A lee feye mo koyowaregyi e gye ateese kasentij-o, ne mo mbogya mo e gye nta kasentij-o.

* 6:45 Isaya 54.13.

56 Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi mɔ koyɔwɔregyi feyɛ ateese, nɛ o nuu mɔ mbɔgya-ɔ ɛ kyɛna mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ n kyɛna mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ.

57 N sɛ Wuribware ya sun mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ. Nɛ mɔ a ma wu pɛɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ŋ gbaa n de ŋkpa amɔ nɛ o de-o. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi mɔ koyɔwɔregyi feyɛ ateese-o ɛ kyɛna, na ɔ ma wu pɛɛɛ.

58 Amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ feyɛ mɔ koyɔwɔregyi nɛ n de-o ɛ gye ateese nɛ aa lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba kaase-ɔ kasɛŋtiŋ. A moŋ du nɛ feyɛ ateese amɔ nɛ aa dɛɛ lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba kaase kimukee amɔ-rɔ, nɛ kake kɛmaa anɛ nana-ana a swii gyi-o, a lɛɛ feyɛ san kɔ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a bɔ wu. Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi ateese nɛ n de mɔ ɛ sa mɔ-ɔ fɛraa ɛ kyɛna nsu pɛɛɛ.”

59 San nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ kɛbwarekɔrekyaŋ nɛ kɛ bɔ Ka-paanियum maŋ-nɔ-ɔ ɔ kaapɔ kɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ.

Aseŋkparegyi nɛ a sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ

60 Asɛɛ biribiri nɛ bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o bɔkɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Aseŋ mɔ fɛraa bɔ lɛŋ, ɔkɔ maa taare amɔ-ɔ a ɔ gya sɛ.”

61 Yeesuu a ŋu feyɛ baa tɛɛ aseŋ amɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ aseŋ mɔ maa nya a a nu nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ?”

62 Feyɛ mɔnɛ a ŋu mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a yɔ sɔsɔ mfeŋ nɛ mɔ a lɛɛ ba-ɔ nɛɛ, weeteɛ emenɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa?

63 Mɔnɛ moŋ tɛɛ nu kaase feyɛ aseŋkparegyi nɛ mɔ a den tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ gye kɛkpare nɛ kɛmɔ kaase ɛ gye ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. N gye sɛɛ koyɔwɔregyi aseŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ, amaa mɔ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware a kufwiŋɛ timaa-o ɛ taare a ɔ sa mɔnɛ anɛŋ a ŋkpa-ɔ nɛɛ.

64 Amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa mɔnɛ bɔkɔ maa kɔɔrɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi.” Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ ɔ kyɔ o nyi bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa ba a bɔ bɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o, na mɔ nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi mɔ kidiburo-o.

65 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mfaanɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ ba mɔ ase, amɔ n sɛ a sa mɔ kpa fɛraa.”

66 Amɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ asɛɛ nɛ bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o bweɛtɔ a kine mɔ sɛ kɛgya.

67 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise mɔ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Amɔ mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa kɛlɛɛ mɔ ase aaa?”

68 Nɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Anɛ nyanpɛ, ɔkɔ bɛɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ anɛ gya mɔ sɛ aaa? Daabii! Ɔkɔ moŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ aseŋkparegyi nɛ a kaapɔ anɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a moŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, amɔ fɔ wɔrɛ.

69 A lɛɛ feyɛ anɛ san anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ fɔ anɛ i gyi, nɛ anɛ nyi feyɛ fɔ ɛ gye kɛyaafɔrɛ timaa nɛ Wuribware a lee sun bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ.”

⁷⁰ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mɔ e gyε ne mɔ a lee mone abεε kudu anyɔ-ɔ feyε mon' gya mɔ se, bεεε? Amaa ɔkɔ bɔ mone-rɔ ne ɔ gyε ɔbansam mɔ gyi.”

⁷¹ Yudas Kariyotinyi asen ne Yeesuu e tɔwe-ɔ. Mɔ se mɔ e gyε Simɔn Kariyotinyi. Amaa a bɔ-rɔ feyε Yudas gyε Yeesuu agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ i gyi mɔ kidiburo.

7

Yeesuu na mɔ tire-ana

¹ Amɔ-ɔ pεεε kameε-ɔ, Galileya sweere se ne Yeesuu a kya se ɔ naa ɔ kaapo, a lee feyε, mɔ ya nare Yudeya sweere se, mfen a abresε-ɔ i buwi a bɔ kpa mɔ a bɔ mɔ.

² Ne san a tɔ-rɔ feyε Yudaa awuye gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ɔ.†

³ Ne Yeesuu mɔ tire-ana a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Lee mfee yɔ Yudeya na fɔ agyasepɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ mɔ nya nɔ akpenyeetɔ ne fɔ e waa-ɔ.

⁴ ɔkɔ ne mɔ kenyaɔ a dee-ɔ mon de kemɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ ɔ kweerɔ. Amose-ɔ fɔ e taare a fɔ waa atɔ dabe, sa a kaye-rɔ asese pεεε gyii fɔ.”

⁵ Mɔ tire-ana fɔnfɔn gbaa mon kɔre mɔ gyi.

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyε, “Mɔ san mon tεε fɔ. Amaa mone fεraa, mone e taare a mon' yɔ ngyanɔ-ɔ-rɔ san kema ne mone e kpa-ɔ.

⁷ Kaye-rɔ asese maa kisi mone, amaa m fεraa, ba kisi mɔ, bɔ lee anen ne mɔ e tɔwe atɔ ne baa waa ne a gyε ebɔye-ɔ mɔ i gywii bamɔ-ɔ se.

⁸ Mone fεraa, mon' nare ya gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ɔ. M fεraa, ma yɔ, a lee feyε a mon tεε fɔ san ne mɔ e yɔ a n ya gyi kemɔ-ɔ.”

⁹ Mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ kyena Galileya sweere se nke kafwee kɔ.

Anen ne Yeesuu a ya gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ɔ

¹⁰ Mɔ tire-ana a ya gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ a yɔ, amaa ɔ mon gya laman se yɔ, oo ywii yɔ nee.

¹¹ Ne Yudas awuye abresε-ɔ i buwi ba kpa mɔ, ne baa bise ngyanɔ-ɔ-rɔ asese feyε, “Nkeε mɔ?”

¹² Mɔ asen sooo ne ba nwiini laman-ɔ-rɔ. Bamɔ bokɔ ye, “ɔ gyε sese timaa.”

Bokɔ mɔ ye, “Daabii! ɔnyare amɔ e penna asese nee.”

¹³ Amaa ɔkɔ mon taare tɔwe mɔ kunu si asen bɔ lee kawu si, a lee feyε bɔ sere Yudas awuye abresε-ɔ.

¹⁴ Amɔ a fɔ nsena na bɔ lowe kigyibee-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a yɔ Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ kabuno ya lee ɔ kaapo asese abwarenen.

15 Ne aa kpen Yudaa awuye abrese-o eyee bweeto, ne baa tawe feye, “Emene ne anyare mo a waa o nyi ekaapo faanee, na o mon nya kekaapo lee ton kema?”

16 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Ata mo ne mo e kaapo-o mon lee mo fonfon ase, amaa aa lee mo ne oo sunj mo bo kyonwe-o ase nee.

17 Okema ne o sure si a o waa keto ne Wuribware e kpa-o i pini feye keto ne mo e kaapo-o a lee Wuribware ase nee, beee mo fonfon keyaalen ne n de mo e waa.

18 Okema ne o sa senja mo fonfon keyaalen se-o i buwi o kpa kedabe na wuraa a o sa mo eyee nee. Amaa mo ne o kpa kedabe na wuraa a o sa mo ne oo sunj mo-o de kasentij, o maa ba ayeba.

19 Mon e kyoro Mosis ne o kyoree Wuribware a mbraa-o bo sa mon-o, amaa mon konko gbaa mon gya mbraa-o se. Ne emene se ne mon e kpa a mon! mo mo?”

20 Ne laman-o a tawe gywii mo feye, “Ibrisi te fo se. Nse e gye ne o kpa a o mo fo?”

21 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Mo a kya oko kukyure kake nee, ne aa kpen mon peee eyee.

22 To, Mosis a sa mon Wuribware mbraa ko ne mon adedaapo a ky o gya se-o, feye bamo ya kowe kagyinyansee, kake buruwasepo-o bo ten mo kotweetu, na kake nsin amo e gye kukyure kake gbaa, bo ma kan yowe.

23 Amose se ne mon i de kpa feye kukyure kake gbaa mon! ten kagyinyansee kotweetu, na mon ma nya kye Wuribware a mbraa ne Mosis a kyoree sa mon-o, ne emene se ne mon idun a fwii mo se feye mo a kya sese kayowore mumwii kukyure kake?

24 Mon ma kan fa feye keto ne oko e waa-o gye eboye, amaa mon! deere neenee kee pwee, ne mo e waa eboye nee aaa, itimaa nee aaa, mon i nu.”

Sese suyo ne asese e fa feye Yeesuu gye-o

25 Asese ne bo bo Yerusalem man-no-o bok o a nu anen ne o tawe-o, ne bo ye, “N gye anyare mo ne ane abrese e kpa a bo mo-o o o?”

26 Mon! deere mo a yere o sa senja laman-no, na bo mon tawe seye bo kye mo. Beee aa waa feye baa nu anen ne o du-o, ne baa sure si feye o gye Kristoo kasentij aaa?

27 Kristoo-o ya ba, oko maa pini mfen ne o lee a o ba-o, amaa anyare mo feraa ane nyi mfen ne o lee-o.”

28 San ne Yeesuu bo Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o o maa se o kaapo-o, oo nu asen ne baa tawe-o, ne o tawe kenken feye, “Mon e fa feye mon nyi mo na mfen ne mo a lee-o o o? N

gye mō fɔŋfɔŋ keyaalen se ne mō a ba. Mō ne oo sunj mō-ɔ de kasentij, amaa mone monj nyi mō.

²⁹ Amaa m fɛraa, η nyi mō, a lee feyε mō ase ne mō a lee, ne mō-ɔ mō ya beε sunj mō.”

³⁰ Ne baa kpa a bō kra Yeesuu, amaa bō monj taare kra mō, a lee feyε mō sanj monj tεε fō.

³¹ Amaa asεε-ɔ bōkō a kōrε mō gyi, ne baa tōwε feyε, “Kristoo-o ya ba, ɔ waa atō ne a kpenj eyee-ɔ a ɔ kyonj ɔnyare mō amō-ɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

Anɛj ne baa sunj adeeresepo ko feyε bō ya kra Yeesuu-o

³² Sanj ne Farisii awuye bōkō a nu asεε-ɔ i ηwiini Yeesuu kunj si asenj mō-ɔ, ne baa sa ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpō abresε-ɔ a sunj Wuribware sunj kpa a adeeresepo ko bō kyonjwe feyε bō ya kra Yeesuu.

³³ Ne Yeesuu a tōwε gywii bamō feyε, “Mō e kyena mone ase a n kyee kafweε pwεε na n dεε kinji yō mō ne oo sunj mō-ɔ ase.

³⁴ Mone sanj mone e ba a mon' bō buwi kpa mō, na mone ma lee ηu mō, a lee feyε mfɛŋ ne mō e yō-ɔ, mone maa taare a mon' yō mfɛŋ.”

³⁵ Ne Yudaa awuye abresε-ɔ wōrε wōrε i bise abεε feyε, “Ne mfɛŋe ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yō, ne ɔ ye anε maa lee ηu mō-ɔ nee? Amō ɔ yō Griiki awuye emanj se a ɔ ya kaapo anε asεε ne baa yō ya kyena mfɛŋ-ɔ na Griiki awuye-o abwaresenj nee eεe?”

³⁶ ɔ ye anε i buwi a anε kpa mō, na anε ma ηu mō, na anε ma taare a anε yō mfɛŋ ne ɔ yō-ɔ. Amō kaase e gye emene?”

Nkyu ne n sa ηkpa na kukyure ne a monj de keε-ɔ

³⁷ Kigyibee-ɔ kake lalalowe ne ka gye kake dabe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a kyuwi-ro, ne ɔ tōwε kenkenj feyε, “ɔkɛmaa ne burufo de mō-ɔ, ɔ ba mō ase bō nuu nkyu.

³⁸ Feyε anɛj ne baa kyōrε waa abwaresenj wōrε-ɔ-rō, ‘ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kōrε mō o gyi-o, nkyu ne n sa ηkpa-ɔ e lee mō kakpon-ɔ feyε bōŋ nkyu-o.’ ”

³⁹ Asenj ne Yeesuu e tōwε mfee-ɔ gye Wuribware a kufwiinjε timaa-o asenj ne bamō ne ba kōrε mō a bō gyi-o e nya-ɔ nee. Amaa sanj amō-ɔ bō monj tεε nya Wuribware a kufwiinjε timaa-o, a lee feyε Yeesuu monj tεε yō Wuribware ase.

Anɛj ne asεε a gyiiri Yeesuu si ikii-o

⁴⁰ Laman-ɔ-rō asεε-ɔ bōkō a nu feyε ɔ tōwε amō-ɔ, ne bō ye, “Kasentij si, ɔnyare mō gye Wuribware kyaamεε ne Mosis a tōwε feyε ɔ ba-ɔ nee.”

⁴¹ Ne bamō bōkō mō ye, “N gye anɛj nee. Mō e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sunj a ɔ bō kyonjwe-ɔ.”

Amaa bamō bōkō ye, “N gye Galileya sweere se ne Kristoo-o e lee,

42 a lee feyε baa kyoreε waa abwareseη wore-ɔ-rɔ feyε Kristoo-o e lee Owure Deefid kenana-rɔ, na Betelahem man ne baa kowe Deefid mɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.”

43 Ne aseε-ɔ a ke-ro ntun ηnyɔ ba gyiiri Yeesuu si ikii.

44 Ne bamo bokɔ e kra a bɔ kra mɔ, amaa kasentɪŋ si, bamo ɔko moη daborɔ mɔ.

45 Adeereɛepɔ-ɔ a kinɲi yɔ Wuribware alɔηηɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o ase-ɔ, ne baa bise bamo feyε, “Emene nee, ne mone moη kra mɔ baa?”

46 Ne adeereɛepɔ-ɔ a lee kanɔ feyε, “ɔko moη tee tɔwe asen timaa feyε aneη a ɔnyare ma.”

47 Ne Farisii awuye-o a bise adeereɛepɔ-ɔ feyε, “Amɔ ɔɔ penna mone ma mone nee eee?”

48 Mone nyi Farisii awuye na man abrese ko na baa kɔɔre mɔ gyi aaa? Mone e taare a mon' kyii bamo ɔko kenyaare aaa?

49 Aseε langyan ma feraa ne baa kɔɔre mɔ gyi-o moη nyi Wuribware a mbraa ne Mosis a kyoreε bɔ beya-ɔ, amose-ɔ bamo ne Wuribware a da yii. Mone ma beηηaa bamo.”

50 Ne Farisii awuye ɔbreε ko ne ɔɔ deε bɔ ηu Yeesuu kanye ko-ɔ*, ne ba tee mɔ ε Nikodeemus-o, a tɔwe gywii mɔ kosobee-ana feyε,

51 “Aneη ne ane mbraa-ɔ i gyi-o, ane maa taare a ane bu nyiηkpasε kepɔ na ane moη nu mɔ kanɔ-rɔ asen, beεε ane moη ηu ketɔ ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ.”

52 Ne bɔ ye, “To, fo gbaa fo a lee Galileya sweere se nee eee? Fo ya suye abwareseη wore-ɔ, fo i ηu feyε Wuribware kyaameε ko moη tee lee Galileya.”

8

ɔkyee waarepɔ ko ne baa kra mɔ kanyarekpa-rɔ-ɔ

[1 Amɔ-ɔ peεε kamεε-ɔ, ne ɔkεmaa yii mɔ lɔη-nɔ, ne Yeesuu a yɔ Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ se.

2 Kaye ηke-o, ne Yeesuu a kinɲi yɔ Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o. Ne aseε ne bɔ bɔ mfeη-ɔ peεε a kpɔwe muruwaa mɔ, ne ɔɔ kyena ɔ kaapo bamo abwareseη.

3 Mɔ a bɔ mfeη-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye bokɔ a baa ɔkyee waarepɔ ko ne baa kra mɔ kanyarekpa-rɔ-ɔ Yeesuu ase. Ne baa sa ne ɔɔ yere laman-ɔ nsena Yeesuu ase.

4 Ne bɔ ye, “ɔkaapɔpɔ, ane a kra ɔkyee ma kanyarekpa-rɔ nee.

5 To, aneη ne mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si sa ane-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feyε ane daye ɔkεmaa ne ɔ waa aneη a atɔ-ɔ

* 7:50 Yohanee 3.1.

abu mɔɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ emene ne ane e waa? Ane e kpa a ane nu bo lee fo ase.”

⁶ Baa tɔwe amo-ɔ nee, a bo nya nya Yeesuu kebɔye, na bo nya porɔ mɔ.

Amaa ne oo bunje o de kesareegyɔ ɔ kyoree sweere.

⁷ Bamɔ a yere mfen-ɔ, ne bo maa se ba tɔwe ba gywii mɔ feye o lee kanɔ menan sa bamɔ na bo kee. Ne oo kyuwi-ro, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mone akemaa ne ɔ mon tee waa bɔye-ɔ gye nkpeee twee kibu bo da akyyee mɔ a η kee.”

⁸ Ne ɔ beee bunje kyoree sweere.

⁹ Okyyee a aporɔpo-ɔ a nu amo-ɔ, ne bamɔ peee a brawe-ro akɔ akɔ akɔ akɔ bo yii. Abrese-ɔ ya gye nkpeee pwee. Ne bamɔ peee yii yɔwe Yeesuu na akyyee-ɔ wore, na ɔ san ɔ yere laman-ɔ akatɔ-ro.

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a kyuwi-ro, ne oo bise akyyee-ɔ feye, “Nkee bamɔ? Oko mon lee san a o bu fo kepɔ aaa?”

¹¹ Ne akyyee-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “Mo nyanpe, akɔ mon lee ɔ bo-ro.”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “To, m feraa, ma bu fo kepɔ. Amose-ɔ nare, amaa lee ndɔɔ bo yɔ, fo ma lee ya waa ebɔye.”]

Yeesuu e gye kaye-ro asese kelanjerɔ

¹² Ne Yeesuu a beee sa senja gywii Farisii awuye ne bo bo mfen-ɔ feye, “N du nee feye kelanjerɔ ne ke e lanje-ro ke e sa kaye-ro asese-ɔ. Okemaa ne ɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ maa nare kibugyii-ro. Aneη a sese-ɔ de kelanjerɔ ne ke e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.”

¹³ Ne Farisii awuye-o a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Mbeyɔmɔ fo e tɔwe fo fanfan eyee se asen nee. Amose se-ɔ ane maa taare a ane kɔore fo gyi.”

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye, “N gye aneη nee. Haree mo e tɔwe mo fanfan kunu si asen gbaa, ketɔ ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentij nee, a lee feye η nyi mfen ne mo a lee-ɔ, ne η nyi mfen ne mo e yɔ-ɔ. Amaa mone mon nyi mfen ne mo a lee-ɔ, na mfen ne mo e yɔ-ɔ.

¹⁵ Mone feraa, mone e deere kemɔ ne ki te akatɔ se-ɔ nee a mon' bo porɔ akɔ. Amaa m feraa n gye mɔ kusun nee feye n gyi akɔ asen.

¹⁶ Amaa mɔ a deee gyi akɔ asen nee, weetee mɔ senjyi-o gye kasentij, a lee feye n se ne oo sun mɔ bo kyonwe kaye mɔ-ro-ɔ bo mɔ ase, ɔ kya mɔ-ro.

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ, abee anyɔ ya tɔwe asen na bamɔ akɔ kanɔ mon kwee mɔ kosobee lee si, amɔ feraa mon' kɔore gyi feye bamɔ asen-ɔ gye kasentij. Mone mon nyi feye aneη ne mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si sa ane-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ nee eee?

18 To, mō fɔŋfɔŋ e tɔwɛ mō kuŋu si asɛŋ, nɛ n sɛ nɛ oo sun mō-ɔ mɔ e tɔwɛ mō kuŋu si asɛŋ ɔ bɔ tii si. Anɛ abɛɛ anyɔ asɛŋ maa baare a sa mɔnɛ aaa?”

19 Nɛ baa bise mɔ fɛyɛ, “Nkɛɛ fɔ sɛ?” Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi mɔ gbaa, sanbɔtɔ n sɛ. Mɔnɛ i nyi mɔ, amɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ nyi n sɛ.”

20 Mfaanɛɛ a asɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno mɛŋ nɛ bɔ de adakaa nɛ ba tweetwɛɛ atanne ba waa-rɔ-ɔ yɛrɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. Amaa ɔko mɔŋ kra mɔ, a lee fɛyɛ mɔ san-ɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ fɔ.

Mɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu yɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ

21 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ e lee mɛɛ a ŋ yɔ. Mɔnɛ i buwi a mɔn' kpa mɔ kpɔnɛ, na mɔnɛ ma ŋu mɔ, na mɔnɛ ebɔyɛ sii mɔnɛ sɛ a mɔn' taa bɔ wu. Mɔnɛ maa taare a mɔn' yɔ mɛŋ nɛ mɔ e yɔ-ɔ.”

22 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ Yudaawuyɛ abɛsɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “ɔ yɛ, anɛ maa taare a anɛ yɔ mɛŋ nɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ. Amɔ-ɔ e kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ mɔɔ mɔ eyɛɛ aaa?”

23 Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ a lee kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. Amaa m fɛraa, mɔŋ lee kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ.

24 Amɔsɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ ebɔyɛ i sii mɔnɛ sɛ, na mɔn' taa bɔ wu. Mɔnɛ e mɔŋ kɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ mɔ e gyɛ nɛ n gyɛ fɛraa, mɔnɛ ebɔyɛ i sii mɔnɛ sɛ, na mɔn' taa bɔ wu.”

25 Nɛ baa bise mɔ fɛyɛ, “Nsɛ nɛ fɔ e fa fɛyɛ fɔ gyɛ?” Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “N kyɔ mɔŋ tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ aaa?”

26 N de asɛŋ bweetɔ na n tɔwɛ bɔ lee mɔnɛ ebɔyɛ sɛ. Mɔ nɛ oo sun mō-ɔ e gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ wuyɛ, nɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a nu lee mɔ asɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ nɛ mɔ e tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ.”

27 Asɛsɛ nɛ baa nu mɔ asɛ-ɔ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ sɛ Wuribware nɛ o de.

28 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ya yase mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, sɔsɔ, mɔnɛ i ŋu fɛyɛ mɔ e gyɛ nɛ n gyɛ. Mɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ i ŋu fɛyɛ ma waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ eyɛɛ sɛ nɛɛ. Amaa mɔ e tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ n sɛ a tɔwɛ e n tɔwɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ nɛɛ.

29 Mɔ nɛ oo sun mō-ɔ bɔ mɔ ase, ɔ mɔŋ yɔwɛ mɔ wɔrɛ, a lee fɛyɛ mɔ e waa mɔ kɛprɛ san kɛmaa.”

30 Asɛsɛ nɛ baa nu fɛyɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ bweetɔ a kɔrɛ mɔ gyi.

Agyi na anya

31 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ baa kɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ i de kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ e tɔwɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ e mɔŋ yɔwɛ-rɔ fɛraa, mɔnɛ e gyɛ mɔ agyasepɔ kasɛŋtiŋ si nɛɛ.

32 Na mɔn' gyii kasɛŋtiŋ-o, na mɔ kasɛŋtiŋ kɛkaapɔ e sa a mɔn' nya mɔnɛ eyɛɛ.”

33 Ne bamo bokō a lee kanō feyε, “Ane a lee Abraham kenana-rō nee. Ane kyō ane mon tεε kii bokō anya. Ne emene se ne fō e tōwe ε ane e nya ane eyee?”

34 Ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii bamo feyε, “Kasentij ne mō i gyi mone-ō feyε okēmaa ne o waa ebōye-ō gye ebōye kenya nee.

35 Kenya ya kyee mō nyanpe aye kanō nkēmaa, o maa kii ogyi, amaa ogyi fēraa gye ogyi nee bo yō na a mon de kεε.

36 Amose se-ō Wuribware mō gyi-o e gye ne mō ya lee mone lee ebōye-rō fēraa, kasentij si mone e nya mone eyee.

37 N nyi damenanse feyε mone e tōwe kasentij feyε mone a lee Abraham kenana-ō-rō nee. Amaa amō pεεε gbaa, mone e kpa feyε mon' mō mō, a lee feyε mō asenjkparegyi mon bo mone nkponō-rō.

38 Mō e tōwe ketō ne n se a kaapo mō-ō nee, amaa mone e waa ketō ne mone se a tōwe gywii mone-ō nee.”

39 Ne baa lee kanō feyε, “Ane se e gye Abraham.”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mone dεε mone gye Abraham mō gyi-ana kasentij nee, weete mone e waa ketō ne o waa-ō dεε.

40 Ketō ne mō e waa-ō e gye feyε n tōwe kasentij ne mō a nu lee Wuribware ase-ō gywii mone, amaa amō-ō pεεε gbaa, mone e kpa feyε mon' mō mō nee. Abraham mō mon waa aneη a atō mō.

41 Mone e waa aneη ne mone se a waa-ō nee.”

Ne baa lee kanō feyε, “Wuribware wōre e gye ane se ne ane de-o, ane gye mō gyi-ana kasentij nee.”

42 Ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii bamo feyε, “Wuribware dεε o gye mone se kasentij si nee, weete mone e kpa mō asen, a lee feyε mō a lee Wuribware ase nee ba mfee. Mon ba mō fōηfōη keyaalen se nee, amaa mō ne oo sun mō-ō keyaalen se ne mō a ba.

43 Ne weete ηkee ntetō se ne mone maa nu ketō ne mō e tōwe-ō kaase-ō nee? A du feyε mone maa taare a mon' kōore mō asen ne mō e tōwe-ō gyi nee.

44 Mone gye mone se Obansam mō gyi-ana nee, amose-ō ne mone e kpa a mon' gya ketō ne ke e pre mone se-ō se. Lee atō kēmaa keleēkaase-rō-ō, mone se gye o mōapo nee, ne o mon tεε yere kasentij a kebēgya-ō pεεε, a lee feyε kasentij mon bo mō ase. Mō ya ba ayēba, o waa aneη ne o kyō o du-o nee, a lee feyε o gye oyebapo, mō e gye nyēba pεεε kuηu.

45 Amaa m fēraa, mō i gyi kasentij nee, amose se ne mone maa kōore mō mone i gyi.

46 Mone-rō nse e gye ne o taare a o kaapo mō-rō feyε mō a gyi kepō bo lee ebōye kōwaa se? Mō ya tōwe kasentij gywii mone, ntetō se ne mone maa kōore mō asen mone i gyi?

47 Ɔkɛmaa ne Wuribware e bo mɔ̀-ɔ i nu mɔ̀ asen̄. Mone fɛraa, n gye Wuribware e bo mone kpa kɛmaa se, amose se ne mone maa nu mɔ̀ asen̄.”

Yeesuu na Abraham

48 Ne baa bise Yeesuu feye, “A mon̄ gye kasent̄in̄ feye fo gye Samariyani, ne ibrisi ko te fo se aaa?”

49 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Ibrisi kɛmaa mon̄ te mɔ̀ se. Asen̄ ne mɔ̀ e tɔwe-ɔ e kaapo nee feye mɔ̀ i bu n se nee. Amaa mone fɛraa mone e saare mɔ̀ nee.

50 Ma buwi mɔ̀ e kpa ɔko feye o bu mɔ̀ kedabe nee. Amaa n se e gye ne ɔ kpa feye ɔ bonyaa mɔ̀. Mɔ̀ e gye ne o gyi asese asen̄.

51 Mɔ̀ i gyi mone kasent̄in̄ feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ gya mɔ̀ kekaapo se-ɔ maa wu daa.”

52 Ne baa tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mbeyɔmɔ̀ ane nyi kasent̄in̄ feye ibrisi te fo se. Abraham a wu, ne Wuribware akyaamɛɛ a wu, amaa fo fɛraa, fo e tɔwe nee feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ gya fo kekaapo-ɔ se-ɔ maa wu daa.

53 Ane se Abraham a wu, amɔ̀ fo e kpa a fo tɔwe nee feye fo kyɔ Abraham aaa? Ne Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ mɔ̀ a wu. Nse ne fo e fa feye fo gye?”

54 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “N dɛɛ η ye m bu mɔ̀ eyee kedabe nee, weete mɔ̀ kibu mɔ̀ eyee-ɔ mon̄ de awaase kɛmaa. Ɔko ne ɔ bonyaa mɔ̀-ɔ e gye n se, mɔ̀ dɛɛ ne mone ye ɔ gye mone se.

55 Mone mon̄ nyi mɔ̀ pɛɛɛ, amaa m fɛraa, η nyi mɔ̀. Mɔ̀ a dɛɛ tɔwe feye mon̄ nyi Wuribware nee, amɔ̀ fɛraa mɔ̀ i kii ɔyɛbapo feye mone-ɔ. Amaa η nyi mɔ̀, ne n gya mɔ̀ kanɔ se.

56 Mone se Abraham akatɔ a gyi feye ɔ bo ηu mɔ̀ keba, ne oo ηu feye mɔ̀ a ba, ne mɔ̀ akatɔ a gyi.”

57 Ne baa tɔwe gywii mɔ̀ feye, “Fo mon̄ tɛɛ gyi nsu adunuu, ne fo ye fo a ηu Abraham aaa?”

58 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mɔ̀ i gyi mone kasent̄in̄ feye mɔ̀ e gye ne n kyɔ n gye pwɛɛ ne baa dɛɛ kowe Abraham.”

59 Ne baa taa abu a bo twee bo da mɔ̀. Amaa Yeesuu a kweeɔ bamɔ̀ se sere lee Wuribware sun̄kpa a kabuno-o mfen̄.

9

Anen̄ ne Yeesuu a kya ɔnyare ko ne baa kowe mɔ̀ tenapo-ɔ

1 Yeesuu a naa ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne oo ηu ɔnyare ko ne baa kowe mɔ̀ tenapo-ɔ.

2 Ne mɔ̀ agyasepo-ɔ a bise mɔ̀ feye, “Ɔkaapopo, nse ebɔye ya sa ne baa kowe ɔnyare mɔ̀ tenapo? Aa lee mɔ̀ fɔnfɔn̄ ase nee, bɛɛɛ mɔ̀ akoweɔpo ebɔye se aaa?”

3 Nē Yeesuu a lee kanō feyε, “Mò akatō kibwee-o mōn lee mò ebōye sē bεεε mò akowepō ebōye sē. Wuribware ya sa nē baa kōwē mō tenapō, a lee feyε ɔ kpa a ɔ borō tenapō mō sē lee mò keyaalen bō kaapo.

4 Kusun amō nē Wuribware a sun mō bō kyōnwe feyε η waa-ɔ nē. A san a gye mpase nē mō e waa n sē kusun, amaa kibugyii ya ba, ɔkō maa lee taare a o sun kusun.

5 Mō a tεε m bō kaye mō-rō-ɔ, mō e gye kaye-rō asese kelanjerō.”

6 Yeesuu a tōwe amō-ɔ lowe-ɔ, nē ɔ twee akyōne wee sweere, nē ɔ ba akyōne-ɔ bō pō ese kafwee, nē ɔ ba ese-ɔ bō bure ɔnyare amō akatō.

7 Nē ɔ tōwe gywii mò feyε, “Nare yō Silowam kepare-rō ya fwee fō akatō-rō.” Kenyare Silowam-o kaase e gye Baa-sun-fō. Nē ɔnyare amō a ya fwee mò akatō-rō, nē oo kinji ba, na mò akatō a bunji.

8 Nē tenapō-ɔ akyenabεεpō na asese nē baa dεε ηu mò pwεε nē amō-ɔ a dεε waa-ɔ a bise abεε feyε, “N gye tenapō nē ɔ dεε o te ɔ kōre atō-ɔ nē eεe?”

9 Bōkō ye, “Mò nēe.”

Nē bōkō mō ye, “N gye mò nēe. ɔ lee mò nēe.”

Nē ɔnyare-ɔ fōn fōn ye, “Mō nēe.”

10 Nē baa bise mò feyε, “Ntetō nē nē mbeyōmō fεraa fō kee?”

11 Nē oo lee kanō feyε, “ɔnyare nē ba tee mò ε Yeesuu-o ya waa ese, nē ɔ bō bure mō akatō, nē ɔ tōwe gywii mō feyε η yō Silowam kepare-rō ya fwee mō akatō-rō. Nē mō a yō mō a den fwee-ɔ, nē mō a ηu feyε η kee.”

12 Nē baa bise mò feyε, “Mfene nē ɔ bō?”

Nē oo lee kanō feyε, “Mōn nyi.”

Farisii awuye e deere-rō na bō nya ηu aneη nē Yeesuu a kya tenapō-ɔ

13 Nē baa taa tenapō nē mbeyōmō mò akatō a bunji-o yaa Farisii awuye ase a bō deere mò asen-ɔ-rō.

14 Kake nē Yeesuu a waa ese bō kya tenapō amō-ɔ gye kukyure kake nēe.

15 Nē Farisii awuye-o a bee bise ɔnyare-ɔ aneη nē mò akatō a waa bunji-o. Nē ɔ tōwe gywii bamō feyε, “ɔ taa ese nēe bō bure mō akatō, nē mō a fwee mō akatō-rō, nē mbeyōmō η kee.”

16 Nē Farisii awuye-o bōkō ye, “ɔnyare mō nē ɔ waa amō-ɔ maa taare a ɔ lee Wuribware ase, a lee feyε o sun kusun kukyure kake-o.”

Nē bōkō mō ye, “Emene nē ɔnyare nē ɔ gye ebōye ɔwaapo-ɔ e taare a ɔ waa aneη a akpeneyeeto mō?” Nē bamō wōre wōre i gyiiri ikii.

17 Ne Farisii awuye-o a bee bise anyare-ɔ feye, “Fo ye ɔ kya fo, ne fo akatɔ a bunɔi, emene ne fo e fa mɔ asen?” Ne anyare-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “Ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaame-ɔ ɔko nee.”

18 Yudaa awuye abrese-ɔ mon kɔre anyare amɔ asen-ɔ gyi feye ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gye tenapo nee, ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ akatɔ a bunɔi, amɔ bamɔ a tee mɔ akowepɔ bise bamɔ-rɔ.

19 Mɔ akowepɔ-ɔ a ba-ɔ, ne baa bise bamɔ feye, “Mone gyi nee eee? Mone ye mone a kowe mɔ tenapo nee. To, emene ya waa ne nkee ɔ kee?”

20 Ne mɔ akowepɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “Ane nyi feye ane gyi nee, ne ane nyi feye ane a kowe mɔ tenapo nee.

21 Amaa ane mon nyi anen ne aa waa ne nkee ɔ kee-ɔ, bɛɛ ane mon nyi mɔ ne ɔ kya mɔ, ne nkee ɔ kee-ɔ. Mon' bise mɔ. Ɔ mon gye keegy nee, ɔ taare a o lee kanɔ sa mɔ eyee.”

22 Ketɔ se ne anyare-ɔ akowepɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye kufu de bamɔ Yudaa awuye abrese-ɔ se, a lee feye baa kyɔ tɔwe feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre o gyi feye Yeesuu e gye Kristoo-o, ba gya mɔ a bɔ lee bamɔ kebwarekorekya-nɔ.

23 Amose se ne anyare-ɔ akowepɔ ye, “Ɔ mon gye keegy, mon' bise mɔ fɔfɔ.”

24 Ne baa tee anyare ne baa kowe mɔ tenapo-ɔ nyɔsepo baa. Ne baa tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ ka Wuribware keyaa feye ɔ tɔwe kasentɔi. Ne bɔ ye, “Ane nyi feye anyare ne ba tee mɔ e Yeesuu-o gye ebɔye ɔwaapo nee.”

25 Ne anyare-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “Ɔ gye ebɔye ɔwaapo nee ooo, ɔ mon gye ooo, m fɛraa mon nyi. Ketɔ ne n nyi-o e gye feye n dɛɛ n gye tenapo, amaa mbeyɔmɔ n kee.”

26 Ne baa bise mɔ feye, “Emene ne ɔ waa kya fo akatɔ-ɔ?”

27 Ne oo lee kanɔ feye, “Mɔ a kyɔ tɔwe gywii mone, amaa mone maa nu. Emene se ne mone bee mone gbaa mone e kpa a mon' nu? Mone e kpa a mon' kii mɔ agyasepo nee eee?”

28 Ne baa saare mɔ, ne baa tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fo-ɔ fo gye sese amɔ agyasepo nee. Amaa ane fɛraa, ane gye Mosis agyasepo nee.

29 Ane nyi feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa senɔsa gywii Mosis, amaa anen a sese-ɔ fɛraa, ane mon nyi mfɛn ne ɔ lee-ɔ.”

30 Ne anyare amɔ a benɔaa feye, “Ntɛtɔ asen mɔ nee? Mone ye mone mon nyi mfɛn ne ɔ lee ba-ɔ, amaa oo bunɔi mɔ akatɔ.

31 Ane nyi feye Wuribware maa nu ebɔye awaapo asen, amɔ bamɔ ne ba bu mɔ, ne ba waa anen ne ɔ kpa feye bɔ waa-ɔ.

32 Lee san ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ, ɔko mon tee nɔ feye ɔko a bunɔi mɔ ne baa kowe mɔ tenapo-ɔ akatɔ.

33 Anyare mɔ dɛɛ ɔ mon lee Wuribware ase nee, weete ɔ maa taare a ɔ waa anen a atɔ-ɔ.”

34 Ne baa lee kanɔ feyε, “Lee san ne fɔ bɔ fɔ nyi kame-ro-o fɔ gye ebɔye ɔwaaɔ nee. Ne fɔ-ɔ fɔ e kpa a fɔ kaapɔ ane atɔ aaa?” Ne baa gya mɔ lee bamo kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ.

Anɛɲ ne Yeesuu a kaapɔ feyε Farisii awuye du nee feyε atɛnapɔ-ɔ

35 Yeesuu a nu feyε baa gya ɔnyare amɔ lee bamo kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ, ne oo buwi kpa ɔnyare-ɔ. Mɔ a ɲu mɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise mɔ feyε, “Fɔ e kɔɔre dimaadi mɔ gyi-o fɔ i gyi aaa?”

36 Ne ɔnyare amɔ a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mɔ nyanɲe, kaapɔ mɔ dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, na ɲ nya kɔɔre mɔ gyi.”

37 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Fɔ a kyɔ ɲu mɔ, mɔ e gye mɔ ne fɔ aa mɔ e sa senja mbeyɔmɔ.”

38 Ne oo lee kanɔ feyε, “Mɔ a kɔɔre fɔ gyi, mɔ nyanɲe.” Ne oo kpuni aɲurii sun Yeesuu.

39 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mɔ a ba kaye mɔ-rɔ nee na m bɔ gyi asɛsɛ asɛɲ, bu kepɔ, na atɛnapɔ akatɔ buɲɲi, na bamo ne bɔ kee-ɔ mɔ kii feyε atɛnapɔ-ɔ.”

40 Farisii awuye kɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ a nu anɛɲ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, ne baa bise mɔ feyε, “Kee ε. Amɔ-ɔ e kaapɔ nee feyε ane mɔ ane mɔɲ kee nee eee?”

41 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mone dɛɛ mone mɔɲ kee nee-ɔ, weete mone mɔɲ gye ebɔye awaaɔ, amaa mone a tɔwe ε mone kee-ɔ se-ɔ, mone ebɔye i sii mone se.”

10

Esanne ɔdeereɛepo a kekpare-ɔ

1 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mɔ i gyi mone kasɛɲtiɲ feyε, mone nyi feyε ane asɛsɛ e pwɛɛ adenbee kuriikuriise nee, ne ba kpaɔ bamo esanne ba waa-rɔ kanye. Amosɛ se-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mɔɲ bɔrɔ kidenbee a kibunogyi-o-ro lweero esanne-ɔ ase, ne ɔ deɛ kidenbee-o lweero-o gye oyu nee. 2 Amaa ɔkɔ ne ɔ bɔrɔ kibunogyi-o-ro a o lweero esanne-ɔ ase-ɔ e gye esanne-ɔ ɔdeereɛepo.

3 Mɔ ne ɔ kee kibunogyi-o si-o i buɲɲi kpa a ɔ sa mɔ. Na mɔ a maa se ɔ tee esanne-ɔ anyare akɔ akɔ-ɔ, na bɔ pini mɔ bɔre, na o lee bamo kawu.

4 Mɔ ya lee bamo kawu-o, na ɔ gye bamo ɲkpɛɛ, na bɔ gya mɔ se, a lee feyε bɔ nyi mɔ bɔre.

5 Amaa bɔ maa gya ɔkɔ se, ba sere a bɔ yɔwe sesɛ amɔ nee, a lee feyε bɔ mɔɲ nyi mɔ bɔre.”

6 Amaa Yeesuu a da kekpare mɔ-ɔ, bɔ mɔɲ nu kemɔ kaase.

7 Ne Yeesuu a bee kya se tɔwe feyε, “Mɔ i gyi mone kasɛɲtiɲ feyε m bee n du nee feyε esanne a kibunogyi-o.

8 Bamọ ọkẹmaa nẹ ọ daa mọ eba-ọ gye oyu nẹe, amaa esanne-ọ mon gya bamọ kan se.

9 N du nẹ feye kibunogyi-o. Ọkẹmaa nẹ ọ borọ mọ se a o lweero-o maa fo, o lweero a ọ lee na ọ nya gyirokpa timaa.

10 Ayu fẹraa i lweero nẹe a bo bo ywii, na bo mọ, na bo nyera. Amaa m fẹraa, mọ a ba nẹe a bo nya nya nkpa na kakatogyi na ketọ kẹmaa nẹ ki tiri bamọ-ọ.

11 Mọ de de mọ e gye esanne ọdeeresepo timaa, nẹ mọ a waa mọ eyee siraa feye mọ e ba a m bo wu sa mọ esanne-ọ.

12 Osunpo nẹ ọ bo mfen, nẹ ọ mon gye esanne ọdeeresepo-ọ ya nu feye ọfaase e ba, amọ ọ sere a ọ yowe esanne-ọ, a lee feye n gye mọ e bo esanne-ọ. Amose-ọ na ọfaase-ọ lwee esanne-ọ-ro, amọ ọ kra bamọ bokọ, na bamọ nẹ ba san-ọ brawe-ro.

13 Ketọ se nẹ osunpo-ọ e sere a ọ lee mfen-ọ e gye feye baa taa mọ nẹe a ọ deere esanne-ọ se, anen se-ọ bamọ asen mon tiri mọ.

14-15 Mọ e gye esanne ọdeeresepo timaa-o. Anen nẹ n se nyi mọ-ọ, nẹ mọ-ọ n nyi n se-ọ, anen de nẹ n nyi mọ esanne-ọ, nẹ bamọ mọ bo nyi mọ. Nẹ mọ a waa siraa feye mọ i wu a n sa bamọ.

16 Esanne kọ mọ bo-ro nẹ bo gye mọ lee, nẹ bo mon tii mfee a esanne-ọ se. Mọ e baa bamọ a m ba bo tii bomọ-ọ se. Ba nu mọ kan, na bo kii esanne kape konko na ọdeeresepo konko lee.

17 N se e kpa mọ asen, a lee feye mọ a sure si feye mọ i wu a m bo sa asese, na m bee bo kyiinji lee lowi-ro.

18 Ọkọ maa taare a ọ mọ mọ, amọ mọ a sa kpa fẹraa. Mọ a lee mọ eyee feye mọ i wu a m bo sa asese. N de kpa feye n wu, nẹ m bee n de kpa feye n kyiinji lee lowi-ro, anen nẹ n se a tawe feye n waa-ọ.”

19 Asese-ọ a nu amọ-ọ, nẹ baa gyiiri ikii, nẹ baa ke-ro ntun nnyo.

20 Nẹ bamọ bweeto a tawe feye, “Nteto nẹ n mone i nu onyare mọ asen? Ibrisi te mọ se, nẹ ọ lo ebọn.”

21 Nẹ bamọ bokọ mọ a tawe feye, “Ọkọ nẹ ibrisi te mọ se-ọ maa taare a ọ sa senja mfaan. Emene nẹ ibrisi e waa a ki bunji atenapo akato?”

Anen nẹ baa kine Yeessu-o

22 Pweerepweere-ro Yerusalem awuye de kasu kan ngyanhe kọ nẹ ba tee e Wuribware sunkpa a kekpe iyisi-o a nke-o.†

23 San amọ nẹ Yeessu naa Wuribware sunkpa a abrandaye nẹ ba tee e Solomọn a abrandaye-ọ-ro.

24 Nẹ asese a kpawe muruwaa mọ, nẹ baa bise mọ feye, “Nke mfen nẹ fo e kpa feye ane kyena, na ane mon nyi anen nẹ fo du-o? Tawe kasentinj gywii ane. Fo e gye Kristoo-o ooo?”

25 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mo a kyɔ tɔwe gywii mone, amaa mone mon kɔre mo gyi. Atɔ ne n de n se keyaalen mo e waa-ɔ e tɔwe mo asen.

26 Amaa mone maa kɔre mo a mon' gyi, a lee feye mone mon gyi mo asese nee.

27 Mo asese feraa i nu mo asen, ne η nyi bamo, ne bo gya mo se.

28 Mo e sa bamo nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, amose-ɔ bo maa lee gyi aworefo daa. Oko maa taare a ɔ kɔre bamo lee mo kesaree-ro.

29 N se ya taa bamo sa mo. O kyɔ okemaa, amose-ɔ oko maa taare a ɔ kɔre bamo lee n se kesaree-ro.

30 Mo aa n se gye kɔkɔnkɔ nee.”

31 Ne asese amo a bee taa abu na bo twee bo da mo mɔ.

32 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mo a waa asun timaa bweetɔ mone akatɔ-ro, amo ne n se a sa mo feye η waa-ɔ. Mo asun mɔ-ro, kemɔ e gye ne ki kye mone, ne mone e kpa a mon' twee abu bo da mo-ɔ nee?”

33 Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “N gye asun timaa si ne ane e kpa a ane twee abu bo da fo, amaa fo maa bu Wuribware bo lee asen ne fo e tɔwe-ɔ se. Sese e gye fo, ne fo e kpa feye fo waa fo eyee feye Wuribware aaa?”

34 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Baa kyoree mone fɔnfɔn mbraa wɔre-ɔ-ro feye Wuribware a tee asese ko feye mo gyi-ana.*

35-36 Ane nyi feye ane ne abwaresen wɔre-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentɔn, na oko ma taare a ɔ tɔwe asen bo kye wɔre amo. Wuribware a tee bamo mo gyi-ana, ne ɔ taa mo asen sa bamo. To, n se Wuribware ya lee mo sun mo bo kyɔnwe kaye-ro, ne emene se ne mone e tɔwe feye mo a tɔwe feye n gye Wuribware mo gyi-o si-o, mo e tɔwe asen mo i kye Wuribware nee?

37 Mo e mon waa ketɔ ne n se e kpa feye η waa-ɔ, mone ma kɔre mo gyi.

38 Amaa mo ya waa amo ne a pre n se-ɔ feraa, haree mone e maa kɔre mo asen a mon' gyi gbaa, mon' kɔre mo gyi lee atɔ ne mone a ηu feye mo a waa-ɔ se. Na mon' nya pini, na mon' kɔre gyi feye mo aa n se gye kɔnkɔ nee.”

39 Ne baa kpa a bo bee kra Yeesuu, ne ɔ sere lee bamo ase.

40 Ne Yeesuu a bee kinɔi ya ten Yoodan bon-no yo mfen ne Yohanee a dee bo asese asuu-o, ne ɔ kyena mfen.

41 Ne asese bweetɔ a ba mo ase. Ne baa tɔwe feye, “Yohanee mon waa akpenyeetɔ kemaa. Amaa ketɔ ne Yohanee a tɔwe bo lee Yeesuu si-o gye kasentɔn.”

42 Ne asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ bweetɔ a kɔre mo gyi.

* 10:34 Kiliη 82.6.

11

Lasarus lowi

1-2 Ne ɔnyare ko bo-ro ne ba tee mo ε Lasarus. Ne mo aa mo pekyee-ana ne ba tee bamo ε Mariya na Maataa-ɔ te Betaniya kamaŋgyii-ro. Mariya mo e gye mo ne ane e ba a bo nu feye o twiiri lanpen̄taa a ɔ wee ane nyanpe Yeessu ayaa se, na ɔ ba mo ipwii bo kpee-ɔ. Ne Lasarus e lo.

3 Ne mo pekyee-ana a kra bo kyonwe Yeessu tawe feye, “Ane nyanpe, fo nyare timaa e lo.”

4 Yeessu a nu-o, ne ɔ ye, “Kolo mo maa baa Lasarus lowi, amaa kaa ba nee a asese nya nu feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kyɔ ketɔ kema, na Wuribware mo gyi-o borɔ kemo se bo nya kedabe na wuraa.”

5 Yeessu e kpa Maataa na Mariya na Lasarus asen.

6-7 Amaa amo peee gbaa, mo a nya nkra feye Lasarus e lo-ɔ, ɔ kyena mfen ne ɔ bo-ɔ nke nyɔ bo tii si, pwee ne ɔ dee tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mon' sa a ane kinji yo Yudeya sweere se mfen ne Lasarus bo-ɔ.”

8 Ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a bise mo feye, “Ɔkaaporo, Yudaa awuye a kpa a bo tewe abu bo daye fo mo-ɔ, a mon tee kyee, ne fo bee fo e yo mfen mbeyomɔ aaa?”

9 Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Kyowe e da edonhweree kudu enyo, beee n gye anen nee ee? Amose-ɔ okema ne ɔ naa mpase-ɔ maa da keyaa peee, a lee feye kyowe a sa ne ton kema kee-ro.”

10 Amaa mo ya nare kanye, ɔ da keyaa a lee feye kelanhero mon bo-ro.”

11 Yeessu a tawe amo-ɔ, ne ɔ bee ba ako bo tii si feye, “Ane nyare Lasarus a di idi, amaa mo e yo a n kyinji mo.”

12 Ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “Ane nyanpe, mo ya di idi feraa, ɔ kosɔ nkpa na alanfiya-ro.”

13 Ketɔ ne Yeessu e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye Lasarus a wu, amaa mo agyasepo-ɔ feraa nyi feye Yeessu ye idi mo ne okema i di-ne ne Lasarus a di.

14-15 Ne Yeessu a kaapo-ro gywii bamo feye, “Lasarus a wu. Amaa mon se-ɔ, mo akatɔ a gyi feye mo a mon bo mo ase san amo. Amaa ane ya yo mbeyomɔ-ɔ, mon e kore mo a mon' gyi kasentij. Amose se-ɔ mon' sa a ane yo mo ase.”

16 Tomas, ne ɔ gye kelenba-ɔ, a tawe gywii mo beeko-ana agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mon' sa a ane aa kaaporo-ɔ a yo, ne amo e gye lowi nee na ane aa mo a wu.”

Yeessu e gye ne o kyinji sese a ɔ lee lowi-ro na ɔ sa mo nkpa

17 Yeessu a kpa a ɔ fo Lasarus-ana aye-ɔ, oo nu feye baa kyɔ pure Lasarus, ne nke nna a kyon gbaa.

18 Betaniya na Yerusalem e waa emayere enyo.

19 Ne Yudaa awuye bweeto a ba Maataa na Mariya ase a bo bo waa bamo daanekena bo lee bamo penyare a lowi-o si.

20 Maataa a nu feye Yeesuu e ba-o, ne do lee a o ya gyanjaa mo. Amaa Mariya feraa a sii lon-o.

21 Ne Maataa a towe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mo nyanpe, fo dee fo bo mfee nee, weete mo penyare mon wu.”

22 Amaa haree mbeyomo gbaa n nyi feye Wuribware e sa fo keto kema ne fo e kore-o.”

23 Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii mo feye, “Fo penyare i kyinji a o lee lowi-ro.”

24 Ne oo lee kan feye, “N nyi feye kake ne ka gye kaye kee-o, o kyinji a o lee lowi-ro.”

25 Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii mo feye, “Mo e gye ne mo i kyinji sese a n lee lowi-ro, na n sa mo nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. Amose se-o okema ne o kore mo o gyi-o, haree gbaa mo ya wu, o bee o kyinji a o bo kyena kyure.”

26 Ne mo i de aneja nkpa-o, ne mo ya kore mo gyi, o maa lee gyi aworefodo peee. Fo e kore amo-o fo i gyi aaa?”

27 Ne Maataa a lee kan feye, “Mo e kore mo i gyi feye fo e gye Kristoo, Wuribware mo gyi-o, ne Wuribware ye o sun a o bo kyonwe kaye-ro-o.”

Aneja ne Yeesuu a su-o

28 Maataa a towe amo-o, ne oo kinji ya tee mo tire Mariya ker si towe gywii mo feye, “Okaporo-o bo mfee, o tee fo.”

29 Mariya a nu amo-o, ne do kosoo lee mena a o ya gyanjaa Yeesuu.

30 Yeesuu mon tee fo man-o-ro, o san o bo mfen ne Maataa a gyanjaa mo-o.

31 Ne asese ne bo te Mariya ase ba waa mo daanekena-o a gya mo se. San ne baa nu feye do kosoo mena lee-o, bo nyi feye o yo kegyeranta-o ase a o ya su nee.

32 Ne Mariya a fo mfen ne Yeesuu bo-o, mo a den nu Yeesuu-o, ne oo kpuni anurii mo akato-ro, ne o ye, “Mo nyanpe, fo dee fo bo mfee nee, weete mo penyare mon wu.”

33 Yeesuu a nu aneja ne Mariya i su-o na asese ne bo gya mo se-o i su-o, ne mo bore-ro a dunwi mo, ne aa waa mo ewee.

34 Ne oo bise bamo feye, “Mfene ne mone a pure mo?”

Ne bo ye, “Ane nyanpe, bo kee.”

35 Ne Yeesuu a su.

36 Ne asese-o ye, “Mon' kee kekpa demante ne o kpa mo-o.”

37 Ne bamo bokoo ye, “Nee mo ya bunji tenapo a akato-o, beee? Ne nteto nee ne o mon taare kun Lasarus na o ma wu?”

Aneja ne Lasarus a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o

38 Yeesuu bore-rɔ a bee dunwi mɔ, ne ɔ yɔ kegyeranta-ɔ ase. Baa seri kegyeranta amɔ kefore-rɔ nee feye kekyaŋ-ɔ, ne baa taa kefore bɔ kpuse kemo kanɔ feye pone-ɔ.

39 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mon' taye kefore-ɔ lee-rɔ.”

Ne Lasarus mɔ pekyee Maataa ye, “Mo nyanpe, ane ya taye kefore-ɔ, ane i nu sɔ boye. Bamɔ a pure mɔ-ɔ, ndɔɔ ŋke nna nee.”

40 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii Maataa feye, “N kyɔ mon tɔwe gywii fɔ feye, fɔ ya kɔɔre mɔ gyi, fɔ i ŋu aneŋ ne Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ du-o ooo?”

41 Ne baa taye kefore-ɔ lee kegyeranta-ɔ kanɔ. Ne Yeesuu a deere sosɔ, ne ɔ ye, “N se, mɔ e sa fɔ anse feye fɔ a nu mɔ kebwarekore.

42 N nyi feye fɔ kyɔ fɔ i nu mɔ kebwarekore san kema, amaa asese ne bɔ bɔ mfee-ɔ se ne mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, na bɔ nya kɔɔre gyi feye fɔ ya sun mɔ.”

43 Mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ tee kenken bɔ kyonwe feye, “Lasarus eee! Lee kegyeranta-ɔ-rɔ ba!”

44 Ne olowipo-ɔ a lee ba, ɔ lee na kyefuri ŋure mɔ asaree na mɔ ayaa se, na kaprakese i ŋure mɔ akatɔ se.

Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mon' sanne mɔ a nare.”

*Aneŋ ne baa da Yeesuu kuŋu si kikpuni-o
(Matiyo 26.1-5; Maak 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2)*

45 Asese bweetɔ ne baa ba a bɔ bɔ waa Mariya daanekena-ɔ a ŋu akpenyeeto ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, ne baa kɔɔre mɔ gyi.

46 Amaa bamɔ bokɔ a kinŋi yɔ Farisii awuye ase ya tɔwe ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ gywii bamɔ.

47 Amose se-ɔ ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ abrese-ɔ a tee man abrese bɔ gyanne.

Bamɔ a gyanne-ɔ, ne bɔ ye, “Emene ne ane e waa? Mon' kee akpenyeeto mɔ peee ne onyare mɔ e waa-ɔ.

48 Ane ya yɔwe mɔ, ne ɔ kya se mfaanee, akema e kɔɔre mɔ o gyi. Na Roma awuye ba bɔ yere amɔ se, na bɔ bwee Wuribware sunkpa mɔ, na bɔ kpuri ane man-ɔ.”

49 Ne bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Kayafas ne ɔ gye Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ brese kasu amɔ-rɔ-ɔ ye, “Mone mon nyi seye.

50 Mone mon nyi feye mone ya sa ne nyinkpase konko a wu sa asese peee, a bɔ feye mone a sa ne man-ɔ peee a kpuri aaa?”

51 Kasentŋi si feraa, n gye mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ keyaalen se ne ɔ tɔwe amɔ-ɔ. Amaa aneŋ ne ɔ gye Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ brese-ɔ kasu amɔ-rɔ-ɔ se, ɔ tɔwe nee feye Yeesuu e ba a ɔ bɔ wu sa kade-ɔ.

52 Amaa n gye kade-ɔ wɔre, amaa na bamɔ aa Wuribware asese ne baa brawe-rɔ-ɔ tii abee se.

⁵³ Lee saŋ amō bō yō, ne baa da kikipuni feyε bō mōo Yeesuu.

⁵⁴ Amose se-ɔ Yeesuu moŋ lεε tu kpa Yudeya a eman-ɔ-ro aneŋ ne asese i ŋu mō-ɔ, amaa ɔ lee mfeŋ yō toŋ kō ne a maa kimukee-o yō maŋ kō ne ba tee ε Ifarim-o, mfeŋ ne mō aa mō agyasepo-ɔ a kyena kafwee.

⁵⁵ Yudaa awuye kigyibee ne ba tee ε Wuribware-a-kyana-ye-ɔwe-ɔ a to-ro, ne asese bweeto a lee bamo eman se yō Yerusalem maŋ-na a bō gye ŋkpee ya gye, na bō fwee bamo ato buŋse pwee a bō dee taare ya gyi ateese-o. N gye aneŋ, bamo iyisi e nyera bamo mō ne baa baa bō loŋŋo Wuribware-ɔ.

⁵⁶ Ne ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu, ne baa gyanŋe Wuribware suŋkpa-ɔ kabuno. Mfeŋ ne baa bise abee feyε, “Ane e fa feyε ɔ ba kigyibee mō-ro, beee ɔ maa ba aaa?”

⁵⁷ Keto se ne baa towe aneŋ-ɔ e gye feyε Wuribware aloŋŋapo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o a sa kanō feyε okemaa ne o nyi mfeŋ ne Yeesuu bō-ɔ, bō towe gywii bamo, na bō nya ya kra mō.

12

*Aneŋ ne okyee kō a twiiri lanpenṭaa wee Yeesuu ayaa se-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.6-13; Maak 14.3-9)*

¹ Nke nsiye a saŋ a bō gyanŋe gyi Wuribware-a-kyana-ye-ɔwe a ateese-o, ne Yeesuu a yō Betaniya kamaŋgyii, ne Yeesuu a kyinŋi Lasarus lee lowi-ro-o-ro.

² Ne baa waa ateese mfeŋ sa mō. Lasarus mō pekyee, Maataa, e gye ne ɔ waa keto kema ɔ sa bamo gyikpa. Lasarus tii bamo ne bamo aa Yeesuu te ba gyi ateese-o si.

³ Ne Lasarus mō pekyee nyosepo Mariya a taa lanpenṭaa kōnekōnese kō pranṭowa borō, ne mō yawo bō leŋ bweeto-ɔ bō twiiri wee Yeesuu ayaa se, ne ɔ taa mō ipwii o de ɔ kpee. Ne lanpenṭaa-ɔ sō kōnekōnese a kōare loŋ amō peee-ro.

⁴ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ oko ne ba tee ε Judas Kariyotinyi-o, mō e gye ne ɔ ba a ɔ bō gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o, a towe feyε,

⁵ “Nteto se ne okyee mō a nyera lanpenṭaa mō ne ba taare a bō fe mō siidii ŋkpeŋ nna, na bō taa atanne-ɔ bō sa atiripo-ɔ nee?”

⁶ Mō a towe amō-ɔ, n gye sa ne atiripo asen e gye ne a tiri mō, amaa bō lee aneŋ ne ɔ gye oyu-o si. Mō ase ne Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepo-ɔ atanne bō, amaa mō-ɔ mō i ywii amō akō o gyi.

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Moŋ' yōwe okyee amō! Moŋ' sa a ɔ waa keto ne ɔ waa-ɔ. A lee feyε ɔ taa lanpenṭaa mō bō beya sa mō, na kake nsi ne mō i wu-o, ɔ taare a ɔ loŋŋo mō kayōwore, na bō pure mō.

⁸ Na atiripō fēraa, mōnē aa bamō ē bō-rō kake kēmaa, amaa m fēraa, mō aa mōnē maa kyēna a bō yō.”

Kikpuni nē baa da Lasarus kunju si-o

⁹ Nē asēsē bweētō a nu fēyē Yeesuu bō Bētaniya kamangyii-ro, amaa n gye Yeesuu wōrē sē nē baa yō mfeñ, amaa baa yō a bō ya ŋu Lasarus nē Yeesuu a kyinñi lēē lowi-ro-o nēē.

¹⁰ Amōsē-ō nē Wuribware alōññōpō abresē-ō a da Lasarus kunju si kikpuni fēyē bō mōō mō gbaa mō.

¹¹ A lēē fēyē anēñ mō nē Yeesuu a waa-ō sē-ō, Yudaa awuye-o bweētō a lēē ba kine bamō Wuribware alōññōpō-ō, nē ŋkee ba kōrē Yeesuu ba gyi.

Anēñ nē Yeesuu a yō Yerōsalēm mañ-nō-ō

(Matiyo 21.1-11; Maak 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40)

¹² Kayē ŋke-o, nē asēsē nē baa ba Wuribware-a-kya-anē-yōwē a ateese kigyibēē-ō-rō-ō a nu fēyē Yeesuu ē ba Yerōsalēm mañ-nō.

¹³ Amōsē sē-ō nē baa ŋeri mbenj a fēraa, nē baa ya gyanñaa mō. Na ba fēē-rō fēyē,

“Mōn' sa a anē da Wuribware kakyirele.

Wuribware yure mō nē ɔ ba mō kenya-rō-ɔ.*

Wuribware yure anē Isireelii sweere sē owure.”

¹⁴ Nē Yeesuu a ŋu kakurumagyii kō yere, nē ɔō deē kyēna sē, fēyē anēñ nē abwaresen wōrē-ō a deñ tōwē fēyē,

¹⁵ “Mōnē ɔkēmaa nē o te Yerōsalēm mañ-nō-ɔ!

Mōn' sa a mōnē akatō gyi.

Mōn' keē mōnē owure a deē kakurumagyii ɔ ba.”*

¹⁶ Sañ nē ɔō waa amō-ō, mō agyasepō-ō mōñ nu kaase. Amaa sañ nē Yeesuu a wu, nē oo kyinñi o yii Wuribware sē-ō, nē baa nyinñi si fēyē abwaresen wōrē-ō a kyō tōwē mō asen amō, nē bō yē, “Anēñ nē anē a waa-ō nēē.”

¹⁷ Nē asēsē nē bō bō Yeesuu ase sañ nē ɔō tēē Lasarus lēē kegyeranra-rō, nē oo kyinñi mō lēē lowi-ro-o, a lēē tōwē ketō nē baa ŋu-o.

¹⁸ Amō ya sa nē asēsē bweētō a yō ya gyanñaa Yeesuu kpa-rō-ɔ. Baa nu lēē bokō-ɔ ase fēyē mō ya waa anēñ a akpenyēētō mō.

¹⁹ Nē Farisii awuye-o ē tōwē ba gywii abēē fēyē, “Mōnē a ŋu aaa? Anē asen-ɔ maa kpa a a kra pēēē-ɔ. Mōn' keē fēyē kayē-rō asēsē pēēē a gya mō sē!”

* 12:13 Kiliñ 118.25-26. * 12:15 Sakariya 9.9.

Aneḡ ne Griiki awuye ko a buwi kpa Yeesuu-o

20 Amḡ Griiki awuye-o boko tii bamḡ ne baa yḡ Yerusalem man-no ya sun Wuribware san ne ba gyi Wuribware-a-kyane-yowe a ateese-o si.

21 Ne baa ba Filipino ase, ne bo ye, “Obrese, ane e kpa a ane nu Yeesuu nee.” (Filipo mo gye Yeesuu agyasepo-o oko, ne so lee Betesayeda man-no Galileya sweere se nee.)

22 Ne Filipino a ya towe gywii Andruu, ne bamḡ abee anyo a ya towe keto ne asese amo e kpa-o gywii Yeesuu.

23 Ne Yeesuu a towe feye, “Mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, san a fo feye bo sa mo kedabe na wuraa.

24 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye keyaabraagi ya sii ato-ro, ke maa waa seye, amaa kemo ya lee da ese-ro feraa, ke e kwee, na kigyi dedaa-o wu na kpopwee-o dan kowe ayaabraagi bweeto.

25 Aneḡ dee ne okemaa ne o kpa mo fonfon nkpa bweeto-o e pan mmḡ nee. Okemaa mo ne mo fonfon nkpa asen mon tiri mo bweeto kaye mo-ro-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

26 Okemaa ne o kpa feye o sun sa mo-o, amo feraa o gya mo se, na o nu mo kanḡ. Na mo ne o sun o sa mo-o ba bo tii mo se, na o yḡ ton kemaa ne mo e yo-o. Okemaa ne o sun o sa mo-o, n se Wuribware e bonyaa mo.”

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a towe mo lowi asen-o

27 Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, “Mbeyomo mo kakpono-ro a nyera. Amḡ n towe gywii n se a o kun asen mo ne a kpa a ba mo se-o beee? Daabii! Amḡ se ne mo a ba. Mo a ba nee a m bo gyi faanee a aworefo mo, na n wu san konko mo-ro.”

28 Ne so kore kebwarekore feye, “N se, sa a fo nya kenyaare dabe na wuraa.”

Puri amo-ro, ne oo nu bore ko lee soso feye, “Mo a nya kenyaare dabe na wuraa, na m bee sa a n nya.”

29 Asese ne bo yere mfen-o a nu bore-o, ne bamḡ boko ye baa nu nee feye bware a su-ro. Ne boko mo ye, “Wuribware kaboo ya sa senja gywii mo.”

30 Amaa Yeesuu a towe gywii bamḡ nee feye, “N gye mo se ne bore mo ne mone a nu mo lee soso-o a sa senja, amaa mone se ne so sa na mon' nya nu.

31 Mbeyomo e gye san ne Wuribware i gyi kaye-ro asese asen, na o tu Obansam ne bo fo mbeyomo o de kaye-ro asese mfeere se keyaalen-o lee mo keyaalen-o se.

32 Bamḡ ya yase mo soso, mo i gyiri asese peee a m baa mo ase.”

33 Mo a towe amo-o, asese e yere amo se a bo bo pini lowi suyo ne o ba a bo wu-o.

34 Ne asese-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “A bɔ Wuribware mbraa a wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye Kristoo-o e kyena nsu pɛɛɛ. Ne emene se ne fɔ e tɔwe feye a tiri feye bɔ yase dimaadi mɔ gyi-o sosɔ? Ne nkee, nse e gye dimaadi mɔ gyi ne fɔ e tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ nee? Fɔ fɔɲfɔɲ asen ne fɔ e tɔwe, bɛɛɛ ɔkɔ-ɔ aaa?”

35 Ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “N du feye kelanɲerɔ-ɔ. Kelanɲerɔ-ɔ e lanɲe mone-rɔ a ki kyee kafwee. Anen se-ɔ, mon' kya mone kpa se nare nsan ne kelanɲerɔ bɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na kibugyii ma nya da mone kpa-rɔ. A lee feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ naa kibugyii-ro-o mon nyi mfen ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ.

36 Amose, mɔ a san m bɔ mone ase-ɔ, mon' kɔɔre mɔ gyi, na mon' nya kii asese ne bɔ te kelanɲerɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.”

Anen ne asese kɔ a kine kɔkɔɔre Yeessu gyi-o

Yeessu a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ lee mfen ya kweeɔ bamɔ se.

37 Amaa ɔɔ waa akpenɲeyeetɔ bweetɔ, ne bamɔ akatɔ a ɲu, amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa bɔ mon kɔɔre mɔ gyi.

38 Anen ne Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya ne ɔɔ dɛɛ kyena-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ a ba-rɔ kasentɲ feye,

“Wuribware, ɔkɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ɔɔ kɔɔre asen
ne ane a tɔwe-ɔ gyi aaa?

Ne ɔkɔ bɔ-rɔ ne fɔ a sa ne oo ɲu anen ne fɔ e kaapo
fɔ keyaalen demanɲe-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”*

39 Isaya a tɔwe ketɔ se ne bɔ mon taare kɔɔre gyi-o, ɔ ye,

40 “Wuribware a bun bamɔ akatɔ se,
ne ɔɔ sa ne bamɔ anɲu-ro a waa len,
Lee anen se-ɔ, bamɔ akatɔ maa bunɲi a bɔ ɲu atɔ,
ne bamɔ mfɛere maa sa a bɔ nu asen kaase,
ne bɔ maa nu bamɔ eyee,
na ɔ taa bamɔ ebɔye bɔ ke bamɔ.”*

41 Ketɔ se ne Isaya a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye oo ɲu Yeessu keyaalen ne kɔ kyɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe mɔ asen.

42 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa Yudaa awuye abrese-ɔ bweetɔ a kɔɔre mɔ gyi, amaa Farisii awuye-o si-o kufu de bamɔ, amose se-ɔ bɔ mon lee amɔ kawu. Kufu de bamɔ feye bamɔ ya tɔwe amɔ asen kawu si, Farisii awuye-o maa lee sa bamɔ kpa a bɔ lwee bamɔ kebwarekɔrekyan-ɔ-rɔ.

43 Ba kpa asese nkyorɔ bɔ kyon Wuribware nkyorɔ.

Abwasesen ne Yeessu yere se o de o bu kepɔ-ɔ

* 12:38 Isaya 53.1 (LXX).

* 12:40 Isaya 6.10 (LXX).

44 Ne Yeesuu a yase mō bore tōwe feye, “Ōkēmaa ne ɔ kōore mō o gyi-o, n gye mō wōre ne ɔ kōore o gyi, amaa ɔ kōore n se ne oo sun mō-ɔ gbaa o gyi.

45 Anen de ne ɔkēmaa ne o ŋu mō-ɔ i ŋu mō ne oo sun mō-ɔ.

46 Mō a ba kaye-rɔ feye kelanjerɔ-ɔ nee, na ɔkēmaa ne ɔ kōore mō o gyi-o ma nya sii kibugyii-ro.

47 Amaa ɔkēmaa ne o nu mō asen, ne ɔ maa bu amō-ɔ, n gye mō e gye ne mō i bu mō kepɔ, a lee feye mōn ba nee a m bō bu kaye-rɔ asesε kepɔ. Mō a ba nee a m bō mōrōwe bamō.

48 To, sese ne o kine mō, ne ɔ maa gya mō kanɔ se-ɔ de ɔkō ne o bu mō kepɔ-ɔ. Mō e gye Wuribware ne mō a tōwe mō asen-ɔ. Mō e gye ne o bu mō kepɔ.

49 N gye mō fɔnɔn keyaalen se ne mō a tōwe, amaa n se ne oo sun mō-ɔ ya sa mō kanɔ feye n tōwe.

50 Mbeyomō ŋ nyi feye ɔkēmaa ne mō ya nu n se kanɔ-ɔ e nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mōn de keε-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, ketɔ ne mō e tōwe-ɔ e gye anen ne n se a tōwe gywii mō feye n tōwe-ɔ.”

13

Anen ne Yeesuu a fwee mō agyasepo-ɔ ayaa se-ɔ

1 Amō a san kake konkō a bō gyi Wuribware-a-kya-aneyōwe a ateese-o, Yeesuu a nyi feye mō san-ɔ a fō feye ɔ lee kaye mō-rɔ yɔ mō se ase-ɔ. Ōɔ kpa mō agyasepo-ɔ asen san kēmaa, a lee feye bō gye mō fɔnɔn asesε kaye mō-rɔ. Ne mbeyomō ɔ ba a ɔ bō kaapo bamō anen ne ɔ kpa bamō bweeto-ɔ.

2 Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepo-ɔ a te ba gyi kedeepweta a ateese-o, Ōbɔnsam a kyɔ bō lwee bamō ɔkō ne ba tee mō ε Yudas, Simōn Kariyotinyi mō gyi-o, kakponɔ-rɔ feye o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo.

3 Yeesuu mō nyi feye mō se a sa mō keyaalen ketɔ kēmaa se, ne o nyi feye ɔ lee Wuribware ase nee, ne ɔ beε ɔ yɔ mō ase.

4 Amō-ɔ peεε gbaa Yeesuu a koso teeburi ase yere, ne oo bunji mō waagya na kaare ne o bun-o, ne ɔ mare brōdebaa laare-rɔ.

5 Ne oo twiiri nkyu waa kēbaa-rɔ, ne ɔ lee ɔ fwee mō agyasepo-ɔ ayaa se, na o de brōdebaa ne ɔ mare laare-rɔ-ɔ o de ɔ kpεε bamō ayaa se.

6 Ne ɔ waa anen-aaa bō fō Simōn Peetroo si, ne Simōn Peetroo a bise mō feye, “Fō gye mō nyanpe nee. Ne emene se ne fō e kpa a fō fwee mō ne n gye fō agyasepo-ɔ ayaa se?”

7 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mbeyomō fō maa nu ketɔ ne mō e waa-ɔ kaase, amaa kamεε-rɔ fō e ba a fō bō nu kaase.”

8 Ne Peetroo a tōwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Fō ma fwee mō ayaa mō se daa!”

Nē Yeesuu yε, “Fō ē mōŋ sa a m fweē fō ayaa se, amō fēraa fō maa lēē tii mō agyasepō-ō se.”

⁹ Nē Simōŋ Peetroot a lee kanō feyε, “To, mō nyanpe, amō fēraa n gye mō ayaa se wōre nē fō ē fweē, fweē mō asaree se na mō kunu-ro gbaa bō tii si!”

¹⁰ Nē Yeesuu yε, “Ōkēmaa nē ō kyō gyee-o mōŋ de iyisi pēēē, amōse se-ō, a mōŋ lēē a tiri feyε o gyee, amō ayaa se kefweē wōre. Mōnē pēēē ŋkponō-ro mōŋ lēē n de iyisi, amō mōnē-ro ōkōŋkō wōre.”

¹¹ Kētō se nē Yeesuu a tōwē feyε, “Mōnē pēēē ŋkponō-ro mōŋ lēē n de iyisi, amō mōnē-ro ōkōŋkō wōre”-ō ē gye feyε ō kyō o nyi mō nē ō kpa a o gyi mō kidiburo-o.

¹² Yeesuu a fweē bamō ayaa se lowē-ō, nē ō taa mō kaare-ō na mō waagya-ō beē bun, nē oo kinŋi ya kyēna mō kyēnakpa teeburi ase. Nē oo bise mō agyasepō-ō feyε, “Anēŋ mō nē mō a waa mōnē-ō, mōnē a nu kaase aaa?” Nē bō mōŋ taare lee kanō.

¹³ Nē Yeesuu a kya se tōwē feyε, “To, mōnē ē tee mō ε ōkaapopō na mōnē nyanpe. A bware feyε mōnē a tee mō anēŋ, a lee feyε n gye anēŋ kasentij-no nee.

¹⁴ Feyε anēŋ nē mō nē n gye mōnē nyanpe na ōkaapopō-ō a fweē mōnē ayaa se-ō, anēŋ dēē nē mōnē nē mōnē gye mō agyasepō-ō mō deē fweē abēē ayaa se.

¹⁵ Mō a waa amō-ō bō kaapo mōnē nee a mōnē mō mōn' deē waa anēŋ nē mō a waa sa mōnē-ō dēē.

¹⁶ Mō i gyi mōnē kasentij feyε keyaafōre kō mōŋ bō-ro nē ō kyō mō nyanpe. Anēŋ dēē nē kabōō kō mōŋ bō-ro nē ō kyō mō nē oo sunj mō-ō.

¹⁷ Mbeyōmō fēraa, mōnē a ŋu kasentij-o si-o, mōnē ya gya kamō se, Wuribware i yure mōnē.

¹⁸ N gye mōnē pēēē asēŋ nē mō ē tōwē. Mōnē-ro ōkōŋkō maa nya anēŋ a ŋyure-o. Mō a lee mōnē pēēē feyε mōn' ba mō kebēgya-ō gbaa ooo, ŋ nyi anēŋ nē mōnē ōkēmaa kakponō-ro du-o. Nē ŋ nyi feyε kētō nē baa kyōrēē waa abwaresēŋ wōre-ō-ro bō lee mōnē-ro ōkōŋkō amō se-ō tiri feyε a ba kasentij. A lee feyε baa kyōrēē nee feyε,

‘Ōnyare nē nē mō aa mō kesaree da gyare kōŋkō-ro
anē i gyi-o a tweē keyaa bō kye mō, taa mō yaa fe.’*

¹⁹ Mō ē tōwē amō-ō mō i gywii mōnē pwēē na a dēē ba, na, amō ya ba-ō, mōnē ma yōwē kōkōōregyi feyε mō ē gye nē n gye.

²⁰ Mō i gyi mōnē kasentij feyε ōkēmaa nē ō kra mō nē mō a sunj mō-ō nēēnēē-ō a kra mō-ō mō nēēnēē nee, nē mō nē ō kra

* 13:18 Kiliŋ 41.9.

mò nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ a kra n sɛ Wuribware nɛɛnɛɛ nɛɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mò ya sun mò.”

Anɛɛ nɛ Yeesuu a lee mò nɛ o gyi mò kidiburo-o kawu-o (Matiyo 26.20-25; Maak 14.17-21; Lukas 22.21-23)

²¹ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amò-ɔ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ mò kakponɔ-rɔ a nyera, nɛ oo lee amò kawu tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mò i gyi mone kasɛntin fɛyɛ mone-rɔ ɔkò ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi mò kidiburo.”

²² Nɛ agyasepɔ-ɔ a deɛrɛ abɛɛ na bɔ nya ɲu mò nɛ o de-o.

²³ Nɛ agyasepɔ-ɔ ɔkò nɛ Yeesuu ɛ kpa mò asɛɛn bweɛtɔ-ɔ te ɔ gya mò sɛ.

²⁴ Nɛ Simɔɛn a ba mò kesareɛ bɔ tɔwɛ asɛɛn gywii mò nɛ o te ɔ gya Yeesuu si-o fɛyɛ o bise mò fɛyɛ nɛ a asɛɛn nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.

²⁵ Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ anɛɛn a agyasepɔ-ɔ a sɔɛn mɛraa Yeesuu, nɛ oo kuri bise fɛyɛ, “Mò nyanpɛ, nɛ nɛ fɔ de?”

²⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, “Mò ɛ pɔɔrɔ bodobodoo kabɛgyɛɛ, na mò nɛ mò ɛ taa a m bɔ sa mò-ɔ ɛ gye anɛɛn a sɛsɛ-ɔ.” Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛn bodobodoo kabɛgyɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ pɔɔrɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa sa Yudas, Simɔɛn Kariyotinyi mò gyi-o.

²⁷ Yudas a deɛn kɔɔrɛ bodobodoo-o, nɛ ɔɔnsam a lwee mò mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mò fɛyɛ, “Da eyɛɛ sɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa a fɔ waa-ɔ!”

²⁸ Bamò pɛɛɛ nɛ bɔ te teeburi asɛ-ɔ ɔkò mɔɛn nu kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ tɔwɛ o gywii mò-ɔ kaase.

²⁹ Yudas a gye ɔkò nɛ ɔ deɛrɛ bamò atanne kɔrɛɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, agyasepɔ-ɔ bɔkò nyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mò nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ ya sɔɔ ateesɛ nɛ a tiri bamò-ɔ nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mò nɛɛ fɛyɛ o lee atanne-ɔ akò sa atiripɔ nɛɛ.

³⁰ Yudas a kɔɔrɛ bodobodoo-o, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ kawu kaluwa kɔɛkɔ o yii. Saɛn amò-ɔ kyɔwɛ a lowɛ.

Mbraa popwɛɛ-ɔ

³¹ Yudas a lɛɛ-ɔ kamɛɛ, nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mbɛyɔmɔ Wuribware ɛ kpa a ɔ sa mò, dimaadi mò gyi-o, kɛdabɛ. Na mɔn' yɛrɛ amò sɛ bɔ ɲu Wuribware kɛdabɛ.

³² To, Wuribware ɛ bɔrɔ mò sɛ a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ mò fɔɛfɔn kɛdabɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ bɔrɔ mò eyɛɛ sɛ bɔ kaapɔ mò, dimaadi mò gyi-o, kɛdabɛ. ɔ kpa a ɔ waa amò-ɔ mbɛyɔmɔ.

³³ Mò gyi-ana, anɛɛn nɛ mò a tɔwɛ gywii Yudaa awuye abɛrɛsɛ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ mò ɛ tɔwɛ mò i gywii mone-ɔ fɛyɛ mò aa mone ɛ kyena saɛn katin kò nɛɛ, mone i buwi a mɔn' kpa mò, amaa mone maa taare a mɔn' yɔ mfɛɛn nɛ mò ɛ yɔ-ɔ.

³⁴ Mbɛyɔmɔ mbraa popwɛɛ nɛ n de mò ɛ sa mone-ɔ ɛ gye fɛyɛ mɔn' deɛ kpa abɛɛ asɛɛn. Anɛɛn nɛ mò a kpa mone asɛɛn-ɔ, anɛɛn dɛɛ nɛ mɔn' deɛ kpa abɛɛ asɛɛn.

35 Mone e kpa abee asen, amo ase se peee i nu feye mone gye mo agyasepo nee.”

Anen ne Yeesuu a tawe feye Peetroo e swee feye moni nyi mo-ɔ (Matiyo 26.31-35; Maak 14.27-31; Lukas 22.31-34)

36 Ne Simon Peetroo a bise feye, “Mo nyanpe, mfen ne fo e yo?”

Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Fo maa taare a fo gya mo se yo mfen ne mo e yo-ɔ mbeyomɔ, amaa fo san fo e gya mo se kamεε-ro.”

37 Ne Peetroo a bee bise feye, “Mo nyanpe, ntetɔ nee ne ma taare a n gya fo se mbembeyomɔ? Mo a waa siraa feye mo i wu a n sa fo.”

38 Ne Yeesuu a benhaa mo feye, “Kasentij ne fo a waa siraa feye fo i wu a fo sa mo aaa? Mo i gyi fo kasentij feye, fo e swee iluwi esa feye fo moni nyi mo pwee na kyanjare de fore.”

14

Yeesuu e gye kpa ne ane e borɔ se a ane bo yo mo se ase-ɔ

1 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mone ma lee sa a mone idun tenne mone. Mon' dee kɔre Wuribware gyi, na mon' dee kɔre mo-ɔ gyi.

2 A lee feye akyan bweetɔ bo n se aye, amose se-ɔ mo e gye nkpe a n nya lonjo ekyenakpa sa mone. Weete a de a moni gye anen nee, ma tawe amo-ɔ a n gywii mone.

3 Feye mo ya lonjo ekyenakpa sa mone-ɔ, mo i kinji a m ba bo taa mone yaa mo ase, na mon' nya kyena mfen ne n te-o.

4 Mone nyi anen ne mone e waa a mon' yo mfen ne mo e ya kyena-ɔ.”

5 Ne Tomas a tawe gywii mo feye, “Mo nyanpe, ane moni nyi mfen ne fo e yo-ɔ. Ne emene ne ane e waa a ane nu kpa bo yo mfen?”

6 Ne Yeesuu a benhaa mo feye, “Mo-ɔ mo e gye kpa amo. Mo e gye ne n kaapo oko kasentij a kpa ne ɔ borɔ se, na ɔ nya nya nkpa na kukyure ne a moni de kee-ɔ. Anen se-ɔ, oko maa taare a ɔ yo n se ase, amo ɔ borɔ mo se pwee.

7 Mone nyi mo nee, weete mbeyomɔ mone nyi n se. Lee mbeyomɔ bo yo, mone i gyi mo, a lee feye mone a nu mo.”

8 Ne Filipo a tawe gywii mo feye, “Mo nyanpe, kaapo ane fo se-ɔ, ketɔ ne ane e kpa-ɔ peee nee.”

9 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Filipo, lee kededaadedaa ne mo aa mone peee a kyena-ɔ. Fo san fo moni nyi mo aaa? Okemaa ne oo nu mo-ɔ, oo nu n se nee. Ne emene se ne fo ye n kaapo mone n se?”

10 Fo e kɔre fo i gyi feye mo aa n se gye kokonko, beee? Abwaresej ne mo a tawe gywii mone-ɔ moni lee mo ase nee.

Aa lee n se ne ɔ bo mo ase-ɔ ase nee. N se bo mo ase nee ɔ waa mo fɔɲfɔɲ kusunj.

¹¹ Aneɲ se-ɔ, mon' dee kɔɔre gyi feye mo aa n se gye kokonko. Mone e ma taare a mon' kɔɔre mo fɔɲfɔɲ asen gyi, amo feraa, asun ne mo a waa-ɔ se, mon' kɔɔre mo asen gyi.

¹² Mo i gyi mone kasentɪɲ feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mo o gyi-o e waa asun ne mo e waa-ɔ. ɔ waa akɔ na a kyɔ amo-ɔ, a lee feye mo e yɔ n se ase nee.

¹³ Mo ya yɔ n se ase, ketɔ kɛmaa ne mone kɛmaa ya kore mo kenarye-rɔ-ɔ, mo e waa a n sa mɔ, na n se kedabe nya borɔ mo se bo lee kawu.

¹⁴ Amose se-ɔ, mone ya kore ketɔ kɛmaa mo kenarye-rɔ, mo e waa a n sa mone.”

Wuribware a kufwiɪɲe timaa-o ne Yeesuu a tɔwe feye o de ɔ kyonwe ane-ɔ

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Mone e kpa mo asen feraa, mon' gya mo mbraa se.

¹⁶ Na η yere-rɔ tɔwe gywii n se, na ɔ ba ɔkyarɔpɔ bo kyonwe mone, na ɔ yere mo ayaa-rɔ, na mone aa mɔ kyena.

¹⁷ Mɔ e gye Wuribware a kufwiɪɲe-o, kasentɪɲ wuye-o. Kaye-rɔ asese maa taare a bo bunɲi bamo ηkponɔ-rɔ sa mɔ, a lee feye bo moɲ kee mɔ, ne bo maa taare a bo gyii mɔ. Amaa mone feraa, mone e taare a mon' gyii mɔ, a lee feye o sii mone ase, na ɔ kyena mone ηkponɔ-rɔ.

¹⁸ Ma yɔwe mone feye anɔɲgyi-o, amaa mo e bee kinɲi a m ba mone ase.

¹⁹ A bo waa kafwee-ɔ, kaye-rɔ asese maa lee ηu mo, amaa mone feraa mone i ηu mo. Bo lee aneɲ ne mo i kyinɲi a m bee nya ηkpa-ɔ se-ɔ, mone mɔ mone e nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de kee-ɔ.

²⁰ Kake amo ya fo, mone i ηu feye mo aa n se gye kokonko, ne mo aa mone mɔ gye kokonko.

²¹ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mo mbraa, ne ɔ gya mmo se neene-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye ɔ kpa mo asen. ɔko ne ɔ kpa mo asen-ɔ, n se e kpa mɔ asen. Na η gbaa, η kpa mɔ asen, na n sa a o gyii mo.”

²² Ne Yudas (n gye Yudas Kariyotinyi) ye, “Mo nyanɲe, emene ya waa se ne fo maa sa a kaye-rɔ asese gyii fo, ne ane wɔre e gye ne ane i gyii fo?”

²³ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa mɔ feye, “ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kpa mo asen-ɔ e gya mo kanɔ se. Na n se kpa mɔ asen, na mo aa n se ba mɔ ase bo kyena.

²⁴ ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne ɔ maa kpa mo asen-ɔ maa gya mo kanɔ se. Asen ne mone a nu lee mo ase-ɔ mɔ moɲ lee mo fɔɲfɔɲ ase nee, amaa aa lee n se ne oo sunj mo-ɔ ase nee.

²⁵ Mō a saŋ m bō mōnē ase-ɔ, ne mō a tōwē amō-ɔ gywii mōnē.

²⁶ Amaa mōnē ya taŋ mō asen-ɔ se, ɔkyarɔpō amō ne ba tee mō ε Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ne n se de mō ɔ kyonwe mō kenya-re-ɔ e kaapo mōnē ketɔ kemaa, na ɔ sa a mon' nyinji ketɔ kemaa ne mō a tōwē gywii mōnē-ɔ se.

²⁷ Ketɔ ne kō kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye mō e sa mōnē kayeyuri. Mō fɔfɔŋ kayeyuri ne n de mō e sa mōnē, amaa n gye aneŋ ne kaye-ɔ asesε de ba sa-ɔ ne n de mō e sa mōnē.

Mōnē ma sa a mōnē idun teŋne mōnē na kufu nya mōnē.

²⁸ Mōnē a nu feye mō a tōwē gywii mōnē feye mō e yɔ nee, amaa mō i kinji a m ba mōnē ase, beεε? Mōnē e kpa mō asen feraa, weetee mōnē akatɔ i gyi feye mō a yɔ n se ase, a lee feye ɔ kyɔ mō kpa kemaa se.

²⁹ Mō a tōwē amō-ɔ gywii mōnē mbeyɔmɔ pwεε na a dεε ba, ne amō-ɔ ya ba-ɔ, na mon' nya kɔɔre ketɔ ne mō a tōwē-ɔ gyi.

³⁰ Ma lee taare a mō aa mōnē a sa senŋsa kyee, a lee feye ɔbɔnsam ne o de kaye-ɔ asesε mfεere se keyaalen-ɔ e ba, amaa ɔ mōŋ de keyaalen mō se.

³¹ Amaa amō-ɔ pεεε e ba na kaye-ɔ asesε nya ŋu feye kasentij si mō e kpa n se asen, ne mō e waa ketɔ kemaa ne n se a tōwē gywii mō ε ŋ waa-ɔ nee.

To, mon' sa a ane lee mfee.”

15

Yeesuu e gye bobē kiyii timaa

¹ Bamō a maa se ba yɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwē feye, “N du nee feye bobē kiyii timaa. N se mɔ e bō kemō. ² ɔ kponne kayaagyii kemaa ne ka maa swεε agyi-o a ɔ bō tweε, na o ŋeri ŋyaagyii kō ne n swεε agyi-o si, na ŋ nya pōwe swεε agyi bweētɔ.

³ Mōnē feraa, mō abwaresen ne mō a tōwē gywii mōnē-ɔ a kyɔ sa ne mōnē a teŋ mōnē ŋyoware lee ebōye-ɔ.

⁴ Kiyii-o ye, ŋyaagyii, mon' kyena mō se neεneε, na mō-ɔ ŋ nya kra mōnē-ɔ kenken. Kiyii kayaagyii maa taare a ka leŋ kamō eyee se swεε agyi, amō kayaagyii-o te kiyii-o si. N du nee feye kiyii-o, mōnē mō mōnē du feye ŋyaagyii-o. Aneŋ dεε ne mōnē maa taare a mon' swεε agyi, amō mōnē te mō se.

⁵ ŋ ye εεε, n du nee feye bobē kiyii-o, ne mōnē mō mōnē du feye kemō ŋyaagyii-o. ɔkemaa ne o te mō se, ne mō-ɔ n de mō-ɔ kenken-o e swεε agyi bweētɔ, a lee feye mōnē e mōŋ tii mō se, mōnē wōre maa taare a mon' waa seye.

⁶ Amaa mō ne ɔ mōŋ te mō se-ɔ e lee a ɔ lee da, na bō taa mō tweε bō kyonwe feye kiyii kayaagyii-o, na ka di wōre. Na bō taa kamō bō waa deekpa-ɔ kure.

7 Mone ya kyena mo se, ne mo-ɔ mo mo a kra mone-ro kenken, amo feraa mone e kore ketɔ kema ne mone e kpa-ɔ, mone e nya.

8 Mone ya swεε agyi bweetɔ, n se e nya kedabe, na a bee kaapo feye mone a kii mo agyasepo-ɔ nee.

9 Mo e dee kpa mone asen feye anen dεε ne n se e kpa mo asen-ɔ. Mone feraa mon' dee kyena anen ne a sa a n dee kpa mone asen-ɔ.

10 Mone ya gya mo mbraa se, mo e dee kpa mone asen, feye anen dεε ne mo a gya n se mbraa se, ne ɔ san ɔ kpa mo asen-ɔ.

11 Mo a tɔwe amo-ɔ gywii mone nee a mone akatɔ nya gyi. Mone kakatɔgyi bweetɔ mo e lee mo ase nee.

12 Mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye mon' dee kpa abεε asen feye anen dεε ne mon kine mone asen kekpa-ɔ.

13 Ketɔ ne nyinƙpase e ba a ɔ bo kaapo feye ɔ kpa mo nyare-ana asen bweetɔ-ɔ e gye feye mo a wu sa bamo.

14 Mone ya gya asen ne mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone-ɔ se, amo feraa a kaapo feye mone gye mo nyare-ana nee.

15 Ma lee tee mone feye mo ayaafɔre, a lee feye keyaafɔre mon nyi ketɔ ne mo nyanpe e waa-ɔ. Amaa ηkee, mo e tee mone feye mo nyare-ana, a lee feye mo a tɔwe ketɔ kema ne mo a nu lee n se ase-ɔ gywii mone.

16 N gye mone ya lee mo feye η kii mone nyanpe. Amaa mo ya tee mone feye mon' bo kii mo agyasepo-ɔ, na n sun mone bo kyonwe feye mon' ya swεε agyi bweetɔ, agyi ne a maa gyo-ɔ. Mone ya waa amo-ɔ, n se e sa mone ketɔ kema ne mone e kore mo kenya-re-ɔ-ɔ.

17 Amose-ɔ mbraa ne n de mo e sa mone-ɔ e gye feye mon' dee kpa abεε asen.”

Kikisi ne kaye-ro asese i kisi mone-ɔ

18 Ne Yeessu a kya se tɔwe feye, “To, mone ya ηu feye kaye-ro asese i kisi mone, mon' nyinji si feye anen dεε ne baa kyɔ dεε gye ηkpeε kisi mo.

19 Mone dεε mone tii kaye-ro asese se, ne mone aa bamo asun gye akonko nee-ɔ, weete ba kpa mone asen feye bamo eyee-ɔ. Amaa mo a tee mone lee kaye mo asese-ro. Amose se-ɔ mone mon lee mone bo kaye-ro asese a kebɛgya-ɔ, anen se ne kaye-ro asese i kisi mone-ɔ nee.

20 Mon' nyinji ketɔ ne mo a tɔwe gywii mone-ɔ se feye keyaafɔre kema mon bo-ro ne ɔ kyɔ mo nyanpe.* Amose-ɔ anen ne bokɔ a gya mo kanɔ se-ɔ dεε ne ba gya mone lee si. Anen ne bokɔ mo a waa mo awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ mo dεε ne ba waa mone gbaa mone awɔrefɔɔ.

* 15:20 Yohanee 13.16.

21 Anẹj ne mone bo mo kebegya-ɔ se-ɔ se ne ba waa mone amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ, a lee feye bo moj nyi mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ.

22 N dɛɛ moj ba kaye ma-rɔ bo tawe abwaresen gywii kam-rɔ asesɛ nee, weeteɛ n se maa bu bamo boye ne ba waa-ɔ keɔ. Anẹj ne mo a ba-ɔ se-ɔ, bo moj lee bo de ketɔ ne ba yere se a bo bo waa boye-ɔ.

23 Okɛmaa ne o kisi mo-ɔ, anẹj dɛɛ ne o kisi n se gbaa.

24 N dɛɛ moj ba kaye ma-rɔ bo waa asun ne oko moj tee waa amo-ɔ nee, weeteɛ n se maa bu bamo boye ne ba waa-ɔ keɔ. Anẹj ne a du-o, baa nu ketɔ ne mo a waa-ɔ, ne amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa bo sanj ba kisi mo aa n se pɛɛɛ.

25 Amo-ɔ kyɔ a ba anẹj, na ketɔ ne abwaresen wɔre-ɔ a tawe-ɔ nya ba kasentij feye, 'Kikisi ne baa kisi mo-ɔ moj de kaase.*'

26 Okyarɔpo ne ɔ lee n se ase-ɔ e ba. Mo e gye Wuribware a kufwiije-o, kasentij wuye-o. Mo ya ba, mo e gye ne ɔ kya mone-rɔ. Mo e sa a ɔ lee n se ase ba mone ase, na ɔ tawe mo asen gywii asesɛ.

27 Na mone ma, mon' tawe mo asen, a lee feye mone kyɔ mone bo mo ase lee kegyenkrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ."

16

1 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Mo a tawe amo-ɔ gywii mone nee a mone ma nya kinji kameɛ.

2 Ba gya mone a bo lee bamo kebarekore akyan-nɔ. Sanj ko e ba a ɔ bo ba, ne okɛmaa ne ɔ maɔ mone-ɔ e fa feye, mo a waa amo-ɔ, ɔ waa kotako sa Wuribware nee.

3 Ketɔ se ne ba waa mone amo-ɔ e gye feye bo moj nyi n se, anẹj dɛɛ ne bo moj nyi mo.

4 Amaa mo a tawe amo-ɔ gywii mone nee a sanj-ɔ ya fo feye bo waa atɔ ma, na mon' nya nyinji si feye mo a kyɔ tawe gywii mone."

Asun ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e waa-ɔ

Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Mo a sanj m bo mone ase-ɔ se, ne moj wuree tawe asen ma gywii mone.

5 To, mbeyɔma mo e ya mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ ase nee. Amaa mone ko gbaa moj taare bise mo feye, 'Mfene ne fo e ya?'

6 Ne mbeyɔma fɛraa ne mo a tawe gywii mone-ɔ, aa konj waa mone ewɛɛ.

7 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye, mo ya ya, a baare a a sa mone, a lee feye, mo e moj ya, okyarɔpo-ɔ maa ba mone ase. Amaa mo ya ya fɛraa, mo e ba mo a m bo kyonwe mone.

8 Ne mo ya ba-ɔ, ɔ kaapo asesɛ ne bo bo kaye ma-rɔ-ɔ feye bo gye aboyewaapo. Ne ɔ kaapo bamo feye bo bee baa waa

* 15:25 Kiliɲ 35.19; Kiliɲ 69.4.

bɔyɛ feyɛ baa pɔrɔ mɔ feyɛ mɔ e gye ɔbɔyɛwaaɔ. Ne ɔ beɛ ɔ kaapo bamo ɔko ne Wuribware i bu kepɔ-ɔ, na ɔko mɔ ne o bu kebeɲ-ɔ.

⁹ ɔ kaapo bamo feyɛ bamo e gye ne baa waa bɔyɛ, a lee feyɛ bo mon kɔɔre mɔ gyi.

¹⁰ ɔ beɛ ɔ kaapo bamo feyɛ bamo mɔrɔ mon gye kasentɪɲ, a lee feyɛ mɔ ya lee mfee ne mone e mon lee ɲu mɔ, a kaapo ne feyɛ n se Wuribware ase ne mɔ a yɔ.

¹¹ Ne ɔ beɛ ɔ kaapo bamo feyɛ baa fo kpa bo lee ɔko ne Wuribware i bu kepɔ-ɔ, a lee feyɛ ɔbɔnsam ne ɔ san o de bamo mfeɛre se keyaalenɲ-ɔ, ne Wuribware a kyɔ gyi mɔ asen bu mɔ kepɔ.

¹² N de asen bweɛtɔ a n tɔwe gywii mone, amaa mbeyɔmɔ amɔ kunu e waa mone ase kɔkyɔ.

¹³ Amaa Wuribware a kufwiɲe-o fɛraa, mɔ a gye kasentɪɲ wuye-o si-o, mɔ ya ba, ɔ gye mone ɲkɛɛ a mon' nu ketɔ kemaa kaase. N gye mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ keyaalenɲ se ne ɔ tɔwe asen a o gywii mone. Amaa ɔ tɔwe amɔ ne oo nu-o nee, na ɔ tɔwe atɔ ne a ba a bo ba-ɔ.

¹⁴ ɔ sa mɔ kedabe, a lee feyɛ o nu mɔ asen ne n de-o, na ɔ tɔwe amɔ gywii mone.

¹⁵ Asen ne n de-o amɔ deɛ ne n se mɔ de. Amose se ne mɔ a tɔwe feyɛ Wuribware a kufwiɲe-o i nu mɔ asen ne n de-o, na ɔ tɔwe gywii mone.”

Eweɛ na kakatɔgyi

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feyɛ, “Amɔ ya waa kafweɛ, mone maa lee ɲu mɔ pɛɛɛ. Amaa a beɛ bo waa kafweɛ-ɔ, na mon' beɛ ɲu mɔ, a lee feyɛ mɔ e kpa a ɲ yɔ n se ase nee.”

¹⁷ Ne mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bokɔ a bise bamo wɔre wɔre feyɛ, “Emene ne amɔ-ɔ kaase e kaapo-ɔ nee? ɔ tɔwe o gywii ane feyɛ, amɔ ya waa kafweɛ, ane maa lee ɲu mɔ, amaa a beɛ bo waa kafweɛ-ɔ, ane e beɛ ɲu mɔ. Ne ɔ beɛ tɔwe feyɛ, ‘a lee feyɛ mɔ e kpa a ɲ yɔ n se ase nee.’

¹⁸ Emene ne ‘a bo waa kafweɛ’ mɔ kaase e kaapo-ɔ nee? Ane mon nyi ketɔ ne amɔ-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ!”

¹⁹ Yeesuu a pini feyɛ ba kpa a bo bise mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feyɛ, “ɲ ye ɛɛɛ, ‘Amɔ ya waa kafweɛ, mone maa lee ɲu mɔ,’ ne m beɛ ɲ ye ɛɛɛ, ‘Amaa a beɛ bo waa kafweɛ-ɔ, na mon' beɛ ɲu mɔ.’ Amɔ-ɔ ne mone i bise abɛɛ aaa?”

²⁰ Mɔ i gyi mone kasentɪɲ feyɛ mone i su akyukyu na imee, amaa kaye-rɔ asɛɛ fɛraa, a waa bamo kakatɔgyi. A waa mone ewɛɛ, amaa mone ewɛɛ-ɔ i kyuwowi na i kii kakatɔgyi.

²¹ ɔkyɛɛ e kpa a ɔ kɔwe kayaagyi, amɔ mɔ asen a waa ewɛɛ, a lee feyɛ mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ san a fo. Amaa mɔ ya kɔwe kayaagyi-o,

amɔ ɔ tan mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ sɛ. Na mɔ akatɔ gyi feyɛ ɔ kɔwɛ kayaagyi bɔ waa kayɛ-rɔ.

²² Aneɲ dɛɛ nɛ a du mɔnɛ ase. Mbeyɔmɔ a maa waa mɔnɛ kɔnɛ, amaa m beɛ mɔ i ɲu mɔnɛ, na mɔnɛ akatɔ gyi kyɔɲ sɛ, kakatɔgyi nɛ ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ kɔɔrɛ lɛɛ mɔnɛ ase-ɔ.

²³ Kake amɔ ya fɔ, mɔnɛ maa bise mɔ sɛyɛ. Amaa mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛɲtiɲ feyɛ n sɛ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ ketɔ kemaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔ mɔ kenyaɛ-rɔ-ɔ.

²⁴ Hareɛ lɛɛ san-ɔ bɔ fɔ mbeyɔmɔ, mɔnɛ mɔɲ tɛɛ kɔrɛ kɔtɔkɔ mɔ kenyaɛ-rɔ. Lɛɛ ndɔɔ bɔ yɔ, mɔn' kɔrɛ na mɔn' nya, na mɔnɛ akatɔ nya gyi bweɛtɔ.”

Yeesuu a kɔ gyi kayɛ-rɔ ɔyaalenɲɔ sɛ

²⁵ Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa akpare-rɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ atɔ mɔ. Amaa san kɔ ɛ ba, nɛ ma lɛɛ ba akpare a m bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ. San amɔ fɛraa, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ n sɛ asɛɲ a ɲ kaapɔ-rɔ gywii mɔnɛ.

²⁶ Kake amɔ ya fɔ fɛraa, n gye mɔ ɛ gye nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ n sɛ mɔnɛ kuɲu si kɔtɔkɔ. Mɔnɛ fɔɲfɔɲ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔ mɔ kenyaɛ-rɔ,

²⁷ a lɛɛ feyɛ n sɛ fɔɲfɔɲ ɛ kpa mɔnɛ asɛɲ. Ketɔ sɛ nɛ n sɛ Wuribware ɛ kpa mɔnɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛɲ, nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ mɔ a lɛɛ mɔ ase nɛɛ.

²⁸ Mɔ a lɛɛ n sɛ ase nɛɛ, nɛ mɔ a ba kayɛ-rɔ. Nɛ mbeyɔmɔ mɔ ɛ lɛɛ kayɛ-rɔ a ɲ yɔ n sɛ ase.”

²⁹ Nɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Eheɛɲ, ɲkee fɛraa fɔ a sa sɛɲsa, na fɔ mɔɲ lɛɛ fɔ de akpare fɔ ɛ waa-rɔ.

³⁰ Aneɲ nyi mbeyɔmɔ feyɛ fɔ nyi ketɔ kemaa. Fɔ nyi ketɔ nɛ ke bɔ anɛ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ, a mɔɲ lɛɛ a tiri feyɛ ɔkɔ bise fɔ sɛɲbise kemaa. Amɔ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ a sa a anɛ kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ fɔ a lɛɛ Wuribware ase nɛɛ.”

³¹ Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi aaa?

³² San ɛ ba, ɔ kyɔ ɔ fɔ mfɛɛ gbaa, san nɛ mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ brawɛ-rɔ-ɔ, na mɔn' sɛrɛ yɔwɛ mɔ wɔrɛ kpeɲ bɔ sii mfɛɛ. Na mɔnɛ ɔkemaa sɛrɛ yɔ mɔ aye. Amaa kasɛɲtiɲ si, n gye sa nɛ mɔ a san mɔ wɔrɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ n sɛ bɔ mɔ ase.

³³ Mɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ gywii mɔnɛ nɛɛ a mɔn' nya nya kayɛɛyuri nɛ ka lɛɛ mɔ ase-ɔ. Kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ ɛ sa a mɔn' kpɔnɛ. Amaa mɔn' nya wɔrɛ san kemaa, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ a kɔ gyi ɔbɔnsam, kayɛ-rɔ a ɔyaalenɲɔ-ɔ, sɛ.”

17

Aneɲ nɛ Yeesuu a kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ sa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ na Kristoo awuyɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ

¹ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ deere Wuribware se, nɛ ɔ ye, “N se, mɔ san-ɔ a fɔ. Sa mɔ kedabe na wuraa, na n sa a asese ɲu fɔ kedabe na wuraa nɛ fɔ de-o,

² a lee feye fɔ ya sa mɔ keyaalenɛ asese pɛɛɛ se, na ɲ nya taa ɲkpa na kukyure nɛ a moɲ de keɛ-ɔ bo sa bamɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ.

³ Bamɔ a de ɲkpa na kukyure mɔ nɛ a moɲ de keɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, bo nyi fɔ, Wuribware, nɛ fɔ wɔre kpenɛ e gye nyanɲpe-ɔ, nɛ bo nyi mɔ, Yeesuu Kristoo, nɛ fɔ a sun mɔ bo kyonwe kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

⁴ Mɔ a lowɛ kusun nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ feye ɲ waa-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ a kaapo fɔ kedabe na wuraa kaye mɔ-rɔ.

⁵ N se, sa a n kyena fɔ ase mbeyɔmɔ, na ɲ nya kedabe na wuraa nɛ mɔ aa fɔ deɛ anɛ de pwɛɛ nɛ anɛ a deɛ twee kaye mɔ-ɔ.

⁶ Mɔ a sa nɛ mɔ agyasepo mɔ nɛ fɔ a lee lee kaye mɔ-rɔ sa mɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a gyii fɔ. Bo gye fɔ lee nee, nɛ fɔ a taa bamɔ sa mɔ. Nɛ baa nu fɔ kanɔ.

⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa, bo nyi feye ketɔ kemaa nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ a lee fɔ ase nee.

⁸ Asen nɛ fɔ a bo sa mɔ-ɔ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ, nɛ baa kɔɔre amɔ gyi. Bo nyi feye kasentɲ si nɛ mɔ a lee fɔ ase ba. Nɛ baa kɔɔre gyi feye fɔ ya sun mɔ.

⁹ Amɔse-ɔ, mɔ e kore kebwarekore mɔ e sa bamɔ nee. N gye kaye-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ nɛ mɔ e kore mɔ e sa mbeyɔmɔ, amaa mɔ agyasepo mɔ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ nɛ mɔ e kore kebwarekore mɔ e sa.

¹⁰ Sese kemaa nɛ m bo mɔ-ɔ gye fɔ sese nee, nɛ sese kemaa nɛ fɔ bo mɔ-ɔ mɔ gye mɔ sese. Nɛ mɔ kedabe a borɔ bamɔ se lee kawu.

¹¹ Nɛ mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e ba fɔ ase. Ma lee kyena kaye-rɔ. Amaa bamɔ fɛraa, bo te kaye mɔ-rɔ nee. N se kpɛyaa, mɔ e kore fɔ feye fɔ ba fɔ kenyaɛ nɛ fɔ a beɛ sa mɔ-ɔ keyaalenɛ bo kun bamɔ, na bo nya waa kokonko, feye anen nɛ mɔ aa fɔ e gye kokonko-ɔ.

¹² Mɔ a bo bamɔ ase-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a ba kenyaɛ amɔ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ keyaalenɛ bo kun bamɔ. Anen se-ɔ, bamɔ ɔkonko moɲ fɔ, amɔ odiburopo nɛ fɔ a kyɔ tɔwɛ feye ɔ fɔ-ɔ, na anen nɛ baa kyorɛɛ waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasentɲ.

¹³ Nɛ mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e ba fɔ ase nee. Mɔ e tɔwɛ asen mɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ nee na bo nya nya mɔ kakatɔgyi nɛ n de-o bamɔ ɲkponɔ-rɔ bweɛtɔ.

¹⁴ Mɔ a tɔwɛ fɔ asen gywii bamɔ, nɛ kaye mɔ-rɔ asese a kisi bamɔ, bo lee anen nɛ bo moɲ tii kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese-ɔ se-ɔ, feye anen deɛ nɛ ɲ gbaa moɲ tii kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese-ɔ se-ɔ.

¹⁵ Ma kore fɔ nee feye fɔ lee bamɔ lee kaye mɔ-rɔ. Amaa ketɔ nɛ mɔ e kore fɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ e gye feye fɔ kun bamɔ na bo ma

lwee Ɔbɔnsam kesaree-rɔ.

¹⁶ Feyɛ anɛn nɛ mɔn tii kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛn dɛɛ nɛ bamɔ gbaa bɔ mɔn tii kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ.

¹⁷ Amɔsɛ-ɔ, dɛɛ sa a bɔ gyii fɔ kasɛntɪn-o na bɔ nya yɔwɛ kayɛ mɔ bɔ sii kamɛɛ taa bamɔ eyɛɛ bɔ sa fɔ kasɛntɪn-no, a lɛɛ feyɛ fɔ asɛn nɛ fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ gye kasɛntɪn.

¹⁸ Mɔ a sunj bamɔ bɔ kyɔnɔwɛ kayɛ-rɔ nɛɛ feyɛ anɛn dɛɛ nɛ fɔ a sunj mɔ bɔ kyɔnɔwɛ kayɛ-rɔ-ɔ.

¹⁹ Mɔ a kperi bamɔ sɛ taa mɔ eyɛɛ bɔ sa fɔ, na bamɔ-ɔ bɔ nya nya taa bamɔ eyɛɛ bɔ sa fɔ kasɛntɪn-no sanj kemaa.

²⁰ Nɛ mbeyɔmɔ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ mɔ ɛ sa bamɔ nɛ ba kɔrɛ mɔ a bɔ gyi bɔ lɛɛ mɔ agyasepɔ mɔ abwareɛn kɔtɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ.

²¹ Mɔ kɛbwarekɔrɛ ɛ gye feyɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ waa kɔkɔnɔkɔ. Sa a mɔ aa bamɔ aa fɔ waa kɔkɔnɔkɔ. N sɛ, sa a bɔ waa kɔkɔnɔkɔ feyɛ anɛn nɛ mɔ aa fɔ gye kɔkɔnɔkɔ-ɔ, na kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ nya kɔrɛ gyi feyɛ fɔ ya sunj mɔ.

²² Mɔ a sa bamɔ kɛdabɛ na wuraa kɔnɔkɔ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ dɛɛ, na bɔ nya waa kɔkɔnɔkɔ feyɛ anɛn nɛ mɔ aa fɔ gye kɔkɔnɔkɔ-ɔ.

²³ Na fɔ sa a mɔ aa bamɔ a tii fɔ sɛ waa kɔkɔnɔkɔ kpen, na kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ nya nɔ feyɛ fɔ ya sunj mɔ, nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa bamɔ asɛn feyɛ anɛn nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛn-ɔ.

²⁴ N sɛ, agyasepɔ nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ fɛraa, nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ bɔ ba mɔ asɛ mfɛn nɛ mɔ ɛ yɔ-ɔ, na bɔ nya nɔ mɔ kɛdabɛ na wuraa, kɛdabɛ na wuraa nɛ fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ fɔ a kpa mɔ asɛn pwɛɛ nɛ anɛ a dɛɛ twɛɛ kayɛ mɔ.

²⁵ N sɛ timaa, kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ mɔn nyi fɔ, amaa n nyi fɔ. Nɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ mɔ bɔ nyi feyɛ fɔ ya sunj mɔ.

²⁶ Mɔ a sa nɛ baa gyii fɔ. Amaa mɔ ɛ kya sɛ a n sa a bɔ gyii fɔ, na kɛkpa nɛ fɔ de sa mɔ-ɔ nya sii bamɔ nɔkɔnɔ-rɔ, na mɔ aa bamɔ waa kɔkɔnɔkɔ.”

18

Anɛn nɛ baa kra Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.47-56; Maak 14.43-50; Lukas 22.47-53)

¹ Yeesuu a kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ mɔ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a narɛ ya tɛn Kidrɔn Kɛmanɔn-nɔ. Baa gyi banɛ bɔ muruwaa ayii kɔ mfɛn, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a ya lweero.

² Yudas odiburopɔ-ɔ mɔ nyi mfɛn nɛ banɛ-ɔ bɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a gyanɛ mfɛn iluwi bweɛtɔ.

³ Amose-ɔ ne Yudas a ba mfeɲ. Mò aa Roma asoogyaa awuye kò na Wuribware sunkpa adeeresepon kò ne Wuribware alonhɔpon abrese na Farisii awuye a sun-o ya ba. Na bo de adonɔ na ifetiri na epɔɔɔɔ.

⁴ Yeesuu nyi ketɔ kema ne ke e ba a ke bo waa mɔ-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ ne ɔ meraa se ɔ yɔ bamo ase, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nse ne mone i buwi mone e kpa?”

⁵ Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi-o.” Ne ɔ ye, “Mò e bo mfee-ɔ.” Yudas odiburopo-ɔ yere bamo ne mò aa bamo a ba-ɔ ase.

⁶ Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mò e bo mfee-ɔ”-ɔ, ne baa lwii kamεε ya lee daye sweere.

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a bee bise bamo feye, “Nse ne mone i buwi mone e kpa?”

Ne bo bee bo ye, “Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi-o.”

⁸ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mò a kyɔ tawe gywii mone feye m bo mfee. Mone i buwi mone e kpa mo fεraa, mon' sa a bomo-ɔ ne bo tii mo se-ɔ nare.”

⁹ ɔ tawe amo-ɔ nee a ketɔ ne ɔ kyɔ tawe-ɔ nya waa kasentɪn feye, “N se, mon sa ne fo aseεε ne fo a sa mo-ɔ akonko gbaa a fo.”*

¹⁰ San amo-ɔ Simɔn Peetroo de kepan, ne oo gyiiri kemò lee kemò kegyafɔ-ro bo ne Wuribware alonhɔpon brese a anya-ɔ akò kigyisesebɔ ten. Kenya-ɔ kenya e gye Malakus.

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii Peetroo feye, “Taa fo kepan-ɔ waa kemò kegyafɔ-ro! A lee feye a tiri feye n gyi aworefɔɔ mɔ, na η wu lowi ne n se Wuribware a tawe feye η wu-o.”

Anɛn ne Yeesuu a yere Hanaa akatɔ-ro-ɔ

¹² Ne asoogyaa awuye-o na bamo abrese na Wuribware sunkpa a adeeresepon-ɔ a kra Yeesuu, ne baa ηure mò.

¹³ Ne baa taa mò yaa Hanaa ne ɔ gye Kayafas mò saa nyanse-ɔ aye. Hanaa deε ɔ gye Wuribware alonhɔpon brese. Kayafas mɔ e gye Wuribware alonhɔpon brese kasu amo.

¹⁴ Kayafas ya fore waa Yuda awuye abrese-ro feye a bware feye seε konko wu sa aseε pεεε.

Anɛn ne Peetroo a swee feye ɔ mon nyi Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.58, 69-70; Maak 14.66-68; Lukas 22.54-57)

¹⁵ Simɔn Peetroo na agyasepon-ɔ akò a gya Yeesuu si. Anɛn a agyasepon-ɔ nyi Wuribware alonhɔpon brese-ɔ damenanse, amose se-ɔ ne mò aa Yeesuu a nare yɔ alonhɔpon brese a lon-ɔ kabuno.

¹⁶ Peetroo a sii ɔ bo lon-ɔ kibunogyi-ro-o si-o, mò kosobeε agyasepon ne o nyi alonhɔpon brese-ɔ damenanse-ɔ a kinji yɔ

* 18:9 Yohanee 6.39.

kibunogyi-o-ro ya sa seṅsa kọ gywii kakyeeseε ne ɔ yere kibunogyi-o-ro-o, ne ɔ sa ne Peetroo a lweero.

17 Kakyeeseε ne ɔ yere kibunogyi-o-ro-o a bise Peetroo feye, “Nee fo gye Yeessuu mo agyasepo-o ɔko nee ε?” Ne Peetroo a lee kan feye, “Daabii! N gye bamo ɔko e gye mo!”

18 Saṅ amo-o afwii bo-ro. Aneṅ se-o ne ayaafore na adeeresepo-o a ba adunḍurii bo kure deekpa, ne baa kya muruwaa ba wore, ne Peetroo a ya bamo ase mfeṅ ɔ wore deekpa-o.

Aneṅ ne Hanaa a bise Yeessuu aseṅ-o

19 Ne Hanaa a bise Yeessuu mo agyasepo-o kuṅu si aseṅ na mo kekaapo-o aseṅ.

20 Ne Yeessuu a lee kan feye, “Saṅ kema lamaan-no ne mo e towe abwaseseṅ na mo e kaapo ato kebwarekore akyaṅ-no na Wuribware sunkpa mfeṅ ne Yuda awuye e gyaṅṅe-o. Moṅ tee towe kotoko bo kweero.”

21 Ne emene se ne fo i bise mo aneṅ a seṅbise mo? Bise aseṅ ne mo a kaapo bamo-o. Bise bamo keto ne mo a towe gywii bamo-o. Bo nyi keto ne mo a towe-o.”

22 Yeessuu a towe amo-o, ne adeeresepo-o ɔko ne ɔ yere mfeṅ-o a da mo akato-ro kebaa towe feye, “Emene se ne fo e sa seṅsa aneṅ fo i gywii Wuribware ɔḅṅṅopo brese-o?”

23 Ne Yeessuu a beṅṅaa mo feye, “Mo ya towe aseṅ ne amo e moṅ bo dan, fo towe aneṅ a aseṅ-o na okemaa nu. Ne keto ne mo a towe-o mo e gye kasentiṅ, ne nteto se ne ṅkee fo e da mo-o nee?”

Aneṅ ne Yeessuu a yere Kayafas akato-ro-o

(Matiyo 26.57; Maak 14.53; Lukas 22.66)

24 Amo-o kamεε-ro, ne Hanaa a sa ne baa yaa Yeessuu ya bo sa Kayafas, Wuribware ɔḅṅṅopo brese-o, na agbarabi saṅ a ṅure mo.

Aneṅ ne Peetroo a bee swee feye ɔ moṅ nyi Yeessuu-o

(Matiyo 26.71-75; Maak 14.69-72; Lukas 22.58-62)

25 Peetroo saṅ ɔ yere ayaafore-o na adeeresepo-o ase ɔ wore deekpa. Ne bamo boko a bise mo feye, “Nee fo gye Yeessuu mo a agyasepo-o ɔko nee ε?” Amaa Peetroo a swee feye, “Daabii! N gye bamo ɔko e gye mo!”

26 Ne Wuribware ɔḅṅṅopo brese a anya-o ɔko ne Peetroo a ba kepaṅ bo ṅe mo kesebo teṅ-o mo nyipo ko a bise Peetroo feye, “Nee mo a ṅu fo bo mo ase bane-o-ro ε?”

27 Ne Peetroo a bee towe feye, “Daabii!” Puri amo-ro, ne kyaṅare a fore.

Aneṅ ne Yeessuu a yere Pilat akato-ro-o

(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Maak 15.1-5; Lukas 23.1-5)

28 Ne baa lee Yeesuu lee Kayafas ase yaa Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mo e Pilat-o lenbu-ro. San amo-o gyegyaye kese-ro nee. Yudaa awuye abrese mon kpa kulwee Romanyi lenbu-o-ro a lee feye bo ye bamo ya waa ane, iyisi e kyena bamo se, na bo ma taare nya kpa gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o.

29 Amose se-o ne Gominaa Pilat a lee yo bamo ase kawu ya bise bamo feye, "Nteto boye ne onyare mo a waa ne mone a baa mo mfee?"

30 Ne baa lee kan feye, "O dee o mon waa boye nee, weete ane maa baa mo fo ase."

31 Ne gominaa-o a tawe gywii bamo feye, "To, mon' taa mo kinji, na mon' ya ba mone fonfon mbraa bo gyi mo asen." Ne baa lee kan feye, "Mone Roma awuye mon sa ane kpa feye ane mo aboyewaapo."

32 Amo-o a ba nee a keto ne Yeesuu a tawe-o nya waa kasentij bo lee lowi suyo ne o ba a o bo wu-o si.

33 Ne gominaa-o a kinji yo mo lenbu-ro, ne o tee Yeesuu baa bo yera mo akato-ro. Ne o ye, "Baa poro fo feye fo a tawe feye fo e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o. Emene ne fo i lee kan?"

34 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa mo feye, "Senbise mo a lee fo ase nee, beee bokoye ya tawe mo asen gywii fo aaa?"

35 Ne gominaa-o a benjaa mo feye, "Nteto ne fo e sa senja fo i gywii mo feye mo a gye Yudaanyi-o? Fo fonfon ase se na fo fonfon Wuribware alonopo abrese ya taa fo bo waa mo kesaree-ro. Nteto ne fo a waa?"

36 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, "Amo e gye kasentij feye mo e gye owure-o, n gye kaye mo-ro ne mo i gyi kuwure. N dee mo i gyi kaye mo-ro kuwure nee, weete mo kamere-ro awuye a ko bo kun mo na m ma lwee Yudaa awuye abrese-o kesaree-ro. Daabii, kuwure ne mo i gyi-o mon bo kaye mo-ro mfee."

37 Ne gominaa-o a bise mo feye, "To, nee fo gye owure nee, beee?"

Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, "Mo kuwure mon du feye kuwure ne fo i bise mo kem asen-o. Asen konko mo se dee ne baa kowe mo waa kaye mo-ro na m bo tawe kasentij-o. Okema ne o bo kasentij a kebegya-o se-o e gya mo kan se."

38 Ne gominaa-o a bise mo feye, "Nteto e gye kasentij?"

Ane ne baa sure si feye bo mo Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 27.15-31; Maak 15.6-20; Lukas 23.13-25)

Ne Gominaa Pilat a kinji yo kawu laman-o ase, ne o tawe gywii bamo feye, "M feraa, ma taare a n nu keto ne mo e yere se na m bo bu onyare mo kepo-o."

39 To, ane de ananat ko ne ane e waa ane e sa mone Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe ateese kigyibee kema-ro-o. Amo e gye

feyε anε lee asεε ne anε a tii bamo tiikpa-ɔ ɔko bo sa mone. Amose-ɔ mbeyomɔ, mone e kpa feyε n lee mone Yudaawuye owure bo sa mone aaa?"

⁴⁰ Ne baa fεε-rɔ feyε, "Daabii! N gye mɔ ne anε e kpa feyε fo lee lee tiikpa-ɔ bo sa anε. Lee Bar-Abas bo sa anε!" Bar-Abas mɔ gye bamo ne baa kosɔ ko bo kye Roma abane man mɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔko ne baa kra mɔ tii-o nee.

19

¹ Ne Gominaa Pilat a sa ne mɔ asoogyaa awuye a da Yeesuu paara. ² Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a ba iwu bo lo kuwurepa bo bun mɔ, ne baa ba waagya pipee bo bun mɔ feyε mɔ a gye owure-o.

³ Ne ba ba mɔ ase ba tɔwe feyε, "Ansuma, nana, Yudaawuye owure!" Ne baa daye mɔ akatɔ-rɔ abaa kpɔra-rɔ.

⁴ Ne gominaa-o a beε lee ya tɔwe gywii laman-ɔ feyε, "Mon' laato a mon' nu. Mo i lee mɔ a m baa mone ase kawu mfee, na mon' nya nu feyε ma taare a η nya ketɔ ne mo e yere kemɔ se a m bo bu mɔ kepɔ-ɔ."

⁵ Amose se-ɔ ne Yeesuu a lee kawu na o bun iwu kuwurepa-ɔ na waagya pipee-o. Ne gominaa-o a tɔwe gywii bamo feyε, "Mon' kee anyare-ɔ nee!"

⁶ San ne Wuribware abɔnɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na Wuribware sunkpa adeeresepɔ-ɔ a ηu mɔ-ɔ, ne baa fεε-rɔ tɔwe feyε, "Da mɔ bo mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se! Da mɔ bo mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se!" Ne gominaa-o a tɔwe gywii bamo feyε, "Amo fεraa mone fɔnɔn taa mɔ ya da mɔ bo mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se. M fεraa, ma taare a η ηu ketɔ bɔye ne ɔ waa, ne mo e yere se a m bo bu mɔ kepɔ-ɔ."

⁷ Ne laman-ɔ a tɔwe bo kyɔnwe mɔ feyε, "Anε de mbraa ne η kaapo feyε ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ ye ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, a bware feyε o wu. Anyare mɔ ye ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o nee. Amose se-ɔ a bware feyε o wu."

⁸ Gominaa-o a nu baa tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, ne kufu ne o de-o a tii si.

⁹ Ne oo kinɔi yɔ lenbu-o-ro ya bise Yeesuu feyε, "Mfene ne fo a lee?" Amaa Yeesuu mon lee kanɔ.

¹⁰ Ne gominaa-o a beε bise mɔ feyε, "Fo maa benɔaa mo nee eee? Nyinɔi si feyε n de keyaalen feyε η yɔwe fo a fo ya kyure, ne n de keyaalen feyε n da fo bo mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se."

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyε, "Fo de mo se keyaalen a lee feyε Wuribware ya taa bo sa fo. Amose se-ɔ, anyare ne ɔ taa mo bo sa fo-ɔ e gye ne ɔ waa bɔye kyɔn fo."

¹² Gominaa-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ len eyee ɔ kpa kpa ne ɔ yere se a ɔ bo yɔwe Yeesuu-o. Amaa laman-ɔ a fεε-rɔ bo kyɔnwe mɔ feyε, "Fo ya yɔwe anyare mɔ bo kyɔnwe kwaa, amɔ fεraa fo

mōṅ gye fō owure dabe-ᵒ mō nyare nee! Ɔkēmaa ne ᵒ ba mō eyee a ᵒ bō kii owure-o gye owure dabe-ᵒ doṅ nee!”

13 Gomināa-o a nu amō-ᵒ, ne oo lee Yeesuu kawu, ne ᵒ kyena ᵒseṅgyipō a kagya-ᵒ-rō, mfeṅ ne Heebrii seṅsa-rō ba tee ε Gabataa-ᵒ (kaase e kaapo feye Abraṅdaye).

14 Ifiyara amō, na kyōwe a yase kafwee.

Ne gomināa-o a tōwe gywii laman-ᵒ feye, “Mōn' kee mōne owure!”

15 Ne baa fee-rō bō kyōṅwe mō feye, “Taa mō nare ya da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abee-rō se!”

Ne gomināa-o a bise bamō feye, “Mōne e kpa feye n da mōne owure bō mēra kiyii kpare-abee-rō se nee eee?”

Ne Wuribware alōṅṅpō abrese-ᵒ a lee kanō feye, “Owure ne ane de-o e gye fō owure dabe ne fō de-o.”

16 Ne ṅkee gomināa-o a ba Yeesuu bō sa mō asoogyaa awuye feye bō ya da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abee-rō se.

*Aneṅ ne baa da Yeesuu bō mēra kiyii kpare-abee-rō se-ᵒ
(Matiyo 27.32-44; Maak 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43)*

17 Amōse se-ᵒ ne baa taa Yeesuu nare, ne ᵒ ya sōrō mō kiyii kpare-abee-rō baa mfeṅ ne Heebrii seṅsa-rō ba tee ε Gologotaa-o (kaase e kaapo feye Kolōṅkorōṅgyi sweere).

18 Ne baa da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abee-rō se. Ne baa da anyare anyō kō mō bō mēra ayii kpare-abee-rō se, ᵒkōṅkō bō Yeesuu kigyise si, ne ᵒkōṅkō mō bō mō kebena se.

19 Ne Gomināa Pilat a kyōree bō doṅṅō kōwōreṅta a kō se feye, “Yeesuu Nasareṅtyi, Yudaa awuye owure-o,” ne ᵒ sa ne baa taa kemō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abee-rō-ᵒ se.

20 Aneṅ a kawōreṅta-ᵒ, baa kyōree kemō se Heebrii na Roma na Griiki eseṅsa-rō nee. Ne aseε bweeṅᵒ a kare, a lee feye mfeṅ ne baa da Yeesuu bō mēra kiyii kpare-abee-rō se-ᵒ na maṅ-nō mōṅ bō efo.

21 Ne Wuribware alōṅṅpō abrese-ᵒ a ya tōwe gywii gomināa-o feye, “Fō ma kyōree feye, ‘Yudaa awuye owure-o,’ amaa kyōree feye, ‘ᵒnyare mō ye, Mō e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o.’ ”

22 Ne gomināa a lee kanō feye, “Ketō ne mō a kyōree-ᵒ, ma lee kyurowi.”

23 Amō asoogyaa awuye-o a da Yeesuu bō mēra kiyii kpare-abee-rō-ᵒ se lowe-ᵒ, ne baa taa mō atō buṅse, ne baa ke-ro ntunṅkare nna, katun kemaa gye soogyaa kōṅkō kemaa lee nee. Ne baa bee taa mō kaare ne baa lo, ne bō mōṅ baara-ᵒ.

24 Ne baa tōwe gywii abee feye, “Mōne ma sa a ane kyanṅe kaare-ᵒ-rō, mōn' sa a ane waa mpini mpini na mō ne o gyi si-o na ka kii mō lee.” Aneṅ a aseṅ mō a ba nee na ketō ne baa kyōree waa abwareseṅ wōre-ᵒ-rō-ᵒ nya waa kasentiṅ feye,

“Nē baa waa mpini mpini
bō ke mō atō bunjε-rō sa abεε.”*

Aneḡ nē asoogyaa awuye-o a waa-ō nēe.

25 Yeesuu mō nyi na mō nyikaase na Mariya nē ɔ gyε Kilopas mō ka-ō na Mariya Magadalanyi yere bō mēraa mfeḡ nē baa da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rō-ō se-ō.

26 Yeesuu a ḡu mō nyi-o na ɔgyasepō nē Yeesuu e kpa mō asenḡ bweetō-ō yere mfeḡ-ō, nē ɔ tōwe gywii mō nyi-o feyε, “Kee, fō gyi-o nēe.”

27 Nē ɔ tōwe gywii mō ɔgyasepō-ō feyε, “Kee, fō nyi-o nēe.” Lee mfeḡ-ō nē ɔgyasepō-ō a taa Yeesuu mō nyi-o yaa bō kyena mō aye.

Yeesuu lowi

(Matiyo 27.45–56; Maak 15.33–41; Lukas 23.44–49)

28 Yeesuu a ḡu feyε mbeyōmō fēraa ketō kemaa a lowē-ō, na asenḡ nē baa kyō kyoreε waa abwaresenḡ wōre-ō-rō-ō nya waa kasentij-o, nē ɔ tōwe feyε, “Burufō de mō.”

29 Kalō na nta kō yere mfeḡ, nē baa taa ikyikyee bō da-rō lee bō kyena kayii si, yase yaa mō kanō ase.

30 Yeesuu a kyōkywee nta-ō, nē ɔ tōwe feyε, “Aa lowē.” Nē ɔ gyaa kunḡ bō tweε-rō, nē oo kii Ebware lee.

Aneḡ nē baa yii Yeesuu kekpa kerī-ro-o

31 Nē Yudaa awuye abrese-ō a bō korē Gomināa Pilat feyε ɔ sa bamō kpa a bō ya gyεε anyare nē baa da bamō bō mēra ayii kpare-abεε-rō se-ō ayaa, na bō maye bamō afuniḡ-o lee ayii kpare-abεε-rō-ō se. Ketō se nē baa ya korē kpa-ō e gyε feyε kake nsi amō gyε Ifiyara, nē bō maa kpa feyε afuniḡ-o kyena ayii kpare-abεε-rō-ō se Memeneda, a lee feyε Memeneda nē ɔ ba-ō gyε Memeneda kukyure kake dabē.

32 Nē asoogyaa awuye a ya gyεε ɔnyare gyeḡkpeεε na ɔnyōsepō nē baa da bamō aa Yeesuu bō mēra ayii kpare-abεε-rō-ō se-ō ayaa.

33 Amaa bamō a ba Yeesuu ase-ō, baa ḡu feyε ɔ kyō wu, amōse-ō bō moḡ lee gyεε mō ayaa.

34 Amaa asoogyaa awuye-o ɔkō a yii Yeesuu kekpa kerī-ro. Puri amō-rō, nē mbogya na nkyu a lee.

35 Sese nē oo ḡu asenḡ mō a waa-ō e tōwe amō asenḡ o gywii mōne nē mōne e kare wōre mō-ō, na mōne gbaa na mon' dee kōrē gyi. Ketō nē ɔ tōwe-ō gyε kasentij nēe.

36 Amō-ō a waa nēe na ketō nē abwaresenḡ wōre-ō a tōwe-ō nya waa kasentij feyε,

* 19:24 Kiliḡ 22.18.

“Mò kibowii kọ̀nj kọ̀ gbaa maa gyaa-rọ.”*

37 Abwaresen wọ̀rẹ-ọ a bẹẹ tọ̀wẹ tọ̀j kọ̀ fẹ̀yẹ,

“Asesẹ e deere mọ nẹ baa yii kekpa-ọ se.”*

Anẹj nẹ baa pure Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 27.57-61; Maak 15.42-47; Lukas 23.50-56)

38 Amọ-ọ pẹẹ kamẹ-ọ, nẹ ọnyarẹ kọ nẹ ba tẹ mọ ε Yosef nẹ ọ ọ lee Arimateya maṅ-nọ-ọ a ya kọre Gominaa Pilat fẹyẹ ọ taa Yeesuu kifuniṅ sa mọ. Anẹj a Yosef mọ gya Yeesuu si ọ kwee-ọ nẹ, a lee fẹyẹ ọ sere Yudaa awuye abresẹ-ọ. Nẹ gominaa-o a sa mọ kpa fẹyẹ ọ ya taa Yeesuu kifuniṅ-o nare. Amose se-ọ nẹ Yosef a ya taa kifuniṅ-o o yii.

39 Nikodeemus, nẹ ọ dẹ ya ṅu Yeesuu kanye kọ-ọ, * na Yosef ya yọ ya pure kifuniṅ-o. Bamọ a yọ-ọ, nẹ Nikodeemus a taa kakyanne na ndwii kọ nẹ baa bọ waa abes-rọ-ọ. Mmọ pẹẹ a bọ kyanse.

40 Anyarẹ anyọ-ọ a taa Yeesuu kifuniṅ-o, nẹ baa ba kyefuri bọ miri mọ, nẹ baa ba ndwii-o na kakyanne-ọ bọ waa-rọ, anẹj nẹ Yudaa awuye ananatọ-rọ ba lẹṅṅọ kifuniṅ pwẹ na bọ dẹ pure-o.

41 Baa gyi banẹ bọ kuṅ ayii kọ meraa mfeṅ nẹ baa mọ Yeesuu-o. Banẹ amọ-rọ nẹ ọkọ a ṅeri kefore lee bọ fẹyẹ kekyaṅ-ọ bọ waa kegyeranta popwẹ nẹ bọ mọṅ tẹ pure ọkọ kemọ-rọ-ọ.

42 Amọ a gye fẹyẹ kibugyii ya da, na bamọ kukyure kake dabe fọ-ọ, nẹ anẹj a kegyeranta-ọ maa mfeṅ-ọ se-ọ, nẹ baa pure Yeesuu mfeṅ.

20

Kegyeranta kpaṅkpaṅ-ọ

(Matiyo 28.1-8; Maak 16.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12)

1 Kosiyara gyegyaye kese-ro-o, kaye a mọṅ tẹ ke nẹnẹ-ọ, nẹ Mariya Magadalanyi a yọ kegyeranta-ọ se. Mọ a fọ mfeṅ-ọ, nẹ oo ṅu fẹyẹ kefore nẹ baa kuroṅ bọ kpuse kegyeranta-ọ kan-ọ se fẹyẹ pọne-ọ, baa kyọ kuroṅ lee kegyeranta-ọ kan-ọ-rọ. 2 Anẹj se-ọ, nẹ oo kiṅṅi ọ sere ọ yọ Simọṅ Peetroo na ọgyasepọ nẹ Yeesuu a kpa mọ asen bweeto-ọ ase, nẹ ọ tọwẹ gywii bamọ fẹyẹ, “Baa taa anẹ nyanpe lee kegyeranta-ọ-rọ, anẹ mọ anẹ mọṅ nyi mfeṅ nẹ baa taa mọ yaa bọ beya-ọ.”

3 Amose nẹ Peetroo na ọgyasepọ kọ amọ-ọ a yọ kegyeranta-ọ ase.

* 19:36 Kelee Igyipiti 12.46; Anyarẹ kekare 9.12; Kiliṅ 34.20.

* 19:37 Sakariya 12.10. * 19:39 Yohanee 3.1.

* 19:37 Sakariya

⁴ Agyasepɔ anyɔ mɔ sere nee, amaa ɔkonkɔ-ɔ sere kenken ɔ kyɔn Peetroo. Aneɲ se-ɔ ɔɔ fɔ kegyeraɲta-ɔ ase pwεε ne Peetroo a dεε fɔ.

⁵ Mɔ a fɔ-ɔ, ne oo bunɲe deere kegyeraɲta-ɔ-rɔ kee, ne oo ɲu kyefuri ne baa bɔ miri Yeesuu kifuniɲ-o da mfeɲ, amaa ɔ mɔn lwee kegyeraɲta-ɔ-rɔ.

⁶ Ne Simɔɲ Peetroo mɔ a sii kameε ba, ne oo lwee kegyeraɲta-ɔ-rɔ, ne oo ɲu kyefuri-o da mfeɲ,

⁷ na kaprakεε ne baa bɔ ɲure Yeesuu kuɲu-o. Kaprakεε ne baa bɔ ɲure Yeesuu kuɲu-o na kyefuri-o mɔn da tɔn konkɔ nee. Kaprakεε-ɔ a bɔɔ ka da kamɔ kɔkwεε.

⁸ Ne ɔgyasepɔ ne ɔɔ gye ɲkpeε fɔ kegyeraɲta-ɔ ase-ɔ mɔ a lweero, ne oo ɲu ketɔ kemaa. Amɔse ne ɔɔ kɔɔre ketɔ ne Mariya a tɔwe gywii bamɔ-ɔ gyi.

⁹ Amɔ-ɔ pεεε gbaa bɔ mɔn tεε nu aneɲ ne abwaresen wɔre-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ feyε o kyinɲi a ɔ lee lowi-ro-o kaase.

¹⁰ Ne agyasepɔ-ɔ a kinɲi bɔ yii pe.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo Mariya Magdalanyi-o

(Maak 16.9-11)

¹¹ Mariya mɔ yere kegyeraɲta-ɔ kawu si o su. Mɔ a san ɔ maa se o su-o, ne oo bunɲe deere kegyeraɲta-ɔ-rɔ.

¹² Ne oo ɲu Wuribware mbɔɔ ɲnyɔ kɔ ne bɔ buɲ atɔ fufuri-o te mfeɲ ne baa pure Yeesuu-o, ɔkonkɔ bɔ ayaa se, ne ɔkɔ mɔ bɔ aɲu si. Amaa san amɔ, Yeesuu kifuniɲ-o mɔn lee ɔ bɔ kegyeraɲta-ɔ-rɔ.

¹³ Ne baa bise mɔ feyε, “Ɔpekyee, ntetɔ nee ne fɔ i su?”

Ne oo lee kanɔ feyε, “Baa taa mɔ nyanɲpe bɔ de bɔ yii, ne mɔn nyi mfeɲ ne baa taa mɔ yaa bɔ beya-ɔ.”

¹⁴ Ne oo buruwaa, ne oo ɲu Yeesuu a yere mfeɲ, amaa ɔ mɔn nyi feyε Yeesuu nee.

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a bise mɔ feyε, “Ɔpekyee, ntetɔ nee ne fɔ i su? Nse ne fɔ i buwi fɔ e kpa?”

Ɔkyee-ɔ e fa feyε bane amɔ ɔdeeresepɔ nee, ne ɔɔ tɔwe feyε, “Breε, mfene ne fɔ a taa mɔ bɔ beya? Mɔ e kɔre fɔ tɔwe mfeɲ ne fɔ a taa mɔ yaa bɔ beya-ɔ, na ɲ nya ya taa mɔ.”

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tee mɔ feyε, “Mariya!”

Ne oo buruwaa mɔ eyee bɔ kɔre Yeesuu a kebegya-ɔ se, ne ɔɔ ya kpuni aɲurii kra mɔ ayaa-rɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe Heebrii bamɔ senɲa-rɔ feyε, “Rabuni!” Amɔ kaase e gye “Mɔ ɔkaapɔpɔ.”

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Fɔ ma kan kra mɔ-rɔ, a lee feyε mɔn tεε yɔ sɔsɔ n se ase. Amɔse se-ɔ, nare mɔ kɔsɔbεε-ana ase ya tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyε mɔ i kinɲi mɔ e yɔ mɔ ne ɔ gye n se na mɔ nyanɲpe Wuribware-ɔ ase. Na fɔ tɔwe

gywii bamo feye nkee feraa o gyē bamo se na bamo nyanpe Wuribware bo tii si.”

18 Puri amo-ro, ne Mariya Magadalanyi a yo ya towe gywii agyasepo-o feye, “Mo a nu ane nyanpe,” ne o towe ane ne Yeesuu a towe gywii mo-o gywii bamo.

*Ane ne Yeesuu a lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo agyasepo-o
(Maak 16.14; Lukas 24.36-43)*

19 Kake nsi amo gyē Kosiyara. Amo kedeeprweta-o, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-o a gyanhe twee kekyan-no bo bo-ro, a lee feye kufu de bamo bo lee Yudaawuyee abrese-o se. Ne Yeesuu a bo yere bamo nsena-ro. Ne o ka bamo kan feye, “Eyye yure mone.”

20 Mo a towe amo-o kyon-o, ne o ba mo asaree na mo keriro bo kaapo bamo. Ne agyasepo-o akato a gyi bweeto feye bamo a nu Yeesuu.

21 Ne Yeesuu a bee towe gywii bamo feye, “Eyye yure mone. To, feye ane ne n se a sun mo bo kyonwe-o, ane de ne mo i sun mone mo e kyonwe.”

22 Ne oo fwii ne waa bamo-ro towe feye, “Mon' kore Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o.

23 Mone ya taa boko ebaye bo ke bamo, amo feraa Wuribware gbaa e ba bamo ebaye a o bo ke bamo. Ne mone e mon ba bo ke bamo, amo feraa Wuribware gbaa maa ba a o bo ke bamo.”

Ane ne Tomas a bo kore gyi feye Yeesuu a kyinhi lee lowi-ro-o

24 Agyasepo kudu anyo-o oko ne ba tee mo e Tomas ne o gyē kelenba-o mon bo bamo ase nsan ne Yeesuu a ba-o.

25 Amose se-o ne agyasepo ko-o a towe gywii mo feye, “Ane a nu ane nyanpe.” Amaa Tomas a towe gywii bamo feye, “Amo mo a nu mfeh ne baa da mo ndangyii asaree-ro na n taa mo asareegy bo daboro mfeh, na n ne mo kesaree bo waa mo keriro pwee na n de kore gyi.”

26 Kadaawokywee bee bo fo-o, ne agyasepo-o a bee bo gyanhe kekyan-no twee pone-ro. Nkee feraa Tomas bo bamo ase. Ne Yeesuu a bee bo yere bamo nsena-ro ka bamo kan feye, “Eyye yure mone.”

27 Ne o towe gywii Tomas feye, “Taa fo kesareegy bo donhe se mfee, na fo deere mo asaree-ro. Na fo ne fo kesaree bo waa mo keriro, na fo yowe fo kokoreegy ke-mon-de-o, na fo kore gyi feye mo a kyinhi lee lowi-ro.”

28 Ne Tomas a lee kan feye, “Mo nyanpe na Wuribware e gyē fo!”

29 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Aneɲ ne fɔ a ɲu mɔ-ɔ se ne fɔ e kɔɔre fɔ i gyi aaa? Bamɔ ne bɔ mon kee mɔ, ne baa kɔɔre gyi feye mɔ a kyinɲi lee lowi-ro-o de ɲyure.”

Ketɔ se ne Yohanee a kyoree aneɲ a wɔre mɔ-ɔ

30 Yeesuu a waa akpenɲeyetɔ bweetɔ kɔ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ ne mon kyoree waa wɔre mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

31 Amaa mɔ a kyoree amɔ-ɔ nee a mon' dee kɔɔre gyi feye Yeesuu e gye Kristoo-o, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, na bɔ lee mone kɔkɔre mɔ gyi si na mɔ kenyaɔre na keyaalenɲ se, mon' dee nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

21

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapɔ mɔ agyasepɔ asunoo kɔ-ɔ

1 Amɔ-ɔ kamee-rɔ, ne Yeesuu a bee lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapɔ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ Tibeeriyas kepare dabe-ɔ kee. Mfaanee ne aa waa. Ne agyasepɔ kɔ a gyanɲe mfeɲ.

2 Bamɔ ne baa gyanɲe mfeɲ-ɔ e gye Simɔɲ Peetroo, na Tomas ne ɔ gye kelenba-ɔ, na Nataniyel ne ɔ lee Kana man ne ɔ bɔ Galileya sweere se-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na Sibidii mɔ gyi-ana anyɔ-ɔ, na Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ-rɔ anyɔ kɔ.

3 Ne Simɔɲ Peetroo a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔ e ya kra ɲkingyi nee.” Ne bɔ ye, “Ane aa fɔ e yɔ.” Ne bamɔ peee a kyena koree-rɔ yɔ. Ne kibugyii a da, ne baa twee kisawu aneɲ-aaa. Ne kaye a bɔ ke na bɔ mon kra seye.

4 Saɲ ne kyɔwe e lee-ɔ, ne Yeesuu yere kyukee, amaa agyasepɔ-ɔ mon nyi feye mɔ nee.

5 Ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Ayaafɔre, mone a kra kotɔkɔ aaa?”

Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Ane mon kra kataapogyii konko gbaa.”

6 Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mone ya twee mone kisawu-o yaa koree-ɔ kigyise si a kerio-o, mone e kra ɲkingyi.” Amose-ɔ ne baa twee kisawu-o bɔ waa-rɔ, ne bɔ mon lee taare gyiiri lee, a lee feye baa kra ɲkingyi bweetɔ.

7 Ne agyasepɔ ne Yeesuu e kpa mɔ asen bweetɔ-ɔ a tɔwe gywii Peetroo feye, “Ane nyanɲe nee!” Peetroo a nu feye bamɔ nyanɲe nee-ɔ, ne oo kpuriti waagya laare-rɔ, a lee feye ɔ kyɔ lee mɔ atɔ bunɲe lee mɔ kayɔwɔre se nee, ne oo fuwi lwee nkyu-o-ro lee ɔ twee ɔ yɔ kidenbe si.

8 Ne agyasepɔ ne baa saɲ-ɔ a kyena koree-ɔ-rɔ ba pare ba dan kidenbe si, na ba gyiiri kisawu ne ɲkingyi a borɔ-rɔ-ɔ, a lee feye bamɔ aa kidenbe si mon lee a bɔ efɔ, a saɲ ayaa waa alafa asa na bɔ dan kidenbe si.

9 Bamɔ a fɔ kidenbe si-o, ne baa ɲu adunɲurii deekpa na ɲkingyi tɔ-rɔ, na bodobodoo.

10 Ne Yeesuu a tawę gywii bamo feye, “Mon' taa nkingyi ne mone a den kra-o nkoo baa.”

11 Ne Simon Peetroo a lwee koree-o-ro, ne oo gyiiri kisawu-o yaa kidenbe si, na nkingyi adabe adabe a bor-o-ro. Mmo peee gyę kelafa na adunuu na nsa. Haree nkingyi mo a kyoo kano nkemaa-o gbaa ooo, kisawu-o mon kyanje-ro.

12 Ne Yeesuu a tawę gywii bamo feye, “Mon' bo gyi.” Amo-o peee gbaa agyasepo-o oko mon bise mo feye, “Fo nse nee?”, a lee feye bo nyi feye bamo nyanje nee.

13 Ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo-o, ne oo bo sa bamo, anen dee ne oo waa nkingyi-o gbaa.

14 Mo a kyiiji lee lowi-ro-o kamee-ro, kemo-o e gyę sasepo feye Yeesuu a lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo agyasepo-o.

Keto ne Yeesuu a tawę gywii Peetroo-o

15 Bamo a gyi lowe-o, ne Yeesuu a tawę gywii Simon Peetroo feye, “Yohanee mo gyi Simon, fo e kpa mo asen fo kyoo anen ne fo beeko-ana mo e kpa mo asen-o ooo?”

Ne oo lee kano feye, “Mo nyanje, fo nyi feye mo e kpa fo asen e.”

Ne Yeesuu a tawę gywii mo feye, “Deere mo nsannegyii-o si.”

16 Ne Yeesuu a tawę nyasepo feye, “Yohanee mo gyi Simon, fo e kpa mo asen aaa?”

Ne Peetroo a bee lee kano feye, “Mo nyanje, fo nyi feye mo e kpa fo asen e.”

Ne Yeesuu a tawę gywii mo feye, “Deere mo esanne-o se.”

17 Ne Yeesuu a tawę sasepo feye, “Yohanee mo gyi Simon, kasentij ne fo e kpa mo asen aaa?”

A mon waa Peetroo kone feye Yeesuu a bee bise mo sasepo. Anen se ne oo tawę gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mo nyanje, fo kyoo fo nyi keto kema. Fo nyi feye mo e kpa fo asen.”

Ne Yeesuu a tawę gywii mo feye, “Deere mo esanne-o se.”

18 Mo i gyi fo kasentij feye, san ne fo gyę kayaaafaregyii-o fo a nyaa fo nkpankaaree ba fe bo ten se yo ton kema ne fo e kpa-o. Amaa fo ya kii kenyanbree, fo i teyi asaree-ro, na oko e gyę ne o ba fe a o bo nure fo, na o yaa fo mfen ne fo maa kpa-o.”

19 Anen a asen mo ne oo tawę-o, Yeesuu e kpa a o kaapo anen ne Peetroo e ba a o bo wu, na a sa a Wuribware nya kedabe-o nee. Ne Yeesuu a tawę gywii mo feye, “Gya mo se.”

Keto ne Yeesuu a tawę feye ke e waa Yohanee-o

20 Peetroo a kii deere kamee, ne oo ny ogyasepo ne Yeesuu e kpa mo asen bweet-o-o, mo ne oo kyena meraa Yeesuu kake nsi ne baa kyena ba gyi, ne oo bise feye, “Mo nyanje, nse e gyę ne o gyi fo kidiburo?”-o.

²¹ Mò a ñu feyε ògyasepò amò e gya bamò se-ò, ne oo kuri bise Yeessu feyε, “Mò nyanpe, ne ònyare mǎ mǎ, ntetò e gye ne a waa mò?”

²² Ne Yeessu a benḡaa mò feyε, “Mò e kpa feyε ò kyena bò fò san ne mò i kiḡḡi a m ba-ò gbaa, a mon gye fò asenḡ. Fò feraa, gya mò se de.”

²³ Amose se-ò, ne asenḡ amò a sanḡe-rò yò Kristoo awuye ase feyε ògyasepò amò maa wu. Amaa Yeessu mon tǎwe feyε ògyasepò-ò maa wu. Ò tǎwe ne feyε, “Mò e kpa feyε ò kyena bò fò san ne mò i kiḡḡi a m ba-ò gbaa, a mon gye fò asenḡ.”

²⁴ Ògyasepò amò ne Yeessu a tǎwe mò asenḡ-ò dεε e gye ne oo ñu amò-ò pεεε ne ò kyorεε bò beya-ò. Ne ane nyi feyε ketò ne ò tǎwe-ò gye kasentḡ.

Asenḡ ne Yeessu a waa bò gye kεε-ò

²⁵ Mbeyòmǎ, asenḡ bweētò bò-rò ne Yeessu a waa bò tii si. Baa dεε kyorεε amò pεεε bò beya akò akò nee-ò, weete mò e fa feyε amò eworé ne ba kyorεε-ò maa lǎ kaye mǎ-rò gbaa.

Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ asuŋ **Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a yɔ** **toŋ kɛmaa ya tɔwe asen timaa-o**

¹ Brese Tiyyufilus, mo a kyɔ kyoree waa mo wɔre gyenkpɛese ne mo a kyoree fo-ɔ-rɔ ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa, na asen ne ɔɔ kaapo-ɔ, lee haree san ne ɔɔ lee mo asuŋ kaase bo fo nke nsi ne Wuribware a taa mo yaa soso-ɔ.

Yeesuu a kyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o kamɛ-rɔ a ketɔ ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ

²⁻³ San ne Yeesuu a wu-o bo fo san ne Wuribware a taa mo yaa soso-ɔ gye nke aduna. San amo, ɔɔ ba Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o elen nee bo kaapo mo asese kudu anyɔ ne oo lee, ne ɔɔ tee bamo e mo ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ketɔ ne ɔɔ kpa feye bo waa-ɔ. Ne oo lee mo eyee bo kaapo bamo, ne ɔɔ bee ŋaa, ne ɔɔ bee lee mo eyee bo kaapo bamo iluwi bweetɔ na ekpa bweetɔ se, na bo ŋu feye kasentŋ nee mo a wu-o, oo kyinŋi lee lowi-ro. Ne baa ŋu mo, ne bamo aa mo a tɔwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen.

⁴ San amo-rɔ ne mo aa bamo a bee ba gyi ateese san ko-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mone ma kan lee Yerusalem mfen ne mone bo-ɔ. Amaa mon' gywii Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa ne n se Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa mone-ɔ.

⁵ Nkyu ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a bo bo asese asuu. Amaa nke mfene mɔ-rɔ Wuribware e sa a mo kufwiŋe timaa-o ywee mone se, na ɔ ba kufwiŋe timaa amo bo gyee mone.”

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu yii soso-ɔ

⁶ San ko, bamo aa Yeesuu a bee gyanŋe-ɔ, ne baa bise mo feye, “Ane nyanpe, amo san mon tee fo feye fo kɔre kuwure lee Roma awuye ase kinŋaa sa ane Isireelii awuye aaa?”

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa bamo feye, “Ketɔ kɛmaa elen bo n se kesaree-rɔ nee. Amose-ɔ, a mon gye mone asen feye mon' pini nyanŋe ko a ketɔ ne ke e waa-ɔ.

⁸ Amaa ketɔ ne mon' pini-o e gye feye Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o ya lwee mone-rɔ, ɔ sa mone keyaalen na wɔre, na mon' nare tɔwe atɔ peee ne mone a ŋu feye mo a waa, na asen ne mone a nu feye mo a tɔwe san ne m bo mone ase-ɔ, Yerusalem man-no mfee na ane Yudeya sweere se na Samariya sweere se na nkee kaye-rɔ peee mɔ.”

⁹ Yeesuu a den tɔwe anen lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ lee o yii Wuribware se, na mo ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ yere ba deere, ne kowore ko a bo mwiire mo se, ne bo mon lee bo kee mo. ¹⁰ Bamɔ a san

bɔ yere ba deere sosɔ-ɔ, na Yeessu mɔ e yɔ, ne puri amɔ-rɔ anyare anyɔ kɔ mɔ ne bɔ bun atɔ fufuri-o a lee bamɔ se.

11 Ne baa tɔwe gywii ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ feye, “Galileya sweere se awuye, ntetɔ nee ne mone yere mone e deere awɔre-rɔ? Yeessu mɔ ne ɔɔ lee mone ase o yii Wuribware ase-ɔ e beɛ kinɔi a ɔ ba feye aneɔ mɔ ne mone a ŋu mɔ na ɔ yɔ Wuribware se-ɔ mɔ deɛ.”

Ɔko ne oo teere Yudas ayaa-rɔ-ɔ

12 Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a nare mayere kebegya lee Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ se kinɔi yɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ.

13 Bamɔ pɛɛɛ, Peetroo, na Yohanee, na Yakubu, na Andruu, na Filipino, na Tomas, na Bar-Tolomiyu, na Matiyo, na Alafiyus mɔ gyi Yakubu, na Simɔŋ Selɔt, na Yakubu mɔ gyi Yudas, a fo man-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa ya lwee bamɔ abanɔsɔrɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

14 Kekyan mɔ-rɔ mfeɔ ne bamɔ aa akyee ne bɔ deɛ bɔ gya Yeessu si-o na Yeessu mɔ nyi Mariya na mɔ tire-ana e gyanɔe san kɛmaa ba kɔre keɔwarekɔre.

15 Bɔ fo ŋke ŋnyɔ kɔ-ɔ, ne bamɔ ne baa kɔɔre Yeessu gyi-o a bɔ gyanɔe. Ba waa aseɛ kelafa na adunyɔ. Ne Peetroo a kɔsɔ yere, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye,

16 “Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mone a nyinɔi si feye Yudas Kariyotinyi-o ya kaapɔ aneɔ ne baa kra Yeessu-o. Ketɔ ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ, Wuribware a kufwiinɔ timaa-o a kyɔ kaapɔ ane ɔdedaapɔ Deefid aneɔ ne ke e ba a ke bɔ waa-ɔ.

17 Yudas deɛ o tii ane se nee, ne ane nyanɔe a lee mɔ feye ane aa mɔ kii mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ.”

18 (Fo ne fo e kare wɔre mɔ-ɔ, nyinɔi si feye Yudas a ba atanne ne oo gyi Yeessu kidiburo-o nya-ɔ bɔ sɔɔ sweere sa mɔ eyeɛ. Sweere amɔ se deɛ ne ɔɔ lee da, ne mɔ amerotɔ pɛɛɛ a lee.

19 Ne Yerɔsalem awuye a nu asen amɔ-ɔ, ne baa sa sweere amɔ mfeɔ kenyaɛ bamɔ aye-rɔ feye Akelɛdama, kaase e kaapɔ feye Mbogya sweere.)

20 To, ne Peetroo a kya se tɔwe feye, “A bɔ Deefid ilin wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Mon’ sa a mɔ aye kii ketaakpan, na sese ma kyena mfeɔ.’*

Ne a beɛ a bɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Mon’ sa a ɔko yere mɔ ayaa-rɔ,

na sese-ɔ tii ane se waa ane nyanɔe kusun.’*

21-22 Amɔse-ɔ, mon’ sa a ane lee ɔko na ɔ bɔ tii ane se, na mɔ gbaa tɔwe aneɔ ne Yeessu a kyinɔi lee lowi-ro-o asen.

* 1:20 Kiliɔ 69.25.

* 1:20 Kiliɔ 109.8.

Sesε amɔ waa ɔkɔ ne ɔɔ gya ane aa ane nyanpe Yeesuu si san ne ɔ naa ɔ tɔwe abwaresen kaye-rɔ, lee haree san ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a bɔ asese asuu-o bɔ fɔ kake ne Yeesuu yii Wuribware se-ɔ.”

²³ Peetroo a sa senɔsa lowe-ɔ, ne baa lee abee anyɔ. Bamɔ e gye Yosεf ne ba tee mɔ ε Bar-Sabas (ne bɔ bee ba tee mɔ ε Yusutus-o), na ɔkɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Matiyas-ɔ.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Ne baa kore kebwarekore feye, “Ane nyanpe, fɔ e gye ne fɔ nyi sesε kema mfeere-rɔ na kakpon-ɔ-rɔ. Amose-ɔ fɔ e gye ne fɔ e kaapo ane abee anyɔ mɔ-rɔ mɔ ne fɔ a lee feye o kii fɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ na o teere Yudas ayaa-rɔ ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ borokɔne na ebɔye a yaa mɔ mfen ne ɔ nya mɔ kakɔka-ɔ.”

²⁶ Ne baa lee nyii na bɔ lee abee anyɔ amɔ ɔkɔ. Mɔ ne baa lee-o e gye Matiyas. Ne oo tii ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu kako-ɔ se.

2

Ane ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ba-ɔ

¹ San kɔ, ne kasu kanɔ kake ne ba tee ε Pentikos-ɔ† a fɔ-ɔ, ne bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o a gyanne ton konko.

² Mfen ne baa nu elawɔ kɔ a lee sosɔ na i su feye afwii dabe-ɔ, ne e ya borɔ lɔn ne baa gyanne bɔ te mɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

³ Ne baa nu atɔ kɔ feye deekpa-ɔ a lee sosɔ, ne oo ke-ro waa agyabren bweetɔ bɔ ywee ɔkema ne o te kekyan amɔ-rɔ-ɔ kunu si. ⁴ Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ywee ɔkema se. Ne ɔɔ sa ne baa lee ba sa esenɔsa banban ne e mon gye bamɔ ayɔ-rɔ senɔsa-ɔ.

⁵ San-ɔ mɔ, Yudaa awuye bweetɔ kɔ mɔ ne baa tu yɔ bɔ te kaye-rɔ sweere peee se-ɔ a bee ba bɔ gyanne Yerusalem man-nɔ.

⁶ Bamɔ a nu elawɔ amɔ a lee Yeesuu a akɔregyipo a lɔn-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne bamɔ-rɔ bweetɔ a bɔ gyanne na bɔ nu ketɔ ne ki de bamɔ-ɔ. Ne aa kpen bamɔ eyee, a lee feye bamɔ a nu bamɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ywee bamɔ se-ɔ, ɔkema e sa bamɔ ayɔ-rɔ senɔsa.

⁷ Bɔ mon nu ketɔ ne kaa ba-ɔ kaase, ne bɔ ye, “Nee asese mɔ ne ba sa senɔsa mfaanee-ɔ peee gye Galileya sweere se awuye nee ε?”

⁸ Ne ntetɔ ya waa se ne ane ɔkema ne ɔ bɔ mfee-ɔ i nu bamɔ a sa ane ɔkema sweere se a senɔsa-ɔ?

⁹ Ane bokɔ a lee Paatiya sweere se, bokɔ mɔ a lee Medeya, bokɔ mɔ Ilam. Ne bokɔ mɔ a lee Mesopotamiya, na Yudeya, na Kapadokiya, na Pontus, na Asiya esweere se.

¹⁰ Ne bokɔ a lee Firigiya, bokɔ mɔ Pamfiliya, bokɔ mɔ Igyipiti, bokɔ a lee Libiya sweere ne ɔ maa Kireene man-nɔ-ɔ, na Roma man-nɔ.

11 Anɛ pɛɛɛ gye Yudaa awuye bɛɛɛ asɛɛ langyan nɛ anɛ gya Yudaa awuye kɛbware_sun a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ a lɛɛ Kriita kwii si na Arabiya ɛsweɛrɛ sɛ. Amaa anɛ mɔ i nu bamɔ a de anɛ ɔkɛmaa sweɛrɛ sɛ a sɛn̄sa-ɔ ba tɔwɛ atɔ dabɛ nɛ Wuribware a waa-ɔ!”

12 Nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kpɛn̄ bamɔ, nɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ a waa kɔkyɔ, nɛ baa bise abɛɛ feyɛ, “Amɔ-ɔ kaasɛ ɛ gye ɛmɛnɛ?”

13 Amaa bɔkɔ fɛraa ɛ mɔsɛ bamɔ nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinjɛ timaa-o tɛ bamɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ, na ba tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Asɛɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ a bwɛɛ nɛɛ!”

Peetroo abwaresɛn̄ kotɔwɛ

14 Nɛ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a kɔsɔ yɛrɛ. Nɛ Peetroo a lɛɛ bamɔ ya bɔ yɛrɛ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa sɛn̄sa gywii asɛɛ nɛ baa gyanjɛ mfɛn̄-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ yasɛ mɔ bɔrɛ-ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “M bɛɛkɔ-ana Yudaa awuye na ɔkɛmaa nɛ o tɛ Yerɔsalɛm mfɛɛ-ɔ, mon' lɔn̄ ɛsɛbɔ na mon' nu kɛtɔ nɛ amɔ-ɔ nɛ aa ba-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ.

15 Asɛɛ mɔ, n gye sa nɛ baa bwɛɛ feyɛ anɛn̄ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ fa-ɔ. Mbɛyɔmɔ san̄ a gye gyɛgyayɛ nɛɛ, kyɔwɛ mɔn̄ tɛɛ dan̄.

16 Na amɔ-ɔ nɛ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Yɔwɛl a tɔwɛ amɔ asɛn̄ abwaresɛn̄ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ.

17 ɔ yɛ,

‘Wuribware yɛ,

Mfaanɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa njke lalalɔwɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

Mɔ ɛ sa a mɔ kufwiinjɛ-o bɔ ywɛɛ ɔkɛmaa sɛ.

Mɔnɛ gyi-ana, akyɛɛ na anyarɛ pɛɛɛ, ɛ tɔwɛ

kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ i lee a m bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ-ɔ,

na mɔnɛ ayaafɔrɛ n̄u mɔ atɔ idɛɛ-ro,

na mɔnɛ anyanjbrɛsɛ ku mɔ asɛn̄-ɔ idɛɛ.

18 N̄ yɛ, njke lalalɔwɛ amɔ-rɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ sa

a mɔ kufwiinjɛ-o bɔ ywɛɛ anya gbaa sɛ,

akyɛɛ na anyarɛ pɛɛɛ, na bɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa

nɛ mɔ i lee a m bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ-ɔ.

19 Mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔ keyaalen̄ awɔrɛ-rɔ na sweɛrɛ sɛ.

Mɔnɛ i n̄u mbogya na dɛɛkpa na ɛbɔɔrɛɛ bweɛtɔ.

20 Kibugyii ɛ da mpasɛ, na kiferi pee feyɛ mbogya-ɔ,

pɔwɛɛ na kake dabɛ dabɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ ba-ɔ dɛɛ fɔ.

21 Na san̄ amɔ, m mɔrɔwɛ ɔkɛmaa

nɛ o su a ɔ tɛɛ mɔ-ɔ.* ”

22 Nɛ Peetroo a kya sɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Isireelii awuye, mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ a nu Yeessuu Nasaretɛnyi asɛn̄, bɛɛɛ? Mɔ ɛ gye ɔkɔ nɛ Wuribware a bɔrɔ mɔ sɛ waa akpɛnjɛyɛtɔ na atɔ dabɛ dabɛ

* 2:21 Yɔwɛl 2.28-32 (LXX).

bweeto mone ase mfee. Mone peee nyi amo-o, a lee feye mone akato-ro ne do waa amo-o peee. Ne anen a ato amo e kaapo feye Wuribware a lee mo sun bo kyonwe mone.

²³ Ne Wuribware a kyoo kra bo yere kyee feye ba taa Yeesuu a bo sa mone, ne mone a sa ne aborokoonepo a da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se mo.

²⁴ Amaa Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, ne do kooe mo eyee lee lowi a elen-o-ro, a lee feye Wuribware mon sa lowi kpa feye o nya mo se keyaalen.

²⁵ Bo lee feye ane odedaapo Deefid a kyoree mo asen waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

'Mo nyanpe, mo a nu feye fo bo mo ase san kema.

Anen ne fo bo mo kigyise si-o si, seye maa toora mo.

²⁶ Amose ne mo eyee a yuri mo,

ne mo akato a gyi mo e towe fo kunu si asen.

ne n de temaa, a lee feye n nyi feye,

²⁷ mo a gye fo keyaafore timaa-o si-o,

fo maa yowe mo kra a o sii alowipo-ro,

fo maa sa a mo kayowore gyo kegyeranata-ro.

²⁸ Fo a kaapo mo kpa ne o yaa mo nkpa-ro-o,

na, mo ya yo fo ase, mo akato gyi bweeto.*

²⁹ Mo kosobee-ana, mon' nu neenee feye Owure Deefid, ane odedaapo dabe, mo dee a wu, ne baa pure mo-o, mo kegyeranata san ke bo mfee bo fo ndoo. Amose-o n gye mo eyee asen ne o dee o towe-o.

³⁰ Deefid amo dee o gye Wuribware a akyaamee-o oko nee, ne o nyi damenanse feye Wuribware a waa etan feye o sa a mo ananagi-o oko gyi kuwure feye anen ne mo fonfon a gyi-o dee.

³¹ Keto ne do kyoo nu feye Wuribware e ba a o bo waa, ne do kyoree amo asen-o e gye feye Wuribware i kyinji Kristoo ne do towe bo beya feye o sun a o bo kyonwe-o lee lowi-ro. Kristoo amo ne Wuribware mon sa a mo kra sii alowipo-ro. Ne o mon sa a mo kayowore gyo kegyeranata-ro-o.

³² Ane peee a nu Yeesuu amo ne mo e towe mo asen-o mo kikyinji lee lowi-ro kamee-ro.

³³ Mo a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o, ne do yo soso ya kyena Wuribware kigyise si, na mo aa mo gyi kuwure. Ne Wuribware ne o gye mo se-o a sa mo mo kufwiije timaa-o ne Yeesuu ye o sa mo agyasepo-o. Amose-o keto ne mone a nu, ne mone a nu ndoo-o e gye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne Yeesuu amo a sa ne do bo ywee ane se-o.

* 2:28 Kiliŋ 16.8-11 (LXX).

34-35 Mò ne mbeyɔmɔ o yii sɔsɔ, n gye Deefid ya yɔ sɔsɔ. Amaa Deefid e gye ne ɔ kyɔrɛɛ mò ne mbeyɔmɔ o yii sɔsɔ-ɔ kunu si asen̄ waa abwaresen̄ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tɔn̄ kɔ feyɛ,

‘Wuribware a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ nyanpɛ neɛ ɛ,
Kyena mɔ kigyise si mfee
na n sa a fɔ adɔn̄ pɛɛɛ mɔ ba fɔ kaase.’* ”

36 Ne Peetroo a tɔwɛ bɔ gye keɛ feyɛ, “Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mone Isireelii awuye nu feyɛ Yeessuu mɔ ne baa da mò bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ e gye mò ne Wuribware a lee feyɛ mò e gye Kristoo, ne o kii ɔkɛmaa mò nyanpɛ-ɔ.”

37 San̄ ne asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ ne bɔ bɔ mfen̄-ɔ a nu asen̄ mɔ ne Peetroo a tɔwɛ-ɔ lowɛ-ɔ, ne aa tɔraa bamɔ nkɔn̄-ɔ-rɔ. Amɔsɛ ne baa tɔwɛ gywii Peetroo na ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ ne bɔ tii si-o feyɛ, “Ane kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, ne emene ne ane e waa?”

38 Ne Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mone ɔkɛmaa nu mò eyɛɛ na o kin̄i lee mò ebɔyɛ-rɔ, na ɔ bɔ asuu Yeessuu Kristoo ken̄yare-rɔ, na Wuribware taa mone ebɔyɛ bɔ ke mone, na o ke mone mò kufwiin̄ɛ timaa-o.

39 A lee feyɛ mone Isireelii awuye na mone gyi-ana na bamɔ ne bɔ te kefɔ-ɔ bɔ tii si, ne Wuribware ye ɔ sa mone mò kufwiin̄ɛ timaa-o. Kasen̄tin̄ fɛraa, ɔkɛmaa ne ane nyanpɛ Wuribware e tee a ɔ baa mò ase-ɔ ne Wuribware e sa mò mò kufwiin̄ɛ timaa-o.”

40 Ne Peetroo a tɔwɛ abwaresen̄ gywii bamɔ anen̄-aaa. Ne nkɛɛ ɔ ye, “Mon' lee mone eyɛɛ bɔ lee kesɛbɔgyiiri ne ke e ba ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a aborokɔn̄epɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ.”

41 Ne bamɔ bweetɔ a kɔrɛ Peetroo asen̄-ɔ gyi, ne baa bɔ asuu mfen̄. Nke nsi amɔ, waa asɛsɛ nkpen̄ nsa ya tii bamɔ ne baa kɔrɛ Yeessuu ba gyi-o si.

Kristoo akɔrɛgyipɔ kakyena-rɔ

42 Lee nkɛ nsi amɔ, ne baa lee ba suye abwaresen̄ lee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ase. Ne bamɔ pɛɛɛ a waa kan̄ kɔnkɔ tii abɛɛ sɛ. Ne nkɛɛ ba gyan̄ɛ ba gyi ateese, na ba kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ san̄ kemaa.

43 Ne Wuribware a sa Yeessuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ keyaalɛn̄ ne baa bɔ waa akpen̄eyeetɔ bweetɔ-ɔ. Anen̄ sɛ-ɔ, ne kufu a nya ɔkɛmaa, ne bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a kyɔrɔ Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ.

44 Ne akɔrɛgyipɔ amɔ pɛɛɛ a kya sɛ tii abɛɛ sɛ, ne nkɛɛ bamɔ ɔkɔ ne mò i de kɔtɔkɔ, mò beɛkɔ e taarɛ kra-rɔ.

45 San̄ kɔ na bɔ fe bamɔ mpɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ, na bɔ taa atanne-ɔ bɔ tii abɛɛ sɛ. Na bɔ sa ɔkɛmaa ketɔ ne ki tiri mò ne ɔ kpa-ɔ.

* 2:34-35 Kiliɔ 110.1.

⁴⁶ Na ba gyanɲe Wuribware sunjka-ɔ kabuno kake kɛmaa, na ba gyanɲe ba gyi abɛɛ aye kakatɔgyi-ro na kakponɔyuri-ro.

⁴⁷ Na ba kyɔrɔ Wuribware. Ne man-ɔ-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi bamo se. Na Wuribware e sa ne kake kɛmaa ba nya asese ne Wuribware e morɔwe-ɔ ba tii bamo eyee se.

3

Anɛn ne Peetroo a kya kegyabɔɔ ko-ɔ

¹ Kake ŋko kyɔwe kikpeerebee, ne keɔwarekore san a fo-ɔ, ne Peetroo na Yohanee e yɔ Wuribware sunjka kabuno na bo ya kore keɔwarekore.

² San amo ɔnyare ko ne haree lee mo nyaagyi-ro oo kii kegyabɔɔ-ɔ mɔ te Wuribware sunjka kibunogyi ne ba tee kemɔ ε “Kibunogyi damenanɲe”-ɔ kanɔ. Kake kɛmaa bo so mo ba ba mfeɲ, na o te ɔ kore bamo ne ba lwee sunjka kabuno a bo kore keɔwarekore-ɔ atanne.

³ Amose-ɔ, san ne oo ŋu Peetroo na Yohanee i lweero-o, ne ɔ kore bamo feye bo sa mo kotɔko.

⁴ Ne baa deere mo akatɔ-rɔ, ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii mo feye, “Deere ane!”

⁵ Amose-ɔ, ne ɔ deere bamo, na ɔ fa feye ɔ nya kotɔko a ɔ lee bamo ase.

⁶ Amaa Peetroo a tɔwe gywii mo ne feye, “Mon de atanne, amaa mo e sa fo ketɔ ne n de-o. Yeesuu Kristoo Nasaretɛnyi-o kenya-re-ɔ, ŋ ye fo kosɔ nare!”

⁷ Ne ɔ kra mo kigyisesaree-rɔ kya mo-rɔ bo kyuwi-ro. Puri amo-rɔ mfeɲ ne kegyabɔɔ amo ayaa a waa leɲ.

⁸ Ne oo fuwi ywee, ne ɔ yere mo ayaa se, ne ɔ lee ɔ naa. Ne mo aa bamo a lwee Wuribware sunjka kabuno, na ɔ naa na o fuwi ɔ ywee, na ɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware.

⁹ Asese ne bo bo mfeɲ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a ŋu mo a naa na ɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware.

¹⁰ San ne baa pini feye kegyabɔɔ ne o te Kibunogyi damenanɲe-ɔ kanɔ ɔ kore atɔ-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen bamo bo lee ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ se.

Anɛn ne Peetroo a tɔwe abwasesɛn Wuribware sunjka kabuno-o

¹¹ Amo kegyabɔɔ ne Peetroo a kya-ɔ maa lee kpa feye ɔ maye Peetroo na Yohanee. Amose-ɔ, asese a ŋu feye ŋkee ɔ kpaare, ne mo aa Peetroo na Yohanee bo Wuribware sunjka mfeɲ ne ba tee ε Solomɔn abrandaye-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen bamo, ne baa ŋwɛɛnan yɔ bamo ase.

¹² San ne Peetroo a ŋu asese amo-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “M beeko-ana Isireelii awuye, ntɛtɔ se ne eyee a kpen mone, ne mone e deere ane aneɲ? Mone e fa feye ane fɔɲfɔɲ

keyaalen bεεε itimaa ne ane a bo sa ne keyaboo mo a koso nare bεεε? Yeesuu keyaalen-nō ne ane a taare sa ne o koso nare.

13 Wuribware ne ane i sun, ne ane adedaapo Abraham na Isak na Yakubu a sun-o deε ya taa mo keyaalen bo sa Yeesuu. Yeesuu mo deε ne mone a taa mo bo waa Gominaa Pilat kesaree-ro feye o mo-o. Gominaa mo gbaa a kpa a o yowe mo a o nare ya kyure.

14 N yε Yeesuu mo deε ne Wuribware a lee sun bo kyonwe ane Isireelii awuye ase. Mo deε e gye Wuribware keyaafore ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye o mon de ebye, ne mo kakpono-ro a fwiiri-o. Amaa mone mo mone ye gominaa-o sa a bo mo mo, na o yowe oko ne o waa asen bye, ne o mo aseε, ne baa tii mo-o bo kyonwe-o.

15 Ne mone a mo mo ne o kaapo ane kpa ne ane e gya se, na ane nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-o. Amaa Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, ne ane peεε a ηu.

16 Ane ne ane a kore Yeesuu gyi-o si, ne keyaboo mo ne mone keε mbeyomo-o e taare a o nare. Yeesuu kenyare ne ane a bo kya mo. Yeesuu ne ane a kore mo gyi-o kenyare ne ane a bo kya mo feye ane ne mone a ηu mo a kpaare lowe-o.

17 Mo nyare-ana, mbeyomo η nyi feye mone aa mone agyenkrepo peεε mon nyi keto ne mone e waa-o ne se ne mone a waa Yeesuu ane.

18 Kasentij si, keto ne kaa ba-o ne Wuribware a sa ne mo akyaamεε peεε a tawe haree lee dedaa-o feye ke e waa. Amo e gye feye oko ne ba tee mo ε Kristoo-o (kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware i sun mo a o bo kyonwe-o) e ba kaye mo-ro, amaa kaye mo-ro a aseε-o e sa a o ηu asen. Ne ηkee Wuribware a sa ne keto kema ne baa tawe-o a ba-ro kasentij.

19 Amose-o mon' nu mone eyeε, na mon' kinji lee mone ebye-ro, na mon' ba Wuribware ase, na o nya taa mone ebye bo ke mone.

20 Mone ya waa amo-o, ane nyanpe Wuribware e sa a mone nkpono yuri, na o bee sun Kristoo ne oo lee feye o ba mone ase-o bo kyonwe. Kristoo mo e gye Yeesuu.

21 O sii sosō mfen ne o bo-o bo fo san ne Wuribware e waa keto kema neεεε, ane ne mo akyaamεε timaa ne baa deε kyena-o a tawe haree lee dedaa-o.

22 A lee feye ane odedaapo Mosis a kyoreε feye,

'Mone nyanpe Wuribware i lee sese ko
 a o lee mone akowεεε-ro,
 sese ne o du feye mo, Mosis-o,
 feye o waa mo kyaamεε sa mone,
 A bware feye mon' nu mo asen tawεε.

23 Amaa Wuribware i lee akemaa ne o maa nu anen a kyaamεε a kan-o a o lee mo asese-ro, na o gya mo bo kyonwe.*

24 Akyamεε-o peεε bo tii Samuwel se na bamo ne baa sii kamεε ne baa tawe keto ne Wuribware a tawe feye bo tawe-o gbaa a tawe ato ne mbeyomō a waa mo-o peεε asen.

25 Asen ne Wuribware a tawe bo borō mo akyamεε-o se na amo ne o tawe gywii ane adedaapo Abraham-o gye kokonko nee. Keto ne o tawe gywii Abraham-o e gye feye,

'Mo e borō fo ananagyi-o si a η yure asese peεε ne bo bo kaye-ro-o.*

Asen mo ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya-o peεε gye mone ne mone te ndoo-o lee nee.

26 Ne mbeyomō Wuribware keyaafore Yeesuu mo ne o gye ηkpeε sun mo bo kyonwe mone Isireelii awuye ase, na o bo yure mone akemaa, na mon' nya yowe borokōone ne mone de-o."

4

Anen ne baa kra Peetroo na Yohanee-o

1 Peetroo na Yohanee san bo yere ba tawe abwaresen ba gywii asese-o, ne Wuribware alonhopo na Wuribware sunkpa adeeresepo-o obrese-o na Sadukii awuye ko a ba mfen.

2 Ne bamo idun a fwii, bo lee feye abee anyo-o e tawe abwaresen nee feye Yeesuu a kyinji lee lowi-ro, ne keto e kaapo feye san ko e ba ne bamo ne baa wu-o i kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro.

3 Amose-o, ne baa kra bamo ya tii, na kaye ya ke-o na bo ηu anen ne ba waa bamo-o, a lee feye san ne baa kra bamo-o, kyowe a kyō lowe.

4 Amaa bamo ne baa nu Peetroo na Yohanee a ato kekaapo-o a kore Yeesuu gyi. Ne mbeyomō bamo ne baa kore Kristoo gyi, ne bo gye anyare-o kanō a waa ηkpen nnuu. Akyee na nyaagyi bweeto gbaa a kore gyi.

5 Kaye ηke-o, Yudaa awuye agyenkpeεpo na abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-o peεε a gyanne Yerusalem man-no mfen.

6 Bamō aa Wuribware alonhopo brese ne ba tee ε Hanaa, na mo akowebεε Kayafas, na Yohanee na Alėsanda na bamo boko ne baa san-o i tii bamo ne baa gyanne-o se.

* 3:23 Mbraa kebeesa 18.15, 18-19 (LXX).

* 3:25 Keleekaase 22.18; 26.4.

7 Ne baa sa ne Peetroo na Yohanee a bo yere bamo akatɔ-rɔ, ne baa bise bamo feye, “Emene ne mone a waa kya kegyabɔɔ-ɔ? Nteto elen ne mone de, beee nse elen ne mone a bo kya anyare amo-ɔ nee?”

8 Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa Peetroo keyaalen bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ benɲaa bamo feye, “Man agyenkreepo na abrese,

9 ndɔɔ feraa, mone i bise ane keto se ne ane a waa kegyabɔɔ kedamenanɲe, na anen ne ane a waa kya mo-ɔ beee?

10 To, mo e towe mo igywii mone Isireelii awuye feye Yeessu Kristoo Nasaretenyi elen-na na kenya-re-rɔ ne ane a bo kya anyare ma, ne mbeyoma ɔ kpaare peee, ɔ yere mone akatɔ-rɔ mfee-ɔ. N ye eee, Yeessu ma ne mone a da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ se, ne Wuribware a kyinɲi mo lee lowi-ro-o elen-na na kenya-re-rɔ ne ane a bo kya anyare ma.

11 Yeessu amo kunu si asen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Kefore serise ko ne apweepo de bo pwee

ne baa kine kemo bo twe-ɔ,

ya koɲ bo kii kemo ne kaa len loɲ-ɔ peee bo yera-ɔ.’*

12 Okemaa mon bo kaye ma-rɔ ne Wuribware a sa elen a taare morowe sese, amo Yeessu wore kpen. Mo wore e gye ane peee ma omorowepo.”

13 Ne eyee a koɲ kpen agyenkreepo-ɔ na abrese-ɔ feye Peetroo na Yohanee a nya kakponɔ benɲaa bamo anen, na bamo ma bo mon suye wore akatɔ-rɔ. Nkee ne baa nyinɲi si feye abee anyo-ɔ dee bo gya Yeessu si nee.

14 Amaa bo mon lee taare bise bamo seye, a lee feye baa nu Peetroo na Yohanee na anyare ne baa kya mo-ɔ a yere mfenɲ.

15 Ne bo ye Peetroo na Yohanee na anyare-ɔ lee senɲyikpa a kekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ. Bamo a lee kawu-o, ne agyenkreepo-ɔ na abrese-ɔ wore wore a lee ba towe feye,

16 “Emene ne ane e waa asese ma-ɔ nee? Yerusalem awuye peee kyɔ bo nyi feye bamo a waa akpenyeeto ma, ne ane gbaa ane maa taare a ane gyiiri amo ikii.

17 Amose-ɔ, mon! sa a ane yii bamo se feye bo ma lee towe asen Yeessu kenya-re-rɔ gywii oko. N gye anen, ane maa taare a ane kun okemaa kunu asen-ɔ.”

18 Ne baa tee bamo lweero, ne baa towe gywii bamo feye bo ma lee kaapo asese ato beee towe asen Yeessu kenya-re-rɔ nke nkɔ se.

* 4:11 Kiliɲ 118.22.

19 Amaa Peetroo na Yohanee a beɲɲaa bamo nee feye, “To, mbeyɔmɔ mone fɔɲfɔɲ lee kemɔ ne ki bware Wuribware ase-ɔ, ane bu mone, beee ane bu Wuribware?”

20 A lee feye ane feraa, ane maa taare a ane yowe asen ne ane a nu, ne ane a ɲu-o kotowe.”

21 Ne agyenkperepɔ-ɔ na abrese-ɔ a bee yii bamo se kyon kegyenkpere-ɔ, ne ɲkee baa yowe bamo. Bamɔ gbaa baa ɲu feye bo maa taare a bo gyiiri Peetroo na Yohanee kesebɔ, a lee feye aseɛ peee a kyorɔ Wuribware bo lee ketɔ ne kaa waa kegyabɔɔ-ɔ se.

22 Kegyabɔɔ ne baa kya mo mo-ɔ a gyi kyon nsu aduna.

Anen ne Kristoo akɔɔregyipɔ-ɔ a kore kebwarekore na bo nya nya kakponɔ-ɔ

23 Saɲ ne baa den yowe bamo-ɔ, ne Peetroo na Yohanee a kiɲi yo bamo beeko-ana Yeesuu akɔɔregyipɔ ase ya towe gywii bamo ketɔ ne Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ abrese na man abrese-ɔ a towe-ɔ.

24 Bamɔ kosobee-ana-ɔ a nu-o, ne bamo peee a gyanɲe kyorɔ Wuribware feye, “O Nyanɲe Wuribware, fo ya twee soso na kaase na ɔpoo-ɔ na ketɔ kemaa ne ke bo-rɔ peee-ɔ,

25 ane nyi feye fo a borɔ fo kufwiɲe timaa-o si bo sa ne ane ɔdedaapɔ Owure Deefid, fo keyaafɔre, a towe e,

‘Nteto se ne nde se awuye idun a fwii,

ne ba da Wuribware na owure ne oo lee-o kuɲu si kikpuni,

na bamo mo bo maa taare a bo waa seye-ɔ nee?”

26 Kaye mo-rɔ awure na agyenkperepɔ a kere kenaa, na bo waa kanɔ ko Wuribware na mo ne oo lee-o.

Amaa bamo mo, ba waa kwaa.’*

27 Ne amo-ɔ a ba kasentɲ anen, feye Owure Herɔd na Gominaa Pontiyus Pilat na Roma awuye na Yudaa awuye a gyanɲe da fo keyaafɔre timaa Yeesuu kuɲu si kikpuni boye. Baa tii abee se, ne baa kra mo ne fo a sun bo kyonwe feye ɔ bo morowe ane-ɔ.

28 Baa gyanɲe waa ketɔ kemaa ne fo elen-no fo a kyɔ kra fo mfeere feye ke e waa-ɔ.

29 Wuribware, mbeyɔmɔ, kee anen ne ba funte ane-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, sa ane ne ane gye fo ayaafɔre-ɔ kakponɔ, na ane taare bo towe fo asen timaa-o na kufu mon de ane.

30 Teyi fo kesaree bo kya alɔpɔ, na fo sa a ane waa atɔ ne a kpen aseɛ eyee-ɔ fo keyaafɔre timaa Yeesuu kenyaare-rɔ.”

* 4:26 Kiliɲ 2.1-2 (LXX).

31 Bamɔ a kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ lowɛ-ɔ, mfeɲ ne baa gyanɲɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a lenkpaɲ neɛ. Ne Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ timaa-o a yweɛ bamɔ se, ne baa nya ɲkpɔnɔ ba tɔwe abwareseɲ.

Anɛɲ ne Yeesuu akɔɔregyipo-ɔ a ke bamɔ mpɔtɛɛ-rɔ sa abɛɛ-ɔ

32 Ne Yeesuu akɔɔregyipo-ɔ pɛɛɛ a waa kɔɲkɔ. Bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ na nnɔ pɛɛɛ a waa ɲkɔɲkɔ. Ɔkɔ maa tɔwe feyɛ atɔ ne o de-o gye mɔ wɔrɛ mɔ lee neɛ. Amaa ɔkɔ ne mɔ i de kɔtɔkɔ-ɔ, bamɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ i ke-ro neɛ.

33 Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a nya Wuribware elɛɲ bɔ tɔwe anɛ nyanɲɛ Yeesuu kikyɲɲi lee lowi-ro asɛɲ gywii asɛɛ, ne Wuribware a sa bamɔ pɛɛɛ ɲyure bweɛtɔ.

34 Kɔtɔkɔ mɔɲ tiri ɔkɔ bamɔ-rɔ, a lee feyɛ bamɔ ne bɔ de adɔɔ bɛɛɛ elɔɲ-ɔ i fe na bɔ taa atanne ne baa fe nya-ɔ baa.

35 Na bɔ taa sa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na bamɔ-ɔ bɔ sa ɔkɛmaa anɛɲ ne o nyi feyɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ.

36 Bamɔ ne baa fe bamɔ mpɔtɛɛ na bamɔ adɔɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ kenyaɛ e gye Yosɛf. Ɔɔ lee Lewii a kasu-o-ro, ne baa kowɛ mɔ Kiprus kwii si. Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a sa mɔ kenjasenyare feyɛ Bar-Nabas, kaase e kaapo feyɛ Ɔkɔ-ne-ɔ-sa-wɔrɛ-ɔ.

37 Ne oo fe mɔ kodɔɔ ne o de-o, ne ɔɔ baa atanne ne ɔɔ nya-ɔ baa bɔ sa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ feyɛ bɔ ke-ro sa atiripɔ-ɔ.

5

Ananias na Safiraa kayeba kɛba kakɔka

1 Amaa san ƙɔ, ne ɔnyare ƙɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Ananias-o na mɔ ka Safiraa a fe bamɔ kodɔɔ ƙɔ.

2 Ne mɔ aa mɔ ka a waa kanɔ, ne ɔɔ tɛɲ atanne-ɔ kitiɲ lee, ne ɔɔ taa amɔ ne aa san-ɔ yaa bɔ sa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ feyɛ bɔ ke-ro sa atiripɔ-ɔ, ne baa waa feyɛ atanne-ɔ gye amɔ ne baa fe bamɔ kodɔɔ-ɔ nya-ɔ pɛɛɛ neɛ.

3 Mfeɲ ne Peetroo a bise mɔ feyɛ, “Ananias, ntɛtɔ se ne fɔ a sa ne Ɔbɔnsam a nya fɔ hareɛ ɔɔ sa ne fɔ a penna Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ timaa-o, bɔ lee feyɛ fɔ a tɛɲ atanne ne fɔ a fe fɔ kodɔɔ-ɔ nya-ɔ kitiɲ taa-ɔ neɛ?”

4 Fɔ e bɔ kodɔɔ-ɔ pwɛɛ ne fɔ a dɛɛ fe, ne fɔ a beɛ fe-o atanne-ɔ fɔ dɛɛ fɔ e bɔ. Ne ntɛtɔ neɛ ne fɔ a waa anɛɲ a asɛɲ-ɔ? N gye sɛsɛ ne fɔ a penna-ɔ, Wuribware ne fɔ a penna!”

5 Ananias a deɲ nu anɛɲ ne Peetroo a tɔwe-ɔ lowɛ-ɔ, puri amɔ-rɔ ne ɔɔ lee da wu. Ne kufu a nya ɔkɛmaa ne oo nu asɛɲ mɔ-ɔ.

6 Ne yaafɔrɛ ƙɔ a lweero bɔ ba atɔ bɔ bun ƙɔ se, ne baa taa mɔ yaa pure.

7 Bɔ fɔ dɔɲhwereɛ esa-ɔ, ne mɔ ka Safiraa mɔ a bɔ lweero, na ɔ mɔɲ nyi kɛtɔ ne kaa waa mɔ kuri-o.

8 Ne Peetroo a bise Safiraa feye, “Gyi kasentij feye mone a fe mone kodɔ-ɔ, amɔ atanne ne mone a nya pɛɛɛ-ɔ e gye amɔ-ɔ aaa?” Ne ɔɔ benjaa e, “Ɔɔɔ, amɔ pɛɛɛ nee!”

9 Ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ntɛtɔ nee ne fɔ aa fɔ kuri a waa kanɔ mone e kyɔ Wuribware a kufwiije-o-ro mone e kee? Asese ne baa ya pure fɔ kuri-o i kinji ba ba bɔ bɔ-rɔ. Amaa bamɔ dɛɛ bamɔ e gye ne ba sorɔ fɔ a bɔ bee bɔ lee!”

10 Puri amɔ-rɔ mfen ne mɔ gbaa a lee da Peetroo ayaa-rɔ mfen wu. Ayaafɔre amɔ a bɔ lweero-o, baa ŋu mɔ a wu ɔ da, ne baa sorɔ mɔ lee, ne baa ya pure mɔ mɛraa mɔ kuri.

11 Ne kufu a nya asɔre awuye na ɔkɛmaa ne oo nu bamɔ ilowi-o si-o.

Anɛn ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a waa akpenyeetɔ-ɔ

12a Ne akɔɔregyipɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a gyanje Wuribware sunkpa mfen ne ba tee e Solomɔn abranɔdaye-ɔ.

13 Haree asese pɛɛɛ ya bu bamɔ gbaa ooo, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mon tii bamɔ se-ɔ, kufu de mɔ kulwee bamɔ-rɔ gyanjekpa mfen.

14 Amaa asese bweetɔ, akyee na anyare pɛɛɛ ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o tii akɔɔregyipɔ-ɔ se san kɛmaa.

12b Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a waa akpenyeetɔ bweetɔ bo kaapɔ asese man-ɔ-rɔ.

15 Bɔ lee ketɔ ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ e waa-ɔ se-ɔ, asese a sorɔ bamɔ alɔpɔ bweetɔ ya bɔ beya ekan na ekyaakyaa na ebɛere se man-ɔ-rɔ mbɔre se, na Peetroo ya kyɔn mfen a mɔ kuyayu dɔnɔɔ bamɔ se a bɔ nya kpaare.

16 Ne asese bweetɔ a lee eman ne e maa Yerusalem-ɔ se sorɔ alɔpɔ na bamɔ ne ibrisi te bamɔ se-ɔ baa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ase. Ne baa kya bamɔ pɛɛɛ.

Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ asen kunu

17 Amɔse-ɔ, ne Wuribware ɔɔnɔpɔ brɛse-ɔ na mɔ asese ne mɔ aa bamɔ mpepeyɔ a tii katun ne ba tee e Sadukii awuye-o de ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ kokwee, ne bamɔ idun a fwii bamɔ se.

18 Ne baa kra ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ yaa tii mfen ne baa tii aborokɔɔnepɔ-ɔ.

19 Amaa kemɔ kanye ne Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ a lee sosɔ bo taye kekyan ne baa tii bamɔ kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ a pone-ɔ, ne oo lee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye,

20 “Mon! nare ya yere Wuribware sunkpa kabuno, na mon tɔwe nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ asen mfen.”

21 Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ mon kine, ne baa fɔ Wuribware sunkpa kabuno gyegyaye kese-ro, ne baa lee abwaresen-ɔ kekaapɔ.

Wuribware ɔɔnɔpɔ brɛse-ɔ na mɔ asese mon nyi feye ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a lee. Ne baa tee Yudaa awuye abresɛ-ɔ bo

gyanḡe. Ne baa sun bō kyonwe feye bō lee ayaa-ro ayerepo-o pεεε baa senḡyikpa mfen.

22 Amaa bamō a yō-o, bō mōḡ ḡu bamō tiikpa-o se-o, ne baa kinḡi bō tōwe gywii abrese ne baa gyanḡe-o feye,

23 “San ne ane a yō mfen-o kekyan-o a tii haree baa twee-ro, ne asoogyaa awuye yere ba kee se. Amaa ane a taye lweero-o, ane mōḡ ḡu oko kemō-ro!”

24 Wuribware sunḡkpa adeereseḡo abrese-o na Wuribware alḡḡoḡo abrese-o a nu amō-o, ne aa waa bamō mferere, ne kufu de bamō feye asen e ba.

25 Ne onyare kō a lweero bamō ase mfen, ne o ye, “Mone i nu aaa, asese ne mone a tii tiikpa-o yere ba kaapo asese ato Wuribware sunḡkpa kabuno!”

26 Ne Wuribware sunḡkpa adeereseḡo kō na bamō abrese a yō mfen ya baa ayaa-ro ayerepo-o. Amaa adeereseḡo-o mōḡ yere bamō, a lee feye kufu de bamō feye bamō ya yere bamō, asese ne bō yere ba nu ayaa-ro ayerepo amō asen mfen-o e twee bamō abu.

27 Ne baa baa ayaa-ro ayerepo-o baa bō yera maḡ agyenḡkperpo-o na abrese-o akato-ro. Ne Wuribware alḡḡoḡo brese-o a tōwe gywii bamō feye,

28 “Nee ane a sa mone mbraa feye mone ma lee kaapo asese ato Yeesuu kenya-re-ro, amaa mon' deere anen ne mone a waa-o! Mone kekaapo-o a sanḡe-ro lwee Yerusalem maḡ pεεε-ro, ne ḡkee mone e kpa a mon' taa Yeesuu lowi bō sorō ane.”

29 Ne Peetroo na ayaa-ro ayerepo ne bō tii si-o pεεε a benḡaa feye, “Wuribware ne ane i bu, n gye sese.

30 Wuribware ne ane Isireeli awuye a sun haree lee ane adedaapo mbee se-o e gye ne oo kyinḡi Yeesuu lee lowi-ro san ne mone a da mō bō mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se mō-o kamεε-ro.

31 Wuribware a kyinḡi mō lee lowi-ro yaa mō ya bō kyena mō kigyise si feye mō e gye ane owure na ane omorowepo, na Isireeli awuye nya nu bamō eyee, na o taa bamō ebaye bō ke bamō.

32 Amō asen ne ane a yere ayaa-ro ane e tōwe. Ne Wuribware a kufwiḡe timaa ne Wuribware i ke bamō ne ba gya mō kanō se-o, e den o bee o yere asen amō ayaa-ro.”

33 Ayaa-ro ayerepo-o a tōwe anen-o, ne Wuribware alḡḡoḡo brese-o na mō asese-o idun a fwii bamō se, haree baa kpa feye bō mōo bamō.

34 Amaa bamō-ro Farisiinyi kō ne okemaa i bu, ne ba tee mō ε Gamaliili-o a koso yere nee, ne o sa ne baa lee ayaa-ro ayerepo-o lee gyanḡe-o-ro kafwee.

³⁵ Ne ɔ sa sen̄sa gywii bamo ne baa gyan̄ne-ɔ feye, “M beekɔ-ana Isireelii awuye, mon' sa ketɔ ne mone e kpa a mon' bo waa asese mɔ-ɔ se.

³⁶ Ne mone a nyin̄ni si feye anyare ko ne ba tee mo e Tiyudas-o a dee ba san ko, ne ɔ ye mo feraa gye sese dabe nee, ne waa asese alafa ana a gya mo se. Amaa Roma awuye asoogyaa ko a mɔɔ mo, ne bamo ne bo gya mo se-ɔ a brawe-rɔ, ne mo asen̄ na ketɔ kemaa a wu.

³⁷ Amo kam̄e-rɔ ne Yudas Galileyan̄yi-o a ba kasu ne baa kare asese kamɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne asese bweetɔ a gya mo se, ne baa ko Roma awuye-o, ne Roma awuye amo a mɔɔ mo gbaa mo, ne bamo ne bo gya mo se-ɔ p̄ēēē a brawe-rɔ.

³⁸ Amose-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye mone ma waa asese mɔ seye. Mon' yɔwe bamo! Ne ketɔ ne baa waa mɔ-ɔ e gye bamo fɔɲfɔɲ elen̄ ne baa bo waa, amo feraa a gye kee.

³⁹ Amaa ne amo ya lee Wuribware ase feraa, ane maa taare a ane tii bamo kpa, a lee feye mone aa Wuribware e gye ne mone e ko.”

Ne baa gya Gamaliilii a asen̄-ɔ se.

⁴⁰ Ne baa tee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ kin̄ni baa ngyan̄ne-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa sa ne baa daye bamo kokyokywee, ne baa bee yii bamo se feye bo ma lee tɔwe asen̄ gywii asese Yeessu kenyare-rɔ. Ne n̄kee baa yɔwe bamo bo kyon̄we.

⁴¹ Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a lee ngyan̄ne-ɔ-rɔ na bamo akatɔ a gyi, a lee feye Wuribware a lee bamo sa ne baa kperi Yeessu si gyi ipeere.

⁴² Ne n̄kee kake kemaa bo naa Wuribware sun̄kpa kabuno na asese elɔɲ-nɔ ba kya se ba kaapo, na ba tɔwe asen̄ timaa feye Yeessu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun̄ bo kyon̄we-ɔ asen̄ ba gywii asese.

6

Akyarɔpo asunoo asen̄

¹ San ko bo fo-ɔ, asese ne bo dee bo gya Kristoo asen̄ kekaapo se-ɔ a waa kokyɔ bweetɔ. Ne ekɔ a lwee Yudaa awuye ne baa kowe bamo eman̄ ne ba sa Griiki sen̄sa emɔ-ɔ-rɔ na Yudaa awuye ne baa kowe bamo bamo fɔɲfɔɲ aye-ɔ mbontɔ-rɔ. Bamo ne ba sa Griiki-ro-o ye akɔ̄rēgyipɔ-ɔ i ke ateese-ro kake kemaa, bamo akpenlekyee-ɔ mon̄ nya.

² Amose-ɔ ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a tee Kristoo asen̄ kekaapo agyasepɔ-ɔ p̄ēēē bo gyan̄ne, ne baa tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “A mon̄ bware feye ane a yɔwe abwarēsen̄ kotɔwe, na ane i gyi ateese na atanne asen̄.

³ Amosɛ se-ɔ, anɛ akosobɛɛ, mon' deere monɛ-rɔ, na mon' lee abɛɛ asunoo nɛ monɛ nyi feyɛ bɔ de Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o na kanyiasɛn-ɔ, na anɛ sa a bamɔ ɛ den bɔ deere asɛn-ɔ-rɔ.

⁴ Na anɛ fɛraa anɛ kusun kii feyɛ anɛ deɛ kya sɛ kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ, nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ abwaresɛnɛ.”

⁵ Nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ akatɔ a gyi mfɛɛrɛ timaa nɛ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a baa-ɔ sɛ. Amosɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa lee Stifan nɛ mɔ kɔkɔrɛgyi-ro bɔ lɛn-ɔ, nɛ o de Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o bweɛtɔ-ɔ na Filipino na Prokorus na Nikanɔɔ na Timɔn na Paamenas na Nikolas nɛ ɔ monɛ gyɛ Yudaanyi, nɛ ɔ lee Anteyɔkeya man-nɔ, nɛ san kɔ ɔ ba o sun Wuribware feyɛ anɛn nɛ Yudaa awuye i sun-o.

⁶ Nɛ akɔrɛgyipɔ-ɔ a taa bamɔ ya bɔ kaapɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ. Nɛ bamɔ-ɔ baa ba asareɛ bɔ dɔnɔnɔ bamɔ anɔ si, nɛ baa kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ sa bamɔ.

⁷ Anɛn se-ɔ, nɛ abwaresɛn-ɔ a kya sɛ yɔ tɔn kemaa. Nɛ akɔrɛgyipɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ a waa kɔkyɔ. Nɛ Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ bweɛtɔ a bɔ kɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi bɔ tii bamɔ sɛ.

Anɛn nɛ baa kra Stifan-o

⁸ Nɛ Stifan nɛ Wuribware a sa nyure na elɛn-ɔ a kya alɔpɔ, nɛ ɔ waa atɔ dabɛ bweɛtɔ, nɛ asɛɛ nɛ baa nɔ-o eyɛɛ a kpen bamɔ.

⁹ Amɔ Yudaa awuye kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ bɔ dɛɛ bɔ gyɛ anya, nɛ mbeyɔmɔ bɔ gyɛ agyi. Nɛ bɔ de bamɔ fɔnɔnɛn kebwarekɔrɛkyanɛ ba sun Wuribware kemɔ-rɔ. Bamɔ-ɔ-rɔ bokɔ monɛ sure si, nɛ baa gyiiri Stifan ikii. Bamɔ bokɔ gyɛ Yudaa awuye nɛ baa lee Kireeneɛ na Aleksandriya eman-nɔ na Kilikiya na Asiya ɛsweɛrɛ sɛ.

¹⁰ Amaa Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o a sa Stifan kanyiasɛn-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ a sa sɛnsa-ɔ, bɔ monɛ lɛɛ taare tɔwɛ sɛyɛ bɔ gyiiri mɔ ikii.

¹¹ Amosɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa sa asɛɛ kɔ atannɛ na bɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Anɛ a nu mɔ a tɔwɛ asɛn o kye Wuribware na anɛ mbraa nɛ Wuribware a bɔrɔ Mosis si bɔ sa anɛ-ɔ.”

¹² Mfaanɛɛ nɛ baa waa bɔ fwii asɛɛ na abɛɛɛ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ idun. Nɛ baa kra Stifan yaa man agyɛnkɛɛpɔ-ɔ na abɛɛɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

¹³ Nɛ baa ba asɛɛ kɔ nɛ baa bɔ ba ayɛba bɔ dɔnɔnɔ mɔ sɛ feyɛ, “San kemaa ɔnyare mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛn bɔyɛ o kye Wuribware sunkpɔ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa nɛ anɛ a nya lee Mosis asɛ-ɔ.

¹⁴ Anɛ a nu mɔ a tɔwɛ feyɛ Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi-o i bweɛ Wuribware sunkpɔ, na o kyurɔwi mbraa nɛ Mosis a sa anɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ!”

¹⁵ Ne bamo ne bo te sengyikpa mfen-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kii bamo akato bo yera Stifan si ba deere mo. Ne baa nu feye mo akato-rɔ du feye Wuribware kabɔ lee-o.

7

Senza ne Stifan a sa sengyikpa-ɔ

¹ Ne Wuribware ɔbɔɔpɔ bresɛ-ɔ a bise Stifan ε, “Kɛtɔ ne ba porɔ fo kemɔ se-ɔ gye kasentij aaa?”

² Ne ɔɔ benja feye, “N se-ana na n daa-ana na n tire-ana, mon' nu mo ase! Pwɛɛ ne ane nana Abraham a deɛ tu ya kyena Haran man-nɔ-ɔ, Wuribware, owure dabe-ɔ, a lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo Mesopotamiya sweere se* mfen ne Kaladeya awuye te-o.

³ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mo feye,

‘Lee sweere mo se na fo yowe fo akowebɛɛ
na fo yo sweere ne mo e kaapo fo-ɔ se.’*

⁴ Amose-ɔ, ne ɔɔ lee mo sweere-ɔ se ya kyena Haran. Abraham mo se lowi kamɛɛ, ne Wuribware a sa ne Abraham a bee tu bo kyena sweere mo mfee ne mone te mo se-ɔ.

⁵ San-ɔ, Wuribware mon tɛɛ taa haree sweere-ɔ kabegyɛ gbaa sa Abraham, amaa ɔɔ tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ san ɔ taa a ɔ bo sa mo aa mo ananagi. San ne Wuribware a tɔwe asen mɔ-ɔ, na Abraham mon de agyi.

⁶ Kɛtɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mo-ɔ e gye feye,

‘Fo ananagi e ba a bo bo kii afɔ sweere banban ko se,
na bo waa mfen awuye-o anya kusun,
na bo waa bamo borakraa nsu alafa ana.

⁷ Amaa mo i gyiiri bamo anyanpe-ɔ kesɛbo,
na kemɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ na n lee bamo lee sweere amo se,*
na bo bo sun mo mfee.’

⁸ Amo kamɛɛ-rɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii Abraham feye san kema ne mo aa mo ananagi ya kowe gyi nyanse, ne mo ya gyi nke mburuwa-o, bo ten mo kotweetu.* ɔ ye ɔ waa anen na a kaapo feye Wuribware a waa etan sa mo aa mo ananagi. Amose-ɔ, Abraham a kowe mo gyi Isak, ne oo gyi nke mburuwa-o, ne ɔɔ ten mo kotweetu, ne Isak mo a ten mo gyi Yakubu lee, ne Yakubu mo a ten mo agyi kudu anyɔ ne bo gye ane nana-ana-ɔ lee.

* 7:2 Kaase e kaapo feye Yufraatis na Tigris ebɔn mbɔntɔ-rɔ. * 7:3 Keleekaase

12.1-5. * 7:7 Keleekaase 15.13-14. * 7:8 Keleekaase 17.3-8.

⁹ Yakubu m̀ ɔ yi-ana a bɔ waa ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kisi bamɔ tire Yɔsɛf, nɛ baa fe m̀ sa akpakyonɔpɔ kɔ, nɛ bamɔ-ɔ a fe m̀ sa Igyipiti awuye kɔ, nɛ bamɔ-ɔ baa ba m̀ bɔ kii kenya.* Amaa Wuribware a gya m̀ kamɛɛ.

¹⁰ Nɛ oo lee m̀ lee asɛn-nɔ. Saɔ nɛ baa tee m̀ Igyipiti owure akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, Wuribware a sa nɛ owure-o akatɔ a gyi m̀ se, nɛ ɔ sa nɛ owure-o a pini Yɔsɛf kanyiasɛn, nɛ ɔ waa Yɔsɛf m̀ lɔn-nɔ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ brɛsɛ na Igyipiti sweere pɛɛɛ odikuroo.*

¹¹ Nɛ akɔn a ba Igyipiti na Kanaɔ esweere se, nɛ baa nɔ asɛn bweɛtɔ. Nɛ anɛ adɛdaapɔ-ɔ a kpa ateese kpɔnɛ.

¹² Saɔ nɛ bamɔ se Yakubu a nu feye abwaye bɔ Igyipiti-o, nɛ oo sun m̀ gyi-ana, anɛ adɛdaapɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔ mɛn kegyɛnkpɛɛsɛ, nɛ baa ya nya abwaye.

¹³ Bamɔ a yɔ mɛn nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ tire Yɔsɛf a lee m̀ eyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ feye bamɔ tire ɛ gye m̀, nɛ Igyipiti owure m̀ a pini saɔ amɔ feye Yɔsɛf akowɛbɛɛ nɛɛ.*

¹⁴ Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ Yɔsɛf a kra bɔ kyɔnwe m̀ se Yakubu feye ɔ taa m̀ kowɛbɛɛ-ana pɛɛɛ, na bɔ ba Igyipiti m̀ asɛ mɛn.* Bamɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ asɛsɛ adusunoo na anuu.

¹⁵ Nɛ Yakubu-ana a ya kyɛna Igyipiti mɛn anɛn-aaa, nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a bɔ wu.

¹⁶ Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ baa taa bamɔ abowii yaa Yakubu aye Sikim mɛn nɛ ɔ dɛɛ o te-o, nɛ baa taa yaa bɔ pure purekpa nɛ Abraham a ɔɔ lee Hamɔɔ m̀ gyi-ana asɛ-ɔ.

¹⁷ Anɛ adɛdaapɔ a kyɛna Igyipiti sweere se mɛn anɛn-aaa, nɛ baa waa kɔkyɔ bweɛtɔ. Nɛ nkeɛ saɔ a fɔ feye Wuribware lee m̀ asɛsɛ lee sweere amɔ se, feye anɛn nɛ ɔ kyɔ tɔwe gywii Abraham bɔ beya-ɔ.

¹⁸ Amɔ lalalowe-ɔ, nɛ m̀ nɛ ɔ mɔn nyi Yɔsɛf asɛn-ɔ a bɔ gyi kuwure.

¹⁹ Nɛ ɔ sa nɛ baa kii m̀ anya. Nɛ ɔ penna bamɔ, nɛ ɔ waa bamɔ borɔkraa, nɛ ɔ lɛn bamɔ feye bamɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ m̀ ya kowɛ gyi nyanɛsɛ-ɔ, ɔ taa m̀ yaa bɔ tweɛ na o wu, na bamɔ asɛsɛ ma lee nya waa kɔkyɔ.*

²⁰ Saɔ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa kowɛ Mosis, kayaagyi popwɛɛ damɛnanɛsɛ. Aferi asa nɛ baa bɛra m̀ lɔn-nɔ.

²¹ Bamɔ a lee m̀ lee lɔn-nɔ taa yaa bɔ kweɛrɔ owure-o si-o, nɛ owure kagyikyɛsɛɛ a ya nɔ m̀ taa m̀ yaa bɛra feye m̀ fɔnɔn m̀ gyi-o.

²² Nɛ baa kaapɔ m̀ bamɔ Igyipiti awuye kanyiasɛn, nɛ oo kii sɛsɛ dabɛ m̀ sɛnɛna na asun waasɛ-rɔ.*

* 7:9 Keleɛkaase 37.

* 7:10 Keleɛkaase 41.41-57.

* 7:13 Keleɛkaase 45.

* 7:14 Keleɛkaase 46.

* 7:19 Keleɛ Igyipiti 1.1-14.

* 7:22 Keleɛ Igyipiti 2.1-10.

²³ Saŋ ne Mosis a gyi nsu aduna-o, ne ɔ waa m̀ m̀fɛɛrɛ feyɛ ɔ ya kee anɛŋ ne ba waa m̀ ayɛ awuye, Isireelii awuye-o.

²⁴ Ne ɔ ya tɔ feyɛ Igyipitinyi kɔ e waa Isireeliinyi kɔ borɔkraa. M̀ a yɔ m̀fɛŋ a ɔ ya kya m̀ ayɛpɔ-ro-o, ne ɔ m̀ m̀ ayɛpɔ-ro-o bɔ gyiiri m̀ kesebɔ.

²⁵ Ɔ fa ne feyɛ m̀ ayɛ awuye-o i nu kaase feyɛ Wuribware e ba m̀ nee a ɔ bɔ kɔrɛ bamɔ na bɔ nya bamɔ eyee, amaa bɔ mɔŋ nu kaase anɛŋ.

²⁶ Kemɔ kayɛ ŋke-o, ne ɔ beɛ ya ŋu feyɛ Isireelii awuye anyɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ e kɔ, ne ɔ ya tɔrɔwɛ bamɔ a ɔ lɔŋŋɔ bamɔ mbɔŋtɔ-ro. M̀fɛŋ ne ɔ ye, ‘Emene nee ne fɔ aa fɔ kowɛbɛɛ Heebriinyi e kɔ?’

²⁷ Amaa m̀ ne ɔ waa m̀ beɛkɔ borɔkraa-o a neŋ Mosis nee lee kerɔ si, ne ɔ ye, ‘Nse ya ba fɔ bɔ waa anɛ ɔdeɛrɛsepo na ɔŋgyipɔ?’

²⁸ Fɔ e kpa feyɛ fɔ m̀ m̀ feyɛ ndee anɛŋ ne fɔ a m̀ ayɛpɔ-ro-o nee eee?’

²⁹ Mosis a deŋ nu anɛŋ-o, ne ɔ sere lee Igyipiti sweere se ya kyɛna Midiyaŋ sweere se. M̀fɛŋ ne ɔ kowɛ agyi anyɔ.*

³⁰ Nsu aduna kamɛɛ-ro, ne Wuribware kabɔ kɔ a lee m̀ eyee kiyii kɔ ne ke e kywɛɛ kimukee-ro-o-ro, mɛraa Sinaa kebee-o bɔ kaapo Mosis.

³¹ Mosis a ŋu anɛŋ-o, ne m̀ eyee a kpen m̀, ne ɔ sɔŋ tɔ kiyii-o-ro, na ɔ nya ŋu anɛŋ ne ke e kywɛɛ-o neɛnɛɛ. Ne oo nu Wuribware bore a tɔwɛ feyɛ,

³² ‘M̀ e gye Wuribware, nyanpe ne fɔ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i sun-o.’ Ne kufu a nya Mosis, ne ɔ yɔŋ, ŋkee ɔ maa lee taare a ɔ deere kiyii ne ke e kywɛɛ-o.

³³ Ne Wuribware a tɔwɛ gywii m̀ feyɛ, ‘Yere m̀fɛŋ. Lee fɔ asebeta-o. M̀fɛŋ ne fɔ yere-o gye sweere kpeyaa nee.

³⁴ Kasɛŋtiŋ, m̀ a ŋu awɔrefɔ ne m̀ asɛɛ-o i gyi Igyipiti sweere se-o. M̀ a nu bamɔ kusu bɔ lee anɛŋ ne bamɔ anya adeɛrɛsepo-o e waa bamɔ-o se. Amɔse-o m̀ a ba a m̀ bɔ kɔrɛ bamɔ lee Igyipiti awuye kesaree-ro, Amɔse-o waa menaŋ, nare, m̀ i sun fɔ a m̀ beɛ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ Igyipiti sweere se.’*

³⁵ Amɔse-o Mosis m̀ ne Isireelii awuye-o a kine, ne baa tɔwɛ gywii m̀ feyɛ, ‘Nse ya waa fɔ anɛ ɔgyɛŋkpeɛpo na ɔŋgyipɔ?’ ne Wuribware a lee feyɛ m̀ e gye bamɔ ɔgyɛŋkpeɛpo na ɔmɔrɔwɛpo-o. Ne Wuribware a sun m̀ mbɔ-o ɔkɔ ne ɔ lee m̀ se kiyii ne ke e kywɛɛ-o se.

³⁶ Mosis m̀ deɛ ya waa afutɔ na akpeneyeetɔ Igyipiti sweere se, ne oo lee Isireelii awuye-o lee m̀fɛŋ yaa kimukee-ro. Ne ɔ

* 7:29 Kelee Igyipiti 2.11-25.

* 7:34 Kelee Igyipiti 3.

bee waa afuto na akpenyeeto ƆpoƆ Pipee-o-ro na kimukee-ro mfeɲ nsu aduna.*

37 Mosis ma deɛ ya towe gywii Isireelii awuye feye, 'Wuribware i lee sese ko a o lee mone akowebese-ro, sese ne o du feye mo Mosis-o, feye o waa mo kyaame sa mone.*

38 Mosis deɛ na Isireelii awuye ya kpowe gyanɲe kimukee-o-ro. Mosis wore ne ane adedaapo a taare borɔ se sa senɲa gywii Wuribware kabɔɔ ne o lee mo se Sinaa kebee-o se-o. Mosis ma deɛ ne Wuribware a bee borɔ se towe asen ne a sa nkpa-o gywii ane adedaapo na ane.

39 Amaa ane adedaapo-o a kine, bo mon bu mo, ne baa lee mo kerɪ si, ne baa yorowe feye bo kinɲi yo Igyipiti.

40 Saɲ ne Mosis a bee yo kebee-o sosɔ-o, ne baa towe gywii Mosis mo daa Aarɔɲ feye, 'Koso, waa kisi sa ane na ke gye ane nkpeɛ. Ɔnyare Mosis ma ne o taa ane bo lee Igyipiti sweere se-o feraa, ane mon nyi ketɔ ne ke ya waa mo-o.*

41 Saɲ amo ne baa pweɛ bamo kisi ko feye kakpenyaree-o, ne baa moɔ mbo weɛ se, ne baa gyi ateese nuu nta, ne baa kyaa bo gyi akatɔ sa bamo kisi amo ne baa waa-o.

42 Amo-o se-o ne Wuribware a yowe bamo asen sa bamo. Ne baa sun akyee-e-kpa-agyi na kiferi na kyowe kyon Wuribware. Feye anen ne Wuribware akyaamee-o oko a kyoree-o,

'Isireelii awuye, saɲ ne mone a kaa kimukee-o-ro nsu aduna-o,

n gye mo, Wuribware, ne mone a moɔ mbo bo lonɲa.

43 Kisi Malok sunkpa ne mone a sorɔ,
na kisi Rifan ne ku du feye kekyee-e-kpa-agyi
ne mone fonfon a ba mone asaree bo waa-o,
ne mone a sunɲ.

Amose-o mo e gya mone a ɲ yaa anya kusun-no
sweere ne o bo Babilon man kameɛ kefo kefo-o se.*

44 Wuribware ya kaapo Mosis anen ne o waa Wuribware kyenakpa, mfeɲ ne etan a kedakaa-o yere-ro-o. Ɔ ye o waa mo feye tantee kekyan na bo taare sorɔ mo ton kema na o gye bamo kegyenkpeɛ kimukee-o-ro-o.

45 Saɲ ne Mosis a wu-o, ogyenkpeepo ne o gya se onyosepo-o, mo e gye Yosuwaa. Yosuwaa ma a gye bamo kegyenkpeɛ yaa bamo sweere popweɛ se, ne Wuribware a ko gyi asesɛ ne bo kyɔ bo te mfeɲ-o se, moɔ bamo kpuri. Saɲ kema ma ne ane adedaapo naa-o, bo so tantee kekyan amo. Ne kaa sii sweere amo se anen-aaa bo fo Owure Deefid a mbee-o se.

* 7:36 Kelee Igyipiti 7.14 - 13.22.

* 7:37 Mbraa kebeesa 18.15.

* 7:40 Kelee

Igyipiti 32.1. * 7:43 Amos 5.25 (LXX).

46 Wuribware a kpa Deefid asen, ne oo yure mɔ. Ne Deefid a korɛ mɔ feye ɔ sa a ɔ pwɛɛ kyenakpa ne ba ba a bɔ bɔ tee mɔ ε ‘Sunƙpa ne Yakubu nyanpe Wuribware te mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.’

47 Amaa Wuribware mon sure si anen. Amɔ Solomɔn, Deefid mɔ gyi-o, ya bɔ pwɛɛ sunƙpa sa Wuribware.

48 Amaa Nyingkpen-kyon-atɔ-peɛɛ-Bware mon te lon ne sese a pwɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Feyɛ anen ne Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔko a tɔwe-ɔ,

49 ‘Wuribware ye, Soso e gye mɔ kuwuregya,
ne sweere se gye mɔ ayaa yerɛsekpa.
Ne ntetɔ lon ne mon e pwɛɛ a mon' sa mɔ-ɔ nee?
Mfene e gye mɔ kyurekpa?

50 N gye mɔ fonfon ya twee atɔ mɔ peɛɛ aaa?’ ”*

51 Ne Stifan a tɔwe bɔ gye keɛ feye, “Kesebɔrɔlen awuye, monɛ gye Yudaa awuye akatɔ se nee. Monɛ nkponɔ-rɔ fɛraa, monɛ mon gye Yudaa awuye. Monɛ den monɛ du nee feye monɛ adedaapo-ɔ deɛ. Feyɛ bamɔ-ɔ, monɛ a kine Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ timaa-o kanɔ.

52 Wuribware kyaamɛɛ ko bɔ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ ba, ne monɛ mon waa mɔ awɔrefɔɔ aaa? Bɔ mon yɔwe kemɔɔ bamɔ ne baa tɔwe feye Wuribware i sun mɔ keyaafɔre timaa Kristoo-o gbaa. Ne mbeyɔmɔ monɛ a gyi mɔ ne oo sun mɔ-ɔ kidiburo, ne monɛ a mɔ mɔ.

53 Monɛ mɔ a nya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ lee anɛ adedaapo asareɛ-rɔ, mbraa mɔ ne Wuribware a bɔrɔ mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ se taa bɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ. Hareɛ a gye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ gbaa ooo, monɛ mɔ monɛ a kine kegya mmɔ se.”

Anen ne baa da Stifan abu-o

54 Amɔ bamɔ ne baa gyanɛnɛ mfen-ɔ a nu ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne bamɔ idun a fwii, ne baa dunwi bamɔ nnɔ.

55 Amaa Stifan de Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ timaa-o bweɛtɔ. Amose-ɔ mɔ a deere soso-ɔ, ne oo nu Wuribware se a bunɛi-ro, ne oo nu Wuribware a kedabe na wuraa-o, ne oo nu feye Yeesuu a yere Wuribware kigyise si.

56 Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' deere! N keɛ soso a bunɛi-ro, ne n keɛ dimaadi mɔ gyi-o na ɔ yere Wuribware kigyise si!”

57 Ne bamɔ ne baa gyanɛnɛ mfen-ɔ ɔkɛmaa a ba mɔ asareɛgyi bɔ tii mɔ esebɔ, ne baa faa-rɔ kenken, ne bamɔ peɛɛ a sere ya bun Stifan si.

58 Ne baa lee mɔ lee man-ɔ-rɔ yaa mɔ nlanbɛɛ, ne baa twee mɔ abu. Ne bamɔ ne baa twee Stifan abu-o a taa bamɔ awaagya sa keyaafɔre ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Sɔɔl-ɔ a ɔ kra.

* 7:50 Isaya 66.1-2.

59 Ne baa san meraa se ba twee Stifan abu na o kore kebwarekore o tee ane nyanpe feye, “Mo nyanpe Yeessuu, kore mo kra!”

60 Ne oo kpuni anurii, ne o faa-ro kenken feye, “Mo nyanpe, fo ma sa a asese mo a boye mo sii bamo se!” Mo a tawe amo-o lowe-o, ne oo wu mfen.

8

Anen ne Sool a sa ne asoree awuye-o a nu asen-o

1 Ne aa waa Sool kane feye Stifan a wu.

Lee nke nsi ne Stifan a wu-o, ne baa lee ba waa Yerusalem man-no a asoree awuye-o aworefao na borokone. Ne Kristoo akoregyipo ne bo bo Yerusalem man-no-o peee a brawe-ro yo Yudeya sweere se na Samariya sweere se san ayaa-ro ayerepo kudu anyo-o wore.

2 Asese timaa ko ya taa Stifan kifunin-o yaa pure. Ne baa su kale sa mo.

3 Amaa Sool a pee kekato wee asoree awuye-o si kotaraa. Ne nkee o nare bamo elon-no a o bo gyanje se o gyiri bamo, haree okyee beee onyare ooo, o tii.

Abwasesen ne Filipino a tawe Samariya sweere se-o

4 Ne asoree awuye ne baa brawe-ro-o a lweero yo ton kema ba tawe abwasesen.

5 Ne Filipino a lee Yudeya sweere se yo Samariya man ko se o tawe feye Yeessuu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a o bo kyonwe bamo-o o gywii bamo ne bo bo mfen-o.

6 Ne o waa akpenyeeto bo kaapo bamo. Amose se ne asese bweeto a gyanje a bo nu asen ne o tawe-o, ne baa lon esebon nu mo ase neenee.

7 Ne o gya ibrisi bo kosu asese bweeto se na e fee-ro. Ne o kya agyaboo na bamo ne bamo kesaree beee keyaa a wu-o bweeto.

8 Amose-o ne kakatogyi a ba man-o-ro.

9 San-o mo, onyare ko mo dee o bo man-o-ro mfen, ne ba tee mo e Simon, na o de kisiben o waa ato ne a kpen eyee-o o kaapo man awuye amo. O ye o gye sese dabe nee.

10 Amose-o pwee ne Filipino a dee ba man-o-ro, lee abrese peee se ya bo fo nyaagyi peee se man awuye amo i nu Simon amo asen neenee. Bo ye, “Onyare mo mon de Wuribware a kedabe-o ooo? N gye mo ne Wuribware e tee feye Mo-odabe-o?”

11 Keto se ne baa nu mo asen neenee-o e gye feye o ba mo kisiben-o bo waa akpenyeeto bo kaapo bamo man-o-ro kyee.

12 Amaa bamo a nu Filipino a tawe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen timaa na anen ne Yeessuu Kristoo kenya de keyalen-o, ne baa kore gyi, ne bamo akyee na anyare peee a bo asuu.

13 Ne Simɔn fɔnɔn-ɔ gbaa a kɔɔre asen-ɔ gyi. Ne ɔɔ bɔ asuu, ne nkee ɔ naa ɔ gya Filipino si, ne akpeneyeetɔ ne Filipino a waa-ɔ a kpen mɔ eyee.

14 Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ ne bɔ bɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ a nu feye Samariya awuye-o a kɔɔre Wuribware a asen-ɔ gyi-o, ne baa sun Peetroo na Yohanee bɔ kyonwe bamo ase.

15 Bamɔ a fɔ mfen-ɔ, ne baa kore kebwarekore sa bamo, na Wuribware nya sa bamo mɔ kufwiine timaa-o.

16 A lee feye haree Filipino a bɔ bamo asuu Yeesuu kenarye-rɔ-ɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o mon tee ywee bamo ɔko se daa.

17 Ne Peetroo na Yohanee a teyi bamo asaree bɔ dɔnɔ bamo se, ne baa nya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o.

18 Simɔn a nu feye Peetroo na Yohanee a ba bamo asaree bɔ dɔnɔ akɔregyipo ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ se, ne baa nya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o si-o, ne oo ke Peetroo na Yohanee atanne.

19 Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' sa n gbaa mɔ anen a keyaalen-ɔ na n gbaa, mɔ ya ba kesaree bɔ dɔnɔ ɔko se, na sese-ɔ nya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o.”

20 Amaa Peetroo a benhaa mɔ ne feye, “Wuribware sa a fɔ aa fɔ atanne lwee deekpa ne oo kure bɔ beya na ɔ bɔ kywee ebɔye awaapɔ-ɔ, a lee feye fɔ a fa feye fɔ e taare a fɔ sɔɔ Wuribware aketɔ-ɔ.

21 Fɔ mon tii ane se, ne fɔ-ɔ fɔ bee fɔ maa taare a fɔ waa ane kusun mɔ, bɔ lee feye ebɔye ne e bɔ fɔ kakponɔ-rɔ kyɔ bweeto Wuribware ase.

22 Amose-ɔ nu fɔ eyee bɔ lee fɔ asen bɔye mɔ ne fɔ a fa-ɔ se, na fɔ kore Wuribware feye ɔ taa fɔ asen bɔye mɔ bɔ ke fɔ.

23 A lee feye mɔ a nu feye fɔ kokwee ne fɔ de-o kyɔ bweeto, ne fɔ ebɔye ne fɔ de-o mɔ kyɔ fɔ se.”

24 Amɔ feraa, ne Simɔn a tɔwe gywii Peetroo na Yohanee feye, “Mɔ e kore mone nee, mon' kore Wuribware sa mɔ, na atɔ mɔ ne fɔ a tɔwe amɔ asen-ɔ peee ma kan waa mɔ.”

25 Peetroo na Yohanee a tɔwe ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa bamo fɔnɔn akatɔ-rɔ na abwarešen gywii asese-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne baa kinji yɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ. Bamɔ a kinji ba yɔ-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe abwarešen gywii Samariya eman eman-nɔ awuye.

Filipo na Itiyopiya krakyeε brεε kɔ asen

26 Ne Wuribware kabɔ kɔ a lee sɔsɔ bɔ tɔwe gywii Filipino feye, “Waa siraa yɔ kyɔwe twεekpa kebenasaree se ya borɔ kpa ne ɔ lee Yerusalem man-nɔ ɔ yɔ Gasa man-nɔ.” (Mbeyɔmɔ bɔ mon lee bɔ bɔ kpa amɔ, a lee feye ɔko mon lee o te ifuri amɔ se.)

27 Ne Filipino a waa siraa, ne ɔɔ ywee kpa-ɔ se. Amɔ sweere kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Itiyopiya-o krakyeε brεε kɔ ne ɔ deere

bamo wurekyee ne ba tee mo ε Kanjakee-o atanne se-o te mo kpana tireelaa ko-ro. Mo a kore Wuribware gyi-o si-o ne o ya Yerusalem man a o ya sun Wuribware mo sunkpa-o mfen. Ne mbeyom o kinji o ya pe.

²⁸ Mo a te-ro-o, na o kare Wuribware kyaamε Isaya a asen ne o kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o kenken o ya. ²⁹ Mfen ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a tawe gywii Filipino feye, “Yo tireelaa ne o gye fo nkpeε-o amo ase, na fo ya nare meraa mo.”

³⁰ Ne Filipino a ya mo ase ya nu feye anyare amo e kare abwaresen wore-o-ro kebega ne Wuribware kyaamε Isaya a kyoreε-o. Ne oo bise mo feye, “Fo i nu ket o ne fo e kare-o kaase aaa?”

³¹ Ne Itiyopiya krakyeε bresε amo a benjaa mo feye, “Emene ne mo e waa a n nu kaase na oko mon kaapo mo?” Ne o sa ne Filipino a dee lweero kyena mo ase, ne baa kya se ba ya.

³² Wore ne o kare-o-ro, Isaya a kyoreε neε ε,

“O waa dinj feye kasannegyii ne bo de a bo ya mo-o,
beεε nkō sanne ne ba tenne mo ifwii si,
na o maa su-o, o mon tawe seye.

³³ Ne baa waa mo aworef o na mo asen de kpa
ne bamo mo baa kine bo mon taa kasentij sa mo.

Oko maa taare a o kaapo mo ananagyi,

bo lee feye baa ten mo nkpa se, lee mo lee kaye mo-ro.”*

³⁴ To, ne oo bise Filipino feye, “Tawe sese ne kyaamε mo e tawe mo asen-o gywii mo, mo eyee ne o de beεε oko aaa?”

³⁵ Ne Filipino a kaapo anyare-o abwaresen-o-ro lee mfen ne o kare-o tawe Yeesuu kayoware se asen gywii mo.

³⁶ Bam o ya, ne baa ya fo bon ko ase-o, ne krakyeε amo ye,
“Kee, nkyu ko e bo mfee-o. Ne nteto se ne ma bo asuu-o nee?”

[
³⁷ Ne Filipino a tawe gywii mo feye, “Fo ya kore gyi fo kakpono-ro feraa, fo e taare a fo bo asuu.” Ne o benjaa feye,
“Mo a kore gyi. Mo a kore gyi feye Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye Yeesuu Kristoo.”]

³⁸ Amo feraa ne krakyeε-o a sa ne tireelaa ne bo te-ro-o a yere, ne mo aa Filipino a lee ya nkyu-o-ro, ne Filipino a bo mo asuu.

³⁹ Bam o keden lee nkyu-o-ro, ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a taa Filipino o de o yii. Amose-o krakyeε-o mon lee nu mo. Ne o kya mo kpa se ya pe na mo akato a gyi.

* 8:33 Isaya 53.7-8 (LXX).

40 Amaa Filipo bo sa se o bo Aseḏad maṅ-no, ne do kya se yo Kayesareya maṅ-no. Ne do towe asen timaa-o kpa-ro gywii maṅ kema se awuye.

9

Anen ne Sool a kyurowi mo mfeere boye-o

1-2 Bo fo mbeyom-o, Sool san o yere-ro kenken o kpa ekpa ne o nya na o bo mo bamo ne bo gya ane nyanpe Yeesuu a ekpa-o se-o. Amose-o ne do yo Wuribware alonjopo bresε-o ase ya kpa ewore ne ee sa mo kpa a o yo Damasikus maṅ-no ya lwee kebwarekore akyaṅ-no mfen-o. San-o, mo ya lweero ya nu akyee beee anyare ne bo gya Yeesuu a ekpa-o se mfen-o, o taare a o kra bamo yaa Yerusalem maṅ-no ya tii.

3 Sool a yo o to Damasikus maṅ-no-o, kaluwa konko ne kelanjer-o ko feye elεεεε-o a lee awore-ro bo wee mo se.

4 Mfen ne do lee da sweere, ne oo nu bore ko a towe o gywii mo feye, “Sool, nteto nee ne fo e toora mo anen?”

5 Ne Sool a bise feye, “Mo nyanpe, fo nse nee?” Ne bore amo a benja ε, “Mo e gye Yeesuu ne fo e toora mo-o.

6 Amaa, kosɔ yo maṅ-o-ro na oko kaapo fo keto ne fo waa mfen-o.”

7 Amaa, asese ne bamo aa mo naa kpa-o-ro mon bunji kana, ne baa sii yere. Baa nu bore-o, bamo mo bo mon nu oko.

8 Ne Sool a kosɔ kyurwi-ro, amaa mo a bunji akato-o, o mon lee o kee. Amose-o ne bamo ne mo aa bamo naa-o a kra mo kesaree-ro yaa bo lwee Damasikus maṅ-no.

9 Amo nke nsa na o mon kee, na o mon gyi, ne mo-o mo mon nuu.

10 San amo, bamo oko ne o gya Yeesuu a ekpa-o se-o mo bo Damasikus mfen, ne ba tee mo ε Ananiyas. Ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a tee mo dee-ro-o feye, “Ananiyas!” Ne do benja ε “Kee mo, mo nyanpe.”

11 Ne ane nyanpe a towe gywii mo feye, “Waa siraa na fo yo kabore ne ba tee ε ‘Kabore kyerarase’-o se na fo lwee anyare ko ne ba tee mo ε Yudas a lonj-o-ro bise anyare ko ne do lee Taasus maṅ-no ne ba tee mo ε Sool-o se. O bo mfen o kore kebwarekore.

12 Ne oo nu dee-ro feye anyare ko ne ba tee ε Ananiyas-o a lweero bo ba mo kesaree bo donjo mo se a mo akato nya bee bunji.”

13 Ne Ananiyas a benja feye, “Mo nyanpe, asese bweeto a towe anyare mo asen gywii mo, ne mo a nu aworefɔ ne do bo waa fo asese ne bo bo Yerusalem maṅ-no-o asen.

14 Ne do nya keyalen bo lee Wuribware alonjopo abrese ase feye o ba Damasikus mfee bo kra asese peee ne ba sun fo-o.”

15 Ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Yo, a lee feye mo a lee mo feye ɔ waa mo kusun-o, na ɔ tawe asen ne n de-o na mo keyaalen gywii nde se awuye-o na bamo awure na Yudaa awuye-o peee.

16 Na mo fonfon kaapo mo aworefo ne o kperi kusun ne ɔ waa a ɔ sa mo-ɔ se na o gyi-o.”

17 Amose se-ɔ ne Ananiyas a yo ya lwee lon ne Soal bo mo-ro-ɔ, ne ɔ taa mo asaree bo donho Soal se, ne ɔ ye, “Mo kosobee Soal, ane nyanpe Yeesuu fonfon ne oo lee mo eyee bo kaapo fo san ne fo bo kpa-ro fo e ba mfee-ɔ ya sun mo fo ase. Oo sun mo fo ase nee a fo akato bee nya bunji feye san-ɔ anen ne a du-o, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ywee fo se.”

18 Puri amo-ro mfen ne ato ko feye nkingyi agyafɔ-ɔ a lee Soal akatogyi-ro lee da, ne mo akato a bunji waa feye san-ɔ anen ne a kee-ɔ, ne ɔ kosɔ yere. Ne ɔ bo asuu.

19 Mo a gyi ateese-o kamεε-ro, ne ɔ bee waa keyaalen.

Anen ne Soal a tawe abwaresej Damasikus man-no-ɔ

Ne Soal a gyi nke mfene ko Kristoo akoregyipɔ ne bo bo Damasikus man-no-ɔ ase.

20 Ne ɔ yo mfen a kebarekore akyan-ɔ-ro ya lee ɔ tawe abwaresej feye Yeesuu gye Wuribware mo gyi-o nee.

21 Ne eyee a kpen bamo ne ɔ tawe asen-ɔ gywii bamo-ɔ peee. Ne bo ye, “N gye onyare ne ɔ bo Yerusalem man-no ɔ maa asese ne ba sun Yeesuu-o nee eee? ɔ mon ba mfee nee feye ɔ ba ɔ bo kra Yeesuu asunpo ne bo bo mfee-ɔ na o kinnaa bamo yaa Wuribware alonho abrese-ɔ ase nee eee?”

22 Amaa kake kema ma na Soal a kekaapo-ɔ-ro e waa len ki tii si. Mo a kaapo-ro neene ketɔ se ne Yeesuu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe kaye-ro a asese-ɔ feye ɔ morowe bamo-ɔ, Yudaa awuye ne bo bo Damasikus mfen-ɔ mon taare lee kan ko.

23 Amo a kyee, ne Yudaa awuye-o a gyanne kra anen ne ba waa a bo maa Soal-ɔ.

24 Amaa oo nu ketɔ ne Yudaa awuye-o a kra-ɔ. Ne nke mpase na kanye bo yere man kidenbee a abunogyi-o-ro ba kpa Soal a bo maa.

25 Amaa nke nko kanye ne bamo ne bo gya Soal se-ɔ a taa mo yaa kebansooro kekyan ko ne baa pwee bo mēraa man a kidenbee-o sosɔ, ne ɔ borɔ mfanseee ko-ro ne baa taa mo waa kike dabɛ ko-ro, ne baa ba ife bo da-ro, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yowe mo-ro boye baa bo ywee sweere. Ne ɔ sere lee mfen bee yo Yerusalem man-no.

Anen ne Soal a kinji yo Yerusalem man-no-ɔ

26 Sool a fo Yerusalem man-no-o, ne o kpa a o tii bamo ne baa kooŕe Yeessu gyi-o si. Amaa bo mon kooŕe mo gyi feye nkee o tii bamo se, ne kufu a nya bamo peee.

27 Ne Bar-Nabas* a ba bo yaa mo Yeessu ayaa-ro ayerepo-o ase. Ne oo kaapo bamo-ro aneŋ ne Sool a nu ane nyanpe Yeessu kpa-ro-o na aneŋ ne Yeessu a sa seŋsa gywii mo-o, na aneŋ ne Sool a nya kakpono kaapo abwaresen Yeessu kenyaŕe-ro Damasikus man-no-o.

28 Amose se-o ne Sool a sii bamo ase, ne oo nya kakpono towe abwaresen Yeessu kenyaŕe-ro Yerusalem man-no peee.

29 Ne oo bee towe abwaresen gywii Yudaa awuye ne ba sa Griiki seŋsa-o, ne mo aa bamo a gyiiri ikii bo lee abwaresen-o se. Amose-o ne ba buwi ba kpa ekpa a bo mo mo.

30 Saŋ ne Yeessu akooŕegyipo-o a nu aneŋ-o, ne baa yaa Sool Kayesareya man-no, ne baa ya ba mo bo kyonwe mo aye Taasus ne o bo ef-o-o.

31 Nkee feraa, bo lee aneŋ ne Sool a kii Kristoo akooŕegyipo ne o mon lee o tooŕaa Kristoo akooŕegyipo, asoree awuye ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se na Galileya sweere se na Samariya sweere se-o peee eyee a yuri bamo. Ne Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o a sa asoree awuye-o keyaalen na wore, ne asese bweeto a bo tii bamo se, bo lee aneŋ ne baa bu ane nyanpe Yeessu-o si.

Aneŋ ne Peetroo a yo Lidaa na Yopaa eman-no-o

32 Ne Peetroo a nare man kema ne Yeessu akooŕegyipo-o bo-o se o laa bamo. Ne saŋ ko oo yo bamo ne bo bo Lidaa man-no-o ase a o ya laa bamo.

33 Mfeŋ ne oo yo nu onyaŕe ko ne ba tee mo e Iniya, ne mo kayowore peee mo a wu, ne o maa taare a o koso lee kraŋ se nsu mburuwa-o.

34 Mfeŋ ne Peetroo a tee mo kenyaŕe e, “Iniya, Yeessu Kristoo e gye ne o sa a fo kpaare. Kosoo boo fo kraŋ.” Puri-ro mfeŋ ne Iniya a kosoo kyuwi-ro.

35 Ne asese ne bo te Lidaa man-no na Saron ifuri si-o peee a nu onyaŕe amo a kpaare-o, ne baa kooŕe Yeessu gyi, ne baa bo gya mo ekpa-o se.

36 Amo okyee ko mo bo Yopaa man ne mo aa Lidaa mon bo efo bweeto-o-ro, ne oo kooŕe Yeessu gyi bweeto. Mo kenyaŕe e gye Tabitaa. (Amaa Griiki-ro mo kenyaŕe e gye Dookas, kaase e kaapo feye Kyankporan.) Okyee mo feraa atiripo-ro kekya na kedamenanŋe wore dooo ne o naa o waa.

37 Saŋ amo mo, oo lo, ne oo wu. Ne baa gye mo taa mo kifuniŋ-o bo beya kebanŋoro kekyaŋ ko-ro soso na ba su kale.

38 Amose-o Yopaa awuye ne baa kooŕe Yeessu gyi-o a nu Peetroo si feye o bo Lidaa man-no-o, ne baa suŋ abee anyo ko

* 9:27 Ayaa-ro ayerepo-o asun 4.36.

mò ase feyε bọ ya tōwε gywii mò ε, “Anε e kōrε fọ, waa menan ba anε ase.”

³⁹ Nε Peetroo a waa siraa, nε mò aa abεε anyo amọ a yọ. Bamọ a fọ-o, nε baa yaa Peetroo kebanşoroọ kekyan nε okyee-o da kemọ-ro-o. Nε akpenlekyee yere muruwaa kifuniņ-o na ba su. Nε baa ba ekaare nε okyee-o a baara sa atiripo san nε o te-o bọ kaapo Peetroo aneņ nε okyee-o bware-o.

⁴⁰ Nε Peetroo a sa nε bamọ pεεε a lee kekyan-o-ro, nε oo kpuni anurii, nε oo kōrε kebwarekōrε, nε oo kii ba kifuniņ-o ase, nε o ye, “Tabitaa, kyinņi kyena.” Mfeņ nε oo buņņi akato. Mọ a ŋu Peetroo-o, nε oo kyinņi kyena.

⁴¹ Nε Peetroo a tō mò-ro, nε oo kra mò-ro kya mò-ro, nε oo kosọ yere. Nε Peetroo a tee bamọ nε baa kōrε Yeesuu gyi-o pεεε na akpenlekyee-o, nε oo ba okyee-o bọ kaapo bamọ.

⁴² Okemaa nε o bọ Yopaa maņ-no-o a nu aseņ mọ. Nε aseε bweeto a kōrε Yeesuu gyi.

⁴³ Nε Peetroo a gyi ŋke kafwee kọ gbanşeba nε ba tee ε Simoņ-o ase Yopaa mfeņ.

10

Peetroo na Kooniiliyus

¹ San amọ mọ, onyare kọ mọ bọ Kayesareya maņ-no, nε ba tee mò ε Kooniiliyus. Mọ e gye Roma awuye asoogyaa alafa asiye nε ba tee bamọ ε Italiya asoogyaa-o-ro kelafa obresε. ² O gye seşe timaa nee feε. Nε mò aa mò loņ-no awuye pεεε mọ a moņ gye Yudaa awuye gbaa ooo, nε ba sun Wuribware. Nε o bee o kya Yudaa awuye atiripo-ro, na o kōrε kebwarekōrε san kemaa.

³ Kake ŋkọ, kyōwε kikpeerebee, nε onyare mọ a yọ ya kōrε kebwarekōrε, nε oo ŋu kotoko feyε dee-ro-o. Wuribware kaboo kọ nε oo ŋu neenεε-o na oo lweero mò ase tee mò feyε “Kooniiliyus!”

⁴ Na kufu de mò, nε oo deere Wuribware kaboo-o, nε oo bise feyε, “Nteto nee, mo nyanpe?”

Nε Wuribware kaboo amọ a beņņaa mò ε, “Wuribware akato a gyi fọ kebwarekōrε na kedamenanşε nε fọ e waa atiripo-o se, nε o kpa a o beņņaa fọ.

⁵ Na mbeyomọ sun aseε bọ kyōwε Yopaa maņ-no, na bọ ya tee onyare kọ nε ba tee ε Simoņ Peetroo-o.

⁶ O gye gbanşeba nε ba tee mò ε Simoņ, nε o te ooo keε-o ofo nee.”

⁷ Nε Wuribware kaboo-o a lee mfeņ o yii, nε Kooniiliyus a tee mò anya anyo na soogyaa konko nε o waa kusun o sa mò mò loņ-no, nε o sun Wuribware-o.

8 Ne ɔɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ gywii bamɔ, ne oo sun bamɔ bɔ kyonwe Yopaa man-nɔ.

9 Kemɔ kaye nke-o ne baa yɔ ba tɔ-rɔ Yopaa-o, ne Peetroo a dee bamɔ akyan tɛsɛsɛ amɔ kɔkɔ mpase amɔ a ɔ ya kore kebwarekore. 10 San-ɔ akon de mɔ, ɔ kpa ateese a o gyi. Bamɔ a maa se ba waa ateese-o, ne oo nu ketɔ kɔ feye dee-ro-o.

11 Oo nu nee feye awore-rɔ a bunji-ro, ne waagya dabe kɔ a lee sosɔ ɔ ba-rɔ feye bokɔ a de mɔ anu ana-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ bɔ lee da-rɔ mɔ ase.

12 Mbɔ na awɔ na akeri na mbogyii eworese eworese mɔ bɔ waagya amɔ-rɔ.

13 Ne oo nu bore kɔ a lee sosɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Peetroo, kosɔ na fɔ mɔɔ wɔ!”

14 Amaa Peetroo a benjaa nee ε, “Mɔ nyanpe, ma gyi mmo daa, a lee feye mɔ a kosɔ-ɔ, mon tɛ gyi ketɔ ne ane Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ ye a gye iyisi ne ba kisi-o.”

15 Ne bore-ɔ a bee tɔwe nyɔsepo gywii mɔ feye, “Ketɔ ne mbeɔmɔ Wuribware ye ki bware kigyi-o, fɔ-ɔ fɔ ma kisi kigyi!”

16 Ne bore amɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ iluwi esa gywii mɔ, ne oo kine kigyi anen dee, ne atɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a bee kinji yɔ sosɔ.

17 Peetroo a san ɔ fa ketɔ ne oo nu-o mfere-ɔ, na nkee ne asese ne Kooniiliyus a sun bamɔ-ɔ a fɔ Simɔn lɔn ba bɔ yere mɔ kabuno.

18 Ne baa bise bɔ kyonwe lɔn-ɔ-rɔ feye, “Ɔfɔ kɔ bɔ lɔn mɔ-rɔ mfee ne ba tee mɔ ε Simɔn Peetroo aaa?”

19 Peetroo a san ɔ bɔ kekyan-ɔ sosɔ mfen ɔ fa ketɔ ne oo nu-o mfere-ɔ, ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Nu! Asese asa kɔ bɔ mfee ba kpa fɔ.

20 Amɔse-ɔ waa siraa na fɔ kporowe yɔ lɔn-nɔ, na fɔ aa bamɔ yɔ bamɔ aye, a lee feye mɔ ya sun bamɔ. Fɔ ma kine.”

21 Ne Peetroo a kporowe ya tɔwe gywii asese asa amɔ feye, “Mɔ ne mone i buwi mone e kpa nee. Mone kpa se?”

22 Ne bɔ ye, “To, ane mon de boye kɔ. Roma soogyaa brese Kooniiliyus ya sun ane fɔ ase. Ɔ gye sese timaa, ne o sun Wuribware, ne Yudaa awuye mɔ pɛɛɛ i bu mɔ. Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ a ba mɔ ase bɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ tee fɔ mɔ aye, na o nu ketɔ ne fɔ de a fɔ tɔwe-ɔ.”

23 Amɔ fɛraa, ne Peetroo a sa ne baa lwee lɔn-nɔ, ne ɔɔ popore bamɔ na bɔ di a kaye ke. Kaye a ke-o, ne ɔɔ waa siraa, ne mɔ aa bamɔ na Yopaa awuye bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o bokɔ a yɔ.

24 Kemɔ kaye nke-o ne baa fɔ Kayesareya man-nɔ kyɔ ya tɔ feye Kooniiliyus na mɔ kowebɛɛ-ana na mɔ nyare-ana ne ɔɔ tee-ɔ a waa siraa bɔ te bɔ gywii mɔ.

25 Peetoo a den o lwee lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, ne Kooniiliyus a lee bo gyanŋaa mɔ bunŋe kpuni anurii mɔ akatɔ-rɔ sun mɔ.

26 Ne Peetoo a tɔwe gywii mɔ ε, “O daabii, koso yere, mo fɔŋfɔŋ gye sese nee feye fo-o dee.”

27 Bamɔ a lwee lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ na ɔ sa senŋsa Kooniiliyus ase, ne ɔɔ ya tɔ feye asese bweeto a gyanŋe mfeŋ.

28 Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mone fɔŋfɔŋ nyi feye ane Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ mon sa kpa feye Yudaanyi na ɔko ne ɔ mon gye Yudaanyi nare beee o lwee mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware a kaapo mɔ feye m ma lee tenŋi-ro na m ma lee tɔwe feye ɔko de iyisi na ŋ kperi aneŋ se na mɔ aa mɔ ma nare.

29 Amose se ne mone a sun tee mo-ɔ, ne mon kine, ne mo a ba-ɔ nee. To, mo i bise mone feye kemo se ne mone a tee mo.”

30 Ne Kooniiliyus ye, “To, mon de boye ko. Nɔɔ ŋke nna nee feye mo a ya a ŋ ya kore kebwarekore mo lɔŋ-nɔ mpase, ne mo a ŋu anyare ko feye dee-ro-o na ɔ yere mo akatɔ-rɔ o bun kaare toresese.

31 Ne ɔ ye, ‘Kooniiliyus, Wuribware a nu fo kebwarekore, ne oo ŋu kedamenanŋe ne fo e waa atiripo-ɔ peee.’

32 Ne ɔ ye, ‘Mbeyɔmɔ sun ɔko Yopaa man-nɔ na ɔ ya tee anyare ne ba tee ε Simɔŋ Peetoo-o. ɔ gye ɔfo ɔ bo anyare ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Simɔŋ Gbanŋseba ne o te ɔpoɔ kee-ɔ aye!’

33 Amose ne mo a sun tee fo. Fo a ba-ɔ, aa waa mo kɔne bweeto. Mbeyɔmɔ ane peee a gyanŋe ane nyanŋe Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ ane e kpa a ane nu keto ne ɔ ye fo tɔwe gywii ane-ɔ nee.”

Keto ne Peetoo a tɔwe gywii Kooniiliyus-ana-ɔ

34 Ne Peetoo a lee ɔ tɔwe keto ne o de a ɔ tɔwe-ɔ. ɔ ye, “Mbeyɔmɔ feraa, Wuribware a kaapo mɔ feye bo fo nɔɔ, mo a waa boye feye mo a tenŋi asese-ro-ɔ. Amaa Wuribware ase feraa, ɔko mon kwee, ne ɔ maa bu ɔko ɔ kyon ɔko.

35 Na Wuribware feraa, kasuro kema ne fo a lee kamɔ-ro-ɔ, ne fo e tee fo i sun mɔ, ne fo e waa keto ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, ɔ kpa fo asen.

36 Amɔ-ɔ peee gbaa Isireelii awuye ne Wuribware a taa mɔ asen amɔ bo sa. Ne ɔɔ borɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si tɔwe abwareŋen feye Wuribware e kpa a o yuri ane ŋkponɔ. Amaa kasentŋ feraa Yeesuu mon gye ane Yudaa awuye wɔre nyanŋe nee. ɔ gye ton kema awuye nyanŋe nee.

37-38 Mo e kɔre a n gyi feye mone a nu asen ne aa ba ane aye ŋke mfene mɔ-ro-ɔ. Saŋ ne Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ e tɔwe abwareŋen feye asese nu bamɔ eyee, na bo lee bamɔ ebɔye-ro, na ɔ bo bamɔ asuu-o, ne Wuribware a sa Yeesuu Nasaretŋeni-o mɔ keyalen na mɔ kufwiŋe timaa-o. M bee mo e kɔre a n gyi feye mone a nu aneŋ ne Yeesuu a gye ŋkre

waa mō kusun Galileya sweere se, ne oo muruwi ane sweere se peere-o. Wuribware a gya mō kamere-o se-o, o waa itimaa toŋ kema ne o y-o, ne o kya alopo na bamo ne Obonsam te bamo se-o.

39 Ne ane peere a nu keto kema ne o waa Yudeya sweere peere se na Yerusalem man-no-o. Ne baa ba ndangyii bo da mō bo mera kiyii kpare-abere-ro se mo.

40 Ne kemo kake sasero-o ne Wuribware a kyinŋi mō lee lowi-ro, ne oo lee mō eyee ifuri.

41 Amaa n gye okema ya nu mō. Ane ne ane gye bamo ne o kyō lee-o ya nu mō, ane ne ane a nu keto kema ne Yeesuu a waa-o, ne ane aa mō a gyi ateese, ne ane a nu nta san ne oo kyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o kamere-ro.

42 Ne o towe gywii ane feye ane towe mō asen gywii asese bo kaapo bamo feye mō ne Wuribware a lee feye o waa bamo ne bo moŋ tee wu-o na bamo ne baa wu-o peere o sen gyipo.

43 Ne Wuribware a akyaamere-o peere ne baa dee kyena-o a towe mō asen feye Wuribware e taa okema mo ne o kore mō gyi-o ebye a o bo ke mō. Wuribware e borō Yeesuu si na o taa okema ne o kore mō a o gyi-o ebye bo ke sese-o.”

44 Na Peetroo san o sa senja, ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a bo ywee okema ne o bo mfen o nu mō asen-o se.

45 Ne eyee a kpen Yudaa awuye ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi, ne bamo aa Peetroo peere a lee Yopaa, ne bo yere mfen-o, bo lee anen ne Wuribware a sa ne mō kufwiinje timaa-o a ywee bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o gbaa se-o.

46 A lee feye baa nu bamo a sa esensa ko ne bamo aa asere-o fonfon gbaa maa nu emo-ro-o, na ba kyoro Wuribware a kedabe-o.

47 Ne Peetroo ye, “Asese mo a nya Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o ne feye ane-o dee. Amose-o oko e taare a o kuŋ bamo feye ane ma ba nkyu bo bo bamo asuu aaa?”

48 Amose se-o ne o sa ne baa bo bamo asuu Yeesuu Kristoo kenya-re-ro. Ne bo ye Peetroo kyena bamo ase nke nyo ko.

11

Peetroo kumuruwi-ro a keto ne o bo towe gywii Yerusalem asoree awuye-o

1 Ne Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo-o na Yudeya sweere se a bamo ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi-o peere a nu feye bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o gbaa a nu abwaresen-o, ne baa kore amo gyi.

2 Amose-o san ne Peetroo a yo Yerusalem man-no, ne bamo ne bo yere-ro feye bo tenne bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o atweetu-o pwee na bamo aa bamo dee taare nare na bo gyi abere ase-o a poro mō feye,

3 “Fɔ a waa ɔfɔ ya sɔwɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn tɛnɛ atweetu-o aye.”

4 Amosɛ-ɔ nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ ketɔ nɛ kaa waa-ɔ pɛɛɛ kegyase kegyase gywii bamɔ.

5 Ɔɔ tɔwɛ neɛ ε, “San nɛ m bɔ Yopaa man-nɔ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a nɔ atɔ kɔ feyɛ dee-ro-o a lee sosɔ a ba feyɛ bamɔ a kra waagya anɔ ana-rɔ, nɛ ba yɔwɛ-rɔ ba lee sosɔ ba-rɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ bɔ lee da mɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

6 Mɔ a deere waagya-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a nɔ mbɔ na awɔ na akeri na mbogyii.

7 Nɛ mɔ a nu bore kɔ a lee sosɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, ‘Peetroo, kɔsɔ yerɛ na fɔ mɔɔ wɔ.’

8 Amaa mɔ a beɛnɔa mɔ neɛ feyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyanɔpɛ, ma gyi mmo daa, a lee feyɛ mɔ a kɔsɔ-ɔ, mɔn tɛɛ gyi ketɔ nɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ yɛ a gye iyisi nɛ ba kisi-o.’

9 Nɛ bore amɔ a beɛ tɔwɛ ε, ‘Ketɔ nɛ mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware yɛ ki bware kigyi-o, fɔ-ɔ fɔ ma kisi kigyi.’

10 Amɔ-ɔ a waa iluwi esa, nɛ nkeɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ a beɛ kinɔi yɔ sosɔ.

11 Mfɛn nɛ abɛɛ asa kɔ nɛ baa sun bamɔ lee Kayesareya man-nɔ-ɔ a fɔ lɔn nɛ n te mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

12 Nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ mɔ aa bamɔ a yɔ na m ma kine. Abɛɛ asiye mɔ nɛ baa lee Yopaa man-nɔ, nɛ baa kɔrɛ Yeessuu gyi-o ya yaa mɔ Kayesareya mfɛn, nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ a lweɛ ɔnyare nɛ oo sun tɛɛ mɔ-ɔ a lɔn-ɔ-rɔ.

13 Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii anɛ anɛn nɛ oo nɔ Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ a bɔ yerɛ mɔ lɔn-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Na anɛn nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ amɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ ε, ‘Sun ɔkɔ Yopaa man-nɔ bɔ kyɔnɔwɛ ɔnyare kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Simɔn Peetroo-o ase.’

14 Mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ anɛn nɛ Wuribware ɛ mɔrɔwɛ fɔ aa fɔ lɔn-nɔ awuye-o a o gywii fɔ.’

15 Amɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mɔ a lee mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛn mɔ i gywii bamɔ-ɔ, a mɔn kyee nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o a bɔ yweɛ bamɔ sɛ feyɛ kegyɛnkrɛɛ-ɔ anɛn nɛ ɔɔ yweɛ anɛ sɛ-ɔ deɛ.

16 Nɛ mɔ a nyinɔi ketɔ nɛ anɛ nyanɔpɛ Yeessuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ feyɛ, ‘Yohaneɛ Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ de nkyu ɔ bɔ asɛɛ asuu, amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ɛ yweɛ mɔnɛ sɛ. Na Wuribware ba mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa amɔ bɔ gyee mɔnɛ.’

17 A bɔ-rɔ anɛn feyɛ Wuribware a sa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaa awuye-o mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa-o neɛ feyɛ anɛn nɛ ɔɔ sa anɛ nɛ anɛ a kɔrɛ anɛ nyanɔpɛ Yeessuu Kristoo gyi-o deɛ. Amosɛ-ɔ nɛ ɛ gye mɔ-ɔ mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ taare a n tii Wuribware kusun kpa?”

18 Bamɔ a nu asɛn mɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔwɛ Peetroo keporɔ, nɛ baa kyɔrɔ Wuribware. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Amɔ fɛraa Wuribware

a sa bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuyeo gbaa kpa feye bo nu bamo eye, na bo lee bamo eboye-ro, na bo nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.”

Asoree ne a bo Anteyakeya man-no

19 San ne Yudaawuyeo a mo Stifan-o, bamo beko-ana Yudaawuyeo ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi-o a bawero, a lee feye baa lee ba waa bamo aworefo bweeto. Bamoboko a yo haree Fonikiya sweere se na Kiprus kwii si na Anteyakeya man-no ba towe asen timaa-o ba gywii Yudaawuyeo wore.

20 Amaa bamoboko ne baa kowe bamo Kiprus kwii si na Kireene man-no-o a yo Anteyakeya, ne baa towe asen timaa bo lee ane nyanpe Yeesuu kunu si gywii bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuyeo-o.

21 Bamoa de ane nyanpe a keyaalen-o se-o, bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuyeo-o bweeto a kore asen timaa-o gyi, ne baa gya Yeesuu a kebwaresun-o si.

22 Ne asoree awuyeo ne bo bo Yerusalem man-no-o a nu amo asen-o, ne baa sun Bar-Nabas bo kyowwe Anteyakeya mfen.

23-24 Mo a fo, ne oo nu anen ne Wuribware a yure asese-o se-o, ne mo akato a gyi. Mo a gye sese timaa, ne o be o de Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o bweeto, ne o kore Yeesuu gyi bweeto-o se-o, ne o waa asese-o wore, ne o yere bamo se kokore feye bo kya se gya ane nyanpe Yeesuu si kasentij-no, na bo ma kinji kamee. O san o bo mfen, ne asese bweeto a bo kore Yeesuu gyi, ne baa bo tii akoregyipo ne bo ky o bo mfen-o se.

25 Ne Bar-Nabas a kya se yo Taasus man-no a o ya buwi kpa Sool.

26 Mo a ya kpa Sool nu-o, ne o yaa mo Anteyakeya. Abee anyo amo a gyi kasu mfen, na bamo aa mfen a asoree awuyeo e gyanje, ne baa kaapo asese biribiri abwaresen. Anteyakeya mfen ne baa gye nkpe tee bamo ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi-o kenarye feye Kristoo awuyeo.

27 Amo san amo Wuribware akyaamee ko mo a lee Yerusalem yo Anteyakeya mfen.

28 Ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a sa ne bamoro-o ko ne ba tee mo e Agabus-o a koso yere, ne o towe feye akon dabe ko e kpa a a ba sweere peee se. (Ne aa ba kasentij san ne Roma awuyeo a owure dabe ne ba tee mo e Kilawudiyus-o a gyi kuwure-o.)

29 Ne Kristoo awuyeo ne bo te Anteyakeya-o a kra feye bamo okemaa e kyowwe bamo beko-ana ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi, ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-o keto ne baa taare-o.

30 Kasentij mo, ne baa kpa atanne bo sun Bar-Nabas na Sool, ne baa taa yaa bo sa mfen a asoree abrese-o.

12

Anɛɲ nɛ Owure Hɛrɔd a tii Peetroo tiikpa, nɛ Wuribware a kɔɔrɛ mɔ lɛɛ mɔ kɛsareɛ-rɔ-ɔ

¹ Amɔ san mɔ Owure Hɛrɔd* a lɛɛ ɔ waa asɔrɛɛ awuye nɛ bɔ bɔ Yɛrɔsalɛm man-nɔ-ɔ bokɔ borɔkraa.

² Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ mɔ asoogyaa awuye a ba kɛpan bɔ mɔɔ Yohanee mɔ daa Yakubu.

³ Mɔ a ɲu feyɛ Yakubu kemɔɔ-ɔ a waa Yudaa awuye kɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ kra Peetroo. Ɔɔ waa amɔ ɲke nɛ Yudaa awuye ɛ waa kasu kanɔ ngyanɲɛ kɔ nɛ ba gyi Bodobodoo-nɛ-yiisi-mon-te-ro-o.

⁴ Bamɔ a kra mɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa tii mɔ tiikpa, nɛ baa sa nɛ asoogyaa awuye ana anɛɲ ntun nna a deɛrɛ mɔ sɛ. Nɛ Owure Hɛrɔd a waa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ ɔ sa a bɔ gyanɲɛ gyi mɔ asɛɲ san nɛ kasu kanɔ ngyanɲɛ kɔ nɛ ba gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o a lowɛ-ɔ.

⁵ Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa tii mɔ. Amaa asɔrɛɛ awuye-o a yɛrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ sɛ kake kemaa feyɛ Wuribware lɛɛ mɔ lɛɛ owure-o kɛsareɛ-rɔ.

⁶ Feyɛ nyanɲɛ nɛ Owure Hɛrɔd yɛ ɔ gyanɲɛ asɛsɛ na o gyi Peetroo asɛɲ-ɔ, kemɔ ndɔɔ kanye na Peetroo da asoogyaa awuye anyɔ mbɔɲtɔ-rɔ, na baa ɲure mɔ agbarabi anyɔ, na asoogyaa awuye kɔ mɔ yɛrɛ kɛkyan nɛ baa tii Peetroo kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ kibunogyi-ro.

⁷ Mfɛɲ nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ a bɔ yɛrɛ Peetroo asɛ kɛkyan nɛ ɔ bɔ kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔ a gye kanye gbaa ooo, nɛ kɛkyan-ɔ-rɔ a lanɲɛ-rɔ. Nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ amɔ a lenkpan Peetroo kɛbaakpa, nɛ oo kyinɲi. Nɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ yɛ, “Waa mɛnan kɔsɔ!” Puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ agbarabi nɛ baa bɔ da mɔ asareɛ-rɔ-ɔ a sanɲɛ lɛɛ da.

⁸ Nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ yɛ, “Kɛrɛ sɛ na fɔ waa-rɔ fɔ asɛbeta na fɔ bun fɔ waagya.” Nɛ Peetroo a waa anɛɲ.

⁹ Nɛ Peetroo a gya mɔ sɛ lɛɛ kɛkyan-ɔ-rɔ, na ɔ mon nyi ketɔ nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ ɛ waa-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ aa waa mɔ feyɛ mɔ a ku dee-o nɛɛ.

¹⁰ Nɛ baa kyon asoogyaa awuye katun gyɛɲkɛɛsɛ-ɔ na kanyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ɲkee lalalowɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa bɔ fɔ pɔnɛ dabɛ nɛ baa ba kɛgyɛrɛtɔ bɔ waa, nɛ o tii kabɔrɛ nɛ ka lwee man-nɔ-ɔ. Mfɛɲ nɛ pɔnɛ amɔ fɔɲfɔɲ a bunɲi, nɛ baa kyon lɛɛ, nɛ baa borɔ kabɔrɛ kɔ, nɛ puri-ro mfɛɲ Wuribware kabɔɔ amɔ a ɲaa yɔwɛ Peetroo.

¹¹ Ʋkee fɛraa, nɛ Peetroo a pini ketɔ nɛ kaa waa-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa, mɔ a ɲu feyɛ a gye kasɛɲɲɛ. Wuribware ya sun mɔ kabɔɔ-ɔ feyɛ ɔ bɔ lɛɛ mɔ lɛɛ Owure Hɛrɔd kɛsareɛ-rɔ,

* 12:1 Mɔ ɛ gye Hɛrɔd Agripa gyɛɲkɛɛsɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.

na o lee mō lee ketō kēmaa ne Yudaa awuye e kpa feye kō waa mō-o-ro.”

12 Mō fōnfō a ŋu aneŋ ne a du bō sa mō-o se-o, ne o yō Yohanee Maak mō nyi Mariya aye, na asese bweeto a gyanŋe mfeŋ kanye amō ba kore kebwarekore ba sa Peetroo.

13 Ne Peetroo a da lōŋ a kanō a pone-o se, ne bamō kabre kō ne ba tee mō ε Rosa-o a lee ya kee.

14 Ne oo pini Peetroo bore, ne mō akatō a gyi bweeto haree o taŋ se a o buŋŋi pone-o sa Peetroo, ne oo kiŋŋi lweero ya tōwe gywii bamō feye Peetroo yere kawu.

15 Ne baa tōwe gywii mō feye, “Fō e lō eboŋ nee eee?” Ne o yere-ro feye, “A gye kasentj.” Amose-o ne baa benŋaa mō feye, “Wuribware a kabōō ne Peetroo de, ne ka kuŋ mō-o nee.”

16 Saŋ mō peee na Peetroo saŋ o da pone-o se. Ne ŋkee feraa baa bō buŋŋi, ne bamō a ŋu mō-o, ne aa kpeŋ bamō eyee.

17 Ne o ya mō kesaree bō tōwe gywii bamō feye bō laatō, ne o tōwe aneŋ ne Wuribware a lee mō lee tiikpa-o peee gywii bamō. Ne o ye, “Mōn' ya tōwe amō gywii Yakubu na Kristoo awuye ne baa saŋ-o peee.” Ne o lee bamō ase mfeŋ bee yō ton kō.

18 Kaye a ke-o, ne asen a tō asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere tiikpa-o se-o. Nteto ya waa Peetroo?

19 Ne Owure Herōd ye bō buwi kpa mō. Amaa baa kpa mō kpone. Amose se-o ne oo bise asoogyaa awuye-o amō asen, ne o sa kanō feye bō mōō bamō.

Amō kamee-ro ne owure-o a lee Yudeya sweere se ya kyena Kayesareya maŋ-no kafwee.

Aneŋ ne Herōd a wu-o

20 Ne Owure Herōd duŋ a fwii Tiro na Sidōŋ eman awuye si. Amose-o ne baa kpōwe abee yō a bō ya ŋu mō, bō lee feye bamō ateese gyise peee a lee owure a sweere-o se nee. Pwee ne baa yō-o, baa tōwe gywii onyare ne o deere owure a lōŋ-o-ro a ayaafore-o se ne ba tee mō ε Balasitus-o nee, ne oo sure si feye o kya bamō-ro. Ne baa yō owure-o ase ya tōwe gywii mō feye o sa a mō duŋ yuri.

21 Ne owure-o a sa kake, ne o tee asese-o peee baa mō akatō-ro. Ne oo buŋ mō awuretō, ne o kyena mō kawuregya se, ne o sa senŋa gywii asese-o.

22 Ne asese-o a kyoro mō senŋa sase fee-ro feye, “N gye sese e gye ne o sa senŋa-o, kisi kō nee.”

23 Ne Wuribware kabōō kō a ba kame-ro kolō bō da mō, ne asōŋsōō a gyi mō ekyoro-we, ne oo wu, a lee feye o moŋ kyoro Wuribware feye mō a sa mō kuwure na kedabe.

24 Saŋ amō asese bweeto maa se ba nu abwaresen, na ba kōore ba gyi.

25 Ne Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl a lowe ketɔ ne baa yɔ kemɔ se-ɔ, ne baa taa Yohanee Maak, ne bamɔ aa mɔ a kinji yɔ Anteyɔkeya man-nɔ.

13

Aneɲ ne baa lee Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl sun-o

1 Saɲ amɔ Anteyɔkeya asaree awuye-o bokɔ gye Wuribware akyaamεε na abwaresen akaapɔpɔ. Bamɔ anyare e gye Bar-Nabas, na Simeyɔɲ (ne ba tee ε Ogyigyii-o) na Lukiyus (ne ɔɔ lee Kireenee man-nɔ-ɔ) na Manayen (ne baa bera mɔ aa Owure Herɔd-ɔ) na Sɔɔl.

2 Saɲ kɔ, ne ba sun Wuribware na ba kra akɔɲ, ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyε, “Mon' lee Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl sa mɔ, na bɔ ya sun mɔ kusun ne mɔ a tee bamɔ kemɔ se-ɔ.”

3 Ne baa mɛraa se ba kra akɔɲ na ba kɔre kebwarekɔre, ne baa ba asaree bɔ dɔɲɲɔ bamɔ anu si yure bamɔ, ne baa sun bamɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe.

Aneɲ ne Sɔɔl a yɔ mɔ kpa gyenkpεεε-ɔ na ɔ ya tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ

4 Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kaapɔ Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl, ne baa yɔ Silukiya man-nɔ, ne baa borɔ nkyu si yɔ Kiprus kwii si.*

5 Bamɔ a fɔ Salamis man-nɔ-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe abwaresen Yudaa awuye ne bɔ bɔ mfen a kebwarekɔre akyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ gywii asεε. Amɔ Yohanee Maak gbaa tii bamɔ se ɔ kya bamɔ-rɔ.

6 Ne baa ya fɔ haree mfen ne baa tee ε Pafos man-nɔ-ɔ. Ne baa tɔ kisiben wuye kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Bar-Yeesuu-o mfen. Griiki sen-sa-rɔ mɔ kenya e gye Ilimas. ɔ gye Yudaanyi nee, ne ɔ ye mɔ fɛraa gye Wuribware kyaamεε nee.

7 Kisiben wuye amɔ mɔ nyare e gye kwii amɔ se gominaa ne ɔɔ yere Roma owure dabe-ɔ ayaa-rɔ, ne ba tee mɔ ε Serεgiyus Pɔɔl. Ne gominaa-o de kanyiasen, ne ɔɔ tee Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl bɔ lee feyε ɔ kpa a o nu abwaresen.

8 Amaa kisiben wuye-o mon sure si sa bamɔ, a lee feyε ɔ maa kpa feyε gominaa-o kɔɔre abwaresen-ɔ gyi.

9 Ne Sɔɔl (ne mbeyɔmɔ ba tee mɔ ε Pɔɔl-ɔ) a deere kisiben wuye amɔ, na Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o keyaalen bɔ mɔ ase.

10 Ne ɔ ye, “Fɔ, ɔbɔnsam mɔ gyi! Fɔ fɛraa, ketɔ kemaa ne ki bware-o gye fɔ don nee. Fɔ e penna asεε nee saɲ kemaa, ne ŋkee fɔ i kyuwɔi Wuribware a kasentiɲ-o fɔ i kii kayeba saɲ kemaa!

* 13:4 Deere ifotoo ne e bɔ Abwaresen wɔre-ɔ kεε-ɔ.

11 Wuribware i gyiiri fo kesebɔ. Fo akatɔ i bwee na fo ma lee nu atɔ bo fo san ko pwεε.” Puri-ro mfeɲ ne aa waa Ilimas feye kibugyii a da mo akatɔ se-o, ne mo akatɔ a bwee. Ne ɔ lee teyi asaree o buwi o kpa oko ne o kra mo kesaree-ro na o kaapo mo kpa-o.

12 Gominaa amo a nu ketɔ ne kaa waa-o, ne ɔ kore ane nyanpe Yeesuu gyi, bo lee feye Pɔl a abwaresen kekaapo-o a toora mo kakpono-ro.

Pɔl koyɔ Anteyɔkeya ne a bo Pisidiya sweere se-o

13 Ne Pɔl mo aa mo anareberɔ a borɔ ɔpo se lee Pafos yo Pεega man ne o bo Pamfiliya sweere se-o-ro. Mfeɲ ne Yohanee Maak a yowe bamo kinji yo Yerusalem man-no.

14 Ne baa kya se lee Pεega mfeɲ ya fo Anteyɔkeya ne o bo Pisidiya sweere se-o. Kukyure kake a fo-o, ne baa yo Yudaa awuye ne bo bo mfeɲ a kebwarekorekyaɲ-o-ro ya kyena.

15 Feye aneɲ ne bo kyɔ ba waa-o, ne bamo ne bo gye kebwaresun-o agyenkpεεpo-o a kare abwaresen-o. Mosis a mbraa a wore-o-ro ne baa gye nkpeε kare, ne baa kare akyaamεε-o oko a wore-o-ro bo gya se. San ne baa kare lowe-o, ne kebwarekorekyaɲ abresε-o a sa ne baa towe gywii Pɔl-ana feye, “Ane kosobεε-ana, mone i de Wuribware asen ko ne a kaapo ane atɔ-o, ane e kpa feye mon' towe gywii asese mo pεε na bo nu.”

16 Ne Pɔl a kosɔ yere, ne ɔ ya asese-o kesaree feye bamo okemaa laatɔ, ne ɔ mɛraa mo senja se feye, “Mo beko-ana Isireelii awuye na okemaa ne o mon gye Isireeliinyi, ne o bo mfee, ne o sun Wuribware-o, nu mo ase!

17 Wuribware ne Isireelii awuye i sun-o a lee ane nana-ana, ne ɔ sa ne baa waa kokyɔ san ne bo gye anya, ne bo bo Igyipiti sweere se-o. Ne Wuribware a ba mo keyaalen bo lee bamo lee Igyipiti awuye a asaree-o-ro.

18 Ne ɔ gye bamo kegyenkpεε kimukee-ro nsu aduna, na oo nyite bamo atɔ waase.

19 Ne ɔ gye bamo kegyenkpεε yaa Kanan sweere se, ne oo kpuri nsuro nsunoo asese ne bo te mfeɲ-o, ne ɔ taa bamo sweere bo kii ane adedaapo-o lee.

20 Nsu alafa ana na adunuu ne ɔ bo waa amo-o pεε lee san ne baa gye nkpeε yo Igyipiti sweere se-o.

Amo-o kamεε-ro-o, san kemaa ne asen e to bamo, beεε adon i tii bamo-o, amo Wuribware a lee bamo ne ba waa agyenkpεεpo-o na bo lee bamo lee asen amo-ro ane-aaa bo fo mo kyaamεε Samuwel a mbee-o se.

21 Sanj ne bo ye baa kpa owure-o, ne Wuribware a lee onyare ko ne ba tee e Kis mo gyi Sool lee Benyamij a kasuro-o-ro feye o kii bamo owure.* Mo a gyi kuwure nsu aduna-o kamae,

22 ne Wuribware a lee Sool lee kuwure-o si, ne do taa Deefid bo kyena se. Mfaanee ne Wuribware a towe Deefid asen, 'Mo a nu feye Yesee mo gyi Deefid e gye sese ne o pre mo-o, a lee feye o waa keto kema ne mo e kpa feye o waa-o.*'

23 Deefid a kenana-o-ro ne Wuribware a lee onyare ko feye o kii Isireelii amorowepo, feye anen ne do ky towe bo beya feye o waa a o sa bamo-o. Amorowepo amo e gye Yeesuu.

24 Pwee ne Yeesuu a lee mo kusun-o kaase, Yohanee Osuubopo-o a towe abwaresen gywii Isireelii awuye peee feye bo nu bamo eyee na bo kinji lee bamo ebaye-ro na bo bo asuu.

25 Na sanj ne Yohanee Osuubopo-o e kpa a o lowe mo kusun-o, ne do towe gywii asese-o feye, 'Mone ya fa feye mo-o mo e gye amorowepo ne Wuribware ye o sunj a o bo kyonwe mone-o, mone e fo kpa. N gye mo e gye onyare amo. Amaa mon' nu feye o bo kamae o ba na monj fo feye m bunje lee mo asebeta na m fwee mo ayaa se gbaa!'

26 Mo kosobe-ana Isireelii awuye, Abraham ananagyi, na mone ne mone monj gye Isireelii awuye-o peee, ne mone i sunj Wuribware-o, ane ne Wuribware a sunj bo towe amorowepo-o kunu si asen gywii!

27 Bo lee feye asese ne bo bo Yerusalem man-no-o na bamo agyenkrepo-o monj pini feye Yeesuu amo e gye amorowepo mo. Ne bo bee bo monj nu Wuribware akyaamae a asen ne ba kare amo kuyure kake kema bamo kebwarekore akyan-no-o feye ba waa Yeesuu borakraa na bo mo mo-o kaase. Ne bamo mo baa bu Yeesuu kero, ne baa mo mo, na bo monj nyi feye bamo a waa anen-o, baa sa ne Wuribware a akyaamae a asen ne baa towe bo lee Yeesuu kunu si-o a waa kasentij nee.

28 Haree gbaa bamo a monj nya keto ne ba yere se a bo bo da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se mo-o, baa towe gywii Pilat ne o gye gominaa sanj amo-o feye o sa bamo kpa a bo mo mo.

29 Bamo a waa mo keto kema ne abwaresen wore-o ye ba waa mo-o lowe-o, ne baa lee mo lee kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o se, ne baa pure mo kegyeranta-ro.

30 Amaa Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro.

31 Ne oo lee mo eyee, ne do naa, ne do bee lee mo eyee nke bweeto bo kaapo bamo ne bamo aa mo a lee Galileya sweere se yo Yerusalem man-no-o. Bamo e gye ne mbeyomo ba towe mo awaase na asen ba gywii ane Isireelii awuye ne bo sanj bo bo bamo aye-o.

* 13:21 1 Samuwel 9-10.

* 13:22 1 Samuwel 13.14.

32-33 Anẹ mọ anẹ a ba mfee nee feye anẹ bọ tawe asen timaa-o gywii mone. Ketọ ne Wuribware a tawe gywii anẹ adedaapo feye ọ waa-ọ, ne ọ waa sa anẹ ne anẹ gye bamọ ananagyi-o. Asen timaa mọ e gye feye oo kyiṅṅi Yeesuu lee lowi-ro, feye anẹ ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ọ-ro Deefid a kilin nyosepo-ọ-ro,

‘Ndọ mọ a lee fọ bọ kaapo kaye feye mọ gyi e gye fọ,
ne mọ-ọ, fọ se e gye mọ.’*

34 Ne Wuribware a kaapo ketọ kemaa-ro feye o kyiṅṅi mọ a ọ lee lowi-ro, na ọ ma lee sa a o wu na o gyo kegyeranṭa-ro san ne ọ tawe bọ boro mọ kyaamεε kọ se waa abwaresen wore-ọ-ro feye,

‘Mọ, Wuribware, e sa mone nyure kpeyaa
ne m maa lowe-ọ, ne mọ a tawe bọ beya feye
n de bọ sa mone adedaapo Owure Deefid-o.’*

35 Feye anẹ ne a bee a bọ Deefid a ilin-o-ro toṅ kọ ε,

‘Mọ a gye fọ keyaafore timaa-o si-o,
fọ ma sa a mọ kayowore gyo kegyeranṭa-ro.’*

36 Deefid a mbee-ọ se, ọ waa ketọ ne Wuribware e kpa-ọ nee, ne ṅkee ọ bọ wu, ne baa pure mọ adedaapo-ọ ase, ne oo gyo kegyeranṭa-ro.

37 Amaa amọ-ọ mon waa Yeesuu ne Wuribware a kyiṅṅi mọ lee lowi-ro-o.

38-39 Mọ kosobεε-ana, mọ e kpa feye mone okemaa ṅu feye ketọ ne Wuribware e kaapo-ọ e gye feye Yeesuu mọ se dεε ne ọ boro a ọ bọ taa asese ebaye bọ ke bamọ. Mbraa ne Wuribware a boro Mosis si taa sa ane-ọ maa taare a n lee ane eyee lee ebaye-ro, beεε n sa a ane ṅkpono fwiiri. Amaa mbeyomọ, bọ lee ketọ ne Yeesuu mọ a waa-ọ se-ọ, okemaa ne ọ kore mọ a o gyi-o, Wuribware e taa mọ ebaye peεε a ọ bọ ke mọ, na ọ tee mọ feye sese timaa.

40 Amose-ọ mon' sa se, na ketọ ne Wuribware a akyaamεε ne baa dεε kyena-ọ a tawe-ọ maa nya ba mone se.

41 Bọ ye Wuribware a tawe feye,

‘Mone ne mone e mose mọ mbeyomọ-ọ,
mon' ṅu atọ ne a kpen mone eyee-ọ, na mon' wu.
Bọ lee feye ketọ ne mọ e waa ndọ-ọ

* 13:32-33 Kiliṅ 2.7.

* 13:34 Isaya 55.3 (LXX).

* 13:35 Kiliṅ 16.10.

gye ketɔ ne mone maa kɔre a mon¹ gyi-o,
haree ɔko ya kaapo mone-rɔ gbaa.* ”

Ne Pɔɔl a sa senja-ɔ bo gye kee.

⁴² Amo san ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas e lee kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, asese-ɔ a towe gywii bamo nee feye kukyure kake ne ka ba-ɔ, bo bee bo towe ketɔ ne baa towe-ɔ asen bee gywii bamo.

⁴³ Asese amo a lee ngyanŋe-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kamee-rɔ, ne Yudaa awuye bweetɔ na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne mbeyɔmo ba sun Wuribware-ɔ, bweetɔ a yo bo naa bo gya Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas se. Ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a towe gywii bamo feye bo kya se gya Wuribware se na bo ma kine nyure ne Wuribware a sa bamo-ɔ.

⁴⁴ Kukyure kake ne kaa gya se-ɔ, asese kafwee ko ya san, weete man-ɔ-rɔ asese peee a yo kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya nu abwaresen.

⁴⁵ Yudaa awuye-o a nyu feye asese bweetɔ bweetɔ a ba bamo kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamo gya bweetɔ, ne aa sa ne bo mon sure ketɔ ne Pɔɔl e towe-ɔ se, ne baa saare mo, ne bo ye ɔ ba ayeba nee.

⁴⁶ Amaa nkee gbaa ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a nya nkponɔ ba towe abwaresen-ɔ nee. Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Weete a tiri feye mone Yudaa awuye ne ane a gye nkpee towe abwaresen-ɔ gywii. Amaa mone a tee kine asen mo-ɔ feraa, mone fonfon a kaapo nee feye mone mon fo feye mone a nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ane e yowe mone na ane yo nde se awuye-o ase.

⁴⁷ Bo lee feye ketɔ ne Wuribware a towe waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye ane waa-ɔ nee-ɔ ye,

‘Mo e sa a fo lanŋe-rɔ feye fetiri bo sa nde se awuye,
na fo nya morowe bamo.’* ”

⁴⁸ Amo feraa, bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o a nu aneŋ-ɔ, ne baa kyɔrɔ ketɔ ne Wuribware a towe-ɔ. Ne bamo ne Wuribware a kyɔ lee feye bo nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ a kii Yeessu akɔregyipo.

⁴⁹ Ne Yeessu asen a sanŋe-rɔ sweere amo peee se.

⁵⁰ Ne Yudaa awuye-o a sa ne akyee abrese ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ na man-ɔ abrese idun a fwii Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas se, ne baa lee ba toora bamo, ne baa gya bamo lee sweere amo se.

⁵¹ San ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas e lee man amo-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa kponkpan bamo asebeta-rɔ ese bo sii mfen bo kaapo feye

* 13:41 Habakok 1.5 (LXX).

* 13:47 Isaya 49.6.

baa yɔwɛ maŋ amɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ asɛŋ sa bamɔ. Nɛ baa kyɔŋ yɔ Ikoniyum maŋ-nɔ.

⁵² Amaa bamɔ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi, nɛ bɔ bɔ Anteyɔkeya-ɔ fɛraa akatɔ a gyi asɛŋ timaa-o si, nɛ Wuribware a kufwiŋɛ timaa-o a kyɛna bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ.

14

Kɛtɔ nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a waa Ikoniyum-o

¹ Anɛŋ dɛɛ ya waa Ikoniyum maŋ-nɔ. Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a yɔ Yudaa awuye kɛbwarekɔrɛkyan-ɔ-rɔ mɛŋ ya tɔwɛ abwareŋ. Bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa sa sɛŋsa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yudaa awuye na bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o bweɛtɔ a kii Yeesuu akɔɔregyipɔ.

² Amaa Yudaa awuye nɛ bɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ timaa-o gyi-o a sa nɛ maŋ awuye amɔ a kisi bamɔ nɛ baa kii Yeesuu akɔɔregyipɔ-ɔ.

³ Amaa hareɛ amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ooo, Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a kyɛna mɛŋ kyee, nɛ baa waa ŋkpɔnɔ ba tɔwɛ anɛ nyanɲɛ Yeesuu asɛŋ. Nɛ anɛ nyanɲɛ a sa bamɔ ɛlɛŋ nɛ baa bɔ waa akpɛŋyɛɛtɔ bɔ kaapɔ feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa tɔwɛ ɛ Yeesuu ɛ kpa feyɛ ɔ mɔrɔwɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ.

⁴ Nɛ maŋ-ɔ a ke-ro. Bɔkɔ gya Yudaa awuye nɛ bɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o si, nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ gya Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas sɛ.

⁵ Nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaa awuye-o bɔkɔ na Yudaa awuye-o bɔkɔ na bamɔ agyɛŋkpɛɛpɔ a waa bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ bɔ waa Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas bɔrɔkraa, na bɔ tweɛ bamɔ abu.

⁶ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a nu amɔ asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa sɛrɛ lɛɛ mɛŋ yɔ Lisitra na Derebɛɛ ɛman nɛ ɛ bɔ Likoniya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ na ɛman nɛ i muruwaa mɛŋ-ɔ sɛ.

⁷ Nɛ baa tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o mɛŋ pɛɛɛ.

Kɛtɔ nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a waa Lisitra na Derebɛɛ-ɔ

⁸ Saŋ amɔ, ɔnyarɛ kɔ mɔ bɔ Lisitra mɛŋ, nɛ baa kɔwɛ mɔ kegyabɔɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔ mɔŋ narɛ mɔ ayaa sɛ ŋke ŋkɔ sɛ. ⁹ Nɛ ɔ kyɛna sweɛrɛ mɛŋ nu asɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Nɛ Pɔɔl a ŋu feyɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ-ɔ gyi, nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ o gyi feyɛ Wuribware ɛ taarɛ a ɔ kya mɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔ deɛrɛ kegyabɔɔ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ diŋŋ.

¹⁰ Nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kenken feyɛ, “Kɔsɔ yɛrɛ fɔ ayaa sɛ.” Mɛŋ nɛ kegyabɔɔ amɔ a kɔsɔ fuwi yweɛ, nɛ ɔ narɛ mɔ ayaa sɛ ɔ kaa.

¹¹ Amɔ fɛraa asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ a ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ Pɔɔl a waa-ɔ, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba fɛɛ-rɔ bamɔ Likoniya sɛŋsa-rɔ feyɛ, “Anɛ ikisi-o a buruwi asɛsɛ ba anɛ asɛ!”

¹² Nɛ bɔ yɛ Bar-Nabas ɛ gyɛ kisi brɛsɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ kɛmɔ ɛ Siyus, nɛ bɔ yɛ Pɔɔl mɔ ɛ gyɛ bamɔ kisi nɛ ba tɛɛ kɛmɔ ɛ Hɛɛmɛs, Siyus kyaamɛɛ, bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ asɛŋ-ɔ ɔtɔwɛpɔ ɔbrɛsɛ.

13 Ne Siyus okisipɔ ne mɔ kisi kekyan yere man-ɔ nlanβεε-ɔ a ya kpa mɔ akpennyare na aferaaɣyi ne a de atotoo damenanse-ɔ baa man-ɔ kibunogyi-ro feye mɔ aa mɔ asese e kpa a bɔ ba a bɔ lɔnɔ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas ne feye bamɔ ikisi-o.

14 Bar-Nabas na Pɔɔl a nu ketɔ ne asese amo e kpa a bɔ waa-ɔ, ne baa kyanɔe bamɔ atɔ bunse-rɔ bɔ kaapo feye bɔ maa kpa ketɔ ne asese e kpa a bɔ waa-ɔ, ne baa ηweenan ya yere asese-ɔ nsen ba fee-rɔ feye,

15 “Nteto ne ne mone e waa anen? Anɛ mon gye ikisi ne. Anɛ gbaa anɛ gye asese ne feye mone-ɔ deɛ. Anɛ a ba mfee ne feye anɛ bɔ tɔwe asen timaa bɔ lee Wuribware kunu si gywii mone. Bɔ lee feye Wuribware mɔ wɔre dooo i de ηkpa-ɔ. Mɔ ya tweɛ soso na kaase na ɔpoo na ketɔ kemaa ne ke bɔ emɔ-rɔ. Ne ikisi feraa mon gye seye, e maa taare a e kya mone-rɔ. Ne mbeyomɔ Wuribware ye mon' yɔwe mone ikisi mɔ kusun, na mon' sun mɔ wɔre kpenj.

16 Dedaa-ɔ, Wuribware a yɔwe asese peɛɛ ne baa bɔrɔ ekpa kemaa ne ba kpa-ɔ se.

17 Amaa san kemaa mɔ-ɔ, mɔ e den ɔ kaapo feye ɔ bɔ-rɔ. Mon' kee anen ne o bware-o, a lee feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ sa mone bware ɔ lee soso, ne ɔ sa ne mone adɔteese i baare a dan a waa kɔkyɔ, ne mone akatɔ i gyi.”

18 Hareɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas asen demanɔte mɔ ne baa tɔwe-ɔ, aa waa len pwɛɛ ne baa deɛ taare kun asese-ɔ feye bɔ ma mɔ akpennyare-ɔ bɔ lɔnɔ bamɔ.

19 Ne Yudaa awuye bokɔ a lee Anteyɔkeya na Ikoniyum ba Lisitra mfen bɔ sa ne asese-ɔ a kine Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas asen ne baa gya bamɔ lee-o si. Ne bamɔ aa asese-ɔ peɛɛ a dayɛ Pɔɔl abu, ne baa gyiiri mɔ yaa bɔ beya man-ɔ kawu si. Ba fa feye oo wu nee, ne baa yɔwe mɔ.

20 Amaa san ne bamɔ ne baa bɔ kii Yeesuu akɔregyipɔ man amɔ-rɔ-ɔ a ya yere muruwaa mɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ koso bee kinɔi yɔ man-ɔ-rɔ. Kemɔ kaye ηke-o, ne mɔ aa Bar-Nabas a yɔ Derebee man-nɔ.

Anen ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a kinɔi yɔ bamɔ aye asɔree awuye ase-ɔ

21 Ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a tɔwe asen timaa bɔ lee Yeesuu kunu si Derebee man-nɔ, ne baa nya agyasepɔ bweetɔ mfen. Ne baa kinɔi yɔ Lisitra na Ikoniyum na Anteyɔkeya ne ɔ bɔ Pisidiya-o.

22 Ne baa sa ne Yeesuu akɔregyipɔ-ɔ a nya bamɔ kebwaresun-o keyaalen, ne baa sa bamɔ wɔre feye bɔ kra bamɔ kɔkɔregyi a kasentɔn-o-ro kenken. Ne baa tɔwe feye, “A tiri feye anɛ ηu asen bweetɔ pwɛɛ na anɛ yɔ soso mfen ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure-o.”

23 Ne baa kra akon, ne baa kore kebwarekore. Ne baa taa asoree awuye-o bo waa ane nyanpe Wuribware kesaree-ro feye ɔ deere bamo se. A lee feye Wuribware ne baa ba bamo eyee bo donjo se.

24 Bamo a muruwi Pisidiya sweere se-ɔ kamεε-ro, ne baa yo Pamfiliya sweere se.

25 Ne baa towe abwaresen Pεεga man-no bo fo Ataliya man-no.

26 Lee mfen ne baa kinji borɔ nkyu si yo Anteyakeya ne a bo Siriya sweere se-ɔ mfen ne asoree abrese-ɔ a dee kore kebwarekore taa bamo bo waa Wuribware kesaree-ro feye ɔ deere bamo se, na o yure bamo, na bo waa mo kusun ne mbeyomɔ baa waa lowe-ɔ.

27 San ne baa fo Anteyakeya mfen, ne baa gyanne asoree awuye-o pεεε-ɔ, ne baa towe keto ne Wuribware a borɔ bamo se waa-ɔ na anen ne oo bunji kpa sa nde se awuye-o na bo kore mo gyi-o gywii bamo.

28 Ne baa kyena mfen a Yeesuu akoregyipɔ-ɔ ase kyee.

15

Yerosalem a ngyanɛ-ɔ

1 Ne asese ko a lee Yudeya sweere se ba Anteyakeya man-no, na ba kaapo bamo ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi mfen-ɔ feye, “Mone e mon tenne mone atweetu feye anen ne mbraa ne ane odedaapo Mosis a bo sa ane Yudaa awuye-o e kaapo-ɔ, na mon' kii feye ane Yudaa awuye-o pweε na mon' dee kii Kristoo awuye, Wuribware maa morowe mone.”

2 Ne bamo aa Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a nya amo ikii na a bo len. Amose-ɔ ne baa waa kemo feye Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas na Yeesuu akoregyipɔ ko ne bo bo Anteyakeya-ɔ yo Yerosalem man-no na bo ya nu Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepɔ-ɔ na asoree abrese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ amo asen.

3 Ne asoree awuye-o a sun bamo bo kyonwe.

Bamo a yo bo bo kpa-ro-ɔ, ne baa towe anen ne nde se awuye bweetɔ a ba bo gya Yeesuu a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ gywii Fonikiya na Samariya esweere se awuye. Ne aa baa Kristoo akoregyipɔ ne bo bo mfen-ɔ kakatogyi.

4 Bamo a fo Yerosalem man-no-ɔ, ne asoree awuye na ayaa-ro ayerepɔ-ɔ na asoree abrese-ɔ a kra bamo neεneε. Ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a towe asun dabe ne Wuribware a borɔ bamo se waa bo kaapo bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o gywii bamo.

5 Amaa bamo ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi-o bokɔ ne bo gya Farisii awuye a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ a kosɔ yere, ne bo ye, “Bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o, ne bamo e kpa a bo gya Yeesuu

a ɛkpa-ɔ se, mon' sa a ane kaapo bamo feye bo tenne bamo atweetu, na bo gya mbraa ne ane adedaapo Mosis a sa ane Yudaa awuye-o si, pwεε na ane sure si feye ane e kra bamo feye bamo a bo kii Kristoo awuye-o.”

6 Ne ηkee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na asoree abrese-ɔ a gyanne na bo fa asen amɔ mfeere.

7 Ne baa gyiiri asen-ɔ ikii kyee. Ne ηkee Peetroo a koso yere tɔwe feye “Mo kosobee-ana, mon' nyinji si feye san-ɔ Wuribware a lee mo lee mone-rɔ feye mo ya gye mone ηkrεε ya tɔwe asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu kunu si gywii asesε ko ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o, ne baa bo kii Yeesuu akɔregyipo.

8 Ne Wuribware ne o nyi akemaa mfeere-ɔ a sa bamo mo kufwiinne timaa-o feye anen ne ɔɔ sa ane-ɔ dεε bo kaapo feye ɔ kpa bamo asen.

9 Wuribware mon tɔwe feye bo kwee, ne ane mo ane kwee. Ne ɔɔ taa bamo ebaye bo ke bamo, bo lee feye bamo a kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o si. Ne bo mon tenne bamo atweetu, ne bo mon gya ane Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ se pwεε ne Wuribware a dεε kɔre bamo.

10 Ne ηkee nteto se ne mone e kpa a mon' kyɔ Wuribware-rɔ kee, bo lee feye mone de tɔsorɔ ne ane adedaapo na ane fɔnfɔn mon taare sorɔ-ɔ mone e gya bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o anu si?

11 Daabii, a mon bware feye ane sa bamo anen a mbraa-ɔ. Bo lee feye a gye anen ne ane a bo kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o wɔre se ne Wuribware a morɔwe ane Yudaa awuye. N gye anen ne ane a gya mo mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se. Anen dεε ne ɔɔ morɔwe bamo.”

12 Ne ngyanne-rɔ pεεε a waa dinη ba nu anen ne Bar-Nabas na Pɔl e tɔwe anen ne Wuribware a ba bamo bo waa akpenyeeto bo kaapo bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o.

13 Bamɔ a sa bamo sɛnsa lowe-ɔ, ne Yakubu mo ye, “Mo kosobee-ana, mon' nu mo ase!

14 Mbeyɔmo ne Simɔn Peetroo a kaapo-rɔ anen ne san-ɔ Wuribware a lee bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o boko feye bo kii mo asesε-ɔ. Mfaanεε ne ɔɔ kaapo feye ɔ deere bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o si feye anen ne ɔ deere ane se-ɔ.

15 Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ dεε asen ne baa tɔwe-ɔ a waa kokonko feye anen ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ.

16 ‘Wuribware ye,

Amo-ɔ kamεε-rɔ mo i kinji a m ba

na m bo lɔnɔ Deefid a kuwure ne kaa ke-ro-o,

na m bee pwεε mo man mfen ne oo bwee kii ketaakpan-ɔ

bo yera feye anen ne ɔ dεε o du-o,

17 na sese dimaadi pεεε ne baa san-ɔ

na nde se awuye ne mo a tee bamo
feyε bo bo kii mo asese-ɔ peee nya buwi kpa mo.*

18 Mo, Wuribware, e gye ne mo e waa ato mo
ne mo a towe amo dedaa-ɔ peee. Mo ya towe.' ”

19 Ne Yakubu a kya se feyε, “Mo e fa ne feyε ane ma
lee toora asese mo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne ba ba
Wuribware ase-ɔ.

20 Keto ne ki tiri-o e gye feyε ane kyoree wore towe gywii
bamo feyε bo ma gyi ateese beee wo kiye ne ikisi asunpo a bo
lonjo bamo ikisi-o, a lee feyε ane a ateese na kiye-o a waa
iyisi. Na bo ma waa kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa. Na bo ma wo
kabo ne bo mon ten kamō kebɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na bo ma gyi mbogya.

21 A lee feyε haree dedaa-ɔ sweere peee se kebwarekore
akyan bo-rɔ ne ane kosobee-ana Yudaa awuye i sun Wurib-
ware, ne ba kaapo mbraa ne Mosis a sa ane-ɔ kukyure kake
kema amo-rɔ. Ne bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o a nu
bamo a kaapo ane a mbraa-ɔ.”

22 Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na asoree abrese-ɔ na asoree
awuye-o peee a sure si, ne baa lee bamo-rɔ anyare ko ne asoree
awuye-o i bu-o bo tii Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas se a bo nya sun bamo
bo kyonwe Anteyokeya. Bamo anyare e gye Yudas ne bo bee
ba tee mo e Bar-Sabas-ɔ na Silas.

23 Ne baa kyoree wore bo sun bamo feyε,

“Ane ne ane gye ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ na asoree abrese mfee-ɔ
e gye ne ane e kyoree wore mo ane e kyonwe mone ne mone
a kore Yeesuu gyi, ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne
mone te Anteyokeya man-no na Siriya na Kiliya esweere
se-ɔ. Mone gye ane beeko-ana Kristoo awuye, ne ane e ka
mone peee kanɔ damenanse.

24 To, ane a nu feyε ane asese ko ne baa lee ane ase mfee-ɔ
a ba mone ase a bo ba asen ko bo nyera mone mfeere bo toora
mone. Amaa n gye ane aa bamo kanɔ.

25-26 Amose ne ane a gyanje, ne ane peee a sure si lee mbɔɔ
mo sun mone ase. Bamo aa ane anyare timaa Bar-Nabas na
Pɔɔl ne baa kperi ane nyanje Yeesuu Kristoo si gyanjaa lowi
kake kema-ɔ e gye ne ba ba.

27 Yudas na Silas ne bo tii si-o e towe keto ne ane a kyoree
waa wore mo-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ a bo bee gywii mone.

28 Ane aa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sure si feyε
ane ma lee baa asen tooraase ko a ane bo donjo mone se, amo
mbraa mo wore kpen.

* 15:17 Amos 9.11-12 (LXX).

29 Mone ma kan gyi ateese beee wo kabɔ ne baa mɔɔ wee ikisi si-o, mone ma kan gyi mbogya, mone ma kan wo kabɔ ne bo mon ten kamo kebɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Na mone ma waa kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa. Mone ya taare gya mbraa mɔ se feraa, mone a waa atɔ. Wuribware yere mone kamεε.”

30 Ne baa sun mbɔɔ-ɔ bo yɔ Anteyɔkeya. Bamɔ a fo mfen-ɔ ne baa gyanne Kristoo awuye-o peee, ne baa taa wore-ɔ sa bamɔ.

31 Kristoo awuye-o a kare wore-ɔ, ne bamɔ akatɔ a gyi bo lee asen-ɔ se.

32 Ne Yudas na Silas ne bo bee bo gye Wuribware akyaamεε-ɔ a sa senja ne ɔ sa kakponɔ na wore bo lee kebwaresun si-o bamɔ ase kyee.

33 Bamɔ a kyena bamɔ ase mfen bo fo san ko-ɔ, ne asoree awuye a sa bamɔ kpa feye bo yɔ pe. Ne Yudas a kinji yɔ bamɔ ne baa sun bamɔ-ɔ ase. [

34 Ne Silas mɔ a waa mfeere feye o sii Anteyɔkeya mfen.]

35 Ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a kyena Anteyɔkeya kafwee, ne bamɔ aa asese-ɔ bweetɔ a nare tɔwe asen timaa bo lee ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo si.

Anen ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a brawe abee se-ɔ

36 Amɔ bo fo san ko-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe gywii Bar-Nabas feye, “Sa a ane kinji ya ka ane akosobee ne ane a tɔwe ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asen gywii bamɔ-ɔ kanɔ, na ane nya nu anen ne bo te bo du-o.”

37 Ne Bar-Nabas ye, “Yooo,” ne ɔ ye ɔ yorɔwe feye bamɔ aa Yohanee Maak yɔ.

38 Amaa Pɔɔl mon fa feye a de kpa anen, bo lee feye ɔ mon kyena bamɔ ase bo fo bamɔ kusun-o kee, ne oo kinji yɔwe bamɔ bo sii Pamfiliya sweere se.

39 Ne baa gyiiri ikii, ne baa brawe abee se, ne Bar-Nabas a sa ne mɔ aa Maak a taa koree kyena-rɔ yɔ Kiprus kwii si.

40 Ne Pɔɔl a lee Silas, ne mɔ aa mɔ a yɔ. Ne Kristoo awuye-o a kore kebwarekore na Wuribware gya bamɔ kamεε yaa bamɔ.

41 Ne baa yɔ Siriya na Kilikiya* esweere se a asoree awuye-o ase ya tɔwe abwaresen bo sa bamɔ a bo kra bamɔ kebwaresun-o-ro kenken.

16

Anen ne Pɔɔl a yɔ mɔ kpa nyɔsepo-ɔ na ɔ ya tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ

1 Ne Pɔɔl a yɔ Derebee man-nɔ kyon yɔ Lisitra man-nɔ, mfen ne Kristoonyi ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Timotii-o bo-ɔ. Mɔ nyi gbaa

* 15:41 Deere ifotoo ne e bo Abwaresen wore-ɔ kee-ɔ.

gye Kristoonyi nee, ne ɔ bee ɔ gye Yudaanyi. Amaa Timotii mɔ se feraa gye Griikinyi nee.

² Timotii bware Kristoo akɔɔregyipɔ ne bɔ bɔ Lisitra na Ikoniyum-o pɛɛɛ ase.

³ Pɔɔl a kpa feye mɔ aa Timotii yɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ ten Timotii kɔtwɛetu. Ketɔ se ne ɔɔ waa aneɲ-ɔ e gye feye Yudaawuye ne bɔ te mfeɲ-ɔ nyi feye Timotii mɔ se gye Griikinyi. Amɔse-ɔ bamɔ ase Timotii gbaa gye Griikinyi nee.

⁴ Bamɔ a naa eman amɔ se-ɔ na ba kaapɔ Kristoo awuye-o mbraa ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na asɔree abresɛ ne bɔ bɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ a kyɔresɛ sa bamɔ-ɔ. Ne baa tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bɔ gya aneɲ a mbraa-ɔ se.

⁵ Amɔse-ɔ ne asɔree awuye-o pɛɛɛ kɔkɔregyi a waa kɔkyɔ, ne asɛse bweetu a bɔ tii bamɔ se.

Anɛɲ ne Wuribware a kaapɔ Pɔɔl dee-ro anɛɲ ne ɔ yɔ Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ

⁶ Ne baa bɔrɔ kyɔɲ Firigiya na Galatiya esweere se, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o moɲ sa bamɔ kpa feye bɔ tɔwe abwaresɛɲ sweere amɔ pɛɛɛ ne ba tee e Asiya-o si.

⁷ Saɲ ne baa fɔ Misiya sweere se-ɔ, ne baa kpa feye bɔ kii bɔrɔ kigyise si yɔ Bitiniya sweere se, amaa Yeesuu a kufwiɲe-o moɲ sa bamɔ kpa.

⁸ Amɔse se-ɔ ne baa kya se bɔrɔ Misiya sweere se aneɲ-aaa, ne baa bɔ fɔ ɔpɔɔ keɛ Trowas man-nɔ.

⁹ Kemɔ kanye, ne Pɔɔl a ku dee feye ɔ deere bɔ kyɔɲwe Makedoniya sweere se ne ɔ bɔ ɔpɔɔ nnoɲ a boɲbe-ɔ se, na ɔnyare kɔ yere ɔ tee mɔ feye, “Anɛ e kore fɔ, ba mfee bɔ kya anɛ-rɔ.”

¹⁰ Pɔɔl a deɲ ku dee amɔ-ɔ, ne anɛ a waa siraa na anɛ yɔ Makedoniya, a lee feye anɛ a fa mfere feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔɔ tee anɛ feye anɛ yɔ mfeɲ ya tɔwe asɛɲ timaa bɔ lee Yeesuu kuɲu si gywii asɛse ne bɔ bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ.

Anɛɲ ne Lidiya a kii Kristoonyi Filipii-o

¹¹ Ne anɛ a taa koree lee Trowas yɔ Samotrakee kwii si. Kemɔ kaye ɲke-o, ne anɛ a yɔ Niyapolis man-nɔ.

¹² Mfeɲ ne anɛ a lee koree-ɔ-rɔ ne anɛ a nare ayaa-rɔ yɔ Filipii ne ɔ gye Makedoniya sweere se man dabɛ-ɔ se. Roma awuye ya pwɛɛ man amɔ. Ne bamɔ pɛɛɛ gya Roma mbraa se. Anɛ a gyi ɲke kafwee kɔ mfeɲ.

¹³ Anɛ a fɔ mfeɲ-ɔ, kukyure kake ne ke gya se-ɔ, ne anɛ a yɔ boɲ keɛ ya buwi kpa Yudaawuye ne bɔ te man-ɔ-rɔ a mfeɲ ne ba gyanɲɛ ba sun Wuribware-ɔ. Ne anɛ a tɔ bamɔ a kore kebwarekore boɲ keɛ. Akyee dooo e bɔ mfeɲ. Ne anɛ a kyena, ne anɛ aa akyee-ɔ a sa seɲsa.

14 Akyee amɔ ne ane a sa sen̄sa gywii-o ɔko ken̄yare e gye Lidiya. Ɔ gye awaagya timaa ofepɔ nee, ne ɔ lee Tiyatira man ne ɔ bo Asiya sweere se-ɔ. Ɔkyee amɔ i sun̄ Wuribware neenee. Ne Wuribware a bun̄ji mɔ mfere na ɔ kɔɔre asen̄ ne Pɔɔl e tɔwe-ɔ gyi.

15 Amose-ɔ ne Lidiya na mɔ lɔn-nɔ awuye peee a bo asuu. Amɔ kamεε-rɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii ane feye, “Mone ya fa feye mɔ a kɔɔre Yeessuu gyi kasent̄in̄ fεraa, mon' bo sowe mɔ lɔn-nɔ.” Ne ɔ popɔre ane, ne ane a yɔ.

Anen̄ ne baa tii Pɔɔl na Silas tiikpa Filipii-o

16 N̄ke nkɔ ane a yɔ kebwarekɔrepa-ɔ, ne ken̄ya kakyeesee ko ne kagyaa te mɔ se-ɔ, ne amose-ɔ ɔ taare ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne ke e waa nyan̄e-ɔ a gyan̄aa ane. Ɔ nya atanne bweetɔ bo lee mɔ nkperi amɔ-rɔ sa mɔ anyan̄pe.

17 Ne ɔ gya ane aa Pɔɔl se ɔ fεε-rɔ ɔ gya se feye, “Asese mɔ gye Nyinkpen̄-kyon̄-atɔ-peee-Bware mɔ ayaafɔre nee! Ba tɔwe anen̄ ne ɔ taare a ɔ mɔrɔwe mone-ɔ ba gywii mone!”

18 Ɔ waa anen̄ bo gya ane se kyee. Ne n̄kee Pɔɔl a nyite kpone, ne oo buruwaa tɔwe gywii kagyaa ne ka te kakyeesee amɔ se-ɔ feye, “Yeessuu Kristoo ken̄yare-rɔ, η ye fɔ kɔsɔ lee kakyeesee amɔ se!” Puri amɔ-rɔ mfen̄ ne kagyaa amɔ a kɔsɔ lee kakyeesee amɔ se.

19 Amɔ kakyeesee-ɔ mɔ anyan̄pe a ηu feye kpa ne bo yere se ba nya atanne-ɔ a lowe-ɔ, ne baa kra Pɔɔl na Silas, ne baa gyiiri bamɔ yaa iwurekpa.

20 Ne baa yaa bamɔ Roma awuye asen̄gyipɔ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, ne bo ye, “Asese mɔ gye Yudaa awuye nee, ne ba waa asen̄ boye ane man̄-ɔ-rɔ.

21 Ekpa ne i kye ane mbraa-ɔ ne ba kaapɔ. Ane mɔ, ane maa taare a ane gya bamɔ ekpa-ɔ se, na ane waa ketɔ ne bamɔ ekpa-ɔ e kaapɔ-ɔ a lee feye ane gye Roma awuye nee.”

22 Amɔ fεraa ne asese ne bo yere mfen̄-ɔ peee a tii bamɔ beeko-ana se, ne baa waa Pɔɔl na Silas awɔrefɔɔ. Ne asen̄gyipɔ-ɔ a lee Pɔɔl na Silas awaagya na ekaare, ne baa sa kpa feye bo da bamɔ kokyokywee.

23 Bamɔ a da bamɔ kokyokywee bweetɔ lowe-ɔ, ne baa taa bamɔ yaa tii, ne bo ye mɔ ne ɔ deere tiikpa amɔ se-ɔ twee kekyan̄-ɔ-rɔ neenee.

24 Bamɔ a sa mɔ kan̄ anen̄-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ taa Pɔɔl na Silas waa kekyan̄ amɔ kemɔ ne ke bo dɔdɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ da bamɔ pan̄ na ekpee mfen̄. Ne n̄kee ɔ twee-rɔ neenee.

25 Amɔ waa kaye nsena-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl na Silas a kyɔ lee ba kɔre kebwarekɔre na ba waa asɔree ilin̄ ba sa Wuribware. Na asese ne bamɔ gbaa baa tii bamɔ-ɔ i nu bamɔ ase.

26 Puri amɔ-rɔ mfeɲ ne sweere a lenkpaɲ kenken, ne aa lenkpaɲ akyan ne baa tii bamɔ amɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ lee amɔ soso yaa bɔ fɔ kaase. Mfeɲ ne akyan amɔ a epone-ɔ pɛɛɛ a taye, ne agbarabi ne baa bɔ ɲure asese ne baa tii-o bɔ kya kekyaɲ-ɔ a sanɲe lee kekyaɲ-ɔ se.

27 Ne ɔdeeresepɔ-ɔ a kyinɲi, ne oo ɲu feye akyan a epone-ɔ a taye-ɔ. Ne ɔ fa nee feye asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ a sere lee nee. Amose se-ɔ ne oo gyiiri mɔ kepaɲ lee a ɔ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ eyee.

28 Amaa Pɔɔl a faa-rɔ kenken nee feye, “Fɔ ma mɔɔ fɔ eyee! Ane pɛɛɛ bɔ mfee!”

29 Ne ɔdeeresepɔ amɔ a sa ne baa baa mɔ fetiri, ne ɔɔ waa menan lwee kekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ ya kpuni anɲurii Pɔɔl na Silas akatɔ-rɔ na ɔ yon.

30 Ne oo lee bamɔ baa kawu, ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Abrese, emene ne mɔ e waa a Wuribware morɔwe mɔ-ɔ nee?”

31 Ne baa benɲaa mɔ feye, “Fɔ aa fɔ lɔɲ-nɔ awuye ya kɔɔre ane nyanɲe Yeesuu Kristoo gyi, Wuribware e morɔwe mone.”

32 Ne baa tɔwe abwaresen gywii mɔ aa mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ awuye pɛɛɛ.

33 Kemɔ kanye amɔ deɛ ne ɔdeeresepɔ amɔ a ya ba nkyu bɔ kpɛɛ bamɔ elɔ ne baa nya bɔ lee aneɲ ne man asenɲyipɔ-ɔ a da bamɔ kɔkyɔkywee-ɔ se. Ne baa bɔ mɔ aa mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ awuye asuu puri amɔ-rɔ.

34 Ne ɔɔ yaa Pɔɔl na Silas mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ ya sa bamɔ ateese, ne baa gyi. Ne mɔ aa mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ awuye akatɔ a gyi, a lee feye ɲkee fɛraa baa kɔɔre Wuribware gyi.

35 Kemɔ kaye ɲke-o, ne Roma awuye asenɲyipɔ-ɔ a sun purisii awuye ya tɔwe gywii ɔdeeresepɔ-ɔ e, “Sa a anyare amɔ kpa a bɔ nare.”

36 Amose se-ɔ, ne ɔdeeresepɔ amɔ a tɔwe gywii Pɔɔl feye, “Asenɲyipɔ-ɔ a sun bɔ kyonɲwe feye n taye mone. Amose-ɔ mon' nare, Wuribware yaa mone damenanɲe.”

37 Ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe gywii purisii awuye-o feye, “Ane mon waa kesen bɔye kɔ haree baa bu ane kepɔ, amaa bamɔ mɔ baa da ane kɔkyɔkywee laman-nɔ, na ane mɔ ane gbaa ane gye Roma man agyi nee. Ne baa tii ane tiikpa. Ne mbeyɔmɔ ba kpa a bɔ kweerɔ taye ane. Ane maa sure! Roma awuye asenɲyipɔ-ɔ fɔɲfɔɲ ba mfee na bɔ bɔ lee ane.”

38 Ne purisii awuye-o a ya tɔwe gywii Roma awuye asenɲyipɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ a nu feye Pɔɔl na Silas gye Roma man agyi nee-ɔ,† ne kufu a nya bamɔ, a lee feye baa waa bamɔ borɔkraa.

39 Amose se-ɔ, ne baa ya waa bamɔ kisiri, ne baa taye bamɔ, ne baa kore bamɔ feye bɔ lee man-ɔ-rɔ.

40 Ne Pɔɔl na Silas a lee tiikpa-ɔ yɔ Lidiya lɔɲ-nɔ. Mfeɲ ne bamɔ aa bamɔ ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o a gyanɲe, ne baa

towe asen ne a sa wore-o gywii bamo, ne baa nare bo yii.

17

Keto ne Poul na Silas a waa Tisalonikaa man-no-o

¹ Ne Poul na Silas a bore Amfipolis na Apoloniya eman-no, ne baa ba Tisalonikaa man-no.

² Feye anen ne Poul kyoo o waa san kemaa-o, oo yo kebwarekorekya ne Yudaa awuye ne bo te mfen-o de-o-ro. Ne oo kaapo bamo abwaresen, na o popore bamo feye bo kore mo asen-o gyi. Ne baa sa mo kpa nkyureke nsa bo gya abee se.

³ Ne oo kaapo bamo feye baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye oko ne ba tee mo e Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun Yudaa awuye ase-o tiri feye o gyi aworefo, na o wu, na o kyinji lee lowi-ro. Ne oo towe Yeessu asen gywii bamo. Ne nkee oo towe gywii bamo feye, "Yeessu mo e gye Kristoo amo ne Wuribware a sun ane ase-o."

⁴ Ne Yudaa awuye bokoo a kore gyi, ne baa tii Poul na Silas si. Anen dee ne akyee agyenkreepo bokoo na Griiki awuye ne ba sun Wuribware-o bweeto a tii Poul na Silas si.

⁵ Ne Yudaa awuye-o bokoo mo a lee ba ka Poul na Silas kokwee, ne baa kpawe asese ne bo naa mbore se, ne bo mon bo kokoro-o bo gyanne. Ne baa lee ba waa elawo na kusun boye man-o-ro. Bamoo a nyi feye Poul na Silas a bo sowe onyare ko ne ba tee mo e Yasoo a loo-o-ro-o se-o, ne baa tii loo amo ba kpa bamo, na bo lee bamo baa laman-o-ro.

⁶ Amaa bamoo a mon nu bamoo loo-o-ro, ne baa gyiri Yasoo na bamoo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o bokoo yaa man-o abrese akato-ro, na ba fee-ro feye, "Anyare ko a ba ane man-o-ro, ne baa waa asen boye ton kemaa ne baa bore-o."

⁷ Ne Yasoo a kore bamoo bo waa mo loo-no. Ba nyera ane mbraa ne Roma owure daboo a sa ane-o nee, a lee feye bo ye owure ko bee o bo-ro ne ba tee mo e Yeessu."

⁸ Bamoo a towe faanee-o, ne aa toora asese peee ne baa gyanne a bo nu asen-o na man-o abrese-o, ne baa lee ba waa elawo.

⁹ Ne nkee man-o abrese-o a sa ne Yasoo na mo beeko-ana a taa atanne ko bo beya bamoo ase na keto kaapo feye asen ya bee ba, bo ma lee nya bamoo atanne-o. Ne baa yowe bamoo bo kyonwe.

Poul na Silas koyo Beroya-o

¹⁰ Kanye a den fo-o, ne bamoo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o a ba Poul na Silas bo kyonwe Beroya man-no. Bamoo a fo-o, ne baa yo Yudaa awuye a kebwarekorekya-o-ro.

¹¹ Mfen a asese-o gye asese timaa bo kyoo bamoo ne bo bo Tisalonikaa man-no-o. Bamoo a nu abwaresen bo lee Yeessu

kuṅu si-o, ne baa kpa ane asen bweeto, ne baa pee akato suye abwasesen wore-o-ro asen kake kema na bo kee feye asen ne Pɔl e tawe-o gye kasentij aaa!

12 Ne Yudaa awuye bweeto na Griiki akyee agyenkreepo ko na Griiki anyare bweeto a kore asen-o gyi.

13 Amaa san ne Yudaa awuye ne bo bo Tisalonikaa-o a nu feye Pɔl a kaapo abwasesen-o Beroya gbaa-o, ne baa sa ne asese ne bo mon bo kokoro-o a baa asen man-o-ro bo kye Pɔl.

14 Puri amo-ro, ne bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o a yaa Pɔl oopo kee, amaa Silas na Timotii feraa a sii Beroya mfen.

15 Ne bamo ne baa yaa Pɔl oopo kee-o a yaa mo ya bo fo haree Atenis man-no,† ne baa kinji ba Beroya, ne baa taa nkra lee Pɔl ase baa Silas na Timotii feye bo waa menan ba mo ase mfen ne o bo-o.

Keto ne Pɔl a waa Atenis-o

16 Pɔl san o gywii Silas na Timotii Atenis man-no-o, mo kakpono-ro a nyera bo lee anen ne oo nu ikisi bweeto man amo-ro-o se.

17 Amose se-o ne mo aa Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne bo bo mfen, ne ba sun Wuribware-o e gyanje bamo kebwarekorekyaŋ-o-ro, ne Pɔl e kaapo bamo abwasesen o popore bamo na bo kore mo asen-o gyi. Ne nkee kake kema o naa kolonje ne ke maa kegya-ro-o o tawe abwasesen o gywii bamo ne o to mfen-o.

18 To, akaapopo ko mo bo mfen. Bamo boko gye Ipikurus-of awuye (ne bo gya keto ne Ipikurus-o, anyare ko ne o dee kyena-o, a kaapo-o se-o). Boko mo gye Stowaa awuye (ne bo gya keto ne Senoo ne mo gbaa a dee kyena Ipikurus a mbee-o se-o a kaapo-o se). Ne baa lee ba gyiiri Pɔl ikii, ne boko ye, “Nteto ne adabedabesen wuye mo e tawe nee?” Ne boko mo ye, “A waa ton ko ikisi popwee ko asen ne o tawe-o.” Keto se ne baa tawe anen-o e gye feye Pɔl e kaapo Yeessu asen, na o kaapo feye asese i kiyinji a bo lee lowi-ro.

19 Amose-o ne baa yaa Pɔl bamo senyikpa ko ne ba tee mo e Ariyopagus-o. Ne bo ye, “Ane e kpa feye fo kaapo ane-ro kekaapo popwee mo ne fo e kaapo-o.

20 Asen amo ako ne ane i nu feye fo e tawe-o gye asen popwee ane ase. Ane mo ane e kpa feye ane nu amo kaase.”

21 Mbeyom Atenis man agyi-o na afɔ ne bo te mfen-o, a mon tiri bamo feye bo ba bamo san peee ba tawe asen, na ba nu asen popwee ne aa ba-o.

22 Ne Pɔl a koso yere senyikpa-o mfen, ne o ye, “Abrese, mo a nu feye kpa kema se mone Atenis awuye mone akato i gyi ikisi bweeto kusun si.

23 Bò lee feyε mọ a nare mọne maṅ-ò-rò, ne mọ a deere mfen ne mọne i sun mọne ikisi-o. Ne mọ a ṅu feyε bọ lee aneṅ ne mọne maa kpa feyε mon' paṅ kisi kọ kusun-o si-o, mọne a pwεε lɔṅṅakpa kọ bọ yera. Ne mọne a kyorεε bọ dɔṅṅo aforε ne mọne a bọ pwεε mọ bọ yera-ò se feyε, 'Lɔṅṅakpa mọ gye ɔkọ ne ane i sun, ne ane mọṅ nyi mọ kenya-re-ò lee-o.' To, mọ ne mọne i sun mọ, na mọne mọṅ nyi mọ-ò, ne mbeyomọ mọ e tawε mọ asen a n gywii mọne-ò. 24 Mọ kenya-re e gye Wuribware. Mọ e gye ne ɔ tweek kaye na ketɔ kemaa ne ke bọ kamọ-rò-ò. Mọ e gye ketɔ kemaa nyanpe, sosọ na kaase. Amose-ò ɔ mọṅ te isun kpa akyaṅ ne asese a pwεε-ò-rò.

25 Mọ-ò mọ maa kpa kotokọ bọ lee ane kusun ne ane a waa-ò-rò, a lee feyε mọ e gye ne ɔ sa okemaa mọ ṅkpa na ṅe na ketɔ kemaa.

26 Ne ɔ tweek sese dimaadi, ne ɔ borɔ sese kɔṅkọ amọ se bọ waa nsuro asese pεεε, ne ɔ sa ne baa kyena kaye-rò pεεε. Na pwεε ne ɔ dεε tweek sese-ò, ɔ kyɔ tawε san na mfen ne okemaa e kyena-ò.

27 Wuribware a waa faanεε nee a bọ nya buwi kpa mọ, na sanse bọ ṅu mọ san ne ba buwi ba kpa mọ-ò. Kasentṅ mọ aa okemaa ase mọṅ bọ efɔ.

28 Feyε aneṅ ne mọne alinwaapò-ò ɔkọ a kyorεε-ò,

'Mọ ya sa ne ane te, ne ane naa,
ne ɔ waa ane ketɔ ne ane gye-ò.'

Ne mọne alinwaapò-ò bokọ mọ a kyorεε feyε,

'Ane gbaa ane gye mọ gyi-ana-ò nee.'

29 Ane a tee ane gye Wuribware mọ gyi-ana-ò fεraa, ane ma fa feyε mọ kudugyi du nee feyε kisi ne nyin kpa se ne o nyi-ro-o a ba atanne pipee bεεε afufuri bεεε keforε bọ waa-ò.

30 Wuribware a nyite ketɔ ne baa waa san ne bọ mọṅ nyi Wuribware na mọ ekpa-ò. Amaa mbeyomọ san a fọ feyε ɔ sa toṅ kemaa asese kanɔ feyε bọ nu bamọ eyee, na bọ kiṅṅi lee bamọ ebɔye-rò.

31 A lee feyε ɔ sa kake na onyare kọ ne oo lee-o bọ gyi kaye-rò asese pεεε asen ne nεnεε-ò. Ɔ ba onyare amọ a kikyinṅi lee lowi-ro-o bọ kaapo okemaa amọ-ò."

32 San ne baa nu Pɔɔl a tawε kikyinṅi lee lowi-ro asen-ò, ne bamọ bokọ a mase mọ, ne bamọ bokọ mọ ye, "Ane e kpa feyε fọ bee tawε amọ gywii ane san kọ."

33 Ne Pɔɔl a lee ngyanṅe amọ-rò mfen.

34 Ne bamọ bokọ a bọ tii Pɔɔl si, ne baa kɔre Wuribware gyi. Bamọ-rò bokọ e gye Diyonisiyus ne ɔ gye Ariyopagus

asen gyipoo-o oko, ne oo nu Pool asen-o, na okyee ko ne ba tee mo e Damaris-o, na asese ko bee.

18

Keto ne Pool a waa Korintoo man-no-o

¹ Amoo-o kamere-ro-o, ne Pool a lee Atenis yo Korintoo man-no.

² Ne Yudaanyi ko bo-ro ne ba tee mo e Akwila, ne baa kowe mo Pontus sweere se-o. Mo aa mo ka ne ba tee mo e Priskila-o a tu yo Italiya sweere ya kyena mfen a man dabe ne ba tee e Roma-o. Amaa Roma owure dabe Kilawudiyus a sa mbraa feye Yudaa awuye peee ne bo bo Roma man-no-o lee Roma mfen. Amose-o Akwila na Priskila a tu yo Korintoo man-no. Keto mon kyee, ne Pool a ba bo to bamo mfen. Ne oo yo ya ka bamo kana.

³ Ne oo kyena bamo ase, ne mo aa bamo a waa kusun, bo lee feye mo aa bamo e waa kusun konko nee. Tantee akyan kusun ne ba waa, amo ne Pool gbaa e waa ne o nya atanne o de o soo atese a o gyi.

⁴ Nkee kukyure kake kema, o yo Yudaa awuye a kebwarekorekyaan-ro na o ya towe abwareseñ gywii Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne ba gyanje mfen-o o de o popore bamo na bo kore Kristoo gyi.

⁵ San ne Silas na Timotii a lee Makedoniya sweere se bo to Pool-o, ne nkee oo yowe keto kema, ne o naa o towe abwareseñ kake kema o gywii Yudaa awuye-o o kaapo feye Yeesuu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a o bo kyonwe-o.

⁶ Amaa bo fo san ko-o, amo baa kine Pool asen-o kunu, na ba towe asen ba kye mo kekaapo-o, na ba saare mo. Amo mo-o mo a kponkpan mo waagya se ese bo sii mfen bo kaapo bamo feye oo yowe bamo asen sa bamo, na o towe gywii bamo feye, "Wuribware ya gyiiri mone kesebo, amo feraa keto a lee anen ne mone a kine mo asen-o se! Mbeyomo a mon lee a gye mo asen feye n towe gywii mone. Lee mbeyomo bo yo, mo e towe asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu kunu si a n gywii nde se awuye-o nee."

⁷ Amose se-o ne oo yo ya kyena onyare ko ne o mon gye Yudaanyi ne ba tee mo e Tiitus Yusutus, ne o sun Wuribware-o a lon-ro-ro. Mo lon-o gye ne o maa kebwarekorekyaan-o nee.

⁸ Amaa asese ko bo-ro ne baa kore ane nyanje Yeesuu gyi. Bamoko e gye Krisipus, ne san amo o dee o gye kebwarekorekyaan-o gyenkreepo-o, na mo lon-no awuye-o. Anen dee ne Korintoo awuye bweeto ne baa nu Pool asen-o a kore gyi, ne baa bo asuu.

⁹ N̄ke n̄kɔ kanye, n̄e an̄e nyan̄p̄e Yeessuu a tɔw̄e dee-ro gywii Pɔɔl feȳe, “Fɔ ma sere kufu, amaa kya se tɔw̄e abwaresen-ɔ, na fɔ ma yɔw̄e.

¹⁰ A lee feȳe n gya fɔ kam̄e. Ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ waa fɔ kebɔye kemaa, bɔ lee feȳe man̄ mɔ-rɔ asese bweetɔ gye mɔ asese nee.”

¹¹ Amose-ɔ n̄e Pɔɔl a kyena mfen̄ kaapɔ asese-ɔ abwaresen̄ kasu na keb̄egya.

¹² San̄ n̄e Galiyo a gyi Akaya sweere se mfen̄ a Roma kigominaa-o, n̄e Yudaa awuye-o p̄ee a gyan̄ne, n̄e baa kra Pɔɔl, n̄e baa yaa mɔ iwurekpa.

¹³ N̄e bɔ ye, “Ɔnyare mɔ e kpa a ɔ popɔre asese nee a bɔ sun̄ Wuribware an̄e n̄e a kye an̄e mbraa-ɔ nee!”

¹⁴ Mfen̄, n̄e Pɔɔl e kpa a o lee kanɔ, n̄e Gominaa Galiyo a tɔw̄e gywii Yudaa awuye-o feȳe, “Amo-ɔ d̄ee a gye kusun̄ bɔye b̄ee asen̄ bɔye kɔ n̄e ɔ waa nee, weete mɔ i gyi kanyite na n nu mone ase.

¹⁵ Amaa amɔ a gye asen̄kparegyi kɔ na anyare kɔ kaase na mone fɔnfɔn̄ kebwaresun̄ mbraa-ɔ f̄eraa, mone fɔnfɔn̄ e gye n̄e mon' lɔn̄ɔ amɔ. Ma waa an̄e a asen̄-ɔ sen̄gyipɔ!”

¹⁶ N̄e ɔ gya bamɔ bɔ lee iwurekpa mfen̄.

¹⁷ N̄e bamɔ p̄ee a kra Sɔstenes n̄e mbeyɔmɔ ɔ gye kebwarekorekyan̄-ɔ agyen̄kpeepɔ-ɔ, n̄e baa da mɔ sen̄gyikpa akatɔ-rɔ mfen̄. Amaa a mon̄ tɔraa Galiyo kafon̄fw̄ee gbaa.

An̄e n̄e Pɔɔl a kin̄ji yɔ as̄ree awuye ase Anteyɔkeya-ɔ

¹⁸ N̄e Pɔɔl a kyena Korintoo awuye n̄e baa kɔre Yeessuu gyi-o ase n̄ke bweetɔ. N̄e ɔ lee mfen̄, n̄e mɔ aa Prisikila na Akwila a borɔ nkyu si ba yɔ mɔ aȳ Siriya sweere se. Pw̄ee n̄e baa d̄ee lee Ken̄k̄eya man̄-nɔ lwee koree-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ kpe mɔ kun̄u bɔ lee etan̄ kɔ n̄e ɔ waa-ɔ se.

¹⁹ N̄e baa ten̄ ɔpɔɔ-rɔ, n̄e baa fɔ Ifisus man̄-nɔ. N̄e ɔ yɔ Yudaa awuye kebwarekorekyan̄-nɔ, n̄e ɔ ya kaapɔ bamɔ abwaresen̄ na ɔ popɔre bamɔ feȳe bɔ kɔre mɔ asen̄-ɔ gyi.

²⁰ N̄e asese amɔ a tɔw̄e gywii mɔ feȳe ɔ kyena bamɔ ase kyee, amaa ɔ mon̄ sure si sa bamɔ.

²¹ Amose-ɔ san̄ n̄e ɔ yɔ-ɔ, n̄e ɔ tɔw̄e gywii bamɔ feȳe, “Wuribware ya sure, m b̄ee mɔ i kin̄ji a m ba mone ase.” N̄e ɔ lee Ifisus mfen̄ borɔ nkyu si o yii. Amaa Prisikila na Akwila a sii Ifisus man̄-nɔ.

²² San̄ n̄e ɔ fɔ Kayesareya man̄-nɔ-ɔ, n̄e ɔ yɔ Yerɔsalem man̄-nɔ ya ka as̄ree awuye-o kanɔ. N̄e ɔ yɔ Anteyɔkeya.

An̄e n̄e Pɔɔl a yɔ mɔ kpa sasepɔ-ɔ na ɔ tɔw̄e abwaresen̄-ɔ

23 Mò a kyee Anteyɔkeya man-nɔ kafwee-o, ne ɔɔ lee mfen borɔ Galatiya na Firigiya* esweere se yɔ ɔ sa mfen a Kristoo awuye-o wɔre.

Anen ne Prisikila na Akwila a kaapo Apolos Wuribware a ekpa-o-ro-o

24 San amɔ Yudaanyi kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Apolos, ne baa kowe mɔ Alesandriya man-nɔ-o a ba Ifisus mfen. ɔ taare ɔ sa senja neenenɛ, ne o nyi abwaresen neenenɛ.

25 Oo suye ane nyanpe Yeesuu a asen-o ekpa-ro damenanse, ne ɔɔ len mɔ eyee kenken ɔ tɔwe abwaresen-o, na ɔ kaapo Yeesuu asen kyekyee. Amaa asen-o mfen ne oo nyi-o e gye asuu suyo ne Yohanee a bɔ-o.

26 Ne ɔɔ waa kakponɔ tɔwe abwaresen kebwarekorekyan-o-ro mfen. San ne Prisikila na Akwila a nu mɔ asen ne ɔ tɔwe-o, ne baa yaa mɔ bamɔ lɔn-nɔ ya kaapo mɔ Wuribware a ekpa-o-ro kyekyee.

27 Ne Apolos a waa mɔ mfere feye ɔ yɔ Akaya sweere se. Amose-o ne bamɔ ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne bɔ bɔ Ifisus-o a sure mɔ koyɔ-o se, ne baa kyore bɔ kyonwe bamɔ ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne bɔ bɔ Akaya-o feye, mɔ ya ba, bɔ kra mɔ neenenɛ. San ne ɔɔ yɔ mfen-o, ɔɔ kya bamɔ ne Wuribware a ηu bamɔ ewee-o ne anen se-o baa bɔ kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o-ro bweeto.

28 Bɔ lee feye ɔɔ ba ikii lenlense bɔ gyi Yudaa awuye a emo-o se laman-nɔ, ne ɔɔ ba abwaresen wɔre-o bɔ kaapo feye Kristoo ne baa kyore mɔ asen-o e gye Yeesuu.

19

Anen ne Pɔɔl a lee ɔ waa mɔ kusun-o Ifisus

1 San ne Apolos a lee Ifisus man-nɔ, ne ɔɔ yɔ Akaya sweere se, ɔ bɔ Korintoo man-nɔ-o, ne Pɔɔl a kya se borɔ Asiya sweere se ya fɔ Ifisus. Ne ɔɔ ya ηu Yeesuu asen agyasepo bokɔ.

2 Ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “San ne monɛ a kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o, Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ywee monɛ se aaa?”

Ne baa benηaa mɔ feye, “Ane mon tɛɛ nu gbaa feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o bɔ-ro.”

3 Ne Pɔɔl a bee bise feye, “To, ne ηkee nteto asuu kebɔ ne monɛ a bɔ-o nee.” Ne bɔ ye, “Asuu suyo ne Yohanee a bɔ-o.”

4 Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Yohanee Osuubɔpo-o a tɔwe gywii asese feye bɔ bɔ asuu bɔ kaapo feye baa nu bamɔ eyee, ne baa kinji lee bamɔ ebaye-ro. Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii Yudaa awuye-o feye bɔ kɔɔre mɔ ne ɔ ba kamɛɛ-ro-o gyi. Mɔ e gye Yeesuu-o.”

5 San ne baa nu amɔ-o, ne baa bɔ asuu ane nyanpe Yeesuu kenyaere-ro.

* 18:23 Deere ifotoo ne e bɔ Abwaresen wɔre-o kee-o.

6 Ne Pɔɔl a ba mɔ asaree bɔ dɔnɔ bamɔ se, ne Wuribware a kufwiɛn timaa-o a ywee bamɔ se, ne baa sa esenɛsa ne bamɔ fɔnɔn maa nu emɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe asen ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ-ɔ.

7 Anyare amɔ e waa feye kudu anyɔ.

8 Kukyure kake kemaa, ne Pɔɔl a yɔ kebwarekorekyaɛn-ɔ-rɔ, na waa aferi asa na ɔ kaapɔ abwareseɛn o gywii asesɛ-ɔ, ne baa gyanɛn mfen-ɔ, na kufu mɔn de mɔ. Ne ɔ len eyeɛ ɔ pɔpɔre bamɔ feye bɔ kɔɔre ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ lee Wuribware a kuwure-o si-o gyi.

9 Amaa bamɔ bɔkɔ a waa kesɛbɔrɔlen, ne bɔ mɔn sure si na bɔ kɔɔre asen-ɔ gyi, ne baa yere nyanɛn amɔ-rɔ mfen tɔwe asen bɔye bɔ kye ane nyanɛn Yeesuu a ekpa-ɔ. Amɔse se-ɔ ne Pɔɔl a lee mfen taa bamɔ ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o yaa mɔ ase. Na kake kemaa mɔ aa bamɔ e gyanɛn ɔnyare kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Tiranus-o sukuu-ro, ne ɔ kaapɔ abwareseɛn-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ pɔpɔre asesɛ feye bɔ kɔɔre mɔ asen-ɔ gyi.

10 Ɔ mɛraa se waa mfaanɛ nsu nyɔ, amɔse-ɔ asesɛ pɛɛɛ ne bɔ bɔ Asiya sweere se-ɔ, haree Yudaa awuye na Griiki awuye pɛɛɛ mɔ a nu asen timaa bɔ lee ane nyanɛn Yeesuu si.

Anɛn ne asiben awuye bweetɔ a bɔ kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o

11 Na Wuribware bɔ Pɔɔl se ɔ waa akpeneyeɛtɔ dabe.

12 Haree mɔ anketee na mprakɛɛ ne ɔ deɛ o de-o gbaa, baa taa mmɔ yaa bamɔ ne ba lɔ-ɔ ase, ne bamɔ ala a lowe. Ne ibrisi a kɔsɔ bamɔ ne i te bamɔ se-ɔ se.

13-14 Amɔ Yudaa awuye kɔ bɔ-rɔ ne bamɔ kusun e gye feye bɔ nare deɛ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ asesɛ se. To, asesɛ asunoo kɔ bɔ-rɔ ne bɔ gye Wuribware ɔlɔnɔpɔ brɛɛ kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Sikeeba-o mɔ gyi-ana, ne ba waa anɛn a kusun-o. Bamɔ a ny Pɔɔl e gya ibrisi ɔ kɔsɔ asesɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa len eyeɛ feye bɔ ba ane nyanɛn Yeesuu kenyaɛ bɔ waa anɛn ne Pɔɔl e waa-ɔ. Ne baa tɔwe gywii ibrisi ne i te ɔnyare kɔ se-ɔ ne feye, “Mɔ a sa fɔ kanɔ Yeesuu ne Pɔɔl e tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ kenyaɛ-rɔ, kɔsɔ ɔnyare mɔ se.”

15 Amaa ibrisi-o a tɔwe gywii bamɔ ne feye, “Ny nyi Yeesuu, ne nyi Pɔɔl asen, ne mone nse-ana e gye mone?”

16 Ne ɔnyare ne ibrisi te mɔ se-ɔ a lwee bamɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ da bamɔ kenken kyanɛn bamɔ atɔ bunɛ-rɔ. Ne baa sere lee mɔ lɔn-ɔ-rɔ mfen, na bamɔ nyɔwɔre se a swɛɛ swɛɛ na n lee mbogya na bɔkɔ mɔ a lee ketɛbɔnburɔn.

17 Ne asesɛ ne bɔ bɔ Ifisus man-nɔ-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne kufu a nya bamɔ pɛɛɛ, ne baa bu ane nyanɛn Yeesuu kenyaɛ bweetɔ.

18 Ne bamɔ ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o bweetɔ a ba laman-nɔ bɔ tɔwe ebɔye ne baa waa bɔ fɔ kake amɔ-ɔ.

19 Bamɔ ne bɔ de asiben ne bɔ de ba lee atɔ ba kaapɔ asese bweetɔ-ɔ a swii bamɔ ewore ne baa kyore asibenŋen waa-rɔ, ne bɔ de ba kya asese-ɔ. Ne baa baa emɔ, ne baa kywe emɔ laman-nɔ. Bamɔ a taa ewore-ɔ yawɔ bɔ tii abee se-ɔ a gye siidii ŋkpen alafa anuu (GHC 500,000).

20 Bɔ lee mfaanee a atɔ dabe mɔ se-ɔ, ane nyanpe Yeessu asen a yere kenken, ne aa sanne-rɔ yɔ ton kema.

Aseŋ ne aa ba Ifisus maŋ-nɔ-ɔ

21 Amɔ-ɔ peee kamere-rɔ-ɔ, ne Pɔl a waa mɔ mfere feye ɔ borɔ Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se, na ɔ kyon yɔ Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ ya yɔ mfen, kemɔ kamere-rɔ na ŋ yɔ Roma maŋ-nɔ.”

22 Amose-ɔ ne oo sun mɔ akyarɔpɔ anyɔ Timotii na Irasitus bɔ kyonwe Makedoniya, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ a sii Asiya sweere-ɔ se kafwee.

23 San mɔ dee ne asen dabe a ba Ifisus bɔ lee Yeessu a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ se.

24 To, maŋ amɔ-rɔ mɔ sunkpa dabe kɔ bɔ-rɔ, ne ba sun kisikye kɔ ne ba tee kemɔ ε Aatimis. Ne onyare kɔ bɔ-rɔ ne baa tee ε Demeetriyus. ɔ gye bwayepɔ nee. Ne mɔ kusun e gye feye ɔ deere kisikye a sunkpa-ɔ se o de atanne fufuri ɔ waa kisi akyan ngyingyii o fe. Kusun amɔ a sa mɔ aa mɔ beeko-ana abwayepɔ tonɔ bweetɔ. 25 Amose se-ɔ ne ɔ tee mɔ beeko-ana abwayepɔ na bamɔ ne bamɔ kusun du feye mɔ lee-o bɔ gyanne, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔ beeko-ana, mone nyi feye ane kibaare a lee kusun mɔ-rɔ nee.

26 Mbeyomɔ, mone fonfon a ŋu, ne mone a nu ketɔ ne Pɔl amɔ e waa-ɔ. ɔ ye ikisi ne sese fonfon a waa-ɔ mon de keyaalen peee. Ne ɔ taare kyurwi asese bweetɔ mfere Ifisus maŋ-nɔ mfee na Asiya sweere se peee.

27 Amose-ɔ kufu bɔ-rɔ feye ane kusun mɔ e nya kenyaare boye. N gye anen wɔre, kufu bee kɔ bɔ-rɔ feye ane kisi dabe Aatimis a sunkpa dabe-ɔ maa lee ba a ɔ bɔ kii seye, na ane kisi dabe mɔ ne okema ne ɔ bɔ Asiya sweere se na kaye-rɔ peee i sun-o ma lee nya kenyaare!”

28 Asese amɔ a nu asenkparegyi mɔ-ɔ, ne bamɔ idun a fwii, ne baa lee ba fee-rɔ feye, “Ane Ifisus kisi Aatimis gye kisi dabe.”

29 Ne elawɔ amɔ a kɔre se maŋ amɔ peee-rɔ. Ne bamɔ ne bɔ naa ba waa asen amɔ-ɔ a gyiri Makedoniya awuye anyɔ kɔ ne ba tee bamɔ ε Gayus na Aristaakus, ne bamɔ aa Pɔl naa-ɔ, ne baa yaa bamɔ mfen ne maŋ-ɔ-rɔ asese peee e gyanne-ɔ.

30 Ne Pɔl fonfon e kpa feye ɔ yɔ laman amɔ akatɔ-rɔ mfen ya sa senŋa gywii asese-ɔ, amaa bamɔ ne ba kɔre Yeessu ba gyi-on mon sure.

31 Ne sweere amo se a ayaalenpɔ-ɔ bokɔ ne bɔ gye mɔ nyare-ana-ɔ a ba nkra bɔ kyɔnwe mɔ, kɔre mɔ feye ɔ ma kan yɔ laman egyanhekpa amo mfen, a lee feye kufu de bamɔ feye bokɔ e mɔɔ mɔ.

32 Na gyanhe-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ de elawɔ bweetɔ. Bamɔ bokɔ e fɛɛ-rɔ ba tɔwe asen kɔ, ne bokɔ mɔ e fɛɛ-rɔ ba tɔwe bamɔ lee, a lee feye bamɔ bokɔ gbaa mon nyi ketɔ se ne baa gyanhe-ɔ.

33 Yudaa awuye ne bɔ te man amɔ-rɔ-ɔ a lee bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ ne ba tee e Alɛsanda-ɔ feye ɔ yere asese-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ sa senɛsa. Asese amo bokɔ a tee mɔ feye ɔ ba-ɔ, ne ɔɔ ya bamɔ kesaree feye bamɔ pɛɛɛ laaɔ. Ne ɔɔ lee ɔ sa senɛsa o gywii laman-ɔ na bɔ nya ɲu feye mɔ aa mɔ beeko-ana Yudaa awuye mon gyi bɔye.

34 Amaa bamɔ a pini feye ɔ gye Yudaanyi-o, ne bamɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a kpɔra faa-rɔ tɔwe asen kɔnkɔ dɔnhweree enyɔ feye, “Ane Ifisus kisi Aatimis gye kisi dabe!”

35 Ne nkee man-ɔ krakyeɛ bresɛ a bɔ yuri laman-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ kosobɛɛ-ana Ifisus awuye, ɔkɛmaa nyi feye ane man mɔ e gye kisi dabe Aatimis na mɔ sunkpa dabe a ɔdeeresepɔ-ɔ, mɔ aa mɔ kefore ne kaa lee sosɔ lee da-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

36 ɔkɛmaa maa taare a o gyiiri amɔ-ɔ ikii. Amose se-ɔ mon' yuri eyee, na monɛ ma waa kebɔye kɔ.

37 Monɛ a baa anyare mɔ mfee, a mon gye feye baa ywii lee ane sunkpa dabe-ɔ-rɔ nee bɛɛɛ baa tɔwe asen bɔye kɔ bɔ kye ane kisi-o nee.

38 Amɔ e gye feye Demeetriyus na mɔ beeko-ana abwayepɔ i de ɔkɔ asen, ane de igominaa na nke ne ane de bɔ gyi asen-ɔ, amose-ɔ asen kɛmaa ne bɔ de-o, bɔ taa baa mfen.

39 Amaa ketɔ kɔ e bɔ-rɔ na kɔ kyɔ ne monɛ e kpa fɛraa, amɔ mon' lɔnɲɔ mfen ne man agyi e gyanhe ba waa mbraa ba sa man-ɔ.

40 Bɔ lee ketɔ ne kaa waa ndɔɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, kufu bɔ-rɔ feye ba tɔwe feye ane a baa asen man-nɔ. Na ane mon de kpa feye ane a waa anen a asen-ɔ, na ane mɔ ane maa taare a ane tɔwe ketɔ se ne ane a waa anen-ɔ na ane bɔ kun ane eyee.”

41 Mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa ne asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a brawe-rɔ.

20

Anɛn ne Pɔɔl a lee Ifisus man-nɔ yɔ Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se nyɔsepo-ɔ

1 To, elawɔ amɔ a yɔwe-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne Pɔɔl a tee bamɔ ne baa kɔɔre Yeessu gyi-o pɛɛɛ bɔ gyanhe, ne ɔɔ tɔwe asen bɔ sa bamɔ wɔre, ne ɔɔ kra bamɔ feye ɔ yɔ nee. Ne ɔɔ lee mfen yɔ Makedoniya sweere se.

2 Ne ɔɔ nare sweere amo se eman se waa bamɔ wɔre bɔ lee abwaresen-ɔ se. Ne ɔɔ fɔ Akaya sweere se.

³ Ne ɔɔ kyena mfenj aferi asa. Ɔɔ waa siraa feye ɔ taa koree na o kinji yɔ Siriya sweere se, ne oo nju feye Yudaawuyee ɔ kpa a bɔ baa mɔ asen, amose-ɔ ne ɔɔ waa mɔ mferere feye o kinji a ɔ borɔ Makedoniya bee.

⁴ Mɔ aa Pirus mɔ gyi Sopata ne ɔɔ lee Beroya man-nɔ-ɔ, na Aristaakus na Sikundus ne baa lee Tisalonikaa man-nɔ-ɔ, na Gayus ne ɔɔ lee Derebee man-nɔ-ɔ, na Tikikus na Trofimius ne baa lee Asiya sweere se-ɔ, na Timotii ya yɔ.

⁵ Ne baa gye ane nkpeɛ ɔpoo se ya gywii ane Trowas man-nɔ.

⁶ Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o kigyi a kyon-ɔ, ne ane a lee Filipii man-nɔ borɔ nkyu si. Bɔ fo nke nnuu-o, ne ane a to bamo Trowas, ne ane a gyi kadaawɔkywee konko mfenj.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a yɔ Trowas lalalowe-ɔ

⁷ To, Memeneda amɔ kedeeprweta-ɔ, ne ane aa bamo ne ba korere Yeessuu ba gyi mfenj-ɔ a gyanje a ane gyi ane nyanje Yeessuu a ateese-o. Ne Pɔɔl a towe abwaresen gywii bamo. Ne ɔɔ sa senja gywii bamo anen-aaa bɔ fo kaye nsena, a lee feye kemo kaye nke-o, ɔ yɔ a ɔ yowe bamo.

⁸ Na ifetiri bweetɔ e lanje kebanɔroo kekyan ne ane te kemo-rɔ-ɔ.

⁹ Ne keyaafɔre ko ne ba tee mɔ e Yutikus-o te mfanseere se san ne Pɔɔl e sa senja-ɔ, na idi de mɔ kafwee, ne lalalowe-ɔ ɔɔ bɔ di idi. Ne ɔɔ lee akyan asa kebanɔroo lalalowe a kekyan ne ane te kemo-rɔ-ɔ a mfanseere-ɔ se lee da-rɔ sweere. Bamo a ya yase mɔ-ɔ, ɔɔ kyɔ wu.

¹⁰ Amaa Pɔɔl a yɔ sweere mfenj, ne ɔɔ ya di keyaafɔre amɔ se, ne oo powi mɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mone ma sa a a tiri mone na ɔ kee!”

¹¹ Ne Pɔɔl a kinji yɔ sosɔ a kekyan ne ane te kemo-rɔ-ɔ bee ya gyi bodobodoo. Pɔɔl a sa senja gywii bamo kyee bɔ fo kyowe keleebee-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yowe bamo o yii.

¹² Ne baa taa keyaafɔre amɔ yaa pe na ɔ kee, ne bamo nkponɔ-rɔ a yuri bamo bweetɔ.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a lee Trowas yɔ Mileetus-o

¹³ Ne ane a yɔ akato-rɔ ya taa koree borɔ nkyu si yɔ Asos man-nɔ, mfenj ne Pɔɔl e ya lwee ane koree-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Mɔ ya towe feye ane waa anen, bɔ lee feye mɔ fɛraa naa sweere nee.

¹⁴ San ne ane a fo Asos-o, ne ane a taa Pɔɔl ane koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne ane a yɔ Mitileene man-nɔ.

¹⁵ Kemo kaye nke-o, ne ane a bee borɔ nkyu si lee mfenj ya kyon Kiyos kwii si, ne ane a bee borɔ nkyu si, ne ane a ya fo Samus kwii si. Ne ane a bɔ fo Mileetus man-nɔ.

¹⁶ Ne Pɔɔl a waa mɔ mferere feye ɔ borɔ nkyu si na ɔ kyon Ifisus si anen ne ɔ maa nya a ɔ nyera san Asiya sweere se-ɔ. Ɔɔ

kpa menan a ɔ fɔ Yerɔsalɛm, mɔ e taare de, na ɔ fɔ Yerɔsalɛm pwεε na Pentikos kake-o dεε fɔ.

Aseɲ ne Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ bɔ kra Ifisus asɔrɛɛ abresɛ-ɔ

17 Ne Pɔɔl a sa nkra lee Mileetus bɔ kyɔɲwɛ Ifisus asɔrɛɛ abresɛ-ɔ feye bɔ ba a bɔ gyanɲaa mɔ.

18 Saɲ ne baa fɔ Mileetus-o, ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔne nyi ketɔ kemaa ne mɔ a waa kemɔ saɲ ne m bɔ mɔne ase-ɔ, hareɛ lee mɔ kake gyɛɲkpresεε ne mɔ a ba Asiya sweere mɔ se-ɔ.

19 Mɔne nyi feye hareɛ Yudaa awuye a yere bɔ kye mɔ, ne baa sa ne mɔ a gyi awɔrefɔɔ, ne mɔ a ba akyukyu bɔ kore kebwarekore sa bamɔ ooo, mɔɲ waa mɔ eyee feye sesε dabe-ɔ mɔne ase. Amaa mɔ a sun kusun ne feye kenya-ɔ sa ane nyanɲe Yeessuu.

20 Mɔne nyi feye mɔɲ ba ketɔ kemaa ne ke e kya mɔne-rɔ bɔ kweerɔ mɔne se saɲ ne mɔ e tɔwɛ na mɔ e kaapo abwaresen laman-ɲɔ na mɔne elɔɲ-ɲɔ-ɔ.

21 Mɔ a yii Yudaa awuye na bamɔ ne bɔ mɔɲ gye Yudaa awuye-o pεεε se saɲ kemaa feye bɔ nu bamɔ eyee, na bɔ kinɲi lee bamɔ ebɔye-rɔ, na bɔ ba Wuribware ase, na bɔ kɔɔre ane nyanɲe Yeessuu gyi.

22 Amaa mbeyɔmɔ, Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o e tɔwɛ o gywii mɔ feye η yɔ Yerɔsalɛm, amaa mɔɲ nyi ketɔ ne ke e ya waa mɔ mfeɲ-ɔ.

23 Ketɔ ne η nyi-o e gye feye tɔɲ kemaa ne mɔ e yɔ-ɔ Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o a yii mɔ se saɲ kemaa feye ba tii mɔ Yerɔsalɛm, na bɔ sa a n gyi awɔrefɔɔ.

24 Amaa nkpa bεεε lowi-o, ketɔ ne mɔ e kpa-ɔ e gye feye mɔ e lowe mɔ kusun ne ane nyanɲe Yeessuu a sa mɔ feye n tɔwɛ asen timaa-o bɔ lee aneɲ ne Wuribware a ηu ane ewεε se-ɔ.

25 Mɔ a nare laa mɔne pεεε mɔ, na mɔ e tɔwɛ Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen mɔ i gywii mɔne. Na mbeyɔmɔ η nyi feye mɔne ɔkɔ maa lee ηu mɔ.

26 Amɔse-ɔ mɔ e tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔne kakatɔpee-ro feye ndɔɔ a kake mɔ mɔne-rɔ ɔkɔ bɔ-rɔ ne mɔ e mɔɲ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mɔɲ de keε-ɔ, a mɔɲ lee mɔ ase.

27 Bɔ lee feye mɔɲ ba ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwɛ feye ɔɔ waa-ɔ bɔ kweerɔ mɔne se.

28 Amɔse-ɔ mɔn' deere mɔne eyee se na asesε ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o a taa bɔ waa mɔne kesaree-rɔ se neεneε. Na mɔn' deere ane nyanɲe Yeessuu asɔrɛɛ asesε se, feye aneɲ ne esanne ɔdeeresepɔ e deere mɔ esanne se neεneε-ɔ. A lee feye Yeessuu a ba mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ lowi bɔ lee bamɔ lee ɔbɔnsam kesaree-rɔ sa ne baa kii mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ asesε.

29 N nyi feye mo a yowe mone mo-o, asese i lwee mone-ro feye anen ne kwaare i lwee esanne-ro, ne mo ya nya bamo, ne o mo a o wo-o.

30 San ko e ba na mone-ro bokoko ba ayeba na a sa a bamo beeko-ana ne baa koree Yeessu gyi-o kii bo gya bamo se.

31 Amose-o mon' sa se na mon' nyinji si anen ne mo a kyena mone ase nsu nsa-o. Na mon' nyinji si feye kanye na mpase, mo a ba akyukyu bo nyinji mone Wuribware a ekpa-o se.

32 Na mbeyamo, n de mone mo e waa Wuribware kesaree-ro. Ne mone ya kya se gya Wuribware asen-o se, asen amo ne a kaapo mone anen ne o kpa mone bweeto-o e taare a a morowe mone. Na a sa a mon' nya keyaalen na Wuribware a nyure ne o towe bo beya feye o sa mo asese-o.

33 San ne m bo mone ase-o, mon yorowe kotoko, haree atanne pipee beee afufuri beee awaagya.

34 Mone fonfon nyi feye asaree mo ne mo a bo waa kusun bo nya keto kema na mo aa mo anarebeepo e kpa-o.

35 Mo a waa kusun mo kenken bo kaapo mone ne feye a tiri feye ane kya bamo ne bo mon bo len-o-ro, na ane nyinji asen ne ane nyanpe Yeessu fonfon a towe-o se, o ye, 'Okoko ne o ke ato-o de nyure o kyoko ne ba ke mo-o.' "

36 Poo a sa senja gywii bamo lowe-o, ne mo aa bamo a kpuni anurii, ne baa koree kebwarekore.

37 Ne bamo okema i su, na o powi mo, na okema e kyokywee mo kedaabon o de o waa mo nare damenanse.

38 Keto se ne a mon waa bamo koree peee-o e gye feye mo a towe feye bo maa lee nu mo-o. Ne baa yaa mo ya bo fo mo koree ase.

21

Anen ne Poo a ya Yerusalem-o

1 Ne nkee ane aa bamo a gyi nkra, na ane i su akyukyu preeprese. Ne ane a lwee koree ko-ro ten opoo-ro ya Kos man ne o bo kwii ko se-o. Lee mfen ne ane a bee ya ya fo Rodos man ne o bo kwii ko se-o. Ne ane a lee mfen ya Patara man ne o bo Likiya sweere se-o-ro.

2 Mfen ne ane a nya koree ne o ya Fonikiya sweere se (ne o bo Siriya sweere se-o), ne ane a lwee mo-ro.

3 Ne ane a fo mfen ne ane kee Kiprus kwii-o, ne ane a borokigyise si ya Siriya sweere se. Ne ane a ya dan Tiro man-no, a lee feye mfen ne koree amo i lee mo tooro.

4 Ne ane a nu bamo ne baa koree Yeessu gyi-o bokoko mfen, ne ane a kyena bamo ase kadaawokywee konko. Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a lee bo kaapo bamo bokoko feye Poo ya ya

Yerusalem man-nɔ, ɔ nya asen. Amose-ɔ ne baa kore mɔ feye ɔ ma yɔ mfen.

⁵ Amaa ane san ne ane i gyi bamo ase-ɔ a fo-ɔ, ne ane a bee meraa ane kpa se. Ne bamo aa bamo aka na bamo gyi-ana pɛɛɛ mɔ a yaa ane kpa-rɔ ya bo fo nkyu-o kanɔ, ne ane pɛɛɛ mɔ a kpuni anurii mfen, ne ane a kore kebwarekore.

⁶ Ne ane aa bamo a gyi nkra, ne ane a bee ya lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne bamo mɔ baa kinji yɔ pe.

⁷ Ne ane a bee kya ane kpa-ɔ se borɔ nkyu si lee Tiro ya fo Tolomayis man-nɔ. Ne ane a ka bamo ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi mfen-ɔ kanɔ, ne ane a kyena bamo ase kake konko.

⁸ Ne nkee lalowe-ɔ, ane a bee lwee koree-ɔ-rɔ lee mfen, ne ane a ya dan Kayesareya man-nɔ, Samariya sweere se. Ne ane a kyena Yeesuu asen timaa-o ɔtɔwepo Filipino ase mfen. Filipino gye akyarɔpo asunoo-o ɔko ne san-ɔ baa lee bamo Yerusalem feye bo deere ateese na atanne kike-ro si-o.

⁹ O de mɔ gyi-ana mbregyii ana ne Wuribware a lee feye bo kii mɔ akyaamɛɛ bokɔ, na bo dee tɔwe asen ne o lee ɔ kaapo bamo-ɔ gywii ase-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ane a gyi mfen nke bweetɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware kyaamɛɛ ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Agabus-o a lee Yudeya sweere se ba.

¹¹ Ne ɔ ba ane ase, ne ɔ taa Pɔɔl a laare-rɔ keresese-ɔ bo nure mɔ fɔnfɔn ayaa na asaree bo kya abee, ne ɔ ye, “Ketɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye mfaanɛɛ deɛ ne Yudaa awuye i nure keresese mɔ wuye Yerusalem man-nɔ, na bo taa mɔ bo waa Roma awuye-o kesaree-rɔ.”

¹² San ne ane a nu amo-ɔ, ne ane aa bamo ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a kore Pɔɔl feye ɔ ma yɔ mfen.

¹³ Amaa ɔ beɲɲaa ane ne feye, “Ntetɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ nee, mone i su mfaanɛɛ na mone e nyera mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ nee eee? N gye bamo kunjire mɔ wɔre siraa ne mɔ a waa a η yɔ Yerusalem, amo aa lowi, na η kperi ane nyanpe Yeesuu si, na η wu mfen.”

¹⁴ Ane mon taare tɔwe a o sure si feye ɔ ma yɔ Yerusalem. Amose-ɔ ne ane a yɔwe mɔ, ne ane ye, “Ane nyanpe a kepre-ɔ waa.”

¹⁵ Ane a kyena mfen bo fo san ko-ɔ, ne ane a sorɔ ane etɔsorɔ, ne ane a kya ane kpa se yɔ Yerusalem.

¹⁶ Ane aa bamo ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi, ne baa lee Kayesareya mfen-ɔ bokɔ ya yɔ, ne baa yaa ane onyare ne ane e ya sowe mɔ lon-nɔ-ɔ aye. Ba tee mɔ ε Menasɔn. ɔ lee Kiprus kwii si nee, ne ɔ gye bamo ne baa wuree kore Yeesuu gyi-o ɔko.

Ane ne Pɔɔl a ka Yerusalem asaree awuye kan-ɔ

17 San ne ane a fo Yerusalem man-no-o, bamo ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi-o a sa ane anse damenanse.

18 Kemo kaye nke-o, ne ane aa Poul a yo a o ya ka Yakubu kan. Mo a yo-o, asoree abrese-o bo mfe.

19 Ne Poul a ka bamo kan, ne o towe keto kema ne Wuribware a boru mo se waa sa nde se awuye bweeto-o gywii bamo.

20 Bamo a nu mo ase lowe-o, ne baa kyoro Wuribware. Ne bo ye, "Ane kosobe Poul, fo a nu ane ne ane Yuda awuye nkpen nkpen mfee a kore Yeesuu gyi-o, na ane ne baa len bamo eye bo gya ane mbraa ne ane odedaapo Mosis a sa ane-o se neene-o ooo?"

21 Baa nu feye fo e kaapo Yuda awuye ne bo te nde se awuye-o-ro ne feye bo yowe mbraa ne Mosis a sa ane-o dee kegya se, na fo e towe fo i gywii bamo feye bo ma lee tenje bamo gyi-ana atweetu, na bo ma lee gya ane adedaasen se.

22 A waa dee ba nu feye fo a ba. Ne emene ne ane e waa a ane bo kaapo feye keto ne baa towe bo lee fo kuru si-o gye ayeba-nee?

23-24 Keto ne ane e kpa feye fo waa-o e gye feye fo kya anyare ana ko ne bo bo mfee-o-ro, ne baa waa Wuribware etan feye bo maa see bamo ipwii-o. Amaa baa kon waa ato ko ne a de iyisi-o. Amose-o a tiri feye bo kpee bamo iyisi-o na bo see bamo, na bo lonjo Wuribware, na bo dee taare lwee mo sunkpa-o-ro. To, fo aa bamo yo a fo ka atanne ne Wuribware lonjopo e kore a o dee kpee bamo iyisi-o sa bamo-o. Amo-o e gye ne a sa na okema nu feye asen ne baa towe gywii bamo feye fo a towe-o mon gye kasentij, na fo fonjon gbaa gya Mosis a mbraa-o se.

25 Amaa bamo ne bo mon gye Yuda awuye, ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi-o feraa, ane a ky kyore bo kyonwe bamo-o feye bo ma kan gyi ateese beee wo kabu ne baa mo we ikisi si-o, na bo ma kan gyi mbogya, na bo ma kan wo kabu ne bo mon ten kamo kebo-ro, na bo ma waa kakeekpa na kanyarekpa. Ane a mbraa mo baare sa bamo."

26 Amose-o kaye nke-o, ne Poul a yaa anyare-o Wuribware lonjopo ase, ne bamo aa Poul a ya kpee bamo iyisi, na bo nya fo Wuribware sunkpa kulweero. Ne o yo Wuribware sunkpa ya towe nke ne etan i gyi-o, na san ne ba ba a bo lonjo Wuribware-o.

Ane ne baa kra Poul Wuribware sunkpa-o

27 Amaa nke nsunoo amo a kpa a m fo-o, ne Yuda awuye ko ne baa lee Asiya weere se-o a nu Poul Wuribware sunkpa kabuno Yerusalem mfe. Ne baa wure asese ne bo bo mfe-o-ro, ne baa kra Poul.

28 Ne baa faa-ro feye, “Isireelii awuye, mon' kya ane-ro! Onyare mo e gye ne o naa ton kema o kaapo asen o kye ane Isireelii awuye na ane mbraa-o, na o tawe asen boye bo lee Wuribware sunkpa mo se. Ne mbeyomo do baa bamo ne bo mon gye Yuda awuye-o baa Wuribware sunkpa-o-ro mfee baa bo waa mo iyisi!”

29 Baa tawe anen bo lee feye baa nu Trofimius ne do lee Ifisus man-no-o na Pool a nare man-no, ne baa fa feye Pool a yaa mo Wuribware sunkpa mo-ro nee.

30 Ne asen dabe a ba man-o-ro, ne asese bweeto a nweenan lee ton kema bo gyanje, ne baa ya kra Pool, ne baa gyiri mo lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o. Puri amo-ro, ne Wuribware sunkpa adeeresepo-o a tii epone-o na asese-o ma bee taa asen-o lweero mfen.

31 Asese-o a kpa a bo mo Pool-o, ne oko a ya tawe gywii Roma asoogyaa ogyenkreepo-o feye Yerusalem awuye peee a baa asen dabe man-no.

32 Puri amo-ro mfen ne ogyenkreepo amo a taa asoogyaa awuye ko na bamo abrese, ne baa waa menan yo asese kukwii-o amo ase. San ne baa nu asoogyaa ogyenkreepo-o na asoogyaa awuye-o, ne baa yowe Pool keda.

33 Ne asoogyaa brese-o a ya kra Pool, ne do sa kan feye bo ba agbarabi anyo bo nure mo. Ne nkee oo bise feye, “Nse e gye onyare mo, ne nteto ne do waa?”

34 Ne asese-o bokoo a faa-ro ba benjaa asen ko, na bokoo mo e benjaa ako, na a kwee. Mfaanee se-o, asoogyaa ogyenkreepo-o mon taare nu keto ne kaa baa asen-o. Amose-o, ne do sa kan feye bo taa Pool dee yaa bo beya asoogyaa awuye kwatase-ro.

35 Ne laman-o a gya asoogyaa awuye-o si ya fo abenberee ne ba kyikye si baa lwee asoogyaa awuye kwatase-o-ro ase, ne asoogyaa awuye-o a yase Pool soro soso, a lee feye asese-o idun a fwii mo se bweeto.

36 San ne bo gya se-o, na ba fee-ro feye, “Mon' mo mo.”

Anen ne Pool a tawe asen na o bo lee mo eyee-o

37 San ne asoogyaa awuye-o e kpa a bo taa Pool waa kwatase-o-ro, ne oo bise asoogyaa ogyenkreepo-o Griiki-ro feye, “Obrese, mo e taare a n sa senja gywii fo aaa?”

Ne asoogyaa ogyenkreepo amo ye, “Fo ky fo i nu Griiki-ro aaa?”

38 Amo feraa n gye fo e gye Igyipitinyi ne san ko do dee baa asen man-no, ne do gye anaapo nkpen nna kegyenkreepo yo kimukee-ro-o beee?”

39 Ne Pool a benjaa feye, “N gye Yudaanyi nee. Baa kowe mo Taasus man ne o bo Kilikiya sweere se-o-ro nee, n gye man

dabe kigyi nee. Mo e kore fo nee a fo sa a n sa senja gywii asese-ɔ.”

⁴⁰ Ne asoogyaa agyenkperepɔ-ɔ a sa mo kpa. Ne Pɔɔl a yere mfen ne ba kyikye ba lwee kwatase-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ se, ne ɔɔ ya mo kesaree bo kaapo feye asese-ɔ laato. San ne baa laato-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl a sa bamo aye-rɔ Heebrii senja gywii bamo.

22

¹ Ɔɔ towe nee feye, “N se-ana na n daa-ana na n tire-ana na m pekyee-ana, mon' nu mo ase feye mo a yere mone akato-rɔ mfee mo e towe asen mo i lee mo eyee-ɔ.”

² Bamo a nu feye ɔ sa bamo Heebrii senja-rɔ bamo ase-ɔ, ne baa waa dinɔ dinɔ dinɔ, ne Pɔɔl a kya se feye,

³ “Yudaanyi e gye mo. Taasus man-nɔ Kilikiya sweere se ne baa kowe mo. Amaa Yerusalem mfee ne baa bera mo, ne mo a kyena ane akaapɔ dabe ne ba tee mo e Gamaliilii-o ayaa-rɔ, ne ɔɔ kaapo mo anen ne n gya ane adedaapo a mbraa-ɔ se neene-ɔ. Ne mo a len mo eyee sun Wuribware feye anen ne mone ne mone bo mfee ndɔ-ɔ i sun-o.

⁴ N gye amo wɔre, mo a bee waa bamo ne bo gya Yeesuu a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ awɔrefɔɔ, ne mo a sa ne baa moɔ bamo bokɔ. Na mo e kra anyare na akyee, ne mo a sa ne baa tii bamo.

⁵ Wuribware abɔnɔpɔ brese-ɔ na ane abrese-ɔ peee e taare a bo kaapo feye asen mo ne mo e towe-ɔ gye kasentɔ nee. Baa kyɔre ewore sa mo feye n taa sa ane beko-ana Yudaawuye ne bo bo Damasikus man-nɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ne mo a yo mfen na η nya kra asese mo ne bo gya Yeesuu a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ ηure bamo agbarabi, na η kinɔa bamo baa Yerusalem mfee, na bo gyiiri bamo kesɛbo.”

Anen ne Pɔɔl a towe anen ne oo kii Kristoonyi-o

⁶ Ne Pɔɔl a kya se towe feye, “Nke ηko mpase, mo a yo mo e kpa a m fo Damasikus-o, ne kelanɔerɔ dabe ko ne ku du feye elee-ɔ a lee soɔo kaluwa konko bo muruwaa wee mo se.

⁷ Ne mo a lee da sweere, ne mo a nu bore ko a towe feye, ‘Soɔl, Soɔl! Nteto nee, ne fo e toaraa mo anen?’

⁸ Ne mo a bise feye, ‘Mo nyanpe, fo nse nee?’ Ne ɔɔ towe gywii mo feye, ‘Mo, Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi-o ne fo e toaraa-ɔ nee.’

⁹ Asese ne mo aa bamo naa-ɔ a ηu kelanɔerɔ-ɔ, amaa bo mon nu bore ne ɔɔ sa senja mo ase-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ne mo a bise mo feye, ‘Mo nyanpe, nteto ne fo e kpa feye η waa?’ Ne ane nyanpe a towe gywii mo feye, ‘Koso na fo yo Damasikus. Ɔko e towe keto kema ne mo e kpa feye fo waa-ɔ a o gywii fo mfen.’

¹¹ Ne kelanɔerɔ amo a sa ne mo akato a bwee, amose-ɔ ne mo anareberepɔ-ɔ a kra mo kesaree-rɔ yaa Damasikus man-nɔ.

12 Amɔ anɛ bɛɛkɔ Yudaanyi kɔ mɔ bɔ man-ɔ-rɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Ananiyas. Ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa, nɛ ɔ gya anɛ mbraa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ, nɛ Yudaa awuye nɛ bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ i bu mɔ bweɛtɔ.

13 Nɛ ɔ ba mɔ asɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ mɛraa mɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Mɔ kɔsobɛɛ Sɔɔl, bɛɛ ɲu atɔ.’ Puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ mɔ akatɔ a bunɲi, nɛ mɔ a deɛrɛ mɔ.

14 Nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Wuribware nɛ anɛ a sun lɛɛ anɛ adedaapɔ a mbeɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ a lee fɔ nɛɛ feyɛ fɔ pini mɔ kɛprɛ, na fɔ gyii mɔ nɛ Wuribware ɛ tɛɛ mɔ ɛ mɔ keyaafɔrɛ timaa, na fɔ nu mɔ bore.

15 A lɛɛ feyɛ ketɔ nɛ fɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ fɔ tɔwɛ ketɔ nɛ fɔ a ɲu-o na asɛɲ nɛ fɔ a nu-o gywii ɔkɛmaa.

16 Nɛ ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ fɔ bɛɛ fɔ gywii? Kɔsɔ na fɔ bɔ asuu, na fɔ kɔrɛ Wuribware feyɛ Yeesuu kenyaɛ-rɔ ɔ bɔ kpɛɛ fɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ tweɛ.’

17 Nɛ mɔ a kiɲɲi ba Yerɔsalɛm mfɛɛ. Saɲ nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ, nɛ aa waa feyɛ mɔ a ku dee-o.

18 Dee amɔ-rɔ mɔ a ɲu anɛ nyanɲɛ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, ‘Waa menaɲ lɛɛ Yerɔsalɛm mfɛɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mfɛɛ a asɛsɛ-ɔ maa sure asɛɲ nɛ fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ a fɔ gywii bamɔ bɔ lɛɛ mɔ kuɲu si-o si.’

19 Nɛ mɔ a bɛɲɲaa mɔ feyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyanɲɛ, bɔ nyi damenaɲsɛ feyɛ mɔ a dɛɛ nare kɛbwarekɔrɛ akyaɲ-nɔ kra asɛsɛ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ fɔ gyi-o. Nɛ mɔ a tii bamɔ tiikpa, nɛ mɔ a da bamɔ.

20 Na saɲ nɛ baa mɔɔ Stifaɲ nɛ kufu mɔɲ de mɔ feyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ laman-nɔ feyɛ ɔ gya fɔ ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, na m bɔ mfen, nɛ mɔ a sure si feyɛ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ, nɛ mɔ a bɛɛ deɛrɛ bamɔ nɛ baa ya mɔɔ mɔ-ɔ awaagya sɛ sa bamɔ.’

21 Nɛ anɛ nyanɲɛ yɛ, ‘Nare, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ i sun fɔ kɛfɔ a m bɔ kyɔɲwɛ ndɛ sɛ awuye-o ase.’ ”

Anɛɲ nɛ Pɔɔl a lee bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ feyɛ ɔ gye Roma man kigyi-o

22 Saɲ nɛ Pɔɔl ɛ sa sɛɲsa-ɔ, ba laatɔ ba nu, amaa bamɔ a nu feyɛ Pɔɔl yɛ anɛ nyanɲɛ yɛ ɔ yɔ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔɲ gye Yudaa awuye-o asɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa bɛɛ lɛɛ ba fɛɛ-rɔ kenken feyɛ, “Mɔn' taa mɔ nare. Mɔn' mɔɔ mɔ! A mɔɲ bware feyɛ mɔ a bɛɛ lɛɛ kyɛna sweɛrɛ mɔ sɛ.”

23 Na ba fɛɛ-rɔ, na ba lenkpaɲ bamɔ awaagya-rɔ, na ba tweɛ ɛsɛ ba kyɔɲwɛ sɔsɔ bɔ kaapɔ feyɛ bamɔ idun a fwii Pɔɔl sɛ bweɛtɔ.

24 Nɛ Roma soogyaa ɔgyɛɲkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ a sa kanɔ feyɛ asoogyaa awuye-o taa Pɔɔl yaa bamɔ kwatase-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ bɔ da mɔ kɔkyɔkyweɛ, na bɔ nya ɲu ketɔ sɛ nɛ Yudaa awuye-o ɛ fɛɛ-rɔ ba kye mɔ-ɔ.

25 Amaa bamɔ a ηjire mɔ bɔ beya sweere, na bɔ da mɔ-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe gywii soogyaa bresɛ ne ɔ yere mfeɲ-ɔ feyɛ, “N gye Roma man kigyi nee. Ne bɔ mon tɛɛ gyi mɔ asen feyɛ mɔ a waa bɔye kɔ. A mon da mone mbraa-rɔ feyɛ a gye bɔye feyɛ mone e kpa a mon! da mɔ kɔkyokywee aaa?”

26 Soogyaa bresɛ amɔ a nu aneɲ-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ asoogyaa ɔgyeɲkpeɛpɔ-ɔ ase ya bise mɔ feyɛ, “Ketɔ ne fɔ e kpa a fɔ waa ɔnyare amɔ-ɔ bware aaa? A lee feyɛ ɔ gye Roma man kigyi nee!”

27 Amose-ɔ ne soogyaa ɔgyeɲkpeɛpɔ amɔ a yɔ Pɔɔl ase ya bise mɔ feyɛ, “Tɔwe gywii mɔ, a gye kasentɪɲ feyɛ Roma man kigyi e gye fɔ aaa?”

Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Ɔɔɲ.”

28 Ne soogyaa ɔgyeɲkpeɛpɔ-ɔ ye, “Mɔ a ka atanne dabe pwɛɛ ne mɔ a dɛɛ kii Roma man kigyi.”

Ne Pɔɔl a beɲɲaa feyɛ, “Amaa m fɛraa Roma man agyi a den kowe mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, n gye Roma man kigyi nee.”

29 Puri amɔ-rɔ, ne bamɔ ne ba kpa kibise mɔ asen-ɔ pɛɛɛ a lwii kamɛɛ lee Pɔɔl ase. Saɲ ne soogyaa ɔgyeɲkpeɛpɔ-ɔ a pini feyɛ Roma man kigyi ne oo ηjire agbarabi-o, ne kufu a nya mɔ.

Aneɲ ne baa yaa Pɔɔl man abresɛ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

30 Amaa soogyaa ɔgyeɲkpeɛpɔ-ɔ e kpa feyɛ o ηu ketɔ se ne Yudaa awuye-o e pɔrɔ Pɔɔl-ɔ. Amose kemɔ kaye ηke-o, ne ɔ sa ne baa saɲɲe agbarabi ne baa bɔ ηjire Pɔɔl-ɔ. Ne ɔ tee Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ-ɔ na man abresɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ feyɛ bɔ gyanɲe. Ne ɔ baa Pɔɔl baa bɔ yera bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

23

1 Ne Pɔɔl a deere man abresɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ beɛkɔ-ana Isireelii awuye! Wuribware ase fɛraa, η nyi mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ feyɛ mon de kebɔye bɔ lee mɔ kakyena-rɔ haree bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ!”

2 Ne Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ bresɛ ne ba tee mɔ ε Ananias-o a sa bamɔ ne bɔ yere bɔ mɛraa Pɔɔl-ɔ kanɔ feyɛ bɔ daye mɔ kanɔ se abaa.

3 Ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyɛ, “A waa dɛɛ Wuribware mɔ e da fɔ, nnɔ ηnyɔ ηnyɔ wuye. Fɔ te mfeɲ fɔ ye fɔ de mbraa-ɔ, ne fɔ i gyi mɔ asen, na fɔ-ɔ fɔ bee fɔ e waa ketɔ ne ki kye mbraa-ɔ, a lee feyɛ fɔ ye bɔ da mɔ!”

4 Ne bamɔ ne bɔ yere mɛraa Pɔɔl-ɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Fɔ e saare Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ bresɛ-ɔ nee!”

5 Ne Pɔɔl a beɲɲaa feyɛ, “Mɔ beɛkɔ-ana Isireelii awuye, mon nyi feyɛ ɔ gye Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔpɔ bresɛ-ɔ nee. A gye kasentɪɲ

feyε abwareseṅ wōre-ḡ yε, ‘Fō ma tōwε aseṅ bōyε bō kye fō aseε-ḡ ḡgyeṅkpeεpo.’* ”

6 Saṅ ne Pḡal a ṅu feyε bamō ne bō bō ngyaṅṅe-ḡ-ro-ḡ bōko gye Sadukii awuye, ne bōko mḡ gye Farisii awuye-o, ne ḡḡ tōwε gywii bamō feyε, “Mō beεko-ana Isireelii awuye! N gye Farisiinyi nee, ne n se na n na gye Farisii awuye nee. Anēṅ ne mō a kḡore gyi feyε bamō ne baa wu-o i kyinṅi a bō lee lowi-ro-o si ne ba gyi mō aseṅ mfee-ḡ!”

7 Mō kedeṅ tōwε aneṅ-ḡ, ne Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o a lee ba kḡ, ne baa ke-ro,

8 a lee feyε Sadukii awuye-o yε aseε maa kyinṅi a bō lee lowi-ro. Ne bō beε bō yε Wuribware mbḡḡ mōṅ bō-ro, ne seε ya wu, mō kayōwōre na mō kra i wu peεε. Amaa ne Farisii awuye-o mḡ e kḡore amō asa peεε ba gyi.

9 Ne elawō-ḡ a beε tii si, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapōpo-ḡ bōko ne bō bō Farisii awuye a kebēgya-ḡ a koso yere-ro kenken feyε bō mōṅ ṅu Pḡal kebōye kō. Ne bō yε, “Anē mōṅ ṅu ḡnyare mḡ kebōye kō! Nsanse a gye kasentiṅ nee feyε kyenṅpō beεε Wuribware kabḡḡ a sa seṅsa gywii mō!”

10 Anēṅ ne ikii-o-ro a waa leṅ bweetō-ḡ se-ḡ, ne kufu a nya soogyaa ḡgyeṅkpeεpo-ḡ feyε baa kyaye Pḡalō-ro. Amōse-ḡ ne ḡḡ sa kanḡ feyε soogyaa awuye-o yḡ aseε-ḡ-ro ya lee Pḡal lee bamō ase, na bō beε taa mō yaa tii bamō kwatase-ḡ-ro.

11 Kanye amō-ḡ, ne anē nyanṅpe Yeessu a lee mō eyee bō kaapo Pḡal dee-ro, ne ḡḡ tōwε gywii mō feyε, “Fō ma sa a kufu nya fō! Fō a yere bō sa mō Yerōsalem maṅ-nḡ. Anēṅ dεε ne fō e yere a fō bō sa mō Roma maṅ-nḡ.”

Anēṅ ne baa da Pḡal kuṅu si kikipuni-o

12 Ne kemō kaye ṅke-o gyegyaye, Yuda a awuye bōko a gyanṅe kra aneṅ ne ba waa-ḡ. Ne baa waa etan feyε bamō e mōṅ mḡḡ Pḡal, bō maa gyi ateese, aneṅ dεε mḡ ne bō maa nuu nkyu.

13 Bamō ne baa kra aseṅ mḡ-ḡ kyḡ aseε aduna.

14 Ne baa yḡ Wuribware alḡṅṅōpo-ḡ na maṅ abreε-ḡ ase ya tōwε feyε, “Anē a gyanṅe waa etan feyε anē e mōṅ mḡḡ Pḡal, anē maa gyi ateese.

15 Na mbeyḡmḡ mōṅ' sun a bō ya kōre Roma soogyaa ḡgyeṅkpeεpo-ḡ feyε ḡ beε baa Pḡal mōṅe akato-ro, na mōṅ' waa feyε mōṅe a kpa feyε mōṅ' beε nu aseṅ bō lee mō kuṅu si neεneε-ḡ. Amaa anē e waa siraa, na anē mḡḡ mō pwεε na ḡ dεε fō mfee.”

16 Amaa Pḡal mō pekyee mō gyi keyaafōre kō a nu bamō aseṅ ne ba kpa a bō waa-ḡ. Amōse-ḡ ne ḡḡ kōre kpa yḡ mfeṅ ne baa tii Pḡal-ḡ, ne ḡḡ ya tōwε ketō ne oo nu-o gywii Pḡal.

* 23:5 Kelee Igyipiti 22.28.

17 Ne Pɔɔl a tee soogyaa ɔbrese ko, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Yaa keyaafɔre mɔ soogyaa ɔgyenkrɛepɔ-ɔ ase. O de asen ko a ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ.”

18 Ne soogyaa brese-ɔ a gye mɔ kegyenkrɛe yaa mɔ soogyaa ɔgyenkrɛepɔ-ɔ ase ya tɔwe feye, “Pɔɔl ne baa tii-o ya tee mɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye m baa keyaafɔre mɔ fɔ ase, a lee feye o de asen ko a ɔ tɔwe gywii fɔ.”

19 Ne soogyaa ɔgyenkrɛepɔ-ɔ a kra keyaafɔre-ɔ kesaree-rɔ taa mɔ yaa kerɔ si ya bise mɔ feye, “Nteto ne fɔ de a fɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ?”

20 Ne ɔ ye, “Yudaa awuye man abrese-ɔ a waa kanɔ feye ba tɔwe a bɔ gywii fɔ nyanje feye fɔ baa Pɔɔl bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ, na bɔ waa feye bamɔ a kpa a bɔ nu asen neɛneɛ beɛ bɔ lee Pɔɔl kunu si-o.”

21 Amaa fɔ ma kɔɔre bamɔ gyi, a lee feye bɔ kyɔ asese aduna, ne ba kweɛrɔ a bɔ gywii Pɔɔl. Baa waa etan feye bɔ maa gyi, ne bɔ maa nuu, amɔ baa mɔɔ Pɔɔl pwɛɛ. Baa waa siraa lowe pɛɛɛ, na bɔ gywii anen ne fɔ-ɔ fɔ e tɔwe-ɔ neɛ.”

22 Ne soogyaa ɔgyenkrɛepɔ-ɔ ye, “Mɔ a nu. Mbeyɔmɔ fɔ de kpa feye fɔ nare, amaa fɔ ma kan tɔwe gywii ɔko feye fɔ a tɔwe asen-ɔ gywii mɔ.”

Anen ne baa yaa Pɔɔl Gominaa Feelis ase-ɔ

23 Keyaafɔre amɔ a yii-o, ne soogyaa ɔgyenkrɛepɔ-ɔ a tee mɔ abrese anyɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mon' taa soogyaa awuye alafa anyɔ, na ekpana adeepɔ adusunoo na akpa awuye alafa anyɔ, na mone aa bamɔ waa siraa lee mfee ndɔɔ kanye san ne asese e kpa a bɔ di-o yɔ Kayesareya man-nɔ.”

24 Mon' kpa kpana ko sa Pɔɔl a ɔ dee, na mon' kun mɔ neɛneɛ yaa bɔ fɔ Gominaa Feelis ase.”

25 Ne soogyaa ɔgyenkrɛepɔ-ɔ a kyɔreɛ wɔre sa bamɔ a bɔ yaa feye,

26 “Mɔ, Kilawudiyus Lisiyas, e gye ne n de wɔre mɔ mɔ e kyonwe Brese Gominaa Feelis. Mɔ e ka fɔ kanɔ.

27 Yudaa awuye ya kra ɔnyare mɔ ne n de mɔ e kyonwe fɔ ase-ɔ feye ba kpa a bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. Ne mɔ a nu feye ɔ gye Roma man kigyɔ neɛ, amose ne mɔ aa mɔ asoogyaa awuye a ya kɔɔre mɔ.

28 Mɔ a kpa feye n nu ketɔ se ne ba porɔ mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne mɔ a taa mɔ yaa bamɔ man abrese-ɔ ase.

29 Amaa mɔ a nu feye ɔ mon waa ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye bɔ mɔɔ mɔ beɛɛ bɔ tii mɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ fɔnfɔn mbraa-ɔ asen ne bɔ de ba porɔ mɔ.

30 Ne mɔ a nu feye baa da mɔ kunu si kikpuni. Amose-ɔ ne puri amɔ-rɔ ne mɔ a fa mfeɛre feye mɔ e baa mɔ a m bɔ

kyonwɛ fɔ asɛ. Mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ ba porɔ mɔ-ɔ feyɛ bɔ baa mɔ asɛn nɛ bɔ de-o fɔ asɛ.”

³¹ Nɛ asoogyaa awuye-o a waa ketɔ nɛ bamɔ ɔgyɛnkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ. Nɛ baa mɛraa sɛ kanye amɔ, nɛ baa taa Pɔɔl yaa fɔ hareɛ Antipatris man-nɔ.

³² Kɛmɔ kayɛ nkɛ-o nɛ asoogyaa awuye nɛ bɔ naa sweere-ɔ a kinɛi yɔ Yerɔsalɛm yɔwɛ bamɔ nɛ ba deɛ ɛkpanja-ɔ feyɛ bamɔ aa Pɔɔl a yɔ.

³³ Nɛ baa taa anɛn-aaa ya lweero Kayɛsareya, nɛ baa taa wɔrɛ-ɔ sa gominaa-o, nɛ baa taa Pɔɔl bɔ waa mɔ kesareɛ-rɔ.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Nɛ gominaa-o a kare wɔrɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise Pɔɔl sweere kɛbɛgya nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ kɛmɔ sɛ-ɔ. Mɔ a nɛ feyɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ Kilikiya sweere sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Bamɔ nɛ fɔ aa bamɔ de asɛn-ɔ ya ba, mɔ i nu fɔ asɛ.” Nɛ ɔɔ sa kanɔ feyɛ asoogyaa awuye taa Pɔɔl yaa gominaa a kolɔn dabɛ nɛ Owure Herɔd kɔ nɛ ɔɔ deɛ kyɛna-ɔ† a pwɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ ya yɛrɛ deɛrɛ mɔ sɛ.

24

Anɛn nɛ Yudaa awuye-o a porɔ Pɔɔl gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

¹ To, kɛmɔ nkɛ nnuu kamɛɛ, nɛ Wuribware ɔlɔnɔpɔ brɛsɛ Ananiyas na man abrɛsɛ kɔ na lɔyaa kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Terɛtulus-o a lɛɛ Yerɔsalɛm ba Kayɛsareya mfɛn. Nɛ baa yɔ gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ ya tɔwɛ bamɔ kanɔ sɛ asɛn nɛ bɔ de bɔ kye Pɔɔl-ɔ.

² Nɛ gominaa-o a tɛɛ Pɔɔl mɔ baa, nɛ Terɛtulus a lɛɛ asɛn nɛ bamɔ aa Pɔɔl de-o kɔtɔwɛ kaasɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Brɛsɛ Feelis, fɔ kanyiasɛn nɛ fɔ de fɔ ɛ deɛrɛ anɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ, anɛ a nya kayɛeyuri kyɛɛ, nɛ atɔ bweɛtɔ i kyuruwi a baa atɔ timaa anɛ sweere mɔ sɛ.

³ Anɛ a sure nkyuruwi amɔ sɛ tɔn kɛmaa na san kɛmaa, nɛ aa waa anɛ kɔnɛ bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ.

⁴ To, ma kpa a n kra mɔnɛ bɔ kyɛna mfɛɛ kyɛɛ, amaa mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ feyɛ mɔn' nu anɛ asɛn katin mɔ.

⁵ Anɛ a nɛ nɛɛ feyɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ gye sɛsɛ bɔyɛ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ aa fii anɛ-ɔ. ɔ naa ɔ baa Yudaa awuye wɔrɛ wɔrɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ asɛn. Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ gye bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ agyɛnkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ.

⁶ Nɛ ɔɔ waa Wuribware sunkpa nɛ ɔ bɔ Yerɔsalɛm man-nɔ-ɔ iyisi, [nɛ anɛ a kra mɔ, nɛ anɛ a kra feyɛ anɛ ɛ baa anɛ mbraa-ɔ a anɛ bɔ gyi mɔ asɛn].

⁷ Amaa, nɛ Lisiyas, soogyaa ɔgyɛnkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ, a ba, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ taa mɔ ɛlɛn sɛ lɛɛ anɛ asɛ. Nɛ Lisiyas a sa kanɔ feyɛ bamɔ nɛ mɔ aa bamɔ de asɛn-ɔ ba fɔ asɛ.]

8 Fɔ ya bise ɔnyare mɔ, fɔ fɔnfɔn i nu a fɔ bɔ lee mɔ ase ketɔ se ne ane aa mɔ de asen ne ane e porɔ mɔ-ɔ.”

9 Ne Yudaa awuye ne bamɔ aa Teretulus a ba-ɔ a ba bamɔ nnɔ bɔ waa-rɔ feye mporɔ-ɔ peee gye kasentij nee.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a kya kanɔ gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

10 Ne nkee gominaa-o a sa Pɔɔl kpa feye ɔ tɔwe mɔ asen. Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Ɔbrese, η nyi feye fɔ a gyi asen sweere mɔ se kyee. Amose-ɔ mɔ akatɔ a gyi feye mɔ a yere fɔ akatɔ-rɔ mfee mɔ e kya kanɔ.

11 Feye anen ne fɔ fɔnfɔn a ηu-o, a mon kyɔ nke kudu ηnyɔ nee feye mɔ a yɔ Yerusalem a η ya sun Wuribware mɔ sunkpa mfen.

12 Amaa mɔ aporɔpɔ-ɔ mon ηu mɔ mfen na mɔ aa ɔkɔ i gyiiri ikii, ne bɔ mon ηu mɔ a sa ne asese a baa asen kɔ kebwarekore akyan-ɔ-rɔ beee man-ɔ-rɔ ton kɔ.

13 Ne bamɔ mɔ bɔ maa taare a bɔ kaapo feye asen ne bɔ ye mɔ a waa-ɔ gye kasentij.

14 Amaa mɔ a sure si fɔ akatɔ-rɔ mfee feye bamɔ ne bɔ gya Yeesuu Nasarɛtenyi a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ ɔkɔ e gye mɔ. Haree gbaa bamɔ a tɔwe feye anen a ekpa-ɔ gye kayeba nee ooo, mɔ-ɔ mɔ, ekpa amɔ de se ne m bɔ mɔ i sun Wuribware ne ane Yudaa awuye a sun haree lee dedaa-ɔ. Amaa η gbaa mɔ e kɔɔre mbraa ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a kyoree na ketɔ kemaa ne Wuribware akyaamee-ɔ a kyoree waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ mɔ i gyi.

15 Ketɔ ne mɔ a kɔɔre Wuribware gyi, ne n gywii kemɔ-ɔ, ne bomɔ-ɔ gbaa bɔ gywii. Amɔ e gye feye asese peee, atimaa na abɔye-ɔ, i kyinji a bɔ lee lowi-ro.

16 Amose-ɔ san kemaa η nyi mɔ kakpon-ɔ-rɔ feye mon waa bɔye kɔ bɔ kye Wuribware beee sese.

17 To, mɔ a lee Yerusalem-ɔ nsu kanɔ ηkɔ nee, ne mɔ a kinji yɔ mfen a η ya taa atanne sa mɔ asese ne ba wu kitiri-o, na n lonjo Wuribware mɔ sunkpa mfen.

18 Bamɔ a ηu mɔ Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ mfen-ɔ, mon lee n de iyisi, a lee feye san amɔ mɔ a kyɔ sa ne Wuribware ɔlonjɔpɔ a kpee mɔ iyisi-o, ne anen se-ɔ mɔ kayɔwɔre a ten, ne kpa da sa mɔ feye η yɔ mfen. Asese bweetɔ gbaa mon bɔ mɔ ase haree ba waa elawɔ.

19 Mɔ a bɔ Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ mfen-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye kɔ ne baa lee Asiya sweere se-ɔ a ba. Bamɔ e gye ne weete bɔ ba fɔ akatɔ-rɔ mfee, ne mɔ aa bamɔ i de asen na bɔ tɔwe.

20 Beee fɔ sa a asese mɔ ne bɔ yere mfee-ɔ tɔwe kebɔye ne mɔ a gyi kemɔ kepɔ san ne baa yaa mɔ man abrese-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ.

21 Amɔ kesen konko kpen ne mɔ a sure feye mɔ a yere bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ tɔwe feye, ‘Anen ne mɔ a kɔɔre gyi feye asese ne baa

wu-o i kyiŋŋi a bō lee lowi-ro si, ne ba gyi mō asen mfee ndō-o.’ ”

²² Ne gominaa-o ne o kyō nu Yeesuu a ekpa-o kekaapo-o kaase neenee-o a sa ne baa yōwe asen-o kigyi. Ne o tōwe gywii bamō feye, “Lisiyas, soogyaa ogyenkreepo-o, ya ba, mō e fa mone asen-o mfeere.”

²³ Ne o sa soogyaa brese ne o deere Pōl se-o kanō feye o taa mō yaa deere mō se neenee, amaa o sa a o nya mō eyee nare kafwee feye sese ne bō mon tii mō-o, na o sa a mō nyare-ana sa mō ketō ne ki tiri mō-o.

Pōl na Feelis na Durusiilaa asen

²⁴ Ŋke mfenē kō kamee, ne Gominaa Feelis a tee mō ka ne o gye Yudaanyi, ne ba tee mō e Durusiilaa-o feye o bō nu Pōl asen. Ne oo sun tee Pōl baa, ne o sa mō kpa feye o sa senja gywii bamō. Ne o tōwe gywii bamō ketō ne Kristoo Yeesuu kōkōregyi gye-o.

²⁵ Amaa Pōl a maa se o tōwe kedamenan̄se, na anen ne sese kra mō eyee, na anen ne Wuribware e ba a o bō gyi asese asen ŋke ŋkō-o asen-o, ne kufu a nya gominaa-o, ne o ye, “Mbeyōmō fō e taare a fō yō. Mō ya nya mō eyee, m beē mō i sun a n tee fō.”

²⁶ Amaa o fa feye Pōl e sa mō atanne na o nya mō eyee lee tiikpa. Bō lee anen se-o, san kemaa o sun o tee Pōl na mō aa mō sa senja.

²⁷ Amō a fō nsu ŋnyō-o, ne onyare kō ne ba tee mō e Prakiyus Feesitus-o a bō teere Feelis gyi kigominaa. Feelis a yō-o, bō lee anen ne o kpa feye Yudaa awuye-o kpa mō asen-o se-o, o mon sa a bō lee Pōl lee mfen ne baa tii mō-o.

25

Anen ne gominaa popwee-o a gyi Pōl asen-o

¹ San ne Feesitus a ba Kayesareya man-nō bō gyi mfen a sweere-o se kigominaa-o, kemō ŋke nsa ne o lee mfen yō Yerōsaleṃ man-nō na o ya ka Yudaa awuye agyenkreepo-o kanō.

²⁻³ Mfen ne Wuribware alōŋŋopo abrese-o na Yudaa awuye agyenkreepo-o a baa bamō aa Pōl a asen ne bō de-o Feesitus ase, bō kore mō feye o lee Pōl baa Yerōsaleṃ, bō lee feye baa kra feye bō mō Pōl kpa-ro bō kweero.

⁴ Ne gominaa-o a ben̄naa bamō feye, “Baa tii Pōl Kayesareya na mō fōŋfōŋ i kiŋŋi a ŋ yō mfen mbeyōmō.

⁵ Mon' sa a mō aa mone agyenkreepo yō Kayesareya, ne onyare amō ya waa mone kebōye kō, na mon' tōwe.”

⁶ Ne gominaa-o a beē gyi ŋke mburuwa beee kudu bamō ase, ne o deē yō Kayesareya.

Kemɔ kaye ŋke-o, ne ɔɔ kyena mɔ sɛngyikpa a kyenakpa-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa kanɔ feye bɔ baa Pɔɔl.

⁷ Saŋ ne Pɔɔl a ba-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye ne baa lee Yerusalem ba-ɔ a yere muruwaa mɔ, ne baa lee ba porɔ mɔ feye ɔɔ waa asɛŋ bɔye bweetɔ. Amaa bɔ moŋ taare nya kesɛŋ kɔ bɔ kaapo feye a gye kasɛŋtiŋ.

⁸ Amaa Pɔɔl a kya kanɔ nee feye, “Moŋ waa asɛŋ bɔye kɔ bɔ kye anɛ Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ. Ne moŋ sa ne Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ a waa iyisi, ne moŋ tɔwe asɛŋ bɔye kɔ mɔ bɔ kye Roma awuye owure dabe-ɔ na mɔ keyaalenɛ ne o de-o.”

⁹ Amaa gominaa-o a kpa feye Yudaa awuye kpa mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo bise Pɔɔl feye, “Fɔ e kpa feye fɔ yɔ Yerusalem, na asese ya gyi fɔ asɛŋ mɔ akatɔ-rɔ mfeŋ aaa?”

¹⁰ Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Roma ɔsɛngyipɔ ne ɔ yere Roma owure dabe-ɔ ayaa-rɔ e gye fɔ, ne fɔ akatɔ-rɔ ne ŋ yere. Mɔ a gye Roma maŋ kigyi-o si-o, kpa da feye fɔ gyi mɔ asɛŋ mfee. Fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ a ŋu feye moŋ waa Yudaa awuye-o bɔye kɔ.

¹¹ Ne mɔ ya kye mbraa-ɔ, ne mɔ ya waa kotɔkɔ ne a kaapo feye bɔ mɔɔ mɔ-ɔ, ma tɔwe feye bɔ yɔwe mɔ. Amaa asɛŋ ne bɔ ye mɔ a waa bɔ kye bamɔ-ɔ a moŋ gye kasɛŋtiŋ-o si-o, fɔ moŋ de kpa feye fɔ taa mɔ sa bamɔ, na bɔ nya kpa fɔ asɛŋ. Mɔ e kpa feye Roma owure dabe-ɔ e gye ne o gyi mɔ asɛŋ.”

¹² Ne gominaa-o na mɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye a ya ba aŋu bɔ sun abɛɛ, ne baa sa mɔ mfeɛɛ-ɔ pwɛɛ ne ɔɔ bɔ beŋŋaa Pɔɔl feye, “Fɔ ye anɛ owure dabe-ɔ ne fɔ e kpa feye o gyi fɔ asɛŋ. Amose, mɔ ase ne fɔ e yɔ.”

Aneŋ ne Gominaa Feesitus a baa Pɔɔl Agripa na Beronikee ase-ɔ

¹³ Ketɔ moŋ kyee, ne Yudaa awuye owure ne ba tee mɔ e Agripa-o* na mɔ pekyee Beronikee a ba Kayesareya maŋ-nɔ a bɔ bɔ ka gominaa-o kanɔ.

¹⁴ Bamɔ a kyee mfeŋ kafwee-ɔ, ne gominaa-o a kaapo owure-o Pɔɔl asɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ. ɔ ye, “ɔnyare kɔ bɔ mfee, ne Feelis a tii mɔ yɔwe mɔ bɔ beya-rɔ bɔ fɔ mbeyɔmɔ.

¹⁵ Saŋ ne mɔ a yɔ Yerusalem-ɔ, Yudaa awuye a Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ-ɔ na maŋ abrese-ɔ a baa mɔ asɛŋ mɔ ase, ne bɔ ye m bu mɔ kepɔ.

¹⁶ Amaa mɔ a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye anɛ Roma awuye fɛraa anɛ moŋ de sese ne baa baa mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ anɛ e sa bokɔ pwɛɛ na bamɔ ne mɔ aa bamɔ de asɛŋ-ɔ deɛ gyanŋe na ɔ kya kanɔ.

¹⁷ Saŋ ne baa ba mfee-ɔ, moŋ lee gywii, amaa kemɔ kaye ŋke-o, ne mɔ a kyena mɔ sɛngyikpa, ne mɔ a sa kanɔ feye bɔ baa ɔnyare-ɔ.

* 25:13 Mɔ e gye Herɔd Agripa nyɔsepo-ɔ nee.

18 Ne bamo ne mo aa bamo de asen-ɔ a koso yere, amaa bo mon towe feye ɔ waa asen boye ne weete mo a fa feye ba towe-ɔ.

19 Keto ne bamo aa mo de-o peee e gye ikii ko bo lee anen ne bamo fɔnfɔn i sun Wuribware-ɔ se, na bo lee onyare ko ne oo wu, ne ba tee mo e Yeosu-o si, amaa Pɔɔl feraa ase, ɔ ye ɔ san o te.

20 N den mon nyi anen ne mo e waa, na η nya asen amo-rɔ nu-o. Amose-ɔ ne mo a bise Pɔɔl feye ɔ kpa a ɔ yo Yerusalem, na bo ya gyi asen aaa.

21 Amaa Pɔɔl mon sure. ɔ ye mo a gye Roma man kigyi-o si-o, o de kpa feye ɔ towe gywii mo feye η yaa mo ane owure dabe-ɔ ase, na ɔ ya gyi mo asen. Amose-ɔ ne mo a sa kan feye bo deere mo se bo fo san ne mo e nya a η yaa mo ane owure dabe-ɔ ase-ɔ.”

22 Ne Agripa a towe gywii gominaa-o feye, “Mo e kpa feye mo fɔnfɔn nu onyare amo kan-rɔ asen.” Ne gominaa-o a benjaa feye, “Nyanje fo i nu mo kan-rɔ asen.”

23 Kemo kaye ηke-o, ne gominaa-o na Owure Agripa na mo pekyee-ɔ na bamo ne ba da nkyirele bo gya bamo se-ɔ na asoogyaa agyenkreepo na man agyenkreepo a bo lwee laman a kekyan dabe ne ba gyanje kemo-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Ne gominaa-o a sa kan, ne soogyaa awuye a baa Pɔɔl mfen.

24 Ne gominaa-o ye, “Nana Agripa na bamo ne bo bo mfee-ɔ, mone a ηu onyare ne Yudaawuye ye bamo aa mo de asen, ne baa baa mo asen mo ase-ɔ. Mfee na Yerusalem ne baa kore mo feye n deere bamo asen-no, na ba fee-rɔ feye m mo mo mo.”

25 Amaa mon taare ηu keto ne ɔ waa ne ke e kaapo feye n sa a bo mo mo-ɔ. Ne mo a towe feye o de kpa feye ɔ towe gywii mo feye η yaa mo ane owure dabe-ɔ ase, na o gyi mo asen-ɔ se-ɔ, mo a fa feye mo e yaa mo mo ase.

26 Amaa mon de kesen konko ne mo e yere se a m bo kyore mo asen yaa ane owure dabe-ɔ. Amose ne mo a baa mo mone ase, fo fɔnfɔn Nana Agripa ase, na ane ya bise mo asen-ɔ-rɔ lowe-ɔ, na η nya nya kotoko kyoree.

27 A lee feye mo ase, a mon bware feye fo a taa sese ne fo a tii mo-ɔ bo kyonwe ane owure dabe-ɔ ase, na fo mon taare kaapo keto suyo beee boye suyo ne bo ye ɔ waa-ɔ.”

26

Anen ne Pɔɔl a kya kan Agripa akato-rɔ-ɔ

1 Ne Owure Agripa a towe gywii Pɔɔl feye, “Mbeyom feraa, ane a sa fo kpa, towe fo asen.” Ne Pɔɔl a teyi kesaree, ne ɔ ye,

2 “Nana Agripa, mo kunu bo dan feye ndoo mo a yere fo akato-rɔ mo e kya kan bo lee asen peee ne Yudaawuye ye mo a waa-ɔ se.

³ Bọ lee feye fọ nyi Yudaa awuye adedaasen-ọ na bamọ ikii-ro damenanse. Amose-ọ mo e kore fọ nee feye fọ gyi kanyite, na fọ nu mo ase.

⁴ To, Yudaa awuye peee nyi mo kakyena-ro haree lee mo nyaagyi-ro. Bọ nyi ane nẹ mo fọnfọn aye mo a kyena bor-ọ, na ane nẹ mo a bee bọ kyena Yerusalem bor-ọ.

⁵ Bamọ e kaa bọ gyi kasentij feraa de, bọ nyi haree lee san-ọ feye mo a gye sese nẹ n de n tii Farisii awuye-o si. Nẹ mone nyi feye Farisii awuye-o gye asese nẹ bọ gya ane mbraa-ọ na ane ananatọ kema se-ọ nee.

⁶ Nẹ mbeyomọ n gye sa nẹ mo a waa bọye nẹ n yere fọ akat-ro mo e kya kan. Amaa ketọ se nẹ n yere mfee-ọ e gye feye mo a kore mo i gyi feye Wuribware a sun amorawepo nẹ ọ tawe bọ beya gywii ane adedaapo feye o sun bọ kyonwe bam-ọ.

⁷ Ketọ konko nẹ ane asese a nsuro kudu nyo-ọ a kore gyi feye ane e nya nẹ a kperi amọ se ane i sun Wuribware mpase na kanye-o. Na bọ lee mo kokoregyi mo se nẹ Yudaa awuye e poro mo-ọ.

⁸ Nteto se nee, nẹ mone Yudaa awuye nẹ mone bọ mfee-ọ maa taare a mon' kore gyi feye Wuribware i kyinji alowipo a ọ lee lowi-ro-o nee?

⁹ N gbaa, mo fọnfọn a de fa feye mo e gya ekpa kema nẹ mo e taare-ọ se, na n waa asen bọ nyera Yeesu Nasaretnyi a kenya-ọ.

¹⁰ Ane nẹ mo a waa Yerusalem-ọ nee. Mo a nya keyaalen bọ lee Wuribware alonpo-ọ ase, nẹ mo a tii Wuribware asese bweeto, na san nẹ baa bu bamọ kepo-ọ, mo a sure si feye bọ mo bamọ.

¹¹ Iluwi bweeto mo a nare kebwarekore akyan-nọ gyan nẹ se mo e sa nẹ amọ abrese-ọ i gyiiri bamọ nẹ bọ gya Yeesuu a ekpa-ọ se kesebo. Nẹ mo a len bamọ, na bọ taa Yeesuu kenya-ọ bọ da yii. Mo dun a fwii bamọ se, haree gbaa mo a yo kefo kefo eman ko se ya waa bamọ aworefo.”

Ane nẹ Pọl a tawe ane nẹ oo kii Kristoonyi-o

¹² Nẹ Pọl a kya se tawe feye, “Eman amọ oko e gye Damasikus. Nẹ mo a nya keyaalen lee Wuribware alonpo abrese-ọ ase yo mfer-ọ. Kasentij, bamọ fọnfọn ya sa mo kan feye m baa Yeesuu akoregyipo-ọ Yerusalem, na bọ gyiiri bamọ kesebo.

¹³ Nana, mpase ko nẹ mo a nẹ kelanjer-ọ ko nẹ ko kyọ kyowe kelanjer-ọ a lee awore-ro bọ wee muruwaa mo aa asese nẹ mo aa bamọ naa-ọ se.

¹⁴ Nẹ ane peee a lee da sweere, nẹ mo a nu bore ko ane Heebrii senja-ro feye, ‘Sọl, Sọl! Nteto nee nẹ fọ e toora mo

anen? Kayaagyi ne o ye o maa nu mo se asen-o mon nyi feye o waa mo eyee nee.'

15 Ne mo a bise feye, 'Mo nyanpe, fo nse nee?' Ne o benjaa feye, 'Mo e gye Yeessu ne fo e too-oo.'

16 Mbeyomoo kosoo yere, a lee feye mo a lee fo se nee a n lee fo a fo sun kusun sa mo. Na fo ya towe anen ne fo a nu mo ndoo-o asen na keto ne mo e ba a m bo kaapo fo nyanpe na kraye-o gywii asese peee.

17-18 Mon ay awuye beee bokoo ya sa ne asen a to fo, mo i lee fo a n lee asen-o-ro. Mbeyomoo nde se awuye-o ase ne mo i sun fo. Na fo nya sa a bamoo akato bunji, na bo nya nu mo asen-o kaase, na bo nya lee Obansam a kuwure ne ku du feye kibugyii-o-ro, na bo bo tii Wuribware a kemo ne kaa lanje-ro-o se. Na bamoo ya kore mo Yeessu gyi, Wuribware taa bamoo ebaye bo ke bamoo. Na bamoo gbaa bo nya tii bamoo ne bo lee anen ne baa kore mo gyi-o si-o, Wuribware a lee bamoo feye bo kii mo fonfon asese-o se.' "

Anen ne Poo a towe mo kusun asen-o

19 Ne Poo a kya se towe feye, "Nana Agripa, mo a gya mo ne o lee soso, ne oo lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo-o kano se.

20 Ne mo a gye nkpe ye Damasikus, ne mo a ye Yerusalem man-no na Yudeya sweere peee, na kee nde se awuye-o ase. Ne mo a towe gywii bamoo feye bamoo okemaa nu mo eyee, na bo kinji lee bamoo ebaye-ro, na bo ba Wuribware ase, na bo waa kedamenanse ne ke e kaapo feye baa nu bamoo eyee, ne baa kinji lee ebaye-ro-o.

21 Mo abwaresen kotowe gywii bamoo ne bo mon gye Yuda awuye-o si, ne Yuda awuye a kra mo san ne m bo Wuribware sunkpa kabuno Yerusalem-o, ne ba kpa a bo moo mo.

22 Amaa Wuribware a kya mo-ro, ne mo a yere kenken bo fo ndoo mo e towe abwaresen mo i gywii asese peee haree awure na asese langyan. Keto ne mo e towe feye ke e ba a ke bo waa-o dee ne Wuribware akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-o na ane mbraa asapo Mosis a towe feye ke e waa-o.

23 Bo ye, Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun-o e ba na mo asese sa a o gyi aworefoo, na bo moo mo, na mo e gye ne o gye nkpe a o kyinji lee lowi-ro. Na mo-o mo towe asen timaa a kelanjeroo mo gywii mo fonfon asese Yuda awuye na nde se awuye-o."

24 Poo a maa se o kya kano mfaanee-o, ne gominna-o a faa mo se feye, "Poo, fo e lo ebon nee. Fo ato ne fo nyi bweetoo-o a waa fo ebon!"

25 Ne Poo a benjaa feye, "Obrese! Ma lo ebon nee. Keto ne mo e towe-o gye kasentij nee.

26 Nana Agripa, mo e taare a n sa sensa fo ase, na kufu mon de mo, a lee feye fo nyi amoo-o peee asen. Mo e kore a n gyi feye

fɔ nyi ketɔ ne ke e yɔ se ane man-ɔ-ro-ɔ damenanse, a lee feye okemaa a nu asen mo peee ne aa ba-o.

²⁷ Nana, fɔ a kɔɔre Wuribware akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-o gyi beee? N nyi feye fɔ a kɔɔre bamo gyi!”

²⁸ Ne Agripa a tɔwe gywii Pɔɔl feye, “Fɔ e fa feye san kafwee mo ne ane a gyi mfee-ɔ-ro, fɔ e taare a fɔ sa a n kii Kristoonyi aaa?”

Ne Pɔɔl a benjaa feye,

²⁹ “Haree ketɔ a kyee, beee ketɔ mon kyee ooo, mo e kore kebwarekore ne feye fɔ aa bamo ne mone i nu mo ase ndoo-o kii ketɔ ne n gye-o, amo ekpee mo ne baa da mo-o.”

³⁰ Ne owure-o na gominaa-o na owure mo pekyee-o na bamo ne baa san-ɔ peee a kosɔ lee kekyan-ɔ-ro.

³¹ Bamɔ a lee mfen-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe gywii abee feye, “Onyare mo mon waa ketɔ kemaa ne ke e kaapo feye bo mo mo beee bo tii mo-o.”

³² Ne owure-o a tɔwe gywii gominaa-o feye, “Onyare mo dee o mon tɔwe feye o kpa feye owure dab-ɔ gyi mo asen nee, weete ane dee a ane yowe mo a o nare.”

27

Anen ne Pɔɔl a lee o yɔ Roma man-no-o

¹ San ne baa fa mfeere feye ane taa koree borɔ nkyu si yɔ Italiya sweere se-o, ne baa baa Pɔɔl na asese ko ne bamo gbaa baa tii-o bo waa soogyaa brese ko ne ba tee mo e Yuliyus ne o bo asoogyaa katun ko ne ba tee e “owure asoogyaa katun”-o kesaree-ro. ² Ne ane a lwee koree ko ne o lee Adramitiyɔn man-no, ne o waa siraa o yɔ edankpa ne e bo Asiya sweere se-o. Ne ane a meraa se ane e yɔ koree-ɔ-ro-ɔ, onyare ko ne o lee Tisalonikaa man-no ne o bo Makedoniya sweere se-o, ne ba tee mo e Aristaakus tii ane se.

³ Kaye nke-o, ne ane koree-o a ya dan Sidon man se. Yuliyus a bware-o si-o, ne o sa Pɔɔl kpa mfen feye o lee koree-ɔ-ro ya nu mo nyare-ana, na bo sa mo ketɔ ne ki tiri mo-o.

⁴ Ne ane a bee kya se lee mfen. Bo lee feye ane koree-o e gyanjaa afwii se-o, ne ane koree-o a kwaye borɔ Kiprus kwii a kerio, na afwii maa nya da gyanjaa ane-o.

⁵ Ne ane koree-o a borɔ o yɔ kyowe tweekpa a kerio boye na o gyanjaa afwii, ne nke Kilikiya na Pamfiliya esweere bo ane kigyise si a kerio anen-aaa bo fɔ Mira man ne o bo Likia sweere se-o.

⁶ Ane koree-o a fɔ mfen ne o yɔ-o se-o, ne soogyaa brese-o a taa ane waa koree banban-no. Koree amo a lee Alсандриya man-no nee, ne o waa siraa o kpa a o yɔ Italiya sweere se.

⁷ Ne ane koree-o a nare boye boye nke bweeto, ne ane a ba kekpono bo fɔ Kanidus man se. Ne ane koree-o e kpa a o yɔ

kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa a kerio. Amaa afwii a gyanɲaa ane-o se-o, ne ane a kii borɔ kebena se a kerio, ne ane a ten ɔpoo-ro yɔ ya fo Kriita kwii. Ne ane a kyon Salamonee man mfen ne ane e yɔ kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa a kerio na sweere bo ane kigyise si, na afwii-o ma nya da ane bweeto.

⁸ Amo-o peee gbaa ooo, ane a nare boye, ne aa waa len sa ane pwee ne nkee ane dee ya dan dan kpa ne ba tee e “Mfen a ekoree dan kpa timaa-o” ne o maa man ko ne ba tee e Laseya-o.

⁹ Bo fo mbeyomɔ, ane a kyɔ nyera san bweeto kpa-ro se-o, keto a yuri-ro, ne afwii kebee a fo. Bɔɔ a kyɔ kyon ne ane a lwee Kabɔgyii-ro. Anen se-o kufu de ane feye anen a afwii-o e sa a koree bun. Amose-o ne Pɔl a towe asen kpeyaa mo gywii bamo feye,

¹⁰ “Mo nyare-ana, mo a nu feye mbeyomɔ ane ya kya ane kpa-o se, asen boye e ba. Koree-o i bun na etosoro ne e bo-ro-o fo, na asese bee wu amo se.”

¹¹ Amaa oko ne o deere koree-o se-o na koree wuye ye bo kya bamo kpa-o se. Amose-o ne soogyaa bres-e a nu keto ne baa towe-o yowe Pɔl lee-o.

¹² Dan kpa amo mfen mon bo dan feye bo kyena, a lee feye san amo afwii e da mfen bweeto. Amose-o asese-o bweeto, a bware bamo ase feye bo kya bamo kpa-o se nkyu-o si, na bamo e taare a bo fo dan kpa ko ne ba tee e Fonikii ne o bo dan sa bamo a bo kyena aferi asa beee ana ne afwii e da bweeto-o. Fonikii gye ekoree dan kpa Kriita kwii si nee, ne a bo kyowe twɛɛkpa kigyise si a kerio na kyowe twɛɛkpa kebena se a kerio.

Anen ne afwii a to ane ɔpoo-o se-o

¹³ Ne afwii kafwee ko a lee kyowe leekpa kigyise si a kerio ba a kyaare, ne asese-o a fa feye ba taare a bo waa anen ne baa kra-o. Amose-o ne baa sanhe koree-o bee bo donɔ ɔpoo se, ne baa kya se ba yɔ kyowe twɛɛkpa a kerio, ne Kriita kidenbe si bo bamo kigyise si feye anen ne bo kyɔ bo naa-o.

¹⁴ Amaa keto mon kyee, ne afwii dabe ko ne aa lee kyowe leekpa kebena-o se-o a da lee kidenbe si.

¹⁵ Ne aa bo da koree-o. Bamo a ma taare a bo ba koree bo gyanɲaa afwii-o na bo yɔ akato-ro, amose-o ne baa kii koree-o, na afwii-o nya da lee bamo kamεε na a nen koree-o, ne a nen mo lee kidenbe ase ya kefɔ kefɔ, ne baa yowe keto kema, ne afwii amo de koree-o o yɔ.

¹⁶ Ne ane a borɔ Kawuda kwii kamεε, ne nteereε a yase kakoreegyii ne ba gyiri san kema-o lee nkyu-ro bo waa koree-o-ro a lee feye alan kpare-o e da kamɔ bweeto. Baa kpone pwee ne baa dee waa amo.

17 Ne baa ba ife dabe soswee bo nure muruwaa koree-o fɔɔfɔɔ na o ma nya bwee-ro. Ne kufu de bamo feye ba lwee aporo ko ne a bo nkyu-o kaase-o-ro, na bamo koree sii-ro. Aporo mo maa Libiya sweere se a kidenbe-o nee. Amose-o ne baa lee waagya ne o kya koree soso ne mo afwii-o a sa ne koree naa-o, na afwii-o nya taa koree-o yaa ton ko.

18 Afwii dabe amo mon yowe, amose-o kemo kaye nke-o, ne baa lee ba lee etosoro ne e bo koree-o-ro-o eko bo twee nkyu-o-ro.

19 Ne kake ne ka bee ka gya se-o, baa lee koree-ro atetomonota-o ako bo twee.

20 Nkee, waa nke kan nko na ane maa nu kyowe beee kekyee-e-kpa-agyi, na afwii maa se a kya bweeto. Nkee feraa, ne ane abaa-ro a yore. Ane mon lee kore gyi feye seye e lee taare a a morowe ane.

21 Keto a kyee na oko mon tee taare gyi ateese, ne Poo! a koso yere, ne o ye, "Mo nyare-ana, mone a dee nu mo asen nee, ne mone mon baa koree-o lee Kriita kwii nee, weete asen dabe na kenyeri mo bee a mon to ane.

22 Amaa mbeyomo feraa mo e kore mone nee feye mon' waa kakpono! Mone oko maa wu daa, amo koree wore e gye ne o fo.

23 A lee feye ndee kanye Wuribware, nyanpe ne mo i sun-o, a sun mo kaboo ko mo ase.

24 Ne oo bo tawe feye, 'Poo! Fo ma sa a kufu nya fo. Kan nkemaa, fo e fo Roma awuye owure dabe-o akato-ro. Wuribware bware, ne o kpa fo asen, ne oo nu fo kebwarekore-o. Amose-o bamo ne fo aa bamo bo koree-o-ro oko maa wu.'

25 Amose-o, mo nyare-ana, mon' waa kakpono! A lee feye mo a kore Wuribware gyi feye o waa anen mo ne oo tawe gywii mo-o.

26 Amaa ane e dan kwii si pwee."

27 Kemo nke kudu nna-o kanye, ne afwii a nen ane koree-o yaa kyowe tweekpa a kerio bo ten Dapo Dabe-o-ro. Kake kudu nnasepo-o bo fo kaye nsena-o, ne aa waa nteere-o feye ane e to-ro kidenbe si-o.

28 Amose-o, ne baa waa kidebu, ne baa ba fe soswee bo kya kemo, ne baa yowe-ro waa nkyu-o kaase, na bo de fe-o-ro. Ne baa nu feye amo a nkyu-o kaase gye ayaa kelafa na adunyo ken. Amo a bee waa kafwee-o, ne baa bee waa anen dee, ne baa nu feye nkee feraa a bo ken ayaa adukpanoo.

29 Ne kufu de bamo feye koree-o e nare afore se na o bwee-ro, amose-o ne baa ba koree amo kamere adebu dabe ana ne baa ba agyere to bo waa, ne a sa ne o yere-o bo waa mo kaase, na o nya yere. Ne baa kore bamo ikisi feye kaye ke menan.

³⁰ Ne nteere-o e kpa feye bo sere lee koree-o-ro. Amose-o ne baa ba ife bo kya kakoreegyii-o, ne baa yowe-ro bo donho nkyu si, ne baa waa feye bamo a kpa a bo lweero ya waa akato-ro a adebu dabe ne a sa ne koree-o e yere-o.

³¹ Amaa Pool a tawe gywii asoogyaa brese na asoogyaa-o ne feye, "Nteere-o mo e mon sii kyena koree ma-ro feraa, ane peee i wu."

³² Amose-o ne asoogyaa-o a tenje ife ne kakoreegyii de-ro-o, ne kakoreegyii-o a sere ka yii.

³³ Bo fo gyegyaye kese-ro-o, ne Pool a kore bamo okemaa feye bo gyi ateese. O ye, "Mone a gywii afwii na alanjpare-o na a yuri-o, mone mon gyi seye.

³⁴ Amose-o mo e kore mone ne feye mon' gyi ateese. N gye ane, mone i wu. Mone oko kipwiigyii gbaa maa fo, sanboto lowi ne mone i wu."

³⁵ Pool a tawe ane lowe-o, ne o taa bodobodoo, ne o sa Wuribware anse bamo akato-ro mfen wee se, ne o tenje-ro, ne o lee o gyi.

³⁶ Ne bamo peee a waa kakpono, ne bamo okemaa gbaa a gyi ateese.

³⁷ Ane ne ane bo koree-o-ro-o bo asese alafa anyo na adusunoo na asiye.

³⁸ Okemaa mo a gyi kpone-o ne baa lee etasoro na ayu ne a bo koree-o-ro-o peee bo twee nkyu-o-ro na koree-o ma lee nya waa dwii bweeto.

Ane ne koree-o a bwee-ro, ne oo mwiire-o

³⁹ Kaye nke-o, nteere-o a pini feye sweere mon bo efo, amaa bo mon taare pini mo kenyaare. Baa nu feye oooo ekekeke se kisipu bo mfen bweeto, amose-o ne baa fa feye bamo e taare ba ya dan mfen.

⁴⁰ Amose-o, ne baa ten ife ne ii nure adebu dabe ne a sa ne koree-o e yere-o, ne aa lwee nkyu-o kaase, ne baa sanje ife ne ii nure aban dabe ne bo de bo len koree-o. Ne baa yase waagya kagyinyii ne o bo koree-o akato-ro-o na afwii-o nya nen ane yaa akato-ro. Ne ane a waa feye ane e dan kidenbe si.

⁴¹ Ne koree-o a ya dan ese kipiren ko ne ke bo nkyu-o-ro-o si, ne koree-o akato-ro a sii ese-o-ro, ne nke koree-o maa lee yo akato-ro. Ne alanjpare dabe a da koree-o kamee ane-aaa, ne o bo bwee-ro kyikpuri kyikpuri.

⁴² Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a fa feye ba mo bamo ne baa tii bamo ba yaa bamo owure dabe-o ase-o, na bo ma nya twee ya lee kidenbe si na bo sere.

⁴³ Amaa soogyaa brese-o e kpa feye o morowe Pool. Amose-o ne obrese-o ye bo yowe ane kowaa. Ne o ye bamo ne bo nyi

etwεε-ɔ gye ɲkpεε fuwi ywee nkyu-o-ro, na bɔ twεε yɔ kidenbe si.

⁴⁴ Na bamo ne baa san-ɔ mo kra iyii banɲεε na koree-ɔ abweese-ɔ-ro, na e nya taa bamo yaa kidenbe si. Mfaanεε ne ane peεε a bɔ morɔwe ane eyee ya fo kidenbe si.

28

Bamo a fo Melita kwii-o, ketɔ ne baa waa-ɔ

¹ San ne ane a fo kidenbe si ɲkpa na alanfiya-o, ne ane a dεε nu feye kwii ne ane bɔ mɔ se-ɔ, ne ba tee ε Melita.

² Mfen a asese-ɔ gye asese timaa, ne baa waa ane kedamenanɲε bweeto. Bware a lee keba-ɔ, ne afwii a kra ane, amose-ɔ ne baa kure deekpa, ne bɔ ye ane bɔ wore.

³ Ne Pɔɔl a kpa gyakee, ne oo lee ngya-ɔ ɲko ako ɔ waa deekpa-ɔ-ro. Mo a de ɔ waa-ro-ɔ, ne deekpa-ɔ kipeɲpeɲ a lee kowɔ kagyosan-ɔ kako-ro, ne kaa ba kemɔ eyee bɔ keete Pɔɔl kesaree dun.

⁴ Kwii amɔ se a asese-ɔ a ɲu kowɔ amɔ Pɔɔl kesaree se-ɔ, ne baa lee ba tɔwe ba gywii abεε feye, “ɔnyare mo a moɔ asese. Haree mo a moɲ wu nkyu-o-ro gbaa ooo, mo ebɔye ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ e moɔ mo a e bɔ ka kɔkɔ.”

⁵ Amaa Pɔɔl a kpokpaa kemɔ nee bɔ waa deekpa-ɔ-ro, na ke moɲ waa mo seye.

⁶ ɲkee bɔ gywii nee a Pɔɔl punɲe beεε ɔ ten lee da wu. Amaa baa gywii kpone bɔ moɲ ɲu seye mo eyee se, ne baa kyurowi bamo mfeere, ne bɔ ye, “ɔ gye kisi nee!”

⁷ Amɔ kwii amɔ se owure ne ba tee mo Pubiliyus-o de mo sweere ko meraa mfen ne ane e wore deekpa-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ yaa ane mo loɲ-no. ɲke nsa ne ane a gyi mo aye mfen-ɔ, ɔɔ kra ane damenanɲε.

⁸ San amɔ Pubiliyus mo se e lo fekyu, na ɔ kɔɔ mo kame-ro. Ne Pɔɔl a yɔ ɔnyare amɔ ase mo kekyan-no, ne ɔɔ kore kebwarekore, ne ɔɔ ba mo asaree bɔ doɲɲɔ mo se, ne ɔɔ kpaare.

⁹ Amɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne alɔpo ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ peεε a ba mo ase, ne ɔɔ kya bamo.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Amose-ɔ baa bu ane bweeto baa ke ane atɔ bweeto mfen.

Anɛɲ ne Pɔɔl a bɔ fo Roma man-no-ɔ

Ne ane a gyi aferi asa kwii amɔ se. San a fo ne ane e kpa a ane kya ane kpa se-ɔ, ne ane a nya koree banban ko. Ne Melita awuye-o a taa atɔ bweeto ne a tiri ane kpa-ɔ se-ɔ bɔ waa ane koree-ɔ-ro. Koree amɔ ne ba tee ε “Bwaye na Ata”-ɔ a lee Alsandriya man-no. Ne ɔɔ bɔ yere kwii amɔ se kebee ne afwii bɔ-ro, ne a maa nya a a tu kpa nkyu si-o.

12 Ne ane a meraa ane kpa se. Ne ane a dan Siirakus man se, Sikiliya kwii si. Ne ane a gyi nke nsa mfenj.

13 Ane a lee mfenj-ɔ, ne ane a ya dan Regiyum man se, Italiya sweere se. Kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne afwii ko a lee kyɔwe leekpa a kerio kigyise si ba a kyaare, ne ane a yɔ se. Kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne ane a dan Putiyoli man se.

14 Ne mfenj a asese ne baa kɔre Yeessu gyi-o ye ane kyena bamo ase kadaawɔkywee konko. Lee mfenj ne ane a kya ane kpa-ɔ se borɔ ayaa-rɔ yɔ Roma a kerio.

15 Ne Kristoo awuye ne bo bo Roma man-nɔ-ɔ a nu feye ane e ba-ɔ, ne bamo boko a gyanhaa ane man ko ne ba tee e Apiyus kegya-rɔ-ɔ, ne boko mo a gyanhaa ane man ko ne ba tee e Afɔesowekpa-esa se. San ne Pɔɔl a nu bamo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa Wuribware anse, ne nkee wɔre a nya mɔ.

Ketɔ ne Pɔɔl a waa Roma man-nɔ-ɔ

16 San ne ane a fo Roma man-nɔ-ɔ, ne baa sa Pɔɔl kpa feye ɔ ya kyena mfenj ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, amaa baa lee soogyaanyi ko ne ɔ deere mɔ se, na ɔ ma nya sere-ɔ.

17 Amo nke nsa kamee, ne Pɔɔl a gyanhe Yudaa awuye abrese ne bo bo Roma-o, na ɔ nya tɔwe ketɔ se ne ɔ ba-ɔ gywii bamo. Ne ɔ ye, “Mo beeko-ana Isireelii awuye, mone a nu anen ne baa taa mo lee Yerusalem bo baa mfee, na bo gyi mo asen-ɔ. Mfenj a awuye-o a porɔ mo feye mo a waa boye bo kye ane Isireelii awuye na ekpa ne ane adedaapo a kaapo ane-ɔ. Ne baa tii mo, ne baa taa mo sa Roma agyenkreepo ne bo bo Yerusalem mfenj-ɔ. Amaa monj waa boye ko daa.

18 Bamo a bise mo asen lowe-ɔ, ne ba kpa a bo yɔwe mo, a lee feye bo monj nu boye ko ne mo a waa, ne a kaapo feye bo mo mo-ɔ. Amaa Yudaa awuye monj sure feye bo yɔwe mo a n nare.

19 Nkee kpa kema monj lee ɔ bo-rɔ ne mo e gya se, amo mo kotɔwe gywii bamo feye bo yaa mo Roma owure dabe-ɔ ase, na ɔ ya nu mo asen. Anen se ne baa baa mo mfee. Monj ba mfee a m bo tɔwe kesen ko bo kye ane aye awuye nee.

20 Amose ne η ye η nu mone, na mo aa mone a tɔwe kemɔ asen. Kasentij si feraa, ketɔ se ne baa da mo ekpee-ɔ e gye feye mo a kɔre Kristoo ne ane Isireelii awuye de mɔ temaa feye Wuribware i sun na ɔ bo morɔwe ane-ɔ gyi nee.”

21 Ne baa benhaa mɔ feye, “To, ane monj nya ewore ko bo lee Yudeya sweere se bo lee fo kunu si, ne ane sese ko mo monj lee mfenj bo tɔwe fo kunu si asen beee asen boye ko gywii ane.

22 Amaa ane e kpa a ane nu fo mfere, a lee feye ane nyi feye tonj kema ane asese e tɔwe asen ba kye Yeessu a ekpa mo ne fo gya se-ɔ.”

23 Amose-ɔ ne bamo aa Pɔɔl a sa kake. Kake amo a fo-ɔ, ne asese bweetɔ a ba mfeɲ ne Pɔɔl bo-ɔ. Ne ɔ kaapo bamo Wuribware a kuwure-o si asen lee gyegyaye ya bo fo kanye. Ne ɔ kare abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ toɲ ko gywii bamo bo kaapo anen ne Mosis mbraa ɔsapo-ɔ na Wuribware akyaamε ne baa dε kyena-ɔ a towe Kristoo, ɔmorɔwepo ne ɔ ba-ɔ, asen-ɔ. Ne ɔ kaapo bamo-rɔ, na bo nya nu kaase feye Yeesuu amo dε e gye Kristoo-o.

24 ɔ taare kyurowi bamo bokɔ mfeere, amaa bamo bokɔ mo mon kɔre asen-ɔ gyi.

25 Amaa san ne baa brawe-rɔ ba yo, na bamo wore wore i gyiiri asen ne baa nu-o ikii-o, ne Pɔɔl a towe gywii bamo feye, “Kasentɲ ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne Wuribware kyaamε Isaya a towe gywii mone adedaapo-ɔ.

26 ɔ ye,

‘Yo ya towe gywii asese amo feye,
Mone ya nu mo asen kpora-rɔ iluwi bweetɔ gbaa,
mone maa nu amo kaase.
Mone bee mone e deere asen-ɔ-rɔ
na mon' fa amo mfeere kpone,
mone maa nu kaase.’*

27 Ne Isaya a kya se towe feye Wuribware ye amo-ɔ a waa anen,

‘A lee feye bamo anu-ro bo len,
ne baa tii bamo esebɔ,
ne baa buɲ bamo akatɔ se.

N gye anen, bamo akatɔ i bunɲi a bo ɲu atɔ,
na bamo esebɔ mo taye a bo nu asen,
na bo nu amo kaase, na bo nu bamo eyee,

na ɲkee mo, Wuribware, nya taa bamo ebaye bo ke bamo.’* ”

28 Ne Pɔɔl a towe bo gye kee feye, “Amose-ɔ, mo e kpa a mon' ɲu feye anen ne Yudaa awuye-o mon nu-o si, Wuribware ye ane towe asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu kuɲu si gywii nde se awuye-o bo lee anen ne ɔ morɔwe bamo-ɔ se. Mo e kɔre a n gyi feye amo kunu e waa bamo kɔne.”

29 Mo a sa senja lowe-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye-o a brawe-rɔ, na bamo wore wore i gyiiri asen ne baa nu-o ikii, ne aa waa len.]

30 Ne Pɔɔl a kpa kekyaɲ mfeɲ kyena-rɔ nsu ɲnyɔ, na ɔ ka kemɔ kɔkɔ. Ne asese bweetɔ naa mo ase ba ka mo kanɔ mfeɲ, ne mo akatɔ a gyi bamo se.

* 28:26 Isaya 6.9 (LXX). * 28:27 Isaya 6.10 (LXX).

³¹ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe abwareseɛ bɔ lee Wuribware a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kaapo ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo aseɛ. Ne ɔɔ nya mɔ eyee tɔwe abwareseɛ aneɛ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ gywii ɔkɛmaa, na kufu moɛ de mɔ, a lee feye ɔko moɛ kun mɔ feye ɔ ma tɔwe.

Roma awuye

Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyorɛɛ bo kyonwe Roma man-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Mo, Pɔɔl, ne n gye Kristoo keyaafɔre ne Wuribware a tee mo feye m bo kii mo ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko na η nya tɔwe mo asen timaa-o e gye ne mo e kyorɛɛ wore mo mo e kyonwe mone ne mone gye Wuribware asese ne mone te Roma man-nɔ-ɔ.

²⁻³ To, asen amo ne baa kyorɛɛ-ɔ ye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo gye sese dimaadi nee, ne ɔɔ bee lee Wuribware se ba. Ketɔ ne ane a bo ηu feye ɔ gye sese dimaadi-o e gye feye bamo a kowe mo lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ.

⁴ Amaa kpa ko mo se-ɔ, ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye ɔ gye Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ba Wuribware keyaalen bo kyinji mo lee lowi-ro.

⁵ Kristoo mo deɛ ne mo a mon fo feye Wuribware e tee mo gbaa ooo, ne ɔɔ sa ne Kristoo a tee mo feye m bo kii mo ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko. Oo lee mo nee feye Kristoo kenyaare-rɔ m bo tee asese lee nde se awuye-o ase, na bo bo kɔre mo gyi gya mo kan-rɔ asen se.

⁶ Mone ne mone te Roma man-nɔ mfen-ɔ gbaa tii bamo ne Wuribware a tee feye bo bo kii Yeesuu Kristoo asese-ɔ se.

⁷ Wuribware e kpa mone asen, ne ɔɔ tee mone na mon' nya kii mo fɔnfɔn asese. Mo e kore kebwarekore nee feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

Aneη ne Pɔɔl a kore kebwarekore feye Wuribware sa mo kpa na ɔ yo Roma nya ya tɔwe asen timaa-o

⁸ Ketɔ ne ke gye ηkpeɛ-ɔ e gye feye, mone Roma awuye si, mo e sa Wuribware anse Yeesuu Kristoo kenyaare-rɔ, a lee feye kaye-rɔ asese peɛɛ e tɔwe aneη ne mone a kɔre Kristoo gyi-o asen.

⁹ N de mo kakponɔ peɛɛ mo i sun mo e sa Wuribware, na mo e tɔwe Wuribware mo gyi-o kuηu si asen timaa. Wuribware gbaa nyi feye a gye kasentij feye san kemaa ne mo e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, mo i nyinji mone se.

¹⁰ Mo e kore Wuribware nee feye mo ya sure si, ηkee fɛraa ɔ sa mo kpa a η nya taare bo ka mone kanɔ.

¹¹ Bo lee feye mo e yorɔwe keboηu mone, na η nya sa a mon' nya nyure ne η ya lee Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ase-ɔ ηko. Na a nya sa a mon' nya keyaalen mone kokɔregyi-o-ro.

12 Kετo nε mο e tōwε-ο e gye feyε mο kοkοωregyi-o e waa mone wōre, na mone mο mone kemo-ο mο waa mο wōrε anεn dεε.

13 Mο kοsοbεε-ana, mο e kpa a mon' ηu feyε mο a kra keboka mone kanο kyee. Amaa bο fο haree mbeyοmο gbaa kotako san ki tii mο kpa. Mο e kpa nee feyε n sa a mone boko gbaa kii Kristoo awuye kasentij feyε anεn nε mο a sa nε asεsε nε bο mon gye Yudaawuye feyε mone-ο boko gbaa a kii-o.

14 A lee feyε Wuribware a taa bο dσηηο mο se feyε n tōwε asεn timaa-o gywii asεsε pεεε. Haree bamο nε ba sa mone ayε-rο-ο, bεεε ba sa seηsa banban ooo, bεεε bο nyi wōrε, bεεε bο mon nyi ooo, a tiri feyε n tōwε gywii bamο.

15 M fεraa mο e yorōwε bweeto feyε m bο tōwε asεn timaa-o gywii mone gbaa mone nε mone te Roma man-nο-ο.

16 A mon de mο ipeere feyε η yere tōwε asεn timaa bο lee Kristoo kunu si, a lee feyε, mο ya tōwε, nε asεsε ya kōrε Kristoo gyi, Wuribware e mōrōwε bamο. Yudaawuye-o ya gye ηkpeε nu amο. Ne bamο nε bο mon gye Yudaawuye-o a gya se.

17 Asεn timaa mο e kaapo anεn nε Wuribware e sa a asεsε kii asεsε timaa mο asε-ο nee. O tee bamο asεsε timaa mο akato-rο san nε ba gye ηkpeε a bο bο kii Kristoo awuye-o. Na bamο a maa se ba kōrε mο ba gyi-o, ο tee bamο asεsε timaa bο fο bamο ηkpa keε. Feyε anεn nε baa kyorεε waa abwaresεn wōrε-ο-rο-ο,

“Okο nε οο kōrε Wuribware gyi-o e nya ηkpa,
a lee feyε Wuribware e tee mο feyε seεε timaa.”*

Asεsε pεεε a waa bōye

18 Abwaresεn-ο dεε bee a kaapo anεn nε Wuribware, mο nε ο bο sosο-ο, dun a fwii ebōye awaapo pεεε na aborokōnepo pεεε nε bο de ekpa bōye ba tii boko kebonu kasentij-o kpa-ο se.

19 A mon gye feyε bο mon nyi Wuribware a kasentij-o nee. A lee feyε Wuribware a kyο lee kamο bο kaapo bamο.

20 Ne bο bee bο mon de ketο nε ba yere se na bο bο tōwε feyε bο mon nyi anεn nε o du-o. A lee feyε, bamο a mon taare ηu Wuribware fηfηη gbaa ooo, haree lee san nε Wuribware a tweε kayε-ο, baa ηu ato pεεε nε οο waa, nε a kaapo anεn nε o du-o, na mο keyaalen dabε nε ke bο-rο bο yο nsu pεεε-ο.

21 Lee san-ο, bamο a nyi Wuribware-ο gbaa ooo, bο maa bu mο kedabε. Ne bο bee bο maa sa mο anse. Ne ηkee bamο mfεεrε mon lee waa kyεεkyεε, nε bο mon lee ba taare nu kasentij-o kaase.

* 1:17 Habakok 2.4.

22 Bọ yε bọ nyi asen̄ nee, amaa bamo mọ bọ mon̄ lεε bọ de mfεεrε nee.

23 Ne baa yowε kusun̄ Wuribware ne ọ bọ-rọ nsu pεεε-ọ na mọ kedabe. Ne n̄kee ba sun̄ atetom̄on̄ta ne bamo fon̄fon̄ a waa, ne a du feyε sεsε bεεε kaboḡyii bεεε kabọ-ọ. Amọ-ọ pεεε gyε atọ wuse nee.

24 Bamọ a du anen̄-ọ se-ọ, Wuribware a yowε bamọ asen̄ sa bamọ. Amose-ọ mbeyom̄ bọ gya bamọ fon̄fon̄ nyorowε bọye se nee, ne ba waa abεε apeeresen̄.

25 Ne baa yowε kusun̄ Wuribware ne ọ gyε kasen̄tin̄ wuye-o, ne baa kōrε kayeba gyi. Kayeba amọ e gyε feyε bọ sun̄ atọ ne Wuribware a twee-ọ yowε Wuribware ne ọ twee amọ-ọ. Weete a tiri feyε otweepo-ọ nya nkyor̄ ndọ na nsu pεεε. Ameye.

26-27 M beε mọ e tōwe-rọ feyε, bamọ a waa anen̄-ọ se-ọ, Wuribware a yowε bamọ asen̄ sa bamọ. Amose-ọ mbeyom̄ nyorowε ne n de ipeere-o dooo si ne bọ gya. A de kpa feyε anyare kpa akyee, na akyee mọ kpa anyare. Amaa asεsε mọ fεraa, ba waa apeeresen̄. Bamọ akyee-ọ e yorowε abεε bweēt̄, ne anyare-ọ mọ du anen̄ dεε, hareε gbaa on̄yare na mọ kosobεε on̄yare i di feyε okyee na on̄yare-ọ. Wuribware i gyiiri bamọ kesεbọ bọ lee anen̄ a ebọye amọ se.

28 M beε mọ e tōwe-rọ a n gywii mon̄ feyε bọ lee anen̄ ne ba kine kusure si feyε a bware feyε bọ n̄u Wuribware a kasen̄tin̄-o si-o, Wuribware a yowε bamọ asen̄ sa bamọ. Ne bọ lee anen̄ se-ọ, bọ mon̄ de mfεεrε timaa, ne ba waa atọ ne a mon̄ bọ dan̄-ọ.

29 Ne ba waa borokōn̄e na ebọye eworese eworese, ne bọ de nyasepee. Ne ba ka abεε kōkwee. Ne ba mọ abεε. Ne ba kpa ek̄. Ne bọ de ayeba na kikisi.

30 Ne bọ de kasen̄gyi na ba tōwe bamọ bεεkō-ana kun̄u si asen̄ bọye, ne hareε gbaa ba kisi Wuribware asen̄. Ne ba fεera bamọ bεεkō-ana, ne ba kaapo bamọ eyee, ne ba kyor̄ bamọ eyee. Na ba fa mfεεrε san̄ kemaa na bọ kee ebọye ne ba nya a bọ waa bọ tii ededaa-ọ se-ọ. Ne bọ beε bọ maa bu bamọ akowepo.

31 Bọ mon̄ lεε bọ nyi ket̄ ne ki bware-o. Bamọ ya tōwe asen̄, amọ ba beε lan̄ne kan̄. Bọ maa kpa ok̄ asen̄, ne ba kine ken̄yare kigyi, ne bọ maa su ok̄emaa se.

32 Hareε bamọ a nyi feyε Wuribware a mbraa-ọ yε bamọ ne ba waa anen̄-ọ bware feyε bọ mọ bamọ-ọ gbaa ooo, bọ san̄ bọ maa se ba waa ebọye amọ, na bọ yere bok̄o ne bamọ gbaa ba waa anen̄-ọ-rọ.

2

Wuribware i gyi asεsε asen̄ neenεε

¹ Amo a gye aneη-ɔ se-ɔ, emene se ne fo i bu fo beeko kepo? Fo ne fo a ba fo eyee bo waa asen gyipɔ fo i bu fo beeko kepo-ɔ gbaa a gyi kepo, a lee feye ato ne fo beeko-ɔ e waa-ɔ dɛɛ ne fo gbaa fo e waa.

² Ane nyi feye Wuribware feraa, kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se ne ɔ gya o gyi bamo ne ba waa aneη a ato-ɔ asen nɛnɛɛ.

³ Amaa fo sese dimaadi wɔre ya gyi asese ne ba waa aneη a ato-ɔ asen, na fo fɔηfɔη mo e waa aneη a ato-ɔ, amo fo e fa feye Wuribware maa gyi fo asen aaa?

⁴ Beɛɛ ηko fo e fa feye Wuribware a kedamenanse-ɔ moη gye seye nee eee? Amo fo maa bu aneη ne Wuribware a nyite fo-ɔ nee eee? Ketɔ se ne Wuribware e waa kedamenanse-ɔ e gye feye ɔ kpa a fo nu fo eyee nee, na fo lee fo ebɔye-ro.

⁵ Amaa fo i de kesebɔrɔleη, ne fo e moη kyurowi fo mfɛɛɛ, amo feraa fo nyi feye fo a waa fo eyee siraa fo gywii kake ne mo kadunfwii-o e lee kawu, na ɔ bo gyi asese asen kasentij si, na o gyiiri bamo kesebɔ-ɔ nee.

⁶ Kake nsi amo-ɔ, “Ketɔ ne okɛmaa e waa-ɔ,
kemo ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bo ka mo kɔko.”*

⁷ Boko ne ba gyi kanyite, ne bo maa se ba waa itimaa, ba deere Wuribware feye mo e gye ne ɔ sa bamo kedabe na kenyaɛ-ɔ e nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a moη de keɛ-ɔ a bo lee mo ase. Aneη a asese mo ne Wuribware e sa aneη a ηkpa na kukyure-o.

⁸ Amaa boko feraa de nyasepee, ne ba kine kowaa ketɔ ne ki bware-o, ne ba waa ebɔye. Wuribware duη i fwii bamo se.

⁹ ɔ baa bamo ne ba waa ebɔye-ɔ asen na bamo ηkpono-ro nyera bamo. Mo fɔηfɔη asese Yudaawuye-o ne o gyiiri kesebɔ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ gyiiri bamo ne bo moη gye Yudaawuye-o lee.

¹⁰ Amaa ɔ sa okɛmaa ne ɔ waa itimaa-o kedabe na kenyaɛ na kayeyuri. Yudaawuye-o ne ɔ sa pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ sa bamo ne bo moη gye Yudaawuye-o.

¹¹ A lee feye Wuribware feraa, ɔ maa gyi asen kekpa se.

¹² Bamɔ ne Wuribware moη sa bamo mo mbraa-ɔ, ne ba waa ebɔye-ɔ, Wuribware i lee bamo a ɔ lee mo ase. Amaa n gye mbraa amo ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bo gyi bamo asen na o bu bamo kepo. Amaa Yudaawuye ne Wuribware a sa bamo mo mbraa-ɔ mo, ne ba waa bɔye-ɔ feraa, mbraa amo ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi bamo asen na o bu bamo kepo.

¹³ N gye bamo ne ba ba esebɔ kpankpan a bo bo nu mo mbraa-ɔ asen-ɔ ne Wuribware e tee feye asese timaa. Amaa bamo ne bo gya mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ ne ɔ tee feye bo gye asese timaa.

* 2:6 Kilij 62.12; Anase na akpare 24.12.

14 Nde se awuye-o mon de Yudaa awuye a mbraa-o. Amaa ne bamo mfeere ya sa bamo feye bo waa keto ne Yudaa awuye a mbraa-o ye a bware-o, amo feraa, haree bamo a mon nyi Yudaa awuye a mbraa-o gbaa ooo, keto e kaapo ne feye mbraa amo asen bo bamo anu-ro.

15 Anen a asese-o kakyena-ro e kaapo ne feye Wuribware a kyoree keto ne Yudaa awuye a mbraa-o a tawe feye bo waa-o bo waa bamo anu-ro. Ne a sa ne san ko bamo mfeere-ro a du bamo feye, "Mone a waa neenee." San ko mo ne n kaapo bamo feye, "Mone a waa eboye."

16 Amose-o, anen dee ne asen timaa ne mo e tawe-o e kaapo feye keto e waa kake nsi ne Wuribware e boru Yeesuu Kristoo si na o bo gyi keto ne ke bo asese peee mfeere-ro-o asen nee.

Anen ne Yudaa awuye-o e fo bamo fonfon mbraa-o

17 Amaa fo ne fo e tee fo eyee feye Yudaanyi kasentij-o feraa nyi feye fo ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-o se, o tee fo feye sese timaa. Na fo e kaapo fo eyee feye fo gye Wuribware sese nee.

18 Fo nyi keto ne ke e pre Wuribware-o, ne mo mbraa-o e kaapo fo ne fo i lee keto ne ki bware-o.

19 Fo ye fo gye tenapo kayii-ro krapo nee, ne fo gye bamo ne bo te kibugyii-ro-o fetiri.

20 Ne fo ye fo gye bamo ne bo mon nyi seye-o ogyenkpeepo, ne fo gye nyaagyi akaapopo, ne fo ye kanyiasen na kasentij bo mone mbraa ne mone a nya lee Wuribware ase-o-ro.

21 To, fo a ye fo nyi kemo ne ki bware, ne fo gye boko ogyenkpeepo na akaapopo-o, nto se ne fo maa kaapo fo eyee ato timaa? Fo a ye boko ma kan ywii-o, fo fonfon-o feraa maa ywii aaa?

22 Fo a ye onyare ma waa kakeepka, amaa fo fonfon-o feraa maa waa kakeepka aaa? Fo i kisi ikisi kusun, amaa fo fonfon mon naa fo i ywii fo e lee ikisi-ro aaa?

23 Fo e kaapo fo eyee feye mbraa-o gye fo lee nee. Amaa fo mon nyi feye fo ya fo mbraa-o, a kaapo nee feye fo maa bu Wuribware nee eee?

24 Amose se ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

"Bo lee anen ne mone mon gya Wuribware a mbraa-o se-o,
nde se awuye e tawe abusenjen ba kye mo kenya-re-o."*

25 Fo gye Yudaanyi, fo ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-o se, fo kotweetu keten de fo tonu. Amaa bamo ya ten fo kotweetu, ne fo ya fo mbraa-o, amo feraa fo kotweetu keten-o mon de tonu bo sa fo.

* 2:24 Isaya 52.5 (LXX); Isikiyel 36.22.

²⁶ Amaa ne bamo ne bo mon tenje bamo atweetu-o ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, Wuribware e tawe feye bo du ne feye bamo ne baa tenje atweetu, ne bo gya mo mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ.

²⁷ Na bamo ne bo mon tenje bamo atweetu, ne bo gya mo mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ taare kosɔ yere na bo porɔ fo Yudaanyi ne Wuribware a sa mo mbraa-ɔ, ne baa ten fo kotweetu-o ne fo mon gya mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ.

²⁸⁻²⁹ N gye ɔko ne ɔ waa akato se feye ɔ gye Yudaanyi-o e gye Yudaanyi kasentij. Yudaanyi kasentij e gye ɔko ne oo lee ebaye lee mo kakpono-ro-ɔ. Wuribware ase feraa, n gye kotweetu keten fonfon e gye kotweetu keten-ɔ. Amaa kemo keten kasentij-o e gye ebaye kilee lee kakpono-ro. Nteto e gye ne aa sa ne amo-ɔ e ba anen? N gye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se kegya e gye ne a sa ne amo-ɔ e waa anen. Amose-ɔ Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ya waa ɔko mfaanɛɛ, amo sese-ɔ e nya nkyoro a ɔ lee Wuribware ase. N gye sese dimaadi ase.

3

Ebaye ne ane e waa na Wuribware waa ane damenanse aaa?

¹ Amo e gye anen feraa, nteto keto timaa ne Yudaa awuye de bo kyon asesɛ langyan? Bamo atweetu ketenje-ɔ de bamo tonɔ aaa?

² Kasentij, Yudaa awuye-o a nya nyure kyon sese kema. Keto gyenkpɛɛɛ ne baa nya-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a sa ne baa nu mo mfɛɛɛ.

³ Amose-ɔ, amo Yudaa awuye-o boko mon bo-ro ne bo mon gya mo kanɔ-ɔ se aaa? Kasentij feraa, boko bo-ro. Anen se-ɔ, amo-ɔ a kaapo ne feye Wuribware maa lee waa keto timaa ne ɔ tawe bo beya feye ɔ waa a ɔ sa bamo-ɔ ɔɔ?

⁴ Daabii daa! Haree sese kema e gye yebapo gbaa, Wuribware feraa de kasentij san kema. Feye anen ne Deefid a kyore Wuribware kunu si asen waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“Amose-ɔ fo ya tawe feye mo a waa baye, fo de kasentij.

Ne fo ya tawe feye mo a gyi kepo, mo a nu kaase.”*

⁵ Mbeyomɔ, nsanse ɔko i gyiiri Wuribware ikii feye ane dimaadi borokɔne e kaapo damenanse feye Wuribware kpen e gye otimaa, ne asesɛ pɛɛɛ gye ebaye awaapo Wuribware ase. Amo feraa, ɔ ye, Wuribware ya kperi bamo ebaye se gyiiri bamo kesɛbo, ɔ mon waa nɛnɛɛ.

⁶ Amaa sese maa taare a ɔ tawe anen. Ne Wuribware e mon gye otimaa nee, weete emene se ne ɔ taare a ɔ waa na o gyi kaye mo-ro asesɛ asen nɛnɛɛ-ɔ nee?

* 3:4 Kilij 51.4 (LXX).

⁷ Anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ bɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Amɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mɔ kayɛba nɛ n de-o ɛ sa nɛ ba ŋu feyɛ Wuribware wɔrɛ dooo ɛ gye kasɛntɪŋ wuyɛ, nɛ ka sa nɛ ɔ nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa, nɛ emɛnɛ sɛ nɛ Wuribware bɛɛ o bu mɔ kɛpɔ feyɛ n gye ɔbɔyɛwaaɔpɔ?”

⁸ Amosɛ-ɔ nɛ emɛnɛ sɛ nɛ m ma waa bɔyɛ, na asɛsɛ nya ŋu feyɛ Wuribware gye otimaa?” Asɛsɛ kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ baa saarɛ mɔ pɔrɔ mɔ feyɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ a asɛŋ mɔ. Ba ba ayɛba nɛɛ. A bware feyɛ Wuribware gyiiri anɛŋ a asɛsɛ amɔ kɛsɛbɔ.

Sɛsɛ kɛmaa mɔŋ gye otimaa

⁹ To, amɔ ŋ yɛ Yudaawuyɛ-o asɛŋ bɔ bɔkɔ lee nɛɛ bɛɛɛ? Daabii! N gye anɛŋ nɛɛ, a lee feyɛ mɔ a kyɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɛbɔyɛ de Yudaawuyɛ-o fɔŋfɔŋ na bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gye Yudaawuyɛ-o si keyaalenɔ.

¹⁰ Feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔ waa ɛkpɛyaa,
sɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ gbaa mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ.

¹¹ Ɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛ o nu asɛŋ kaasɛ.

Ɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛ o buwi ɔ kpa Wuribware.

¹² Bamɔ pɛɛɛ mɔŋ de kasɛntɪŋ,
bɔrɔkɔɔnɛ na asɛŋ bɔyɛ dooo nɛ bɔ gya sɛ.

Ɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔ waa ɛkpɛyaa,
sɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ gbaa mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ.”*

¹³ “Bamɔ asɛŋ tɔwɛsɛ kɛmaa gye kanɔtɛŋ nɛ ka mɔɔ-ɔ.

Bamɔ nnɔ-rɔ asɛŋ nɛ bɔ de ba pɛnna bɔkɔ.”*

“Bamɔ nnɔ bɔ ya nɛɛ fɛɛ, n du nɛɛ feyɛ kɔwɔ abwanɔ-ɔ,
nɛ mɔmɔ asɛŋ tɔwɛsɛ ɛ mɔɔ, feyɛ kɔwɔ kɛbwɛɛ-ɔ.”*

¹⁴ “Bamɔ nnɔ ɛ lɔŋ asɛsɛ,
nɛ bɔ maa sa sɛŋsa kpɛyaa, amɔ ɛbɔyɛ.”*

¹⁵ “Bɔ bɔ saa na asɛsɛ nɛ baa gyi kɛbɛŋ-ɔ kɛmɔɔ.

¹⁶ Bamɔ ɛnarekpa pɛɛɛ-rɔ tɔnyera dooo nɛɛ.

¹⁷ Bɔ mɔŋ nyi kayɛyuri a ɛkpa-ɔ.”*

¹⁸ “Bɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ bɔ de Wuribware bɔ tɛɛ sɛyɛ,
nɛ bɔ mɔŋ sɛrɛ mɔ anyɔ sɛ.”*

¹⁹ Mbɛyɔmɔ, anɛ a ŋu asɛŋ nɛ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ. M pɔrɔ bamɔ nɛ bɔ yɛ bɔ gya mɔmɔ sɛ-ɔ feyɛ baa waa ɛbɔyɛ, nɛ bɔ mɔŋ de kanɔ yayɛsɛ. Kasɛntɪŋ si, kayɛ-rɔ pɛɛɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a o lee Wuribware kanɔ feyɛ ɔ gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ.

* **3:12** Kiliŋ 14.1-3; Kiliŋ 53.1-3 (LXX).

* **3:13** Kiliŋ 5.9 (LXX).

* **3:13** Kiliŋ

140.3. * **3:14** Kiliŋ 10.7 (LXX).

* **3:17** Isaya 59. 8; Anɛsɛ na akparɛ 1.16.

* **3:18** Kiliŋ 36.1.

²⁰ Ɔkɔ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ, anɛn nɛ ɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa, amɔ ɔ ba ayɛba nɛɛ. A lɛɛ feyɛ mbraa-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ n sa nɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi i nɔ feyɛ ɔ waa bɔyɛ san kɛmaa.

Kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a Wuribware tɛɛ anɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o

²¹ Amaa nkeɛ fɛraa Wuribware a lee anɛn nɛ ɔ waa asɛsɛ na bɔ kii asɛsɛ timaa mɔ asɛ-ɔ bɔ kaapo anɛ. Hareɛ abwareɛnɛn a wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ, mɔ mbraa-ɔ na akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ asɛn-ɔ gbaa ooo, n gye mɔ mbraa-ɔ nɛ o de ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ.

²²⁻²⁴ To, kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ asɛsɛ bɔkɔ mɔn kweɛ bɔkɔ-rɔ. Bamɔ pɛɛɛ gye kɔkɔnɔ nɛɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ a waa bɔyɛ, nɛ bɔ mɔn fɔ feyɛ Wuribware kyɔrɔ bamɔ. Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ Wuribware bɛɛ ɔ ye sɛsɛ kɔ mɔn kweɛ, nɛ ɔkɔ kweɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ ɔ tɛɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔrɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a o gyi-o feyɛ sɛsɛ timaa. N gye atanne nɛ ɔ kɔrɛ bɔ lɛɛ anɛ asɛ pwɛɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ waa amɔ-ɔ. Amaa anɛn nɛ oo nɔ anɛ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛ ɔ sa nɛ Yeesuu Kristoo fɔnɔn a kii ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ mɔrɔwɛ anɛ nɛ ɔ sa nɛ anɛ a nya anɛ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Kristoo Yeesuu mɔ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribware a lee sa anɛ, nɛ Kristoo a ba mɔ fɔnɔn mbogya bɔ lɔnɔ sɛsɛ na Wuribware kɛbɔnɔ-rɔ. Sɛsɛ ya kɔrɛ amɔ-ɔ gyi, a waa kusunɛ timaa a a bɔ sa mɔ. Wuribware a waa amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ bɔ kaapo feyɛ o gyi asɛn kpa sɛ nɛɛ. Dɛdaa dɛdaa-ɔ nɛ sɛsɛ a lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ kɔwaa, nɛ oo nyite mɔ, nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa ɔ ye bamɔ nɛ ba kɔrɛ Yeesuu ba gyi-o gye asɛsɛ timaa-o.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Amɔ a gye anɛn-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ de kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ kaapo ɛyɛɛ kɛmɔ sɛ-ɔ ɔɔ? Daabii! Amaa anɛ a gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ nɛnɛɛ nɛɛ-ɔ, weeteɛ anɛ de kɛtɔ kɔ a anɛ kaapo ɛyɛɛ kɛmɔ sɛ. Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware ɛ tɔwɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ anɛ kɔrɛ Kristoo gyi. A lɛɛ feyɛ ɔ maa tɛɛ anɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa bɔ lɛɛ anɛn nɛ anɛ gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ. Amaa ɔ tɛɛ anɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa bɔ lɛɛ anɛn nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ Kristoo anɛ i gyi-o si nɛɛ.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Amɔ Yudaa awuye wɔrɛ asɛn i tiri mɔ aaa? Nɛ sɛ awuye-o asɛn mɔn tiri mɔ aaa? Kasɛntin si fɛraa, Wuribware kɔnɔ ɛ bɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ, hareɛ bamɔ a gye Yudaa awuye, asɛsɛ nɛ ba tɛnɛ bamɔ atweɛtu-o, bɛɛɛ ndɛ sɛ awuye, asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ maa tɛnɛ-ɔ ooo. Ɔkɛmaa mɔ asɛn tɛɛ a tiri Wuribware-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ ye ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ tɛɛ ɔ kɔrɛ Kristoo o gyi-o gye sɛsɛ timaa nɛɛ.

³¹ Amɔ Yeesuu kɔkɔrɛgyi mɔ ye anɛ ma lɛɛ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Daabii! Anɛ san anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ mɔ mbraa-ɔ bware.

4

Abraham a kɔrɛ Wuribware gyi-o, ɔ tɛɛ mɔ feyɛ sɛsɛ timaa

¹ To, mon' sa a ane deere Abraham ne o gye Yudaa awuye kenana-ro obresε-o kunu si asen.

² Amo e gye kasentij feye sese e taare a o kaapo mo eyee bo lee mo asun timaa si, amo feraa Abraham a dee nya kotoko ne o yere se na o bo kaapo mo eyee-o. Amaa Abraham mon nya anen Wuribware akato-ro.

³ Mone ya deere abwaresen wore-o-ro, mone i nu baa kyoree waa mo-ro feye,

“Abram a kore Wuribware a asen-o gyi-o si-o,

Wuribware a kore mo waa-ro feye o gye sese timaa.”*

⁴ Mbeyom, sese ya waa kusun, ne mo ya nya atanne, a mon gye feye baa ke mo nee. A gye mo kusun-o kakoka nee.

⁵ Amaa Wuribware e taare a o sa aboyewaapo keben. Amose-o okemaa ne mo e mon taa mo eyee bo donno mo asun timaa-o si, ne mo ya taa mo eyee bo donno mo, Wuribware, kokoregyi-o si feraa, Wuribware e towe feye anen ne o kore mo gyi-o si-o, o gye sese timaa.

⁶ Anen dee ne ane odedaapo Owure Deefid gbaa a kyoree feye okemaa ne mo ya kore Wuribware gyi, Wuribware e tee mo feye sese timaa na O-de-nyure, na sese-o mon taare kaapo feye o waa kusun timaa kema bo nya anen a kenya-re-o. O ye,

⁷ “Oko ne Wuribware a yowe mo ebaye

bo ke mo-o akato i gyi fee.

Oko ne mo nyanpe i bun mo borokone

ne o waa-o se-o de nyure.

⁸ A waa kane a bo sa sese

ne Wuribware maa bise mo ebaye se nyanpe ko-o.”*

⁹ Mbeyom, amo bamo ne baa tenne bamo atweetu-o, a kaapo feye ane Yudaa awuye-o wore e gye ne ba nya anen a nyure-o? Daabii! Bamo ne bo mon tenne-o peee tii si. A lee feye mo a ky o towe feye, bo lee anen ne Abraham a kore Wuribware gyi-o si ne Wuribware a kore mo waa-ro tee mo feye sese timaa.

¹⁰ Abraham a ten mo kotweetu-o kamee, ne Wuribware ye o gye sese timaa, beee mo a mon tee ten-o nee eee? Mo a mon tee ten-o nee. Wuribware ye o gye sese timaa pwee.

¹¹ Ne Wuribware a towe gywii mo feye o ten mo kotweetu bo kaapo feye o ky o kore Wuribware gyi. Wuribware a waa amo-o nee na Abraham nya kii bamo ne bo mon tenne atweetu-o gbaa bamo ogyenkperepo. Haree bamo a mon

* 4:3 Keleekaase 15.6.

* 4:8 Kilin 32.2.

tenje bamo atweetu-o gbaa ooo, ba kɔɔre Wuribware ba gyi, amose-ɔ ne Wuribware e tee bamo ε asese timaa.

¹² Aneɲ dεε ne ɔ gye bokɔ ne baa tenje bamo atweetu-o ɔgyeɲkpeεpo. Bamɔ ne ba kote aneɲ ne Abraham a gya Wuribware se, ne ɔɔ kɔɔre gyi pweε ne ɔɔ dεε ten mɔ kotweetu-o gbaa e taare a bo tee Abraham feye bamo ɔgyeɲkpeεpo.

¹³ N gye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ ne Abraham a gya se-ɔ se ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ taa kaye peεε a ɔ bo sa mɔ aa mɔ ananagi. Amaa aa lee aneɲ ne ɔɔ kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o si. Mfaanεε se ne Wuribware a tɔwe feye ɔ gye sese timaa.

¹⁴ Amo e gye kasentɲ feye bamo ne bo gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ ne Wuribware e taa kaye a ɔ sa, amo fεraa ane kɔkɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o mon de seye bo sa ane. Ne a bee a kaapo feye Wuribware a kyurowi ketɔ ne ɔ ye ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ.

¹⁵ Bo lee feye ketɔ konko ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ a tɔwe bo beya-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware i gyiri ebɔye awaapo kesεbo. Amaa mbraa e mon bo-rɔ, a kaapo feye ɔko mɔ mon gye mbraa okyepo.

¹⁶ Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ tee asese feye asese timaa feye aneɲ ne ɔko i ɲu ɔko ewεε ke mɔ kotɔko-ɔ. Amaa a tiri feye asese kɔɔre Wuribware gyi pweε na ɔ dεε tee bamo feye asese timaa. Asese mɔ asen ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ nee? Bamɔ ne ba kase Abraham-rɔ-ɔ ne n de. Yudaawuye ne bo de mbraa ne Wuribware a sa bamo-ɔ na bamo ne ba kɔɔre Wuribware ba gyi feye aneɲ ne Abraham a kɔɔre gyi-o ne n de. A lee feye Abraham e gye bamo peεε ɔgyeɲkpeεpo. Kasentɲ, a du nee feye mɔ a gye bamo peεε bamo se-ɔ.

¹⁷ Feye aneɲ ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribware ye,

Mɔ e sa na fo kii esweere bweetɔ se awuye bamo se.”*

Wuribware ase fεraa, Abraham e gye ane se, a lee feye ɔɔ kɔɔre Wuribware gyi, Wuribware ne ɔ sa bamo ne ba wu-o ɲkpa-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe atɔ ne a kaa a waa-ɔ feye amo a kyɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁸ Hareε temaa feye ɔ kowe kayaagyi a lowe-ɔ gbaa ooo, Abraham mon yɔwe eyee-rɔ feye ɔ maa kowe gyi. Ne bo lee aneɲ se-ɔ, ne oo kii esweere bweetɔ se awuye bamo se, feye aneɲ dεε ne Wuribware a kyɔ tɔwe bo beya feye,

“Deere sosɔ na fo kare akyee-e-kpa-agyi-o.

Aneɲ ne fo ananagi e waa kokyɔ-ɔ nee.”*

* 4:17 Keleεkaase 17.5.

* 4:18 Keleεkaase 15.5.

19 Abraham a ɲu feyɛ oo gyi waa nsu kelafa, ne ɔɔ bere bweetɔ. Ne ɔɔ bee ɲu san amɔ feyɛ mɔ ka Sara mɔ a waa kekyeebresɛ na ɔ mon tɛɛ kowɛ. Amaa amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo ɔ mon yɔwɛ mɔ kokɔɔregyi-o-ro.

20 Ɔɔ yere keyaa konko kɔɔre gyi feyɛ Wuribware e waa ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ beya feyɛ ɔ waa a ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ. San amɔ gbaa ne mɔ kokɔɔregyi-o a tii si-o nee. Mɔ kokɔɔregyi-o a waa leɲ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ meraa se kyorɔ Wuribware na mɔ kedabe-ɔ.

21 Ɔɔ kɔɔre gyi lowɛ pɛɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware de elɛɲ ne ɔ taare a ɔ waa ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ beya feyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ.

22 Mfaanɛɛ se ne baa kyorɛɛ waa abwaresɛɲ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ, “Wuribware a kɔɔre mɔ waa-rɔ feyɛ ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa.”

23-24 To, mbeyɔmɔ, n gye Abraham wɔre ne baa kyorɛɛ asɛɲ amɔ bɔ sa. Amaa baa kyorɛɛ bɔ beya sa anɛ gbaa anɛ nee. A lee feyɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ ya kɔɔre Wuribware na anɛɲ ne oo kyinɲi anɛ nyanɲɛ Yeesuu Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o gyi, ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ gye asɛsɛ timaa.

25 Wuribware a sa kpa feyɛ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ na ɔ kpɛɛ anɛ ebɔye bɔ twɛɛ. Ne oo kyinɲi mɔ lee lowi-ro na ɔ nya tee anɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa.

5

Wuribware a tee anɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o si-o, kayeeyuri bo anɛ aa mɔ keɓɔɲtɔ-rɔ

1 Anɛɲ ne anɛ e kɔɔre anɛ nyanɲɛ Kristoo anɛ i gyi-o si ne Wuribware a tee anɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa. Amɔse se-ɔ ne anɛ nyanɲɛ a baa kayeeyuri anɛ aa Wuribware keɓɔɲtɔ-rɔ.

2 Anɛɲ ne anɛ a kɔɔre Yeesuu Kristoo gyi-o si, ne anɛ a bɔ ɲu ɲyure mɔ ne ɔɔ sa anɛ-ɔ. Ne mbeyɔmɔ anɛ akatɔ a gyi anɛ e deere akatɔ-rɔ anɛ gywii san ne anɛ e nya kedabe na wuraa mɔ ase-ɔ.

3 Anɛ a ɲu asɛɲ mbeyɔmɔ bɔ lee anɛɲ ne anɛ a kɔɔre Kristoo gyi-o gbaa ooo, mon' sa a anɛ akatɔ gyi. A lee feyɛ anɛ nyi feyɛ awɔrefɔɔ ne anɛ i gyi-o e gye ne a sa ne anɛ e nya kanyite.

4 Ne anɛ i de kanyite, amɔ a kaapo nee feyɛ anɛ de daa timaa. Ne anɛ i de daa timaa, amɔ anɛ e nya temaa feyɛ anɛ e nya kedabe mɔ ase.

5 Anɛ i de temaa fɛraa, ipeere maa gyi anɛ feyɛ anɛ a kɔɔre mɔ gyi. A lee feyɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa ne ɔɔ sa anɛ-ɔ a sa ne anɛ a ɲu kekpa demanɲɛ ne ɔ kpa anɛ-ɔ.

6 To, monɛ a ɲu aaa? Wuribware a kpa anɛ hareɛ san ne anɛ mon taare yɔwɛ ebɔye kowaa-ɔ. Amaa mɔ a fa feyɛ san a fɔ-ɔ, ne oo sun Kristoo feyɛ ɔ bɔ wu sa abɔyewaapo.

7 Ɔko kuwu sa sɛsɛ timaa bɔ leɲ fɛɛ. Amaa nsanɲɛ ɔko fɛraa e taare a o wu sa anɛɲ a sɛsɛ-ɔ.

⁸ Amaa Wuribware a kaapo aneḅ ne ɔ kpa ane asen bweeto-ɔ, a lee feye ɔ sa ne Yeessuu a bo wu sa ane san ne ane gye aboyewaapo-ɔ.

⁹ Yeessuu a wu, ne mo mbogya a wee sweere-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Wuribware a tee ane feye asese timaa. Yeessuu a waa amo-ɔ se-ɔ, amo kukun feraa ne ɔ maa taare a o kun ane na Wuribware dun maa fwii ane se aaa?

¹⁰ San-ɔ ane aa Wuribware kebon-to-ro a ten-no. Amaa Wuribware fonfon a sa ne mo gyi Kristoo lowi ne oo wu-o a lonho ane aa Wuribware kebon-to-ro. Mbeyom ane aa Wuribware a bee waa kan-ɔ se-ɔ, Kristoo kakyena ne o te-o e sa ne Wuribware e morowe ane ɔ lowe.

¹¹ Keto ne ke bee ki tii si-o e gye feye ane nyanpe Yeessuu Kristoo a sa ne ane akato a gyi Wuribware ase, bo lee aneḅ ne ɔ lonho ane aa Wuribware kebon-to-ro-ɔ se.

Aneḅ ne Adam kwee, ne Yeessuu Kristoo mo kwee-ɔ

¹² To, sese konko ne ba tee mo e Adam-ɔ se ne boye a yere bo ba kaye-ro. Aneḅ se-ɔ lowi mo a bee ba. Bo lee aneḅ ne Adam a waa boye-ɔ se, sese dimaadi e waa boye. Ne bo lee amo se-ɔ, okemaa i wu.

¹³ Asese e waa eboye kaye mo-ro pwee ne Wuribware a dee sa Yudaa awuye mo mbraa-ɔ. Amaa pwee ne baa dee nya mbraa amo-ɔ, oko maa taare a ɔ towe san amo feye oko feraa gye mbraa okyepo.

¹⁴ Amo-ɔ peee gbaa, lowi de asese se keyaalen lee Adam mbee se bo fo san ne Mosis a nya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ sa Yudaa awuye-o. Adam a fo mbraa konko ne Wuribware a sa mo-ɔ. Asese ne baa ba kamere-ro-ɔ mon nya mbraa ko lee Wuribware fonfon ase. Amo-ɔ peee gbaa baa waa boye, ne aneḅ se-ɔ lowi de bamo se keyaalen. Ekpa ko se-ɔ Adam kwee, ne ekpa ko se mo-ɔ, o du nee feye mo ne ɔ ba-ɔ. Mo ne ɔ ba-ɔ mo e gye Kristoo.

¹⁵ Mbeyom, Wuribware ketee ane feye asese timaa-o e waa ato dabe a kyato ne Adam a boye-ɔ a sa ne kaa ba-ɔ. Aneḅ ne sese konko a waa boye-ɔ se-ɔ, asese bweeto a wu. Amaa aneḅ ne sese konko, Yeessuu Kristoo, a wu-o si-o, asese bweeto a nya nyure. Wuribware a nu asese bweeto ewee, ne ɔ tee bamo feye asese timaa.

¹⁶ Mon' bee nu feye keto ne Adam a waa-ɔ na keto ne Kristoo a waa-ɔ kwee. Sese konko a waa boye luwi konko, ne Wuribware a bu mo kepɔ. Amaa mbeyom feraa, haree asese bweeto a waa boye bweeto gbaa ooo, Wuribware a sa bamo keben.

¹⁷ Bo lee Adam a boye konko mo se bee, lowi a nya sese se keyaalen. Amaa bo lee lowi ne sese konko amo Kristoo a wu-o

si, bamo ne Wuribware a nu bamo ewee bweeto, ne o ye bo gye asese timaa-o, peee i gyi kuwure kebanse bamo kakyena popwee-o-ro.

18 Katin-o e gye feye, bo lee sese konko boye konko ne oo waa-o se-o, Wuribware a bu asese peee kepoo. Amaa bo lee Yeesuu Kristoo feraa ketoo timaa konko dabe ne oo waa-o se-o, mo kuwu sa ane-o ne mo e kaapo, okemaa a nya kpa feye Wuribware sa mo nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o na o tee mo feye sese timaa.

19 Sese konko ke-mon-bu Wuribware a sa ne asese bweeto a kii aboyewaapo-o, amaa sese konko mo kibu Wuribware a sa asese bweeto a kii asese timaa Wuribware ase.

20 Ketoo se ne Wuribware a sa mo asese mo mbraa-o e gye feye o kpa nee feye bo nya nu anen ne bamo eboye kyoo-o. Amaa bamo ne baa nu anen ne bamo eboye kyoo bweeto, ne baa nu bamo eyee-o, Wuribware i nu bamo ewee bweeto.

21 To, nkee feraa ane a nu feye eboye a nya keyaalen asese se-o se ne ba wu. Amaa bo lee anen ne Wuribware a nu asese ewee-o se mo-o, o tee bamo feye asese timaa. Ne o bo ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo si o sa ane nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

6

Boye mon lee o de ane se keyaalen

1 To, amon ye ane bee kya se waa boye nee, na Wuribware dee nu ane ewee anen bo yo aaa?

2 Daabii! A mon gye anen! Boye a tee o mon lee o de ane se keyaalen-o, aa waa nee feye boye a wu-o, ne nkee emene se ne ane e taare a ane bee kya se dee waa eboye ane kakyena-ro?

3 Mon mon nyi feye bamo ya bo ane asuu, ne ane ya tii Kristoo a kokowebee-o se, amon ane aa mo a kii asese konko nee eee?

4 Bamoo ya bo ane asuu, a du nee feye ane a wu, ne baa pure ane-o, feye anen ne Kristoo a wu, ne baa pure mo-o. Ne a bee a du nee feye ane a kyinji lee lowi-ro, ne ane te kakyena popwee-o, feye anen ne ane se Wuribware a ba mo keyaalen na kedabe bo kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o.

5 Ane aa mo a tee kii asese konko mo lowi-ro-o si-o, ane aa mo i kii asese konko mo kuwu kyinji lee lowi-ro-o-ro.

6 Ane bee ane nyi feye a du nee feye bamoo a da ane bo mera Kristoo a kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-o na bo nya kpee ane kunu si eboye bo twee, na ane nya lee ane eyee lee eboye-ro.

7 Boye du nee feye anen ne nyanpe de mo kenya keyaalen-o. Amaa lowi i lee kenya-o, mo nyanpe mon lee o de mo se keyaalen.

⁸ Amɔ a tɛɛ a du feyɛ anɛ a wu lowi kɔŋkɔ nɛ Kristoo a wu-o si-o, anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ i gyi feyɛ anɛ aa mɔ dɛɛ ɛ gye nɛ anɛ ɛ kyɛna.

⁹ Anɛ nyi feyɛ Wuribware a tɛɛ kyiŋŋi Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o si-o, Kristoo maa lee wu. Lowi moŋ lee o de mɔ se keyaalɛŋ.

¹⁰ Amɔsɛ-ɔ, Kristoo a wu-o si-o, ɔɔ kɔ bɔyɛ gyi si lowɛ. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro-o, ɔɔ nya mɔ eyɛɛ na o sun sa Wuribware sɔsɔ.

¹¹ Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ gbaa mon' ŋu feyɛ mɔnɛ a kɔ gyi bɔyɛ se lowɛ, nɛ oo kii ketɔ wusɛ. Nɛ mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ bɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si mɔnɛ i sun mɔnɛ ɛ sa Wuribware. Amaa Wuribware se kegya fɛraa, mon' fa kemɔ feyɛ ke gye ketɔ nɛ ke moŋ wu, nɛ ke gye ketɔ timaa-o, bɔ lee feyɛ mɔnɛ gye Kristoo kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ nɛɛ.

¹² Mɔnɛ ma sa a ɛbɔyɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ anɛ, na a sa a mon' gya atɔ bɔyɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ se.

¹³ Mɔnɛ ma ba mɔnɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ ton kemaa bɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ. Mɔnɛ a tɛɛ mɔnɛ du feyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ Wuribware a kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro ba ŋkpa-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' taa mɔnɛ eyɛɛ sa Wuribware, na mon' ba mɔnɛ eyɛɛ bɔ sun asun timaa sa mɔ.

¹⁴ Bɔyɛ moŋ lee ɔ gye mɔnɛ nyanpɛ, mbraa-ɔ mɔ moŋ de mɔnɛ ɛlɛŋ. Amɔ Wuribware a ŋyure-o ɛ gye nɛ n de mɔnɛ se keyaalɛŋ.

Mbeyɔmɔ anɛ gye Wuribware anya nɛɛ

¹⁵ To, amɔ mɔnɛ ɛ fa feyɛ ŋ yɛ anɛ de kpa feyɛ anɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ, bɔ lee anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ moŋ de anɛ se keyaalɛŋ, nɛ Wuribware a ŋyure-o ɛ gye nɛ n de anɛ se keyaalɛŋ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Daabii daa!

¹⁶ Mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi feyɛ mɔnɛ nyi feyɛ sɛsɛ ya fe mɔ eyɛɛ sa ɔkɔ, amɔ ɔkɔ amɔ a kii sɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ nyanpɛ, nɛ a tiri feyɛ ɔ gya mɔ nyanpɛ-ɔ kanɔ se. Mɔnɛ ya gya bɔyɛ se, Wuribware ɛ gya mɔnɛ a ɔ lee mɔ ase nsu pɛɛɛ. Amaa mɔnɛ ya gya Wuribware kanɔ se fɛraa, ɔ sa a mon' kii asɛsɛ timaa.

¹⁷ Amaa mon' sa a anɛ sa Wuribware anɛsɛ feyɛ, hareɛ san kɔ mɔnɛ a dɛɛ mɔnɛ du feyɛ bɔyɛ anya a gye mɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ a sun sa bɔyɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ nyanpɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ a nu abwaresɛŋ-ɔ lee bɔkɔ ase, nɛ mɔnɛ a lee mɔnɛ mme-ro gya amɔ se.

¹⁸ Amɔsɛ se-ɔ, mɔnɛ a kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ eyɛɛ lee ɛbɔyɛ ase. Nɛ ŋkee fɛraa mɔnɛ ɛ waa itimaa, ba ɛmɔ bɔ kii mɔnɛ nyanpɛ pɔpɔwɛɛ.

¹⁹ Anɛ kake kemaa kakyɛna-rɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ deere n de mɔ ɛ tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, bɔ lee feyɛ, mɔ ya tɔwe amɔ abresɛ-rɔ, mɔnɛ maa taare a mon' nu kaase. San-ɔ mɔnɛ a ba mɔnɛ eyɛɛ bɔ waa atɔ nɛ aa sa nɛ mɔnɛ ŋkɔnɔ-rɔ a waa iyisi-o, nɛ mɔnɛ bɔrɔkɔɔnɛ a

waa kōkyō. Amaa ŋkee fēraa mōn' deē waa itimaa na mōnē ŋkponō-rō nya fwiiri waa parepare.

²⁰ Saŋ ne bōyē gyē mōnē nyanpē-ō, mōnē mōŋ gya ekpa timaa si.

²¹ Ntētō tōnō ne mōnē a nya lēe aneŋ a atō amō, ne ŋkee fēraa amō kōwaa de mōnē ipeere-o neē? Weete aneŋ a atō mō ē sa a Wuribware gya mōnē lēe mō ase nsu pēēē, na mōn' yō lowi-ro.

²² Amaa mbeyōmō mōnē a tēē kōrē mōnē eyēe lēe bōyē ase, ne mōnē a kii Wuribware anya-ō fēraa, ketō ne mōnē ē nya-ō ē gyē feyē Wuribware ē sa a mōnē ŋkponō-rō fwiiri na mōn' nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mōŋ de kēē-ō.

²³ Amōse se-ō mōnē ya waa bōyē, mōnē kakōka ē gyē feyē Wuribware ē gya mōnē a ō lēe mō ase nsu pēēē. Amaa Wuribware bō anē nyanpē Kristoo Yeēsū si neē o ke anē ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mōŋ de kēē-ō.

7

Mbraa maa taare a ŋ ŋure seŋe ne oo wu-o

¹ Mō kōsōbēē-ana, ne mōnē nyi mbraa-ō, mōnē i nyiŋŋi si feyē seŋe ē saŋ o te ŋkpa-rō wōrē ne mbraa-ō de mō se keyaalen aaa?

² Mōn' sa a anē taa ōkyēe waareepō bō kaapo asen mō-rō. Mbraa-ō yē ōkyēe mō kuri ē tēē ō bō-rō fēraa, mō kuri kesaree dōŋ mō se. Amaa ōkyēe mō kuri ya wu fēraa, awaareyē mbraa mōŋ lēē n dōŋ mō se.

³ Amaa mō kuri ē saŋ o te, ne mō ya kine mō ya waaree ōnyare banban, amō fēraa ō waa kanyarekpa neē. Amaa mō kuri ya wu fēraa, o de kpa feyē ō ya waaree ōnyare banban, ō mōŋ waa kanyarekpa.

⁴ Amōse-ō, mō kōsōbēē-ana, feyē aneŋ ne ōnyare ne oo wu-o mōŋ lēē o de mō ka se keyaalen-ō, aneŋ dēē ne mbraa-ō mōŋ lēē n de mōnē se keyaalen. Amōse-ō ne mbeyōmō mōnē de kuri popwēē, ōkō ne Wuribware a kyiŋŋi mō lēē lowi-ro-o. Mōnē bō Kristoo keyaalen-ō kaase-ō neē na mōn' deē waa atō timaa bō sa Wuribware.

⁵ Saŋ-ō ebōyē kemaa ne anē fōŋfōŋ ē kpa-ō ne anē a waa. Mbraa-ō ya tōwē feyē kemō-ō na kemō-ō mōŋ bware, amō kemō dēē kemō ne anē ŋkponō mō ē kpa kōwaa. Amōse-ō anē dēē anē ē waa ebōyē bweetō, ne ē ya sa ne anē ē yō lowi ne ō mōŋ de kēē-ō-rō.

⁶ Mbeyōmō anē a nya anē eyēe lēē mbraa amō se. M mōŋ lēē n de anē-rō, a lēē feyē anē keborōgyi dedaa-ō a gyē kēē. Anē mōŋ lēē anē gya dedaa a mbraa ne baa kyōrēē waa wōrē-ō-rō-ō se. Mbeyōmō anē te kakyena popwēē-rō anē gya Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa a ekpa-ō se.

Anē nyi mbraa-ɔ, ηkee ne anē i ηu feyε anē e waa ebɔyε bweētɔ

⁷ Amɔ mɔ a tɔwε anɛn-ɔ, η yε Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ fɔnɔn mɔn bɔ dan nē eee? Daabii daa! Amaa ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwε-ɔ e gye feyε mbraa-ɔ e gye ne η ya kaapo mɔ ketɔ ne ebɔyε gye-ɔ. Mbraa-ɔ dεε m mɔn tɔwε feyε, “Fɔ ma sa a fɔ akatɔ pee fɔ bεεko atɔ se,”* nē weete mɔn ηu feyε anɛn a tɔyɔrɔwε-ɔ gye bɔyε.

⁸ Amaa mɔ a ηu feyε nyasepee gye bɔyε-ɔ se-ɔ, bɔyε ne ɔ bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ a sa ne mɔ tɔyɔrɔwε a tii si. Amaa anɛn a mbraa-ɔ dεε m mɔn bɔ-rɔ nē weete bɔyε du nē feyε atɔ ne aa wu, ne a mɔn lεε a de keyaalen-ɔ.

⁹⁻¹⁰ San η ne mɔn nyi mbraa-ɔ, η nyi feyε mɔ kakyena-rɔ bware nē. Amaa mɔ a bɔ gyii mbraa-ɔ, ne mɔ a pini feyε mɔ a dεε waa ebɔyε mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ, ne ma taare a η kii sεsε timaa. A dεε a du nē feyε mbraa-ɔ e gye ne η ya baa mɔ lowi-o. Mbraa-ɔ bɔ-rɔ a η kaapo asεsε anɛn ne ba kyena nsu pεεε-ɔ nē. Amaa m fεraa, mɔ a ηu feyε mbraa-ɔ a kaapo mɔ nē feyε a bware feyε Wuribware lee mɔ lee mɔ ase nsu pεεε.

¹¹ Aa waa nē feyε ηyɔrɔwε bɔyε-ɔ a ba Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ bɔ penna mɔ mɔɔ mɔ-ɔ.

¹² Mbeyɔmɔ mbraa-ɔ tɔn kemaa gye kasɛntin ne m bware kpa kemaa se.

¹³ Amaa ketɔ a waa nē feyε atɔ timaa amɔ a sa mɔ lowi-o. Amaa kasɛntin fεraa, a mɔn du anɛn. Mɔ ηyɔrɔwε bɔyε ne m bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ ya sa mɔ lowi-o. Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feyε mbraa-ɔ a kaapo mɔ feyε kasɛntin si bɔyε mɔn bɔ dan pεεε-ɔ, ne mɔ fɔnɔn mɔn bware. Amosε se-ɔ, ne mɔ tεmaa ne n de feyε mɔ kakyena-rɔ i gyi Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ a lowe.

¹⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ anē nyi feyε Wuribware a kufwiine-o ya sa Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ. Amaa m fεraa, mɔ a gye sεsε dimaadi-o si-o, ne bɔyε a waa mɔ mɔ kenya.

¹⁵ Mɔ fɔnɔn maa nu ketɔ ne ki de mɔ-ɔ kaase. Mɔ e kpa feyε η waa ketɔ ne ki bware-o, mɔ-ɔ maa taare a η waa. Nkee ketɔ ne mɔ i kisi-o gbaa ne mɔ e waa.

¹⁶ Mɔ a waa ketɔ ne mɔ i kisi-o si-o, a kaapo nē feyε mɔ a sure si feyε Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ bware.

¹⁷ N gye mɔ kepre se ne mɔ e waa bɔyε. Amaa bɔyε ne ɔ bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye ne ɔ sa ne mɔ e waa bɔyε.

¹⁸ N nyi feyε ketɔ timaa kɔ mɔn bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ, a lee feyε sεsε dimaadi e gye mɔ. Haree mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ mɔ e kpa feyε η waa itimaa gbaa ooo, ma taare a η waa.

¹⁹ Ma taare a η waa ketɔ timaa ne mɔ e kpa kɔwaa-ɔ. Amaa bɔyε ne ma kpa-ɔ fεraa ne mɔ e waa.

²⁰ Amɔ a tεε a gye feyε mɔ e waa ketɔ ne weete mɔn lεε mɔ e kpa feyε η waa-ɔ, amɔ fεraa amɔ-ɔ a kaapo nē feyε n

* 7:7 Kelee Igyipiti 20.17; Mbraa kebeesa 5.21.

gye mo e gye ne n lee mo e waa amo. Amaa boye ne o bo mo kakpono-ro-o e gye ne o sa ne mo e waa boye.

²¹ To, keto ne mo a nu-o e gye feye san kema ne mo e kpa a n waa itimaa-o, amo eboye i lwii mo kamee.

²² A bo mo kakpono-ro kane feye n nu Wuribware a mbraa-o.

²³ Amaa mo a bee nu feye mbraa ko bee n waa kusun mo mfeere-ro ne n kye mbraa ne mo kakpono-ro n nyi feye m bware-o. Mo nyoroowe boye-o e ko n gyi mo nyoroowe timaa-o si. Ne n ya tii mo waa-ro.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Amose-o mo a fa mfeere nu feye n gya Wuribware a mbraa-o se, amaa mo nyoroowe boye-o e sa ne n gya ekpa boye se. O, sese boye feye mo a du mo-o! Mo nyoroowe boye e sa ne mo aa Wuribware kebono-ro e ten-no nsu peee. Nse e gye ne o morowe mo-o nee? Mo e sa Wuribware anse feye mo a bo ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo si ne o taare o morowe mo.

8

Mon' sa a Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o nya keyaalen mone nkpono-ro

¹ Kasenti, Wuribware maa poro bamo ne bo bo Kristoo Yeesuu a kokowebeee-o-ro-o.

² Keto se ne o maa waa ane-o e gye feye mbraa amo ne n ya lee Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ase-o e sa ne ane e nya nkpa popwee Kristoo a kokowebeee-o-ro. Ne n ya sa ne mo e kore mo eyee mo e lee mbraa ne n sa ne mo e waa eboye ne, bo lee ane se-o, Wuribware gya mo lee mo ase a o yaa mo bo waa lowi-ro nsu peee.

³ Bo lee ane nyoroowe boye se-o, Wuribware a mbraa-o maa taare a n sa ne ane i kii asese timaa. Amaa Wuribware feraa e taare. Oo sun mo fone mo gyi-o, ne o bo kyena feye ane sese dimaadi-o dee. Haree Kristoo a mon waa boye-o gbaa ooo, o taa mo eyee bo lona Wuribware bo lee ane eboye se, na Wuribware nya bu dimaadi mo aa mo eboye peee kepo.

⁴ Wuribware a waa ane nee, na ane ne ane gya Wuribware a kufwiine a ekpa-o se-o, ne ane mon lee ane gya nyoroowe boye se-o, nya gya ato peee ne mo mbraa-o ye a bware-o si.

⁵ Bamo ne bo gya bamo nyoroowe boye se-o, de bamo mfeere bo dono bamo ayorowet boye amo se nee. Amaa bamo ne bo gya Wuribware a kufwiine a ekpa-o se-o feraa mfeere don ato ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e kpa feye bo waa-o se nee.

⁶ Oko ne o de mo mfeere bo dono mo ayorowet boye se-o, Wuribware e gya mo lee mo ase yaa mo bo waa lowi-ro nsu peee. Amaa oko ne o de mo mfeere bo dono Wuribware a kufwiine-o na mo ekpa-o se-o e nya nkpa na kayeyuri.

⁷ Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ ɔɔnɔ ayɔɔwɛtɔ bɔyɛ sɛ-ɔ yɛrɛ bɔ kye Wuribwarɛ nɛɛ. Sɛsɛ-ɔ maa bu Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ. Kasɛntiɲ, ɔ maa taarɛ.

⁸ Bamɔ nɛ ba sa nɛ bamɔ nyɔɔwɛ bɔyɛ de bamɔ sɛ keyaalen-ɔ maa taarɛ a bɔ waa Wuribwarɛ keprɛ.

⁹ Amosɛ-ɔ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ-o ɛ bɔ sɛsɛ kakponɔ-rɔ, sɛsɛ-ɔ mɔn gya mɔ fɔnɔn nyɔɔwɛ bɔyɛ sɛ. Ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ. Amaa Kristoo a kufwiinɛ-o ɛ mɔn bɔ sɛsɛ kakponɔ-rɔ, sɛsɛ-ɔ mɔn gye Wuribwarɛ sɛsɛ nɛɛ.

¹⁰ Kristoo ɛ bɔ mɔnɛ nkpɔnɔ-rɔ fɛraa, hareɛ, bɔ lɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛbɔyɛ sɛ, amɔ i bware feyɛ Wuribwarɛ gya mɔnɛ lɛɛ mɔ asɛ yaa mɔnɛ bɔ waa lowi-ro nsu pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, mɔnɛ a kyɔ nya nkpɔ na kukyure nɛ a mɔn de kɛɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ mɔnɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa.

¹¹ Ketɔ nɛ kɔ kyɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ amɔ a gye feyɛ Wuribwarɛ ya kyinɲi Kristoo lɛɛ lowi-ro, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ-o te mɔnɛ nkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ amɔ dɛɛ i kyinɲi mɔnɛ nyɔɔwɛrɛ a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro.

¹² Anɛn sɛ-ɔ, mɔ kosɔbɛɛ-ana, a tiri feyɛ anɛ waa kotɔkɔ. Amaa n gye kɛmɔ ɛ gye feyɛ anɛ gya anɛ nyɔɔwɛ bɔyɛ sɛ.

¹³ M beɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-rɔ feyɛ, mɔnɛ ya kyɛna gya mɔnɛ nyɔɔwɛ bɔyɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ gya mɔnɛ a ɔ lɛɛ mɔ asɛ yaa mɔnɛ bɔ waa lowi-ro nsu pɛɛɛ. Amaa mɔnɛ ya sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ-o a mɔn nyɔɔwɛ bɔyɛ nɛ mɔnɛ de-o, amɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ ɛ nya nkpɔ na kukyure nɛ a mɔn de kɛɛ-ɔ.

¹⁴ Bamɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ-o ɛ gye bamɔ nkpɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye Wuribwarɛ mɔ gyi-ana nɛɛ.

¹⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ, hareɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ-o a bɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, ɔ maa sa nɛ mɔnɛ sɛrɛ mɔ, feyɛ anɛn nɛ kɛnya sɛrɛ kɛmɔ nyanɲɛ-ɔ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ-o a sa nɛ mɔnɛ a kii Wuribwarɛ mɔ gyi-ana. Amosɛ-ɔ aa lɛɛ mɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɛɛ Wuribwarɛ feyɛ “Anɛ sɛ.”

¹⁶ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ-o na anɛ nkpɔnɔ a waa kanɔ nɛɛ sɛrɛ si feyɛ anɛ gye Wuribwarɛ mɔ gyi-ana.

¹⁷ Anɛ a tɛɛ anɛ gye mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ kanɔ tii kapɔtɛɛ nɛ oo lɛɛ bɔ yɛra kerɛ si sosɔ-ɔ sɛ, kapɔtɛɛ amɔ dɛɛ nɛ Kristoo i gyi kamɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ. Amaa pwɛɛ na anɛ kanɔ dɛɛ tii si-o, a tiri feyɛ anɛ kanɔ gbaa tii Kristoo a awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ oo gyi amɔ-ɔ sɛ. Na anɛ nya nya mɔ kɛdabɛ na wuraa nɛ a bɔ sosɔ-ɔ akɔ.

Anɛn nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ-o ɛ kya anɛ-rɔ-ɔ

¹⁸ Awɔrɛfɔɔ mɔ nɛ anɛ i gyi bɔ lɛɛ anɛn nɛ anɛ gya Kristoo a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ fɛraa, fɔ ya dɛɛrɛ kɛdabɛ na wuraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ sa anɛ-ɔ, awɔrɛfɔɔ amɔ gye kafwɛɛ nɛɛ.

19 Ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ Wuribware a tweɛ-ɔ ɛ kɔkɔsɛ kɛ ɛ kpa a ku ŋu bamɔ nɛ Wuribware i lee feyɛ bɔ gye mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ nɛɛ.

20 Lee hareɛ san-ɔ, ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ Wuribware a tweɛ-ɔ ŋkra ɛ gye feyɛ kɛ kyena san kafweɛ na kɛ nyɛra. A mon gye feyɛ ketɔ kɛmaa ya da kemɔ eyee sɛ feyɛ kɛ ɛ waa anɛŋ. Amaa aa lee Wuribware ase nɛɛ. Tɛmaa mɔ bɔ-rɔ san kɛmaa.

21 A lee feyɛ san kɔ ɛ ba na Wuribware sa a sweere na soso na ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ tweɛ-ɔ ma lee nyɛra. Amaa ɔ sa a ketɔ kɛmaa kyurowi waa kepɔpwɛɛ, na kɛ taare kyena nya kemɔ eyee nsu pɛɛɛ, feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɛ nya kedabe na kukyure nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

22 Mbeyɔmɔ anɛ a ŋu feyɛ ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ Wuribware a tweɛ-ɔ eyee mon tweɛ kemɔ, nɛ ki i kenŋi feyɛ ɔkyee a kee ɔ kpa a ɔ kowe-ɔ.

23 N gye atɔ amɔ wɔrɛ ɛ gye nɛ a kenŋi. Amaa anɛ nɛ anɛ a nya Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ-o, nɛ a kaapo feyɛ Wuribware ɛ sa anɛ ketɔ dabe kɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, anɛ gbaa anɛ i gyi awɔrefɔɔ anɛ gywii san nɛ Wuribware ɛ ba na ɔ bɔ kɔɔrɛ anɛ lee kayɛ mɔ-rɔ taa anɛ yaa mɔ ase, na anɛ kii mɔ gyi-ana kasɛntɪŋ-o nɛɛ.

24 Amaa anɛ san anɛ gywii kake nɛ Wuribware ɛ mɔrɔwe anɛ a ɔ lowe-ɔ. Tɛmaa mɔ nɛ anɛ de bweɛtɔ. Ketɔ nɛ fɔ a nya-ɔ fɔ mon de tɛmaa fɔ lee fɔ gywii kemɔ. Emɛnɛ sɛ nɛ fɔ bee fɔ de tɛmaa fɔ gywii ketɔ nɛ fɔ a kyɔ nya-ɔ?

25 Amaa amɔ a gye feyɛ anɛ san anɛ gywii kake amɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribware ɛ deŋ ɔ kaapo anɛ kanyite kigyi na anɛ tɛmaa nya waa kɔkyɔ.

26 Ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ-o bee ɔ waa ɔ sa anɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ ɔ kya anɛ-rɔ kebwarekɔrɛ-rɔ bɔ lee anɛŋ nɛ anɛ mon bɔ leŋ-ɔ sɛ. Anɛ a mon nyi anɛŋ nɛ weeteɛ anɛ kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ-o ɛ kɔrɛ Wuribware ɔ sa anɛ. O de asɛŋkparegyi nɛ anɛ maa taare a anɛ tɔwe-ɔ nɛɛ o de o su ɔ kɔrɛ Wuribware ɔ sa anɛ.

27 Nɛ Wuribware nɛ ɔ keɛ anɛ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ nyi mɔ kufwiɛnɛ-o mfɛɛrɛ. A lee feyɛ mɔ kufwiɛnɛ-o ɛ kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ nɛ feyɛ Wuribware sa mɔ asɛsɛ ketɔ nɛ mɔ Wuribware fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ kpa feyɛ bɔ nya-ɔ.

28 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ nyi feyɛ ketɔ kɛmaa-rɔ Wuribware gya mɔ asɛsɛ kamɛɛ, nɛ ɔ sa nɛ ketɔ kɛmaa i buruwi kitimaa kɛ ɛ sa bamɔ nɛ ba kpa mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ. Bamɔ nɛ Wuribware a lee feyɛ bɔ waa ketɔ nɛ ɔ kra feyɛ bɔ waa-ɔ nɛ n de.

29 Bamɔ dɛɛ bamɔ nɛ Wuribware a kyɔ o nyi feyɛ ba kii mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔɔ sa nɛ bamɔ kakra ɛ gye feyɛ bɔ kii mɔ gyi-ana, na bɔ kii feyɛ mɔ gyi Yeesuu-o, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ nya kii bamɔ daa brɛsɛ.

³⁰ Mò a sa ne baa kra aneη-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ bɔ tee bamo feye bɔ gya mò se kaye m-ɔ. Mò a tee bamo, ne baa gya mò se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ bee tee bamo feye asese timaa. Ne ηkee, mò a tee bamo feye asese timaa-o si-o, ne ɔɔ kyɔ sa bamo mò kedabe-ɔ kɔkɔ.

³¹ Amo e gye aneη feraa, Wuribware a tee ɔ gya ane kamee-ɔ se-ɔ, nse e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ waa kotɔkɔ bɔ kye ane?

³² Wuribware gbaa maa taare a ɔ waa kotɔkɔ bɔ kye ane, a lee feye ɔ mon kine kesa ane mò gyi-o fɔɔfɔɔ gbaa. Mò a tee lee mò gyi-o feye ɔ yere ane peee ayaa-ɔ na o wu sa ane-ɔ, ne nteto se ne ɔ maa sa ane nyure ne n tiri ane-ɔ peee a ɔ bɔ tii si?

³³⁻³⁴ Nse e bɔ-ɔ ne ɔ taare a ɔ porɔ asese ne Wuribware a lee feye bɔ gye mò asese-ɔ? Wuribware ya tee bamo feye asese timaa, nse e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ tɔwe feye baa waa bɔye? Ɔkɔ mon bɔ-ɔ, a lee feye Kristoo Yeesuu ne oo wu, ne Wuribware a kyinji mò lee lowi-ro ne mbeyɔmɔ o te Wuribware kigyise si-o e gye ne ɔ lɔnɔ ane aa Wuribware keɔntɔ-ɔ ɔ sa ane.

³⁵ Lalalowe-ɔ e gye feye, kotɔkɔ bɔ-ɔ ne ke e taare a ke nyera kekpa ne Kristoo e kpa ane-ɔ ɔɔ? Awɔrefɔ e gye ne a taare aaa, beee kaseηηu, beee tɔɔraa, beee akon, beee ketebɔnburon kenare, beee asen bɔye ya tɔ ane, beee ηkɔ lowi? Seye mon bɔ-ɔ daa.

³⁶ Feye aneη ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ feye ɔkɔ e sa senja o gywii Wuribware ɔ ye,

“Bɔ lee aneη ne ane gya fɔ se-ɔ se,
ba kpa a bɔ mɔɔ ane san kɔmaa.

Ba waa ane feye esanne ne ba mɔɔ ba wɔ-ɔ.”*

³⁷ Amose-ɔ η ye asen mɔ kɔ ya tɔ ane, Kristoo ne mò a kpa ane asen-ɔ se ne oo wu sa ane-ɔ e sa a ane lee amɔ-ɔ, na seye mon waa ane.

³⁸⁻³⁹ M bee η ye eee mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feye seye maa taare na a teη kekpa ne, bɔ lee Kristoo Yeesuu si, ke bɔ ane aa Wuribware keɔntɔ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Seye mon bɔ-ɔ! Mɔ ya tɔwe! Haree lowi beee ane kakyena-ɔ anjuse gbaa, haree Wuribware mbɔɔ beee Ɔbɔnsam kamee-ɔ awuye, haree ketɔ kɔmaa ne ke e waa ane mbeyɔmɔ, beee ke e ba a ke bɔ waa ane-ɔ, haree akyee-e-kpa-agyi ne bɔkɔ ye a de keyaalen sosɔ-ɔ, beee bamo ne bɔ de keyaalen kaase-ɔ gbaa ooo, bamo kɔ maa taare a bɔ teη kekpa ne ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu a baa ane aa Wuribware keɔntɔ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ.

9

Wuribware ya waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, kɔmɔ ne ane de a ane tɔwe?

* 8:36 Kiliη 44.22.

¹⁻² To, mō fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ, Yudaawuyē, nɛ bamō asɛŋ tiri mō-ɔ asɛŋ nɛ mō ɛ kpa a m bō tɔwɛ-ɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ mō ɛ tɔwɛ. N gye Kristoonyi, nɛ ma ba ayɛba. Nɛ Wuribware a kufwiɛŋ timaa-o nɛ o nyi mō mfɛrɛ-ɔ gbaa yɛrɛ mō-rɔ fɛyɛ mō fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ, Yudaawuyē-o, mō i su mō ɛ kɔrɛ Wuribware mō ɛ sa bamō fɛyɛ ɔ sa a bō kii Kristoo awuyē. Bamō kikine Kristoo si, mō kame-ro a nyɛra mō saŋ kɛmaa.

³ Kasɛŋtiŋ, a dɛɛ a taarɛ na a waa nɛɛ weetee bamō sɛ Wuribware da mō yii na o lee mō lɛɛ Kristoo a kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ nsu pɛɛɛ, na ɔ nya bō mɔrɔwɛ bamō.

⁴ Wuribware asɛsɛ ɛ gye bamō. Bamō nɛ Wuribware a ba bō waa mō agyi-o nɛɛ. Bamō nɛ dɛdaa-ɔ Wuribware a lee mō kɛdabɛ-ɔ ifuri bō kaapo bamō kimukee-ro. Bamō nɛ Wuribware a pini fɛyɛ mō asɛsɛ, nɛ bamō mɔ baa pini mō fɛyɛ bamō nyanpɛ. Bamō dɛɛ bamō nɛ Wuribware a taa mō mbraa-ɔ bō sa na bō gya mmɔ sɛ. Bamō dɛɛ nɛ Wuribware a kaapo bamō anɛŋ nɛ ba waa tanɛɛ kɛkyaŋ nɛ ba taarɛ a bō bō sunj mō kɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na atɛtɔmɔŋta nɛ ba ba a bō bō sunj mō-ɔ na mbō nɛ ba ba a bō bō lɔŋŋɔ mō-ɔ. Bamō dɛɛ bamō bɛɛ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ bō beya fɛyɛ ɔ sa bamō bamō fɔŋfɔŋ swɛrɛ.

⁵ Bamō adɛdaapo Abraham na Isak na Isireelii dɛɛ bō gye asɛsɛ dabɛ nɛɛ. Bamō kasuro amō dɛɛ nɛ baa kɔwɛ Kristoo. Wuribware, owure dabɛ-ɔ, nya kɛdabɛ na nkyɔrɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyɛ.

⁶ Mbɛyɔmɔ, Isireelii awuyē a kine Kristoo-o si-o, ŋ yɛ a kaapo nɛɛ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ bō beya fɛyɛ ɔ sa bamō-ɔ ɔ maa lɛɛ sa bamō aaa? Daabii! Kɛtɔ nɛ mō ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gye fɛyɛ ɔ maa sa bamō nɛ bō mɔŋ gye Isireelii awuyē kasɛŋtiŋ mō asɛ-ɔ kɛtɔ-ɔ.

⁷ N gye Abraham a kɛnana-ɔ-rɔ agyi-o pɛɛɛ ɛ gye Abraham mō gyi-ana kasɛŋtiŋ. Anɛ ɛ karɛ abwareseŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ gywii Abraham fɛyɛ,

“Fɔ gyi Isak si nɛ fɔ ɛ borɔ a fɔ nya ananagi.”*

⁸ Amō-ɔ ɛ kaapo nɛɛ fɛyɛ n gye bamō nɛ baa kɔwɛ bamō fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ba kɔwɛ dimaadi pɛɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gye Wuribware mō gyi-ana. Ananagi nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ bō beya fɛyɛ ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ bō gye Abraham ananagi kasɛŋtiŋ-o.

⁹ Kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ bō beya gywii Abraham-ɔ ɛ gye fɛyɛ,

“Su-a-ba saŋ mɔ sɛ mō i kiŋŋi a m ba fɔ ase,
na fɔ ka Sara kɔwɛ ɔnyarɛ.”*

* 9:7 Kɛlɛkaase 21.12.

* 9:9 Kɛlɛkaase 18.10.

10 Anɛɛɛ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribware bɔ-rɔ ɔ waa mɔ kusun nɛ Sara mɔ gyi amɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Isak-ɔ a dan, nɛ ɔɔ waareɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Rebɛɛka-ɔ, nɛ baa kɔwɛ alɛɛba anyarɛ. Ɔbrɛɛ-ɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Isawu, nɛ ba tɛɛ kagyinyii-o fɛyɛ Yakubu.

11-13 Pwɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kɔwɛ bamɔ-ɔ, na pwɛɛ nɛ nyaaɛgyi amɔ a dɛɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ bɛɛɛ itimaa-o, Wuribware a tɔwɛ gywii Rebɛɛka fɛyɛ,

“Bamɔ-rɔ ɔbrɛɛ ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ sun kagyinyii-o.”*

Nɛ abwareɛɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ mɔ Wuribware a tɔwɛ nyaaɛgyi amɔ asɛn fɛyɛ,

“Mɔ a lee Yakubu kpa mɔ aa mɔ kɛnana-rɔ asɛn,
nɛ mɔ a kisi Isawu na mɔ kɛnana-rɔ.”*

Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ kaapɔ nɛ fɛyɛ n gye kɛdamɛnanɛ nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ waa-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ ki tiri. Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gye fɛyɛ Wuribware ya lee ɔkɔ fɛyɛ ɔ ba mɔ asɛ, nɛ mɔ ya kine ɔkɔ mɔ, anɛ mɔn de amɔ kɔkɔ a anɛ tɔwɛ.

14 Amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware ɛ waa-ɔ mɔn bware nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Daabii daa!

15 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ gywii anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis fɛyɛ,

“Mɔ i su ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ, na ɛ nyu mɔ ɛwɛɛ.”*

16 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribware ya sa sɛsɛ nyure, a mɔn gye fɛyɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ a kpa mmɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ nya, bɛɛɛ ɔɔ waa kusun kɔ pwɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ nya. Wuribware a nyu sɛsɛ-ɔ ɛwɛɛ nɛɛ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa mɔ.

17 Abwareɛɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ baa bɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ gywii Igyipiti owure fɛyɛ,

“Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a sa nɛ fɔ a kii owure-o ɛ gye fɛyɛ
mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ɛ kaapɔ mɔ keyaalen nɛɛ
na kɛ sa mɔ kɛnyarɛ dabɛ kayɛ pɛɛɛ-rɔ.”*

18 Amɔsɛ-ɔ amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ nɛ fɛyɛ Wuribware i nyu ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ ɛwɛɛ, nɛ ɔ waa bamɔ nɛ ɔ maa kpa-ɔ kunjuroɛn.

Wuribware de kpa fɛyɛ o nyu ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ ɛwɛɛ

* 9:11-13 Keɛɛkaasɛ 25.23. Heebrii awuye ananatɔ ɛ kaapɔ fɛyɛ alɛɛba-rɔ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ gye ɛkɛɛ lɛɛ mɔ nyi kame-ro-o, mɔ ɛ gye ɔbrɛɛɛ. * 9:11-13 Malakii 1.2-3.

* 9:15 Keɛɛ Igyipiti 33.19. * 9:17 Keɛɛ Igyipiti 9.16 (LXX).

19 Amo mone oko e tawe feye, “Ama e gye feye oko maa taare a o kyurowi keto ne Wuribware a kra feye o waa-o, amo feraa, ne emene se ne Wuribware e poro oko?”

20 Amaa, mo nyare, nse e gye fo-o fo ne fo e benjhaa Wuribware ane? Emene ne gyare e taare a o tawe gywii opwepo feye, “Emene se ne fo a pwee mo ane?”*

21 Opwepo de kpa a o waa kabori ane ne o kpa-o. O taare a o ba kabori konko-o bo pwee tanja beee gyare.

22 Amose se-o Wuribware e kpa feye o kaapo mo kadunfwii, beee o nu sese ewee, kem ne ane de a ane tawe? Mo ya kra mo dun, ne mo e mon kaapo mo keyalen, ne o nyite bamo ne ba fwii mo dun, ne bo bware kemoo-o, ane mon de amo koko a ane tawe.

23 Oo nyite bamo bo lee ane ne o kpa feye o nu asese ko ewee-o se. Ane a asese amo ne oo lee kyee feye o kaapo bamo mo kedabe-o.

24 Asese amo e gye ane fonfon ane eyee. Haree ane a gye Yudaa awuye beee ane mon gye ooo, ane ne oo lee feye ane ba mo ase.

25 Feye ane ne Wuribware a boroo mo kyaame Hoseya si tawe-o,

“Mone ne mo a dee tee e ‘Mone-mon-gye-mo-asese’-o,
mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye ‘Mone-e-gye-mo-asese.’
Mo i lee mo kekpa a m bo kaapo mone
ne mo a dee tee e ‘Ma-lee-kpa-mone-ase’-o.”*

26 “Ton kema ne baa dee tawe gywii bamo
feye bo mon gye Wuribware asese-o,
san ko e ba na ba tee mfe a asese-o
feye Wuribware ne mo wore dooo i de nkpa-o mo
gyi-ana.”*

27 Ne Wuribware kyaame Isaya gbaa a kyoree Yudaa awuye-o ase feye,

28 “A gye kasentij feye Isireelii awuye kyoo
feye opoo kee kesepu-o mbeyoma,
amaa asese kafwee i kinji a bo ba mo ase,
a lee feye o gyi kasentij a o bu bamo kepoo mena,
na o sa kan feye ba kpuri.”*

29 Ne Isaya a bee kyoree ton ko feye,

“N gye feye Bo-elen-o-kyon-okema-Bware

* 9:20 Isaya 45.9.
10.22-23 (LXX).

* 9:25 Hoseya 2.23.

* 9:26 Hoseya 1.10.

* 9:28 Isaya

a mōrōwē asēsē-ō bōkō sē sa anē,
weetee Yērōsalēm maṅ pēē i kpuri,
feyē anēṅ nē Sōdām na Gomora eman a kpuri-o.”*

³⁰ Amōsē-ō ketō nē kaa ba-ō ē gye feyē ndē sē awuye-o a nya ketō nē bō mōṅ buwi kpa-ō, amaa Yudaa awuye-o fēraa mōṅ nya ketō nē baa buwi kpa-ō. Ndē sē awuye-o nē Wuribwarē a tē feyē asēsē timaa, a lē feyē baa kōrē Yeesuu Kristoo gyi.

³¹ Amaa Yudaa awuye-o fēraa, Wuribwarē mōṅ tē bamō feyē asēsē timaa, a lē feyē bamō akatō a pee mō mbraa-ō kegyasē sē, na bō nya waa bamō eyē asēsē timaa.

³² Ntētō sē nē bō mōṅ taarē prē Wuribwarē? A lē feyē baa kpa nē feyē bō ba mō mbraa-ō kegyasē kyēkyē bō waa bamō eyē asēsē timaa mō asē. Kefōrē kō a di bamō kpa-rō-ō, nē baa dayē ayaa kēmō sē lē da. Kēmō ē gye feyē bō mōṅ kōrē Yeesuu Kristoo gyi.

³³ Feyē anēṅ nē Wuribwarē a tōwē mō abwaresēṅ wōrē-ō-rō tōṅ kō-ō,

“Mōn' kee, n de kefōrē mō ē beya Yērōsalēm maṅ-nō,*
na asēsē dayē ayaa kēmō sē na bō lē da.*
Ɔkēmaa mō nē Ɔ kōrē kēmō a o gyi-o
ipeere maa gyi mō, daa.”*

10

Anēṅ nē Yudaa awuye-o a fō Wuribwarē sē a kpa-ō

¹ Mō kōsōbēē-ana, mō ē kpa feyē mōn' ṅu feyē mō kōnē sē na mō kebwarekōrē ē gye feyē Wuribwarē mōrōwē mō asēsē Yudaa awuye-o.

² Mō ē taarē a ṅ yērē bō sa bamō feyē ba suṅ Wuribwarē keṅkeṅ. Amaa bō mōṅ nyi kpa nē Ɔ gye kasēṅtīṅ, nē bō bōrō sē bō suṅ mō-ō.

³ Baa kine kuṅu anēṅ nē Wuribwarē ē waa nē Ɔ sa nē nyiṅkpasē i kii sēsē timaa-o. Bō mōṅ sure feyē ba gya Wuribwarē a kpa nē Ɔ ba a Ɔ bō tē bamō asēsē timaa-o si.

⁴ Nē ṅkee Wuribwarē a bōrō Kristoo si kaapō feyē mō mbraa-ō a fō mmō kēē, nē m mōṅ lēē de anē sē keyaalēṅ, na Ɔkēmaa nē mō ya kōrē Kristoo gyi, Wuribwarē ē tē mō feyē sēsē timaa.

⁵ Mbeyōmō, anē Wuribwarē a mbraa-ō kegyasē na anē nya kii asēsē timaa-o asēṅ, anē mbraa Ɔsapō Mōsis a kyōrē feyē,

“Sēsē kēmaa nē Ɔ gya Wuribwarē mbraa-ō sē-ō

* 9:29 Isaya 1.9 (LXX).

* 9:33 Isaya 28.16 (LXX).

* 9:33 Isaya 8.14.

* 9:33

Isaya 28.16.

e nya nkpa, o maa wu.”*

⁶ Amaa fo e kpa feye Wuribware tee fo feye sese timaa, n gye ato ne a bo len-o ne fo e waa pwee na o dee tee fo ane a sese-o. N gye feye fo ke-mon-towe feye, “Nse ne ane e nya a o yo soso?”* feye ane ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro ton ko-o, na fo fa feye fo feraa fo e ya baa Kristoo kaase.

⁷ N gye fo kebee owe feye, “Nse e gye ne o lwee sweere-ro?” feye ane ne abwaresen wore-o-ro ton ko ne baa kyoree-o, na fo fa feye fo feraa fo e ya kyihi Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o.

⁸ Daabii! Ketoo ne abwaresen wore-o a owe-o e gye feye,

“Wuribware asen don mone no se mone e owe,
ne a bo mone mfere-ro.”*

Abwaresen amo ne ane e owe amo asen san kemaa feye mon' kore gyi-o.

⁹ Amo katin-o e gye feye abwaresen wore-o ye, fo ya lee fo kan-ro owe laman-no feye, “Kristoo gye mo nyanpe,” ne fo a kore gyi fo kakpon-ro feye Wuribware a kyihi Kristoo lee lowi-ro, amo feraa Wuribware e morewe fo.

¹⁰ Amose-o fo ya kore amo gyi, Wuribware e tee fo feye sese timaa. Fo ya lee amo owe keto ne fo e kore fo i gyi-o laman-no, Wuribware e morewe fo.

¹¹ Feye ane ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Okemaa mo ne o kore mo a o gyi-o
ipeere maa gyi mo, daa.”*

Kasenti okemaa kemaa.

¹² A lee feye mbeyomoo Yudaawuye-o mon lee bo kwee, ne bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o mo kwee, Wuribware e gye bamo okemaa mo nyanpe, ne o yure okemaa ne o su a o tee mo-o.

¹³ Feye ane ne baa bee kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Wuribware e morewe okemaa ne o su a o tee mo-o.”*

¹⁴ Ne mbeyomoo, emene ne oko e waa a o tee Wuribware feye o morewe mo, amo oo kore mo gyi pwee? Ne emene ne o waa a o kore mo gyi, amo oo nu abwaresen pwee? Ne emene ne o waa a o nu abwaresen-o, amo abwaresen akaaporo a yo mo ase pwee?

* 10:5 Kōlōnho mbraa 18.5.

* 10:6 Mbraa kebeesa 30.13.

* 10:8 Mbraa

kebeesa 30.14.

* 10:11 Isaya 28.16 (LXX).

* 10:13 Yōwel 2.32.

15 Ne emene ne abwaresen ɔkaapɔɔ-ɔ e waa a ɔ yɔ mɔ ase, amɔ baa sun mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe pweε? Feyε anen ne baa kyɔrεε waa abwaresen wɔrε-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mɔn' kee bamɔ ne bɔ de asen timaa ba baa-ɔ,
na mɔn' sa a mone akatɔ gyi.”*

16 Amaa n gye ɔkɛmaa ya kɔrɛ asen timaa-o kra-rɔ. Feyε anen ne Wuribware kyaamε Isaya a kyɔrεε-ɔ. ɔ ye,

“Wuribware, ɔkɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ɔ kɔrɛ asen
ne ane a tɔwe-ɔ gyi aaa?”*

17 Amɔse-ɔ, amɔ katin e gye feyε, sɛsɛ ya nu abwaresen-ɔ, ɔ taare a ɔ kɔrɛ gyi. Ne ɔkɔ mɔ e mɔŋ tɔwe Kristoo asen, ɔkɔ maa nu haree gbaa ɔ kɔrɛ a o gyi.

18 Amɔ asɛsɛ i gyiiri ikii feyε bɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ nu asen timaa-o ooo? Daabii! Baa nu. Feyε anen ne baa kyɔrεε waa abwaresen wɔrε-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ese kɛmaa se awuye a nu amɔ bore,
ne amɔ asen a fɔ kayε-rɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa.”*

19 Amɔ Yudaa awuye-o e taare a bɔ gyiiri ikii feyε bamɔ fɛraa bɔ mɔŋ nu ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe-ɔ kaase aaa? Daabii! A lee feyε dedaa-ɔ bamɔ mbraa ɔsapɔ Mosis a waa kilin feyε bamɔ kesɛbɔrɔlen se ne Wuribware ye,

“Amɔse-ɔ mɔ e ba kasuro kɔ ne ka mɔŋ bɔ kɔkɔrɔ-ɔ
a m bɔ sa a bɔ ka kɔkwee.
Mɔ e ba kasuro awuye ne bɔ mɔŋ nyi asen-ɔ
a m bɔ fwii bamɔ dun.”*

20 Ne Isaya a beε kyɔrεε kaapɔ-rɔ feyε Wuribware ye,

“Mɔ a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapɔ
bamɔ ne bɔ kyɔ bɔ maa bise mɔ se-ɔ.
Kade ne kamɔ se awuye kyɔ bɔ maa su ba tee mɔ-ɔ
ne mɔ a tɔwe gywii feyε,
‘Mɔn' kee mɔ, mɔ e bɔ mfeε-ɔ.’ ”*

21 Amaa Yudaa awuye-o asen-ɔ Isaya a kya se tɔwe feyε Wuribware ye,

“Mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ fɛraa, mɔ a teyi asareε san kɛmaa

* 10:15 Isaya 52.7. * 10:16 Isaya 53.1 (LXX). * 10:18 Kilin 19.4 (LXX).

* 10:19 Mbreaa kebeεsa 32.21. * 10:20 Isaya 65.1 (LXX).

bọ tee bamọ feyε bọ ba mọ ase a η kọore bamọ.
 Amaa bamọ esebo-rọ a waa leη,
 ne bọ de katomaabu.”*

11

Yudaa awuye ne Wuribware a lee bọ kii mọ fọnfọη asese-ọ aseη

¹ Anẹη se-ọ, amọ ketọ ne mọ e tọwe-ọ e kaapo feyε Wuribware a kine mọ fọnfọη asese Yudaa awuye-o nee eee? A mon gye anẹη pεεε. Kee ε, η gbaa, Yudaanyi e gye mọ. Mọ nana e gye Abraham, ne mọ a lee Benyamin a kasuro-o-ro-o.

² Daabii, Wuribware mon kine mọ fọnfọη asese Yudaa awuye-o, bamọ ne oo lee bamọ bọ kii mọ fọnfọη asese lee haree dedaa-ọ. Mon' nu anẹη ne baa kyoreε Wuribware kyaamε Iliya aseη waa abwaresen wore-ọ-rọ-ọ. Iliya e porọ mọ fọnfọη asese Yudaa awuye-o o gywii Wuribware ne feyε,

³ “O Wuribware, fọ asese Isireelii awuye a ba apan bọ mọ fọ akyaamεε-ọ, ne baa bwee fọ elọηηkpa-ọ. Mọ wore ya san ne n gye fọ kyaamεε, ne mbeyomọ baa yere eyee ba kpa a bọ mọ η gbaa mọ.”*

⁴ Amaa mon' nu anẹη ne Wuribware a benηaa-ọ. Ọ ye,

“Mọ a lee Isireelii awuye ηkpeη nsunoo kerii si sa mọ eyee ne bọ mon kpuni anurii kisi Baal akato-rọ.”*

⁵ Anẹη dεε ne mbeyomọ Wuribware asese kọ a san, ne oo ηu bamọ ewεε, ne oo lee bamọ sa mọ eyee.

⁶ Oo su bamọ se ne se ne oo lee bamọ. N gye feyε baa waa asun timaa kọ nee. A dεε a gye bamọ asun timaa si nee, weete mọ kusu bamọ se-ọ mon de kaase.

⁷ Ketọ ne kaa waa-ọ e gye feyε Yudaa awuye-o a deere deere kpa anẹη ne ba borọ se na bọ waa Wuribware kepre-ọ kpone. Amaa bomọ-rọ bamọ ne Wuribware a lee sa mọ eyee-ọ wore ya pre mọ. Ne bamọ ne baa san-ọ fεraa a kii keseborolen awuye.

⁸ Feyε anẹη ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-ọ-rọ-ọ,

“Amaa, bọ fọ ndọ, anẹη a atọ mọ ne ọ waa ne baa ηu-o, ọ mon sa a bọ nu amọ kaase a bọ taa bọ waa bamọ mfεere-rọ.”*

* **10:21** Isaya 65.2 (LXX). * **11:3** 1 Awure 19.10, 14. * **11:4** 1 Awure 19.18.

* **11:8** Mbraa Kebeesa 29.4.

⁹ Feyε aneη ne Owure Deefid a kyorεε waa mō ilin a wōrε-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“O Wuribware, mō adon-ɔ ya gyanηe
 a bō gyi kasu kanɔ ateese,
 na fō sa a a kpare bamō ebore-rɔ.
 na a da bamō kigyī feyε katεε a da kabɔ-ɔ.
¹⁰ Buη bamō akatɔ se na bō ma nya taare ηu,
 na fō sa a bamō elaare nya bamō gya,
 na bō ma taare koso nare ntiηtiη.”*

¹¹ Amɔ ketɔ e kaapo feyε bamō a lee da-ɔ, bō maa lee taare a bō koso nee eee? Daabii daa! Bamō a waa ebɔye-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a kyon bamō se, ne ɔɔ ya sa nde se awuye-o kpa na bō borɔ se ba mō ase na ɔ morowe bamō. Mfaanεε ne ɔɔ waa ne Yudaa awuye-o kokwee a koso.

¹² To mbeyomɔ-ɔ, Yudaa awuye a bɔye-ɔ a sa ne Wuribware a yure nde se awuye bweetɔ. Ketɔ ne kaa fō Yudaa awuye-o si-o a kii ketɔ timaa ne ki de tonɔ-ɔ bō sa nde se awuye-o. Amose se-ɔ, Wuribware kikine Yudaa awuye-o gbaa ya baa kaye mɔ-rɔ asese ηyure-o, sanbotɔ bamō kikiηηi ba Wuribware ase-ɔ e gye ne ke maa baa ane peεε ηyure aaa?

Aneη ne Yudaa awuye katamaabu a sa ne Wuribware a yure nde se awuye-o

¹³⁻¹⁴ Mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o mɔ, mon' lɔη esebɔ na mon' nu ketɔ ne mō e kaapo mbeyomɔ-ɔ neεneε. Mone se ne Wuribware a taa kusun mɔ sa mō feyε η yere mō ayaa-rɔ waa. Bō lee aneη a kusun mɔ ne ɔɔ taa sa mō-ɔ se, ne mō e kaapo mō eyee, na a nya waa mō fonfon asese Yudaa awuye gya, na bō buwi kpa ketɔ ne nde se awuye-o a nya-ɔ, na Wuribware nya morowe bamō bokɔ.

¹⁵ Wuribware kikine Yudaa awuye-o a sa ne mō aa kaye-rɔ asese ne baa san-ɔ a waa kanɔ. Aneη se-ɔ, Wuribware ya bee kore Yudaa awuye-o, a waa nee feyε bamō a kyinηi lee lowi-ro-o.

¹⁶ Mon' sa a ane taa feyε sese ya taa bodobodoo kebegya sa Wuribware, amɔ kebegya ne kaa san-ɔ san ke gye Wuribware lee nee. Aneη δεε ne kiyii ilen e gye Wuribware lee, ne kemō nyaagyii gbaa gye Wuribware lee.

¹⁷ Mbeyomɔ, Yudaa awuye-o du nee feyε kodɔ-rɔ kiyii ne Wuribware a ηeri kemō nyaagyii-o ηkɔ bō twee, bō lee aneη ne η ya wu-o si-o. Mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o mɔ du nee feyε kiyii suyo amō δεε ne kemō fεraa ke yere efa-rɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware a ηe kemō nyaagyii kakonkɔ yaa bō kyena kemō ne

* 11:10 Kiliη 69.22-23 (LXX).

ke yere kodoo-ro-o se, ne kaa kyinji dan-o. Amose-o mbeyomō mone e nya mone ateese mone e lee kodoo-ro a kiyii a ilen amo ase nee.

¹⁸ Amo-o se-o, mone ma kaapo mone eyee. Mon' nyinji si feye n gye mone ne mone gye nyaagyii-o e gye ne mone de kiyii-o ilen-no bo yera. Amaa ilen-o e gye ne i de mone-ro bo yera.

¹⁹ Amaa mone oko e towe feye, “Wuribware a neri nyaagyii-o nee na o nya taa mo bo kyena se.”

²⁰⁻²¹ Kasentij nee! Anen ne bo mon kore gyi-o si, ne Wuribware a neri bamo bo twee. Fo feraa, anen ne fo a kore gyi-o si, ne fo te kiyii-o si. Amose-o, fo maa kaapo fo eyee feye fo mon gye Yudaanyi. Fo ma trasii Yudaa awuye. Amaa sa se, a lee feye anen ne Wuribware mon yowe nyaagyii gyenkreese-o, anen dee ne o maa yowe mmō ne oo ne lee efa-ro a kiyii-o si baa bo kyena kodoo-ro a kemō-o se-o. Mō a mon yowe Yudaa awuye-o, ne nteto se ne o yowe fo ne fo mon gye Yudaanyi-o?

²² Deere neene na fo nu anen ne Wuribware a nu fo ewee-o, na anen ne mō akato a pee-o. Mō akato a pee wee bamo ne baa lee da-o se. Amaa fo feraa, oo nu fo ewee. Fo ya kya se sure si feye o nu fo ewee fo kakyena-ro, Wuribware maa ne fo a o bo twee.

²³ Anen dee ne Yudaa awuye-o ya kore gyi, ne Wuribware bee o taa bamo a o bo kyena mō kiyii-o si. A lee feye o de keyaalen a o waa anen.

²⁴ Wuribware a taa fo lee efa-ro a kiyii-o si baa bo kyena ndoo-ro a kiyii-o si. Ne kodoo-ro a kiyii-o nyaagyii feraa ne o maa taare a o taa bo kyena kodoo-ro a kiyii-o si aaa?

San ne Wuribware e morowe Yudaa awuye-o asen

²⁵ Mō kosobe-ana, mō e kpa feye mon' nu asen tirisē mō kaase, na mone ma nya kaapo mone eyee. Amō e gye feye Yudaa awuye-o anu-ro e waa len nee, na a bo fo san ne nde se awuye, ne Wuribware nyi feye ba ba a bo kii Kristoo awuye-o peee a fo kanō.

²⁶ Amō kame-ro na Wuribware morowe Yudaa awuye-o peee. Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Mōrowepo e lee Siyōn man-no a o ba,

na o bo lee borokone peee lee Yakubu a ananagi-o-ro.

²⁷ Mō ya lee bamo eboye-o, amo-o e gye etan ne mō aa bamo e waa-o nee.”*

²⁸ Mbeyomō, ane ya bee deere, ane i nu feye bamo kicine asen timaa-o kokoregyi a sa ne baa kii Wuribware adon, ne

* 11:27 Isaya 59.20-21 (LXX); Isaya 27.9; Yere meya 31.33-34.

kaa baa mone kitimaa. Amaa kpa ko se mo-o, Wuribware san o kpa bamo asen, a lee feye mo ya lee bamo feye bo kii mo asesε, ne do towe bo beya feye o sa bamo adedaapo ato dabe.

²⁹ Wuribware ya sa kotoko, o bee o maa korere kemo. Anen deε ne mo e kpa a o tee oko feye o ba mo ase, o maa kyurowi mo mfeere feye o tee sese-o.

³⁰ San ko weete mone deε mone maa bu Wuribware. Amaa bo lee anen ne Yudaa awuye-o gbaa mon bu Wuribware-o se-o se, ne oo nu mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o ewee, ne do taa mone ebaye bo ke mone.

³¹ Yudaa awuye a kii katamaabu awuye-o si-o, Wuribware a yowe bamo asen sa bamo, na bamo ya nu bamo eyee, na o nya nu bamo ewee taa bamo ebaye bo ke bamo, feye anen ne oo nu mone ewee-o deε.

³² A lee feye Wuribware a towe feye asesε peee gye ebaye awaapo nee, na o nya nu asesε peee ewee.

³³ Oo! Wuribware nyi ato, ne o nyi asen fee!

Nse e gye ne o taare a o nu mo mfeere?

Nse e gye ne o taare a o nu mo ekpa-ro?

³⁴ Feye anen ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Nse gbaa i nyi Wuribware mfeere?

Ɔse mo ya deε ka mo asen?”*

³⁵ “Nse e gye ne o taare a o ke mo ato,

na mo-o mo ke sese-o keto bo teere?”*

³⁶ Keto kema a lee Wuribware ase nee.

Mo se ne keto kema bo-ro.

Na lalalowe-o keto kema bee kinji yo mo ase.

Amose se-o Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu peee.

Ameye.

12

Kristoo awuye keborogyi ne ki bware sa bamo-o

¹ Mo kosobee-ana, mbeyomo mone a nu anen ne Wuribware a nu mone ewee bweeto, ne do morowe mone-o. Anen-o se-o, mo e kore mone nee feye mon' taa mone eyee peee bo sa Wuribware. N gye mone lowi ne o kpa, amaa o kpa nee feye mon' kyena kakyena timaa ne ka pre mo-o. Na mon' lee mone mme-ro sun mo.

² Mone ma lee kase kakyena ne kaye mo-ro asesε te-o-ro. Amaa mon' yowe mone eyee bo sa Wuribware a o kyurowi mone na mone mfeere, na mon' nya kii feye mo-o. Anen ne

* 11:34 Isaya 40.13 (LXX). * 11:35 Yobu 41.11.

mone e borɔ se na mon' taare bo ɲu ketɔ ne ki bware-o, na ketɔ ne ke e pre Wuribware-ɔ, na kpa ne o bware ekpa pɛɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ. Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ.

³ N de Wuribware ne oo ɲu mo ewɛɛ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tee mo feye m bo sun mɔ-ɔ, mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone pɛɛɛ feye mone ɔko ma kan fa feye ɔ kyɔ ketɔ ne ɔ gye-ɔ. Amaa kemɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feye, mon' sa a mone ɔkɛmaa ɲu feye mɔ kɔkɔɔregyi na keyaalen ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-ɔ e gye mɔ lee.

⁴ Ane ɲyɔwɔre de abegya bweetɔ, amaa kebegya kemaa na kemɔ kusun waase.

⁵ Aneɲ deɛ ne ane asɔree awuye gye Kristoo a kokowɛbɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ asɛɛ, ne ane pɛɛɛ gye asɛɛ konko, a lee feye ane du nee feye Kristoo a kayɔwɔre-ɔ kebegya nee.

⁶ Ne ane ɔkɛmaa keyaalen kwɛɛ mɔ bɛɛko lee-ro. A lee feye ɔkɛmaa na mɔ ketɔ ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mon' sa a ane ɔkɛmaa ba mɔ keyaalen-ɔ bo waa kusun feye aneɲ ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-ɔ. Ɔko ne ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mɔ-ɔ, mon' sa a ɔ ba mɔ kɔkɔɔregyi ne o de-o bo tɔwe amɔ.

⁷ Ɔko ne ɔ taare a ɔ kya bokɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mon' sa a ɔ ba mɔ keyaalen ne o de-o bo kya bamɔ-rɔ. Aneɲ deɛ ne ɔko ne ɔ kaapo abwasesɛɲ-ɔ waa, na ɔ ma waa wɔrɔgya.

⁸ Na ɔko ne mɔ gbaa e waa asɛɛ wɔre-ɔ waa aneɲ deɛ. Ɔko ne ɔ taare na mɔ aa mɔ bɛɛko-ana ke atɔ timaa ne o de-o-ro-o waa aneɲ, na ɔ ma kpa kemɔ kakɔka. Ɔko ne ɔ gye asɔree a agyeɲkɛɛɛpɔ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ ba mɔ elɛɲ pɛɛɛ bo waa kusun kenkeɲ. Ɔko ne mɔ e taare a ɔ kya mɔ bɛɛko-ana ne asɛɲ a tɔ bamɔ-ɔ-rɔ kya-rɔ na ɔ ma tee.

⁹ Mon' lee mone mme-ro kpa abɛɛ asɛɲ. Mon' kine ketɔ kemaa ne ke gye boye-ɔ. Na mon' kra ketɔ kemaa ne ki bware-o-ro kenkeɲ.

¹⁰ Mon' kpa abɛɛ feye aneɲ ne akowɛbɛɛ e kpa abɛɛ-ɔ. Ɔkɛmaa bu mɔ bɛɛko kedabe kyon mɔ eyee.

¹¹ Mone ma waa wɔrɔgya. Mon' leɲ eyee waa kusun ne mone e waa mone e sa ane nyanpe-ɔ.

¹² Mon' sa a temaa ne mone de feye mone e yɔ sosɔ-ɔ sa mone kakatɔgyi. Asɛɲ ya tɔ mone, na mon' waa kanyite. Mone ma yɔwe san kemaa kebwarekɔre.

¹³ Asɔree agyi-o ɔko i wu kitiri, mon' kya mɔ-rɔ. Na mon' kra afɔ damenanɛ mone elɔɲ-nɔ.

¹⁴ Ɔko ya waa mone awɔrefɔɔ, mon' tɔwe gywii sesɛ-ɔ feye, "Wuribware yure fo." Mone ma kan da mɔ yii.

¹⁵ Ɔko ne mɔ akatɔ ya gyi, mon' sa a a waa mone gbaa mone kɔne. Ne ɔko mɔ ne mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ ya nyɛra, mon' sa mɔ kakponɔkya.

16 Mōn' kyēna kayēeyuri-ro, na mōn' waa kanō kōnkō. Mōnē ma deē bu mōnē eyēē asēsē dabe. Amaa mōn' baa mōnē eyēē kaase, na mōnē aa awōrōba deē narē. Mōnē ma kaapo mōnē eyēē.

17 Ōkō ya waa mōnē bōye, mōnē ma ba bōyē bō ka mō kōkō. Mōn' deē waa ketō nē ōkēmaa kēē feyē ki bware-o.

18 Mōnē ē taarē de, mōn' waa ketō kēmaa nē kē ē sa a mōn' taarē kyēna abēsē ase kayēeyuri-ro-o.

19 Mō kōsōbēsē-ana, mōnē ma ba dōndaa bō kō ōkō. Amaa mōn' yōwē mō bō sa Wuribware. Mō ē gyē nē o gyiiri ebōyē awaapo kēsēbō. Feyē anēn nē baa kyōrēsē waa abwārēsēn wōrē-ō-rō-ō,

“Wuribware yē,

Mō ē gyē nē mō ē ba dōndaa na m bō kō sa mōnē.

Mō ē gyē nē mō ē ka mōnē adōn kōkō a n sa mōnē.”*

20 Amaa ketō nē mōn' waa-ō ē gyē ketō nē baa bēē kyōrēsē waa abwārēsēn wōrē-ō-rō-ō feyē,

“Akōn i de fō dōn, sa mō ateese a o gyi.

Burufō i de mō, sa mō nkyu a o nuu.

Fō ya waa mō anēn,

fō ē ba ipeere a fō bō mō mō.”*

21 Amōsē sē-ō, mōnē ma sa a ebōyē nya mōnē sē keyaalēn. Amaa mōn' ba kēdamenanēsē bō gyi ebōyē sē.

13

Anēn nē anē bu bamō nē bō de anē sē keyaalēn kayē mō-rō-ō

1 Mōnē ōkēmaa bu bamō nē bō de mōnē sē keyaalēn-ō. A lēē feyē keyaalēn kēmaa nē sēsē de ō deere man sē-ō a lēē Wuribware ase nēē. Wuribware ē gyē nē ō sa man ayaalēnpo-ō keyaalēn nē bō de-o.

2 Amōsē sē-ō, ōkō nē ō waa kōtōkō o kye bamō nē bō de man keyaalēn-ō i kye ketō nē Wuribware a kra bō yera-ō nēē. Nē a kaapo feyē sēsē-ō ē kpa mō eyēē kēsēbōgyiiri nēē.

3 Ōkēmaa nē ō waa itimaa-o mōn sērē bamō nē ba deere mō sē-ō. Amaa bamō nē ba waa ebōyē-ō ē gyē nē bō sērē bamō. Ntētō nē fō ē waa na fō ma nya sērē bamō? Waa ketō nē ki bware-o, na bō kyōrō fō, a lēē feyē ba kperi mōnē sē bō gyē Wuribware ayaafōrē ba waa kusun ba kpa mōnē itimaa. Amaa mōnē ya waa bōyē, amō fēraa mōn' sērē bamō, a lēē feyē n gyē kwaa sē nē keyaalēn-ō bō bamō kēsārē-rō.

* 12:19 Mbraa kēbēsē 32.35.

* 12:20 Anāsē na akparē 25.21-22 (LXX).

⁴ Bọ gye Wuribware ayaafɔre nee, ne bọ yere mọ ayaa-rɔ ba gyiiri ebaye awaapo keseba.

⁵ Amose se-ɔ mon' dee bu bamo ne bọ de man keyaalen-ɔ. Mone ma bu bamo bọ lee aneɲ ne Wuribware dun i fwii mone se-ɔ se wɔre. Amaa mon' bee bu bamo bọ lee aneɲ ne mone nyi mone mfere-rɔ feye aneɲ i bware feye mon' waa-ɔ se.

⁶ Amose se ne a bee a bware feye mon' dee ka etweetwee na ilenpo. A lee feye bamo ne bọ de man keyaalen-ɔ akatɔ a pee bamo kusun-o si. Kusun amo ne ba waa-ɔ gye Wuribware lee nee.

⁷ Amose-ɔ mon' ka ketɔ ne ki bware-o bọ sa bamo ne bọ de mone se keyaalen-ɔ. Mon' ka etweetwee eworese eworese ne ba kɔre-ɔ peee, na mon' bu bamo kedabe ne baa sa bamo-ɔ.

Aneɲ ne mon' bu abee-ɔ

⁸ Mone ma kan kra oko kokɔ na ki di mone mbonɔ-rɔ. Ketɔ ne ki di mone mbonɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye kekpa. A bware feye mon' dee kpa abee asen. A lee feye oko ne ɔ kpa mọ kosobee asen-ɔ a gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ peee se nee.

⁹ Mon' nyinɲi si feye mbraa-ɔ ye,

“Fɔ ma kan waa kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa a fɔ nyera awaareye,
fɔ ma kan mɔɔ sese,
fɔ ma kan ywii,
fɔ maa kan sa a fɔ akatɔ pee oko atɔ se.”*

Mbraa mɔ na mmɔ ne ɲ ya san-ɔ peee katin e gye feye,

“Kpa fɔ beeko asen feye aneɲ ne fɔ e kpa fɔ eyee-ɔ.”*

¹⁰ Mone i de kekpa mone nkponɔ-rɔ, mone maa waa mone beeko-ana baye. Amose se-ɔ mone e kpa mone beeko-ana, a kaapo nee feye mone gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ peee se.

¹¹ Ketɔ se ne mɔ e tɔwe amo-ɔ peee-ɔ e gye feye mɔ e kpa a mon' pini nee feye san a fɔ feye mon' kyinɲi lee idi-ro. A lee feye kake ne Kristoo e ba na ɔ bọ morɔwe ane-ɔ a tɔ-rɔ kyon san ne ane a lee bọ kɔre mọ gyi-o.

¹² Kanye kebee a kyon, kaye kike a tɔ-rɔ. Amose se-ɔ mon' sa a ane yɔwe atɔ ne aseɛ ne bọ te kibugyii-ro-o e waa-ɔ kowaa. Mon' sa a ane taa keyaalen ne Wuribware a sa ane feye ane bọ kyena kkyena timaa na ane bọ kɔ ebaye. Amose-ɔ, mon' sa a ane kyena feye aneɲ ne a bware sa bamo ne bọ te kelanɲerɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

* 13:9 Kelee Igyipiti 20.13-15, 17; Mbraa kebeesa 5.17-19, 21.
mbraa 19.18.

* 13:9 Kɔlɔɲɔ

¹³ Amose-ɔ ane ma dee gyi ateese bweetɔ bweetɔ beee ane bwee. Ane ma waa kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa beee kipurima. Ane ma kpa ekɔ beee ane ka ane beeko-ana kokwee.

¹⁴ Ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' sa a Kristoo nya mone se keyaalen, na mone ma lee nya fa ane ne mone e waa a mon' nya atɔ boye ne mone e kpa-ɔ mfere.

14

Wuribware wore e gye ne o de kpa feye ɔ porɔ fo kosobee

¹ Mbeyomɔ, mone kosobee ne mɔ kokɔregyi mon bo leɔ-ɔ asen, ane a sese-ɔ, mon' kra mɔ neenee, na mone aa mɔ ma kan gyiiri ketɔ ne mɔ kokɔregyi mon bo leɔ kemɔ-ro-ɔ asen ikii.

² Oko e tɔwe feye o de kpa feye o gyi ketɔ kema. Oko ne mɔ kokɔregyi mon bo leɔ-ɔ i kisi kiyee kema.

³ Oko ne o gyi ketɔ kema-ɔ ma kan trasii oko ne oo kine kiyee kema kowɔ-ɔ. Oko ne oo kine kiyee kema kowɔ-ɔ mɔ ma kan trasii oko ne ɔ wɔ-ɔ mɔ, a lee feye Wuribware a kɔre ane a sese-ɔ.

⁴ Oko de kpa feye ɔ porɔ oko keyaafɔre aaa? Daabii! Keyaafɔre-ɔ mɔ nyanpe dooo e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ tɔwe feye ɔ waa atɔ beee ɔ mon waa atɔ. Kasentɔ si ɔ nya nkyorɔ, a lee feye ane nyanpe e gye ne o de kpa feye ɔ tɔwe feye ɔ waa atɔ.

⁵ Sese ko e fa feye kake ko gye kake dabe ka kyɔ kakɔ. Ne oko mɔ e fa feye nke-o peee ta abee se. Mon' sa a bamɔ okema taa kemɔ ne mɔ mfere a sa mɔ feye ke gye-ɔ.

⁶ Okema ne o bu kake ko ɔ kyon kakɔ-ɔ e waa ane nee na ɔ nya bu ane nyanpe Yeessu. Okema mɔ ne o gyi ketɔ kema-ɔ e waa ane nee na ɔ nya bo bu ane nyanpe, a lee feye sese-ɔ e kore kebwarekore ɔ wee mɔ ateese si pwee ne ɔ dee gyi. Okema ne o kine kiyee kowɔ-ɔ mɔ i kine nee na ɔ nya bo bu ane nyanpe, a lee feye mɔ gbaa e kore kebwarekore ɔ wee se pwee ne ɔ dee gyi mɔ ateese.

⁷ N gye ane wore eyee ne ane te bo sa. Ane de ne ane lowi mon gye ane wore lee.

⁸ Ane i te, ane te bo sa ane nyanpe Yeessu nee. Ne ane ya wu mɔ, ane a wu bo sa ane nyanpe nee. Ane se-ɔ haree ane te beee ane a wu ooo, ane nyanpe e bo ane.

⁹ Ane se ne Kristoo a wu. Oo wu nee, ne ɔ bee kyinɔ lee lowi-ro, na ɔ nya kii bamɔ ne baa wu-o na bamɔ ne bo san bo te-o bamɔ nyanpe.

¹⁰ Amose-ɔ, ne nke ntetɔ se ne fo e porɔ beee fo i trasii fo kosobee-ɔ nee? Nu feye ane peee e yere Wuribware akatɔ-ro mɔ senyikpa-ɔ.

¹¹ Kee e, baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye,

“Wuribware yε, Mō a bō-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, η yε,
 ɔkεmaa i kpuni aɲurii mō ayaa-rɔ
 na o sure si feyε mō e gye nyanpe.”*

¹² Amō-ɔ e kaapo nee feyε Wuribware i bise ane ɔkεmaa asen, na ɔkεmaa lee kanɔ sa mō eyee gywii Wuribware.

Mon' dee nyite abεε

¹³ Amose-ɔ mon' sa a ane dee yowe abεε keporɔ. Mon' sa a ane ma lεε waa ane kosobεε Kristoonyi ketɔ ne ke e sa a ɔ waa bɔye-ɔ.

¹⁴ Mō a gye ane nyanpe Yeesuu a asεε-ɔ ɔkō-ɔ, mō e kɔre a n gyi feyε kotɔko mon bō-rɔ ne ke gye iyisi kemo eyee se. Amaa ne ɔkō e fa feyε kotɔko gye iyisi atɔ fεraa, ke gye bō sa sεε amō fɔfɔn nee.

¹⁵ Amose-ɔ, ketɔ ne fō i gyi-o e sa ne fō kosobεε dun i fwii fō se fεraa, amō fεraa a kaapo nee feyε fō mon lεε fō e kpa mō asen. Fō ma sa a ketɔ ne fō i gyi-o nyera ɔkō ne Kristoo a kperi mō se wu-o.

¹⁶ Amose ne η yε, haree fō e fa feyε ateese kō bware kigyi gbaa ooo, amō kigyi ya sa ne boko e porɔ fō feyε fō e waa ebɔye, amō fεraa yowe amō kigyi.

¹⁷ A lee feyε ane e towe ane kitii Wuribware a kuwure-o si asen, ketɔ ne ane i gyi bεεε ane i nuu-o asen mon tiri. Ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feyε ane a de kedamenanɛ na kayeyuri na kakatɔgyi ne amō pεεε a lee Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o ase-ɔ.

¹⁸ Ɔkō ne o sun Yeesuu kpa mɔ se-ɔ asen e pre Wuribware, na asεε gbaa kyorɔ mō.

¹⁹ Aneη se-ɔ mon' sa a ane leη eyee waa ketɔ ne ke e baa kayeyuri asεε kakyena-rɔ-ɔ na ketɔ kεmaa ne ke e sa ne asεε e kya abεε-rɔ-ɔ.

²⁰ Mone ma sa a Wuribware kusun nyera bō lee ateese kō se. A gye kasentij feyε ateese pεεε mɔ bware. Amaa a mon bware feyε mon' gyi ateese kō ne a sa a mone kosobεε Kristoonyi lwee ebɔye-rɔ-ɔ.

²¹ A mon bware feyε mon' wō kiyeε kεmaa bεεε mon' nuu nta kεmaa ne n sa a mone kosobεε lwee ebɔye-rɔ-ɔ.

²² Aneη ne mone e kɔre amō-ɔ asen mone i gyi-o gye mone aa Wuribware wore kpen mbontɔ-rɔ asen nee. Ɔkō ne o gyi kotɔko ne ke maa waa mō mfεere-rɔ feyε ke mon bware-o de nyure.

²³ Amaa ketɔ ne fō i gyi-o, ne fō e mon nyi feyε ki bware bεεε ke mon bware, amō fεraa Wuribware i bu fō keporɔ, a lee feyε n gye fō kɔkɔregyi-o e gye ne kaa sa ne fō i gyi. Amose se-ɔ

* 14:11 Isaya 45.23 (LXX).

sesε e ma kōōrε a o gyi feyε ketō ne ɔ waa-ɔ bware, amō fεraa ɔ waa bōye nee.

15

¹ Amōse-ɔ, anε ne anε e kōōrε Kristoo anε i gyi kenken-o deε nyite bamō ne bamō kōkōōregyi mōj kyō bō lee anεj ne ba kisi kotōkō se. Na anε deε waa ketō ne ki i gyi bamō akatō-ɔ. Anε ma waa ketō ne ki i gyi anε wōre akatō-ɔ.

² Anε ɔkεmaa deε waa ketō ne ki i gyi mō kōsōbεε Kristoonyi akatō-ɔ, na ke nya waa mō dan, na ɔ kya mō-rō, anεj ne mō kōkōōregyi e nya a kō waa kōkyō-ɔ.

³ Nju feyε Kristoo gbaa, n gye ketō ne ke e pre mō fōj fōj-ɔ ne ɔ waa. Ɔ waa feyε ɔkō ne ɔ kyōrεε Wuribware kunju si asεj waa abwaresεj wōre-ɔ-rō-ɔ,

“Asaagi ne baa tu weε Wuribware se-ɔ
a lanje a gya mō se mbeyōmō.”*

⁴ Mbeyōmō ketō kεmaa ne ke bō abwaresεj wōre-ɔ-rō lee hareε dedaa-ɔ, baa kyōrεε bō kaapo anε nee, na anε nya nju anεj ne Wuribware a kya bamō ne baa taare gyi awōrefō-ɔ-rō kanyite-o-ro-o. Anεj a atō kekare-ɔ e sa anε wōre na temaa.

⁵ Amō a tεε a gye feyε Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa mōne kanyite na wōre-ɔ, amō fεraa anε e kōrε mō nee feyε ɔ sa a mōn' nyite abεε, feyε anεj ne Kristoo Yeessu a nyite bōkō-ɔ.

⁶ Anεj-ɔ na mōne nnō nya twεε abεε se, na mōn' waa kanō kyōrō Wuribware ne ɔ gye anε nyanje Yeessu Kristoo mō se-ɔ.

⁷ Anεj se-ɔ, mōne ma kine abεε, feyε anεj deε ne Kristoo gbaa mōj kine mōne-ɔ. Na Wuribware nya nkyōrō na wuraa.

Anεj ne abwaresεj wōre-ɔ a tōwe feyε nde se awuye e kyōrō Wuribware-ɔ

⁸ Ketō ne mō e kaapo-ɔ e gye feyε Kristoo a ba feyε ɔ bō waa kusuj bō sa Yudaa awuye-o nee, na ketō ne Wuribware a tōwe bō beya feyε ɔ waa a ɔ sa bamō adēdaapo-ɔ nya waa kasεntij.

⁹ Mfaanεε se-ɔ, na nde se awuye taare kyōrō Wuribware bō lee anεj ne mbeyōmō oo nju bamō ewεε-ɔ se. Feyε anεj ne baa kyōrō Wuribware mō abwaresεj wōre-ɔ-rō-ɔ,

“Amōse-ɔ, mō e kyōrō fō a n gywii nde se awuye,
na η waa ilij bō daa fō bamō akatō-rō.”*

¹⁰ Ne baa beε kyōrεε feyε, “Nde se awuye,
mōn' bō tii Wuribware asesε-ɔ se kyōrō mō.”*

* 15:3 Kilij 69.9.

* 15:9 2 Samuwel 22.50; Kilij 18.49.

* 15:10 Mbraa

11 Ne baa bee kyore feye,
 “Nde se awuye eee, mon' ba a ane kyoro Wuribware.
 Ase se peee mo, mon' waa ilin bo daa mo.”*

12 Mon' bee kee keto ne Isaya a kyore-o,

“Yese mo kenanagyi oko e ba a o bo ba.
 Mo e gye ne o koso na o deere
 nde se awuye peee se
 na bo bo kore mo gyi.”*

13 Mo e kore kebwarekore ne feye anen ne mone e kore Wuribware mone i gyi-o si-o, Wuribware ne o sa ne mone e kore mone i gyi feye mone e yo soso-o sa mone kakatogyi bweeto na kayeyuri, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa a keyaalen-o nya sa a mone temaa-o dee tii si bweeto.

14 Mo kosobe-ana, a mon gye feye ma kore mone mo i gyi ne se ne mo e kyore asen mo mo e kyowwe mone. Amaa mo a kore gyi ne feye mone e waa abee kedamenan se san kema, ne mone de kanyasen ne mone e taare mone de kam mone e kaapo abee ato.

15-16 Amaa mo a kyore asen mo bo kyowwe mone lenlen ne na a nya nyinji mone keto ne mone ky o mone nyi-o si. Mo e taare a n waa anen, a lee feye Wuribware ya sa mo kpa feye n kii Yeessu Kristoo keyaafore, na n waa kusun sa mone ne mone mon gye Yudaawuye-o. Feye anen ne Wuribware abenjo kusun e gye feye o ba kab o a o bo benjo Wuribware-o, mo kusun e gye feye n tawe abwaresen gywii mone ne mone mon gye Yudaawuye-o. Na nkee n taare taa mone bo sa Wuribware. Mo akato i gyi na o kore keto ne n de bo sa mo-o, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e gye ne o kpee iyisi ne i te mone se-o, na mon' nya waa ase ne bo bware Wuribware ase-o.

17 Amose-o n de kpa feye, mo a gye Kristoo sese-o se-o, n kaapo mo eye bo lee keto ne mo a waa sa Wuribware-o se.

18-19 Amaa mo e dan dun ne na n tawe kem o ne Kristoo a yere mo se waa sa ne nde se awuye-o a bo bu Wuribware-o, na mo asen tawese, na mo awaase, na akpenyeeto ne mo a waa-o, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa a keyaalen-o, na anen ne Kristoo a bo waa amo peee-o. Amose-o mo kenare kaa lee Yerusalem ya bo fo Ilirikum sweere se-o, mo a tawe asen timaa amo ne a gye Kristoo kunu si asen-o gywii mfen ton kema awuye-o lowe.

* 15:11 Kili n 117.1. * 15:12 Isaya 11.10 (LXX).

20 Mō a kpa nee feyε san kemaa n tōwe asenj timaa-o tōj kō ne bō mōj tēε nu Kristoo kenyaare se-ɔ. Mō ya waa anenj, san-ɔ a mōj gye feyε ɔkō a talii ne ɔɔ da-ɔ se ne mō e pwεε mō e gya se.

21 Mō e waa amō-ɔ nee, feyε anenj ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresenj wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Na bamō ne bō mōj tēε ya tōwe mō asen-ɔ
gywii bamō-ɔ nya ηu mō,
na bamō ne bō mōj tēε nu-o mō
nu amō kaase.”*

Mfenj ne Pɔɔl a kra feyε ɔ bee ɔ yɔ-ɔ

22 Bō lee anenj ne mō a tu kpa bweetɔ ya tōwe abwaresen-ɔ gywii asεε bweetɔ-ɔ se, ne bō fō mbeyɔmɔ, mōj tēε taare nya kpa bō ka mōne kanɔ.

23-24 Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fεraa, mōj lεε n de kusunj εsweere amō se a η waa. Amose-ɔ amō a gye nsu kanɔ ηkō nee feyε mō a kpa kebonju mōne ne mōj tēε taare-ɔ se-ɔ, mō e kyonj mō e yɔ Spaniya sweere se mō e borɔ mōne ayε, na η ka mōne kanɔ. Na mō ya bō gyi akatɔ mōne asε kafweε, na mōn' nya taare kya mō-rɔ, na n kya mō kpa-ɔ se.

25 Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fεraa mō e kpa feyε η yɔ Yerɔsalēm man-nɔ ya kya Wuribware asεε ne bō bō mfenj-ɔ-rɔ.

26 Ketɔ se ne mō e yɔ mfenj-ɔ e gye feyε asoreε asεε ne bō bō Makedoniya na Akaya εsweere se-ɔ a da bamō eyee se feyε ba kyonwe Kristoo awuye ne ba wu kitiri, ne bō bō Yerɔsalēm man-nɔ-ɔ atanne.

27 Bamō fɔnfɔj ya da bamō ηkponɔ se kra anenj a asen-ɔ. Amaa kasentij fεraa, a kyɔ a tiri feyε bō sa Yudaa awuye atiripɔ amō kotɔkō. A lee feyε nde se awuye-o a borɔ Yudaa awuye si nya nyure ne η ya lee sosɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ nenfo a bware feyε bō bee sa bamō kayε mɔ-rɔ atɔ ne Wuribware a bō yure bamō-ɔ akō.

28 Mō ya ηu feyε atanne-ɔ a lwee bamō kesareε-rɔ, na ηkee, n kya se yɔ Spaniya sweere se. Amaa mō e yɔ, mō e borɔ a η ka mōne kanɔ.

29 N nyi feyε mō ya bō ka mōne kanɔ, a waa dεε n de Kristoo nyure pεεε a m baa mōne.

30 Mō kosobεε-ana, mōne a gya anε nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne mōne e kpa mō asen-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, mō e korε mōne nee feyε mōn' dee kya mō-rɔ korε kebwarekorε kenkenj sa mō.

31 Mōn' gye ηkpeε korε kebwarekorε feyε Wuribware lee mō lee bamō ne bō bō Yudeya sweere se, ne bō maa kɔreε Kristoo

* 15:21 Isaya 52.15 (LXX).

ba gyi-o ke saree-ro. Na mon' kore nyosepo feye Yerusalem asoree asese-o kore atanne ne n de mo e yaa bamo-o.

³² Mo ya waa amo-o peee lowe, mo mfere i di mo. Na Wuribware ya sure, m ba mone ase bo ka mone kan kyekyee, na ane waa abee wore.

³³ Mbeyoma, mo e kore kayeyuri sapo-o Wuribware ne feye o gya mone peee kamee. Ameye.

16

Kanaka

¹ Mo e kore mone ne feye ane pekyee Fiibii ya ba mone ase, mon' kra mo neenee. O gye akyarapo-o oko nee, ne o waa kusun o sa asoree awuye ne bo bo Kenkreya man-no-o.

² Mon' kra mo neenee ane nyanpe kenya-re-ro, feye ane ne a bware bo sa Wuribware asese feye bo waa-o. Na, mo e kpa keto kema bo lee mone ase, mon' kya mo-ro na o nya kemo, a lee feye o gye nyare timaa asese bweeto ase na mo ase.

³ Mo e ka Priskila na Akwila ne bo gye mo beeko-ana, ne ane e waa Kristoo Yeesuu kusun-o kan.

⁴ Baa kperi mo se bo dee a bo mao bamo. N gye mo wore e gye ne mo e sa bamo anse. Nde se awuye-o-ro asoree awuye peee ne mo i sun mo e sa-o gbaa e sa bamo anse na kowaa.

⁵ Mo e ka asese ne ba gyanje ba waa asoree bamo lan-no-o kan.

Mo e ka mo nyare timaa Ipeenitus kan. Mo ya gye nkpee kii Kristoonyi Asiya sweere peee se.

⁶ Mo e ka Mariya ne oo sun kenken sa mone-o kan.

⁷ Mo e ka mo kowebere-ana Andrunikus na akyye Yuniya kan. Mo aa bamo ne baa dee tii san ko-o. Bo gye Kristoo ayaa-ro ayerepo-o boko, ne bo de kenya-re timaa. Baa daa mo gbaa ikii Kristoo awuye.

⁸ Mo e ka Ampriyas kan. O gye mo kosobere Kristoonyi, ne mo e kpa mo asen bweeto.

⁹ Mo e ka Orabanus, mo beeko ne mo aa mo mpepeyo a waa Kristoo kusun-o kan.

Mo e ka mo nyare timaa Staakis kan.

¹⁰ M bee mo e ka Apilees kan. Oo gyi aworefao bo lee ane ne o gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se-o se, ne o lee amo-ro feye Kristoonyi kasentij-o.

Mo e ka Aristobulus lan-no awuye kan damenanse.

¹¹ Mo e ka mo kowebere Herodeyoy kan.

Mo e ka Naakis lan-no awuye ne bo gye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asese-o kan.

¹² Akyye anyo ma, Trifinaa na Trifoosa i sun kenken ba sa ane nyanpe. Mo e ka bamo anyo amo kan neenee.

M b̄ee m̄o e ka ane nyare timaa P̄ēsis kan̄o. M̄o gbaa b̄ee o gye ak̄yee k̄o ne o waa kusun̄ ken̄ken̄ sa ane nyan̄pe-o.

13 M̄o e ka Rufus kan̄o damenan̄se. Ane nyan̄pe a lee m̄o kpa m̄o asen̄ bweeto. M̄o e ka m̄o nyi gbaa kan̄o. O kra m̄o feye ane n̄ na e kra m̄o-o.

14 M̄o e ka asese m̄o kan̄o, Asin̄kritus na Fel̄egon̄ na H̄emes na Patrobas na H̄emas na ane kosob̄ee-ana p̄ee ne b̄o b̄o bam̄o ase-o.

15 M b̄ee m̄o e ka asese m̄o gbaa kan̄o, Filologus na Yuliya na Niriya na m̄o pek̄yee na Olimp̄as na Wuribware asese p̄ee ne b̄o b̄o bam̄o ase-o.

16 N̄kee, mon' ka ab̄ee kan̄o damenan̄se sa m̄o. Kristoo asoree asese p̄ee e ka mone kan̄o.

P̄ol a asen̄-o lalowe

17 M̄o kosob̄ee-ana, m̄o e kore mone ne feye mon' sa asen̄ awuye-o si. Mon' dee kwaye bam̄o ne ba nyera asese mb̄ont̄o-ro, ne ba sa a mon' turi ket̄o ne mone e kore mone i gyi-o-ro-o, na bam̄o ne ba kaapo at̄o ne a kye amo ne mone a kȳo suye-o.

18 N gye ane nyan̄pe ne ane a asese-o i sun̄. B̄o gya ket̄o ne bam̄o fon̄fon̄ e kpa-o se nee. B̄o de bam̄o nn̄o-ak̄one-o ba penna asese ne bam̄o m̄fere maa krēe ikyurowi-o nee.

19 Mbeȳom̄o a b̄o m̄o k̄one feye ak̄emaa a kȳo nu ane n̄ ne mone feraa mone yer̄e-ro ken̄ken̄, ne mone gya abwarēsen̄-o se-o. Amaa m̄o e kpa feye mone kanyiasen̄ ne mone de-o sa a mon' gya ket̄o ne ke gye kitimaa-o si, na mon' kwaye kowaa ket̄o ne ke gye b̄oye-o.

20 A san̄ kafwee, kayeȳyuri sapo-o Wuribware e sa a mon' kyikye Ob̄ansam se. M̄o e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyan̄pe Yeessu yure mone.

21 M̄o b̄eko Timotii ne m̄o aa m̄o mpepeyo e waa Kristoo kusun̄-o e ka mone kan̄o. M̄o koweb̄ee-ana Lukiyus na Yas̄on̄ na Sosipata gbaa e ka mone kan̄o.

22 M̄o, Teretiyus, ne m̄o a kyore wore m̄o sa P̄ol-o e ka mone kan̄o ane nyan̄pe ken̄yare-ro.

23 Gayus ne m̄o, P̄ol, n te m̄o lon̄-no-o e ka mone kan̄o. Kristoo awuye ne b̄o b̄o m̄fee-o p̄ee e gyan̄je m̄o aye nee ba waa asoree.

Irasitus ne o gye man̄ kusun̄ odeeresepe m̄fee-o na ane kosob̄ee Kwaatus e ka mone kan̄o.

[
24 M̄o e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyan̄pe Yeessu Kristoo yure mone.]

25 N̄kee mon' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware, a lee feye m̄o e gye ne o taare na o sa mone keyaalen̄ na mon' b̄o kya se kore asen̄

timaa bō lēē Yeesuu Kristoo kuṅu si ne mō ē tōwe-ᵛ gyi. Aseṅ timaa mō, Wuribware a taa amō bō kweērᵛ hareē pwεε ne ᵛ dεε tweē kayē.

²⁶ Amaa mbeyᵛmō Wuribware, mō ne o te nsu pεεε-ᵛ, a sa kanᵛ feyε aseṅ timaa mō ne mō akyaamεε ne baa dεε kyēna-ᵛ a bēē kyōrεε amō aseṅ waa abwareseṅ wōrē-ᵛ-rᵛ-ᵛ lēē ifuri, na kayē-rᵛ aseε pεεε nya nu amō aseṅ, na bō kᵛrē gyi, na bō gya amō se.

²⁷ Wuribware gye ᵛkōṅkᵛ neē kpeṅ. Mō dooo ē gye Kanyi-aseṅ-pεεε-kuṅu-Bware. Mōn' sa a anē bōrᵛ Yeesuu Kristoo si bu Wuribware kēdabē nsu pεεε. Amēyē.

1 Korintoo awuye

Wore gyeṅkpɛɛɛ ne Pɔɔl a kyorɛɛ bo kyonwe Korintoo maṅ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1-2 Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ akɔ na ane kosɔbɛɛ Sɔstenɛs e gye ne ane e kyorɛɛ wore mɔ ane e kyonwe Wuribware asɔrɛɛ awuye ne bo bo Korintoo maṅ-nɔ-ɔ. Kasɛntij, Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' kyena kakyena timaa, na mon' bo kii mɔ asɛɛ Yeesuu Kristoo kokowebɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, feye aneṅ ne oo lee asɛɛ bokɔ ne bo te tɔṅ kemaa-ɔ sa mɔ eyee bo lee feye ba tee Yeesuu Kristoo feye bamɔ nyanpe-ɔ. Mɔ e gye bamɔ nyanpe feye aneṅ ne ɔ gye ane lee-o.

³ Ane e kore kebwarekore feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

Nyure ne Korintoo awuye a kyɔ nya-ɔ

⁴ Mone Korintoo awuye si, mɔ e sa Wuribware aṅse san kemaa, a lee feye Wuribware a borɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si bo yure mone bweɛɔ.

⁵⁻⁶ Mɔ a ba bo tawe asen timaa bo lee Kristoo kunu si gywii mone-ɔ, kamɛɛ-rɔ mone a yere asen amɔ-rɔ kenken, ne Wuribware a sa ne mone a nu mɔ asen kaase neɛneɛ, ne ɔ sa mone keyaalɛn feye mon' kaapo mɔ asen gywii bokɔ.

⁷ Kasɛntij mone mon' kine kokɔre aketɔ ne aa lee Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ase-ɔ akɔ. Aneṅ se-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ mone gywii wore se san ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo beɛ ɔ ba-ɔ.

⁸ Ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo e gye ne ɔ sa mone keyaalɛn a ɔ ya bo fo keɛ, na kake nsi ne ɔ beɛ ɔ ba-ɔ na akɔ ma taare porɔ mone ebɔye kowaa se.

⁹ To, Wuribware a den tee mone waa mɔ gyi, ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo, a kokowebɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ane e taare a ane kɔre mɔ gyi feye ɔ maa yɔwe mone a ɔ nare.

Aneṅ ne asɔrɛɛ agyi a keke-ro-o

¹⁰ To, mɔ kosɔbɛɛ-ana, n de ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kenyaɛ mɔ e kore mone feye mone maa keke-ro, amaa mon' waa kokonko, na mon' waa kanɔ konko mone mfɛɛɛ na asen kemaa ne mone e fa amɔ asen-ɔ-rɔ.

¹¹ Ketɔ se ne mɔ e tawe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye ɔkyee ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Kilowi a akowebɛɛ-ɔ a bo tawe gywii mɔ feye mone wore e ko.

¹² Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye mone ɔkemma ketɔ ne ɔ tawe-ɔ kweɛ mɔ beɛko asɔrɛɛ kigyi lee si. Mone-rɔ akɔ ye, “N

gya Pɔɔl se nee.” Ɔkɔ mɔ ye, “M fɛraa, n gya Apolos si nee.”* Ɔkɔ mɔ ye “M fɛraa, n gya Peetroo si nee.” Ne ɔkɔ mɔ ye, “M fɛraa, n gya Kristoo si nee.”

13 Abaa! Emene ne ba waa a bo ke Kristoo-ro kyikpuri kyikpuri? Mo, Pɔɔl, ne baa da bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se sa mone aaa? Beee mo, Pɔɔl, kenarye-ro ne baa bo mone asuu aaa? Daabil!

14 Mo e sa Wuribware anse feye mo fonfon a mon bo mone-ro ɔko asuu, amo Krisipus na Gayus.

15 Feye mo a dee bo mone bweeto asuu nee, weete mone bweeto dee tawe feye mo fonfon kenarye ne mo a bo bo mone asuu.

16 O, mo a nyinji si feye mo a bo Stifan na mo lon-nɔ awuye asuu, amaa ma taare a nyinji si feye mo a bo bokɔ mɔ asuu beee mon bo.

17 Kusun ne Kristoo a sun mo feye n waa-ɔ e gye feye n tawe asen timaa-o gywii asese. Anen a abwaresen kotawe-ɔ tiri a kyɔ feye mo a bo asese asuu-o. Ne mo abwaresen kotawe-ɔ-ro, ɔ mon sun mo nee feye n tawe anyiasenjen nee. A dee a gye anen nee weete n gye anen ne Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-ɔ ya sa ne mone a gya mo se, amaa mo kanyiasen se.

Anen ne kaye-ro asese e fa feye Wuribware asen maa sa kanyiasen-ɔ

18 Kasentij, mbeyomɔ ketɔ ne ane e kaapo bo lee Kristoo kuwu kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-ɔ du nee feye kanyiasen a mon bo amo-ro-ɔ sa bokɔ ne bo maa nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Amaa bamo ne Wuribware dee ɔ morawe-ɔ ase fɛraa kpa amo se ne Wuribware bo o de mo keyaalɛn-ɔ o sun mo kusun-o nee.

19 Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro,

Wuribware ye, “Mo e nyera kanyiasen ne anyiasenpo-ɔ de-o, mo e sa a bamo atɔ kinyi peee waa kwaa.”*

20 Amo a gye anen-ɔ, kaye mɔ-ro a anyiasenpo na ikii agyiiripo timaa-o na mbraa akaapopo-ɔ a kii feye bamo a mon nyi asen-ɔ.

21 Aa pre Wuribware ne o nyi asen ɔ kyɔ bamo peee-ɔ feye kaye mɔ-ro a asese-ɔ ma ba bamo kanyiasen a bo bo gyii mo. Amaa fɛraa aa gyi Wuribware akatɔ feye mo a ba abwaresen ne ane a tawe-ɔ ne anyiasenpo-ɔ ye a mon de kaase-ɔ bo morawe bamo ne baa bo kɔre Kristoo gyi-o.

22 Mo fonfon asese Yudaa awuye-o ye, “Waa akpenyeeɛto ko bo kaapo pwee na ane dee kɔre gyi feye Yeesuu e gye Kristoo.”

* 1:12 Ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ asun 18.24.

* 1:19 Isaya 29.14 (LXX).

Mone fɔɲfɔɲ asese Griiki awuye-o mo ye, “Ba kanyiasen bo kaapo fo asen-ɔ kaase.”

²³ Amaa ane feraa, ane e towe anen ne Wuribware a sun Kristoo, ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-ɔ. Yudaa awuye feraa maa taare a bo kore gyi feye Wuribware a waa anen a ato-ɔ. A du nee feye kefore ne ba da keyaa kemo se ba lee ba da-ɔ. Griiki awuye feraa ase, ane abwaresen kotowe-ɔ du nee feye amo a mon de kaase-ɔ. Bo maa taare a bo nu ketɔ se ne a bware feye oko wu kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-ɔ kaase.

²⁴ Amaa bamo ne Wuribware a tee feye bo ba mo ase-ɔ feraa, bo gye Yudaa awuye beee bo gye Griiki awuye nee ooo, abwaresen ne ane e towe-ɔ e gye feye bo borɔ Kristoo si bo nu Wuribware keyaalen na kanyiasen.

²⁵ Amose se-ɔ, oko ya fa feye Wuribware mon nyi asen ooo, mo-ɔ mo kanyiasen kyɔ nyinkpase lee-o. Ne oko ya fa feye Wuribware mon bo len ooo, mo-ɔ mo keyaalen kyɔ nyinkpase lee.

²⁶ Mbeyomɔ, mo kosobee-ana, mon' nyinji anen ne mone dee mone du san ne Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' bo kii mo asese-ɔ se. Mone-ro kafwee ko ne asese e tee feye anyiasenpo. Mone-ro kafwee ko ne baa sa keyaalen man-ɔ-ro. Mone-ro kafwee ko e gye awure akowebee.

²⁷ Amaa Wuribware a ba ato ne a bo kaye mo-ro, ne asese e fa amo feye a mon de kaase-ɔ bo sa ne ipeere a nya anyiasenpo-ɔ. Ne oo beee ba ato ne a bo kaye mo-ro, ne asese ye a mon de elen-ɔ bo sa ne ipeere a nya ayaalenpo-ɔ.

²⁸ Anen dee ne Wuribware a ba kaye mo-ro a ato ne asese maa bu feye a gye kotoko-ɔ bo gya ato ne ba fa feye a gye adabe-ɔ bo twee. Ne oo beee ba ato ne kaye-ro a asese-ɔ e tee feye a mon gye seye-ɔ bo gya ato ne bo ye a gye adadabe-ɔ bo twee.

²⁹ Amose-ɔ oko maa taare a ɔ kaapo mo eyee Wuribware akato-ro.

³⁰ Wuribware e gye ne oo sa ne mone a tii Kristoo kokowebee se. Amose ne ane Kristoo awuye ase, ketɔ ne Kristoo a waa sa ane-ɔ e kaapo anen ne Wuribware a kanyiasen-ɔ mo du-o. Bo lee feye oo waa ane asese timaa, ne oo lee ane sa mo eyee, ne oo kore ane, ne ane a nya ane eyee.

³¹ Amose se-ɔ, feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“Sa a oko ne ɔ kaapo mo eyee-ɔ
kaapo eyee feye o nyi mo, Wuribware.”*

* 1:31 Yeremeya 9.24.

2

Kanyiasen kasentij ne ka lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase-o

¹ Mo kosobee-ana, m feraa, mo a bo tawe abwaresen gywii mone-o, mon ba asenkparegyi dabe dabe na kanyiasen ne mo a bo tawe.

² Amaa mo a fa mfeere feye mo a bo mone ase-o, mo e ba mo mfeere a m bo dnhjo Yeesuu Kristoo dooo si na ketso se ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-o se.

³ Mo a ba mone ase-o na mo kayowore-ro du mo yoreyore, na mo e fa mfeere kufu si.

⁴ Mo a kaapo abwaresen-o, mon ba nyinkpase kanyiasen na asenkparegyi ne a popore-o nee bo kaapo mone. Amaa mo senja sase-ro ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a lee mo keyaalen-o bo popore mone.

⁵ Amose-o, mone a bo kore Kristoo gyi-o, mone kokoregyi-o mon yere nyinkpase kanyiasen se nee, amaa Wuribware keyaalen se ne ke yere.

⁶ Amo-o peee gbaa ooo, asen ne ane e tawe ane i gywii bamo ne bo gye akoregyipo kasentij-o gye kanyiasensen kasentij. Amaa a mon gye kanyiasen ne ka gye ndoo a kaye mo lee-o nee, beee asese ne bo gye agyenkreepo ndoo-o lee-o nee. Anen a kanyiasen ne ka du feye bamo lee amo-o maa lnhjo seye.

⁷ Amaa ketso ne ane e tawe kemo asen-o e gye Wuribware a kanyiasen ne kaa kweero haree lee san ne oo twee kaye-o, ne mbeyomoo kaa lee ifuri-o. Amo e gye feye oo kra mfeere feye ane Kristoo akoregyipo-o e nya kedabe na wuraa.

⁸ Ndoo a kaye mo-ro a ayaalenpo-o okonko gbaa mon nyi anen a kanyiasen-o. Bo dee bo nyi Wuribware a kanyiasen amo nee-o, weete ba pini Yeesuu feye mo e gye kaye-ro a asese-o nyanpe dabe, ne bo maa da mo a bo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se.

⁹ Feye anen ne Wuribware kyaamee ko a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro,

“Okoo mon tee nu, okoo mon tee nu, okoo mon tee pini
ketso ne Wuribware a waa siraa
sa bamo ne ba kpa mo asen-o.”*

¹⁰ Anen a ato-o ne Wuribware a boroo mo kufwiije timaa-o si lee amo bo kaapo ane. Wuribware a kufwiije-o e deere ketso kema-ro. Wuribware mfeere ne n kweero-o gbaa, mo kufwiije-o e deere-ro.

¹¹ Nse i nyi nyinkpase mfeere, amoo sese amo kufwiije. Anen dee ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o wore e gye ne o taare a o pini Wuribware mfeere.

* 2:9 Isaya 64.4.

¹² Mbeyomō n gye kaye mō-rō a kanyiasen-ō ne ane de ane nkponō-rō, amaa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne ɔ bō kyonwe ane feye ane taare ŋu atō ne Wuribware a sa ane mō kepre se-ɔ.

¹³ Amose se-ɔ ane e sa sen̄sa, ane moŋ de asen̄kparegyi ne ane a suye lee anyiasen̄pō ase-ɔ ane e waa-rō, amaa amō ne aa lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase ne ane de ane e waa-rō. Ane e kaapo atō ne aa lee Wuribware na mō kufwiije-o ase-ɔ kaase ane i gywii bamō ne baa nya mō kufwiije-o bamō nkponō-rō-ɔ nee.

¹⁴ Nyin̄kpase ne ɔ gya kaye mō-rō asen̄ se-ɔ maa taare a o sure atō ne ane e tōwe bō lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o si-o si. Ɔ fa feye aneŋ a atō mō moŋ de kaase. Kasent̄in̄ si ɔ maa taare a ɔ kōre aneŋ a atō-ɔ gyi, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije-o si dooo ne ɔ borō na ɔ taare nu amō kaase.

¹⁵ Sese ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o te mō kakponō-rō-ɔ e taare a o nu atō mō p̄ee kaase, amaa ɔkō ne mō kufwiije-o moŋ te mō-rō-ɔ maa taare a o ŋu ketō ne ke bō aneŋ a sese-ɔ kakponō-rō-ɔ.

¹⁶ Baa kyore abwaresen̄ wōre-ɔ-rō feye,

“Nse i nyi Wuribware mfere,
na ɔ taare a ɔ ka mō asen̄?”*

Amaa ane ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o te ane-rō-ɔ feraa, ane e taare a ane ŋu Kristoo mfere.

3

Mone ma nyera Wuribware sun̄kpa-ɔ

¹ Mō kosobee-ana, mō a gye nkpe ba mone ase mō e tōwe abwaresen̄-ɔ, moŋ taare sa sen̄sa gywii mone feye aneŋ ne mō e sa sen̄sa mō i gywii asese ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o bō bamō nkponō-rō-ɔ. Mō a sa sen̄sa gywii mone nee feye mone a gye kaye mō-rō asese ne baa den̄ kōwe bamō waa Kristoo kōkōweb̄ee-rō-ɔ.

² Saŋ amō mone moŋ taare nu abrese-rō kekaapo kaase, feye aneŋ ne keegyi kagyinyii maa taare a o gyi ateese-o. Amaa mone a taare nu atō ne a moŋ bō leŋ-ɔ kaase, aneŋ ne keegyi kagyinyii e taare a ɔ nyapo-ɔ. Haree mbeyomō gbaa mone maa taare a mon' nu abrese-rō kekaapo kaase.

³ A lee feye mone saŋ mone gya atō ne bamō ne bō moŋ gye Kristoo awuye-o e waa-ɔ se. Ketō ne mō e tōwe-ɔ e gye feye kōkwee na ekō bō mone mbon̄tō-rō. Amō-ɔ maa kaapo nee feye mone saŋ mone bō kaye mō kaase, ne mone gya kamo asen̄ se aaa?

* 2:16 Isaya 40.13 (LXX).

⁴ Mone-rɔ ɔko ya koso ɔ ye, “N gya Pɔɔl se nee,” na mɔ beeko asoree kigyi mɔ tawe feye, “M feraa n gya Apolos si nee.” Amo-ɔ maa kaapo nee feye mone gya atɔ ne bamo ne bo mon gye Kristoo awuye-o gya se-ɔ se aaa?

⁵ Mon' kee e, nse e gye mɔ, Pɔɔl? Ne nse e bee ɔ gye Apolos? Ane mon gye ayaafore ne mone a borɔ ane se bo kore ane nyanpe Kristoo gyi-o nee eee? Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa okemaa na mɔ kusun ne ɔ waa ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ.

⁶ Ɔko i dwii atɔdwii, ne ɔko mɔ e wee se nkyu. Amose se-ɔ Wuribware ya bo yera feye mɔ, Pɔɔl, e gye ne mɔ a gye nkpe tawe abwaresen gywii mone, ne amo kamε-rɔ Apolos a ba, ne ɔ bo kaapo mone Wuribware a senkparegyi-o bweetɔ. Amaa Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa ne atɔdwii-o e kwεε dan. Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa ne mɔ asenkparegyi-o i tii si mone nkpono-rɔ.

⁷ Amose se-ɔ, mɔ ne o dwii-o na mɔ ne ɔ wee se nkyu-o mon de kedabe bweetɔ. Amaa mɔ ne ɔ sa ne atɔ dwiise amo e kwεε, ne a dan-ɔ e gye ne o de kedabe bweetɔ ɔ kyɔ bamo peεε. Ane a sese-ɔ e gye Wuribware.

⁸ Mɔ ne o dwii-o na mɔ ne ɔ wee se nkyu-o de kanɔ konko bamo asun-no nee. Bamɔ okemaa e nya mɔ kakaka ane ne oo sun borɔ-ɔ se nee.

⁹ Ane gye Wuribware asunpo, ne ane peεε i sun mɔ kodɔ-rɔ. Mone du nee feye Wuribware kodɔ-ɔ.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ M bee taa feye mone Kristoo awuye du nee feye Wuribware lɔn-ɔ. Wuribware a sa mɔ kanyiasen feye η kii ɔpwεεpo bresε, ne mɔ a ba kanyiasen amo bo da Wuribware lɔn talii. Ne ɔko mɔ a bo pwεε bo gya talii-o si, Yeessu Kristoo e gye talii-o. Ɔko mon de kpa feye ɔ pwεε Wuribware a lɔn-ɔ bo gya talii banban se. Amaa okemaa sa se ane ne o sun a ɔ sa Wuribware-ɔ, feye ane deε ne sese sa se ba atɔ ne a maa kywεε-ɔ bo pwεε lɔn bo yera talii-o si.

¹² Ane a atɔ mɔ ne a maa kywεε-ɔ gye atanne pipee beεε afufuri beεε abu yawo lense. Amaa ayii na tenperen na ketaapa e taare a a kywεε.

¹³ San ko e ba a ɔ bo ba ne ane peεε i ηu atetomonɔta ne asese a bo pwεε-ɔ. San amo e gye kake nsi ne Kristoo i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ. Kake nsi amo ɔ ba deekpa nee ɔ bo kyɔ nyinkpase kemaa kusun-no kee.

¹⁴ Ketɔ ne nyinkpase a pwεε-ɔ e san ke gya talii-o si, na ke mon kywεε, amo feraa ɔ nya mɔ kakaka.

¹⁵ Amaa ne deekpa-ɔ ya kywεε ketɔ ne ɔ pwεε-ɔ, amo feraa oo sun kwaa nee. Amaa mɔ fonfon feraa, Wuribware i lee mɔ. O du nee feye onyare ne mɔ lɔn peεε a kywεε, ne ɔ sere lee lɔn-ɔ-rɔ ɔ kpa mɔ kunu nkpa-ɔ.

16 Mɔn' sa a m beɛ taa feyɛ mɔnɛ Kristoo awuye pɛɛɛ du neɛ feyɛ Wuribwareɛ sunkpa ne mɔ kufwiinjɛ timaa-o te-ro-o.

17 Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kpa feyɛ ɔ nyɛra Wuribwareɛ sunkpa-ɔ, Wuribwareɛ ɛ nyɛra mɔ. A lee feyɛ Wuribwareɛ sunkpa-ɔ mɔnɛ de iyisi. M beɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwe feyɛ mɔnɛ du neɛ feyɛ Wuribwareɛ sunkpa-ɔ.

18 Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ma sa a ɔko penna mɔ eyɛɛ. Ɔko ɛ bo mɔnɛ-rɔ ne ɔ fa feyɛ o nyi asɛnɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, amɔ fɛraa, sɛsɛ-ɔ yuri eyɛɛ, na o kii feyɛ kayaagyi-o, na ɔ nya kii onyiasɛnɛpɔ kasɛntij si.

19 A lee feyɛ ketɔ ne kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ yɛ ke gyɛ kanyiasɛnɛ-ɔ, Wuribwareɛ fɛraa maa tɛɛ kɛmɔ ɛ kanyiasɛnɛ.

Feyɛ anɛnɛ ne baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛnɛ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ,

“Ne ɔ kra bokɔ ne bo yɛ bamɔ akatɔ a tɛnɛ-ɔ mɔ katɛɛ-rɔ.”*

20 Baa beɛ kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛnɛ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ,

“Wuribwareɛ nyi anyiasɛnɛpɔ mfɛɛrɛ,
ne o nyi feyɛ m maa waa kotɔko.”*

21 Emɛnɛ sɛ ne mɔnɛ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ eyɛɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi si? A lee feyɛ ketɔ kɛmaa gyɛ mɔnɛ lee neɛ.

22 Mɔ, Pɔɔl, na Apolos, na Peetroo, anɛ pɛɛɛ i kperi mɔnɛ sɛ neɛ anɛ ɛ waa Wuribwareɛ kusunɛ. Amosɛ-ɔ kayɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ bo-rɔ bo sa mɔnɛ neɛ. Hareɛ mɔnɛ te bɛɛɛ mɔnɛ i wu ooo, hareɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ ooo, ketɔ kɛmaa ne ki te-o te bo sa mɔnɛ.

23 Ketɔ sɛ ne a du anɛnɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ Kristoo ɛ bo mɔnɛ, ne Wuribwareɛ mɔ ɛ bo Kristoo.

4

Anɛnɛ ne Kristoo si Wuribwareɛ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ a kii feyɛ bo mɔnɛ nyi asɛnɛ-ɔ

1 Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ Kristoo akɔɔrɛgyipɔ pɛɛɛ a bo Kristoo kaasɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔn' fa mɔ, Pɔɔl, na Apolos mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ anɛ ɛ gyɛ Kristoo ayaafɔrɛ ne Wuribwareɛ a lee mɔ akweɛrɔtɔ bo kaapɔ-ɔ.

2 Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ, ne ki tii si-o ɛ gyɛ feyɛ anɛnɛ a ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ kaapɔ feyɛ Wuribwareɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ kɔɔrɛ bamɔ gyi.

3 Amaa m fɛraa, kanɔ nkɛmaa ne mɔnɛ bɛɛɛ bokɔ ɛ tɔwe mɔ kunɔ si asɛnɛ-ɔ a mɔnɛ tiri mɔ bweɛtɔ. Kasɛntij si ma gyi mɔ fɔnɔnɛ asɛnɛ.

* 3:19 Yobu 5.13.

* 3:20 Kiliɛn 94.11.

4 Mōn nyi ketɔ ne ba taare a bɔ porɔ mɔ kemɔ se-ɔ. Amaa amɔ-ɔ maa kaapo nee feye kasentij ne mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ, a lee feye ɔko ne o gyi mɔ asen-ɔ e gye ane nyanpe Kristoo.

5 Amose se-ɔ, mone ma gyi ane beee ɔko asen bu mɔ kepɔ, na kake ne Wuribware i gyi ɔkema asen-ɔ mōn tee fɔ. Kake nsinj amɔ e gye san ne ane nyanpe i kinji a ɔ bɔ ba-ɔ. Mɔ e gye ne o lee ketɔ ne kɔ kweerɔ kibugyii-ro-o kawu a ɔ bɔ kaapo. Mɔ e gye ne o lee asese mferere kawu. Ne ɔko ne mɔ ya waa atɔ, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kyorɔ mɔ.

6 Mbeyɔmɔ, mɔ kosobee-ana, mɔ aa Apolos kenya ne mɔ a bɔ tɔwe asen bɔ kaapo mone, na mon' nya ŋu feye mone ma waa ketɔ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ kyon se. Mfaanee ne mone ɔko maa kaapo mɔ eyee mɔ kosobee kɔ se, na o bu ɔko mɔ tosoo.

7 Ne ntetɔ gbaa e gye ne a sa ne mone bokɔ ye mone kyɔ bokɔ? N gye Wuribware ase ne mone a nya ketɔ kema ne mone de-o lee aaa? Ɔɔŋ. Mɔ ase ne mone a nya ketɔ kema ne mone de-o. Ne emene se ne mone e kaapo mone eyee?

8 O, mɔ a ŋu feye mɔ aa Apolos asen mōn tiri mone. Ne ane e bɔ-ro ooo, ane mōn bɔ-ro ooo, mone de ketɔ kema ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Mone a kyɔ kii atɔ awuye, mone a kii awure Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro, amaa ane mōn tii mone se. Amɔ-ɔ de a gye kasentij nee, weete mɔ e kpa, na ane aa mone nya tii abee se gyi kuwure.

9 A du nee feye mone a kii agyenkrepo, ne Wuribware a sa ne ane ne ane gye mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ a sii kamεε-ɔ, feye ane ne Roma awuye de isoori ngyanŋe kɔ, ne bamɔ ne ba lwee bon-nɔ a bɔ soori isoori-o-ro, bamɔ ne ba sa ne ba kɔ abee a bɔ mɔ-ɔ a sii kamεε-ɔ. Ne a du feye kaye-ro asese peee na Wuribware a mbɔɔ ne bɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ te soorikpa mfen ba deere ane, na bɔ ŋu ane ne ane e waa-ɔ.

10 A bee a du nee feye mone ye ane ne ane e tɔwe Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o, a kaapo nee feye ane mōn nyi asen, amaa mone feraa mone nyi asen, ne mone nyi ketɔ kema ne ke gye Kristoo atɔ-ɔ wee! Ane a pɔɔ, amaa mone feraa mone bɔ leŋ wee! Asese maa bu ane, amaa mone feraa ba bu mone wee!

11 Bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ, ane i wu akon na burufo nee. Aprakee ne ane i bunj. Asese e da ane. Ane mōn de ane fɔŋfɔŋ elɔŋ.

12 Ane fɔŋfɔŋ asaree ne ane de ane i sunj ane e kpa atanne ane i gyi. Asese ya saare ane, amɔ ane e kore Wuribware feye o yure bamɔ. Bamɔ e waa ane aworefoɔ, amɔ ane e waa kanyite.

13 Asese ya sa sen̄sa bō kye ane, amō ane e baa ane eyee kaase ane i lee kanō. Ane a kii akpafee asese ase bō fō ndō a kake-o.

14 Mon̄ kyoree atō mō bō waa mone ipeere nee. Amaa mō a waa nee a m bō yii mone se feye mō gyi-ana ne mō e kpa bamō asen̄ bweeto-ō.

15 N̄ nyi damenan̄se feye akaapopo bō mone-rō, na bō nyi asen̄ bweeto. Amaa haree mone i de akaapopo nkpēn̄ nkpēn̄ ne ba kaapo mone Kristoo asen̄-ō gbaa, mone mon̄ de ase bweeto. Kasent̄in̄ si mō ya kii mone se Kristoo kokoweb̄ee-rō nsan̄ ne mō a bō tōwe abwarēsen̄ gywii mone-ō.

16 Amose se-ō, mō e kore mone nee feye mon' kase mō kakyena-ō-rō.

17 Amose se-ō, mō i sun̄ Timotii mō e kyon̄we mone. A du nee feye mō a gye mō gyi ne mō e kpa mō asen̄-ō Kristoo koweb̄ee-rō-ō, ne mō e kōre mō mō i gyi. Mō e gye ne o nyin̄ji mone se anen̄ ne n te Kristoo kakyena-rō-ō. Mō kakyena amō na kamo ne mō e kaapo asoree asoree-rō ton̄ kemaa-ō gye kakon̄ko nee.

18 Mone bokō e fa feye ma lee kin̄ji a m ba mone ase-ō se-ō. Amose-ō mone a waa akatolen̄.

19 Amaa ane nyan̄pe ya sure si, a maa kyee mō e ba mone ase. Mfen̄-ō ne mō i n̄u akatolen̄ awuye mō feye bamō asun̄ waase kyō bamō asen̄kparegyi aaa.

20 Mone e kpa a mon' kaapo feye mone tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si, n̄ gye sen̄sa kesa wore e gye ne a kaapo amō, amō mone de Wuribware keyaalen̄ mone kakyena-rō.

21 Amose se-ō, kemō ne mone e kpa? N taa kokyokywee ba bō da mone beee n̄ kpa mone asen̄ na n̄ yuri eyee ba mone ase aaa?

5

Mon' gya eb̄oye owaapo ko lee mone asoree-ō-rō

1 Mbeyōmō asen̄ kō beē a bō-rō. Mō a nu feye mone asoree agyi-o-ro ōko a waa abusent̄o kō ne bamō ne bō maa sun̄ Wuribware-ō gbaa maa waa anen̄ a atō-ō. Ketō ne mō e kaapo-ō e gye feye ō kpa mō seka.

2 Amō e gye anen̄ feraa, emene ne mone e waa a mon' kaapo mone eyee? Ketō ne mon' waa-ō e gye feye mon' sa a ipeere nya mone, na mon' su. Mon' gya anen̄ a sese ne ō waa anen̄ a atō-ō lee mone asoree-ō-rō.

3-5 Haree mō fon̄fon̄ a mon̄ bō mone ase-ō gbaa ooo, mone asen̄ bō mō kakpon̄-ō fēe. N̄ dēe m bō mone ase nee, weeteē ane nyan̄pe Yeesuu ken̄yare-rō mō a kyō bu mō ne ō waa anen̄ a atō-ō kepō. Mon' gyan̄je, na mon' taa feye m bō mone ase. Mone ya gyan̄je, mon' ba ane nyan̄pe Yeesuu

Kristoo keyaalen ne mone de-o bo tawe feye mone e ba aneη a anyare-o a mon' bo waa Obansam kesaree-ra. Mfen-o ne o gyi aworefo, na kake nsi ne ane nyanpe i kinji a o ba-o, na o nya morowe mo kra.

⁶ Atō mō a gye aneη-o se-o, a mon' bware feye mon' kaapo mone eyee. Abrese ya tawe feye, "Yiisi kafonfwee e gye ne o sa a bodobodoo peee tinj."

⁷ Kaase e kaapo feye oko ebaye e taare a i tii si, na nkee asese bweeto waa ebaye. Amose se-o, mon' gya ebaye owaapo ne o bo mone-ro-o lee mone-ro, na mon' bee nya kyena, na baye ko ma sa a mone peee waa iyisi. A du nee feye san ne Yudaa awuye i gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o,* ba gye nkpee lee yiisi peee ne o bo bamo elon-no-o bo twee. Na bo mo mao kasannegyii-o wo. Kristoo du nee feye kasannegyii amo, ne o yowe mo eyee sa ane, ne baa mao mo.

⁸ Amose se-o, aneη dee ne Yudaa awuye i lee yiisi a bo lee bamo elon-no-o, ne ba wo Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-mon-te-ro-o, aneη dee ne ane lee kikisi na ebaye ne e ya san e bo ane nkpono-ro lee haree dedaa-o bo twee, na ane waa itimaa, na ane gyi kasentij.

⁹ Wore ko ne mo a kyō kyoree bo kyonwe mone-o-ro, mo a tawe nee feye mone aa bamo ne bo de kakyeekpa beee kanyarekpa beee kipurima-o ma nare.

¹⁰ Mo a tawe aneη-o, n gye kaye mo-ro asese ne bo de kakyeekpa beee kanyarekpa-o, beee ba puri-o, beee bamo ne bamo akato a pee atanne se-o, beee bamo ne bo de apoo-o, beee ba sun ikisi-o ne n de. Feye aneη a asese-o ne n dee n de nee-o, amo feraa a tiri feye mon' lee kaye mo-ro.

¹¹ Keto ne mo e kpa a n tawe-o e gye feye mone aa mo ne o tee mo eyee feye Kristoonyi-o, ne o de kakyeekpa-o, beee o puri-o, beee mo akato a pee atanne se-o, beee o saare asese-o, beee o gye otabweepo-o, beee apoo wuye-o beee o sun ikisi-o, ma kan nare. Mone aa aneη a sese-o ma kan kyena gyi gyare konko-ro gbaa.

¹² Amaa asese ne bo mon' tii asoree-o se-o feraa, a mon' gye ane asoree awuye kusun nee feye ane gyi bamo asen. Amaa bamo ne bo bo asoree-o-ro-o feraa, a gye mone kusun kyekkye feye mon' gyi bamo asen.

¹³ Wuribware e gye ne o gyi bamo ne bo mon' tii asoree awuye-o si-o asen. Amose se-o, feye aneη ne baa kyoree waa abwareseη wore-o-ro-o,

"Mon' lee aneη a sese-o lee mone-ro,
na baye-o ten tebō mone mbonto-ro."*

* 5:7 Kelee Igyipiti 12.1-20.

* 5:13 Mbraa kebeesa 22.22 (LXX).

6

Kristoo awuye ma kan taa abee ya senjyikpa

¹ Aseñ ko bee a bo-ro. Amo e gye feye mone-ro oko na mo beeko Kristoonyi ya nya aseñ, amo mone e taa aseñ-o a mon' yaa senjyipo ne o maa sun Wuribware-o ase, na o gyi aseñ-o sa mone. Amo ipeere mon de mone feye mone a waa aneñ aaa? Emene se ne mone maa sa a mone asoree awuye boko deere aseñ-o-ro?

² Mone mon nyi feye san ko e ba a o bo ba, na Wuribware sa mone ne mone gye mo asese-o kpa feye mon' bo gyi kaye mo-ro asese aseñ aaa? Aneñ se-o, amo mone fonfon maa taare a mon' gyi nsenjyii ne m bo mone mbonro-ro-o ooo?

³ Mone mon nyi feye ane Kristoo awuye i gyi Wuribware mbo aseñ aaa? Sanbot aseñ ne a bo ane kakyena-ro sweere mo se-o ne ane maa taare a ane gyi aaa?

⁴ Mone ya nya aneñ a nsenjyi amo, emene se ne mone de mone e twee bamo ne bo mon tii asoree se-o akato-ro?

⁵ Ipeere mon de mone aaa? Mone mon de onyiasenpo konko mone-ro ne o taare a o lonon nsenjyi ne m bo mo beeko-ana Kristoo awuye mbonro-ro-o ooo?

⁶ Ne mone e sa ne Kristoonyi e taa mo kosobee Kristoonyi o yaa senjyikpa, bamo ne bo mon gye Kristoo awuye-o ase feye bo gyi bamo aseñ! Abaa!

⁷ Mon' sa a m bise mone feye mone a tee mone de abee mone naa senjyikpa-o, a maa kaapo ne feye Obonsam a ko gyi mone se aaa? Fo kosobee Kristoonyi ya waa fo boye, beee oo ywii fo ato, fo ya nyite mo, a bo feye fo a yaa mo senjyikpa.

⁸ A mon bware feye mone a waa boko boye. A mon bware feye mone Kristoo awuye wore wore gbaa a waa abee boye, na mone i ywii abee ato.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mone mon nyi feye aboyewaapo maa taare a bo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si aaa? Mone ma kan sa a oko penna mone aseñ mo se. Asese suyo ne bo maa taare a bo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si-o e gye bamo ne ba sun ikisi-o na bamo ne ba waa kanyarekpa na kakyeekepa-o, na bamo ne ba puri-o, na onyare na mo kosobee onyare ne ba di feye kyyee na onyare-o, na bamo ne ba ywii-o, na bamo ne bo de nyasepee-o, na bamo ne bo gye atabweepo-o, na bamo ne ba saare asese-o, na apoo wuye-o.

¹¹ Nsan-o aneñ dee ne mone boko dee mone du. Amaa ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kenya-re-ro, Wuribware a kufwiije-o a kpee mone eboye bo twee, ne o taa mone bo sa Wuribware, ne oo lee mone lee mporo-ro.

Mone nyoware du ne feye Wuribware sunjyikpa-o

12 Mone boko e tawe feye, “Ane de kpa feye ane waa ketō kemaan ne ane e kpa-ɔ.”

To, amaa feraa n gye ketō kemaan ne mone de kpa feye mon' waa-ɔ e gye ne ke e kya mone-ro beee mone beeko-ana-ro. Nyee ee, fo i de kpa feye fo waa kotoko, ne kemō i de fo se keyaalen, amō feraa yowe kemō kowaa.

13 Mone deee mone e tawe feye, “Ateese bo-ro bo sa kame nee, ne kame mō bo-ro bo sa ateese.” To, amaa san ko e ba a ɔ bo ba, ne Wuribware e nyera ateese-o na kame-o mpepeyo. Kebegya ko mō se bee, kayowore-ɔ mon te bo sa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na kipurima nee, amaa mon' sa a ane taa ane nyowore bo sun ane nyanpe, na mō-ɔ mō deere ane nyowore se bo teere.

14 Wuribware a ba mō keyaalen bo kyinji ane nyanpe lee lowi-ro. Ane se-ɔ, ane deee ne o kyinji ane a ɔ lee lowi-ro.

15 Mbeyomō, mone nyi feye mone gye Kristoo kokowebee-ro ase nee. A du nee feye mone nyowore a kii Kristoo kayowore-ɔ kebegya deee-ɔ. Ane se-ɔ, amō a bware feye m ba mō kayowore ne ka gye Kristoo a kayowore a kebegya-ɔ deee-ɔ bo di opurimakee ase aaa? Daabii daa! A ma ba ane daa!

16 Mone mon nyi feye oko ne mō aa opurimakee ya di, amō mō aa mō nyowore a kii kokonko nee eee? Ane ne baa kyoree waa abwarenen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ feye,

“Onyare e waaree okyee,

na mō aa mō ka a waa kanō kyena kii kokonko.”*

17 Amaa oko ne o tii Kristoo si-o, Kristoo na sese amō e borō Wuribware a kufwiije-o si na bo bo waa kanō konko.

18 Amose se-ɔ, mone ma waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na kipurima. Ebaye ne e kon i tii si ne sese e waa-ɔ maa waa kayowore-ɔ iyisi. Amaa mō ne ɔ waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa-ɔ e sa ne mō fonfon kayowore e waa iyisi Wuribware ase.

19 Mone mon nyi feye mone nyowore du nee feye Wuribware sunkpa ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o te-ro-o ooo? O te mone nkpon-ro a lee feye Wuribware ase ne mone a nya mō lee. Kasentij si, n gye mone e bo mone nyowore, amaa Wuribware e bo.

20 A lee feye ɔ ɔ mone yawo lense. Ane se-ɔ, mon' ba mone nyowore bo waa ane ne ase e nya a bo nu ane ne mone te-o, na bo kyoro Wuribware.

7

Awaareye asen

* 6:16 Keleekaase 2.24.

¹ Mbeyomō mō e kpa a n lee senbise ne mōne a bise mō mōne wōre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ. Kemo ne ke gye nkpeɛ-ɔ bō lee awaareye asen se. Mō e fa feye anyare e mōn waaree, ɔ waa atɔ.

² Amaa a bware feye anyare kema nya mō ka, na ɔkyee kema mō nya mō kuri, na bō ma kyɔ mōne-rɔ kee a mōn' waa kakyee kpa na kanyare kpa na kipurima.

³ Anyare ma kine feye mō aa mō ka maa di, aneɲ dɛɛ ne mō ka mō ma kine feye mō aa mō kuri maa di.

⁴ Anyare kayoware mōn gye mō fɔnfɔn lee nee, mō ka e bō kamō. Aneɲ dɛɛ ne ɔkyee kayoware mōn gye mō fɔnfɔn lee, mō kuri e bō kamō.

⁵ Amose se-ɔ mōne ma kan kine kidi kekyee na kenya kpa mō se, amō mōne a kyɔ gye nkpeɛ waa kanɔ sure si feye mōne ma di, na mōn' nya nya san kafwee a mōn' bō tii mōne kebwarekore se fɛraa. Amō kameɛ-rɔ na mōne aa mōne ka-ana beɛ di. Mōne ya kyee kebeɛ ya di mōne ka-ana ase, ɔbɔnsam e kyɔ mōne-rɔ a mōn' nya waa bɔye, a lee feye mōne maa taare a mōn' kra mōne eyee.

⁶ Aneɲ a atɔ mō ne mō e tɔwe mō i gywii mōne-ɔ mōn gye mbraa ne η ya lee Wuribware ase-ɔ, amaa a gye atɔ kō ne mō e sa mōne kpa feye, amō e pre mōne, mōn' waa.

⁷ Kasɛntij si, weete mō e kpa feye aseɛ pɛɛɛ kyena bō yɔ na bō mōn waaree, feye aneɲ ne mō-ɔ mōn waaree pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa a maa taare a baare sa ɔkema. Wuribware a sa ane ɔkema na ketɔ ne o nyi ewaa bweetɔ, ne kō kwee mō beeko lee-ro-o.

⁸ Amose se-ɔ, η ye bamō ne bō mōn waaree-ɔ na akyee ne bō gye akpenlekyee-ɔ a bware feye bō ma lee waaree.

⁹ Amaa bamō e ma taare a bō kra bamō eyee, amō fɛraa bō waaree. Mōne ya waaree, a bware a kyon feye mōne a te, na mōne mōn waaree, na mōne san mōne gywii feye mōn' waaree.

¹⁰ Awaareepo-ɔ mō, n de mbraa kō a m bō sa mōne, n gye mō ase ne η ya lee, amaa ane nyanpe Kristoo ase ne η ya lee. Mbrea-ɔ e gye feye ɔkyee ma kine mō kuri.

¹¹ Amaa mō ya kan kine mō kuri, ɔ ma kan kpa anyare, amaa ɔ sa a mō aa mō kuri a beɛ lɔnɔ bamō mbonɔ-rɔ. Aneɲ dɛɛ ne anyare mō ma kine mō ka.

¹² Mō-ɔ, n de asen a n tɔwe gywii awaareepo-ɔ, a mōn gye mbraa ne η ya lee ane nyanpe ase-ɔ nee. Amō e gye feye, anyare ya kii Kristoonyi, ne mō ka mōn tɛɛ kii Kristoonyi, ne ɔkyee-ɔ ya sure si feye mō aa mō kyena a bō bō yɔ, ɔ ma kan kine ɔkyee-ɔ.

¹³ Aneɲ dɛɛ ne ɔkyee ya kii Kristoonyi ne mō kuri mōn tɛɛ kii Kristoonyi, ne mō ya sure si feye mō aa mō kyena a bō bō yɔ, amō fɛraa ɔ ma kan kine mō kuri-o.

14 Ketɔ se ne amo-ɔ gye aneɲ-ɔ e gye feyε Kristoonyi ɔkyee-ɔ a sa ne mɔ kuri ne ɔ moɲ gye Kristoonyi-o moɲ leε o de iyisi Wuribware ase. Aneɲ dεε ne Kristoonyi ɔnyare-ɔ a sa ne mɔ ka ne ɔ moɲ gye Kristoonyi-o mɔ moɲ leε o de iyisi Wuribware ase. N gye aneɲ, bamo gyi-ana de iyisi. Amaa amo-ɔ se-ɔ, bamo gyi-ana moɲ de iyisi Wuribware ase.

15 Amaa feyε ɔnyare-ɔ beεε ɔkyee-ɔ ne ɔ moɲ gye Kristoonyi-o, ne mɔ e kpa a ɔ yɔ, ɔ sa a ɔ nare. Aneɲ a asenɲ mɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ maa ɲure ɔko ne oo sii o te mɔ wɔre-ɔ neε. A lee feyε Wuribware a tee ane neε feyε ane bɔ kyena kayeyuri-ro.

16 Fɔ, ɔkyee, fɔ aa fɔ kuri e sanɲ mone te abεε ase, fɔ e taare a fɔ tɔwe feyε o kperi fɔ se a o kii Kristoonyi aaa? Beεε fɔ, ɔnyare, fɔ aa fɔ ka e moɲ brawe abεε se, fɔ e taare a fɔ kaapo feyε o kperi fɔ se a o kii Kristoonyi aaa?

Mon' kyena aneɲ ne mone dεε mone te, ne Wuribware a tee mone feyε mon' bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ

17 Amose se-ɔ, ɲ ye sεse kyena aneɲ ne Wuribware a sa mɔ feyε ɔ kyena-ɔ. ɔ kyena feyε aneɲ ne ɔ kyɔ o te, ne Wuribware a tee mɔ feyε ɔ bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ. Mbraa mɔ ne mɔ e kaapo asɔrεε-ɔ pεεε.

18 ɔkɛmaa ne baa ten mɔ kotweetu pwεε ne Wuribware a dεε tee mɔ-ɔ ma len eyee feyε o buɲ mɔ kotweetu alɔpane-ɔ se. ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne bɔ moɲ ten mɔ kotweetu pwεε ne Wuribware a dεε tee mɔ-ɔ beε ɔ ma buwi kpa feyε bɔ ten mɔ kotweetu.

19 Hareε ba ten fɔ kotweetu beεε bɔ moɲ ten ooo, a moɲ gye atɔ ne a tiri-o. Ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feyε fɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se.

20 M beε mɔ e tɔwe aneɲ ne mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ dεε feyε ɔkɛmaa kyena aneɲ ne ɔ dεε o te, ne Wuribware a tee mɔ-ɔ.

21 Fɔ e dεε fɔ gye kenya nsanɲ amo, fɔ ma sa a aneɲ a atɔ-ɔ tɔɔraa fɔ. Amaa fɔ e nya kpa feyε fɔ e kɔɔre fɔ eyee, fɔ waa aneɲ.

22 ɔko ne ɔ dεε ɔ gye sεse kenya-ɔ sanɲ ne ɔ bɔ kii Kristoonyi-o, a du neε feyε mɔ a bɔ kii ane nyanpe Kristoo ogyi-o, a lee feyε ɔ nya mɔ eyee lee ebɔye-ro. Aneɲ dεε ne mɔ ne ɔ gye kaye mɔ-ro ogyi-o sanɲ ne ɔ bɔ kii Kristoonyi-o ma leε tɔwe feyε ɔ gye ogyi, a lee feyε ane nyanpe a tee mɔ feyε ɔ bɔ kii mɔ kenya.

23 A lee feyε Kristoo a sɔɔ mone pεεε yawɔ lenlense, ne mone a kii mɔ anya. Amose-ɔ mone ma leε kii sεse dimaadi anya.

24 Amose se-ɔ, mɔ kosɔbεε-ana, mon' sa a ɔkɛmaa kyena aneɲ ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ dεε o te, ne Wuribware a tee mɔ-ɔ.

Awaareye asenɲ nkyase

25 Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ i lee mone senbise bɔ lee mbregyii si kanɔ. Moɲ de mbraa bɔ lee aneɲ a asenɲ mɔ se bɔ lee ane nyanpe

Kristoo ase, amaa mo e tawe amo se asen timaa a n gywii mone. Mo a gye oko ne ane nyanpe a yure-o si-o, mone e taare a mon' kore mo gyi, ma penna oko.

²⁶ Mo e kore mo i gyi feye a bware sa sese feye o kyena anen na o ma waaree, a lee feye mbeyom a ne i nu asen bweeto kaye mo-ro.

²⁷ Nyare i de ka, o ma kan kine mo, amaa nyare e mon tee waaree, o ma lee buwi kpa ka.

²⁸ Nyare ya waaree, o mon waa boye nee. Kabregyii mo ya waaree, o mon waa boye. Amaa mo e kpa nee feye asen ne bamo ne ba waaree-o i nu-o, mone ma nu amo.

²⁹ Mo kosobe-ana, keto ne mo e kaapo-o e gye feye san mon lee o ky o na kaye gye kee. Lee mbeyom bo yo, anyare waarepo kyena feye bamo a mon de aka-o.

³⁰ Sunle-ana kyena feye bamo akato a gyi-o. Bamo ne bamo akato a gyi-o kyena feye bamo kakyena-ro a mon bo kane-o. Bamo ne baa so atetomonja-o kyena feye n gye bamo e bo atetomonja ne baa so-o.

³¹ Bamo ne bo gye ayawogyipo-o kyena feye bamo atetomonja a mon tiri-o. Keto se ne mo a tawe amo-o peee-o e gye feye anen ne kaye mo du mbeyom-o ka kyon ka yo nee.

³² Mo e kpa feye mon' lee mone eyee lee asen-no. Mbeyom nyare ne o mon tee waaree-o, ane nyanpe a asun-o tiri mo, ne o len eyee feye o waa keto ne ki i gyi ane nyanpe akato-o.

³³ Amaa nyare ne so waaree-o de mo eyee o biri kaye mo-ro atetomonja nee, ne o len eyee o waa mo ka na mo akato gyi.

³⁴ Amose se-o, o kpa a o ba akato anyo bo deere prantowa-ro. Okyee ne o mon waaree-o beee kabregyii ne o mon waaree-o, ane nyanpe asen tiri mo, ne so taa mo kakrono peee na mo kayowore peee sa ane nyanpe. Amaa okyee waarepo feraa, kaye mo-ro atetomonja asen tiri mo, ne o len eyee a o waa mo kuri na mo akato gyi.

³⁵ N gye sa ne mo e tawe amo-o na mone kakyena-ro waa len sa mone. Amaa mo e kpa mone kedamenansee nee. Keto ne mo e kpa-o peee e gye feye mon' waa ato ne a bware-o, na mon' taa mone nkpono peee bo sun ane nyanpe.

³⁶ Feye nyare ne baa kere okyee sa mo-o feraa, mo e ma taare a o kra mo eyee, ne okyee-o e kpa a o dan kyon awaareye se feraa, amo feraa, nyare-o waaree okyee-o. Amo-o mon gye boye.

³⁷ Nkee feraa bamo ya kere okyee sa nyare, ne nyare-o ya waa mo mfeere feye o maa waaree okyee-o, oko e ma yere mo feye o taa okyee-o, ne mo e taare a o kra mo eyee, ne mo ya tawe feye o maa waaree, amo feraa o waa ato.

³⁸ Amose se-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waaree-ɔ a waa atɔ. Amaa ɔko ne ɔ mon waaree-ɔ a waa atɔ kyon ɔko ne ɔ waaree-ɔ.

³⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ ɔkyee ne ɔ waaree-ɔ mon bɔ mɔ eyee na mɔ kuri san o te. Amaa mɔ kuri ya wu fɛraa, o de kpa feye ɔ bee waaree ɔko ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. Amaa a tiri feye Kristoonyi ne ɔ waaree.

⁴⁰ Amaa mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feye mɔ ya kyena na ɔ mon lee waaree pɛɛɛ, ne mɔ akatɔ i gyi bweetɔ. Anɛn ne m fɛraa mɔ e fa-ɔ nee. Ne n nyi feye Wuribware a kufwiinjɛ-o e gye ne ɔ sa mɔ anɛn a mfɛɛre-ɔ.

8

Bɔ lee ateese bɛɛɛ mbɔ ne ba mɔɔ ba sa ikisi-o

¹ Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ i lee monɛ senbise ne monɛ a bise bɔ lee ateese bɛɛɛ mbɔ ne ba mɔɔ ba sa ikisi-o kanɔ. Monɛ e tɔwe feye monɛ nyi asɛn, ne monɛ pɛɛɛ nyi feye kisi mon gye seye. Mbeyɔmɔ, fɔ i de kanyiasɛn wɔre, a mon kyɔ, a lee feye kanyiasɛn e sa ne sɛsɛ e kaapɔ mɔ eyee. Amaa fɔ e kpa fɔ bɛɛkɔ Kristoonyi asɛn fɛraa, fɔ e kya mɔ-rɔ na ɔ waa leɛn mɔ kɔkɔregyi-ro.

² Amose se-ɔ, ɔko e fa feye o nyi kɔtɔko, amɔ fɛraa ketɔ ne o nyi-o wɔre mon kyɔ.

³ Amaa sɛsɛ e kpa Wuribware asɛn, Wuribware e taa mɔ feye ɔ gye mɔ sɛsɛ nee.

⁴ To, bɔ lee mbɔ ne ba mɔɔ ba sa ikisi-o asɛn. Anɛ pɛɛɛ nyi feye ketɔ ne ba tee feye ikisi-o mon de keyaalen kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, a lee feye bɔ mon kee, ne anɛ nyi feye Wuribware fɛraa ɔ gye ɔkonkɔ kpen nee.

⁵ A gye kasɛntin feye atɔ bweetɔ bɔ-rɔ ne asɛsɛ e tee feye ikisi, ne ba tee anɛn a atɔ-ɔ feye bamɔ nyanpe, ne ba sun emɔ feye emɔ a gye Wuribware fɔnfɔn-ɔ. Anɛn a ikisi mɔ, bɔ ye amɔ ako bɔ sweere mɔ se, ne ako mɔ bɔ sosɔ.

⁶ Amaa anɛ Kristoo awuye fɛraa, anɛ ase, anɛ se Wuribware gye ɔkonkɔ kpen nee, mɔ wɔre ne anɛ i sun, anɛ maa sun ikisi. Wuribware e gye ne ɔ twee ketɔ kɛmaa, ne anɛ bɔ-rɔ sa mɔ. Ne anɛ de nyanpe konkɔ, mɔ e gye Yeessu Kristoo. Mɔ se ne Wuribware a bɔrɔ bɔ twee ketɔ kɛmaa, ne anɛ nkpa a lee mɔ ase.

⁷ Amaa n gye ɔkɛmaa e gye ne o nyi amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Asɛsɛ kɔ a sun ikisi kyee, ne mbeyɔmɔ dɛɛ ne baa yɔwe emɔ kusun. Anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ ya gyi ikisi si ateese, bɔ san ba fa amɔ mfɛɛre nee feye ikisi si ateese nee. Amose se-ɔ, amɔ bamɔ idun e tenje bamɔ, na bamɔ nkponɔ-rɔ waa iyisi.

⁸ Mbembeyɔmɔ Wuribware mon tɔwe feye anɛ gyi ateese kɔ na a nya gyi mɔ akatɔ. Anɛ e mon gyi, anɛ seye mon fɔ, ne anɛ ya gyi mɔ nee aaa, anɛ maa nya seye Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ.

⁹ Amaa ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye, haree gbaa mone ya tɔwe feye mone de kpa feye mon' gyi ikisi si ateese a lee feye ikisi mon gye seye, mon' deere neene, a lee feye mone ya gyi, a taare a sa a ɔko ne mɔ kokɔregyi mon kyɔ-ɔ gyi, na ɔ lee ɔ waa ebɔye.

¹⁰ Feye ɔko ne mɔ mfere maa kɛɛ ikyurowi-o ya ηu feye fo ne fo ye fo de kanyiasen-ɔ te kisi ase fo i gyi ateese, amɔ fo mon nyi feye a waa mɔ wɔre a o tii fo se a mon' dee gyi ikisi si ateese aaa?

¹¹ Mfaanee a kanyiasen mɔ ne fo ye fo de-o e sa a fo beeko ne mɔ kokɔre Kristoo gyi-o mon bo len-ɔ yɔwe mɔ kokɔre Kristoo gyi bee ya sun ikisi. Fo mon nyi feye Kristoo a kperi fo aa mɔ peɛ se wu, ne bo lee anen ne fo e waa-ɔ se, fo e kpa feye fo beeko lwee aworefoɔ deekpa-rɔ aaa?

¹² Mone e waa anen, amɔ-ɔ a kaapo nee feye mone e waa mone beeko-ana Kristoo awuye ebɔye nee. Ne mone bee mone e sa ne bamo ne bamo kokɔregyi mon kyɔ-ɔ a kokɔregyi-o ten se. Mone ya waa mone kosobe-ana ebɔye anen-ɔ, ketɔ e kaapo nee feye mone e waa Kristoo gbaa ebɔye nee.

¹³ Amose se-ɔ, ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye ketɔ ne mɔ i gyi-o e sa a mɔ beeko Kristoonyi waa ebɔye, amɔ fɛraa, ma lee wɔ kiyee peɛ. Mɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, mɔ e sa a mɔ beeko Kristoonyi waa bɔye.

9

Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayerepo de kpa feye bo kɔre ateese

¹⁻³ To, bo lee ateese asen se bee. Mone-rɔ bokɔ maa bu mɔ feye n gye Yeessu ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko, ne bo ye a mon bware feye mɔ a nya ateese na nkyu bo lee anen a kusun-o si-o. Mɔ i bise mone feye mon de kpa feye η waa ketɔ kemaa aaa? A gye kayeba feye n gye ane nyanpe Yeessu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko aaa? Daabii! Ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye n gye-ɔ e gye feye mɔ a ba mɔ fɔfɔn akatɔ anyɔ bo ηu mɔ. Ne ketɔ ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye mɔ fɔfɔn a ba mone ase bo kaapo mone abwaresen, ne mone a kɔre amɔ gyi. Amose-ɔ, haree bokɔ e ma kɔre a bo gyi feye n gye Yeessu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko, mone bweɛtɔ fɛraa, mone e kɔre mɔ a mon' gyi, beɛ? Amose se-ɔ, ɔko ya gyiiri mɔ asen mɔ ikii, anen ne mɔ e benηaa mɔ.

⁴ Ne m bee mɔ e benηaa anen a asese-ɔ feye ane ya waa ayaa-rɔ ayerepo a kusun amɔ, mɔ aa mɔ narebeɛpo Bar-Nabas de kpa feye ane nya ateese na nkyu lee ane kusun amɔ ne ane i sun-o si.

⁵ Ne ane bee ane de kpa feye ane ɔkemma waaree ɔkyee ne ɔ gye Kristoonyi-o, na mɔ e yɔ kpa na mɔ aa mɔ ka yɔ, feye anen

ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo ne baa san-o bokō na Yeesuu mō tire-ana na Peetroo e waa-o.

⁶ Beee mone e kaapo ne feye mō aa Bar-Nabas wore feraa e gye ne ane waa kusun bō sō ane ateese aaa?

⁷ N taa soogyaanyi asen bō kaapo mone ε. Soogyaanyi e gye ne o ka mō fɔɔfɔɔ ateese kōkō aaa? Beee n gye aneɲ dεε ne ɔɔɔpo i gyi ateese ne o nya a o lee mō ndɔɔ-ro-o akō aaa? Beee n gye aneɲ ne enaate ɔdeeresepo i nuu kenypa ne o nya a o lee mō enaate-o ase-o kōkō aaa?

⁸ Kaye-ro atō ne mō a tōwe bō kaapo mone-o nee. Amaa Wuribware a mbraa-o gbaa a tōwe aneɲ dεε.

⁹ Feye aneɲ ne Wuribware a tōwe gywii ane ɔdedaapo Mosis feye o kaapo ane-o, o ye,

“Fō i de naate fō i kyikye yaabraa se fō i lee ayaabraagiyo, fō ma kan ɲure mō kanō se, na o ma nya amō akō wo.”*

Amō enaate asen dooo ne Wuribware e tōwe-o ɔɔ?

¹⁰ Mō a tōwe amō-o, n gye ane ne o de aaa? Kasentɲ si ane dimaadi ne ɔ kyoreε amō-o sa, feye ɔkō ne o banɲe iferi-o na ɔkō mō ne o fɔɔwe abwaye-o pεεε i sun ba kpa bamō ateese lee kōdɔ amō-ro a bō gyi nee.

¹¹ Anē asun e gye feye ane dwii atōdwii waa mone-ro, abwareseɲ kōtōwe-o asen ne n de-o. Feye aneɲ ne ɔɔɔpo i gyi mō kōdɔ-ro ateese ne ɔ nya-o akō-o, ane ya kaapo mone abwareseɲ, ne ane ya kore ateese na ane gyi, amō-o e kaapo nee feye ketō ne ane e kore-o kyō bweetō aaa?

¹² Bokō i de kpa feye bō kōre aneɲ a atō-o lee mone ase, amō feraa, ane ne ane gye Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-o de kpa bweetō ane kyon bamō. Amaa ane mōɲ gya amō se. Ketō ne ane e kpa-o e gye feye a bware sa ane feye ane gyi aworefɔɔ, na kōtōkō ma nya taare kun Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o kōtōwe, na a nya yo akatō-ro.

¹³ M beɛ taa Wuribware kusun asen bō kaapo mone. Wuribware alɲɲopo e waa bamō kusun lɲɲokpa ne o bō Wuribware sunkpa-o. Ne bō lee aneɲ se-o, aseε ya baa mbō beεε ateese a bō bō lɲɲo Wuribware, alɲɲopo amō e nya ayee na ateese amō akō a bō gyi.*

¹⁴ Aneɲ dεε ne ane nyanpe a sa mbraa feye bamō ne ba tōwe Yeesuu Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o nya bamō ateese gyise lee aneɲ a kusun-o-ro.

¹⁵ Amaa m beɛ mō e tōwe-ro, m feraa mō a ba mone ase-o, mōɲ nya mō ateese na nkyu ne weete n de kpa feye ɲ nya-o lee mone ase. Amaa mone ma fa feye mō a kyoreε amō-o nee

* 9:9 Mbreaa kebeesa 25.4.

* 9:13 Kɔlɲɲo mbraa 6.16, 26; Mbreaa kebeesa 18.1.

na ηkee η nya kɔɔrɛ kɔtɔkɔ mɔnɛ ase. Mɔ ya wu, a bɔ feyɛ mɔ a waa anɛn. Mɔ ya waa anɛn, amɔ fɛraa ma lɛɛ taarɛ a η kaapo mɔ eyɛɛ feyɛ mɔ i sun mɔ e sa mɔnɛ na m ma kɔɔrɛ sɛyɛ.

¹⁶ Mɔ asɛn timaa-o kɔtɔwɛ-ɔ maa kaapo mɔ nɛɛ feyɛ η kaapo mɔ eyɛɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Kristoo e gye nɛ ɔ yerɛ mɔ feyɛ n tɔwɛ asɛn timaa-o. Mɔ ya yɔwɛ, o gyiiri mɔ kesɛbɔ.

¹⁷ Mɔ ya waa anɛn a kusun-o, na ɔkɔ mɔn yɛrɛ mɔ feyɛ η waa, amɔ fɛraa mɔ e nya kakɔka. Amaa Wuribware ya taa kusun mɔ waa mɔ asarɛɛ-rɔ, amɔ fɛraa mɔ e waa kusun amɔ nɛ ɔ sa mɔ feyɛ η waa-ɔ dooo nɛɛ.

¹⁸ Amɔsɛ se-ɔ, ntɛtɔ e gye mɔ kakɔka kayɛ mɔ-rɔ mfee? Mɔ kakɔka e gye feyɛ n de kpa feyɛ n de asɛn timaa-o mɔ e sa ɔkɛmaa na ma kɔɔrɛ bamɔ sɛyɛ. Amaa hareɛ mɔ a de kpa feyɛ η kɔɔrɛ ateese lɛɛ ɔkɔ ase gbaa ooo, mɔ-ɔ ma kɔɔrɛ.

¹⁹ Nɛ m bɛɛ n de kpa feyɛ η kine bɔkɔ nnɔ kegyasɛ, amaa mɔ e waa mɔ eyɛɛ feyɛ mɔ a gye ɔkɛmaa kenya-ɔ, na η nya taare sa a asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ kii Kristoo awuye.

²⁰ Mɔ ya yɔ Yudaawuye ase, n te feyɛ Yudaanyi-o na η nya nya Yudaawuye. Amaa fɛraa hareɛ mɔ nɛ n gye Yudaanyi-o, mɔ a mɔn lɛɛ n gya bamɔ mbraa nɛ bɔ gya se-ɔ se, nɛ hareɛ mɔ a kii Kristoonyi gbaa ooo, mɔ ya yɔ bamɔ ase, mɔ e taa mɔ eyɛɛ bɔ waa mbraa amɔ kaasɛ nɛɛ a η nya nya bamɔ.

²¹ Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ mɔ e kpa a η nya bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaawuye-o, amɔ, mɔ ya yɔ bamɔ ase, mɔ e kyɛna nɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ-ɔ, na ma gya Yudaawuye mbraa-ɔ se. Amɔ-ɔ e kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ mɔ a kye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Daabii, n gye anɛn nɛɛ. N gya Kristoo mbraa se nɛɛ.

²² Feyɛ asɛsɛ kɔ ya kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi, nɛ bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ kɔkɔɔregyi-o a mɔn kyɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, nɛ ba kisi kigyi ateese kɔ, m fɛraa, mɔ ya yɔ bamɔ ase, ma gyi ateese kɛmaa nɛ ba kisi kigyi-o. Amɔ katiη e gye feyɛ asɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ mɔ e tɔ-ɔ, amɔ mɔ i kii nɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ, na η nya ba ɛkpa ɛwɔresɛ ɛwɔresɛ bɔ sa a Wuribware mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ bɔkɔ.

²³ Mfaanɛ nɛ mɔ e waa, nɛ mɔ e nya mɔ e tɔwɛ asɛn timaa-o, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ e nya amɔ se ηyure.

²⁴ M bɛɛ taa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ bɔ kaapo mɔnɛ. Asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ e sɛrɛ ɛnan, amaa ɔkɔnɔkɔ wɔrɛ e gye nɛ o gyi si. Amɔsɛ se-ɔ, mɔ e tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔn' ηwɛɛnan anɛn nɛ mɔnɛ e nya a mɔn' gyi si nya kɛtannebu-o.

²⁵ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ ηwɛɛnan-ɔ e kya se ɔ ηwɛɛnan kake kɛmaa nɛɛ, na ɔ taarɛ kra mɔ eyɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa-rɔ. Kɛtannebu nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ ηwɛɛnan a o gyi si-o e nya-ɔ e gye atɔ kɔ nɛ bɔ de afɛraa ba lɔ ba bɔɔ kuriikurii feyɛ kuwurepa-ɔ bɔ de ba kyɛna mɔ kunu si-o. Amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa mɔnɛ sɛrɛ mɔnɛ e kpa kuwurepa nɛ kɛ bɔ Wuribware se, nɛ kɛ maa nyɛra-ɔ nɛɛ.

26-27 Amose se-ɔ, n gye sa ne n sere kwaa. M beɛ taa feye n du nee feye ɔko ne ɔ da akuɲtiŋ-o, amaa n gye afwii ne mo e da. Mo e da mo fɔŋfɔŋ kayowore nee, na n taare ŋu ketɔ ne ke bo mo kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ. N gye aneŋ, mo ne mo e tawe aseŋ timaa-o mo i gywii boko-ɔ moŋ fo feye ŋ nya ketannebu Wuribware se.

10

Ketɔ se ne ane yɔwe ikisi kusun-o

1 Mo kosobee-ana, mo e kpa a mon' nyinŋi ketɔ ne kaa waa Yudaa awuye adedaapo-ɔ san ne bo gya Mosis si-o, na aneŋ ne Wuribware a kuŋ bamo-ɔ, na aneŋ ne oo gyiiri bamo kesebo bo lee bamo ebaye se-ɔ se. Wuribware kowore a ba kaase bo kuŋ bamo, ne kaa gye bamo ŋkrɛɛ kimukee-ro mfeŋ san kemaa. Ne kaa beɛ gye bamo ŋkrɛɛ, ne baa taare teŋ Ɔpoɔ Pipee-o-ro sweere woresɛ se.*

2 Ketɔ ne kaa waa bamo kowore-ɔ kaase na ɔpoɔ-ɔ-rɔ du nee feye bamo a bo bamo asuu-o, ne asuu kebɔ mo e kaapo feye bo gya Mosis si.

3 Bamo peee a gyi ateese ne aa lee Wuribware se ba-rɔ-ɔ.*

4 Bamo peee a nuu nkyu ne ŋ ya lee kefore-rɔ toŋ kemaa ne baa yɔ-ɔ. Kasentŋi si, n gye kefore-ɔ ya sa bamo nkyu, amaa Kristoo fɔŋfɔŋ.*

5 Amaa amo-ɔ peee gbaa, Wuribware akatɔ moŋ gyi bamo bweetɔ se, amose se-ɔ ne bamo ɔkemaa a wu kpa-rɔ lee kimukee kuŋu mo ya kya nnoŋ a kuŋu-o si.

6 Mbeyɔmɔ ketɔ ne kaa waa bamo-ɔ i yii ane se feye ane ma kpa atɔ ne a moŋ bo dan-ɔ,

7 na ane ma sun ikisi feye bamo-ɔ. Kake ŋko ne baa seri kisi atɔ ko ne a du feye kakpeŋnyare-ɔ, ne baa sun amo. Feye aneŋ ne baa kyore abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

“Ne baa kyena gyi, ne baa nuu,
ne ŋkee baa kosɔ ba kyaa ba sa kisi-o,
na ba soori ba gyi bamo akatɔ.”*

8 Bee, ane ma waa kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa feye aneŋ ne Isireelii awuye amo a waa-ɔ. Bamo a waa aneŋ a atɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, bamo ŋkrɛŋ adunyɔ na nsa a wu kake koŋko.*

9 Ane ma tawe feye Wuribware moŋ bware, feye aneŋ ne bamo boko a waa, ne Wuribware a sun awɔ bo duŋwi duŋwi bamo moɔ-ɔ.*

* 10:1 Kelee Igyipiti 14.21-22. * 10:3 Kelee Igyipiti 16.13-35. * 10:4 Kelee Igyipiti 17.1-7; Anyare kekare 20.1-13. * 10:7 Kelee Igyipiti 32.6. * 10:8 Anyare kekare 25.1-9. * 10:9 Anyare kekare 21.5-6.

10 Anẹ bee anẹ ma kan tẹ feyẹ anẹ nẹ bamọ bokọ a waa nẹ Wuribware a sun mọ mbọ-ọ ọkọ feyẹ ọ bọ mọ bamọ-ọ.

11 Amọ pẹẹ nẹ aa waa bamọ-ọ nẹ Mosis a kyọre waa abwasesẹ wọre-ọ-rọ na anẹ nẹ anẹ te mbeyọmọ-ọ ma lẹ waa anẹ a ebọye-ọ. Bọ lẹ feyẹ anẹ te mbeyọmọ a kaye mọ nẹ ka kpa a ka gye kee-ọ-rọ.

12 Amọse se-ọ, mọ nẹ ọ fa feyẹ ọ yere kenken-ọ, na ọ maa waa bọye-ọ, sa se na ọ ma nya lwee kowaa ebọye-rọ.

13 San kemaa nẹ Ọbọnsam ẹ kyọ mọne-rọ a ọ kee-ọ bẹẹ asẹn ya tọ mọne, mọn' nyiṅṅi si feyẹ anẹ a atọ-ọ ẹ tọ sese san kemaa. Amaa Wuribware maa lanṅe mọ kan. Ọ maa sure asẹn nẹ a kyọ mọne, nẹ mọne maa taare a mọn' lẹ amọ-rọ-ọ tọ mọne. Wuribware ẹ kaapo mọne kpa nẹ mọne ẹ borọ se a mọn' bọ lẹ amọ-rọ-ọ. Mfaanẹ nẹ mọne ẹ taare a mọn' nya kanyite awọrefọ-rọ.

14 Amọse se-ọ, mọ akosobẹẹ timaa, mọn' yọwe ikisi kusun.

15 N nyi feyẹ mọne nyi asẹn, amọse se-ọ mọn' deere ketọ nẹ mọ a tọwe-ọ-rọ sa mọne eyẹ.

16 Anẹ Kristoo awuye ya gyanṅe feyẹ anẹ gyi ateese nẹ ba gyi ba nyiṅṅi anẹ nyanṅe na mọ lowi-ọ, anẹ ẹ taa kotorenkyu na nta nẹ, nẹ anẹ ẹ sa Wuribware anṣe anẹ ẹ we se. Nẹ anẹ ya nuu kemọ-rọ, aa waa nẹ feyẹ anẹ pẹẹ i nuu Kristoo mbogya-ọ. Anẹ de nẹ anẹ ya ke bodobodoo-ro anẹ i gyi, nẹ a du feyẹ anẹ pẹẹ i gyi Kristoo koyowaregyi-ọ.

17 A lẹ feyẹ bodobodoo koṅkọ kpen ẹ bọ-rọ nẹ anẹ pẹẹ i ke-ro ngyingyii ngyingyii anẹ ẹ wọ. Amọ-ọ ẹ kaapo nẹ feyẹ, haree anẹ ẹ kyọ bweetọ nẹ ooo, anẹ mọ anẹ de kan koṅkọ.

18 Mọn' sa a a taa Isireeli awuye bọ tọwe asẹn. Bamọ ya mọ kabọ bọ lṅṅo Wuribware, nẹ baa wọ kiyee-ọ, a kaapo nẹ feyẹ bamọ pẹẹ ẹ waa kan ba sun Wuribware. Anẹ-ọ ẹ kaapo nẹ feyẹ bamọ aa bamọ kosobẹẹ-ana na Wuribware de kan koṅkọ nẹ.

19 Mbeyọmọ, mọne Kristoo awuye ya wọ kiyee nẹ baa mọ sa kisi-ọ, a mọn bware. Mọ kotọwe anẹ-ọ ẹ kaapo feyẹ ateese bẹẹ mbọ nẹ ba mọ ba sa kisi-ọ de tọnọ aaa? Nẹ m bee mọ ẹ kaapo feyẹ kisi de keyaalen bẹẹ ke kee aaa?

20 Daabii! Ketọ nẹ mọ ẹ kaapo-ọ ẹ gye feyẹ n gye Wuribware bẹẹ ikisi nẹ ikisi asunṅo ẹ mọ anẹ a mbọ-ọ ba sa. Ba fa feyẹ ba sun ikisi kasẹnti si nẹ. Amaa Ọbọnsam na mọ kamẹ-rọ awuye nẹ ba sun. Mbeyọmọ ma kpa feyẹ mọn' kii Ọbọnsam asunṅo.

21 Mọne maa taare a mọn' nuu anẹ nyanṅe Yeesuu a nta-ọ na mọn' bee nuu Ọbọnsam a nta-ọ. Mọne maa taare a mọn' gyi anẹ nyanṅe a ateese-ọ na mọn' bee gyi Ọbọnsam lee-ọ.

22 Mọne ya waa anẹ, mọne ẹ sa a anẹ nyanṅe duṅ fwii mọne se. Mọne bọ leṅ mọne kyọ mọ aaa?

²³ Amaa mone boko e tawe feye, “Ane de kpa feye ane gyi ateese kema.” To, a gye kasentɩn, amaa n gye ateese kema kigy e bo dan, n gye ateese kema kigy mo e gye ne ke e kya boko-ro.

²⁴ Oko ma kan waa keto ne ke bo dan sa mo wore-o. Okema len eyee waa keto ne ke e kya mo beko-ro-o.

²⁵ To, mone de kpa feye mon' soɔ kiyee ne ba fe kegya-ro-o. Haree ato mo asen e toora mone gbaa ooo, mone ma kan bise mfen ne kiyee amo a lee ba-o.

²⁶ A lee feye baa kyore abwareseɩ wore-o-ro feye,

“Sweere mo ne o da-o, na mo keto kema mo,
Wuribware e bo.”*

²⁷ Feye sese ne o mon gye Kristoonyi-o ya nyinɩi fo ateese, ne fo e kpa a fo ya gyi, amo feraa gyi keto kema ne oo nyinɩi fo a fo bo gyi-o. Haree mfen ne ateese amo a lee-o asen e toora fo gbaa ooo, fo ma kan bise mfen ne ateese amo a lee-o.

²⁸ Amaa oko ya tawe gywii fo feye, “Kisi si ateese nee,” amo feraa fo ma kan gyi amo.

²⁹ N gye mone kunu si ne mo e tawe amo-o. Amaa sese ne so tawe gywii mone feye kisi si ateese nee-o se ne mo e tawe anen. Fo ya gyi, fo e taare a fo sa a o lwee ebaye-ro. Mone oko e tawe feye, “Mo i de kpa feye n gyi keto kema, ne nkee nteto se ne oko e tawe amo asen ne a tiri mo?”

³⁰ Oko bee o tawe feye, “Mo ya sa Wuribware anse wee ateese ne mo i gyi-o si, ne nkee emene se ne oko ya poro mo amo kigy si, ne a tiri mo?”

³¹ Mo i lee amo-o kan feye keto kema ne fo e waa-o, haree fo i gyi nee beee fo i nuu nee beee keto kema nee ooo, waa na asese nya kyoro Wuribware.

³² Amaa fo ma kan waa keto ne ke e sa a Yudaa awuye beee bamo ne bo mon gye-o beee Wuribware asoree awuye idun fwii fo se-o.

³³ Mon' kase mo kakyena-o-ro. Ma kpa keto ne ke e kya mo wore-ro-o, amaa mo e len eyee mo e kpa a asese akato gyi keto kema ne mo e waa-o se nee, na Wuribware morowe bamo.

11

¹ Amose se-o mon' kase mo-ro feye anen deɩ ne mo e kase Kristoo-ro-o.

Anen ne akyee waa san ne ba waa asoree-o

² Mone a waa ato feye mone a nyinɩi anen ne mo kakyena-ro du-o si, ne mone a gya abwareseɩ kekaapo ne mo a kaapo mone-o se.

* 10:26 Kilin 24.1.

³ To, mbeyomɔ bɔ lee akyee kunu si asen ne mo e kpa a mon' nu kaase feye, akyee kunu e gye anyare, ne anyare kema kunu gye Kristoo, ne Kristoo kunu gye Wuribware.

⁴ Amose-ɔ anyare kema ne ɔ kore kebwarekore beee ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mo-ɔ, ne o de atɔ o bun mo fɔnfɔn kunu si-o de ipeere ɔ mɔɔ mɔ eyee nee.

⁵ Ne akyee kema mɔ ne ɔ kore kebwarekore beee ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mo-ɔ, ne seye mon bun mɔ kunu si-o de ipeere ɔ mɔɔ mɔ eyee nee. Mɔ ya waa amo-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye akyee ne oo see mɔ ipwii peee bɔ twee-ɔ bɔ mɔ.

⁶ Mɔ e ma bun mɔ kunu si, mon' sa a bɔ see mɔ ipwii. Amaa amo a gye apeeresen sa akyee feye o see mɔ ipwii-o si-o, mon' sa a o bun mɔ kunu si.

⁷ Ketɔ se ne anyare ma bun mɔ kunu si-o e gye feye Wuribware a twee mɔ nee feye anen ne mɔ fɔnfɔn du-o dee, na bɔ borɔ mɔ se bɔ ɲu Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ. Amaa akyee ne ba borɔ se a bɔ bɔ ɲu anyare-ɔ kedabe.

⁸ A mon gye feye akyee ne Wuribware a bɔ twee anyare, amaa anyare gyenkreese-ɔ kibowii ne Wuribware a bɔ twee akyee gyenkreese-ɔ.

⁹ A bee a mon gye feye akyee se ne Wuribware a twee anyare. Amaa anyare se ne ɔ twee akyee.

¹⁰ Amo katin e gye feye akyee bun mɔ kunu si, na a kaapo feye mɔ kuri de mɔ se keyaalen, na a kaapo feye ɔ bonyaa Wuribware mbɔɔ.

¹¹ Amaa a mon gye ane nyanpe kepre nee feye anyare te na akyee mon bɔ mɔ ase. Anen dee a mon gye mɔ kepre nee feye akyee i te na anyare mon bɔ mɔ ase. Amo-ɔ dee a du mfaanee nee, weete kenana i muri.

¹² Ketɔ ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye akyee a lee anyare kayowɔre-ɔ nee, amaa akyee e gye ne ɔ kowe anyare. Ne Wuribware e sa bamo peee nkpa.

¹³ Mon fɔnfɔn a deere-ɔ, a bware feye akyee kore kebwarekore, na ɔ mon taa seye bɔ bon mɔ kunu si aaa?

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ A mon gye kasentɔn feye ase ne bɔ bɔ ton kema-ɔ e tɔwe feye a gye ipeere bɔ sa anyare feye mo a de ipwii soswee aaa? Amaa akyee i de ipwii soswee, a sa ne ɔ waa dan, n gye anen nee eee? Wuribware a sa akyee ipwii nee feye i kii mɔ kyiimu.

¹⁶ Amaa akɔ e kpa a o gyiiri amo-ɔ ikii feraa, mo e benɲaa sese-ɔ feye akyee kibun anu si-o gye ane ananato nee, ne Wuribware asoree awuye gya se.

Ane nyanpe a ateese ne ba gyanne ba gyi ba nyinɲi mɔ-ɔ asen (Matiyo 26.26-28; Maak 14.22-24; Lukas 22.17-20)

17 Mbeyom̄o asen̄ kō beē a bō-r̄o, nē n de a n tōwē gywii mōnē, a lēē feyē anen̄ nē mōnē e gyan̄nē asōrēē-r̄o-ō maa sa nē mō e kyōr̄o mōnē. Kasent̄in, mōnē e waa atō bōyē mōnē kyōn̄ kitimaa.

18 Kemō nē ke gyē nkpeē-ō e gyē feyē mō a nu feyē mōnē ya yō asōrēē, mōnē i ke-ro ntun̄ si ntun̄ si mōnē wōrē wōrē nē. A du feyē amō-ō gyē kasent̄in.

19 Mō e kōrē mō i gyi feyē a tiri feyē ikii ba mōnē mbōntō-r̄o, na e taarē sa a okēmaa n̄u bamō nē bamō lee gyē kasent̄in, na bamō nē bamō lee mōn̄ gyē kasent̄in-ō.

20 To, mōnē ya gyan̄nē mōnē i gyi anē nyan̄pē a ateese-ō, mōn' nyin̄ji mō nē mōnē i gyi mō ateese-ō.

21 Amaa mōnē fēraa mōnē ya gyan̄nē, mōnē okēmaa i gyi mō wōrē nē. Na mōnē bōkō mō e bwēē, na mōnē bōkō mō te na akōn̄ de bamō.

22 Abaa! Mōnē mōn̄ de mōnē fōnfōn̄ elōn̄ nē mōnē e kyēna-r̄o, na mōn' gyi, na mōn' nuu pwēē na mōn' dēē yō asōrēē-ō ɔɔ? Mfaanēē-ō a kaapō nēē feyē mōnē a maa bu Wuribwarē asōrēē agyi nē bō gyē atiripō-ō se-ō, mōnē maa bu Wuribwarē asōrēē. Emenē nē mō e tōwē amō-ō asen̄ a n gywii mōnē-ō nēē? N kyōr̄o mōnē aaa? Ma kyōr̄o mōnē, daa!

23 To, anē nyan̄pē Yeessu fōnfōn̄ asē nē mō a nya abwarēsen̄ kēkaapō mō lēē, nē mō a kyō tōwē amō asen̄ gywii mōnē feyē anē nyan̄pē Yeessu a gyi bodobodoo kanyē kō nē Yudas Kariyotinyi a gyi mō kidiburo-ō. 24 Nē ɔɔ sa Wuribwarē an̄se, nē ɔɔ ten̄nē bodobodoo-ō-ro tōwē feyē, “Mō koyōwōregyi nē n de mō e sa mōnē-ō nēē, na mōn' dēē bō nyin̄ji mō.”

25 Anen̄ dēē nē, bamō a gyi lowē-ō, nē ɔɔ taa nta kōtōrenkyu bōr̄o, nē ɔɔ tōwē feyē, “Kōtōrenkyu na nta mō yerē bō sa etan̄ popwēē nē Wuribwarē e ba mō mbogya a ɔ bō tii emō kanō-ō nēē. San̄ kēmaa nē mōnē ya gyan̄nē mōnē e kpa a mōn' nuu mmō, mōn' waa anen̄ nē mō e waa mbeyom̄o-ō, na mōn' bō nyin̄ji mō.”

26 Amōsē se-ō, san̄ kēmaa nē mōnē ya gyan̄nē a mōn' gyi bodobodoo mō, na mōn' nuu nta mō, mōnē e tōwē mōnē gywii abēē ketō sē nē anē nyan̄pē a wu-ō nēē. Na mōn' dēē waa anen̄ bō fō san̄ nē ɔ beē o kin̄ji a ɔ ba-ō.

27 Amō-ō se-ō fōkō nē fō ya gyi anē nyan̄pē bodobodoo nuu mō nta-ō katōmaabu-ro, amō fēraa ɔ waa bōyē ɔ bō kye anē nyan̄pē koyōwōregyi na mō mbogya-ō nēē.

28 Pwēē na ɔkō bō gyi anen̄ a bodobodoo amō, na o nuu nta amō-ō, amō-ō ɔ gyē nkpeē deerē mō fōnfōn̄ kakponō-r̄o keē.

29 Okō ya wō anen̄ a bodobodoo-ō, nē oo nuu anen̄ a nta-ō, nē ɔ mōn̄ nu kaasē feyē a yerē bō sa Kristoo koyōwōregyi nēē, amō fēraa ɔ sa nē Wuribwarē i bu mō kēpō.

³⁰ Amose se-ɔ ne mone-ro bweetɔ mon bo leɲ, ne ba lo, ne bamo bokɔ gbaa a wu.

³¹ Amaa ane ya nu ane anu-ro na nkrono-ro pwee ne ane e dee ya ane nyanpe a ateese kigyi-o-ro, amo feraa Wuribware mon de kpa ne ɔ yere se a ɔ bo bu ane kepo-ɔ.

³² Amaa amo e gye feye Wuribware e gye ne o bu ane kepo, na o gyiiri ane kesebɔ mbeyɔmɔ, a du nee feye ɔ bera ane, na ane ma tii kepo kibu na kesebɔgyiiri ne ɔ sa a kaye-ro asese ebɔye awaapo i nu-o si, san ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi asese peee asen-ɔ.

³³ Amose se-ɔ, mo kosobee-ana, mone ya bo gyanhe a mon' gyi ane nyanpe a ateese-o, mon' dee kpa abee nu pwee na mon' dee gyi ateese-o.

³⁴ Akon i de oko, mon' sa a ɔ gye nkpee gyi mo lon-no pwee. N gye anen, Wuribware i bu mone kepo.

Bo lee asen ne a san, ne mone a bise mo amo-ro-ɔ, mo ya ba mo e sa mone amo se mbraa.

12

Aketɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o i ke-o asen

¹ Mbeyɔmɔ, mo kosobee-ana, n de asen ko a n tɔwe gywii mone bo lee aketɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o i ke-o kuɲu si.

² Mo e kpa a mon' nu feye pwee ne mone a bo kii Kristoo awuye-o, atɔ ko e yaa mone ikisi ase san kemaa, ne mone i sun emo. Amaa mone mon nu asen kemaa lee emo ase.

³ M bee mo e kpa a n kaapo mone anen ne, oko ya tɔwe Kristoo kuɲu si asen, mone e taare a mon' nu mfen ne mo asen-ɔ e lee-ɔ. Sese ya da Yeesuu yii, n gye Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o ya sa ne ɔ sa senja. Amaa sese-ɔ ya tɔwe e, "Yeesuu gye mo nyanpe nee" feraa, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o ya sa ne ɔ sa mfaanee a senja-ɔ.

⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ aketɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o i ke-o bo-ro eworese eworese, amaa amo peee mɔ a lee Wuribware a kufwiɲe-o dee ase nee.

⁵ Asun eworese eworese bo asore-ro ne Kristoo awuye e waa, amaa nyanpe konko ne ba sun ba sa. Mo e gye Kristoo.

⁶ Okemaa naa kpa eworese eworese se o de aketɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o a ke mo-ɔ o de o sun ɔ sa Wuribware. Amaa Wuribware konko-ɔ dee ya sa bamo okemaa na atɔ ne o nyi ewaa-ɔ.

⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ ketɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe-o a sa mmɔ-ɔ beee mmɔ-ɔ, a bware bo sa ane peee.

⁸ Wuribware a kufwiɲe-o e sa sese ko keyaalen ne ɔ taare a o nu atɔ ne Wuribware a bo kweerɔ bokɔ se-ɔ kaase, na ɔ

kaapo amo-rɔ. Ɔko mɔ, ɔ sa mɔ keyaalen feye o ɲu kasentɪn-o, na ɔ kaapo kamɔ-rɔ.

⁹ Wuribware a kufwiɪne-o dɛɛ e gye ne ɔ sa ne boko e kɔɔre ba gyi kebanse, ne boko mɔ, ɔ sa keyaalen feye bo bo kya alɔpo.

¹⁰ Boko mɔ, Wuribware a kufwiɪne-o e sa bamo keyaalen ne bo de ba waa akpenyeetɔ. Boko mɔ, ɔ sa keyaalen ne bo de ba tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo bamo-ɔ. Boko mɔ, Wuribware e sa bamo mɔ kufwiɪne feye bo bo pini feye Wuribware a kufwiɪne-o bɛɛɛ kagyaa e gye ne ka te ɔko se. Boko mɔ, ɔ sa bamo keyaalen feye bo sa sen̄sa ko ne bamo fɔfɔn̄ maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Boko mɔ, ɔ sa bamo keyaalen feye bo bo kaapo aneɲ a sen̄sa-ɔ kaase.

¹¹ Wuribware a kufwiɪne-o dɛɛ e gye ne o de bamo o sun̄ asun̄, ne o ke ɔkɛmaa mɔ aketɔ ne ɔ bo waa asun̄ sa Wuribware-ɔ.

Kayɔwɔre a ke-ro ke-ro bweɛtɔ

¹² N taa feye nyɪɲkpase kayɔwɔre a ke-ro ke-ro bweɛtɔ, amaa kamɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ gye kayɔwɔre koɲko-ɔ dɛɛ nee. Aneɲ dɛɛ ne Kristoo asɔreɛ-ɔ a ke-ro ke-ro bweɛtɔ, amaa amo pɛɛɛ mɔ gye akɔɲko nee.

¹³ Anɛ Kristoo awuye dɛɛ ne san̄ ne baa bo anɛ asuu-o, baa bo anɛ bo waa kayɔwɔre koɲko-rɔ. A moɲ tiri feye anɛ gye Yudaa awuye bɛɛɛ anɛ moɲ gye Yudaa awuye, anya bɛɛɛ agyi, anɛ a kɔɔre Wuribware a kufwiɪne koɲko-ɔ dɛɛ nee waa anɛ ɲkpɔnɔ-rɔ.

¹⁴ Nyɪɲkpase kayɔwɔre moɲ gye koɲko, kaa ke-ro ke-ro nee.

¹⁵ Feye keyaapapaa ya tɔwe feye, “Mo a moɲ gye kesareɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, moɲ tii kayɔwɔre-ɔ se,” emene ne mɔ kotɔwe aneɲ-ɔ e sa a waa kasentɪn?

¹⁶ Bɛɛɛ kesebo ya tɔwe feye, “Mo a moɲ gye kekato-ɔ se-ɔ, moɲ tii kayɔwɔre-ɔ se,” emene ne mɔ kotɔwe aneɲ-ɔ e sa a waa kasentɪn?

¹⁷ Feye kayɔwɔre-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye kekato nee-ɔ, weete emene ne ka waa a ka nu ketɔ kɛmaa? Ne kayɔwɔre-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye kesebo nee, weete emene ne ka waa a ka nu so?

¹⁸ Amaa kasentɪn si Wuribware ya ba kayɔwɔre-ɔ kebegya kɛmaa bo kyena kamɔ kyenakpa mɔ kepre se.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Kayɔwɔre ne ka de kebegya koɲko wɔre-ɔ moɲ gye kayɔwɔre nee, amaa abegya abegya e gye ne a tii abɛɛ se, ne a waa kayɔwɔre mumwii.

²¹ Amose se-ɔ, kekato maa taare a ke tɔwe gywii kesareɛ feye, “Fo aseɲ moɲ tiri mo.” Ne kuɲu maa taare a ke tɔwe gywii ayaapapaa feye, “Moɲ aseɲ moɲ tiri mo.”

²² Amose-ɔ fɔ ya deere, fɔ i ɲu feye ane maa taare a ane kyena, na ane kayoware abegya abegya ne a mon bo leɲ-ɔ mon te ane se.

²³ Kasentɪn si kayoware abegya abegya amo ne ane deere se neene. Ane kayoware mfen ne ipeere si a mon da kawu-o ne ane i bu bweetɔ.

²⁴ Amaa ane kayoware mfen ne a bo dan kedeere-ɔ asen mon tiri ane bweetɔ. Wuribware a ba kayoware abegya abegya bo kya abee se kpa ko se nee feye ane bu kayoware abegya ko ne a mon bo leɲ-ɔ bweetɔ.

²⁵ Ɔ waa amo-ɔ nee a kayoware nya waa kanɔ konko, na kayoware kebega kema nya deere kamɔ beeko se.

²⁶ Kayoware kebega ko i ɲu asen, amɔ abegya ne a san-ɔ peee i ɲu asen nee. Feye bamɔ ya kyoro kayoware-ɔ kebega ko, amɔ abegya ne aa san-ɔ peee akatɔ a gyi.

²⁷ Aneɲ dee ne mone du-o nee. Mone peee a tii abee se mone gye Kristoo kayoware nee, ne okemaa gye kamɔ kebega ko. Aneɲ a kayoware-ɔ e gye asoree-ɔ.

²⁸ Asoree-rɔ Wuribware a lee asese bo gya abee se neene nee. Bamɔ ne bo gye ɲkpe-ɔ e gye mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo, bamɔ ne bo gya se nyɔsepo-ɔ e gye akyaamee, asasepo-ɔ e gye akaapopo, bokɔ mɔ e gye bamɔ ne ba waa akpenyeetɔ-ɔ, bokɔ mɔ e gye bamɔ ne ba kya alɔpo-ɔ, bokɔ mɔ e gye bamɔ ne ba kya bokɔ-rɔ-ɔ, bokɔ mɔ e gye bamɔ ne ba deere asen ne a bo asoree-rɔ se kake kema-ɔ, bokɔ mɔ e gye bamɔ ne bo de keyaalen a bo sa senja ko ne bamɔ fanfan maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

²⁹⁻³⁰ N gye okemaa e gye mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo beee mɔ kyaamee beee mɔ akaapopo. N gye okemaa e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ waa akpenyeetɔ, beee ɔ kya alɔpo, beee ɔ sa senja ko ne mɔ fanfan maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ. N gye okemaa e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ kaapo aneɲ a senja-ɔ kaase.

³¹ Amo e gye aneɲ gbaa ooo, a bware feye okemaa kore Wuribware a kufwiije-o feye ɔ sa mɔ aketɔ mɔ-rɔ kemɔ ne ki tiri bweetɔ-ɔ.

Mbeyomɔ mɔ e kpa a ɲ kaapo mone ketɔ ne ke bo dan ko kyɔ amo peee-ɔ.

13

Aneɲ ne ane kpa abee-ɔ

¹ Haree mɔ i de keyaalen esenja kesa-rɔ ne a gye asese lee, beee Wuribware mbɔɔ ne bo bo sosɔ-ɔ lee nee ooo, ne mɔ e ma kpa mɔ beeko asen, n du nee feye ankore kpankpan ne o de elawo-ɔ.

² Mɔ i de keyaalen a m bo tawe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ i nu atɔ ne Wuribware a taa

- bō kweerō bokō se-ō kaase,
 ne mō kōkōregyi kyō, haree gbaa
 mō e taare a n sa a kebee
 kōsō lee mfen ne ke de ke yere-ō,
 ne mō e ma kpa mō beeko asen,
 amō feraa mōn gye seye.
- 3 Haree gbaa mō ya swii mō atetomōnta
 peee bō ke atiripō,
 beee mō a sa ne baa kywee mō deekpa-rō mō,
 amō feraa mōn nya seye.
- 4 Okēmaa ne o kpa mō beeko asen-ō
 de kanyite, ne o bee o bware.
- O maa ka kōkwee,
 ne o bee o maa kaapo mō eyee.
- 5 O mōn de akatōlen,
 ne o bee o maa saare bokō.
- O maa yere bokō feye bō waa ketō ne o kpa-ō.
 Mō duj maa fwii, ne o mōn de oko dōndaa.
- 6 A mōn bō mō kōne feye sese a waa bōye-ō,
 amaa sese ya waa itimaa feraa, a bō mō kōne.
- 7 Okēmaa ne o kpa mō beeko asen-ō
 i nyite mō ketō kēmaa-rō.
 O kōrē mō beeko o gyi atō kēmaa-rō.
- O de mō temaa-rō feye mō beeko ma waa
 ketō ne ke mōn bō dan-ō,
 ne mō kanyite-o mōn de kee.
- 8 Kēkpa maa lowe, kēkpa mōn de kee.
 Amaa keyaalen ne bō de ba tōwe
 ketō ne Wuribware a lee bō kaapo bamō-ō,
 na keyaalen ne bō de ba sa senja kō
 ne bamō fōfōn maa nu mō-rō-ō e gye kee.
- Anē kanyiasen peee e kyōn.
- 9 Anē maa taare a anē gyii ketō kēmaa mbeyōmō.
 Anē maa taare a anē tōwe ketō ne ke e ba-ō peee.
- 10 Amaa kake nsin ne anē i nju mō
 ne o bō dan o kyōn ketō kēmaa-ō kēba-ō,
 kake nsin amō ketō kēmaa
 ne ke mōn bō dan kyeekyee-ō e lowe.
- 11 Mō a gye keegyī-o, mō senja na mō mfēere
 na anen ne mō e fa m bō atō se-ō
 gye keegyī lee nee,
 amaa mō a bō kii keyaafōre-ō,
 mō a yōwe ayaagyisen-ō.
- 12 Kaye mō-rō atō du nee feye mbōren-ō.
 A du nee feye anē a deere diki

ne ɔ mon̄ jee-rɔ neenee-ɔ.

Amaa kake nsin̄ nē Yeessu e ba-ɔ,
anē i nū mɔ akato-rɔ.

Ketɔ nē η nyi mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ gye kafwee ko nee.

Amaa kake nsi amɔ-ɔ mɔ i gyii ketɔ kemaa,
feȳe anēj nē Wuribware nyi mɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ.

¹³ Aketɔ peee e kyon̄, amɔ aketɔ asa kpen̄,
amɔ e gye kokɔregyi na temaa na kekpa.

Amaa amɔ asa-rɔ,
kemɔ nē ke gye bresɛ-ɔ e gye kekpa.

14

Esen̄sa nē ɔko maa nu kaase-ɔ

¹ Amose se-ɔ, mɔ e kpa feye mon' lēj eyee ken̄ken̄, na mon' nya kekpa mon̄e ηkpon̄-ɔ. Amaa ketɔ nē ki tii si, nē mon' buwi kpa-ɔ e gye aketɔ nē a lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase-ɔ. Keyaalen̄ nē mon' buwi kpa aketɔ-rɔ peee e gye aketɔ nē bɔ de ba tɔwe ketɔ nē Wuribware e kpa a o lee bɔ kaapo asesɛ-ɔ.

² Ɔko nē ɔ sa sen̄sa ko nē ɔ maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ maa sa o gywii asesɛ nee. Ɔ sa o gywii Wuribware nee. Ɔko maa nu ketɔ nē ɔ tɔwe-ɔ kaase. Ɔ tɔwe asen̄ kweeresɛ nē aa lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase-ɔ nee, amaa ɔ maa nu amɔ kaase.

³ Amaa ɔko nē ɔ tɔwe ketɔ nē Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mɔ-ɔ e tɔwe ketɔ nē oo ηu-o o gywii asesɛ nee. Nē a kya bamɔ-rɔ, nē ba kɔre ba gyi bweeto, nē a sa bamɔ ηkpon̄kya.

⁴ Ɔko nē ɔ sa sen̄sa ko nē mɔ fɔnfɔn̄ maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ e kya mɔ wɔre eyee-rɔ nee. Amaa ɔko nē ɔ tɔwe abwaresen̄-ɔ e kya mɔ beeko-ana asoree agyi-ro nee.

⁵ Mɔ e yɔrɔwe feye mon̄e ɔkemmaa taare sa sen̄sa ko nē mɔ fɔnfɔn̄ maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amaa a bware feye mon̄e de keyaalen̄ nē bɔ de ba tɔwe ketɔ nē Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo bamɔ-ɔ. Ɔko nē ɔ tɔwe ketɔ nē Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mɔ-ɔ kyɔ ɔko nē ɔ sa sen̄sa ko nē mɔ fɔnfɔn̄ maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, amɔ Wuribware a bee sa mɔ keyaalen̄ feye ɔ bɔ kaapo ketɔ nē mɔ fɔnfɔn̄ e tɔwe-ɔ-rɔ gywii asesɛ. Mɔ e taare a ɔ waa amɔ fɛraa, ɔ kya mɔ beeko-ana asoree agyi-o-ro.

⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, mɔ kosobee-ana, mɔ ya ba mon̄e ase, nē mɔ e sa sen̄sa ko nē mɔ fɔnfɔn̄ maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ mɔ i gywii mon̄e, ntɔ tɔn̄ɔ gbaa nē mon̄e e nya a mon' lee mɔ ase? A maa taare a a sa mon̄e seye peee, amɔ mɔ a tɔwe ketɔ nē Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mɔ-ɔ, beee mɔ a ba kanyiasen̄ nē ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ bɔ kaapo mon̄e abwaresen̄-ɔ.

⁷ Mon' sa a anē taa feye atetomonta nē a mon̄ de ηkpa-ɔ feye kokɔyetin̄ beee kabere mfaanee. Bamɔ e mon̄ da kokɔyetin̄-o

si nεεnεε, nse e gye ne ɔ taare a o pini feye kilinj mo ne bo de kemo ba waa-ɔ nee?

⁸ Aneɲ dεε ne ɔko ne ɔ fore kenaa-rɔ kabere-ɔ e moɲ fore kamɔ nεεnεε, emene ne ɔko mo e waa na o nu kaase waa siraa na ɔ yo kenaa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nee?

⁹ Aneɲ dεε ne mone gbaa mone du. Mone ya sa senja ko ne mone fɔɲfɔɲ maa nu mo-rɔ-ɔ, emene ne ba waa a bo nu asen ne mone e towe-ɔ kaase? Mone gye ne mone e sa senja mone i gywii afwii nee.

¹⁰ Mo e koore a n gyi feye esenja bweetɔ bo kaye mo-rɔ, ne emo peee de kaase.

¹¹ Amaa mo e ma nu ɔko senja, mo aa mo a kii afɔ abee ase nee.

¹² Aneɲ dεε ne a du mone gbaa mone ase. Mone a de wɔre feye mone e nya aketo eworese eworese a mon' lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase-ɔ, mon' buwi kpa amo ne a kya asoree agyi-o-ro, na bo nya kokoregyi bweetɔ-ɔ.

¹³ Amose se-ɔ, ɔko ne ɔ sa senja ko ne mo fɔɲfɔɲ maa nu mo-rɔ-ɔ kore Wuribware feye ɔ sa mo keyaalen, na ɔ bo kaapo keto ne ɔ towe-ɔ kaase.

¹⁴ Mo ya ba senja ne ma nu mo-rɔ-ɔ bo kore kebwarekore, mo e kore kebwarekore mo kakponɔ-rɔ wore nee. Amaa mo mfere-rɔ feraa seye moɲ te-ro.

¹⁵ Nteto ne η waa? Mo e ba mo kakponɔ na mo mfere a m bo kore kebwarekore, na m ba mo kakponɔ na mo mfere bo waa ilin.

¹⁶ Fo ya kore kebwarekore senja ko ne mone maa nu mo-rɔ-ɔ, ne fo ya sa Wuribware anse, emene ne fo beeko-ana asoree agyi ne fo aa bamo i suɲ-o e waa a bo ηu towe feye “Ameye” wee asen ne fo a towe-ɔ se? Kpa ko moɲ bo-rɔ ne ba taare a bo yere mo se gyii kemo ne fo e towe amo-ɔ.

¹⁷ Haree gbaa fo ya kore kebwarekore, ne fo a sa anse nεεnεε, fo senja-ɔ moɲ kya fo beeko-ana asoree agyi-o-ro.

¹⁸ Mo e sa Wuribware anse feye mo e sa senja ko ne mo fɔɲfɔɲ maa nu mo-rɔ-ɔ iluwi bweetɔ n kyɔ mone okemaa.

¹⁹ Amaa mo ya ba asoree-rɔ bo towe asenjkparegyi anuu lee mo mfere-rɔ bo kaapo mone atɔ, a bo feye mo a sa asenjkparegyi nkpen kanɔ nkɔ ne mo aa mone maa nu mo-rɔ-ɔ.

²⁰ Amose se-ɔ mo kosobee-ana, mone ma lee fa asen amo mfere feye mone a gye nyaagyi-o, amaa mon' sa a mone kanyiasen waa feye abrese lee-o. Amo-ɔ peee gbaa ooo, mon' sa a mone kefa mfere boye waa kafwee feye nyaagyi ngyingyii lee-o.

²¹ Abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ, baa kyore feye,

“Wuribware ye, ‘Mo e sa a afɔ ne ba lee kefɔ-ɔ

ba bamo fɔɔfɔɔ seɔsa bo tawe mo asen gywii mo asese.
Amo-o pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, bo maa nu mo asen.’ ”*

22 Amo-o e kaapo ne feye Wuribware de bamo ne ba sa seɔsa ne oko maa nu kaase-o o yii bamo ne baa kine kunu Wuribware asen-o se. Amaa Wuribware de bamo ne ba tawe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo bamo-o o kya bamo ne ba kɔre ba gyi-o-ro.

23 Amaa mone asoree agyi ya gyanne mone e waa asoree, ne mone pɛɛɛ e sa esensa ne mone oko maa nu emo-ro-o, ne oko ne o mon gye asoree kigyi-o ya bo lweero, ne o nu anen ne mone e sa esensa ne mone maa nu emo-ro-o, o maa fa feye mone pɛɛɛ e lo ebon ne eee?

24 Amaa ne mone okemaa e tawe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mone-o, ne oko ne o mon gye asoree kigyi-o ya lweero, ne o nu ketɔ ne mone e tawe-o kaase, mone asenkparegyi e kaapo mo feye o gye eboye owaapo nee. Na ketɔ ne okemaa e tawe-o sa a o nu mo eyee, na o nu mo boye ne o waa-o.

25 Na mo mfeere ne n kweero-o lee mmo eyee kawu. Na o kpuni anurii sun Wuribware, nkee o lee kan-ro a o tawe feye, “Kasentij si Wuribware bo mone ase mfee.”

26 Amose se-o mo kosobee-ana, emene ne n tawe? Mone ya gyanne a mon' waa asoree, mon' waa ketɔ kemaa ne ke e sa a mone pɛɛɛ nya kya abee-ro, na mone kokoregyi nya waa koky-o. Nyinkpase ko de kilin, ne oko mo de kotako a o kaapo. Oko mo, Wuribware a lee mo mfeere bo kaapo mo feye o tawe gywii asese. Oko mo, o waa siraa feye o sa seɔsa ko ne mo fɔɔfɔɔ maa nu mo-ro-o. Oko mo, o waa siraa feye o kaapo anen a seɔsa-o-ro.

27 Feye asese ko e kpa a bo sa seɔsa ne bamo oko maa nu mo-ro-o, mon' sa a asese anyo beee bo ma kyon asa, na bo sa seɔsa. Amaa bamo pɛɛɛ ma kan kpɔra sa seɔsa.

28 Na mon' sa a obee konko kaapo anen a seɔsa-o-ro. Amaa ne oko e mon bo-ro a o kaapo esensa-o kaase, amo feraa bamo ne ba kpa a bo sa anen a esensa-o waa din, na bo sa seɔsa bamo nkpono-ro gywii Wuribware.

29 Bamo ne Wuribware a lee mo mfeere bo kaapo-o feraa, mon' sa a abee anyo beee asa wɔre sa seɔsa, na mon' sa a bamo ne baa san-o deere bamo asenkparegyi-ro neenee.

30 Ne san amo Wuribware ya lee kotako bo kaapo oko ne o te o nu asen-o, mon' sa a mo ne o sa seɔsa-o laato, pwee na mo ne o te-o koso sa seɔsa.

31 Mone pɛɛɛ de kpa feye mon' dee tawe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mone okemaa-o, na mon' kaapo abee Wuribware

* 14:21 Isaya 28.11-12.

asen, na mon' waa abee wore, amaa mon' waa amo-o kegyase kegyase.

³² Bamō ne ba tōwe ketō ne Wuribware a lee bō kaapo bamō-o de keyaalen feye bō yōwe bamō fōnfōn esensa.

³³ A lee feye Wuribware maa kpa asen, amō kayeyuri.

³⁴ Akyee waa diŋ asoree-ro. Mfaanee ne a kyō a du asoree-o peee-ro mfen ne Wuribware asese e gyanhe-o. Feye anen ne Yudaa awuye a mbraa-o e tōwe-o, bō mon de kpa feye bō sa senja asoree-ro. Akyee bō asoree-o kaase nee.

³⁵ Amaa kotōko e bō-ro ne okyee e kpa a o bise, mon' sa a o gywii, na bamō ya yō pe, na o bise mō kuri. A de ipeere feye okyee a sa senja asoree-ro.

³⁶ Emene aaa? Mone Korintoo awuye ye abwaresen a lee mone ase nee eee? Mone wore ne Wuribware a taa mō asen-o bō sa aaa?

³⁷ Okō ne o tōwe feye o de keyaalen a o tōwe ketō ne Wuribware a lee bō kaapo mō-o, beee o ye Wuribware a kufwiinhe-o gya mō kamēe-o, mon' sa a o sure si feye ketō ne mō e kyoree mō e kyōwe mone-o gye mbraa ne η ya lee ane nyanpe ase-o nee.

³⁸ Amaa ne okō e ma sure asen ne mō a tōwe-o se, amō feraa mon' yōwe mō asen sa mō.

³⁹ Amose se-o, mō kosobee-ana, katiŋ e gye feye mon' kokose nya keyaalen bō tōwe ketō ne Wuribware e kpa a o lee bō kaapo-o. Amaa mone maa tii okō kpa feye o ma sa senja kō ne mō fōnfōn maa nu mō-ro-o.

⁴⁰ Amaa mon' waa ketō kēmaa neenee na kpa timaa si.

15

Kristoo kikiyŋi lee lowi-ro asen

¹ Mbeyōmō mō kosobee-ana, mō e kpa a η nyiŋi mone Yeesuu Kristoo kuŋu si asen timaa ne mō a bō tōwe gywii mone-o se, anen a asen timaa ne mone a kōore gyi, ne mone a sure amō se, ne mone a kra amō-ro-o.

² Mone ya dee kra asen timaa mō dee-ro, Wuribware e dee mōrōwe mone, amō mone kōkōore amō gyi mon waa seye mone nkpono-ro feraa.

³ Atō ne bokō a kaapo mō-o dee ne mō-o mō a kaapo mone-o. Atō kēkaapo ne a tiri bweetō-o e gye feye Kristoo a wu nee a o taare kpee ane ebōye bō tōwe, feye anen dee ne baa tōwe abwaresen wore-o-ro-o.

⁴ Kemo ne ke gye kenōsepo-o e gye feye baa pure mō, ne kake sasēpo-o ne Wuribware a kyinŋi mō lee lowi-ro, feye anen dee ne baa tōwe abwaresen wore-o-ro-o.

⁵ Amo kamεε-ro ne Kristoo a lee mo eyee bo kaapo Peetroo, ne do bee lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo ayaa-ro ayerepo kudu anyo-o.

⁶ Ne oo lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo agyasepo alafa anuu san konko. Aseεε mo-ro kafwee a wu, amaa bamo-ro bokoo mo san bo bo-ro mbeyoma.

⁷ Ne oo lee mo eyee bo kaapo Yakubu, ne amo kamεε-ro ne oo lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo ayaa-ro ayerepo-o peεε.

⁸ Ne lalalowe-o, oo lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo, mo ne n du feye kayaagi popweε ne baa kowe mo, na mo kokowebee a kyoo kyon pweε ne ba deε kowe mo-o.

⁹ Mo e gye ayaa-ro ayerepo-o-ro peεε keegy. Kasentij si, mon fo feye η kii ayaa-ro ayerepo, a lee feye mo a deε waa Wuribware asoreε awuye aworefo.

¹⁰ Amaa Wuribware a ηu mo ewee, ne do sa ne mo a kii keto ne n gye mbeyoma-o. O mon ηu mo ewee kwaa nee, a lee feye mo a sun kenken sa mo kyon mo ayaa-ro ayerepo-o okemaa. Amo-o peεε gbaa n gye mo fonfon keyaalen nee, Wuribware keyaalen ne mo a bo waa.

¹¹ Amose se-o, hareε mone a nu asen timaa-o lee mo ase nee ooo, beεε bamo ase nee ooo, amo peεε gye akonko nee. A gye keto ne ane peεε e tawe-o nee. Ne a gye ato konko ne mone e kore mone i gyi-o nee.

¹² To, Wuribware kiyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro ne ane ayaa-ro ayerepo peεε e tawe ane i gywii aseε-o. Amo e gye anen feraa, ne emene se ne mone bokoo e tawe feye bamo ne baa kyoo wu-o maa lee kiyinji a bo lee lowi-ro?

¹³ Keto ne mone e tawe-o deε ke gye kasentij nee, weete a kaapo nee feye Wuribware mon kiyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro.

¹⁴ Ne amo e gye kasentij feye Wuribware mon kiyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro feraa, abwaresen ne ane e tawe-o gye kwaa nee, ne mone mo mone a kore gyi kwaa.

¹⁵ Keto ne ko kyoo, ne amo-o bee a kaapo-o e gye feye ane abwaresen kotawe feye Wuribware a kiyinji Kristoo-o gye kayeba nee.

¹⁶ A lee feye, bamo ne baa wu-o e ma lee kiyinji a bo lee lowi-ro feraa, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware mon kiyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro, amose se-o ne ane gye ayebapo nee.

¹⁷ Ne amo e gye kasentij feye Wuribware mon kiyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro, amo feraa mone kokoregyi-o maa sa mone seye, ne mone bee mone san mone te mone ebaye-ro.

¹⁸ Ne a deε a gye kasentij nee ooo, amo feraa a kaapo feye bamo ne baa kore Kristoo gyi, ne baa wu-o a wu peεε nee, na bo ma lee kiyinji lee lowi-ro.

19 Ne amo e gye feye kaye mo-ro dooo ne ane i de temaa Kristoo si, amo feraa ane asen e waa ewee a a kyon okemaa kaye mo-ro.

20 Amaa kasentij-o e gye feye Wuribware a kyinjii Kristoo lee lowi-ro. Wuribware a kyinjii Kristoo lee lowi-ro, ne mo a ma lee wu-o si-o, a kaapo nee feye san e fo feye o bee o kyinjii bamo ne baa kore Kristoo gyi, ne baa wu-o a o lee lowi-ro ane dɛɛ.

21 Monɛ nyi feye sese gyenkrɛɛɛɛ, Adam, ne Wuribware a tweɛ-o a waa boye. Amose ne sese konko se, mo e gye Adam, ne lowi a ba kaye mo-ro, na sese dimaadi ma lee taare kyena nsu pɛɛɛ. Anen dɛɛ ne sese konko se, mo e gye Kristoo, ne bamo ne baa wu-o e bee kyinjii a bo lee lowi-ro.

22 Ane a gye asese feye Adam-o se-o, ane i wu. Amaa ane a bo kii Kristoo lee-o si-o, ane ya wu, ane bee ane i kyinjii a ane kyena mo ase nsu pɛɛɛ.

23 Amaa n gye feye bamo pɛɛɛ i kyinjii luwi konko nee. Ane i kyinjii kegyase kegyase. Wuribware a kyɔ gye nkɛɛ kyinjii Kristoo bo kaapo feye bamo ne bo gya se, ne o kyinjii-o e gye Kristoo awuye, Kristoo kebo ba nyosepo-o.

24-25 Na kaye gye keɛ. Keyaalɛn kɛmaa ne okemaa de-o, Kristoo e kore a o lee mo ase. A tiri feye Kristoo kyena kuwure si bo fo san ne o ko a o gyi mo adon se, na o taa bamo bo waa mo kuwure-o kaase-o.

26 Na nkee o kinjaa mo kuwure-o bo sa mo se Wuribware. Ddon lalalowe ne o ko na o gyi mo se, na oko ma lee wu daa-o e gye lowi fonfon.

27 Mbeyomɔ, mfen ne ane a kare abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

“Fo a sa ne ato pɛɛɛ bo mo kuwure kaase.”*

Wuribware mon tii ketɔ ne ke bo mo kesaree-ro se, a lee feye Wuribware ya sa ne ketɔ kɛmaa a lwee Kristoo kesaree-ro.

28 Amaa san ne Wuribware mo gyi Kristoo a nya ketɔ kɛmaa se keyaalɛn-o, o taa mo eyee a o bo waa mo se Wuribware kesaree-ro, na Wuribware deere ketɔ kɛmaa se.

29 To, bo lee kikyinjii lee lowi-ro bee-o, asese ko bo-ro ne ba kore ba gyi feye a bware feye bo bo bamo asuu bo yera bamo anyipo ne baa kyɔ wu-o ayaa-ro. Kemo e gye bamo tema-o nee? Amo e gye kasentij feye bamo ne baa wu-o maa lee kyinjii a bo lee lowi-ro, ne nteto se ne nkee anen a asese-o, ba bo bamo asuu a bo bo yera bamo ne baa wu-o ayaa-ro?

30 Bɛɛɛ kuwu kyinjii-o dɛɛ ke gye kayeba nee, amo feraa ane ne ane e tawe asen timaa-o ane i gywii asese-o du nee feye ane

* 15:27 Kiliɛ 8.6; Kiliɛ 110.1.

a mon nyi asen-ɔ. Anɛ ya kperi kayɛba sɛ gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ kake kemaa, kakɔka timaa mɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ nya?

³¹ Kasɛntɪn si mɔ ɛ gyanɲaa lowi kake kemaa. Ma ba ayɛba. Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔ eyɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mbɛyɔmɔ mɔnɛ tii anɛ nyanɲɛ Yeessu Kristoo kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ sɛ nɛɛ.

³² Saɲ kɔ mɔ ɛ lɛɲ mɔ eyɛɛ mɔ i lee kaduɲfwii awuye nɛ bɔ du feyɛ mbɔ kpɛɲsɛ-ɔ kanɔ Ifisus maɲ-nɔ mfeɛ, nɛ mɔ a gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ bamɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ. Mɔ ya gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ, nɛ mɔ ɛ mon kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ Kristoo a kyinɲi lɛɛ lowi-ro, ntɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a nya? Amaa a dɛɛ a gye kasɛntɪn nɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ nɛ baa wu-o maa lɛɛ kyinɲi a bɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro nɛɛ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa mon' sa a anɛ gya asɛn nɛ bokɔ a tɔwɛ bɔ beya-ɔ sɛ feyɛ,

“Mon' sa a anɛ gyi, na anɛ nuu,
a lɛɛ feyɛ, nyanɲɛ kɔ, anɛ i wu.”*

³³ Mɔnɛ ma kan sa a ɔkɔ penna mɔnɛ. Abresɛ ye, “Ananɲɔ bɔye ɛ gye nɛ ba nyɛra bamɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana mfeɛrɛ timaa.”

³⁴ Mon' nu mɔnɛ eyɛɛ, na mon' kinɲi lɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛbɔye-rɔ. A gye ipeere sa mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ bokɔ saɲ mɔnɛ mon nyi Wuribware-ɔ.

Anɛn nɛ Wuribware ya kyinɲi sɛsɛ lɛɛ lowi-ro, nɛ mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ i kii-o

³⁵ Mɔnɛ-rɔ ɔkɔ i bise mɔ feyɛ, “To, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ bamɔ nɛ baa wu-o ɛ bɛɛ waa a bɔ kyinɲi ba ɲkpa-rɔ? Ntɛtɔ kayɔwɔrɛ nɛ ba nya?”

³⁶ Fɔ mon nyi sɛye. Fɔ ya dwii atɔ dwiisɛ bɔ waa sweɛrɛ-rɔ, a maa kwɛɛ, amɔ atɔ dwiisɛ nɛ fɔ a dwii waa sweɛrɛ-rɔ-ɔ a wu pwɛɛ na kepɔpwɛɛ dɛɛ kwɛɛ.

³⁷ N gye kiyii nɛ kaa dan lowɛ-ɔ nɛ fɔ i dwii. Kɛmɔ kigyi kɔɲkɔ nɛ fɔ i dwii feyɛ abwaye bɛɛɛ kɛtɔ kemaa.

³⁸ Amaa Wuribware ɛ gye nɛ ɔ sa nɛ atɔ dwiisɛ kɔ kwɛɛ kɔkɔ-rɔ.

³⁹ Nyinɲkpasɛ kayɔwɔrɛ kwɛɛ mbɔ lee-ro. Mbogyii lee kwɛɛ. Nɛ ɲkinɲyi lee mɔ bɛɛ ɲ kwɛɛ.

⁴⁰ Kɛtɔ kemaa mɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ sweɛrɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ kwɛɛ kɛmɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-rɔ. Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi nɛ a bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ kwɛɛ sweɛrɛ mɔ sɛ atɔ-rɔ. Nɛ kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi kemaa kwɛɛ kɛmɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-rɔ nɛ ki de kɛmɔ fɔɲfɔɲ dan. Nɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ mɔ de amɔ fɔɲfɔɲ dan.

⁴¹ Kyɔwɛ de mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ dan, nɛ kiferi de kɛmɔ fɔɲfɔɲ dan, nɛ kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi kemaa de kɛmɔ fɔɲfɔɲ dan nɛ ɔ kwɛɛ-ɔ.

⁴² Mfaanɛɛ dɛɛ nɛ a waa saɲ nɛ bamɔ nɛ baa wu-o i kyinɲi a bɔ ba ɲkpa-rɔ. Bamɔ ya pure sɛsɛ nɛ oo wu-o, mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ

* 15:32 Isaya 22.13.

a kii kifuniŋ, na ku gyo sweere-rɔ. Wuribware ya kyiŋŋi kifuniŋ ba ŋkpa-rɔ, ɔ maa lee wu daa.

43 Bamɔ ya pure sese, mɔ elen a lowe, ne mɔ kifuniŋ bee ke mon bo dan. Ne mɔ ya bee kyiŋŋi ba ŋkpa-rɔ, amɔ feraa amɔ mɔ kayowore popwee ne o de-o bo dan, ne ka bee ka bo len.

44 Bamɔ ya pure sese, kifuniŋ ne ki de ayeegyɔ na abowii ne baa pure, ne mɔ ya bee kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro, amɔ sese-ɔ e nya kayowore popwee, na mɔ kra bee bo kyena kamɔ-rɔ.

45 Baa kyore abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye,

“Wuribware a twee sese gyenkpese Adam,
ne oo kii nyinkpase, ne ɔ kyena.”*

Amaa Kristoo, ne ba tee mɔ feye Adam lalalowe-ɔ, a yɔ sosɔ ya kii ɔko ne ɔ sa ŋkpa-ɔ.

46 A lee feye amɔ nyinkpase de mɔ kayowore ne ka de ayeegyɔ na abowii-o pwee na ɔ de taare nya mɔ kayowore popwee.

47 Adam ne ɔ gye ŋkpe-ɔ, ese ne Wuribware a bo pwee mɔ, ese-rɔ ne ɔ lee ba. Amaa Adam nyɔsepo ne mɔ e gye Kristoo-o feraa a lee Wuribware se nee.

48 Ane sese dimaadi, ane a gye kaye-rɔ asese-ɔ se-ɔ, ane du ne feye mɔ ne ɔ lee ese-rɔ ba-ɔ. Bamɔ ne bo gye Wuribware se asese-ɔ du ne feye mɔ ne ɔ lee Wuribware se-ɔ.

49 Bo fo mbeyɔmɔ, ane sese dimaadi de kayowore ne ka du feye sese ne ɔ lee ese-rɔ-ɔ lee-o. Amaa kake nsi ne ane i kyiŋŋi a ane lee lowi-ro-o, ane ne ane e kɔre Kristoo ane i gyi-o e nya kayowore ne ka du feye mɔ ne ɔ lee Wuribware se-ɔ lee-o.

50 Mo kosobee-ana, kemo ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye sese dimaadi e san o te mɔ kayowore ne ka de ayeegyɔ na abowii-o-ro, ɔ maa taare a o tii Wuribware a kuwure ne ke bo sosɔ-ɔ se, a lee feye ketɔ ne ki i wu-o maa taare a ki tii ato ne a maa wu daa-ɔ se.

51-52 Mon' nu asen kweereɔse mɔ neene, n gye ane pee e gye ne ane i wu. Amaa Wuribware kabere ya su kake ne kaye e gye ke-ɔ, feye mɔ a tɔwe asen mɔ-ɔ, ane pee i kyurowi puri-ro puri-ro. San ne anen a kabere-ɔ i su-o, Wuribware i kyiŋŋi bamɔ ne baa wu-o, na bo ma lee wu daa. Na ane pee kyurowi.

53 Ketɔ ne kaa gyo-o i kyiŋŋi a ke ba ŋkpa-rɔ, na ke ma lee gyo pee. Na ketɔ ne kaa wu-o kyena, na ke ma lee wu daa.

54 Amɔ-ɔ ya ba, ketɔ ne baa kyore waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ e ba kasentɔ feye,

“Mfen ne Nyanpe Wuribware e nyera lowi.”*

* 15:45 Kelekaase 2.7.

* 15:54 Isaya 25.8.

⁵⁵ Amose se-ɔ, feyε aneη ne ane mo ane a bee kare abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Lowi, fo e taare a fo nya dimaadi si keyaalenη aaa?

Lowi, fo de kpa feyε fo duηwi sese moo aaa?”*

⁵⁶ Kaye mo-rɔ, lowi san o de keyaalenη a ɔ moo asese. Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e kaapo ane feyε ane gye abɔyewaapo nee-ɔ se-ɔ, a bware feyε Wuribware gyiiri ane kesebo, na ɔ moo ane.

⁵⁷ Amaa mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware anse, a lee feyε mo e gye ne ɔ borɔ ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo si, ne ɔ sa ne ane a nya lowi na ebɔye se keyaalenη.

⁵⁸ Amose se-ɔ, mo kosobee-ana, mon' yere kenken mone kokoo regyi-ro. Na mon' waa wɔre mone kusun ne mone i sun mone e sa ane nyanpe-ɔ-rɔ san kema, a lee feyε asun ko mon bo-rɔ ne mone i kperi ane nyanpe se a mon' waa, na mon' waa amo kwaa.

16

Bo lee tweetwee ne baa twee sa bamo beeko-ana Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Ketɔ ne mone a kyore bo kyonwe mo bo lee atanne ne mon' tweetwee bo kya ane beeko-ana Kristoo awuye ne bo bo Yerusalem man-no na Yudeya sweere se-ɔ-rɔ asen. Mon' waa aneη ne ane a tɔwe gywii asoree asoree awuye ne bo bo Galatiya sweere se-ɔ feyε bo waa-ɔ sa bamo.

² Kosiyara kema mone okema kema, atanne ne ɔ nya-ɔ, o lee amo-rɔ ako bo kweerɔ. Mo ya nya bweetɔ, o lee na a kyɔ, ne mo ya nya kafwee, o lee kafwee. Mone ya waa mfaanee a atɔ-ɔ, mo ya ba, a monη ee a tiri feyε n nare mone se kɔre atanne, a lee feyε a kyɔ a da ton konko sa mo.

³ Mo ya ba-ɔ, asese kema ne mone a gyanηe lee feyε bamo ne mone i sun a mon' bo kyonwe mfen-ɔ, mo e sa bamo ewore ne ee sa bamo kpa feyε bo taa atanne ne mone a tweetwee nya-ɔ yaa Yerusalem man-no.

⁴ Ne amo i bware feyε η yɔ, amo feraa mo aa bamo e taare a ane yɔ.

Ketɔ ne Pɔɔl a kra kowaa-ɔ

⁵ Mo e borɔ Makedoniya sweere se, na m bo ba mone ase, a lee feyε a tiri feyε m borɔ mfen pwεε.

⁶ Nsanse mo ya ba, mo i kyee mone ase kafwee. Sanse mo e kyena mone ase afwii kebee mo pεεε, na mon' taare kya mo-rɔ a n kya mo kpa-ɔ se yɔ ton ko banban ne mo e lee mone ase a η yɔ-ɔ.

* 15:55 Hoseya 13.14 (LXX).

⁷ Mō e kpa kunu mone. N gye feye η ηu mone na n kyon. Ane nyanpe ya sure, n de temaa feye mō i gyi ηke bweeto mone ase.

⁸ Mō e kyena Ifisus man-no mfee a Pentikos kake-o bo fo.

⁹ Haree adon bweeto a bo mfee gbaa ooo, kpa da sa mō mfee feye η waa asun dabe ne amō asen tiri kowaa-o.

¹⁰ Timotii ya ba mone ase, mon' sa a mō akato gyi mone ase, a lee feye o sun o sa ane nyanpe ne feye mō-o dee.

¹¹ Oko ma kan trasii mō, amaa mon' kya mō-ro a o kya mō kpa se ηkpa na alanfiya-ro, na o taare kinji ba mō ase, a lee feye mō aa ane kosobee-ana ne mō e deere kpa.

¹² Mbeyoma ane kosobee Apolos asen. San kemaa mō e waa mō wore feye mō aa ane kosobee-ana amō ba bo ka mone kan, amaa o mon sure si feye o ba san mō se. Amaa mō ya kan bo nya kpa, o ba mone ase.

Kanaka ne ka gye kee-o

¹³ Mon' sa se, mon' yere mone kokoregyi-o-ro kenken, mon' waa ηkpono, na mon' waa elen mō.

¹⁴ Mon' ba kekpa bo sun mone asun peee.

¹⁵ Mō kosobee-ana, mone nyi Stifan* na mō ka-ana na mō gyi-ana asen. Bamō e gye ne baa gye ηkpee kii Kristoo awuye Akaya sweere se. Ne baa lee bamō eyee feye bo dee sun bo kya mfen a Wuribware asese-o-ro.

¹⁶ Mō e kore mone ne feye mon' gya anen a asese-o kan se. Na mon' bu okemaa ne o tii bamō se bamō kusun-no-o anen dee.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Mō akato a gyi Stifan na Footunaatus na Akayikus keba se. Mone a mon bo mō ase-o, bamō e gye ne bo yere mone ayaa-ro, ne baa gyi mō akato feye anen ne baa gyi mone akato-o. Mfaanee a asese-o bware sa kebonyaa.

¹⁹ Asoree asoree ne a bo Asiya sweere se-o awuye e ka mone kan. Akwila na Priskila na asoree agyi ne ba gyanje bamō aye ba waa asoree-o de ane nyanpe ba ka mone kan.

²⁰ Ane kosobee-ana peee ne bo bo mfee-o e ka mone kan. Mon' gywaa abee.

²¹ Mō fonfon kesaree ne mō a bo kyoree kanoka mō, “Mō, Poo, e ka mone kan.”

²² Okemaa ne o maa kpa ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo asen-o, Wuribware da mō yii. N ye, “Maranata!” Kaase e kaapo feye, “O ane nyanpe, ba!”

²³ Mō e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo yure mone.

²⁴ Mō kekpa sii mone peee ase Kristoo Yeessu kenya-re-ro.

* 16:15 1 Korintoo 1.16.

2 Korintoo awuye

Wore nyasepo ne Pɔal a kyoreε bo kyonwe Korintoo man-na Kristoo awuye-o

1 Mo, Pɔal, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ako na ane kosobeε Timotii e gye ne ane e kyoreε wore ma ane e kyonwe mone ne mone gye Wuribware asoreε aseε ne bo bo Korintoo man-na na Wuribware aseε peε ne bo bo Akaya sweere se-ɔ.

2 Ane e kore kebwarekore feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo i yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

Asejya to ane, Wuribware e kya ane-ro

3 Mon' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware, ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mo se, a lee feye ɔ gye eweeηuro ne ɔ sa ane kakponakya-ɔ.

4 Asejya to ane, mo e gye ne ɔ sa ane kakponakya. Ne ane ma ane de kakponakya deε ne ane a nya lee mo ase-ɔ ane e kya bokɔ ne bamo gbaa, asejya to bamo-ɔ ηkpono.

5 Hareε gbaa aworefoɔ suyo ne Kristoo a gyi-o a to ane bweeto ooo, kakponakya ne ane a nya lee mo ase-ɔ gbaa kyɔ bweeto.

6 Aneη a aworefoɔ amo a to ane, a lee feye ane kusuj e gye feye ane kaapo mone aneη ne Kristoo e kpa a o yuri mone ηkpono-rɔ, na ɔ morowe mone-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, Kristoo ya kya ane ηkpono, ne ane e taare na ane ma ane kya mone ηkpono, na mon' nyite gyi aworefoɔ konko deε ne ane i gyi-o.

7 Kasentij si, ane e kawere ane i gyi feye mone ya gyi aworefoɔ bo lee aneη ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ se, ɔ sa mone kakponakya deε ne ɔ sa ane-ɔ.

8 Ane kosobeε-ana, ane e kpa feye mon' ηu aworefoɔ demante ne ane a gyi Asiya sweere se-ɔ. San ko, asejya dabe ne aa to ane-ɔ a waa kokyɔ bweeto, hareε gbaa ane monj lee ane nyi aneη ne ane e waa amo-ɔ, ne aa sa ne kite ne ane te-o monj lee ki de ane wore.

9 Ane a fa feye ane e kpa a ane wu-o, ηkpa kema monj lee m bo-ro. Amaa amo-ɔ a waa nee a ane ma taa ane eyee bo donjo ane fonfoη eyee se, amaa na ane taa eyee bo donjo Wuribware se, a lee feye ɔ taare a o kyinji bamo ne baa wu-o ba ηkpa-rɔ.

10 Ane i dee a ane wu, amaa oo lee ane lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ bee o lee ane. Ne mone ya kore kebwarekore bo tii ane lee si, amo feraa ane de temaa bweeto feye Wuribware dee lee ane.

11 Mone ya dee kore Wuribware feye ɔ kya ane-ro, ne mo ya nu mone kebwarekore-ɔ, ne oo yure ane, amo feraa mone e

taare a mon' sa mo anse na kusun. Ne mone bweeto ya kore anen a kebwarekore-o, mone bweeto de e taare a mon' sa mo anse.

Mo ya sure si, mo a sure si nee

12 To, bokō bo-ro ne baa lwee mone-ro, ne baa tawe feye kakyena ne ane a bo kyena mone ase-o na anen ne ane a kaapo mone abwaresen-o a kaapo nee feye ane gye nno nyo nyo awuye. Mo i lee bamo kan feye ane e taare a ane kaapo eyee feye anen ne ane a waa bokō na mone-o gye kpa se. Ane mon ba kanyiasen bo penna mone. Asen peee ne ane a tawe gywii mone-o a kaapo nee feye ane i bu Wuribware, ne ane gye kasentij awuye ne Wuribware dooo ya sa ane keyaalen feye ane a waa ketō ne ane a waa-o.

13-14 Beee ayebapo amo a tawe feye ane ya kyore ewore bo kyonwe mone-o, ane a kyore ato ne mone maa taare a mon' nu kaase-o waa-ro aaa? A mon gye kasentij. Mbeyom feraa mone i nu ane kaase kafwee kafwee nee, amaa mone san mone e ba a mon' bo nu ane kaase lowe, na kake ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo e ba-o, mone e taare a mon' kaapo mone eyee ane se, feye anen ne ane e kaapo ane eyee mone se-o dee.

15 Amose se-o, bo lee anen ne mo a kore gyi feye mone akato a gyi ane se-o se, ne mo a gye nkpe kra siraa feye m bo ka mone kan iluwi enyo.

16 Ketō ne mo e kra-o e gye feye weete mo a kra siraa feye mo e yo Makedoniya sweere se, ne mo e borō a m bo ka mone kan, na mo ya bee lee Makedoniya, na m bee borō ka mone kan, na mon' taare kya mo-ro, na η yo Yudeya sweere se. Amo-o peee gbaa ne mo a tawe-o, mo-o mon ba.

17 Mo a kra siraa feye mo e ba, ne mon ba-o. A kaapo nee feye n gye sese ne o maa waa ketō ne o tawe-o nee eee? Amo mone e fa feye mo ya tawe feye mo e waa kotoko, n du nee feye anen ne kaye mo-ro asesē ne bamo ya tawe e, “Oo, mo a nu,” ne amo-o a kaapo nee feye bo mon sure si-o nee eee?

18 Wuribware a de kasentij-o si-o, ketō ne ane e tawe ane i gywii mone-o mon gye oo na daabii kanlee san konko nee.

19 San ne mo aa Silobaanus na Timotii a ba bo tawe Yeesuu Kristoo, Wuribware mo gyi-o, asen gywii mone-o, ane mon kaapo feye o gye sese ko ne, mo ya tawe asen, ne o bee o kyurowi kan-o.

20 Amaa feraa ato bweeto ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye o waa-o, Kristoo e gye ne o waa anen a ato-o. Amose se ne mo kenyare-ro ane e kore se feye Ameye-o (kaase e kaapo feye “Oo, Wuribware, sa a a waa anen”), na Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa.

21-22 Bò lèe fèyè Wuribware ya tówè bọ bèya fèyè ɔ sa anè aa mone keyaalèj, na anè taarè kòrè Kristoo gyi kenken. Mò ya bèe kyanjè anè nkyanee, na ketò nya kaapò fèyè mò è bọ anè. Ketò nè mò è kaapò-ɔ è gye fèyè ɔ sa nè mò kufwiinjè timaa-o a lwee anè nkponò-rò, na anè nya nju fèyè kasentij si san è fò fèyè ɔ ba, na ɔ yaa anè mò ase. A bèe a du nèe fèyè ɔkò a taa atanne bọ bèya kaase sa ɔkò mò, na ketò nè sèse amò è kpa a o fe-o, ɔ yówè kife bọ fò san nè mò nè ɔ ba atanne bọ bèya kaase-ɔ è baa atanne nè aa san-ɔ, na ɔ dèe kòrè ketò nè ɔ sò sèse amò ase-ɔ.

23 To, monj tée tówè ketò se nè monj ba mone ase-ɔ. A du fèyè mò a nu baa tówè fèyè mone a waa bọyè kò nèe weetee mò i gyiiri mone kesèbò mò sè. Ma ba ayèba nèe. Wuribware denj o nyi fèyè mò a waa mfèere fèyè ma ba, na m ma faa mone se.

24 Bò lèe fèyè mone monj gye anè anya bèee ayaafòrè nè anè lej mone fèyè mon' kòrè Kristoo gyi. N nyi fèyè mone kòkòregyi kyò ke bọ lej. Amaa amò a gye fèyè anè aa mone i sunj kusunj anè è sa Kristoo-o si-o, anè è kpa ketò nè ke è waa mone kàne-ɔ dooo nèe.

2

1 Amosè se-ɔ, mò a waa mò mfèere fèyè ma ba mone ase san amò, a lèe fèyè a sa a mone akatò ma gyi.

2 Mò ya sa nè mone akatò monj gyi, nè njee nse è gye nè ɔ sa a mò-ɔ mò akatò gyi? Amò mone nè mò a sa nè mone akatò monj gyi-o dooo.

3 Amosè se nè mò a kyorèe wòrè kò bọ kyowè mone tówè ketò se nè monj ba-ɔ gywii mone. Nè mò a bèe tówè asenj nè mò aa mone de-o na, m bọ ba-ɔ, mone a kyò lɔnjò ketò kemaa. Mò a nyi anej nè mone du-o si-o, nè mò a kòrè gyi fèyè, mò akatò ya gyi, mone fɔnfɔnj akatò mò i gyi dèe.

4 Mò a kyorèe mone wòrè amò-ɔ, aa tórraa mò, nè mò kakponò-rò a nyera. Mò a kyorèe wòrè amò-ɔ na akyukyu è gyaa. N gye sa nè monj kpa fèyè mone akatò gyi. Amaa mò a kpa nèe fèyè mon' gyii anej nè mò è kpa mone pèee mò asenj-ɔ nèe.*

Mon' taa ɔkò nè ɔ waa bọyè, nè oo nu mò eyee-ɔ bọyè bọ ke mò

5 Wòrè amò-rò nè mò a kyorèe mone ɔkò nè ɔ waa bọyè-ɔ asenj. Anej a bọyè nè ɔ waa-ɔ a sa nè mò akyukyu a gyaa. Amaa n gye mò fɔnfɔnj nè ɔ waa bọyè bọ kye. Mò è fa fèyè mone asoree awuye nè ɔ sa nè ipeere a mò, nè anej se-ɔ, mone nkponò-rò a nyera. Amaa mbeyòmò ma kpa fèyè mon' pee akatò wèe mò sè, na a monj de kèe.

* 2:4 Wòrè nè Pòl de-o monj gye 1 Korintoo awuye wòrè-ɔ, amaa ɔkò nè ɔ fò-ɔ.

⁶ Bọ lee feyε mone bweeto a fa mfεere feyε mon' gyiiri mō kesebō, ne mone a gya mō lee mone asoree-ɔ-rɔ. Ne mbeyamo mō a ɲu feyε mō kesebōgyiiri ne mone a gyiiri mō-ɔ a baare.

⁷ Amose-ɔ, saɲ a fō feyε mon' taa bō ke mō, na mon' yuri mō kakpono. N gye aneɲ, mō asenɲ e waa ewee, na mō temaa peee lowe.

⁸ Amose se-ɔ, mō e kore mone ne feyε mon' kaapo mō feyε mone e kpa mō bweeto.

⁹ Ketō se ne mō a kyore wore amo-ɔ e gye feyε mō e kyō mone-rɔ mō e kee ne feyε mone i bu mō ketō kemaa-rɔ, beee mone maa bu mō.

¹⁰ Mone ya taa oko ebaye bō ke mō, amo feraa mō-ɔ mō e taa mō ebaye a m bō ke mō. Ne kotoko e bō-rɔ ne a tiri feyε mō fɲfɲ taa bō ke, mone se-ɔ mō a taa bō ke mō Kristoo akatō-rɔ,

¹¹ na a taare kuɲ Ɔbansam, na ɔ ma taare nya ane se keyaalenɲ. Ane nyi neene aneɲ ne Ɔbansam e kpa a ɔ penna ane-ɔ.

Aneɲ ne Pɔɔl moɲ nya kayeyuri Trowas maɲ-nɔ-ɔ

¹² Saɲ ne mō a yɔ Trowas maɲ-nɔ feyε mō e ya tawe Kristoo kuɲu si asenɲ timaa-o, mō a ɲu feyε ane nyaɲpe Yeessu a buɲɲi kpa sa mō feyε ɲ waa mō kusunɲ.

¹³ Amaa na mō mfεere moɲ da, a lee feyε moɲ ɲu ane kosobee Tiitus. Amose-ɔ, ne mō a kra asese ne bō bō mfen-ɔ, ne mō a mēraa se yɔ Makedoniya sweere se.

Ane gye Kristoo kamεε-rɔ awuye na mō ayaa-rɔ ayerepo

¹⁴ Mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware anse, a lee feyε ɔ naa ɔ kaa ɔ kaapo feyε Kristoo a kɔ gyi Ɔbansam se. Mō e gye ɔgyeɲkpeepo, ne ane gye mō kamεε-rɔ awuye. O de ane ɔ tawe mō kuɲu si asenɲ toɲ kemaa. Mō kuɲu si asenɲ mō du ne feyε sɔ kɔnekonesε-ɔ.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ane du ne feyε nyonku ne Kristoo e kywee ɔ sa Wuribware-ɔ. Mō sɔ e gya kane kane sa bamo ne Wuribware e sa ɲkpa na kuyure ne a moɲ de kee-ɔ. Amaa mō sɔ gye kebwee sa bamo ne bō maa nya ɲkpa amo-ɔ. Nse e gye ne ɔɔ fō feyε ɔ yere mfaane a yerekpa-ɔ? Ɔko moɲ bō-rɔ.

¹⁷ Amaa ane ne Wuribware a ba aneɲ a kusun-o bō bɔɔrɔ, a lee feyε ane gye kasentɲ awuye. Asese kō bō-rɔ ne baa ba mone-rɔ, ne ba fe Wuribware asenɲ feyε bamo a gye ayawogyipo-ɔ. Ane mō ane moɲ du aneɲ. Ane a tee ane yere Wuribware ayaa-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, Kristoo kenyare-rɔ, ane e tawe mō asenɲ kasentɲ-no nee, na ane nyi feyε ɔ kee ketō ne ane e waa-ɔ, ne o nu ketō ne ane e tawe-ɔ.

3

Aneɲ ne etan popwee-ɔ kyɔ ededaa-ɔ

¹ Mò e kòrè a n gyi feyε mone boko e poro mò feyε asen ne mò a den tawε-ɔ e kaapo feyε ane e kaapo ane eyee. Daabii! Ane mon lee ane e kpa feyε oko kyoreε wore ko ne ɔ kaapo feyε ane a waa ato timaa-o, feyε anen ne boko e kpa-ɔ. A mon tiri feyε ane kyoro ane eyee gbaa. A bee a mon tiri feyε mone gbaa mon' kyoro ane.

² A lee feyε anen ne mone fonfon kyɔ mone du-o e kaapo okemaa anen ne ane fonfon du-o. Mone a bo kòrè Kristoo gyi-o, a du nee feyε mò a kyoreε mò mbraa bo donno mone nkpono se-ɔ. Ne okemaa e taare deere mone akato se nu anen ne mone nkpono-ro du-o.

³ Ne anen ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ e kaapo nee feyε anen ne abwaresen-ɔ kekaapo bo dan. N gye pæen ne Kristoo a bo kyoreε mone nkpono se-ɔ. N gye sekan ne ɔ bo kyanne afore se kyoreε-ɔ. Amaa Wuribware ne mò wore kpen te-o kufwiine-o ya ba mò fonfon kesaree bo kyoreε bo donno mone nkpono se.

⁴ Ane e taare a ane tawε anen a asen-ɔ bo lee ane kunu si, a lee feyε kusun ne ane e waa-ɔ-ro, Wuribware dooo si ne ane bo Kristoo si ane de ane eyee ane e donno.

⁵ Seye mon bo ane-ro ne ane e yere amo se ane e tawε feyε amo-ɔ e gye ne a sa ne ane e taare ane e waa kusun ma. Ane kanyiasen ne ane de-o a lee Wuribware ase nee.

⁶ Mò e gye ne ɔ sa ne ane a kii etan popweε asafowɔ. Etan dedaa-ɔ na mò mbraa-ɔ ne Wuribware a sa Mosis feyε ɔ kyoreε bo beya sa Isireelii awuye-o. Mbrea-ɔ i bu ane okemaa kepɔ, na a bware feyε ane wu, amaa Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o e sa ane nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ɔ.

⁷ Mon' sa a ane fa anen ne kusun ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o i sun-o kyɔ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ lee-o kedabe na mò kelanhero. Wuribware ya kyoreε mò mbraa bo donno afore serise panpesanpan anyɔ se kebee ko se, ne oo lee mò kedabe na mò kelanhero kawu san amo bo kaapo Mosis. San ne Mosis a kporowe lee kebee-ɔ se-ɔ, ne mò akato-ro e tore se bweetɔ, ne Isireelii awuye mon taare deere mò. Amaa kamεε-ro-ɔ, kotorese amo a yowe.*

⁸⁻⁹ Anen ne Mosis akato-ro a tore se san ne mò aa Wuribware e sa sena-ɔ, a kaapo nee feyε kusun ne Mosis a waa-ɔ kyɔ kedabe. Amo-ɔ pæε gbaa Mosis kusun e gye feyε ɔ kaapo bamo Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ. Ne mbraa amo i bu asεε pæε kepɔ. Amo e gye feyε anen a kusun amo gye kedabe, sanboto kusun ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o a bo boro ane-ɔ e gye ne a mon kyɔ kedabe aaa? A lee feyε ane kusun e gye feyε ane kaapo asεε anen ne Wuribware e sa asεε keben-ɔ.

* 3:7 Kelee Igyipiti 24.12; 34.1-4, 29, 33.

10 Kasentij si, fọ ya deere ane ne Mosis a kusun-o gye kedabe-o, ne fọ ya bee deere ane ne ane kusun-o gye kedabe-o, a du feye Mosis a kusun-o mon lee ke gye kedabe-o.

11 Kedabe ne kaa kyon-o de e ke gye kedabe nee, ne kemo ne ke maa kyon pe-e-o mo e?

12 Amo a tee a waa ane wore demante mo-o, kufu mon de ane.

13 Amose-o, a mon tiri feye ane a taa kotoko bo bun ane akato se, na ane tawe abwaresen gywii mon. Amaa Mosis akato-ro a tore se-o se, ne o taa kaprakee bo bun mo akato se, na Isireelii awuye ma nya nu san ne mo akato-ro e tore se, ne a yowe-o.

14 To, bo fo ndo a kake mo, Isireelii awuye du nee feye oko a taa kaprakee bo bun mo akato se, na o ma nya nu seye-o. San kema ne ba gyanne bamo kebwarekore akyan-no ba nu oko e kare o lee Mosis mbraa a wore-o-ro gywii bamo-o, a du nee feye mprakee-o a sii bamo akato se-o, ne bo maa nu seye, ne bo maa nu seye. Kristoo dooo si ne bamo ya bor-o, ne mprakee-o e lee bamo akato se.

15 Haree bo fo ndo a kake mo, oko ya kare Mosis a wore-o-ro gywii bamo, amo-o a du nee feye mprakee-o a bun bamo akato se-o.

16 Amaa bamo oko ya kii bo gya ane nyanpe Yeessu si, amo Wuribware i lee kaprakee-o a o lee mo akato se.

17 Mbeyomo, ane nyanpe e gye Wuribware a kufwiije-o, ne mfen ne ane nyanpe a kufwiije-o bo-o, mfen ne ane a nya ane eyee lee mbraa deda-o se.

18 Ane feraa, ane mon taa mprakee ko bo bun ane akato se. Amose-o, a du nee feye ane a yere Wuribware akato-ro, ne mo kelanjer-o demante-o a wee ane se, ne ane akato-ro e tore se mo kelanjer-o-ro feye diki-o. Kekpare mo e kaapo nee feye ane nyanpe, ne o gye Wuribware a kufwiije-o, maa se o sa ne ane mfeere na nkpono-ro e waa feye mo lee-o kake kema.

4

Mone a sa ne ane i gyi aworefodo kanyite-ro

1 Ane feraa, haree ane a mon fo feye ane waa asofowo kusun mo gbaa ooo, Wuribware a taa bo waa ane kesaree-ro. Amose-o, ane maa yowe eyee-ro.

2 Asese ko bo mone-ro ne bamo ya por-o ane feye ane bo ekpa boye se ane de bo waa ane asofowo kusun, mo i lee bamo kano feye ane a kine ekpa boye kebor-o se bo waa ane kusun. Ane maa penna asese, ne ane bee ane maa kyurowi Wuribware asen-o. Kpa ne ane bo se, ne ane e kpa feye akema sure si mo mfeere-ro feye ane e waa ne-e-e-o e gye feye ane e tawe kasentij-o laman-no, ne ane nyi feye Wuribware kee keto ne ane e waa-o, ne o nu asen ne ane e tawe-o.

³ Mone-rɔ bokɔ ya tɔwe feye abwaresen ne ane e tɔwe-ɔ e kweerɔ, mɔ i lee kanɔ feye aa kweerɔ bamɔ ne bɔ maa nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ se dooo nee.

⁴ Bɔ maa nya nkpa amɔ, a lee feye bɔ maa kɔre Kristoo ba gyi. Bɔ maa kɔre mɔ ba gyi, a lee feye a du feye Dbansam, ne o de kaye mɔ-rɔ asese mfere se keyaalen-ɔ, a sa ne baa kii atenapo, na bɔ ma taare a bɔ nu abwaresen-ɔ kaase-ɔ. Bamɔ ya nu kaase, ba nu feye asen timaa ne ane e tɔwe-ɔ e kaapo anen ne Kristoo de kedabe na wuraa-o. Bɔ lee feye bamɔ ya deere Kristoo, ba nu feye ɔ gye ɔko ne ɔ lee Wuribware kpa kemaase.

⁵ Ane maa tɔwe ane fɔfɔn eyee asen nee, amaa ane e tɔwe Yeesuu Kristoo asen nee, feye ɔ gye mone ɔkema na ane ɔkema nyanpe, n gye ane e gye mone anyanpe. Amɔ e gye feye ane a kperi Yeesuu si baa ane eyee kaase waa feye ane a gye mone ayaafɔre-ɔ.

⁶ Feye anen ne Wuribware a twee ketɔ kema-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe feye, “Kelanherɔ lanhe kibugyii-ro,”* anen deɛ ne oo bunji ane akatɔ, ne ane a nu feye mɔ akatɔ-rɔ e tore se, ne ane a bɔ gyii feye o de Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ.

⁷ To, a du nee feye Wuribware a ba mɔ kapotee-ɔ bɔ waa nlɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye ane nyɔwɔre du nee feye nlɔ ne m mon bɔ len-ɔ, amaa Wuribware keyaalen bɔ mmɔ-rɔ, na ɔkema nya nu feye ane keyaalen demante-ɔ mon lee ane fɔfɔn ase nee, kaa lee Wuribware ase nee.

⁸ Amose-ɔ asese kɔ ya waa ane borɔkraa bɔ lee anen ne ane e tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ se, bɔ maa taare a bɔ sa a ane yɔwe ane kusuj. Ba tɔraa ane, amaa ane maa yɔwe eyee-rɔ.

⁹ Ane i gyi awɔrefɔɔ, amaa Wuribware maa sere a ɔ yɔwe ane. Ba daye ane ba da sweere, amaa bɔ maa taare a bɔ mɔ ane.

¹⁰ Ane a naa eman se eman se-ɔ, ane i nu asen ne Kristoo a nu pwee ne baa deɛ mɔ mɔ-ɔ deɛ. Asen mɔ peee a waa ane nee na asese nya nu feye san ne ane e kpa a ane kperi Yeesuu si wu-o, mɔ nkpa na keyaalen san a bɔ ane nyɔwɔre-rɔ.

¹¹ Ane i kperi Yeesuu si ane e gyanjaa lowi kake kema, na ɔ taare kaapo feye o te, ne mɔ e den ɔ sa ane keyaalen.

¹² Amɔ katin e gye feye ane lowi kegyanjaa kake kema-ɔ a sa ne mone a nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

¹³ Amɔ-ɔ peee gbaa, ane mon yɔwe ane Kristoo kɔkɔregyi, ne anen se-ɔ ane maa se ane e tɔwe Wuribware asen, feye anen ne Deefid a kyɔre waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ, “San ne mɔ a tɔwe bore-rɔ feye eyee-rɔ bɔ mɔ gya kebanse-ɔ gbaa, mɔ a kɔre Wuribware gyi.”*

* 4:6 Keleekaase 1.3.

* 4:13 Kiliɔ 116.10 (LXX).

14 Ketɔ ne ane nyi, ne ane e tɔwe kemo asen-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a kyinji ane nyanpe Yeessu baa nkpa-rɔ, ne anen se-ɔ kaye ya gye kee, o kyinji ane aa mone a ɔ yaa soso feye Yeessu-o, na ɔ baa ane aa mone mo akato-rɔ.

15 Mone se ne ketɔ kema e waa ane, na, Wuribware a maa se ɔ mɔrɔwe asese bweetɔ bweetɔ-ɔ, na bo sa Wuribware anse, na bo kyɔrɔ mo kedabe ne o de-o.

Kaye mɔ-rɔ mon gye ane aye nee

16 Amose-ɔ, haree ane nyɔwɔre a mon bo len, ne ane e kpa a ane wu gbaa ooo, ane abaa-rɔ mon yɔre. Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa ane wɔre na keyaalen popwee kake kema.

17 Asen ne a to ane-ɔ mon kyɔ, ne a maa kyee, amaa a sa a ane nya wuraa na kedabe ne a mon de kee-ɔ peee Wuribware ase, na a kyɔ asen ne ane i nu mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ bweetɔ.

18 Amose se-ɔ, ane akato dɔn atɔ ne a bo akato-rɔ-ɔ se nee. N gye atɔ ne bo kee-ɔ se ne ane akato dɔn, amɔ atɔ ne bo mon kee, ne a bo Wuribware se-ɔ se ne ane akato dɔn. A lee feye atɔ ne bo kee amɔ-ɔ maa kyee. Amaa amɔ ne bo mon kee-ɔ e gye ne a taare a a gyi nsu peee.

5

1 A lee feye ane ya wu, ane e nya kyenakpa Wuribware ase soso. Ane kayɔwɔre du nee feye tantee kekyan ne baa ba waagya bo waa-ɔ nee, ne waagya-ɔ ya kyanje-rɔ, ne tantee kekyan amɔ a lee da-ɔ, amɔ ane okema e nya soso a kekyan ne ane e ya kyena-rɔ-ɔ. N gye asese ya waa kekyan amɔ, amaa Wuribware ya waa bo yera sa ane.

2 Pwee na ane dee fo mfen-ɔ, ane i su ane e kpa kulwee ane ɔpe popwee amɔ ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ.

3 Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye kekyan ne ane okema e nya soso-ɔ gye kayɔwɔre popwee ne ane kra e ya kyena-rɔ-ɔ.

4 Ane a san ane de kaye mɔ-rɔ a koyɔwɔregyi-o, ane kakyena-rɔ e tɔraa ane. Amaa n gye sa ne ane e kpa feye ane wu, na ane pan nkpa peee. Ketɔ ne ane e kpa-ɔ e gye feye kakyena ne ane te mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ i kyurowi a ka kii kakyena ne ka mon de kee-ɔ. Na ane kaye mɔ-rɔ a nyɔwɔre-ɔ kyurowi kii nyɔwɔre ne n kyena nsu peee-ɔ.

5 Kasentij, ketɔ se ne Wuribware a twee ane-ɔ e gye feye kakyena ne ane te kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ ya kyon, ne ane e ya kyena Wuribware ase nsu peee. Ne ɔ sa ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a bo kyena ane nkpon-rɔ, na ane nu feye kasentij ane ya wu, ɔ yaa ane mo ase.

6 Wuribware a kufwiije-o a bo ane ase-ɔ se, ane de temaa san kema feye ane e yo Wuribware se. Ane a te kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

a kaapo nee feye ane mon tɛɛ fo ane aye soso mfen ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu te-o.

⁷ Ane a naa-ɔ, ane mon kee mfen ne ane e yɔ-ɔ. Amaa ane e kɔɔre ane i gyi feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ gye ane nkpeɛ.

⁸ Ane Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayerepo fɛraa, m bee mo e tɔwe feye ane de temaa bweetɔ, ne ane e yorɔwe bweetɔ feye ane yɔwe ane nyɔwɔre bo sii sweere mɔ se, na ane yɔ pe ane nyanpe Yeesuu ase.

⁹ Amose se-ɔ, ane e leŋ eyee nee, na mɔ akatɔ nya gyi, haree ane te kaye mɔ-rɔ beɛɛ ane yii pe ooo.

¹⁰ A lee feye mfen-ɔ ne ane peɛɛ e yere Kristoo a sengyikpa-ɔ. Na ane akɛmaa nya ketɔ ne mɔ a kyena kaye mɔ-rɔ ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ kakɔka, haree ke gye kitimaa beɛɛ kebɔye ooo.

Ane kusun e gye feye ane tɔwe ane ne Wuribware bo Kristoo si ɔ lonɔ mɔ fonɔ na nyinkpase mbonɔ-rɔ-ɔ

¹¹ A lee ane ne ane Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayerepo sere Wuribware se, ne ane a leŋ eyee ane e popɔre asese feye bo gya mɔ se. Wuribware e gye ne o nyi ane nkponɔ-rɔ neɛneɛ, ne n de temaa feye mone akɛmaa gbaa nyi ane mone nkponɔ-rɔ ane dɛɛ.

¹² Mone ma kan fa feye ane bee ane leŋ eyee ane de ane e popɔre mone nee, na mon' nya nu ane ne ane bware-o. Daabii, ane e kpa a mon' nya ketɔ ne mone e yere kemo se a mon' bo kaapo mone eyee ane se-ɔ nee. Mfen-ɔ na mon' taare beŋŋaa bamo ne ba porɔ ane, ne ba kaapo bamo eyee-ɔ, feye ketɔ ne ke bo sese akatɔ se-ɔ dooo ne ba deere, ne bo maa deere ketɔ ne ke bo sese kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

¹³ Ane aporɔpo-ɔ ya popɔre ane feye ane ne ane e tɔwe-ɔ, ane e lɔ ebon, amo fɛraa mon' taa feye Wuribware se ne ane a kperi ane e lɔ ebon-ɔ. Amaa amo a gye feye ane maa lɔ ebon-ɔ se-ɔ, amo fɛraa bo lee mone se-ɔ ne ane du mfaaneɛ.

¹⁴ A lee feye Kristoo kekpa ne ɔ kpa ane-ɔ e gye ne ke e yere ane ne ane e tɔwe kemo asen. Ketɔ ne ane e tɔwe, ne ane a kɔɔre kemo gyi kenken-o e gye feye Kristoo a wu bo sa asese peɛɛ-ɔ, bamo ya kɔɔre Kristoo gyi, a du nee feye bamo kkyena dedaa a lowe-ɔ.

¹⁵ Ketɔ se ne Kristoo a wu sa asese peɛɛ, ne Wuribware a kyinɔi mɔ lee lowi-ro baa nkpa-rɔ-ɔ e gye feye, bamo a san bo te nkpa-rɔ-ɔ, bo ma lee kyena bamo eyee se, amaa bo kyena sa Kristoo.

¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ, ane Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayerepo maa lee deere sese akatɔ-rɔ dooo pweɛ na ane deɛ nu ane ne o du-o. San ko ane a deere Kristoo ane deɛ nee, pweɛ ne ane a deɛ kɔɔre mɔ gyi, amaa ane mon lee ane e waa ane.

¹⁷ Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bo Kristoo a kebegya-ɔ se-ɔ a kii sese popwɛɛ nee. Mɔ kakyena dedaa-ɔ a gye kɛɛ, ne ɔ leɛ o te kakyena popwɛɛ.

¹⁸ Wuribware ya waa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ, ɔ bo Kristoo si bo lɔnɔ anɛ aa mɔ mbɔntɔ-rɔ, ne anɛ gye mɔ akyarɔpɔ asɛn mɔ kotɔwe-rɔ.

¹⁹ Anɛ asun e gye feye anɛ tɔwe feye, Wuribware a bo Kristoo si bo lɔnɔ mɔ aa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛɛ mbɔntɔ-rɔ, na ɔ ma nya ba bamɔ ebɔye bo ka bamɔ kɔkɔ. Ne ɔ taa mbɔntɔ-rɔ kolɔnɔ mɔ asɛn kotɔwe bo waa anɛ kesareɛ-rɔ.

²⁰ Amɔse se-ɔ anɛ yere Kristoo ayaa-rɔ nee. A du nee feye Wuribware a bo anɛ se ɔ kore mone-ɔ. Amɔse se-ɔ, anɛ yere Kristoo ayaa-rɔ anɛ e kore mone feye mone aa Wuribware waa kanɔ.

²¹ Kristoo dɛɛ ɔ mon de bɔye. Amaa Wuribware a sa ne baa mɔ mɔ feye mɔ a gye ɔbɔyewaapɔ-ɔ, ne oo ŋu kesɛbɔgyiri ne anɛ yere bo sa-ɔ, na anɛ bo mɔ lowi-o si nya anɛ eyee, na Wuribware waa anɛ feye anɛ a gye asɛɛ timaa-o.

6

¹ Amɔse-ɔ, anɛ ne anɛ i sun anɛ e sa Wuribware-ɔ, anɛ e kore mone nee feye atɔ dabe ne ɔ waa sa mone-ɔ ma twee kwaa.

² Mon' nu ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe mɔ abwaresɛn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ feye,

“Amɔ a fo san feye ŋ ŋu mone ewɛɛ-ɔ,
mɔ a nu mone kanɔ.

Kake nsin ne mɔ a waa mfɛɛɛ feye m morɔwe mone-ɔ,
ne mɔ a kya mone-rɔ.”*

Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye ndɔ a kake mɔ e gye san ne Wuribware i ŋu mone ewɛɛ, na ɔ morɔwe mone-ɔ.

Awɔrefɔɔ ne Pɔɔl na mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a gyi-o

³ M beɛ mɔ i lee bamɔ ne ba porɔ anɛ keɔye kɔ se-ɔ kanɔ feye bo nu anɛn ne anɛ i sun abwaresɛn kotɔwe kusun-o. Anɛ mon waa kotɔkɔ ne kaa sa ne asɛɛ a lwee ebɔye-rɔ-ɔ, a leɛ feye anɛ maa kpa feye ɔkɔ ŋu kusun-o-ro keɔye kɔ.

⁴ Anɛ a kaapɔ feye anɛ gye Wuribware ayaafore, bo leɛ feye kanyite-ro ne anɛ a gyi awɔrefɔɔ ŋu asɛn na tɔraa ketɔ kɛmaa ne kaa waa anɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

⁵ Baa da anɛ, ne baa tii anɛ,
ne asɛɛ akwii akwii a wɔre anɛ.

* 6:2 Isaya 49.8.

San̄ kō an̄e a sun̄ kpōne bweētō,
 ne an̄e mon̄ nya san̄ di idi,
 ne an̄e a nare akōj.

6 Awōrefōō deman̄te mō ne an̄e a gyi-o gbaa ooo,
 an̄e a ba itimaa na kanyiasen̄ na kanyite
 na kēdamenan̄se bō ka an̄e adōj kōkō.

Asēsē a ŋu Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa-o
 a sun̄ kusun̄ an̄e kakyēna-rō, ne baa ŋu feyē
 kekpa ne an̄e ē kpa bōkō asen̄-ō gye kasent̄in̄.

7 Baa nu an̄e a gyi kasent̄in̄,
 ne baa ŋu Wuribware keyaalen̄ ne o de-o.

Kasent̄in̄ kigyi ne an̄e a bō waa an̄e adōntō
 ne an̄e de an̄e ē kō bamō ne ba kō an̄e-ō,
 ne an̄e de an̄e ē kō an̄e ē kōore an̄e eyēē.

8 Bōkō i bu an̄e, bōkō mō maa bu an̄e pēēē-ō.
 Bōkō ē kyōrō an̄e, bōkō mō ē pōrō an̄e
 feyē an̄e ē waa ebōyē.

An̄e i gyi kasent̄in̄, amaa bōkō ē pōrō an̄e
 feyē an̄e gye apennapō neē.

9 Bō mon̄ de an̄e ba tēē sēyē,
 amaa an̄e kenyaṛe a yō tōj kēmaa.

Ba fa feyē an̄e ē kpa a an̄e wu neē,
 amaa an̄e san̄ an̄e te.

Ba gyiiri an̄e kesēbō,
 amaa bō mon̄ taare mōō an̄e.

10 Ba ŋu feyē an̄e i gyi awōrefōō bweētō,
 amaa an̄e akatō a gyi san̄ kēmaa.

Bō keē kitiri ne an̄e i wu-o,
 amaa an̄e ē sa ne bōkō ē nya ŋyure.

Ba fa feyē an̄e mon̄ de sēyē,
 amaa an̄e de kētō kēmaa.

11 Korintoo awuye, an̄e i gyi mon̄e kasent̄in̄ feyē an̄e mon̄
 taa sēyē bō kweērō mon̄e se.

12 N̄ gye an̄e ē gye ne an̄e mon̄e bun̄ji an̄e ŋkpōnō-rō kpa
 mon̄e, amaa mon̄e ē gye ne mon̄e mon̄e bun̄ji mon̄e lee-ro kpa
 an̄e.

13 Mō ē sa sen̄sa mō i gywii mon̄e neē feyē mon̄e a gye mō
 gyi-ana-ō. An̄e a tēē bun̄ji an̄e ŋkpōnō-rō kpa mon̄e-ō, mon̄e
 mō, mon̄' bun̄ji mon̄e ŋkpōnō-rō kpa an̄e.

*Mon̄e ma kan̄ sa a mon̄e aa bamō ne bō mon̄ de kōkōoregyi-o
 waa kōjko*

14 Mon̄e ma kan̄ sa a mon̄e aa bamō ne bō mon̄e kōore Kristoo
 gyi-o waa kōjko. A leē feyē kēdamenan̄se na daa bōyē kpaa
 ntōsen̄? Kēlan̄jērō na kibugyii ē taare a a kyēna san̄ kōjko
 aaa?

15 Kristoo na Ɖbɔnsam e taare a bo waa kanɔ aaa? Ɖkɔɔregyipo na ɔko ne ɔ mon kɔɔre gyi-o kpaan ntɔsen?

16 Wuribware aye na ikisi aye e taare a a tii abee se waa kokonko aaa? Daabii peee! Anɛ Kristoo awuye nkponɔ-rɔ ne Wuribware ne mɔ wɔre dooo i de nkpa-ɔ a tɔwe feye ɔ kyena. Feye anɛn ne Wuribware a tɔwe mɔ abwareseɛn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mɔ e kyena bamo-rɔ, na mɔ aa bamo nare san kemaa mɔ.

Mɔ i kii bamo nyanpe, na bamo mɔ bo kii mɔ asese.”*

17 Amose se-ɔ, Wuribware a tɔwe mɔ wɔre-ɔ kebegya ko-rɔ feye,

“Mɔ asese, mon' daree lee bamo-rɔ mfen,
na mon' kyena kokwee!

Mone e ma dabɔrɔ ketɔ kemaa ne ki de iyisi-o,
amɔ feraa mɔ e kɔɔre mone.”*

18 Ne baa bee kyoree waa abwareseɛn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye,

“Bo-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔkemma-Bware ye, ‘Mone e tee mɔ feye mone se,
na mɔ-ɔ mɔ n tee mone feye mɔ agyi nyanse na akyeese.’
„*“

7

1 Mɔ kosobee-ana, Wuribware a tee tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ waa atɔ mfaanɛ-ɔ, mon' sa a anɛ lee anɛ eyee lee ketɔ kemaa ne ke e waa anɛ nyɔwɔre na nkponɔ iyisi-o-ro, na mon' sa a anɛ nya nkponɔfwiiri, na anɛ bu Wuribware, na anɛ sere mɔ.

Anɛn ne ketɔ ne Tiitus a tɔwe gywii Pɔɔl-ɔ a waa mɔ wɔre-ɔ

2 M bee mɔ e tɔwe feye mon' bunji mone nkponɔ-rɔ kpa anɛ. Anɛ mon waa ɔko boye, ne anɛ mon nyera ɔko mɔ, anɛ mon sisii ɔko.

3 Ma tɔwe amɔ-ɔ a m bo porɔ mone nee. Feye anɛn ne mɔ a deɛ tɔwe-ɔ, anɛ a kpa mone asɛn bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, anɛ a waa siraa feye anɛ aa mone kyena, beee anɛ aa mone wu.

4 Mɔ e kɔɔre mone mɔ i gyi. Mone se, mɔ e kaapo mɔ eyee. Mone se, n de wɔre bweeto. Haree asɛn a tɔ anɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mɔ akatɔ a gyi.

5 Haree gbaa anɛ a yɔ Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ, anɛ mon nya kayeyuri. Kasɛntin si, asɛn bweeto a tɔ anɛ tɔn kemaa ne anɛ a yɔ-ɔ. Anɛ a gyi aworefɔɔ, ne kufu a nya anɛ, ne anɛ nkponɔ-rɔ a nyera.

* 6:16 Kɔlonnɔ mbraa 26.12; Yeremeya 32.38; Isikiyel 37.27. * 6:17 Isaya 52.11.

* 6:18 2 Samuwel 7.14.

6 Amaa Wuribware e gye oko ne o sa sese ne mo abaa-ro a wore-o wore-o. Ne o sa ne Tiitus a waa ane wore.

7 A lee feye, mo a lee mone ase ba ane ase-o, ne ane a nu mo kan-ro asen feye mone a waa mo wore. O tawe gywii ane feye mone akato a pee mone e kpa a mon' nu mo. Ne o bee tawe gywii ane feye keto ne mo a kyoree bo lee obayewaapo ne o bo mone-ro-o se-o a sa ne mone nkpono a nyera. Ne o ye amo-o peee gbaa ooo, mone san mone bo mo kebegya-o. Amose se-o, mo akato a bee gyi mbeyoma kyon san-o.

8 Haree gbaa mo wore a sa ne a mon waa mone kane ooo, mon nu mo eyee feye mo a kyoree mo. Kegyenkpee-o mo a nu mo eyee, a lee feye mo a nu feye wore-o-ro asen a nya mone gya. Amaa aa nya mone gya san katin ko nee.

9 Aa waa mo kane mbeyoma. N gye feye anen ne mone akato mon gyi-o si ne aa waa mo kane. Amaa keto se ne aa waa mo kane-o e gye feye mone kusu a sa ne mone a kyurowi lee mone obaye-ro. Wuribware a ba mone kusu-o bo waa kitimaa sa mone. Anen se-o, keto ne ane a waa-o mon waa mone toora.

10 Kusu ne Wuribware de o sa ne oko kakpono-ro i kyurowi-o dee e gye ne ke e sa a o nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. Anen a kusu-o bware. Amaa kusu ne asese ne bo bo kaye mo-ro-o i su-o e sa a asese na Wuribware mbono-ro nyera nsu peee.

11 Mon' deere keto ne Wuribware a ba mone kusu-o bo waa-o, mon' kee anen ne nkee feraa mone akato a pee-o. Mone a kokose mone e kpa a mon' kya kan. Mone idun a fwii obayewaapo-o se. Ne kufu a nya mone feye mo boye ne o waa-o a kyanjaa mone. Mone awaase a kaapo anen ne mone e kpa mo asen-o. Ne mone a kaapo anen ne wore de mone kowaa keto ne ki bware-o, na mon' gyiiri obayewaapo-o keseb-o. Kpa kema se mone a lee mone eyee lee kepo ne mo a poro mone asen mo se-o-ro.

12 Emene se ne mo a kyoree wore amo? Kasentij si mone-ro oko a waa oko mo boye. Amaa n gye bamo se ne mo a kyoree wore amo. Mo a kyoree wore-o nee a mon' nya deere mone nkpono-ro, na mon' tawe gywii Wuribware feye kasentij si mone san mone e kpa mo asen.

13 Amose se-o, amo-o peee ne aa ba-o a sa ane wore mfee. Keto ne ki tii si, ne a sa ne ane akato a gyi-o e gye feye mone a waa Tiitus wore, ne mone a sa ne mo akato a gyi.

14 Pwee ne o dee ba mone ase-o, mo a ky kaapo mo eyee mone se, ne mone mon sa a ipeere nya mo mo ase. Anen ne keto kema ne mo a tawe gywii mone-o gye kasentij, anen dee ne eyee ne mo a kaapo mone se gywii Tiitus-o mo a waa kasentij.

15 Saŋ ne Tiitus a ba mone ase-ɔ, kufu a nya mone, ne mone a kokose kra mo neene, ne mone a waa siraa waa keto kema ne ɔ tawe gywii mone feye mon' waa-ɔ. Mo ya nyinji amo-ɔ se, amo kekpa ne ɔ kpa mone asen-ɔ a tii si.

16 M feraa, aa waa mo kane bweeto feye mo e taare a η kore mone gyi keto kema-rɔ.

8

Bo lee kokore atanne tweetwee bo sa atiripo ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-ɔ

1 Amose-ɔ mbeyoma, mo kosobe-ana, ane e kpa feye mon' ηu anen ne Wuribware kekpa a sun kusun asore awuye ne bo bo Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ ηkpono-rɔ-ɔ.

2 Haree asen bweeto e taare a a to bamo, ne bo de bo gye atiripo gbaa ooo, kane ne aa waa bamo kane-ɔ a sa ne ba da bamo ηkpono se ba ke boko atanne.

3-4 Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye baa den sa ane atanne bweeto feye anen ne baa taare-ɔ. Kasentij si, baa sa ane atanne bweeto kyon anen ne baa taare-ɔ. Bamo fɔɔfɔ kepre se, baa kore ane feye ane yowe bamo a bo nya nya kpa a bo kya Wuribware asese ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-ɔ-rɔ.

5 Keto ne baa waa-ɔ, ane mon fa feye ba waa anen. Kasentij si, baa waa anen ne Wuribware e kpa feye bo waa-ɔ, amo e gye feye baa gye ηkpe taa bamo eyee bo sa ane nyanpe Yeesuu, ne baa taa sa ane mo ane.

6 Bo lee anen ne Makedoniya asore awuye-o a kokose kore tweetwee, na bo bo ke atiripo-ɔ se, ne mo a nyinji si feye suno mone Korintoo asore awuye gbaa a gye bamo ηkpe kpa feye mon' kore tweetwee sa atiripo-ɔ, amaa bo fo ndoo, mone mon tee kore lowe. Amose-ɔ, mo a kore Tiitus feye ɔ ba mone ase, na ɔ nya se kya se kore tweetwee amo lowe, a lee feye mo ya gye ηkpe kore mone feye mon' kore tweetwee-ɔ.

7 Mone kyɔ mone gye atɔ awuye ekpa bweeto se. Mone kokoregyi, mone kanyasen kebo sa sena neene, mone kanyasen pee kyɔ. N nyi anen ne mone akato i pee mone i sun Wuribware-ɔ, na anen ne mone e kpa mo asen-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, mo e kpa a mon' kaapo anen ne mone e kpa atiripo-ɔ.

8 Ma yere mone ne feye mon' waa amo-ɔ, amaa mo a kaapo mone anen ne Makedoniya asore awuye-o akato a pee a bo bo kya atiripo-rɔ-ɔ nee, na η yere amo se ηu anen ne mone kekpa-ɔ den ke gye kasentij-o nee.

9 Mone kyɔ mone nyi kekpa suyo ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo e kpa mone-ɔ, na anen ne oo ηu mone ewee-ɔ. Haree mo a de keto kema sosɔ gbaa ooo, ne mone se, ɔ yowe mo keto kema bo sii mfen, ne ɔ ba sweere mo se mfee, ne oo

kii otiripo, na ɔ yere m̀d̀ kitiri am̀ se b̀ sa a mon' nya nyure bweeta.

¹⁰ Amose se-ɔ, ketɔ ne m̀ e ka mone asen kem̀ se-ɔ nee. Suno mone ya gye nkpe tawe feye mone e kpa a mon' sa atanne. Kasentij si m̀ ne mone a gye nkpe esa.

¹¹ Amose se-ɔ, m̀ e kore mone feye mon' lowe am̀ kowaa, na kepre ne kaa pre mone, ne mone a b̀ lee kaase-ɔ nya waa kyekyee. Ketɔ ne mone de-o e gye ne ke e kaapo anen ne mon' waa-ɔ.

¹² Mone ya da mone nkponɔ se ke atanne, Wuribware e kore mone ketɔ ne mone i ke-o si. M̀ e den o nyi ketɔ ne mone de-o na anen ne mone e taare a mon' ke, na a waa m̀ kane-ɔ.

¹³ Anen maa kpa a kitiri kra mone, na a taare kya bokɔ m̀-ɔ, amaa anen e kpa feye okemaa nya m̀ kebegya-ɔ nee.

¹⁴ Mbeyom̀ a san m̀ feraa, mone a de bweeta-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' baa kanɔ nkemaa ne mone de-o b̀ kya bam̀ ne b̀ de kafwee-ɔ-ɔ, ne bam̀ ya b̀ nya bweeta, ne mone m̀ mone i de kafwee, na b̀ taare kya mone-ɔ. Mfaanee ne mone ya waa ne ketɔ kema e waa kyekyee.

¹⁵ A waa feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ b̀ lee ateese ne Wuribware a sa Isireelii awuye kimukee-ro si-o feye,

“Bokɔ a swii bweeta, bokɔ m̀ kafwee.

Bam̀ a ba kyunputij b̀ krawe-ɔ,
m̀ ne oo swii bweeta-ɔ na m̀ ne oo swii kafwee-ɔ peee m̀
a nya anen ne aa f̀ m̀-ɔ.”*

¹⁶ M̀ e sa Wuribware anse feye ɔ sa ne Tiitus e kpa mone kekpa konko am̀ dee ne m̀ e kpa mone-ɔ.

¹⁷ Tiitus a sure kowaa ketɔ ne m̀ e kpa feye ɔ waa-ɔ se. Ne ɔ beee ɔ kokose m̀ fonfon kepre se ɔ kpa a ɔ kya-ɔ, ne ɔ waa mfeere feye ɔ ba mone ase.

¹⁸ M̀ aa anen kosobee ko ne asoree-ɔ peee asese e kyoro b̀ lee anen ne o sun ɔ tawe asen timaa b̀ lee Yeessu kunu si-o e gye ne ba ba.

¹⁹ Kasentij si asoree asoree am̀ dee asese ya lee m̀ feye o kii anen kosobee anen kpa m̀ ne anen e ỳ m̀-ɔ-ɔ. Anen de atanne m̀ anen e yaa asese ne ba wu kitiri-o, na b̀ nya kyoro Wuribware, na a kaapo anen ne anen e kpa a anen kya bam̀-ɔ-ɔ.

²⁰ Anen e kpa feye anen aa asese am̀ taa atanne yaa atiripo-ɔ nee, na ɔko ma nya porɔ anen b̀ lee anen ne anen e deere atanne dabem̀ se anen b̀-ɔ.

²¹ Anen e sa ketɔ ne ki bware-o si bweeta, n gye Wuribware a kebegya-ɔ se wore, amaa na asese a kebegya-ɔ se.

* 8:15 Kelee Igyipiti 16.18.

22 Ane bee ane de ane kosobee ko, ne oo lee mo eyee bo kaapo ane iluwi bweeto na ekpa bweeto se feye o sun Wuribware wore se nee. Mbeyom o de wore asen mo se bweeto, a lee feye o de mone temaa bweeto.

23 Tiitus feraa, mo e gye ne o tii mo se, ne ane i sun kusun mone kunu si, amose se-o o yere mo ayaa-ro. Asese anyo ne bamo aa Tiitus e yo-o feraa, bo yere asoree asoree ne a bo Makedoniya sweere se-o ayaa-ro nee. Bo gye asese timaa, ne bamo keborogyi timaa e sa ne asese e kyoro Kristoo.

24 Amose se-o, mon' lee mone kekpa bo kaapo asese mo. Mfaanee ne ane aa asoree asese-o i nu feye ane de kpa feye ane eyee kekaapo feye mone e kokose mone e kpa a mon' ke atiripo-o atanne-o mon' gye kayeba nee.

9

Pool e kya se o tawe tweetwee ne ba kore a bo bo sa atiripo-o asen

1 Kasentij si, a mon' tiri feye n kyoree mone tweetwee mo ne mone de mone e sa Wuribware asese ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-o asen.

2 A lee feye n nyi feye mone e kpa kekya bamo-ro nee. Ne n den mo e kaapo mo eyee mone se mo e kaapo Makedoniya awuye-o mo e tawe mo i gywii bamo feye lee suno mone ne mone bo Akaya sweere se-o a waa siraa feye mone e sa atanne, amose-o mone wore a sa ne bamo bweeto a waa kotoko bo lee tweetwee amo se.

3 Amaa mo i sun mo kosobee-ana mo e kyonwe mone ase, na ane eyee kekaapo-o ma buruwi asenkparegyi kwaa, amaa mon' waa siraa waa anen ne mone a tawe feye mone e waa-o.

4 N gye anen, Makedoniya asoree awuye ne mo aa bamo e yo Yudeya sweere se-o ya ba mone ase, ne baa nu feye mone mon' waa siraa, amo feraa ane aa mone peee, ipeere e nya ane, na a kaapo feye ane a kore mone gyi kwaa.

5 Amose se ne mo a fa feye a tiri feye n kore mo kosobee-ana mo feye bo gye mo nkpee ba bo ka mone kana, na bo kore atanne ne mone a tawe bo beya feye mone e sa-o bo beya, na aa lee mone kekpa se ne mone a sa, amaa n gye sa ne ane e len mone nee.

6 Abrese ya da kekpare feye, “Ok o ne o dwii ato dwiise kafwee-o, amo ya fo kekpaee, o nya amo kafwee nee. Ne oko ne o dwii amo bweeto-o e nya amo bweeto nee.”

7 Mone okemaa sa anen ne o fa mo mfeere-ro feye o sa-o. Mon' sa a a lee mo fonfon kakpono-ro, na a ma ba feye baa len mone. A lee feye Wuribware e kpa mo ne o ke oko kotoko na a mon' bo mo gya kakpono-ro-o.

⁸ Wuribware e taare a ɔ sa mone nyure bweetɔ, na mon' nya nya ketɔ ne ki tiri mone-ɔ kpa kema se, na nkɔ san na mon' bo waa kedamenanɛse eworese eworese sa boko.

⁹ Feyɛ aneɲ ne baa kyoreɛ waa abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“ɔ da kakponɔ se o ke atiripo atɔ, na a monɲ bo mɔ gya.

ɔ maa yɔwe kedamenanɛse kowaa peɛɛ.”*

¹⁰ Wuribware e den ɔ sa ɔdɔpɔ atɔ dwiise na ateese gyise. Amose-ɔ mone ya waa boko kedamenanɛse, Wuribware e sa mone ateese gyise ne a tiri mone-ɔ, na ɔ sa a mone adɔrɔtɔ tii si, na mon' taare ba amɔ bo kya se waa kedamenanɛse bweetɔ.

¹¹ ɔ sa a mon' kii atɔ awuye kpa kema se, na mon' taare dee ke san kema, na a monɲ bo mone gya nkponɔ-rɔ. Na Yudeya sweere se a asoreɛ a atiripo-ɔ sa Wuribware anɛse bo lee atanne ne mone a bo borɔ ane se bo ke bamɔ-ɔ.

¹² Atanne mɔ ne mone i ke-o, a maa kya Wuribware asese wore-rɔ nee, amaa a baa Wuribware anɛse kesa bweetɔ bo tii si.

¹³ Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye mone ya ke atanne-ɔ, a kaapo feye mone e kɔre Kristoo kuɲu si asen timaa-o mone i gyi bweetɔ, na bo ɲu feye mone e waa ketɔ ne mone ye mone e kɔre mone i gyi-o neɛneɛ. Na bo lee aneɲ se na aneɲ ne mone e kpa kike bamɔ na akema bo tii si-o, na a monɲ bo mone gya kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, bo sa Wuribware anɛse.

¹⁴ Amose-ɔ, bamɔ ya kore kebwarekore sa mone, ba kpa mone bweetɔ bo lee nyure demanɲe ne Wuribware a yure mone-ɔ se.

¹⁵ Mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware anɛse bo lee nyure demanɲe amɔ ne ɔ sa mone-ɔ se. Ane maa taare a ane tɔwe nyure amɔ bo fo keɛ.

10

Aneɲ ne Pɔɔl a lee o lee mɔ apɔrɔpɔ kanɔ-ɔ

¹⁻² To, mɔ, Pɔɔl, e kpa a ɲ kore mone asen kɔ se. Mone boko ye mɔ e bo mone ase, n de kufu, amaa mɔ i yii, ne mɔ ya kyoreɛ wore bo kyonwe mone, amɔ mɔ i pee akatɔ mɔ e wee mone se. Amose se-ɔ mɔ e kore mone feye mon' nyinɲi aneɲ ne Kristoo a yuri mɔ eyee, ne o bware-o si, na, mɔ ya ba mone ase, mone maa lee waa ketɔ ne ke e sa a m pee akatɔ wee mone se-ɔ. N gye aneɲ, mɔ ya ba, kufu maa nya mɔ feye m pee akatɔ wee mone boko ne ba porɔ ane ba tɔwe feye ane te feye aneɲ ne kaye mɔ-rɔ aseɛ te-o.

* 9:9 Kiliɲ 112.9.

³ A bɔ-rɔ feyε ane te kaye mɔ-rɔ feraa, amaa ane mɔ ane mfεere mon du feyε kaye mɔ-rɔ asesε lee-o. Ane kakyena-rɔ du nee feyε ane a kɔ kenaa-ɔ.

⁴ Amaa adontɔ ne ane de ane e kɔ kenaa amɔ-ɔ mon gye kaye mɔ-rɔ a amɔ-ɔ. Aneɲ a adontɔ ne ane de ane e kɔ-ɔ bɔ leɲ, ne a taare a a kɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ a borokɔɔne-ɔ gyi si, a lee feyε Wuribware ya bɔ sa ane.

⁵ Ane i kpuri ayeba kekaapo. Na ane sa a akemaa ne ɔ kaapo eyee, ne ɔ sa senja o kye Wuribware a kanyiasen-ɔ pɔɔ. Ne ane i kyurowi asesε mfεere, ne ane e sa ne ba bu Wuribware.

⁶ Amose se-ɔ ane ya ba mone ase, ne mone bweetɔ a bu ane ketɔ kemaa-rɔ, amɔ feraa ane e taare a ane gyiiri bamɔ ne baa san, ne bɔ maa bu ane-ɔ kesebɔ.

⁷ A gye feyε akatɔ se wɔre kpen ne mone e deere mone i gyi ɔkɔ asen-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' sa a ɔkɔ ne ɔ tɔwe feyε Kristoo e bɔ mɔ-ɔ ŋu feyε ane mɔ Kristoo e bɔ ane feyε mɔ a bɔ sese amɔ-ɔ.

⁸ Kasentɪɲ ne mone e tɔwe feyε mɔ e kaapo mɔ eyee bweetɔ keyaalen ne ane de mone se-ɔ se. Amaa ane nyanpe mon sa ane aneɲ a keyaalen-ɔ nee feyε ane bɔ lee mone kɔkɔregyi si, amaa ɔ sa ane nee a ane taare sa a mone kɔkɔregyi tii si. Amose se-ɔ, ipeere mon de mɔ keyaalen-ɔ se.

⁹ Mɔ e tɔwe aneɲ nee na mon' nya ŋu feyε mon de mɔ ewore mɔ i funte mone nee.

¹⁰ Mone bokɔ e tɔwe nee feyε mɔ ewore ne mɔ a bɔ kyɔɲwe mone-ɔ emɔ-rɔ bɔ leɲleɲ, amaa mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ e bɔ mone ase, mon bɔ leɲ, ne mɔ senja maa kaapo seye.

¹¹ Mɔ i yii aneɲ a asesε ne ba tɔwe aneɲ-ɔ se feyε ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe mɔ ewore-rɔ mɔ e kyɔɲwe mone na mon bɔ mone ase-ɔ, mɔ ya ba, aneɲ deε ne mɔ e waa.

¹² Kasentɪɲ nee feyε kufu de ane, feyε ane taa ane eyee bɔ biri bamɔ ne ba fa feyε bɔ gye asesε dabε-ɔ. Ba bu bamɔ eyee na abεε, amaa bɔ maa bise a bɔ kee feyε ketɔ ne ba waa-ɔ i gyi Wuribware akatɔ. Amɔ-ɔ gye asen ke-mon-nyɪ nee.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Wuribware a sa ane kpa ne ane a ba mone ase bɔ tɔwe Kristoo kuɲu si asen timaa-o gywii mone. Amose-ɔ, ane de kpa feyε ane kaapo ane eyee feyε ane abwaresen kotɔwe a sa ne mone a bɔ kɔre Yeessu gyi. Ane a mon ba mone ase-ɔ, amɔ feraa a mon bware feyε ane kaapo eyee mone kuɲu si.

¹⁵ Amose se-ɔ, ane maa kaapo ane eyee ketɔ ne bokɔ a waa-ɔ se, na ane ŋaye ketɔ ne ki bware-o si. Temaana ne ane de-o e gye feyε mone kɔkɔregyi a maa se ke e dan-ɔ, ane e taare a ane waa asun mone-rɔ kyɔɲ aneɲ ne ane a kyɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁶ Na ane nya tɔwe asen timaa-o eman ne e bɔ mone aye kamεε-rɔ-ɔ. Mfaanεε ne ane maa nya a ane kaapo ane eyee kotɔko ne ɔkɔ a waa, ne ke gye mɔ wɔre lee-o si.

17 Feyε aneη ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ,ɔ,

“Sa a ɔko ne ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee-ɔ

kaapo eyee feyε o ni mo, Wuribware.”*

18 Sese e kaapo mɔ eyee mɔ awaase se, amaa ane nyanpe Wuribware dooo e den o ni feyε ɔɔ waa atɔ, beεe ɔ mon waa.

11

Pɔɔl e kaapo aneη ne bokɔ ne bo ye bo gye Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ e ba ayeba-ɔ

1 Mone ya kɔre bamo ne ba popore mone ba tɔwe feyε mon ni asen-ɔ gyi, mo e kore mone ne feyε mon' nyite mo kafwee bo lee mo ke-mon-nyi-aseη-ɔ se, na mon' nu mo asen bo fo kee.

2 Mo a kpa mone asen feyε aneη ne Wuribware e kpa mone asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ma lee kpa feyε mon' kpa ɔko asen, amɔ Kristoo wore kpen. Mone du ne feyε kabregyii ne ɔ mon tee ηu ɔnyare, ne mo a kpa mɔ bo yera ɔnyare konko kpen, ne mɔ e gye Kristoo fɔnfɔn-ɔ.

3 Kufu de mo feyε bokɔ i kyurowi mone mfeere, na mon' kine Kristoo kegya se. Ma kpa feyε bokɔ e penna mone, feyε aneη ne Ɔbɔnsam a buruwi kowɔ, ne ɔɔ waa kanɔrɔkɔne bo penna ɔkyee gyenkreεεε Hawa ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ, feyε ɔ ma lee gya Wuribware kanɔ se-ɔ.

4 Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feyε bokɔ a ba mone-rɔ, ne bo ye bo gye Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayerepo. Ne mone a kra bamo neεneε, amaa m feraa, mone mon lee mone de mo mone e tee seye. Bamɔ atɔ kekaapo bo lee Yeessu kunu si kwee atɔ kekaapo ne ane a bo kaapo mone-ɔ-rɔ. Aneη deε ne atɔ ne ba kaapo bo lee Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o na asen timaa-o si kwee amɔ ne ane a kaapo mone-ɔ-rɔ. Ne mone a kɔre bamɔ atɔ kekaapo gyi yɔwe ane atɔ kekaapo-ɔ bo twee.

5-6 Ne mone i biri mo aa aneη a asese-ɔ senja sase, ne mone a bee tɔwe feyε baa suye esenja neεneε, amaa m feraa, mo senja sase maa lɔnɔ seye. Amaa mo e kɔre a n gyi feyε aneη a asese ne mone i bu bamɔ feyε bamɔ a gye Yeessu ayaa-rɔ ayerepo timaa-o mon kyɔ mo kpa kema se. Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feyε n de Kristoo asen kanyiasen n kyɔ bamɔ. Bo fo ndɔ, ne mo a kaapo mone amɔ-ɔ-rɔ san kema na kpa kema se.

7 Aseη ko bo-rɔ ne mone e porɔ mo amɔ se. Amɔ e gye feyε mo a tɔwe abwaresen gywii mone-ɔ, mon kɔre ateese na mo dikpa atanne mone ase beεε kotɔko lee mone ase, ne mone e tɔwe feyε a kaapo ne feyε mon gye Yeessu ayaa-rɔ ɔyerepo kasentij. A gye kasentij feyε mo a baa mo eyee kaase, amaa

* 10:17 Yerεmeya 9.24.

mō a waa aneḅ nee a Wuribware nya yase mone. Mō a waa bōye nee eee?

⁸ Mō a bō mone ase mō i sun-o, mō a nya atanne lee eman eman asoree kō ases ase nee. A du nee feye mō a kōore bamo tweetwee mō i sun mō e kya mone-r-o.

⁹ Mō a bō mone ase-o, ne mō e kpa atanne, moḅ deere mone akatō-rō. Mō kōsobee-ana ne baa lee Makedoniya asoree asoree-r-o a baa mō ketō kemaa mō ne mō e kpa-o. Moḅ ba mō eyee bō dōḅḅ mone se, na a waa mone tōraa kpa kemaa se. Aneḅ ne mō a dee waa nsaḅ-o dee ne m bee mō e waa mbeyōmō.

¹⁰ Mō i gyi Kristoo a kasentij-o nee feye mō ya tōwe feye oko moḅ bō mone Akaya eman-o-rō mfeḅ ne o kuḅ mō kpa feye m ma kaapo mō eyee aneḅ a kasentij-o si.

¹¹ Mō a tōwe amō-o, a kaapo nee feye ma kpa mone asen aaa? Daabii! Wuribware nyi feye mō e kpa mone asen.

¹² Mō e dee kine kōkōore atanne kemaa lee mone ase bō sa mō eyee, na bamo ne mone e tee e ayaa-rō ayerepo-o ma nya seye a bō yere se bō kaapo bamo eyee feye ane aa bamo ta nee.

¹³ Aneḅ a asese-o moḅ gye ayaa-rō ayerepo kasentij. Bō moḅ gye asuḅpo kasentij. Ba waa akatō se nee feye bō gye Kristoo ayaa-rō ayerepo-o.

¹⁴ Amō-o moḅ gye atō ne a kpeḅ eyee-o. Ḫbōnsam fōḅḅ gbaa e taare a o waa mō eyee feye Wuribware kabō e gye ne o sa seḅsa o gywii asese.

¹⁵ Amōse se-o, ne Ḫbōnsam ayaafōre ya waa bamo akatō se feye bō gye Wuribware ayaafōre, a moḅ gye atō dabe kō nee. Bamō lalalowe e gye feye Wuribware i gyiiri bamō kesēbō bō lee ketō ne baa waa-o se.

Pōl e kaapo mō eyee bō lee aworefō ne oo gyi-o si

¹⁶ M bee mō e tōwe mō i gywii mone feye oko ma kaḅ fa feye n gye sese ne o moḅ nyi asen-o nee. Amaa mone e kpa a mon' fa mō kuḅu si feye moḅ nyi asen feraa, mon' kōore gyi aneḅ de, na n taare kaapo mō eyee kafwee.

¹⁷ Kasentij si feraa, n gye aneḅ ne ane nyanḅe Yeesuu e kpa feye n tōwe-o ne mō e tōwe mbeyōmō. Eyee kekaapo asen mō-r-o n deḅ mō e sa seḅsa nee feye oko ne o moḅ nyi asen-o.

¹⁸ Asese bweetō a tee bō bō mone-rō, ne ba kaapo bamo eyee feye aneḅ ne kaye mō-rō asese e kaapo bamo eyee-o se-o, ḅ gbaa mō e kaapo mō eyee.

¹⁹ Mone a tee mone nyi asen bweetō-o, mō e fa feye mone i nyite mō ne moḅ nyi asen-o bweetō.

²⁰ Kasentij si, bamō ne mone i bu bamō kedabe feye bamō a gye Yeesuu ayaa-rō ayerepo-o ya waa mone borōkraa feye mone a gye anya-o, mone i nyite bamō. Bamō oko ya kōore

mone atanne peee, beee o gyi mone, beee o waa mo eyee kedabe mone-ro, beee o da mone eseb-ro abaa, mone maa towe seye.

21 Ne mone ye ane a borakraa ne ba waa mone-o e kaapo ne feye bo gye ayaalenpo, amaa ane feraa, ane mon bo len. Ipeere de mo mbeyom feye ane a mon ba ane a daa boye-o bo kaapo feye ane de mone se keyaalen.

Mbeyom feraa mo e dee sa sena feye mo a mon nyi asen-o. Feyee kufu e mon de asese amo oko kekaapo mo eyee kotoko se feraa, n gbaa kufu mon de mo kekaapo mo eyee keto konko amo se dee.

22 Asese amo ne bo ye bo gye Yeesuu aya-ro ayerepo-o e kaapo bamo eyee feye bo gye Heebrii awuye kasentij. Amo-o maa kaapo seye, a lee feye ane de ne mo-o n gye Heebriinyi. Bo bee bo ye bo gye Isireelii awuye. Ane de ne mo-o n gye Isireeliinyi.

23 Bo bee bo ye bo gye ane odedaapo Abraham ananagi. Amo-o maa kaapo seye, a lee feye ane de ne mo-o n gye Abraham kenanagi. Bo bee bo ye bo gye Kristoo ayaafore. Ma kore a n gyi ane. Amaa bamo e gye Kristoo ayaafore feraa, n gbaa n gye mo keyaafore n ky o bamo. M bee mo e kore mone feye mon' nyite mo feye mo a lo ebon-o, a lee feye m bee mo e kpa a n kaapo mo eyee kafwee. Bo ye baa sun Kristoo kusun kenken. M feraa mo a sun Kristoo kusun kenken kyon bamo. Ne mo a gyi aworefao bo lee ane a kusun-o si kyon bamo. Mon' nu asen ne mo e towe-o. Baa tii mo iluwi bweeto kyon bamo. Baa da mo akyokywee na paara iluwi bweeto, ne ma taare a n towe amo kana gywii mone. Ne lowi asen a to mo iluwi bweeto.

24 Yudaa awuye a kra mo iluwi inuu daye mo paara iluwi adusa na akpano.

25 Roma awuye a kra mo iluwi esa ba akyokywee bo daye mo. Kake nko boko a twee abu bo da mo. Iluwi esa ne koree ne n te-ro mo i tu kpa oopo se-o a nyera, ne oo bun mo. Ne amo-ro kokonko feraa gbaa mpase na kanye peee na m bo nkyu-o-ro pwee ne baa dee bo lee mo.

26 Mo ekpa kutu bweeto-ro, mo a lwee asen-no bo lee nkyu nkyu si, bo lee ayu si, bo lee mo fonfon asese Yudaa awuye na asese ko mo se. Ane a to mo eman se na mbore se na oopo se. Mo a nya asen lee asese ne bo ye bo gye Kristoo awuye, amaa ne ba ba ayeba nee-o.

27 Mo a sun Kristoo kenken, ne iluwi bweeto gbaa, mon taare nya kpa di idi. Akon na burufo a nya mo. Mo a pan atese na ato bunse iluwi bweeto, ne akon na afwii a nya mo bweeto.

28 Keto ne ki tii amo-o peee se-o e gye feye kake kema keto ne mo e kpa na mo mferere don se-o e gye asoree-o peee kedeere

se, na asen ne a bo asoree-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ ne a tɔraa mo-ɔ.

²⁹ Amɔ ya ba feye asoree a awuye-o ɔko kokɔregyi e mon bo leŋ, amɔ mo-ɔ mo i su mo e sa mɔ. Bamɔ ɔko ya lwee ebɔye-rɔ, amɔ mo kakponɔ-rɔ a nyera.

³⁰ Amɔ i tiri feye η kaapo mo eyee, amɔ fɛraa mo e kaapo mo eyee atɔ amɔ ne a kaapo feye mon bo leŋ-ɔ, na mon' nya mɔse mo.

³¹ Anɛ nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ se Wuribware, mɔ ne anɛ e kyɔrɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nyi feye ma ba ayɛba bo lee asen mɔ ne mo a tɔwe, ne mo e ba a m bo tɔwe-ɔ pɛɛɛ se nee.

³² Saŋ ne mo a yɔ Damasikus maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, gominaa ne ɔ bo owure Aretas kaase mfeŋ-ɔ a ba akyɔŋŋɔpo bo yɛra yɛra maŋ amɔ mbunogyii-o pɛɛɛ-rɔ feye weete bo kra mo.

³³ Amaa mo a borɔ abanɔroo kekyaŋ ko ne baa pwɛɛ kidenbee-o soso-ɔ mfaŋsereɛ-rɔ, ne mo nyare-ana ko a taa mo waa kike dabɛ ko-rɔ, ne baa ba ife bo da-rɔ, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yɔwe mo-rɔ baa bo yɛra sweere. Ne mo a nya kpa sere gominaa-o kesareɛ-rɔ η yii.*

12

Aleebokaapɔtɔ ko ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo Pɔɔl-ɔ

¹ Mo e dee kaapo mo eyee, amaa a maa sa mo tɔnɔ ko. Nkee fɛraa mo e tɔwe aleebokaapɔtɔ ko ne anɛ nyanpe Yeesuu a lee bo kaapo mo-ɔ asen a n gywii monɛ.

² Nsu kudu nna ne η ya kyɔŋ-ɔ, ne Wuribware a taa mo yaa soso soso mɔ ase. Mo a yɔ-ɔ, mo kayɔwɔre ne n de-o ne mo a bo yɔ ooo, bɛɛɛ mo kra a lee mo kayɔwɔre-rɔ pwɛɛ ne mo a deɛ yɔ ooo, mon nyi, amɔ Wuribware dooo e deŋ o nyi.

³⁻⁴ M beɛ mo e tɔwe feye η nyi nee feye η yii Wuribware se soso soso. M beɛ mo e tɔwe feye mo a yɔ-ɔ, mo kayɔwɔre bɛɛɛ n gye mo kayɔwɔre ne mo a bo yɔ ooo, amɔ Wuribware dooo e deŋ o nyi. Mo a ya nu asen kɔnekɔnesɛ ne asenkparegyi maa nya a a kaapo-rɔ-ɔ, atɔ ne seɛɛ dimaadi mon de kpa feye ɔ tɔwe amɔ asen-ɔ.

⁵ Mo e kaapo mo eyee bo lee ketɔ ne kaa waa mo saŋ amɔ-ɔ se, amaa m beɛ ma lee kaapo mo eyee, amɔ bo lee anɛŋ ne mon bo leŋ-ɔ se nee.

⁶ N deɛ mo e kpa a η kaapo mo eyee nee-ɔ, weete mon kii ɔko ne ɔ mon nyi asen-ɔ, a lee feye a gye kasɛŋtiŋ nee, weete mo e tɔwe. Amaa ma lee kaapo mo eyee bo lee aleebokaapɔtɔ amɔ se, a lee feye a mon bware feye ɔko kyɔrɔ mo bo lee atɔ ne ɔ mon ηu feye mo a waa-ɔ, bɛɛɛ asen ne ɔ mon nu lee mo ase-ɔ se.

* 11:33 Ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpo-ɔ asun 9.25.

⁷ Amaa Wuribware a sa Ɖbɔnsam kabɔɔ kɔ kpa feyε ɔ taa kɔtɔkɔ ne ku du feyε wu-o bɔ yii mɔ kayɔwɔre, na ka nya mɔ gya, na m ma nya bu mɔ eyee kedabe bɔ lee atɔ timaa ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapɔ mɔ-ɔ se.

⁸ Iluwi esa ne mɔ a kɔre ane nyanpe feyε o kyuwu wu mɔ lee mɔ se.

⁹ Amaa oo lee kanɔ nee feyε, “Kekya ne mɔ e kya fɔ-rɔ-ɔ a baare. A lee feyε san ne fɔ mon lee fɔ bɔ len-ɔ ne mɔ e kaapɔ mɔ keyaalen-ɔ bweetɔ fɔ ase.” Amose se-ɔ, a bɔ mɔ kɔne a kyɔ ketɔ kɔmaa feyε mɔ a kaapɔ mɔ eyee anen ne mon bɔ len-ɔ se, na Kristoo keyaalen nya sii mɔ se.

¹⁰ Mɔ e mon bɔ len, beee bamɔ ya saare mɔ, beee bamɔ ya porɔ mɔ, beee mɔ ya gyi awɔrefɔɔ, beee asen kɔmaa ya tɔ mɔ, a bɔ mɔ kɔne, a lee feyε Kristoo si ne mɔ i ŋu asen amɔ peee. A waa mɔ kɔne, a lee feyε mɔ e mon bɔ len, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa mɔ keyaalen.

Kekpa demante ne Pɔɔl e kpa Kristoo awuye ne bɔ te Korintoo man-nɔ-ɔ

¹¹ Mɔ a waa mɔ eyee feyε mɔ a mon nyi asen-ɔ, amaa mone ya sa ne mɔ e waa anen. Mone e gye ne mon' dee kyɔrɔ mɔ, a lee feyε haree gbaa mɔ a mon gye seye mone ase-ɔ, bamɔ ne mone i bu feyε bamɔ a gye Yeessu ayaa-rɔ ayerepo timaa-o mon fɔ mɔ.

¹² San ne mɔ aa mone te-o, ne mɔ a waa akpeneyeetɔ bweetɔ-ɔ, mɔ a nyite awɔrefɔɔ bweetɔ kigyi-ro-o. Atɔ mɔ e kaapɔ nee feyε n gye Yeessu ayaa-rɔ ayerepo.

¹³ Mɔ a yɔ eman eman se ya tɔwe abwareseŋ, ne baa bɔ kii Kristoo akɔregyipɔ, ne baa lee ba waa asɔree-ɔ, ntetɔ nyure e bɔ-rɔ ne baa nya ne mone fɔraa mone mon nya? Kemo e gye feyε mone mon nya kpa ka mɔ ateese na dikpa kɔkɔ. Mone e fa feyε, mɔ a mon sa a mon' ka amɔ kɔkɔ-ɔ, a mon bware, amɔ fɔraa mɔ e kɔre mone nee feyε mon' taa mɔ ebɔye bɔ ke mɔ.

¹⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a waa siraa feyε mɔ e ba a m bɔ ka mone kanɔ sasɔpɔ. Mone ma sa a a tɔraa mone. N gye mone ateese na mone atanne ne mɔ e kpa, amaa mone fɔŋfɔŋ ne mɔ e kpa. N gye nyaagy ngyingyii e gye ne ba deere bamɔ akowepɔ se, amaa akowepɔ e gye ne ba deere bamɔ nyaagy si. N gye anen nee eee? Mone akowepɔ e gye mɔ.

¹⁵ Mɔ ya kpone mone se, ne mɔ a nyera ketɔ kɔmaa ne n de-o na n taare kya mone-rɔ, weetee a waa mɔ kɔne. Mɔ a kpa mone bweetɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, mone e kpa mɔ kafwee aaa?

¹⁶ Amaa mone boko e tɔwe feyε, “To, Pɔɔl fɔŋfɔŋ mon len ane, ne ane a sa mɔ kɔtɔkɔ, amaa ɔ ba mɔ kanyiasen bɔ penna ane, na ɔ kɔre atanne lee ane ase.”

17 Mone e tawe nee feye mo a borɔ mbɔɔ ne mo a sun mone ase-ɔ ɔko se gyi mone kpa ko se aaa?

18 Mone e kaapo nee feye Tiitus ya bo gyi mone se aaa? Kasentij nee feye mo ya kore Tiitus feye ɔ bo ka mone kanɔ. Ne mo a bee sun ane kosobee-ana-ɔ ɔko feye mo aa Tiitus ba mone ase. Amaa a maa taare a a waa nee feye Tiitus a bo gyi mone se, a lee feye mo aa mo de kanɔ konko, ne ane okemaa e waa ketɔ ne mo kosobee e waa-ɔ.

19 To, mo e kore a n gyi feye mone e fa nee feye wore mo ne ane a kyoree bo kyorwe mone-ɔ peee-ro, ane e kpa a ane kya kanɔ mone akatɔ-ro. N gye anen nee. Ane a kyoree wore mo-ɔ, ane i nyinji si feye Wuribware i nu ane asen tawese kemaa, na ane nyi feye Kristoo e den ɔ bo ane. Mo anyare timaa, ketɔ kemaa ne ane a kyoree-ɔ, ane a kyoree na mone Kristoo kokoregyi nya waa len nee.

20 Amaa kufu de mo feye, mo ya ba mone ase, nsanse ma nu mone e waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mo akatɔ-ɔ, na amose-ɔ mone ma nu mo e waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mone akatɔ-ɔ. Kufu de mo feye mo e ba a m bo nu ekɔ na kokwee keka mone mbonɔ-ro, ne mone idun a fwii abee se, ne mone a keke-ro ntun ntun si, na mone e sa esensa mone kye abee, na mone i kyii abee, na mone e waa akatɔlen na katomaabu.

21 Kufu de mo feye mo ya bee ba mone ase, Wuribware e kaapo mo feye mo eyee kekaapo mone se gye kayeba, na ipeere nya mo mone ebaye se. Ne kufu de mo feye mo e to asesε bweetɔ ne baa deε waa ebaye, ne bo mon nu bamo eyee lee ebaye amo-ro-ɔ. Ne a maa waa mo kɔne feye mo a nu anen a atɔ-ɔ. Ebaye ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa na atɔ baye kemaa ne a tii si-o.

13

Pɔɔl i yii bamo se ɔ gye keε

1 Kemɔ-ɔ e gye mo sasepo feye mo e ba a m bo ka mone kanɔ. Mo i yii mone se feye ɔko ya waa baye, mo i gyi mo asen. Amaa ma bu ɔko kepɔ gyegaa gyegaa. Feye anen ne abwaresen wore-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ,

“Abresε ma bu ɔko kepɔ, amo abee anyɔ beee asa a yere-ro
tawe feye baa nu kasentij si feye sese amo a waa ebaye.”*

2 Mo a ba mone ase lalalowe mo-ɔ, mo a yii mone se, ne mbeyɔmɔ m bee mo i yii mone se, na mon bo mone ase mo, feye mo ya ba, ma su bamo ne baa waa ebaye kyee-o na okemaa ne ɔ bee o tii si, ne ɔ waa ebaye-ɔ se.

* 13:1 Mbraa kebeesa 19.15.

³ Amo-ɔ e kaapo mone neenene feye Kristoo e gye ne ɔ bo mo se ɔ sa seɲsa. Kristoo ya deere ane asen-na, kufu mon de mo feye o gyiiri oko ne ɔ waa boye-ɔ kesebo.

⁴ Mone boko i gyiiri ikii feye, san ne Kristoo a kyena feye sese dimaadi kaye ma-ro mfee-ɔ, ɔ mon kwaye kuwu kiyii kpare-abee-ro se. Kasentij, amaa Wuribware a kyinjji mo lee lowi-ro, ne bo lee anen se-ɔ, o te o de Wuribware a keyaalɛn-ɔ o sun kusun mone-ro. Anen dee ne ane e sa kpa feye asese waa ane anen a borakraa-ɔ. Amo-ɔ peee gbaa ane de keyaalɛn ne Kristoo a sa ane-ɔ ane e deere mone se.

⁵ Mon' gyi mone fonfon asen mon' deere kee feye mone san mone gya Kristoo si nee, beee mone mon gya mo se. Mone mon nyi feye Kristoo bo mone ase aaa? Mo e mon bo mone ase, a kaapo nee feye mone mon gye Kristoo awuye kasentij.

⁶ Mo e kore mo i gyi feye mone i nu feye ane feraa ane gye Kristoo awuye kasentij.

⁷ Mbeyomɔ, ane e kore kebwarekore nee feye mone ma lee waa ato boye. Mo a tawe anen-ɔ, n gye feye ane e kpa a ane kaapo feye ane kakyena timaa e kaapo nee feye ane a waa ato. Keto wore ne ane e kpa-ɔ e gye feye, haree oko e ma kyoro ane gbaa ooo, mone feraa, mone ya waa keto ne ki bware-o, a bo ane kane.

⁸ A lee feye keto kema ne kasentij e kaapo-ɔ, ane maa taare a ane tawe asen boye bo kye kamɔ. Ane bo kasentij a kebega-ɔ se nee san kema.

⁹ Mone e bo len, ne ane feraa ane ya pɔɔ, keto bo ane kane. Keto ne ane e kore kebwarekore kemo se-ɔ e gye feye mon' lonjo keto kema ne ke mon bware-o.

¹⁰ Kefɔ ne m bo mo e kyoree amo-ɔ peee mo e kyonwe mone, na, mo ya ba, a mon lee a tiri feye m ba mo keyaalɛn bo pee akato wee mone se. Keyaalɛn mo ne Kristoo a sa mo-ɔ mon gye nee feye n taa bo lee mone kokɔregyi si, amaa n taare sa a mon' nya kokɔregyi bweetɔ.

Kanaka

¹¹ Mo kosobee-ana, keto ne n de mo e gye kee-ɔ e gye feye mon' kyena kane kane. Mon' len eyee lonjo keto kema ne ke mon bware-o. Mon' kya abee-ro. Mon' waa kanɔ konko. Mon' kyena kayeyuri-ro. Na Wuribware ne ɔ kpa ane asen, ne ɔ sa kayeyuri-o gya mone kamee.

¹² Mon' ka abee kanɔ.

¹³ Wuribware asese peee ne bo bo mfee-ɔ e ka mone kanɔ.

¹⁴ Mo e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo yuri mone, na Wuribware kpa mone asen, na mo kufwiije timaa-o kyena mone njron-ro.

Galatiya awuye

Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyorɛɛ bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ne bo bo Galatiya sweere se-ɔ

1-2 Mo, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware kekpa se, n gye Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ ɔko-ɔ na mo kosobɛɛ-ana pɛɛɛ ne mo aa bamo bo mfee-ɔ e gye ne ane e kyorɛɛ wore mo ane e kyonwe mone asree awuye ne mone bo Galatiya sweere se-ɔ. Mo e kpa feye mon' nu feye n gye nyinkpase ya sa ne mo a kii Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo. N gye nyinkpase mo ne baa sun bo kyonwe mo ase, ne ɔ bo sa senja gywii mo, ne ɔ sa ne mo a kii Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo. Mo keyaalen a lee Yeesuu Kristoo na mo se Wuribware ne oo kyinji mo lee lowi-ro-o ase nee.

3 Ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

4 Yeesuu Kristoo e gye ne oo wu sa ane, ne oo lee ane lee ane ebaye-ro, ne ɔ kore ane lee kaye mo-ro a ebaye-ɔ-ro. Ane se Wuribware ya sa ne ɔ waa amo-ɔ.

5 Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu pɛɛɛ. Ameye.

Asej timaa-o maa kyurowi daa

6 N de mone asen ko a n tawe bo lee mone kunu si. A kpen mo eyee feye mone a kyɔ kine Kristoo, amaa mo a kpa mone asen-ɔ se, ɔ tee mone feye mon' gya mo se. Ne mone a bee yo mone gya ato kekaapo ko ne ayebapo ko e tee feye asen timaa-o si.

7 Kasentij si, asen timaa ko mon lee a bo-ro bo tii amo-ɔ ne ane a kaapo bo lee Kristoo kunu si-o. Amaa asese ko a lwee mone-ro, ne ba tɔraa mone ba kpa feye bo nyera asen timaa amo.

8 Amaa mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye ɔko nee ooo, ane nee ooo, bɛɛɛ Wuribware kabɔ ko nee ooo, ne mo ya bo tawe asen ko ne ɔ tee feye Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o gywii mone, ne amo e kwee amo ne ane a tawe gywii mone-ɔ-ro, amo fɛraa Wuribware gyiiri mo keseba.

9 Ketɔ ne ane a kyɔ tawe gywii mone-ɔ, ne m bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone-ɔ e gye feye ɔko e gye ne mo ya tawe asen ko ne ɔ tee feye Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o gywii mone, na a kwee amo ne mone a gye nkɛɛ nu, ne mone a kore gyi-o-ro-o, amo fɛraa Wuribware gyiiri mo keseba.

10 Ɔko bo-ro ne mo ya tawe feye mo e gye ne n de kanɔɔkone mo e penna asree awuye, ɔ penna mo eyee nee. Asej ne mo a tawe-ɔ a sa ne mone akato a gyi aaa? Wuribware ne mo e kpa

a m̀ akatɔ gyi m̀ sɛ. M̀ e kpa feyɛ m̀ asɛn gyi sɛsɛ akatɔ nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee ma lɛɛ taarɛ a ɲ kii Kristoo keyaafɔrɛ.

Anɛn nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ Pɔɔl feyɛ ɔ bɔ gya m̀ sɛ-ɔ

¹¹ M̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, m̀ i gyi m̀nɛ kasɛntin feyɛ asɛn timaa bɔ lɛɛ Kristoo kuɲu si nɛ m̀ a tɔwɛ gywii m̀nɛ-ɔ m̀nɛ lɛɛ nyiɲkpasɛ kuɲu-ro nɛɛ.

¹² M̀nɛ kɔɔrɛ am̀ lɛɛ nyiɲkpasɛ kɔ asɛ nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ n gye sɛsɛ kɔ m̀ ya tɔwɛ am̀ gywii m̀. Amaa Yeesuu Kristoo fɔɲfɔɲ ya lee am̀ bɔ kaapɔ m̀.

¹³ To, m̀nɛ a kyɔ nu anɛn nɛ weetee n dɛɛ n te nsan nɛ n gya Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ m̀ a waa Wuribwarɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye awɔrɛfɔɔ bweetɔ, nɛ m̀ a kya sɛ kpuri bam̀.

¹⁴ Nɛ m̀nɛ a nu anɛn nɛ ɲ yerɛ-rɔ n gye m̀ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana Yudaa awuye a kebwaresun-o-ro ɲkpɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ m̀ akatɔ a pee kegya m̀ nana-ana ananatɔ sɛ-ɔ.

¹⁵ Amaa pwɛɛ nɛ baa kowɛ m̀-ɔ, a kyɔ a bɔ Wuribwarɛ kɔnɛ feyɛ o ɲu m̀ ewɛɛ, na o lee m̀ sa m̀ eyɛɛ.

¹⁶ Nɛ oo lee m̀ gyi-o bɔ kaapɔ m̀ feyɛ n taarɛ tɔwɛ m̀ asɛn timaa-o gywii bam̀ nɛ bɔ m̀nɛ gye Yudaa awuye-o. M̀ a tɛɛ m̀-ɔ, m̀nɛ yɔ sɛsɛ kɔ asɛ a ɔ kaapɔ m̀ abwaresɛn-ɔ.

¹⁷ Bɛɛɛ n gye Yerɔsalɛm maɲ-nɔ nɛ m̀ a yɔ ya ka bam̀ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee feyɛ bɔ kii m̀ ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ nɛ baa gye m̀ ɲkpɛɛ ɛba-ɔ kanɔ. Amaa m̀ a dɛn tɛɛ m̀-ɔ, puri am̀-ɔ nɛ m̀ a yɔ Arabiya sweɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ am̀ kamɛɛ, m̀ a kinɲi ba Damasikus maɲ-nɔ.

¹⁸ Nsu nsa kamɛɛ, nɛ m̀ a yɔ Yerɔsalɛm na m̀ aa Peetroo sa sɛnɛsa, nɛ m̀ a kyɛna m̀ asɛ ɲke kudu nnuu.

¹⁹ Amaa m̀ a bɔ mfen-ɔ, m̀nɛ ɲu Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ bɔ tii Peetroo si, am̀ Yakubu nɛ ɔ gye anɛ nyanɲɛ m̀ tire-o.

²⁰ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ nyi feyɛ ketɔ nɛ m̀ a kyɔrɛɛ m̀-ɔ gye kasɛntin nɛɛ.

²¹ Am̀ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ m̀ a yɔ Siriya na Kilikiya ɛsweɛrɛ sɛ.

²² San am̀-ɔ asɔrɛɛ agyi nɛ bɔ bɔ Yudeya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ m̀nɛ nyi sɛsɛ suyo nɛ n gye-ɔ.

²³ Amaa baa nu nɛɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ sa nɛ baa gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ e tɔwɛ asɛn timaa am̀ dɛɛ nɛ san-ɔ weetee o tii am̀ kpa-ɔ.

²⁴ Bam̀ a nu anɛn a asɛn-ɔ, nɛ baa kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ bɔ lɛɛ ketɔ nɛ kaa waa m̀-ɔ sɛ.

2

Ketɔ nɛ kaa ba nsan nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a yɔ Yerɔsalɛm maɲ-nɔ-ɔ

¹ Nsu kudu nna kamεε, mō a kinji yō Yerōsalēm-ō, mō aa Bar-Nabas na Tiitus ya yō.

² Ketō se ne mō a yō-ō e gye feyε Wuribware ya kaapo mō feyε η yō mfeη. Mō a bō mfeη-ō, ne mō a tee asōree abrese-ō pεεε bō gyanjε kerī si, ne mō a kaapo bamō asen timaa ne mō e tōwe mō i gywii bamō ne bō mōη gye Yudaa awuye-o. Ketō se ne mō a waa amō-ō e gye feyε mōη kpa feyε η ηu feyε kusun ne mō a waa lee kegyenkreε-ō bō fō ndōō a kake mō-ō tweek.

³ Mō kōsobεε Tiitus ne mō aa mō naa-ō gye Griikinyi nee, amaa bamō mō bō mōη len mō feyε bō ten mō kotweetu, feyε aneη ne ane Yudaa awuye e waa-ō.

⁴ Asεε kō bō-rō ne ba tōwe feyε a tiri feyε bō waa mō aneη a atō-ō. Aneη a asεε-ō ye bō gye Kristoo awuye nee, amaa bamō mō bō gye ayebarō nee. Ba kyōηηō ane ba kee nee a bō nya ηu aneη ne Kristoo a kya ane yōwe-ō, na bō nya beε sa a ane kii anya.

⁵ Amaa ane mōη sure sa bamō kpa kemaa se, na kasenjin ne ka bō asen timaa-o-ro-o ma nya nyera sa mōne ne mōne mōη gye Yudaa awuye-o.

⁶ Bamō gbaa ne mfeη a asōree awuye-o nyi feyε bō gye bamō agyenkreεpō-ō mōη taa kotōkō bō tii mō abwaresen ne mō a kaapo-ō se. Kasenjin si hareε bō gye agyenkreεpō beεε bō mōη gye nee ooo, a mōη tiri mō, a lee feyε Wuribware fεraa, o maa deere seε akatō se.

⁷ Amaa baa ηu feyε Wuribware ya lee mō feyε n tōwe asen timaa bō lee Kristoo kunju si gywii bamō ne bō mōη gye Yudaa awuye-o, feyε aneη ne oō kyō lee Peetroo feyε o tōwe asen timaa-o gywii Yudaa awuye-o.

⁸ Kasenjin si, Wuribware ne oō sa ne Peetroo a kii mō ayaa-rō oyerepō sa Yudaa awuye, ne oō ba mō bō waa asun dabe dabe sa bamō-ō deε ya ba mō bō kii mō ayaa-rō oyerepō sa bamō ne bō mōη gye Yudaa awuye-o, ne oō ba mō bō waa asun dabe dabe sa bamō.

⁹ Ne Yakubu na Peetroo na Yohanee ne mfeη a asōree awuye-o ye bō gye bamō agyenkreεpō-ō a ηu feyε Wuribware ya ba aneη a kusun mumwii mō bō bōōrō mō. Aneη se-ō ne baa gywaa mō aa Bar-Nabas, na a taare kaapo feyε ane aa bamō pεεε gya kpa kōηkō se nee. Ne baa sure si feyε mō aa Bar-Nabas ya tōwe asen timaa-o gywii bamō ne bō mōη gye Yudaa awuye-o, na bamō mō bō sii mfeη ya tōwe amō gywii Yudaa awuye-o.

¹⁰ Ketō kōηkō kpen ne baa tōwe gywii ane-ō e gye feyε ane nyiηηi atiripō ne bō bō bamō-rō-ō se. Amō-ō mō deε ne san kemaa mō e len eyee feyε η waa.

Aneη ne Pōōl a tōwe feyε Peetroo a waa bōye-ō

11 Amaa kamεε-rɔ-ɔ ne Peetoo a ba Anteyɔkeya man-no mfenj ne ɔ waa ketɔ ne ke moŋ bo dan-ɔ, amose-ɔ ne mo a yii mɔ se.

12 Ketɔ ne kaa ba-ɔ e gye feye sanj ne Peetoo a yɔ mfenj-ɔ, ne oo tii bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o si o gyi ateese. Amaa asese ko ne Yakubu a sunj sanj ko-ɔ a ba. Peetoo a ŋu bamo-ɔ, ne ɔ yowe mɔ aa bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o ateese kigyɔ, a lee feye kufu de mɔ ketɔ ne Yudaa awuye ne bo gya bamo mbraa-ɔ se kyεkyεε-ɔ e ba a bo bo tawe bo lee mɔ kuŋu si-o.

13 Mfenj-ɔ ne Kristoo awuye ne bo gye Yudaa awuye-o a kii nno ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye feye aneŋ ne Peetoo a waa-ɔ dεε. Aneŋ se-ɔ kufu a nya Bar-Nabas ne mɔ gbaa a tii bamo se waa feye bamo-ɔ.

14 Amaa m fεraa, mo a ŋu feye baa fo kpa, ne baa kine kasentij a kekaapo-ɔ, ne mo a kosɔ kyuwi-ro bamo akatɔ-rɔ sa senja gywii Peetoo feye, "Fo gye Yudaanyi, amaa fo te aneŋ ne bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o te-o. Ne emene se ne fo e kpa feye Kristoo awuye ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o kyena feye Yudaa awuye-o nee?"

15 Kasentij si, ane akowepo dεε bo gye Yudaa awuye nee, amose se-ɔ ane gbaa ane gye Yudaa awuye nee, ane moŋ gye asese ne ane Yudaa awuye e tee bamo e ebaye awaapo-ɔ.

16 Amaa ane nyi feye ɔko maa taare a ɔ tawe feye aneŋ ne ɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware e tawe feye ɔ gye sese timaa nee. Amaa ane ya kɔre Kristoo Yeesuu wɔre gyi fεraa, Wuribware e tawe feye ane gye asese timaa. A tiri feye ane Yudaa awuye gbaa a kɔre Kristoo gyi na, ane kɔkɔregyi si, Wuribware tawe feye ane gye asese timaa. Amaa ɔko moŋ bo-rɔ ne ɔ taare a ɔ tawe feye aneŋ ne ɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ gye sese timaa nee.

17 Ketɔ ne fo a waa-ɔ e kaapo feye ane Yudaa awuye ne, bo lee ane Kristoo kɔkɔregyi dooo si, ane e kpa feye Wuribware e tee ane feye asese timaa-o e waa baye. Amose-ɔ fo e kaapo feye Kristoo a kaapo ane ekpa baye. Amaa aneŋ moŋ gye kasentij pεεε.

18 Mbeyɔmɔ mo ya kaapo sanj ko feye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ kegyase moŋ de tonɔ, ne amo kamεε mo a nu mo eyee tawe feye a bware feye n gya mbraa-ɔ se, amo fεraa mo e kaapo feye mo mbraa-ɔ kikine kegyase gye baye.

19 Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ fεraa, ŋ ya kaapo mo nee feye a bware feye ŋ wu. Amose se-ɔ mo a taa mɔ mbraa-ɔ nee feye ŋ ya mɔ mo nee, na n kyena bo sa Wuribware.

20 A du nee feye bamo a da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se mfenj ne Yeesuu Kristoo a wu-o. Ne ketɔ a kii feye m fεraa,

mɔŋ lɛɛ n de ŋkpa, amaa Kristoo ɛ gye ne o te mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ. A gye kasentɪŋ feyɛ mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ san ka te, amaa mbeyɔmɔ n te kakyɛna pɔpweɛ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ Wuribware mɔ gyi-o mɔ i gyi, a lee feyɛ mɔ ɛ gye ne ɔɔ kpa mɔ asɛŋ, ne oo wu sa mɔ.

²¹ Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mɔŋ sure si feyɛ Wuribware a dɛɛ ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ bɔ tweɛ neɛ. Amaa sɛsɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ kaapɔ feyɛ Wuribware ɛ tɛɛ mɔ sɛsɛ timaa bɔ lee anɛŋ ne ɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa a kaapɔ neɛ feyɛ Kristoo a wu neɛ bɔ tweɛ. Mɔ asɛŋ a lowɛ,”

3

Kɔkɔɔrɛ Yeessuu gyi na mbraa kegyasɛ asɛŋ

¹ Mɔnɛ Galatiya awuyɛ mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ. Bɛɛɛ ɔkɔ ɛ gye ne ɔɔ kyɔ mɔnɛ aaa? Mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyiŋŋi si feyɛ anɛ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ nɛnɛɛ anɛŋ ne baa da Yeessuu Kristoo bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?

² To, mɔn' sa a m bise mɔnɛ sɛŋbise mɔ. Kpa mɔ sɛ ne mɔnɛ a nya Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o? Bɔ lee anɛŋ ne mɔnɛ a gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ aaa, bɛɛɛ mɔnɛ a nu asɛŋ timaa bɔ lee Kristoo kuŋu si ne mɔnɛ a kɔɔrɛ amɔ gyi-o si aaa?

³ Mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ. Kegyeŋkɛɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ a taa mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o si, amaa mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ ɛ fa feyɛ a tiri feyɛ mɔn' ba mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ keyaalenɛ bɔ waa, na mɔnɛ ŋkponɔ-rɔ nya fwiiri.

⁴ Wuribware a yure mɔnɛ bweɛtɔ bɔ tweɛ neɛ bɛɛɛ? Daabii, mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ oo yure mɔnɛ bɔ tweɛ neɛ.

⁵ Ntɔ sɛ ne Wuribware a sa mɔnɛ mɔ kufwiinɛ-o anɛŋ ne ɔɔ ba ɔ waa akpɛŋɛyɛɛtɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ-ɔ neɛ? Anɛŋ ne mɔnɛ gya kemɔ ne mɔ mbraa-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ sɛ neɛ ɛɛɛ? Bɛɛɛ ŋkɔ anɛŋ ne mɔnɛ a nu abwaresɛŋ-ɔ, ne mɔnɛ a kɔɔrɛ amɔ gyi-o si neɛ ɛɛɛ?

⁶ Mɔn' nyiŋŋi anɛ ɔdedaapɔ Abraham sɛ. Baa kyɔrɛɛ abwaresɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ,

“Abraham a kɔɔrɛ Wuribware a asɛŋ-ɔ gyi, ne anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ Wuribware a kɔɔrɛ mɔ waa-rɔ feyɛ ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa.”*

⁷ Amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ neɛ feyɛ Abraham mɔ gyi-ana kasentɪŋ ɛ gye bamɔ ne ba kɔɔrɛ Wuribware ba gyi-o.

⁸ Abwaresɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ anɛ bɛɛ anɛ ɛ karɛ feyɛ Wuribware a fa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ san kɔ ɛ ba, ne bamɔ ne bɔ mɔŋ gye Yudaa awuyɛ-o ya kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi, ɔ tɛɛ bamɔ feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa. Asɛŋ timaa mɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwɛ gywii Abraham-ɔ feyɛ,

* 3:6 Keleɛkaase 15.6.

“Na fọ se-ɔ ne mọ i yure kaye-rɔ asese peee.”*

⁹ Abraham a kɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mọ-ɔ gyi, aneɲ se-ɔ ne Wuribware a yure mọ. Aneɲ deɛ ne Wuribware i yure akɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre mọ a o gyi-o.

¹⁰ Amaa bamo ne ba kɔre ba gyi feye bamo ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, Wuribware e tee bamo feye asese timaa-o, kasentɪn si, Wuribware a kyɔ da bamo yii, a lee feye baa kyoreɛ waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye,

“Okɛmaa ne o kine kibu mbraa-ɔ asenkparegyi-o,
ne ɔ maa gya mmo ekpa se-ɔ, Wuribware e loɲ mọ.” *

¹¹ Ketɔ ne ane nyi-o dooo e gye feye oko maa taare a ɔ yere Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ tɔwe feye mọ feraa mọ a gya mọ mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ gye sese timaa nee. A lee feye baa kyoreɛ waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye,

“Okɔ ne ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o e nya nkpa
a lee feye Wuribware e tee mọ feye sese timaa.” *

¹² Amaa n gye kokɔre Wuribware gyi si ne mọ mbraa-ɔ e kaapo feye ane gya mọ mbraa-ɔ se. A gye asun si. A lee feye baa kyoreɛ waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye,

“Sese kɛmaa ne ɔ gya mọ asen-ɔ se,
ne o bu mọ mbraa-ɔ e nya nkpa, ɔ maa wu.” *

¹³ Ne baa beɛ kyoreɛ waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye,

“Sese kɛmaa ne baa mɔ mọ taa mọ kifunɪn bɔ sɔwe kiyii si-o,
a kaapo neɛ feye Wuribware a loɲ mọ nee” *

Aneɲ deɛ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e loɲ bamo ne ba kine kegya mmo se-ɔ. Amaa Kristoo a taa mọ fɔɲfɔɲ kayɔwɔre bɔ sa lowi, ne ɔ bɔ kɔre ane lee kolon ne kaa dɔɲɔ ane se bɔ lee aneɲ ne ane maa taare a ane gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se. Ne ɔ taa kolon amo bɔ dɔɲɔ mọ fɔɲfɔɲ kayɔwɔre se.

¹⁴ Ɔ kɔre ane nee, na mọ se-ɔ bamo ne bɔ mon gye Yudaawuye-o nya nyure ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye o de ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ, na ane ya kɔre Yeessu Kristoo gyi, ane nya nya mọ kufwiɲe timaa ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa ane-ɔ.

¹⁵ Mọ kosobeɛ-ana, mon' sa a m ba asen mɔ ne a kya se mɔ-ɔ bɔ kaapo mọ asen-ɔ kaase. Amo e gye feye, abee anyɔ ko e gye

* 3:8 Keleekaase 12.3; 18.18; 22.18. * 3:10 Mbraa kebeɛsa 27.26 (LXX). * 3:11

Habakok 2.4. * 3:12 Kolonɔ mbraa 18.5. * 3:13 Mbraa kebeɛsa 21.23.

ne bamo ya nu abee kaase kra bamo kikipuni ko bo beya, mon kore gyi feye sese popwee ko e taare a o nyera kemo, ne o maa taare a o ba ako bo tii si mo. A lee feye bamo anyo amo kpen e gye bamo asen.

¹⁶ Mbeyom, Wuribware maa se o towe o gywii Abraham feye o sa mo aa mo kenanagi kotoko. * Mo a towe feye ananagi-o, mo kenanagi konko ne o de. Kemo e gye Kristoo.

¹⁷ Wuribware a towe bo beya feye o waa kotoko a o sa Abraham nsu alafa ana na adusa pwee ne o de ba mo mbraa-o bo sa mo asese. Amose-o mo mbraa-o ne n ya ba kamere-o-o maa taare a n sanje asen ne baa ky o da amo kikipuni-o-ro, na n ten asen ne baa towe bo beya-o-ro.

¹⁸ Amaa amo i tiri feye ane gya Wuribware a mbraa-o se na ane nya nya nyure ne o towe bo beya feye o sa Abraham-o, amo feraa a kaapo ne feye n lee gye ket o ne Wuribware a towe bo beya-o se, ne ane e nya nyure amo. Amaa anen ne Wuribware a ky o towe bo beya feye o yure Abraham-o se ne Abraham a nya nyure amo.

¹⁹ To, amo e gye anen feraa, ne nteto nee ne Wuribware a taa mo mbraa-o bo sa mo asese-o? O sa mo mbraa-o nee na asese nya gyii ato ne a mon bware feye bo waa-o. Mo mbraa mo bo-ro nee bo fo san ne Abraham kenanagi Kristoo e ba-o, anen a sese-o mo de ne Wuribware a towe feye o yure mo. Wuribware a taa mo mbraa-o bo sa mo mbrao feye bo taa bo waa sese kesaree-ro, Mosis ne mo e kaapo-o, mo ya lonje Wuribware na mo asese-o mbono-ro.

²⁰ Mbeyom, oko ne Wuribware a bor o mo se sa mo asese mo mbraa-o yere mo aa bamo mbono-ro. Amaa Wuribware ya towe gywii oko bo beya feye o waa kotoko a o sa mo, a mon tiri feye o nya mbono-ro oyerepo, a lee feye Wuribware gye mo wore kpen nee.

²¹ To, amo mo e towe nee feye Wuribware a mbraa-o i kye asen ne o towe bo beya-o o o? Daabii! N gye anen nee peee. Mbraa ne Wuribware a sa mo asese-o feye bo gya se-o e sa ne baa nya nkpa nee-o, weete bamo mbraa a kegyase-o e sa a Wuribware tee bamo feye asese timaa.

²² Amaa ane e kare abwarenen wore-o-ro feye eboye a kore kaye-ro asese peee anu. Amo a gye anen-o se-o, amo asese wore ne ba kore Yeessu Kristoo ba gyi-o, bamo kokoregyi-o si-o, ba nya ket o ne Wuribware a towe feye o sa Abraham-o.

²³ Amaa pwee ne aa de fo san ne Wuribware a lee anen ne ane kore Kristoo gyi-o bo kaapo ane-o, ane de ane du nee feye asese ne ba tii bamo-o.

* 3:16 Keleekaase 12.7; 24.7.

²⁴ Bεεε Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ du nee feye ɔdeere sepo ne baa lee mɔ feye ɔ deere ane se bo fo san ne Kristoo e ba-ɔ. Mɔ ya ba-ɔ, ɔ tee ane feye asesε timaa, a lee feye ane e ba a ane bo kɔɔre mɔ gyi.

²⁵ Kasentij si, san amɔ a kyɔ ba, amose se-ɔ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ mon leε n de ane se keyaalenj.

Mone peεε gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana nee

²⁶ A lee feye mone ya kɔɔre Kristoo Yeesuu gyi, amɔ fεraa mone peεε gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana nee.

²⁷ Mone akεmaa ne baa bɔ mɔ asuu-o, ne anej se-ɔ, oo tii Kristoo kɔkɔwεεε se-ɔ a kii nee feye Kristoo-o. A du nee feye mone a bun awaagya popwεε-ɔ.

²⁸ Amɔ-ɔ a tee a gye anej-ɔ se-ɔ, mone maa leε taare a mon' tɔwe feye mone bokɔ gye Yudaa awuye nee, ne bokɔ mɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye. Mone maa leε taare a mon' tɔwe feye mone bokɔ gye agyi, ne bokɔ mɔ gye anya nee. Mone maa leε taare a mon' tɔwe feye mone bokɔ gye anyare, ne bokɔ fεraa gye akyεε. Kristoo Yeesuu kɔkɔwεεε-rɔ fεraa, mone gye asesε kɔnkɔ kpenj nee.

²⁹ Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ ki tii si-o e gye feye mone a tii Kristoo kɔkɔwεεε se-ɔ, mone gye Abraham ananagyi nee, amose se-ɔ mone e nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe feye ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ.

4

¹ To, mɔ e kya se a η yere asenj kɔnkɔ mɔ se dεε bo tɔwe asenj. Sese ya wu, mɔ gyi e gye ne o gyi mɔ kapoteεε. Amaa kayaagyi amɔ e san ɔ gye kagyinyii, ne hareε mɔ i kii nyanpe kamεε-rɔ gbaa ooo, ɔ mon kyɔ kenya ne kii sun mɔ-ɔ.

² Mɔ a san ɔ gye kayaagyi-o, anya e gye ne ba deere mɔ se pwεε na ɔ dεε bo fo san ne mɔ se a bo yera sa mɔ feye ɔ ba bo gyi mɔ kapoteεε-ɔ.

³ Anej dεε ne san kɔ ane mɔ ane dεε ane du feye nyaaagyi-o, a lee feye ketɔ ne kaye-rɔ asesε e kaapo-ɔ a nya ane se keyaalenj.

⁴ Amaa san ne Wuribware a ba bo yera-ɔ a fo-ɔ, ne oo sun mɔ gyi Yeesuu bo kyɔnjwe kaye mɔ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ sa ne ɔkyεε a kɔwe mɔ. Yudaanyi a kɔwe mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ baa mbraa ne Wuribware a sa Yudaa awuye-o kaase. Mɔ a gye sese-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ gya mbraa amɔ se.

⁵ Wuribware a sa ne aa waa anej nee, na mɔ gyi-o nya taa mɔ eyee bo kɔɔre ane lee keyaalenj ne mbraa amɔ de ane se-ɔ-rɔ, na ɔ kaapo feye ane peεε gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana kasentij nee.

⁶ Ketɔ ne ɔɔ waa bo tii si, na a kaapo feye mone gye mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ e gye feye oo sun mɔ gyi a kufwiije-o bo kyɔnjwe feye ɔ bo kyena ane njkponɔ-rɔ. Mfenj-ɔ ne o te ɔ tee feye, "N se, n se."

⁷ Amose se-ɔ mone akemaa mon lee ɔ gye kenya, amaa ɔ gye ogyi nee. Ne fo kemaa ma a gye ogyi-o si-o, Wuribware e sa a fo gyi mo kapotee.

Poolye san-ɔ bamo akato a gyi feye mo a bo bamo ase

⁸ San-ɔ mone mon nyi Wuribware. Ikisiseɲ na ato ne a mon gye Wuribware lee-o dooo ya koore mone anu.

⁹ Amaa mbeyomɔ feraa mone a bo gyii Wuribware. Beee n towe feye Wuribware nyi mone, ne oo pini mone feye mo gyi-ana. To, mbeyomɔ feraa, ne emene nee ne mone e kpa a mon' kinji ya gya ato kekaapo ne a maa taare a a sun asun kemaa, ne a mon de keyaalen a a kya mone-ro-ɔ se? Emene se ne mone bee mone e kpa feye a nya mone se keyaalen?

¹⁰ Mo a nu feye mone gya Yudaa awuye a mbraa ne η ye mon' waa ηke ko na aferi ko na san ko na nsu ko ntimaa-o si.

¹¹ Mone asen bo mo gya. Amo-ɔ a kaapo feye ketɔ ne mo a den kpone kaapo mone-ɔ, mo a waa bo twee nee eee?

¹² Mo kosobee-ana, mo e kore mone nee feye mon' deere mo se, kyena anen ne n te-o, feye anen mo ne mo a deere anen ne mone te-o si kyena-ɔ. N gye sa ne mone a waa mo bɔye ko peee, ne emene se ne mone a taa anen a daa-ɔ?

¹³ Mone nyi feye ketɔ se ne mo a gye ηkpee bo towe abwaresen gywii mone-ɔ e gye feye san amo-ɔ mo e lo nee.

¹⁴ Amaa mo kolɔ amo a toora mone fee, amo ma mone mon kporan mo se. Kasentij si, mone a kra mo neene feye mo a gye Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ akɔ-ɔ, beee mo a gye Kristoo Yeesuu fɔnfɔn-ɔ.

¹⁵ San amo feraa mone akato a gyi feye mo a bo mone ase. Amaa mbeyomɔ feraa ntetɔ ya ba se ne mone a kyuwowi mone mfeere lee mo se? N nyi feye san amo mone e taare nee-ɔ, weete mone e waa ketɔ kemaa a mon' sa mo. Weete gbaa mone i lee mone fɔnfɔn akatɔgyi gbaa a mon' sa mo.

¹⁶ Anen ne mo a gyi kasentij gywii mone-ɔ se ne mo a kii mone don aaa?

¹⁷ Asese ne ba toora mone ba kaapo ayeba asen mone-ro-ɔ de temaa feye ba nya mone a bo baa bamo kebegya-ɔ se. Amaa ketɔ ne bo yere kemɔ se ba waa amo-ɔ mon bo dan. Ketɔ ne ba kpa a a bo waa-ɔ e gye feye ba kpa ane aa mone a brawe abee se nee, na mon' nya gya bamo se.

¹⁸ Mbeyomɔ amo e gye ato timaa ne akɔ e kaapo, amo feraa a de kpa feye mon' waa wɔre gya mo se. Mo e bo mone ase gbaa na mon bo-ro ooo, a de kpa feye mon' waa anen.

¹⁹ Amaa mo gyi-ana ne mo e kpa bamo asen bweetɔ-ɔ, n du nee feye akye ne ɔ kpa a ɔ kowe, ne o dunwi, ne a bo mo gya bweetɔ-ɔ. Mo i gyi aworefɔɔ anen-aaa η ya bo fo san ne mone mfeere i kyuwowi a η kii feye Kristoo lee-o.

²⁰ Mō e kpa feyε weetee m bō mōne ase mbeyōmō, na m beε kyuwōwi mō asenkpāregyi ne mō e tōwe a n gywii mōne-ō. Anēn ne a du mbeyōmō-ō mō mfεere mōn da a η ηu anēn ne mō e sa senja a n gywii mōne bō lee anēn a asen mō se-ō.

Hagaa na Sara

²¹ To, mōne asese ne mōne ye mōne e kpa a mōn' gya Wuribware a mbraa-ō se-ō, mōn' laatō a mōn' nu anēn ne mbraa amō dεε a tōwe-ō.

²² Baa kyōrεε Wuribware a mbraa wōre-ō-rō feyε Abraham de agyi nyanse anyō, bamō-rō okō mō nyi gye kenya nee, ne okonkō ne ɔ saŋ-ō mō nyi gye ogyi nee.

²³ Okyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ō a nya kame, ne ɔ kōwe anēn ne ba kōwe sese kemaa-ō dεε. Amaa okyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o fεraa, mō a mōn taare kōwe-ō se-ō, ɔ nya kame kōwe keegyī, a lee feyε Wuribware ya tōwe bō beya feyε a waa anēn.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Asen mō du nee feyε kekpare-ō. Akyee anyō mō, Hagaa, okyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ō, na Sara, okyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o, yere bō sa etan enyō ne Wuribware a waa bō beya mō aa mō asese mbonjō-rō-ō. Hagaa yere bō sa Sināa kebee-ō Arabiya sweere se mfeŋ ne Mosis na Isireelii awuye a sure si feyε ba gya Wuribware a mbraa-ō se-ō. Anēn a okyee mō ne ba tee ε Hagaa-ō agyi ne ɔ kōwe-ō, bō gye anya nee feyε mō-ō. Mbeyōmō Yerōsalēm maŋ na Yudaa awuye-o du nee feyε Sināa kebee a asen-ō. Bamō pεεε du nee feyε anya-ō, a lee feyε bō saŋ bō gya anēn a mbraa-ō se.

²⁶ Amaa maŋ ne bō beε ba tee ε Yerōsalēm ne ɔ bō sošo-ō fεraa, asen kwee. A lee feyε maŋ amō asese mōn gye anya nee. Anē Kristoo awuye gye maŋ amō asese nee. Ne anēn a maŋ amō du nee feyε anē nyi-o.

²⁷ Baa kyōrεε waa abwaresen wōre-ō-rō feyε,

“Olenmanpō, fō ne fō mōn kōwe daa-ō,
ba kakatōgyi bō faa-rō kenken,
fō ne fō mōn tee duŋwi daa-ō,
a lee feyε fō ne fō kuri a sere yōwe fō-ō
e nya nyaagyi a fō kyōn
mō ne ɔ saŋ o te mō kuri aye-ō.” *

²⁸ Mbeyōmō mō kōsobεε-ana, Wuribware a tōwe anēn a asen amō bō beya sa Abraham-ō se-ō, mōne gye Abraham mō gyi-ana feyε anēn dεε ne Sara mō gyi Isak gye Abraham mō gyi-o nee.

* 4:27 Isaya 54.1.

29 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ mɔ gyi ne baa kowe mɔ feye ane ne ba kowe sese kema-ɔ a waa mɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a sa ne baa kowe mɔ-ɔ aworefoɔ. Ane a aworefoɔ ne ane i gyi ndoo-ɔ.
 30 Nteto ne baa kyoree waa abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-ro feye Abraham waa-ɔ nee? Bo ye,

“Gya okyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ na mɔ gyi-o bo kyonwe.
 A mon de kpa feye okyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ mɔ gyi nyanse-ɔ
 i gyi mɔ se kapotee, haree kamɔ kebegya gbaa.
 Okyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o mɔ gyi nyanse-ɔ
 e gye ne o gyi kapotee-ɔ peee.” *

31 Amose se-ɔ mɔ kosobee-ana, ane mon gye okyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ mɔ gyi-ana, amaa ane gye okyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o mɔ gyi-ana nee.

5

Yeesuu Kristoo a morowe mone nee na mon' nya mone eyee

1 Kristoo a morowe ane nee a kasentij si ane nya ane eyee. Ane se-ɔ mon' leŋ eyee, na mone ma lee sa a oko sa a mon' kii mbraa ne Wuribware a sa Yudaawuye-o anya bee.

2 Mon' nu, mo Pɔɔl, mo i gyi mone kasentij feye mone ya sa bamɔ kpa feye bo tenje mone atweetu, a kaapo nee feye keto ne Kristoo a waa-ɔ maa lee kya mone-ro.

3 M bee mo i yii mone se feye mone okemaa ya gya ayeba amɔ se, ne ɔ sa ne baa ten mɔ kotweetu, amɔ feraa a kaapo nee feye oo kii Yudaanyi nee, ne a tiri feye ɔ gya Yudaawuye a mbraa ne ŋ ya saŋ-ɔ peee se kyeekyee.

4 Okemaa ne ɔ tawe feye mɔ ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, Wuribware e tee mɔ e sese timaa-o a ten mɔ eyee lee Kristoo ase, ne oo kine nyure ne Wuribware e kpa a o yure mɔ-ɔ.

5 Ane feraa, Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e gye ne ɔ kya ane-ro, na ane kore gyi feye ane de temaa ane gywii saŋ ne Wuribware e tee ane laman-ro feye asesee timaa-o.

6 A lee feye ane a tee tii Kristoo Yeesuu a kokowebee-ɔ se-ɔ, haree baa tenje ane atweetu beee bo mon tenje ooo, a mon gye atɔ ne a tiri peee-ɔ. Keto ne ki tiri-o e gye feye ane kore Kristoo gyi, na ane kekpa ne ane e kpa ane kosobee-ana-ɔ kaapo feye ane kokoregyi-o bo leŋ.

7 Weete saŋ ko-ro mone Galatiya awuye dee mone e waa atɔ neenee. Ne nse ya fore waa mone-ro feye mon' yowe kasentij-o kegyase?

8 N nyi feye n gye Wuribware ne ɔ tee mone feye mon' bo gya mɔ se-ɔ ya waa aneŋ.

* 4:30 Keleekaase 21.10.

⁹ Abreṣe ya tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Yiisi kafonfwɛɛ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ sa a bodobodoo pɛɛɛ tiŋ.”

¹⁰ To, anɛ nyanɔpɛ ɛ sa nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ i gyi feyɛ mɔnɛ i sure asɛŋ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ, na ketɔ nɛ ki tii si-o ɛ gye feyɛ Wuribware i gyiiri ɔko nɛ ɔ tɔɔraa mɔnɛ-ɔ kesebɔ.

¹¹ Amɔ m maa sɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ abwaresɛŋ-ɔ nɛ feyɛ atweetu ketɛŋŋɛ tiri nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee ntɔ sɛ nɛ Yudaa awuye-o sanɔ ba waa mɔ awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Nɛ anɛŋ a kekaapo-ɔ ɛ bɔ dan, amɔ fɛraa weetee mɔ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ sa asɛɛ pɛɛɛ, bamɔ idunɔ maa fwii mɔ sɛ.

¹² Mɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ ba tɔɔraa mɔnɛ-ɔ, bɔ lee bamɔ awɛɛ bɔ tii bamɔ atweetu ketɛŋŋɛ-ɔ sɛ.

¹³ Mɔ kosobɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ fɛraa, Wuribware a tɛɛ mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔn' nya mɔnɛ eyɛɛ lee anɛŋ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ. Amaa mɔnɛ ma kanɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “To, ŋkee fɛraa nɛ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ a mɔnɛ lee n de anɛ sɛ keyaalenɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ ɛ taare a anɛ waa ketɔ kemaa nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ.” Ketɔ nɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mɔn' ba mɔnɛ eyɛɛ sunɔ abɛɛ, na mɔn' kpa abɛɛ asɛŋ, na mɔn' kya abɛɛ-rɔ.

¹⁴ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ kuŋu ɛ gye mbraa nɛ ŋ ye, “Kpa fɔ bɛɛko asɛŋ feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa fɔ eyɛɛ-ɔ.” *

¹⁵ Amaa mɔnɛ daa i du feyɛ mbɔ kpenɔsɛ nɛ ba kra bamɔ kosobɛɛ-ana mbɔ nɛ ba dunɔwi bamɔ nyɔwɔrɛ ba kyayɛ-rɔ-ɔ lee-o fɛraa, mɔnɛ i kpuri abɛɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa sɛ.

Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o na kinyinɔkpasɛgyi-o

¹⁶ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔn' sa a Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o deere mɔnɛ sɛ, na mɔnɛ ma lee nya waa atɔ bɔyɛ kemaa nɛ mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ŋkɔnɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ.

¹⁷ Ketɔ nɛ anɛ ŋkɔnɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ anɛ waa-ɔ kwɛɛ ketɔ nɛ mɔ kufwiinɛ-o ɛ kpa feyɛ anɛ waa-ɔ-rɔ. Atɔ anyɔ mɔ gye adonɔ nɛɛ, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ mɔnɛ de kpa feyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa ketɔ kemaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ.

¹⁸ To, Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o ɛ deere mɔnɛ sɛ, n lee gye mɔ mbraa-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ n deere mɔnɛ sɛ.

¹⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ ketɔ nɛ anɛ ŋkɔnɔ ɛ sa nɛ anɛ ɛ waa-ɔ, ɔkemaa ɛ taare a o ŋu feyɛ a mɔnɛ bɔ dan. Ketɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ kemɔ asɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gye kanyarekpa na kakyɛekpa na kayu na kipurima na asɛŋ bɔyɛ kemaa nɛ a tii si-o.

²⁰ A mɔnɛ bware feyɛ mɔn' sunɔ ikisi, na mɔn' ba asibenɔ bɔ kyɔ asɛɛ bɛɛɛ bɔ waa ketɔ kemaa. Nɛ a bɛɛ a mɔnɛ de kpa feyɛ mɔn' kisi abɛɛ, na mɔn' kɔ, na mɔn' ka kokwɛɛ, na mɔn' waa kadunɔfwii na gyikɔrɛ. A mɔnɛ de kpa feyɛ mɔn' kɔ, na mɔn' tɛŋŋɛ-rɔ, na mɔn' ke abɛɛ-rɔ ntunɔ si mɔnɛ ɛ sa sɛŋsa mɔnɛ i kye abɛɛ.

* 5:14 Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 19.18.

21 A mon de kpa feyε monε de monε kosobεε-ana kikisi. A mon bware feyε mon' bwεε, na mon' gyi a mon' nuu nta bweεtɔ, bεεε mon' waa ketɔ kemaa ne ku du aneη-ɔ. Mɔ a kyɔ gye ηkpeε yii monε se, ne m bee mɔ e tɔwe feyε bamɔ ne bɔ te aneη a kakyena bɔye-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ maa nya kpa a bɔ tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.

22 Amaa Wuribware a kufwiine-o e gye asεε ηkpeε ketɔ kemaa-rɔ, amɔ fεraa ba kpa bamɔ kosobεε-ana asεη, na bamɔ akatɔ gyi, na bamɔ iduη yuri. Bɔ de kanyite sa bamɔ kosobεε-ana, ne ba waa bamɔ kosobεε-ana itimaa na kedamenanηε, ne bɔ de kasεηtiη sa bamɔ kosobεε-ana.

23 Ba baa bamɔ eyee kaase, ne ba deere bamɔ eyee se neεneε. Aneη a daa-ɔ bɔ dan. Mbraa kɔ mon bɔ-rɔ ne n tɔwe feyε aneη a atɔ-ɔ mon bɔ dan.

24 Bamɔ ne bɔ gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o a kine bamɔ daa bɔye-ɔ na mfεere bɔye kefa ne η nya lee bamɔ ηkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ. A du nee feyε bamɔ a da bamɔ eyee bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se-ɔ, ne baa taa bamɔ mfεere bɔye bɔ wu-o.

25 Wuribware a kufwiine-o a gye mɔ ne ɔ sa ane kakyena popwεε-ɔ se-ɔ, ane sa a ɔ deere ane se.

26 Ane ma waa akatɔleη. Ane ma fwii ane kosobεε-ana iduη, ne ηkee ane ma waa ketɔ ne ke e mɔɔ ane kosobεε-ana nyɔwɔre-ɔ.

6

Mon' dee waa itimaa

1 Mɔ kosobεε-ana ne monε gya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o si neεneε-ɔ, monε ya ηu ɔkɔ e waa bɔye, mon' kaapo mɔ kpa timaa-o. Amaa monε e kpa a mon' waa amɔ-ɔ, mon' baa monε eyee kaase seεε amɔ ase. N gye aneη, monε e sa a ɔbɔnsam kyɔ monε-rɔ kee ba monε bɔ waa ebɔye-rɔ.

2 ɔkεmaa kya mɔ kosobεε-rɔ ketɔ kemaa-rɔ. Monε ya waa amɔ-ɔ, amɔ fεraa monε e waa ketɔ ne Kristoo a tɔwe gywii monε feyε mon' waa-ɔ nee.

3 ɔkεmaa ne ɔ fa feyε ɔ gye seεε dabe-ɔ, na mɔ-ɔ mon gye seye-ɔ e penna mɔ eyee nee.

4 Mon' sa a monε ɔkεmaa deere mɔ fɔηfɔη kakyena-rɔ kee aneη ne ka du-o. Ne mɔ ya ba mɔ mfεere bɔ deere mɔ fɔηfɔη kakyena-rɔ, ne ɔ mon bɔ deere bɔkɔ lee fεraa, mɔ i de kotɔkɔ ne ɔ yere kemɔ se a ɔ bɔ kaapo eyee-ɔ, o ηu.

5 A lee feyε ketɔ ne seεε kemaa e waa-ɔ, kemɔ kakɔka deε ne ɔ nya.

6 Amaa a bware feyε bamɔ ne ba suye abwaresεη-ɔ sa bamɔ akaapɔpɔ-ɔ atɔ timaa kemaa mɔ ne bɔ de-o akɔ.

7 ɔkɔ ne ɔ fa feyε ɔ taare a ɔ penna Wuribware-ɔ e penna mɔ eyee nee. Ketɔ kemaa ne seεε i dwii-o, kemɔ deε kemɔ ne ɔ nya.

⁸ Mò nē o dwii atō bōyē-ɔ ē nya abōyē nēē. Amaa mò nē o dwii atō timaa-o ē nya atimaa. Anēn dēē nē mò nē ɔ gya ketō nē mò kakpōnɔ ē kpa-ɔ sē-ɔ ē fō pēēē. Amaa mò nē ɔ gya Wuribware a kufwiinjē timaa-o si-o ē nya nkpa na kukyure nē a mōn de kēē-ɔ lēē Wuribware a kufwiinjē-o a sē.

⁹ Amosē sē-ɔ mōnē ma sa a anē kpōnē itimaa kōwaa sē. Anē ē mōn kinji kamēē fēraa, saŋ kō ē ba nē anē ē nya anē itimaa kakōka.

¹⁰ Amosē sē-ɔ saŋ kēmaa nē anē ē nya kpa-ɔ, a bware fēyē anē waa ɔkēmaa itimaa. Amaa anē gye nkpeē waa anē kōsobēē-ana Kristoo awuye itimaa pwēē.

Mò asen lalalowe

¹¹ Mbeyōmō fēraa, mō fōn fōn asarēē nē n de mō ē kyōrēē wōrē mō mō ē gye kēē. Mōn' kēē akyōrēēgyi dabē nē mō ē kyōrēē-ɔ.

¹² Ntētō asēsē ē gye bamō nē bō maa sē ba tōwē fēyē bō tēnjē mōnē atwēetu-o? Ba kpa fēyē bōkō kyōrō bamō nēē. Amaa bō maa kpa fēyē ɔkō waa bamō awōrēfō bō lēē ketō nē anē ē kaapo bō lēē Kristoo kuwu kiyii kpare-abēē-rō sē-ɔ sē-ɔ nēē.

¹³ Amō pēēē gbaa, anēn a asēsē mō dēē nē baa tēnjē bamō atwēetu-o mōn gya mbraa nē Wuribware a sa Yudaa awuye-o pēēē sē. Amaa bō dēn ba kpa a mōn' tēnjē mōnē atwēetu, na bō nya taarē kaapo bamō eyēē fēyē baa sa nē mōnē a waa mōnē nyōwōrē mfaanēē a atō-ɔ nēē.

¹⁴ M fēraa, ma kaapo mō eyēē ketō kēmaa sē, amō bō lēē anēn nē anē nyanpē Yeesuu Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abēē-rō sē-ɔ sē-ɔ wōrē. Mō a wu anēn a lowi-o si-o, kayē mō-rō nyōrōwē bōyē mōn lēē m bō mō kōnē. N du nēē fēyē ŋ ya wu-o.

¹⁵ A lēē fēyē hareē baa tēnjē anē atwēetu, bēēē bō mōn tēnjē ooo, a mōn gye atō nē a tiri-o. Ketō nē ki tiri-o ē gye fēyē Kristoo a waa anē asēsē pōpwēē.

¹⁶ Bamō nē bamō fēraa bō te anēn a kakyēna pōpwēē mō-rō-ɔ, mō ē kōrē kēbwarekōrē fēyē Wuribware ē sa bamō kayēyuri, na o yure bamō. Bamō nē bō gye Wuribware asēsē kasēntij-o nē mō ē kōrē mō ē sa-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amō nē a gye kēē-ɔ ē gye fēyē mōnē ma lēē sa a ɔkō bēē tōōraa mō, a lēē fēyē mō ē taarē a ŋ kaapo mōnē alōpanē nē a te mō kayōwōrē sē nē a kaapo fēyē Yeesuu ē bō mō-ɔ.

¹⁸ Mō kōsobēē-ana, mō ē kōrē kēbwarekōrē fēyē anē nyanpē Yeesuu Kristoo yure mōnē. Amēyē.

Ifisus awuye

Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyorɛ bo kyonwe Ifisus man-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Mo, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko Yeesuu kunu si asen timaa-o kotawe-rɔ-ɔ e gye ne mo e kyorɛ wore mo mo e kyonwe mone ne mone gye Wuribware asese ne mone te Ifisus man-nɔ, ne mone e kɔre Kristoo Yeesuu mone i gyi, ne mone gya mɔ se-ɔ.

² Mo e kore kebwarekore ne feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone, na ɔ sa mone kayeyuri.

Nyure ne Wuribware na Kristoo a sa ane-ɔ

³ Mon' sa a ane kyoro ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ se Wuribware, a lee feye ɔ borɔ mɔ kufwiinje timaa-o si sa ane ne ane gye Kristoo asese-ɔ nyure ne η ya lee soso-ɔ, ne ane eyee a yuri ane.

⁴⁻⁵ Kasentij pwee ne Wuribware a dee twee kaye-ɔ, ɔ kyɔ lee ane feye ane borɔ Kristoo si bo kii mɔ asese. Wuribware a kpa ane asen bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ akato a gyi ane se, ne ɔ fa mɔ mfere feye ɔ borɔ Yeesuu Kristoo si a ɔ sa a ane kii mɔ gyi-ana tii mɔ kokowebere-ɔ se. Ne ɔ bee lee ane feye ane nkponɔ fwiiri na, ane ya yere mɔ akato-rɔ, na ɔko ma nya porɔ ane feye ane a waa kebɔye ko.

⁶ Nyure amɔ peee ne ɔ borɔ mɔ gyi Yeesuu ne ɔ kpa mɔ asen bweeto-ɔ se ke ane, na ane nya kyoro mɔ kedamenanɛ na mɔ kedabe.

⁷ Kristoo a wu-o si, ne Wuribware a taare ba Kristoo mbogya bo kɔre ane lee Jɔnsam kesaree-rɔ, ne ane a nya ane eyee. Mfaanɛ a kpa-ɔ se ne ɔ borɔ taa ane ebɔye bo ke ane. Amɔ-ɔ peee e kaapo ane ne mɔ nyure ne ɔ sa ane-ɔ kyɔ bweeto-ɔ nee.

⁸⁻⁹ Nyure-o nkɔ e gye feye ɔ sa ane kanyiasen peee na ane bo ηu ketɔ ne ɔ fa haree lee san-ɔ feye ɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ketɔ ne ɔ fa, ne mɔ akato a gyi feye ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye san ya fo, a bware feye ɔ sa a ketɔ kema ne ke bo soso na kaase-ɔ peee bo tii abee se, na Kristoo gyi amɔ se peee kuwure.

¹¹⁻¹² Katij e gye feye Kristoo si ne Wuribware a borɔ lee ane feye ane kii mɔ asese. Ne Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kra mɔ mfere ane ne ketɔ kema e waa-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ e gye ne haree lee dedaa-ɔ oo lee ane feye ane kakyena-rɔ sa a ɔ nya nkyoro na kedabe na wuraa. A lee feye ane ya gye nkpe kɔre Kristoo gyi.

13 Mone Ifisus awuye gbaa, mone a bo tii Kristoo a kokowebεε-ɔ se san ne mone a nu Wuribware asen ne a gye kasentij, ne a gye asen timaa-o, ne a kaapo anen ne Wuribware e taare a ɔ morɔwe mone-ɔ. San ne mone a kɔore asen timaa-o gyi-o, ne ɔ sa mone Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne ɔ tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa mone-ɔ. Mɔ kufwiije-o ne ɔ bo dɔnɔ mone se bo kaapo feye mone gye mɔ asesε, feye anen ne sesε ya sɔɔ atɔ, ne ɔ nywεε amɔ, na ɔkɛmaa nya ɲu feye mɔ e bo-ɔ.

14 Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne ane de-o bee o du nee feye Wuribware a taa atanne bo beya kaase bo kaapo feye ɔ sɔɔ ane-ɔ. Amose-ɔ a kaapo nee feye kake ɲkɔ ɔ ba, na ɔ bo taa ketɔ ne ɔ sɔɔ-ɔ. ɔ taa ane a ɔ yaa mɔ ase feye anen ne ɔ kyɔ tɔwe bo beya-ɔ. Na Wuribware bee nya nkyorɔ na kedabe na wuraa.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a kore kebwarekore sa Ifisus awuye-o

15 Amaa m fεraa, mɔ a nu asen kɔnekɔnesε kɔ feye mone san mone e kɔore ane nyanpe Yeesuu mone i gyi. Ne mone bee mone e kpa Wuribware asesε pεεε asen.

16 Lee san ne mɔ a yere bo nu asen mɔ-ɔ, mon tεε yɔwe kesa Wuribware anse bo sa mone. San kɛmaa ne mɔ e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, mɔ i nyinji si mɔ e tɔwe mone asen mɔ i gywii Wuribware.

17 Ketɔ ne mɔ e kore kemɔ se kebwarekore mɔ e sa mone-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware ne ɔ gye ane se dabe-ɔ na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ se-ɔ sa mone mɔ kufwiije timaa-o, na ɔ nya sa mone kanyiasen, na ɔ nya lee anen ne o du-o kawu bo kaapo mone. Mfaanεε ne mone i gyii mɔ nεnεε.

18 M bee mɔ e kore kebwarekore feye mone akatɔ bunji, na mon' nu temaa ne ɔ sa mone-ɔ kaase, na mon' ɲu feye ɔ tee mone bo kii mɔ fɔnɔn lee, na mon' bee ɲu ɲyure dabe ne ɔ tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa mɔ asesε-ɔ.

19-20 M bee mɔ e kore kebwarekore nee feye mon' ɲu anen ne Wuribware a keyaalen mɔ kyɔ na anen ne ke e waa kusun-o, keyaalen ne o de kemɔ ɔ sa ne ane e kɔore mɔ ane i gyi-o. Keyaalen mɔ dεε ne Wuribware a bo kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ yaa mɔ sosɔ ya bo kyena mɔ kigyisesareε se, na ɔ nya nya ketɔ kɛmaa se keyaalen-ɔ.

21 Ne Wuribware a sa ne Kristoo a gyi sesε kɛmaa na ketɔ kɛmaa ne ki de keyaalen sosɔ na kaase na kayε mɔ-rɔ na kamɔ ne ka ba-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kuwure. Ne ɔ sa ne Kristoo kenyaε kyɔ kenyaε kɛmaa.

22 Ne Wuribware a taa ketɔ kɛmaa baa Kristoo kaase, ne ɔ bee sa ne oo kii asɔrεε-ɔ-rɔ ketɔ kɛmaa owure.

²³ Kristoo du nee feye kunu-o, ne ane asoree awuye mo e gye mo kayoware. Aneɲ se-o o borɔ asoree-o se o kaapo mo keyaalen, ne o koree kaye mo-ro peee atɔ kpa kema se a o lowe.

2

Aneɲ ne Wuribware e kpa ane asen bweeto-o

¹ To, san-o mone gye aboyewaapo nee. Amose-o, mone dee mone mon de kakyena popwee.

² Nsan amo, amo mone gya kaye mo-ro asese a eka-o se. Ne mone i bu oko ne o gye afwii-ro owure-o. Obansam, ne o gye ibrisi peee-ro obrese-o, asen ne mo e tawe. Mo e gye ne mbeyom o maa se o waa kusun boye bamo ne bo maa bu Wuribware-o nkpon-ro.

³ Ane gbaa ane dee ane tii bamo ne bo gya dimaadi kepre se-o se, ne ane a dee waa asen boye ne ane nyorowe na ane mfeere e kpa-o. Bam o kowe ane ane-o se-o, ane gbaa ane dee ane tii bamo ne Wuribware dun i fwii si-o si nee.

⁴⁻⁵ San ne ane dee ane gya eka boye se-o, ane mon de kakyena popwee. Mbeyom feraa, Wuribware a kyinɲi Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o si-o, ne ane a nya kakyena popwee. Wuribware a nu ane ewee bweeto, ne o kpa ane asen bweeto-o se, ne o waa aneɲ. Oo su ane se nee se, ne o morowe ane.

⁶ A du nee feye Wuribware a kyinɲi ane lee lowi-ro, feye aneɲ ne oo kyinɲi Kristoo-o. Ne a bee a du feye mo a sa ne ane a yo ya kyena mo ase Wuribware se feye ane a gye kokowebee konko-ro asese-o.

⁷ Oo waa amo-o bo yera nsu peee nee, na a kaapo aneɲ ne oo su ane se bweeto, na aneɲ ne o kpa ane ne ane bo mo kokowebee-o-ro-o asen bweeto-o.

⁸ Oo su ane se bweeto nee se, ne san ne ane a koree Kristoo gyi-o, ne o morowe ane. Ane koree mo gyi-o gbaa maa lee ane fonfon keyaalen se. Wuribware e gye ne o sa ne ane e koree ane i gyi.

⁹ Amose-o n gye asun timaa ne ane a waa-o se ne o morowe ane. A dee a gye aneɲ nee, weetee boko e taare a bo kaapo bamo eyee.

¹⁰ Mo e gye ne o twee ane, ne o borɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si bee lonɲo ane, na ane taare waa itimaa ne oo lee ane feye ane waa-o.

Kristoo ya waa Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o asese konko

¹¹⁻¹² Amose-o mo e kpa feye mon' nyinɲi si feye san ko-o mone mon tii Kristoo a kokowebee-o se. Ne mone akowepo mo mon gye Yudaa awuye. Aneɲ se-o mone dee mone mon tii Wuribware asese se. Yudaa awuye de mbraa ko feye bo tenɲe

bamo atweetu. Anen se-ɔ, ba saare mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o feye mone mon tenje mone atweetu. (Amaa sese kayoware se asen wore nee.) Ne mone bee mone mon tii Yudaa awuye a kasuro-o si. Amose-ɔ mone kanɔ deɛ ka mon bo ato ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa mɔ asese-ɔ-ro. Mone deɛ mone mon de kotoko temaa kaye mɔ-ro, ne mone deɛ mone aa Wuribware keɔntɔ-ro bo efo.

¹³ Kasentij san-ɔ mone bo kefo, amaa mbeyomɔ feraa mone a tɔ mɔ-ro. Kristoo mbogya ne η ya twiiri wee sweere san ne oo wu-o a lɔnɔ mone aa Wuribware keɔntɔ-ro, ne η ya sa ne mone a bo lwee Kristoo Yeesuu a kokowebese-ɔ-ro.

¹⁴ Kristoo fɔnɔnɔn ya baa kayeyuri Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o mɔntɔ-ro. Amɔ-ɔ du nee feye mɔ a bwee kidenbee ne ke bo Yerusalem man-ro, ne ki i kuɔ bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o na bo ma nya lwee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ-ro-ɔ.

¹⁵ San ne Kristoo a wu-o, ɔɔ ten mbraa peee ne η ya sa ne Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o i kisi abese-ɔ-ro. ɔɔ waa anen nee na asese ntun ηnyɔ amɔ nya kii asese konko, na bo waa mɔ asese, na bo nya kyena kayeyuri-ro.

¹⁶ Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abese-ro-ɔ se nee bo lee ndon ne m bo asese ntun ηnyɔ amɔ keɔntɔ-ro-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ ba bamo bo tii abese, ne baa kii konko, ne ɔɔ lɔnɔ bamo peee na Wuribware keɔntɔ-ro.

¹⁷ Ne ɔɔ bo tawe abwaresen gywii mone ne mone aa Wuribware keɔntɔ-ro bo efo-ɔ, na ane Yudaa awuye ne ane te ane bene Wuribware-ɔ feye ane asese ntun ηnyɔ mɔ kyena kayeyuri-ro.

¹⁸ ɔɔ waa mfaanee nee na ane asese ntun ηnyɔ mɔ nya borɔ mɔ se kii asese konko ne ane bo Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o si ane e yɔ Wuribware ase-ɔ.

¹⁹ Amose-ɔ mone mon lee mone gye afo. Mone tii bamo ne Wuribware e tee bamo feye mɔ asese-ɔ se, ne mone bee mone tii Wuribware a kokowebese-ɔ se, ne mone peee a kii Wuribware a man-ɔ-ro awuye.

²⁰⁻²² A du nee feye mone a gye afofe ne Wuribware de ɔ pwee mɔ sunkpa ɔ yera-ɔ. Kristoo fɔnɔnɔn e gye talii gyenkreese. Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ na Wuribware akyaamee mɔ ne o de ɔ gya Kristoo si. Ne mone ne o de ɔ gya bamo-ɔ se na mɔ sunkpa-ɔ nya fe, sunkpa amɔ a kyɔ kii mfen ne Wuribware e borɔ mɔ kufwiije-o si o te, ne ane dee ane i sun ane nyanje Kristoo-o.

Aneḡ ne Wuribware a lee akweerɔsen ko bo kaapo Pɔɔl-ɔ

¹ Mo, Pɔɔl, gye Kristoo Yeesuu sese ne baa tii-o nee. Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye aa lee kusun ne mo e waa mo e sa mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o si ne baa tii mo.

² Mo e kɔre a n gyi feye mone a nu feye mo kesaree-ro ne Wuribware a taa abwaresen kotɔwe bo lee aneḡ ne oo nu mone ewee-ɔ asen bo waa. Mone se ne oo kperi taa amo sa mo.

³⁻⁴ Wuribware a lee ketɔ ne san-ɔ kaa kweerɔ-ɔ bo kaapo mo. Amo asen wɔre ne mo a den kyore kafwee bo kyonwe mone-ɔ. Mone ya kare amo-ɔ damenanse, mone e taare a mon' nu aneḡ ne mo a nu ketɔ ne Wuribware a bo kweerɔ bo lee Kristoo kunu si asen-ɔ kaase.

⁵ San-ɔ Wuribware mon lee atɔ kweerɔse mo bo kaapo sese dimaadi. Amaa mbeyomɔ feraa Wuribware a ba mo kufwiɛe-o bo lee amo bo kaapo mo ayaa-ro ayerepo na mo akyaame-ɔ.

⁶ Ketɔ ne oo lee bo kaapo-ɔ e gye feye bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o a bo tii Yudaa awuye-o si, ne bamo peee a kii asese konko. Na bo nya nya nyure ne Wuribware e sa-ɔ na ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ borɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si na ɔ bo sa mo asese-ɔ.

⁷ Asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu kunu si kotɔwe-ro ne Wuribware a sa ne Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o a bo waa kanɔ. Amaa mo, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a ba mo keyaalen-ɔ bo yure mo, ne ɔ waa mo mo keyaafɔre.

⁸ Haree mo a gye Wuribware a asese-ɔ-ro kayaagyi-o gbaa ooo, mo ne ɔ sa nyure, na n nya tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o. Ketɔ ne ɔ ye n tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo kunu si asen timaa kyɔ bweetɔ, ne n gye amo peee ne ane e taare a ane nu kaase-ɔ.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Oo sun mo nee feye m bo lee ketɔ ne ko kweerɔ, ne ɔ fa kemɔ mfere feye ɔ waa-ɔ, na m bo kaapo asese, na bo nu kemɔ awaase. Haree lee san ne ane otweepo Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ, ne ɔ ba ketɔ ne ɔ kpa feye ɔ waa-ɔ bo kweerɔ okemaa se, na mbeyomɔ Wuribware mbɔɔ ne bo bo sosɔ-ɔ nya suye, na bo nu Wuribware a kanyiasen-ɔ agyigyi-ro agyigyi-ro lee ketɔ ne ɔ bo mo asere se ɔ waa-ɔ kaase.

¹¹ Ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo si ne Wuribware a borɔ bo waa ketɔ ne ɔ fa mo mfere san kemaa feye ɔ waa-ɔ.

¹² Kristoo ne ane e kɔre mo ane i gyi-o si, ne ane e nya nkponɔ ane e kore Wuribware atɔ, na kufu mon de ane.

¹³ Amose se-ɔ mo e kore mone nee feye mone ma yore mone abaa-ro bo lee aneḡ ne mo i nu asen tiikpa mfee-ɔ se. Mone feraa, mone e taare a mon' kaapo mone eyee gbaa bo lee aneḡ

ne mo i nu asen ma-o se, a lee feye mone se ne mo a kperi, ne mo i nu asen ma.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a kore kebwarekore sa Ifisus awuye-o

14-15 Saŋ kemaa ne mo ya fa ketɔ ne Wuribware a waa sa mone-o mfeere, amɔ mo a kpuni anurii kore ane se ne o bo soso-o kebwarekore. Mo ya sa ne ketɔ kemaa ne ke bo soso beee kaase-o te kemo fonfon kokowebere-o.

16 Ketɔ ne mo e gye nkpeere mo e kore feye Wuribware sa mone lee mo kapotee dabe-o-ro-o e gye feye o borɔ mo kufwiije timaa-o si bo sa mone wore.

17 Ketɔ nyosepo ne ki tii si-o e gye feye mo e kore kebwarekore nee feye mone a kore Kristoo mone i gyi-o si-o, o bo kyena mone nkpono-ro. Kesasepo-o mo e kore kebwarekore nee feye kekpa ne mone e kpa asese asen-o se, mone kakyena-ro baare feye anen ne kiyii ilen i lwee sweere-ro kyekyere-o.

18 Na mone aa Wuribware a asese ne baa saŋ-o nya ba kpa ma se bo nya elen bo nu anen ne Kristoo a kekpa-o ky-o. Mo kekpa-o kyɔ bweeto bweeto, haree gbaa ane mon' nyi kemo kana.

19 Haree ane a ma taare a ane nu Kristoo a kekpa-o kaase lowe gbaa ooo, mo e kore kebwarekore nee feye o sa a mon' nu anen a kekpa-o, na nkee mo fonfon keyaalen' nya kore mone nkpono.

20-21 Mon' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware, a lee feye o taare a o ba mo keyaalen'-o bo waa kusun ane nkpono-ro. Ne o bee o sa ane ato o kyon' amo ne ane e kore mo-o beee amo ne ane e fa mfeere feye ane e kpa-o. Mo e kore kebwarekore nee feye Wuribware borɔ asoree se na Yeesuu Kristoo si nya kedabe na wuraa nsu peee na a mon' de kee-o. Ameye.

4

Asoree du nee feye Kristoo kayoware-o

1 Mo ne baa kperi kusun ne mo e waa mo e sa ane nyanpe Yeesuu-o si tii mo-o e kore mone nee feye, Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' kyena kakyena timaa-o si-o, mon' len eyee kyena anen.

2 Mon' dee baa mone eyee kaase, na mon' bu ato, na mon' nya kanyite. Mone a kpa abee asen-o se-o, mon' dee nyite abee.

3 Mon' len eyee sa a kayeyuri ba mone kakyena-ro, na mon' nya waa kana konko ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa mone-o.

4 A lee feye kayoware konko e bo-ro. Kamɔ e gye asoree-o. Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o konko ma kpen e bo-ro.

Anẹj dεε nẹ Wuribware se nẹ anẹ de tẹmaa feyε anẹ e yɔ-ɔ gye ɔkɔŋkɔ nee kpenj.

⁵ Nyanpe kɔŋkɔ wore kpenj nẹ anẹ de. Atɔ nẹ anẹ e kɔɔrẹ anẹ i gyi-o gye akɔŋkɔ nee. Asuu nẹ baa bɔ anẹ-ɔ gye akɔŋkɔ nee.

⁶ Wuribware gye ɔkɔŋkɔ kpenj nee, ɔkẹmaa mɔ mɔ se nee. Anẹ nẹ o de ɔ waa mɔ kusun, nẹ o te anẹ ɔkẹmaa mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ.

⁷ Amaa kanyiasen nẹ Wuribware a bɔ sa anẹ ɔkẹmaa-ɔ kwεε abεε-rɔ feyε anẹj nẹ Kristoo a ke-ro bɔ sa anẹ-ɔ.

⁸ Feyε anẹj nẹ baa kyɔrεε waa abwaresenj wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mɔ a yɔ Wuribware se sɔsɔ-ɔ, ɔ taa adɔŋ nẹ ɔ kra-ɔ bɔ yɔ.

Nẹ ɔ sa ɔkẹmaa na ketɔ nẹ o nyi ewaa nεεnεε-ɔ.”*

⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ, “ɔ yɔ sɔsɔ” mɔ kaase e gye emene? Kaase e gye feyε pwεε nẹ ɔ dεε yɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, ɔ ba sweere na sweere kaase gbaa.

¹⁰ Amose-ɔ ɔkɔ nẹ ɔ ba sweere-ɔ se dεε ya yɔ sɔsɔ sɔsɔ sɔsɔ awɔre-rɔ kamεε yɔ Wuribware se, na ɔ taare yɔ kebare kẹmaa kaye-rɔ pεεε.

¹¹ Mɔ ya sa anẹ ɔkẹmaa mɔ na mɔ kanyiasen. Ɔ sa nẹ bɔkɔ a kii mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo, bɔkɔ mɔ mɔ akyaamεε, bɔkɔ mɔ mɔ asen timaa-o atɔwepɔ, na bɔkɔ mɔ mɔ asɔfowɔ na akaapopo nẹ ba deere asɔrεε awuye si, na ba kaapo bamɔ atɔ-ɔ.

¹² Ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ nee bɔ waa Wuribware asεε pεεε siraa, na bɔ waa Kristoo awuye kusun, na asɔrεε nẹ a gye Kristoo kayɔwɔre-ɔ nya dan ŋkpa na alanfiya-ro.

¹³ Mfaanεε nẹ anẹ pεεε e nya a anẹ waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ Wuribware mɔ gyi-o kɔkɔregyi-o-ro. Na anẹ beε waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ gyii mɔ. Na anẹ kii asεε nẹ baa nya Kristoo keyaalenj-ɔ.

¹⁴ Na anẹ ma lεε kii ŋyaagyi nẹ asεε de kayeba ba penna bamɔ kanyiasen-nɔ, nẹ ba sa nẹ bamɔ mfεere e yɔ mfεe, na m ba mfεe feyε anẹj nẹ afwii e da yɔ mfεe na a ba mfεe, nẹ a sa nẹ alanjpare e da a yɔ kebare kẹmaa se.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Amaa a tiri feyε bɔ ba kekpa bɔ kaapo abεε kasentinj asen, na anẹ nya dan, na anẹ waa feyε Kristoo ketɔ kẹmaa-rɔ. A lεε feyε Kristoo du nee feyε sεε kuɲu nẹ ke gye mɔ kayɔwɔre pεεε keyaalenj-ɔ. Sεε kayɔwɔre ekyakpa-ɔ e gye nẹ a de sεε kayɔwɔre tɔŋ kẹmaa-rɔ bɔ kya abεε se, nẹ a sa sεε keyaalenj. Kayɔwɔre tɔŋ kẹmaa i de alanfiya, nẹ sεε e dan. Amose-ɔ Kristoo awuye ya kpa abεε asen ba kekpa bɔ waa bamɔ ɔkẹmaa kusun, ba dan, na bɔ waa feyε Kristoo-o dεε.

Mon' lεε monε ekpa dedaa-rɔ, na mon' kii asεε popwεε

* 4:8 Kilinj 68.18.

17 Amose-ɔ, n de ane nyanɲe Yeessu kenya-re-ɔ mo e kore mone feye mone ma lee sa a mone kakyena-ro waa feye anen ne bamo ne bo maa sun Wuribware a kamo-ɔ du-o. Mfaanee a asese-ɔ mon de mfeere.

18-19 Ne bo bee bo maa nu Wuribware a asese a kakyena-ɔ-ro kaase. Amose-ɔ bamo kakyena-ro mon du feye Wuribware a asese-ɔ lee-o. Keto se ne bo maa nu kaase-ɔ e gye feye bamo anu-ro bo leɲ. Ne bo mon lee bo de ipeere. Ne bo de daa boye feye kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na kipurima na kayu-ana-ɔ, na bo maa taare a bo yowe.

20-21 Amaa η nyi feye mone feraa mone mon suye amo-ɔ koko lee Kristoo ase, san ne mone a nu mo asen, ne mone a lee kegya mo se-ɔ, ne baa kaapo mone mo kasentij asen-ɔ.

22 Keto ne mone a nu-o e gye feye mon' yowe mone kakyena dedaa-ɔ na kenaregyi boye-ɔ, a lee feye kayorowe boye maa lɲɲo mone nkpono-ro.

23-24 Na mon' sa a Wuribware sa mone mfeere popwee, na mon' kii asese popwee ne bamo nkpono-ro a fwiiri, ne ba waa itimaa kasentij si feye Wuribware-ɔ.

25 Amose-ɔ okemaa yowe mo beeko kepenna, na mon' dee gyi abee kasentij, a lee feye ane peee gye asoree konko asese nee.

26 Mone idun ya fwii gbaa ooo, mone ma waa boye.* Amaa mon' sa a mone idun yuri pwee na kyowe dee twee.

27 N gye anen, mone e sa Obansam kpa na o lwee mone nkpono-ro.

28 Oko ne mo e gye oyu, o yowe mo kayu-o, na o lee ba mo asaree bo waa kusun timaa ne ki de kasentij-o. Na mo atanne ne o nya-ɔ-ro, o nya taare lee amo-ro ako bo sa atiripo.

29 Mone ma lee sa a asenkparegyi boye lee mone nno-ro. Amaa keto ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' towe asen kpeyaa ne a kya mone beeko-ana-ro, ne a bware bo sa keto ne mone e towe kemɔ asen san amo-ɔ. Na keto-ɔ nya waa nyure bo sa okemaa ne o nu-o.

30 Mone ma sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o kame-ro nyera, a lee feye kufwiije ne Wuribware a bo dɲɲo mone se bo kaapo feye mone gye mo asese. A du nee feye sese a soɔ ato, ne o nywee amo, na okemaa nya ηu feye mo e bo-ɔ, na o yowe bo beya bo fo san ne o bee ba a o bo korre amo-ɔ.

31 Mone ma lee waa nyanɲan na kadunfwii, na mone ma lee da ato menan menan, na mone ma lee kpa ekɔ, na mone ma lee kyii asese, ηkee mone ma lee kisi asese.

* 4:26 Kiliɲ 4.4.

³² Ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' dee su abee se, na mon' taa ebɔye bo ke abee feye anen ne Wuribware a ba Kristoo lowi bo taa mone ebɔye bo ke mone-ɔ.

5

Kristoo awuye kyena kelanjerɔ-ɔ

¹ Amo a tee a du mfaanee ne mone a tee kii Wuribware mo gyi-ana ne ɔ kpa bamo asen bweetɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' dee kase mo-rɔ.

² Mon' dee kpa abee asen mone kakyena-rɔ feye anen ne Kristoo a kpa ane asen, ne ɔ ba mo fɔnfɔn kayoware bo lɔnɔ ane aa Wuribware kebɔntɔ-rɔ, ne Wuribware akatɔ a gyi anen a kolɔnɔ-ɔ se-ɔ.

³ Amaa mone a gye Wuribware asesɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, a mon' bware feye mone ɔko waa kakyee kpa beee kanyare kpa beee kipurima beee o de nyasepee.

⁴ A bee a mon' bware feye mon' tɔwe anyerasen, beee mon' sa esensa ne e mon' de kanyiasen-ɔ. Nkee mon' yɔwe isoore bɔye, amaa Wuribware ne mon' dee sa mo anse.

⁵ Mo i yii mone se feye okemaa ne ɔ waa kakyee kpa beee kanyare kpa-ɔ beee o puri-o beee o de nyasepee-o maa taare a o tii Kristoo na Wuribware a kuwure-o si. Nyasepee du ne feye sese a yɔwe Wuribware, ne o sun atetɔmonɔta-ɔ.

⁶ Mone ma sa a ɔko ba ayeba bo penna mone, a lee feye Wuribware dun i fwii okemaa ne ɔ waa anen a ebɔye-ɔ se, na ɔ ba bo gyiiri mo kesebo.

⁷ Amose-ɔ mone aa anen a asesɛ-ɔ ma nare.

⁸ San ko-ɔ a dee a du ne feye kibugyii a bo mone nkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ feraa, a du ne feye ane nyanpe a kelanjerɔ-ɔ a bo mone nkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Ne ke e lanje asesɛ akatɔ-rɔ. Amose-ɔ mon' dee nare feye asesɛ ne ba lanje-rɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

⁹ Kelanjerɔ e bo mone nkponɔ-rɔ, mone e waa itimaa na kedamenanɔse, ne mone i gyi kasentɔnɔ.

¹⁰ Na mon' dee buwi kpa atɔ ne a pre ane nyanpe Yeessu-o.

¹¹ Kibugyii a atɔ bɔye-ɔ feraa mon' de tɔnɔ kemaa. Mone ma tii bamo ne ba waa anen a atɔ bɔye mɔ-ɔ se. Ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' dee koso yere laman-nɔ, na mon' dee tɔwe gywii bamo feye ketɔ ne ba waa-ɔ mon' bware.

¹² Kasentɔnɔ si feraa ebɔye ne ba waa ba kweere-ɔ mon' bo peee. Anen se-ɔ, emo asen kotɔwe gbaa de ipeere.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Amaa mone kekyenagyi ne mone te kemo kelanjerɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye ne ke e kaapo bamo anen ne bamo ebɔye-ɔ mon' bo dan-ɔ. A lee feye kelanjerɔ-rɔ ne asesɛ i nu ketɔ kemaa neene. Feye anen ne Wuribware a tɔwe kilin mɔ-rɔ-ɔ. ɔ ye,

“Idi wuye eee, kyiŋŋi kyena lee lowi-ro,
na Kristoo a kelanŋerɔ-ɔ nya wee fo se.”

15 Amose-ɔ mon' sa mone kebɔrɔgyi si. Mon' kine kegya kanyiasen ke-mon-de ekpa se. Amaa mon' gya ekpa ne i de kanyiasen-ɔ se.

16 Na mon' ba mone san bo waa kusun timaa, a lee feye mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa ebɔye dooo ya bɔrɔ-rɔ.

17 Amose-ɔ mon' gyii kanyiasen, na mon' len eyee nu ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa feye mon' waa-ɔ kaase.

18 Mone ma nuu nta bwee, a lee feye a sa a mone ma taare kra mone eyee. Na mone ma taare a mon' kun mone eyee feye mone maa lwee ebɔye-rɔ. Amaa mon' dee sa a Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o e gye ne ɔ kyena mone ŋkponɔ-rɔ.

19-20 Mone ya waa anen, ne mone ya waa Deefid ilin na asɔree ilin ewɔrese ewɔrese, mone de asenkparegyi mone e kaapo abee atɔ, ne mone bee mone de mone mfeere mone e kyɔrɔ ane nyanpe. Na mon' dee sa ane se Wuribware anse ketɔ kemaa-rɔ ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo kenya-re-rɔ san kemaa.

Anyare na bamo ka-ana asen

21 Mone peee, mone a bu Kristoo-o si-o, mon' bu abee.

22 Mone akyee waarepo-ɔ dee bu mone kuri-ana feye anen ne mone i bu ane nyanpe Yeessu-o.

23 Mone ne mone gye akyee-ɔ, mon' dee waa anen bo lee feye mone akuri e bo mone ba deere mone se, feye anen dee ne Kristoo e bo asɔree-ɔ ne o kun amo ne ɔ deere amo se-ɔ.

24 Amose se-ɔ akyee-ɔ dee bu bamo akuri ketɔ kemaa-rɔ, feye anen ne asɔree awuye i bu Kristoo-o.

25 Nkee mone ne mone gye anyare-ɔ mɔ, mon' dee kpa mone ka-ana feye anen ne, Kristoo a kpa asɔree awuye asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo wu bo sa bamo-ɔ.

26 Kristoo a wu sa asɔree nee na ɔ nya taa amo bo waa mɔ ɔkofɔ, na ɔ ba asuu kebɔ bo gye ɔkofɔ kayoware, na ɔ ba mɔ abwareŋen bo kpee ɔkofɔ kakponɔ-rɔ.

27 Na ɔ taa mɔ yaa mɔ aye, na o bun mɔ atɔ timaa ne a bo dan-ɔ, na nduwii na alpanen mon te mɔ se, na mɔ kayoware mon nyɔŋwe nyɔŋwe, ne mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ a fwiiri.

28 Anen ne anyare kpa mɔ ka-ɔ nee. ɔ kpa mɔ feye anen ne ɔ kpa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ eyee-ɔ. ɔko ne ɔ kpa mɔ ka-ɔ e kpa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ eyee nee.

29 Anyare ko bo-rɔ ne o kisi mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ eyee aaa? Daabii daa! ɔ bera mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ eyee nee, ne ɔ deere mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ eyee se neene feye anen dee ne Kristoo e deere asɔree-ɔ se-ɔ.

30 Ane e gye asɔree-ɔ, ne asɔree-ɔ mɔ du nee feye Kristoo kayoware-ɔ.

31 Ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye,

“Amose-o onyare e lee mo se na mo nyi lɔn-nɔ, na o waaree,
na mo aa mo ka a waa kanɔ kyena kii kokonko.”*

32 Aseɲ dabe timaa ko bo aseɲ ma ne mo a gye nkpeɛ towe-o-ro.
Amaa Kristoo na asoree-o aseɲ wore ne mo a towe.

33 Ketɔ ne mo e towe-o e gye feye onyare kema deɛ kpa mo ka
neɛneɛ, feye aneɲ ne o kpa mo fɔnfɔn eyee-o, na okyee ma deɛ
bu mo kuri.

6

Nyaagyi na bamo akowepo, na anya na bamo anyanpe aseɲ

1 Mone ne mone gye nyaagyi-o ma, mon' deɛ gya mone
akowepo nno se, a lee feye aneɲ e gye ne a bware feye Kristoo
awuye nyaagyi waa.

2 Wuribware a mbraa kudu ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen
wore-o-ro-o nkɔ ye,

“Bu fo se na fo nyi.”*

Mbraa amo-ro peɛɛ mmo-o se ne Wuribware a gye nkpeɛ towe
aseɲ bo tii si bo beya.

3 Ketɔ ne o towe bo tii si-o e gye feye,

“Waa aneɲ na ketɔ kema nya baare sa fo,
sweere ma se, na fo nya kedankyee mfee.”*

4 Na mone ne mone gye akowepo-o ma, mone ma waa ketɔ
ne ki i fwii mone agyi idun-o. Amaa mon' ba kebera timaa
na kekaapo timaa ne kaa lee ane nyanpe Yeessu ase-o bo kra
bamo.

5 Mone ne mone gye anya-o ma, mon' deɛ gya mone
nyanpe-ana ne bo bo sweere ma se-o nno se. Mon' deɛ sere
bamo, na mon' lee mone mme-ro sun bamo, feye aneɲ ne
mone i sun mone nyanpe Kristoo-o.

6 Mone ma sun bamo akato se wore. Mon' sun bamo feye
Kristoo anya a gye mone, ne mone e waa kekema Wurib-
ware kepre se-o.

7 Mon' pee akato waa mone kusun feye n gye sese ne mone
e waa mone e sa-o, amaa ane nyanpe Yeessu ne mone e waa
mone e sa-o.

* 5:31 Keleekaase 2.24.
5.16.

* 6:2 Mbraa kebeesa 5.16.

* 6:3 Mbraa kebeesa

⁸ Mɔn' ŋu feyε sese e gye kenya ooo beεε mɔ e gye ogyi ooo, ne mɔ ya waa itimaa, ane nyanpe Yeesuu e ka mɔ itimaa amo kokɔ nee.

⁹ Mone ne mone gye anya a anyanpe-ɔ mɔ, mɔn' dee kra mone anya aneŋ deε, na mɔn' yɔwe keda bamɔ kufu feyε mone i gyiiri bamɔ kesebɔ. Mɔn' nyinŋi si feyε nyanpe konko ne mone aa bamɔ de soso. Mɔ feraa, ɔ maa gyi asen kekpa se.

Mɔn' buŋ Wuribware atɔ ne a kuŋ mone eyee-ɔ

¹⁰ Ŋkee mɔ kosobεε-ana, mɔn' sa a mone keyaalen lee ane nyanpe Yeesuu a keyaalen dabe-ɔ ase.

¹¹ Feyε aneŋ ne soogyaanyi i buŋ kekyaŋse atɔ a ɔ bɔ kuŋ mɔ kayoware kenaa-rɔ-ɔ, mɔn' nya keyaalen peεε ne Wuribware e sa mone, na mɔn' nya taare yere kenken bɔ kye Dbansam a kanyiasen-ɔ.

¹² Mɔn' ŋu feyε n gye sese dimaadi ne ane e kɔ. Ane e kɔ bamɔ ne bɔ deε bɔ gye Wuribware mbɔɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ bɔ gya Dbansam se-ɔ, a lee feyε bɔ de keyaalen soso ba sa ne asese e waa ebaye kibugyii a ŋke mɔ-rɔ-ɔ nee.

¹³ Amose-ɔ mɔn' buŋ atɔ peεε ne Wuribware e sa mone a mɔn' buŋ bɔ kuŋ eyee-ɔ. Na adon ya tii mone, na mɔn' nya taare kuŋ mone eyee, na mɔn' nya yere kenken ya bɔ fo keε.

¹⁴ Mɔn' yere kenken. Mɔn' gyi kasentŋ. Amɔ e gye mone brekaa ne ɔ da mone elaare-rɔ-ɔ. Mɔn' waa itimaa. Emɔ e gye kekyaŋse kaare ne mone e bɔ kuŋ mone akan-nɔ-ɔ.

¹⁵ Na mɔn' dee tɔwe kayeyuri asen timaa-o. Amɔ e gye mone asebeta.

¹⁶ Ketɔ ne mone e kɔɔre mone i gyi-o tiri bweetɔ. Kemɔ e gye akuneyeeɔ ne mone de mone asaree-rɔ bɔ duŋ Dbansam a deekpa aneŋgyi ne ɔ twee mone-ɔ.

¹⁷ Mone nyi feyε Wuribware a morɔwe mone. Amɔ-ɔ kinyi-o e gye kekyaŋse kepa ne mɔn' taa buŋ bɔ kuŋ mone anu-o. Na mɔn' nu Wuribware asen ne mɔ kufwiŋe timaa-o de na ɔ bɔ sa mone-ɔ. Aseŋ amɔ e gye mone kepan ne mone de a mɔn' bɔ kɔ-ɔ.*

¹⁸ Mɔn' waa amɔ-ɔ peεε kebwarekore-rɔ. Na mɔn' dee kore kebwarekore san kemaa. Mɔn' sa a Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o dee gye mone ŋkrεε san kemaa ne mone e kore kebwarekore-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mɔn' kyinŋi lee idi-ro, na mone ma yɔwe eyee-rɔ. Mɔn' kore kebwarekore sa Wuribware asese peεε san kemaa.

¹⁹ Na mɔn' kore kebwarekore sa ŋ gbaa mɔ feyε Wuribware sa mɔ kanɔ a n tɔwe asen, na mɔ ya lee asen timaa-o kawu, kufu moŋ de mɔ.

* 6:17 Deere fotoo ne ɔ bɔ Ayaa-rɔ ayeerepo-ɔ asun 10-ro-o.

²⁰ Anen̄ ne Kristoo a lee mō feyε η waa mō ayaa-rō ayerepō-ō se ne baa tii mō. Mon' kore kebwarekore sa mō feyε n taare tōwe asen̄ timaa-o anen̄ ne a bware-o, na kufu moŋ de mō.

Kanōka

²¹ Tikikus, ane kōsobεε timaa na asoree okyarōpō ne ane e kōre mō ane i gyi-o, e ba mone ase, na o bō tōwe asen̄ ne a waa mō ase mfee-ō gywii mone. Ane aa mō e gye ne ane e waa ane nyanpe Yeesuu a kusun̄-o.

²² Mō i sun̄ mō mō e kyōŋwe mone ase na o nya tōwe anen̄ ne ane du-o, na mone ηkponō nya di mone mme-ro.

²³ Ane kōsobεε-ana-ō feraa, mō e kore ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kebwarekore feyε bō sa mone kayeyuri na kekpa na kōkōregyi.

²⁴ M bee mō e kore kebwarekore feyε Wuribware yure bamō ne ba kpa ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asen̄ kasentiŋ-no-o.

Filipii awuye

Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyoreε bo kyonwe Filipii maŋ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Mɔ, Pɔɔl, na Timotii ne ane gye Kristoo Yeesuu ayaafɔre-ɔ e gye ne ane e kyoreε wore mɔ ane e kyonwe mone asɔree abrese na akyarɔpo na aseε pεεε ne bo gya Kristoo Yeesuu si, ne bo te Filipii maŋ-nɔ-ɔ.

² Mɔ e kore ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo nee feye bo sa mone nyure na kayeeyuri.

Kebwarekore ne Pɔɔl e kore ɔ sa Filipii awuye-o

³ Saŋ kemaa ne mɔ ya fa mone mfεεre, amɔ mone se-ɔ mɔ e sa Wuribware anse.

⁴⁻⁵ Aneŋ deε ne saŋ kemaa ne mɔ e kore kebwarekore mɔ e sa mone pεεε-ɔ ne mɔ akatɔ i gyi, a lee feye mone a kya mɔ-rɔ Yeesuu Kristoo kuŋu si aseŋ timaa kotɔwe kusun-o-ro lee hareε kake nsi ne mone a kɔre aseŋ timaa-o gyi-o bo fo mbeyɔmɔ.

⁶ Wuribware a gye ne ɔ lee kusun timaa mɔ kowaa mone ŋkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ e kɔre a n gyi feye ɔ sa a mon' kya se aneŋ bo fo kake ne kusun-o e fo keε, ne Yeesuu Kristoo i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ.

⁷ Mone aseŋ bo mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ saŋ kemaa. Aneŋ se-ɔ, a bware feye ŋ kpa mone aseŋ bweetɔ, a lee feye hareε mɔ a da tiikpa feye mɔ a da mbeyɔmɔ, beεε saŋ ne mɔ a deε nya mɔ eyee ŋ yere-rɔ mɔ e kaapo aseŋ timaa-o gbaa ooo, Wuribware a sa mɔ aa mone kusun na nyure konko nee.

⁸ Wuribware fɔŋfɔŋ nyi feye mɔ kekpa ne mɔ e kpa mone-ɔ a lee Kristoo Yeesuu fɔŋfɔŋ ase nee, ne a gye kasentɔŋ.

⁹ Ketɔ ne mɔ e kore kebwarekore-ɔ e gye feye mone kekpa ne mone de-o dee tii si. Na ke kya se tii si aneŋ, na mon' nya ŋu ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ lowe. Na mon' bee nya ŋu ketɔ ne ki bware-o na ketɔ ne ke gye kebɔye-ɔ neεneε.

¹⁰ Aneŋ ne mone e taare, na mon' bo ŋu ketɔ ne ke gye kitimaa-o, na mone ŋkponɔ-rɔ nya fwiiri, na ɔko ma taare nya kotɔko yere se bo porɔ mone kake nsi ne Yeesuu Kristoo i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ.

¹¹ Mfaanεε deε ne Yeesuu Kristoo e sa a mon' waa asun timaa. Mone keborɔgyi i bware aneŋ, Wuribware e nya kedabe na nkyorɔ.

Pɔɔl ye ŋkpa ooo ɔ kpa, lowi ooo ɔ kpa

12 Mò kòsòbèè-ana, mbeyòmò mò è kpa a mon' ñu feyè ketò ne kaa waa mò mfee-ò a sa ne asen timaa-o kòtòwè a yò akatò-rò.

13 Ketò ne ke gye ñkpeè-ò è gye feyè asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere mò se Roma owure dabe a tiikpa-ò mfee-ò na kèmaa ne ò bò man mò-rò-ò nyi feyè anen ne mò è waa Kristoo kusun-ò si wòrè kpen ne baa tii mò.

14 Kenyòsepò-ò è gye feyè mò a bò tiikpa-ò se-ò, Kristoo awuye ne bò te man mò-rò-ò a nya ñkponò ba tòwè abwaresen, na kufu mon de bamò, na ba nya ñkponòsee kake kèmaa ba tii si.

15-16 Kasentij fèraa, kikisi ne boko i kisi mò-ò na kòkwèè se ne ba tòwè Kristoo asen anen. Amaa bamò boko fèraa è tòwè Kristoo asen, na kufu mon de bamò, a lee feyè ba kpa mò asen, ne bò nyi damenanse feyè a gye anen ne ñ yere Wuribware ayaa-rò mò è tòwè mò asen timaa-o si ne n da tiikpa mò mfee.

17 Amò bamò ne ba kisi mò-ò è tòwè Kristoo asen ba kpa kenyaè ba sa bamò eyee. Ne ba fa ne feyè bamò è waa anen, ba sa a mò kakponò-rò nyera bò tii asen bweeto ne mò i ñu tiikpa mfee-ò se.

18 Amaa a mon gye asen kò ne a tiri-o. Ketò ne ki tiri-o è gye feyè bamò è tòwè asen-ò ekpa timaa si bèèè èbòyè se, Kristoo asen ne ba tòwè. Anen bò mò kòne.

19 Amaa mò akatò i gyi a bò tii si, a lee feyè ñ nyi feyè Wuribware è ba mone kebwarekore-ò na Yeesuu Kristoo a kufwiñe timaa-o na ò bò lee mò lee tiikpa mfee.

20 Amaa ketò ne mò è kpa, ne n de kemo tèmàa-ò è gye feyè ma waa kòtòkò ne ke è sa a n gyi ipeere daa-ò. N de tèmàa feyè anen ne mò a nya wòrè san kèmaa-ò, mò è kya se a n dee nya mò anen, na Wuribware nya taa mò eyee pèèè, hareè amò è gye mò ñkpa-rò bèèè mò lowi-ro ooo bò sa a Kristoo nya kenyaè dabe.

21 A lee feyè Kristoo wòrè kpen ne n te bò sa. Ne mò-ò mò ya wu, mò è nya ñkpa sòsò ne m bware n kyon mfee a mmò-ò.

22 Sèè n kyena na n dee waa kusun sa Kristoo, na ñ nya asese bweeto sa mò nee, bèèè ñ wu nee ooo, mon nyi.

23 Ñkpa ooo, lowi ooo, mò è kpa. Amaa mò è yoròwè feyè n lee ñkpa mò-rò yò Kristoo ase. Amò è gye ne weeteè a bware nèèèè.

24 Amaa mone se-ò, mò ite è gye ne a bware.

25 Anen ne a bware bò sa mone-ò se-ò, mò è kòrè a n gyi feyè mò è kyena mone ase a m bò yò, na ñ nya kya mone-rò a mon' dan kòkòrègyi-ro, na mone akatò gyi Kristoo awuye kakyena-ò-rò.

26 Anen se-ò, mò ya ba mone ase, bò lee mò se-ò, mone akatò i gyi, na mon' kyorò Kristoo Yeesuu.

27-28 Mone feraa, ketɔ kɛmaa ya waa mɔ gbaa ooo, mon' dee kyena feye Kristoo awuye-o, aneɲ ne a bware bɔ sa Kristoo kuɲu si asenɲ timaa-o. Ne mone ya taare waa mfaanɛ feraa, haree gbaa mɔ ya nya mɔ eyee ba bɔ ka mone kanɔ, beee monɲ nya ooo, mɔ i nu feye mone de kanɔ kɔɲkɔ mone yere-rɔ kenkenɲ, ne mone a waa kanɔ mone e kɔ mone e sa Wuribware a kasentɲ-o, na mone monɲ sere mone adonɲ. Aneɲ se-ɔ, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ ba amɔ-ɔ a ɔ bɔ kaapo mone adonɔ-ɔ neɛneɛ feye bɔ maa nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a monɲ de kee-ɔ, amaa mone feraa, mone e nya aneɲ a ɲkpa na kukyure-o.

29 Ketɔ se ne mɔ e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ peee-ɔ e gye feye, a monɲ gye feye Wuribware a sa mone kpa wɔre nee feye mon' dee kɔɔre Kristoo gyi. Amaa ɔ beɛ sa mone kpa nee feye mon' dee kperi Kristoo si ɲu asenɲ.

30 ɔ tɛ mone nee feye mon' bɔ kɔ ekɔ ne mone a dee ɲu feye n dee mɔ e kɔ, ne mone i nu feye n sanɲ mɔ e kɔ emɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ.

2

Mon' kee aneɲ ne Kristoo a baa mɔ eyee kaase-ɔ

1-2 Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ kɔsɔbeɛ-ana, mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feye mone i sure si feye mone a gye Kristoo asesɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ kya mone-rɔ, ne mɔ kekpa ne ɔ kpa mone-ɔ e sa mone wɔre. M beɛ mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feye mone e tɔwe feye mone aa Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o de kanɔ, ne mone e kpa mone kɔsɔbeɛ-ana, ne mone i su bamɔ se. Amɔ e gye aneɲ feraa, mon' waa atɔ mɔ, na mɔ akatɔ nya gyi feye mone de kanɔ, ne mone mfɛere gye ɲkɔɲkɔ, ne mone e kpa abee asenɲ.

3 Mone kɔ ma kanɲ waa ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye ɔ kpa kenyaɛ a ɔ sa mɔ eyee, na ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee-ɔ. ɔkɛmaa baa mɔ eyee kaase mɔ kɔsɔbeɛ ase, na ɔ dee fa feye mɔ beekɔ bɔ mɔ.

4 ɔkɛmaa ma waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mɔ wɔre akatɔ-ɔ, amaa ɔ waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mɔ kɔsɔbeɛ gbaa akatɔ-ɔ.

5 ɔkɛmaa sa a mɔ mfɛere waa feye Kristoo lee-o. Feyɛ aneɲ ne baa kyɔre Kristoo kuɲu si asenɲ waa kilɲ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

6 “Ketɔ kɛmaa-rɔ, o du nee feye Wuribware-ɔ.

Amaa mɔ-ɔ mɔ monɲ waa mɔ mfɛere

feye ɔ ba mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ elɲ

na ɔ bɔ sa a mɔ aa Wuribware dee kii kɔkɔɲkɔ.

7 Ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye ɔ baa mɔ eyee kaase nee,

ne ɔ taa dimaadi koyowɔregyi,

ne oo kii nyɲkpase,

ne ɔ waa feye ɔkɔ kenya-ɔ.

8 Haree mɔ a bɔ kii sese dimaadi-o,

ne ɔ baa mɔ eyee kaase bɔ bu Wuribware kpa kɛmaa se.

Haree amọ a gye mọ lowi ne Wuribware a kpa-
ne nkeee oo wu kiyii kpare-abee-ro se.

⁹ Amose-ọ ne Wuribware a sa mọ kedabe
ne kọ kyọ kedabe kema-ọ.

Ne ọ sa mọ kenya
ne kọ kyọ kekema-ọ.

¹⁰ Anen se-ọ, bamọ ya nu Yeesuu kenya se,
amọ ketọ kema na ọkema ne ọ bọ soso
na sweere mọ se na sweere-ọ kaase-ọ
i kpuni anjirii mọ ayaa-ro.

¹¹ Na bamọ peee faa-ro tawe feye
Yeesuu Kristoo e gye bamọ nyanpe,
na bọ kyoro mọ se Wuribware.”

Mone du nee feye kiferi ne ke e lanje-ro kibugyii-ro-o

¹² Amose-ọ, mọ anyare timaa, a tiri feye haree mọ a mon bọ
mone ase-ọ gbaa, mon' dee kya se bu mọ feye anen ne mone a
bu mọ san ne m bọ mone ase-ọ. Mon' dee bu Wuribware, na
mon' sere mọ, na mon' dee waa asun kenken sa mọ, na mon'
nya kaapo feye ọ kyọ morowe mone.

¹³ A lee feye Wuribware e gye ne ọ waa kusun kema mone
nkpoo-ro. Mọ e gye ne ọ sa ne mone nkpoo e kpa mọ kusun-
o kowaa, ne mọ gbaa e kya mone kemo kowaa-ro.

¹⁴ Mon' waa ketọ kema na mone ma tee, na mone ma gyiiri
ikii.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mfaanee ne mone e taare a mon' lee ebaye-ro, na ọko ma
taare poro mone, na mon' kii Wuribware mọ gyi-ana ne bọ
mon de ebaye, ne bamọ nkpoo-ro a fwiiri-o. Mone a te ndoo
a kaye m-ro a asese ne bọ de mfeere baye na apoo-o-ro-o si-o,
mone e gye ne mon' kra abwaresen ne a sa nkpa na kukyure
ne a mon de kee-ro-ro, na mon' bọ kaapo anen a asese-ọ. Mone
e gye ne mon' lanje-ro feye anen ne kiferi e lanje-ro kanye-o.
Mone ya waa mfaanee feraa, mone se-ọ, mọ e taare a n kaapo
mọ eyee Kristoo akato-ro kake nsi ne ọ bee o kinji a ọ ba-ọ, na a
kaapo feye mọ, Poo, mon sun kusun kenken sa mone bọ twee.

¹⁷ Mone Kristoo kokoregyi ne mone de-o du nee feye mone
a de kabọ mone e maa mone e lanje Wuribware-ọ. Ne
Wuribware e kpa feye n wu mfee, a bọ mọ kane, a lee feye mọ
ya wu, mọ nkpa du nee feye nta ne baa twiiri wee kabọ ne bọ
de bọ lanje Wuribware-ọ se-ọ.

¹⁸ Anen dee ne mone gbaa, mon' sa a a waa mone kane, na
mone akato gyi feye m-ro.

Timotii na Ipafradiitus

¹⁹ N de temaa feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu e sa kpa na n sun
Timotii mone ase nke mfen m-ro, na ọ nya bọ tawe mone
asen gywii mọ, na wore nya nya mọ.

20 Mò wòrè e gye sēsè nē mò mfērè du fèyè mò lee-o. Nē kasentij si mōnē asen mō tiri mò bweētō.

21 Amaa bamō nē baa san-ɔ fēraa, Yeesuu Kristoo asen mōn tiri bamō, amō amō nē a gye bamō lee-o wòrè kpenj.

22 Nj nyi fèyè mōnē fɔnfɔn kyɔ mōnē nyi anen nē Timotii du-o. Mō aa mò a waa asen timaa-o kɔtɔwè kusunj nē fèyè sēsè na mò gyi-o.

23 Amosè-ɔ, n de temaa fèyè mò ya nu ketɔ nē kè e ba mò sè-ɔ, mò i sunj mò na m bɔ kyonwè mōnē ase.

24 Amaa mò e kòrè a n gyi fèyè ketɔ ma kyee, anē nyanpè e sa mò kpa fèyè m ba mōnē ase.

25 Mbeyɔmō mò e fa fèyè a tiri fèyè m ba anē kòsobèè Ipafradiitus bɔ kyonwè mōnē. Mō aa mò ya waa kusunj, nē anē gye Kristoo kusunj-o-ro asoogyaa, nē mōnē a taa mò fèyè mōnē kabɔɔ sunj bɔ kyonwè mò ase, na ɔ deè kya mò-rɔ san kemaa nē a tiri mò-ɔ.

26 Mbeyɔmō ketɔ sè nē n de mò mò e kyonwè mōnē-ɔ e gye fèyè o nyinji mōnē bweētɔ. Aa tɔɔraa mò bweētɔ fèyè mōnē a nu fèyè ɔɔ lɔ.

27 Kasentij si fēraa ɔɔ lɔ hareè o deè a o wu. Amaa Wuribware a nju mò ewèè na n gbaa mò ewèè. Bɔ lee fèyè ɔɔ deè wu nēè, weeteè mò i su a m bɔ tii mò awɔrefɔɔ nē mò i gyi tiikpa mfeè-ɔ sè.

28 Amosè-ɔ mò akatɔ a gyi fèyè mò a de mò mò e kyonwè mōnē, a lee fèyè mōnē ya bēè nju mò, mōnē akatɔ i gyi, na bɔ lee anen sè-ɔ, a sa a mò asen nē mò i nju-o kwaase.

29 Amosè-ɔ mōn' kòrè mò kakatɔgyi-ro, na mōn' sa mōnē nyanpè Kristoo anse na kusunj. Anen a asēsè nē bɔ du fèyè mò-ɔ bware fèyè mōn' bu bamō.

30 A lee fèyè ɔɔ waa siraa fèyè o wu a ɔ bɔ sa Kristoo a kusunj-o. Nē kasentij mò a ba a ɔ bɔ kya mò-rɔ anen nē mōnē fɔnfɔn gbaa maa taarè a mōn' kya mò-rɔ-ɔ, nē oo deè a o wu.

3

Anen nē Pɔɔl a yii bamō nē ba tenjē atweetu-o si-o

1 Mò kòsobèè-ana, pwèè na n deè tɔwè mò asen-ɔ bɔ gye kèè-ɔ, mò e tɔwè a n gywii mōnē fèyè bɔ lee anen nē mōnē gye anē nyanpè asēsè-ɔ sè-ɔ, mōn' sa a mōnē akatɔ gyi. Ketɔ maa tɔɔraa mò fèyè m bēè kyorèè ketɔ nē mò a kyɔ kyorèè bɔ kyonwè mōnē-ɔ, a lee fèyè a kunj mōnē, na a lee mōnē lee ebɔyè-rɔ.

2 Mò i yii mōnē sè fèyè mōn' sa Yudaawuye kò nē mò e tēè bamō ε igyono na ebɔyè awaapɔ na nyɔwɔrè atenjèpɔ-ɔ sè. Bamō nē bɔ yè a tiri fèyè bɔ tenjè Kristoo awuye pèèè atweetu-o nē n de.

³ Anē e gye ne anē e taare a anē tōwē feyε baa tenne anē atweetu kasentij, n gye bamo, a lee feyε anē fēraa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e gye ne o kya anē-ro, ne anē i sunj Wuribware anē nkpono-ro kasentij-no-o. Amose-o, anē maa kyoro anē eyee bo lee ketō ne baa waa anē nyowore-o se. Amaa anē e kyoro Kristoo. Mō ne anē e sa kedabe.

⁴ N deε mō e kpa nee, bo lee mō kayowore se-o, mō e taare a n kyoro mō eyee, a lee feyε n de ketō se ne n kyoro mō eyee-o kyonj sese kēmaa.

⁵ Mōn' nu. Bamō a kowe mō-o, kake buruwasepo-o ne baa tenj mō kotweetu. Isireeliinyi e gye mō. Ne mō a lee Benyamin a kasu-o-ro. Mō akowepo gye Heebrii awuye kasentij nee. Ne mō a gya anē mbraa ne Wuribware a sa anē Yudaa awuye-o si feyε anen ne Farisii awuye-o a gya se-o.

⁶ Ne mō a kpa Wuribware a mbraa amō asenj bweeto, haree mō a waa asoree awuye aworefō. Ne mō a gya mbraa amō se peee anen ne oko maa taare a o poro mō feyε ma gya mmo se-o.

⁷ Amaa sanj-o n deε η ye amō peee gye asunj timaa ne a pre Wuribware-o, amō mō mbeyomō fēraa mō a taa nee feyε mō a waa bo twee nee, a lee feyε n gya Kristoo si.

⁸⁻⁹ A lee feyε η nyi feyε mō i nyi mō nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu, a kyō kaye mō-ro ketō kēmaa. Kasentij, bo lee mō se-o, ketō kēmaa ne n deε n de-o a fo. Ne mō a taa amō feyε a gye igyini nee, na η nya bo gyii Kristoo, na η kii mō sese. Ma lee taare a n tōwē feyε n gye sese timaa bo lee anen ne mō a gya Wuribware a mbraa-o se-o se. Amaa mō kesese timaa-o a lee Wuribware ase nee. Ketō se ne n de kemo-o e gye feyε mō e kōore Kristoo mō i gyi.

¹⁰ Ketō ne mō e kpa-o e gye feyε n gyii Kristoo, na η nya keyaalen ne Wuribware a ba bo kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o kōkō. Ne mō e kpa a η ηu asenj ne Kristoo a ηu-o, na η wu feyε anen ne oo wu-o.

¹¹ Na Wuribware ya sure, na o sa a η gbaa n kyinji lee lowi-ro yo nkpa-ro.

Kristoonyi kakyena-ro du nee feyε mō a sere enan-o

¹² N gye sa ne η ye mō a kyō nya atō mō peee nee beee mō a kyō kii sese timaa lowe nee. Amaa m maa enan se kenken, na η nya gya atō mō peee kra, na a kii mō lee feyε anen deε ne Kristoo Yeesuu a kra mō, ne o sa ne mō a kii mō sese-o.

¹³ Mō kosobeε-ana, mōj fa feyε mō a kyō nya atō mō ne mō e kpa-o. Amaa ketō ne mō e waa-o e gye feyε n tanj amō ne mō a yowē bo sii kamεε-o peee se, na η ηwēenanj kenkenj gya amō ne a bo akatō-ro-o.

14 N sere enañ se mō e yō kεε nee, na η ya nya ketannebu. Kemō e gye feyε Wuribware tee mō feyε m borō Kristoo Yeesuu si ya kyena mō ase soso.

15 To, ane peee ne ane monj lee ane gye nyaagyi kokōregyi-o-ro-o sure ketō ne mō a denj tōwe mō-ō se. Ne ōko mō e ma sure si, Wuribware e gye ne o lee-ro, na ō bō kaapo mō.

16 Kanō ηkēmaa ooo, mon' sa a ane dee gya ekpa ne ane a kyō gya se bō fō mbeyōmō-ō se.

17 Mō kosobee-ana, mon' kase mō-rō. Na mon' kase bamō ne bō gya ane tōkaapo a ekpa-ō se-ō-rō.

18 Ketō se ne mō e tōwe amō-ō e gye feyε ane bōko bō-rō ne bamō kakyena-rō e kaapo feyε bō monj sure ane atō kēkaapo-ō se. Baa kine kunu asen ne ane e kaapo bō lee Kristoo kuwu kiyii kpare-abee-rō-ō se-ō. Mō a kyō tōwe bamō asen gywii monē iluwi bweetō. Amaa mbeyōmō n de akyukyu nee mō e tōwe mō i gywii monē.

19 Bamō ηkpa kεε-ō, ba yō awōrefōō deekpa-rō nee. A lee feyε ba kpa ateese bō kyō anen ne ba kpa Wuribware-ō. Atō ne weete bō peere-o, ne bamō fēraa ba kaapo eyee amō se. Kaye mō-rō atō wōre asen mfēere ne bamō fēraa ba fa.

20 Amaa ane fēraa ane gye Wuribware se agyi nee, ne ane gywii ane omōrōwepō na nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kelee soso ba-ō.

21 Mō ya ba, o kyurowi ane nyōwōre mō ne m monj bō lenj-ō, na ō bō buruwi nyōwōre ne n tōre se, ne η kpen eyee feyε mō lee-o. Keyaalēn ne ō ba a ō bō waa amō-ō dεε ne ō ba a ō bō baa atō peee mō kaase.

4

Mon' yere kenken feyε Kristoo awuye-o

1 Amose se-ō, mō kosobee-ana ne mō e kpa monē asen bweetō, ne mō e kpa monē kebeenju, ne monē kakyena-rō bō mō kōne, ne ka sa ne mō e kaapo mō eyee-ō, η ye, mon' yere ane nyanpe a kebēgya-ō se kenken.

2 Mbeyōmō, mō e kōre mōne akyee, fō Yodiya na fō Sintikee, nee feyε mōne a tεε mōne gye seε na mō kōwebēε ane nyanpe a kōkōwebēε-ō-rō se-ō, mon' waa kanō.

3 Ne m beε mō e kōre fō Sisigoo (fō kenyaare kaase e kaapo feyε Narebēepo-kasentij) feyε fō kya akyee-ō-rō, a lee feyε baa waa kusuj kenken sa ne asese a nu asen timaa-o. Soso ne Wuribware de wōre kō ne ō kyōreε bamō ne ba nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a monj de kεε-ō anyare waa-rō. Akyee amō na Kεlēmēns na bamō ne mō aa bamō a waa kusuj-o anyare bō wōre amō-rō.

4 Mōn' sa a mōnē akatō gyi san kēmaa, a lēē feyē mōnē gye anē nyanpē Kristoo asēsē nēē. M bēē η yē, mōn' sa a mōnē akatō gyi.

5 Mōn' sa a ɔkēmaa ηu feyē mōnē a yuri mōnē eyēē. A san kafwēē, anē nyanpē i kinji a ɔ ba.

6 Mōnē ma sa a kōtōkō asēη tōraa mōnē. San kēmaa nē mōnē ē kōrē kēbwarekōrē-ɔ, mōn' sa Wuribware anse.

7 Mōnē ya waa amō-ɔ, Wuribware ē sa mōnē mō kayēeyuri. Mō kayēeyuri-o kyɔ bweētō hareē gbaa anē maa taarē a anē nu kamō kaasē lowē. Ka kyēna mōnē ηkponō na mfēērē-rɔ, na mōn' nya kya sē kii Kristoo Yeesuu asēsē.

8 Mō kōsobēē-ana, ηkēē mōn' dēē fa atō timaa nē a de kēnyarē-ɔ mfēērē na atō nē a gye kasēηtiη, nē a sa sēsē kēdabe, nē a bware, nē a mōη de iyisi, nē a gyi akatō, nē a sa nē ba kyōrɔ sēsē-ɔ.

9 Na mōn' dēē waa atō pēēē nē mō a kaapō mōnē, na amō nē mōnē a ηu feyē mō a waa-ɔ. Na kayēeyuri sapō-ɔ Wuribware gya mōnē kamēē.

Pɔɔl a sa bamō anse feyē bamō a ke mō atō-ɔ

10 Mbeyōmō, mōnē a bēē sa nē mō kakyēna nē n te bō sa Wuribware-ɔ a waa kōnē, a lēē feyē mbeyōmō mōnē a bēē kaapō anēη nē mōnē ē kpa mō asēη-ɔ. N nyi feyē mōnē ē kpa mō asēη san kēmaa, amaa aa kyēē feyē mōnē a nya kpa bō kaapō feyē mōnē ē kpa mō asēη.

11 N gye kōtōkō nē mō ē kpa-ɔ sē nē mō ē tōwē amō-ɔ, a lēē feyē η nyi feyē ketō kēmaa nē n de-o a baare sa mō.

12 San kō, mōη de sēye, san kō mō, n de atō bweētō. Tōη kēmaa nē m bō san kēmaa-ɔ, η nyi anēη nē mō ē kra mō eyēē-ɔ. Hareē mō ya nya gyi kponē, bēēē akōη i de mō ooo, a bware. Hareē n de bweētō, bēēē n de kafwēē ooo, a bware.

13 A lēē feyē Kristoo ē gye nē ɔ sa mō keyaalēη nē, ketō kēmaa ya tō mō, nē mō ē taarē n de keyaalēη-ɔ, mō i gyi kēmo sē.

14 Amaa mōnē a waa atō feyē mōnē a kya mō-rɔ san nē asēη a tō mō-ɔ.

15 Mō aa mōnē pēēē nyi damēnanse feyē san nē anē a lēē Yeesuu kunu si asēη timaa-o kōtōwē mōnē Makedoniya sweērē sē-ɔ, nē baa gya mō lēē mfēη-ɔ sē, mōnē dooo ē gye asōrēē awuyē nē mōnē a kya mō-rɔ. San amō-ɔ, mōnē ya nya kōtōkō, mō dēē mō ya nya, nē mō ya nya nyure, mōnē dēē mōnē ya nya.

16 Kasēηtiη si, san nē m bō Tisalonikaa maη-nō, nē ketō a tiri mō bweētō-ɔ, mōnē ē gye nē mōnē a kya mō-rɔ iluwi kanō ηkō.

17 A mōη gye feyē m bēē mō ē kpa a mōn' sa mō atanne nēē. Ketō nē ki gyi mō akatō-ɔ ē gye feyē san kēmaa nē mōnē ē sa mō

koṭakō-ᵉ, Wuribware ẹ sa ne mone kapoteε ne o de ɔ sa mone soṣo-ᵉ i tii si.

¹⁸ Amose-ᵉ mo ẹ kpa a mon' nu feye ketᵉ ne mo a nya lee mone ase-ᵉ gbaa kyᵉ ketᵉ ne ki tiri mo-ᵉ. Mo a nya ketᵉ ne mone a taa sa Ipafradiitus na ɔ bo kyonwe mo-ᵉ. Aa baare sa mo. Ketᵉ ne mone a bo kyonwe mo-ᵉ du ne feye alonjotᵉ ne a bo kone, ne a gi Wuribware akatᵉ, ne ɔ korere-ᵉ.

¹⁹ Ne koṭakō ẹ bo-ro ne ki tiri mone, Wuribware ẹ deṅ ɔ sa mone, a lee feye nyure ne ane a borᵉ Kristoo Yeesuu si nya-ᵉ kyᵉ bweetᵉ.

²⁰ Mon' sa a ane se Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu peεε. Ameye.

²¹ Mo ẹ ka mone akemaa ne ɔ gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o kanᵉ. Ane kosobeε-ana ne bo bo mo ase-ᵉ peεε mo ẹ ka mone kanᵉ.

²² Wuribware asesε ne bo gye Roma owure dabe a lon-ᵉ-ro awuye-o na Wuribware a asesε ne bo tii si bo bo mfee-ᵉ ẹ ka mone kanᵉ.

²³ Mo ẹ kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone. Ameye.

Kolosii awuye

Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyoreε bo kyonwe Kolosii maŋ-na Kristoo awuye-o

1-2 Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee mo feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ ɔko na ane kosobεε Timotii e gye ne ane e kyoreε wore mo ane e kyonwe Wuribware asese ne mone te Kolosii maŋ-na, ne ane aa mone a yere Yeesuu Kristoo kokɔregyi si kii akowebεε-ɔ. Mo e kore kebwarekore feye ane se Wuribware yure mone, na ɔ sa mone kayeyuri.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a kore kebwarekore sa bamo-ɔ

³ Saŋ kema ne ane e kore ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mo se Wuribware kebwarekore-ɔ, mone se-ɔ ane e sa mo anse.

⁴ A lee feye ane a nu anen ne mone e kɔre Wuribware mone i gyi-o, na anen ne mone e kpa Wuribware asese asen-ɔ.

⁵ Ketɔ se ne mone e waa amo-ɔ e gye feye mone gywii ketɔ timaa ne Wuribware a taa bo beya sosɔ gywii mone-ɔ nee. Saŋ ne ɔko a tɔwe Wuribware kasentij-o gywii mone-ɔ, ne mone a nu amo asen.

⁶ Asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu kunu si mo deε e gye ne a sanje-ro a yo sweere mo se ton kema, ne a baa nyure. Anen deε ne aa kya se sa mone nyure mone kakyena-ro lee haree kake ne mone a nu asen-ɔ, ne mone a nu kaase, ne mone a sure si feye kasentij ne Wuribware a ηu mone ewεε.

⁷ Ipafras ne ane e kpa mo asen bweetɔ-ɔ ase ne mone a suye amo-ɔ lee. Anε aa mo e gye ne ane e waa kusun konko ane e sa Kristoo. Ne ane e kɔre mo ane i gyi mo kusun ne o kperi mone se ɔ waa ɔ sa Kristoo-o-ro.

⁸ Mo ya tɔwe kekpa ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa mone-ɔ asen gywii ane.

⁹ Amose-ɔ lee haree kake ne ane a nu mone asen-ɔ, ane mon tεε yowe kokore kebwarekore sa mone. Ketɔ ne ane gye ηkpeε ane e kore-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a kufwiije-o sa mone kanyiasen, na mon' nya nu ketɔ ne ke e pre mo-ɔ kaase lowe.

¹⁰ Mfaanεε ne mone kakyena-ro i baare a ka sa ane nyanpe kpa kema se, na mo akatɔ gyi ane se, na mon' nya kyena kakyena ne ka sa a mon' deε waa kedamenanse, na mone Wuribware kigyii waa kokyɔ bo tii si-o.

¹¹ Nyosepo-ɔ ane e kore kebwarekore nee feye Wuribware taa mo keyaalen dabe-ɔ bo sa mone keyaalen, na mon' nya taare nyite aworefoɔ kema ne mone i gyi bo lee anen ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ se.

12 Amo-ɔ ya ba aneŋ fɛraa, mone e ba kakatɔgyi a mon' bo sa ane se Wuribware anse, a lee feye ɔ sa ne mone a fo feye mon' yo mo ase. Na mon' ya nya ato timaa ne ɔ taa bo beya, na ɔ bo sa mo asese mfeŋ ne mo kelanjerɔ e lanjer-ɔ-ɔ.

13 A lee feye ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a lee ane lee kibugyii ne ki de ane keyaalen-ɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ sa ne ane a tii mo gyi ne ɔ kpa mo asen bweeta-ɔ kuwure-o si.

14 Ane deɛ ane gye Ɔbɔnsam anya nee, ne Kristoo a kɔre ane lee Ɔbɔnsam ase, ne ane a nya ane eyee, ne ɔ sa ne Wuribware a taa ane ebaye bo ke ane.

Aneŋ ne Kristoo du-o na ketɔ ne ɔ waa sa ane-ɔ

15 Ane ya deŋ nu Kristoo,

amɔ ane a nu Wuribware

ne ɔko moŋ teɛ nu-o nee.

Mo a gye Wuribware mo gyi wore kpen-o si-o,

mo e deŋ o gyi ketɔ kɛmaa

ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ se kuwure.

16 Mo se ne Wuribware a borɔ

twee ketɔ kɛmaa ne ane kee-ɔ

na ketɔ kɛmaa ne ane moŋ kee-ɔ

ne ke bo soso na kaase-ɔ.

Wuribware mbɔɔ ne ɔ sa bamo

keyaalen eworese eworese-ɔ gbaa,

mo se ne Wuribware a borɔ twee bamo.

Kasentɔŋ si mo se ne Wuribware a borɔ twee ketɔ kɛmaa,

ne ɔ taa amo peɛɛ bo sa mo.

17 O te pwɛɛ ne Wuribware a deɛ twee ketɔ kɛmaa.

Mo e gye ne ɔ deere ketɔ kɛmaa se,

ne ɔ sa ne a du kyɛkyɛ.

18 Kristoo amo e gye asoree kunu.

Asoree awuye du nee feye

bamo a gye mo kayoware-ɔ,

a lee feye mo ya lee asoree kaase.

Mo ya bee gye nkpeɛ kyinŋi lee lowi-ro,

ne mo wore e gye ne o kii ketɔ kɛmaa owure.

19 A gye Wuribware kepre feye

Yeesuu de keyaalen ne mo, Wuribware fɔŋfɔŋ, de-o,

20 na ɔ nya ba mo lowi

ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ

bo loŋŋo Wuribware na ketɔ kɛmaa

ne ke bo soso na sweere-ɔ keboŋto-ɔ,

na ɔ bee nya baa kayeyuri bamo keboŋto-ɔ.

Fo e kpa Wuribware se koyɔ, amo fɛraa kɔre gyi kenken

21 Mone mfeɛre na awaase baye-ɔ se-ɔ, mone aa Wuribware a ten-na san ko, ne mone a kii mo adon.

22 Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa Kristoo a taa mɔ eyee bɔ sa mone, ne oo wu bɔ lɔŋŋɔ mone aa Wuribware kebɔŋtɔ-rɔ, na ɔ nya sa a mon' fɔ Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ, na mone ŋkponɔ-rɔ fwiiri, na mone mon de bɔye kɔ, na bɔ yere amɔ se porɔ mone.

23 Amaa mone maa taare a mon' yere Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ, na mone ma gyi kepɔ, amɔ mone a kya se kɔɔre Kristoo gyi fɛraa. Na mon' yere kenken feye kidenbee ne ba pwɛɛ kemo nɛnɛɛ-ɔ. Na mone ma sa a ɔkɔ lee mone lee temaa ne mone de feye mone e yɔ Wuribware se, ne mone asen timaa bɔ lee Yeesuu kuŋu si-o kunu a sa mone-ɔ-rɔ. Asese eworese eworese kemaa ne bɔ bɔ ton kemaa-ɔ a nu asen timaa mɔ. Na mɔ, Pɔɔl, mɔ e gye Wuribware keyaafɔre ne mɔ e tɔwe asen timaa-o.

Asen kweerɔse ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo bɔ ane ase

24 Na mbeyɔmɔ mɔ awɔrefɔɔ mɔ ne mɔ i gyi bɔ lee anen ne mɔ e waa kusun mɔ e sa Kristoo-o si-o bɔ mɔ kane, a lee feye mone se ne mɔ i gyi amɔ. Awɔrefɔɔ ne a san, na weete Kristoo gyi-o ne mɔ i gyi-o. Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye mone asere awuye e gye mɔ kayɔwɔre, ne mone ne mɔ i gyi awɔrefɔɔ mɔ e sa.

25 Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a sa ne mɔ i sun mɔ e sa asere-ɔ, ne ɔ taa abwareseŋ pɛɛɛ kɔtɔwe gywii asese kusun-o bɔ sa.

26 Wuribware a ba abwareseŋ mɔ bɔ kweerɔ kenana kemaa se kyee, ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔ bɔ lee bɔ kaapo mɔ asese.

27 Kasentij si, ɔ kra mɔ mfɛɛɛ feye o lee mɔ asen kweerɔse mɔ a ɔ bɔ kaapo mɔ asese. Asen mɔ bɔ dwii, ne a kpen eyee, ne a gye kaye-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ asen. Asen kweerɔse mɔ katinj e gye feye Kristoo bɔ mone ase, ne mɔ se-ɔ mone de temaa feye mone e nya kedabe sosɔ.

28 Amɔ-ɔ se ne ane e tɔwe Kristoo asen ane i gywii asese pɛɛɛ. Ne ane de kanyiasen pɛɛɛ ne ane de-o ane i yii asese se, na ane e kaapo ɔkemaa, na ane nya sa a ɔkemaa kii Kristoonyi kasentij.

29 Amose se ne m maa se n de keyaalenj dabe ne ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ mɔ e waa mɔ kusun kenken-o nee.

2

1 Mɔ e kpa a mon' nu anen ne mɔ a sun kenken sa mone Kolosii awuye na Lodikiya awuye na bamɔ ne bɔ monj tee nu mɔ-ɔ.

2 Mɔ e waa amɔ-ɔ nee na mon' nya nya wɔre, na mon' nya kpa abee asen, na mon' waa kanɔ konko. Mfaanɛɛ ne mone kanyiasen i tii si bɔ fɔ san ne mone i nu Wuribware kanyiasen kweerɔse-ɔ kaase, na mon' kɔɔre kamɔ gyi lowe.

³ Kristoo fɔɔfɔɔ e gye Wuribware kanyiasen kweerɔse-ɔ. Kristoo fɔɔfɔɔ ase ne mone e taare a mon' nya kanyiasen pɛɛɛ, na mon' nu Wuribware atɔ kweerɔse-ɔ kaase lowe. A lee feye a gye atɔ damenanɛ na atɔ timaa nee.

⁴ Mo e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ mo i gywii mone nee, na ɔko ma nya taa kayeba kanyiasen bo penna mone.

⁵ Haree mo a mon bo mone ase-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone asen bo mo mfeere-rɔ. Mo akatɔ a gyi feye mo a nu feye mone yere mone Kristoo kokɔregyi-o-ro kenken, na mone ma yɔ mfee mone e ba mfee.

Mon' sa apɛnnapo ne bo de dimaadi kanyiasen-ɔ se

⁶ Amose-ɔ mone a tee kɔre Kristoo feye ɔ gye mone nyanpe-ɔ fɛraa, mon' gya mɔ se anen ne a kaapo feye mone gye mɔ asese-ɔ.

⁷ Na mone gbaa mon' dee nya keyaalen lee Kristoo ase feye anen ne kiyii e nya kemɔ ateese ke e lee sweere-ɔ, na feye anen ne lɔɔ ne baa pwɛɛ bo yera afore se-ɔ de keyaalen-ɔ, na anen ne mone a kɔre ketɔ ne mone a suye lee ane ase-ɔ gyi-o nya tii si, na a waa mone kɔne.

⁸ Amaa mon' sa apɛnnapo-ɔ se. Mon' sa asese ne bo de dimaadi kanyiasen na ayeba ba penna mone, na mon' nya kii bamɔ agyasepo-ɔ se. A lee feye bamɔ kanyiasen-ɔ mon lee Kristoo ase nee. Kaa lee ananatɔ ne kaye mɔ-rɔ asese e kaapo-ɔ ase nee.

⁹ Kristoo ne ɔ bo kii sese dimaadi-o e gye ne o de Wuribware a keyaalen-ɔ pɛɛɛ,

¹⁰ ne nkee mɔ keyaalen a bo kyena mone nkponɔ-rɔ. Mɔ e gye Wuribware a mbɔɔ pɛɛɛ ne bo de keyaalen sosɔ-ɔ bamɔ nyanpe.

¹¹ Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo ya bee tenne mone atweetu. N gye sa ne η yɛ mɔ fɔɔfɔɔ ya kra sekan bo tenne mone atweetu. Amaa mɔ ya lee mone lee mone ebɔye-rɔ.

¹² Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ amɔ-ɔ e gye feye, san ne baa bo mone asuu-o, a du nee feye bamɔ a pure mone aa Kristoo kegyeranɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Anen ne mone a kɔre gyi feye Wuribware a ba mɔ elen bo kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro si, ne san ne bamɔ a bo mone asuu, ne mone a kosɔ lee nkyu-o-ro-o, a du nee feye mone aa Kristoo a kyinji ba kakyena popwɛɛ-rɔ.

¹³ San-ɔ mone dee mone du nee feye asese ne baa wu-o. A lee feye mone a dee mone te ebɔye-rɔ-ɔ, a du nee feye mone a wu-o. Amaa Wuribware a sa mone kakyena popwɛɛ feye anen ne ɔɔ sa Kristoo-o dee. Ne ɔɔ taa ane ebɔye bo ke ane-ɔ nee.

¹⁴ A du nee feye mɔ a ten asenkparegyi ne a bo Mosis a mbraa wɔre-ɔ-rɔ, ne aa kaapo feye ane dee ane gye ebɔye awaapo-ɔ.

Ne a du feyε mō a taa wōrε-ɔ lee-rɔ, ne ɔɔ da mō bō mēra mō kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ.

¹⁵ Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kō gyi Wuribware a mbɔɔ bōyε ne bō dεε bō de keyaalen soso-ɔ se, ne ɔɔ kra bamō, ne oo n̄ure bamō, ne ɔ gye nkpeε, na bō gya se, na ipeere de bamō.

¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ mone ma sa a ɔkō yere ketɔ ne mone i gyi na kemō ne mone i nuu-o si, na ɔ nya porɔ mone. Mone bee mone ma sa a ɔkō tōwε gywii mone feyε a tiri feyε mon' gya oferi popwεε kake gyenkpεεε a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ, bεεε aneη ne mon' bu kukyure kake-o, bεεε mon' gyi kasu kanō ngyanηε kēmaa.

¹⁷ A lee feyε Wuribware a sa Yudaa awuyे aneη a mbraa-ɔ feyε bō gya se, na bō nyin̄ηi si san̄ kēmaa feyε ɔkō e kpa a ɔ ba. Mbrea amō du nee feyε ɔkō kuyayu ne ke gye mō nkpeε-ɔ. Mō ne ɔ ba-ɔ, mō e gye Kristoo.

¹⁸ Amose-ɔ, ɔkō ya tōwε feyε mon' baa mone eyee kaase, na mon' sun̄ Wuribware mbɔɔ ne bō bō soso-ɔ, mone ma kan̄ kōrε gyi, na a kun̄ mone Wuribware se koyɔ. Sese suyo yere kotɔkō ne ɔ ye Wuribware a lee bō kaapo mō dee-ro-o si nee ne ɔ tōwε aneη. Ne sese-ɔ e kaapo mō eyee amō se, amaa mō-ɔ mō mon̄ gye s̄ye, a lee feyε mō mfεere a lee kaye mō-rɔ nee.

¹⁹ Aneη a sese-ɔ a kine Kristoo, ne ɔ mon̄ lee o tii Kristoo si. Amaa Kristoo mō du nee feyε sese kun̄u-o (ne ane Kristoo awuyे-o mō gye mō kayōwōrε.) Abowii na ekyakpa na akyiini e gye ne a de ane kun̄u-ro bō kya ane nyōwōrε se. Kpa mō se ne Wuribware gya se ɔ sa ne kayōwōrε e dan̄. Aneη dεε ne Kristoo e sa ne mō asōrēe e dan̄.

²⁰⁻²¹ To, mone kikii Kristoo akōoregyipō a sa ne mone a nya mone eyee lee ananatɔ ne kaye-rɔ asese e kaapo-ɔ se. A du feyε mone a wu Kristoo a lowi ne oo wu-o. Ne emene se ne mone kakyena-rɔ san̄ ka du feyε mone a gye kaye mō-rɔ asese-ɔ nee? Mone gya akisitɔ bweētɔ se. Amō akō e gye feyε, “Mone ma kra ketɔ mō-rɔ, mone ma gyi ketɔ mō, mone ma daborɔ ketɔ mō na kemō-ɔ na kemō-ɔ.”

²² Akisitɔ mō pεεε, sese ya gyi amō bεεε mō ya nuu amō, ketɔ a den̄ lowe nee. Sese dimaadi ya sa asese akisitɔ mō pεεε.

²³ Akisitɔ mō du nee feyε kanyiasen̄ bō amō-rɔ, a lee feyε a len̄ asese ne ba bun̄ηe ba sun̄ Wuribware mbɔɔ, na ba baa bamō eyee kaase, ne a sa ne ba waa bamō eyee awōrēfɔɔ. Amaa kasent̄in̄ fēraa a mon̄ de keyaalen̄ asese mfεere bōyε se na bamō nyōrōwε se.

3

¹ Amaa mone fēraa, mone a nya kakyena popwεε. A du feyε mone a yōwε mone kakyena dedaa-ɔ bō sii kegyeran̄ta-rɔ, ne mone a kyiη̄ηi lee lowi-ro feyε Kristoo-o. Amose-ɔ, mon' dee

kpa atɔ ne a bɔ Wuribware se mfeɲ ne Kristoo te kuwuregya se Wuribware kigyise si-o.

² Mone ma kan taa mone mfeere bo dɔɲɔ kaye mɔ-ro atɔ se, amaa mon' taa mone mfeere bo dɔɲɔ atɔ ne a bɔ soso-o se.

³ Mone kakyena dedaa-o a wu, ne baa pure kamɔ, ne Kristoo a taa mone kakyena popwee-o bo kweeɔ Wuribware ase, ne o deere se neenee o sa mone.

⁴ Kristoo e gye mfeɲ ne ane kakyena popwee mɔ ne ane te-ro-o a lee-o. Mɔ kebo kinɲi lee soso bee ba-o, mone e yɔ mɔ ase, na mɔ kedabe na wuraa-o bo kii mone lee.

Aneɲ ne Kristoo awuye kyena-o

⁵ Amose-o mon' yɔwe keborɔgyi ne mone deɛ mone bo kemɔ-ro-o bo twee. Amɔ ako e gye kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa na ayuseɲ mfeere boye na nyasepee. (Nyasepee mɔ du nee feye fo a sun kaye-ro atɔ fo e yɔwe Wuribware-o.)

⁶ Wuribware duɲ i fwii bamɔ ne ba waa atɔ mɔ-o se.

⁷ Mone kakyena dedaa-o-ro, atɔ mɔ se ne mone a gya.

⁸ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ feraa, mon' yɔwe mone keborɔgyi boye ne mone de-o, na mone ma lee sa a mone iduɲ fwii, na mone ma lee nya kinɲɲɲɲ. Na mone ma lee kisi abee, na mone ma lee sa seɲsa bo kye mone kosobee-ana beee mon' saare bamɔ.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mone ma kan ba abee ayeba. Mon' yɔwe amɔ peee kowaa, a lee feye mone du nee feye sese a buɲ mɔ aprakee, ne o buɲɲi, ne o taa awaagya popwee buɲ-o. Mone okemaa a kii sese popwee ne mone otweepɔ Wuribware maa se o kyurowi mone, na mon' nya lee Kristoo san kemaa mɔ. Mfaanee ne mone e yere se, na mon' bo gyii mɔ lowe.

¹¹ Mone a maa se mone i kyurowi, na mon' nya kii feye Kristoo-o si-o, a kaapo nee feye Kristoo awuye peee ta. Oko mon lee o kwee. Griiki awuye mon kwee, ne Yudaa awuye kwee, ne bamɔ ne ba tenɲe atweetu-o mon kwee, ne bamɔ ne bo mon tenɲe-o kwee. Haree sweere ko se asese na oko se asese ooo, beee mone seɲsa gye okonko beee o mon gye ooo, beee bo gye anya beee bo gye agyi ooo, oko mon lee o kwee. Amɔ Kristoo wɔre e gye ne o kyɔ bamɔ kemaa. Kristoo bo bamɔ peee ase.

¹² Mone gye asese ne Wuribware a lee feye mon' kii mɔ lee-o nee. Ne o kpa mone asen bweetɔ. Amose se-o mon' dee waa atɔ kpeyaa. Mon' ɲu abee ewee, na mon' waa mone beeko-ana kedamenanɲe. Na mon' dee baa eyee kaase sa abee. Na mon' dee bu atɔ, na mon' waa kanyite.

¹³ Oko ya waa fo kemaa kesen ko, fo ma benɲaa mɔ. San kemaa ne oko ya waa fo asen, fo taa mɔ ebɔye bo ke mɔ. Mon' taa bokɔ ebɔye bo ke bamɔ feye aneɲ ne ane nyanɲe a taa mone lee bo ke mone-o.

14 Ketɔ ne ke bee ki tiri-o e gye feye mon' dee kpa abee asen, a lee feye kekpa e gye ne ke e sa ne asesε e waa kanɔ konko lowe.

15 Kristoo a tee mone feye mon' bo kyena kayeeyuri-ro, na mon' waa kanɔ konko-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' waa ketɔ kema na ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, na o yuri mone nkponɔ. Na mon' sa mɔ anse san kema.

16 Kristoo asen-ɔ de atɔ timaa amɔ-ro. Ne mone ya sa ne aa sii mone nkponɔ-ro mone e taare a mon' ba kanyiasen bo kaapo abee anen ne mone e waa kedamenanse-ɔ, na anen ne mone i kine ebɔye kowaa-ɔ. Na mon' ba ilin eworese eworese bo kyorɔ Wuribware. Na mon' sa a ketɔ ne mone de mone e sa Wuribware anse-ɔ a lee mone nkponɔ-ro.

17 Amose-ɔ ketɔ kema ne mone e waa-ɔ beee mone e tɔwe-ɔ, mon' waa kemo, na mon' tɔwe kemo, ane nyanpe Yeesuu kenarye-ro. Na mon' borɔ Yeesuu si bo sa ane se Wuribware anse.

18 Akyee ne mone a waaree-ɔ, mon' dee bu mone akuri. Anen e gye ne a bware feye Kristoo akyee waa.

19 Anyare ne mone mɔ mone a waaree-ɔ mɔ, mon' dee kpa mone aka asen, na mone ma waa bamɔ daa bɔye.

20 Mone ne mone gye nyaagyi-o mɔ, mon' gya mone akowepo nnɔ se kpa kema se, a lee feye a bware feye Kristoo awuye nyaagyi waa anen.

21 Na mone ne mone gye akowepo-ɔ mɔ, mone ma waa ketɔ ne ki i fwii mone agyi idun-o. N gye anen, bamɔ abaa-ro e yɔre.

22 Mone ne mone gye anya-ɔ mɔ, mon' dee bu mone anyanpe ne bo bo kaye mɔ-ro-ɔ kpa kema se. Mone ma sun bamɔ akatɔ se wɔre, amaa mon' lee mone mme-ro bo sun bamɔ, a lee feye Wuribware ne mone i sun.

23 Anen se-ɔ kusun kema ne mone e waa mone e sa bamɔ-ɔ, mon' lee mone mme-ro waa, na mon' waa mone mferε feye n gye seε ne mone e waa mone e sa, amaa ane nyanpe Kristoo ne mone e waa mone e sa.

24 Amɔ a gye ane nyanpe Kristoo ne mone i sun-o si-o, mɔ e gye ne ɔ ka mone kokɔ. Mɔ kapoteε ne ɔ kpa bo beya mɔ asesε-ɔ kakɔ ne ɔ sa mone.

25 Amaa ɔko ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ ya waa bɔye, Wuribware mɔ e ka mɔ ebɔye-ɔ kokɔ, a lee feye o gyi ɔkema asen nenεε nee. Amaa ɔ maa gyi amɔ kekpa se nee.

4

1 Nkee mone ne mone gye anyanpe-ɔ mɔ, mon' dee kra mone anya nenεε, na mone ma waa bamɔ borokɔne. Mon' nyinji si feye mone gbaa mone de nyanpe ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ.

A tiri feye asesε pεεε dee gya asen mɔ se

² Mbeyomō mō e tōwē a n gywii mōnē pēēē feyē mōn' deē kōrē kebwarekōrē. Mōnē ma di idi. Mōnē e kōrē kebwarekōrē, na mōn' sa Wuribware anse.

³ Na mōn' kōrē kebwarekōrē sa anē gbaa anē feyē Wuribware sa a anē nya kpa deē tōwē Kristoo kasentij asen ne Wuribware a lee bō kaapō anē-ō. Aa lee asen amō kotōwē se ne baa tii mō mfee-ō.

⁴ Amose-ō, mōn' kōrē kebwarekōrē feyē n tōwē asen amō kpa timaa si, na asēē nya nu amō kaasē nēēnēē.

⁵ Mōn' gyii anen ne mōnē aa bamō ne bō mōn gye Kristoo awuye-o e kyena-ō. Na mōnē ya nya bamō bō gyanjē kafwē, mōn' sa senja gywii bamō.

⁶ Mōn' deē sa senja ne ɔ bō kōnē-ō gywii bamō. Na ɔko ya bise mōnē asen, mōn' gyii anen ne mōnē e sa mō kanō kpeyaa-ō.

Kanōka

⁷ Mbeyomō n de anē kōsobēē timaa Tikikus, ne ɔ gye asōrēē ɔkyarōpō ne anē e kōrē mō anē i gyi-o, mō e kyōnwē mōnē ase na ɔ bō tōwē mō asen pēēē gywii mōnē. Anē aa mō e gye ne anē e waa anē nyanjpe Yeesuu a kusun-o.

⁸ Mō i sun mō mō e kyōnwē mōnē ase nēē, na ɔ nya tōwē anen ne anē du-o asen gywii mōnē, na mōnē nkponō nya di mōnē mme-ro.

⁹ M beē mō i sun anē kōsobēē timaa Onisimus ne anē e kōrē mō anē i gyi-o. ɔ gye mōnē aye wuye nēē. Bamō abēē anyō-ō e tōwē ketō ne ke e waa mfee-ō a bō gywii mōnē.

¹⁰ Aristaakus ne ɔ bō mō ase tiikpa mfee-ō e ka mōnē kanō. Anen deē ne Maak ne ɔ gye Bar-Nabas mō kowebēē-ō e ka mōnē kanō. (Mōnē a kyō nu feyē η ye mō ya ba, mōn' kra mō damenanse.)

¹¹ Yosuwa Yusutus gbaa e ka mōnē kanō. Mō aa abēē asa mō e waa kusun anē e tōwē Wuribware a kuwure-o asen. Bamō ne bō gye Yudaa awuye-o bweetō a kōrē Yeesuu gyi. Amaa bamō-rō abēē asa amō wōrē e gye ne mō aa bamō e waa Wuribware a kuwure-o asen kotōwē kusun mō. Ne bamō ya sa mō kakponōkya bweetō.

¹² Mōnē bēēkō asōrēenyi Ipafras gbaa e ka mōnē kanō. Mō gbaa e waa kusun ɔ sa Kristoo Yeesuu nēē. San kemaa ɔ kōrē kebwarekōrē kenken ɔ sa mōnē feyē Wuribware sa a mōn' yere-rō kenken kōrē Kristoo gyi feyē asēē ne bō bō len kebwaresun-o-ro-o. ɔ beē ɔ kōrē kebwarekōrē feyē mōn' ηu ketō ne Wuribware e kpa feyē mōn' waa-ō, na mōnē ma gyiiri mō asen ikii.

¹³ Mò fɔɲfɔɲ a ɲu aneɲ ne ɔ waa kusun kenken sa mone Kolosii awuye na asoree awuye ne bo bo Lodikiya man-na na Hirapolis man-na-ɔ.

¹⁴ Lukas ne ɔ gye dokɔtaa, ne ane e kpa mɔ asen bweetɔ-ɔ na Deemas e ka mone kanɔ.

¹⁵ Mon' ka Kristoo awuye ne bo bo Lodikiya man-na-ɔ kanɔ. Na mon' bee ka ɔkyee Nimfa na Kristoo awuye ne ba gyanne ba waa asoree mɔ lɔɲ-na-ɔ kanɔ.

¹⁶ Mone ya kare wore mɔ mone asoree-rɔ, na mon' sa a bo bee kare mɔ Lodikiya asoree-ɔ-rɔ mɔ. Anen deɛ ne mone gbaa mon' kare wore ne mɔ a kyoreɛ bo kyonwe Lodikiya awuye-o.*

¹⁷ Na mon' tɔwe gywii Aakipus feye ɔ waa kusun ne ane nyanne a sa mɔ feye ɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁸ To, nkee mɔ, Pɔɔl, n de mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ kesaree mɔ e kyoreɛ asenkparegyi mɔ mɔ e ka mone kanɔ. Mone ma tan se feye n san n da tiikpa mfee. Wuribware yure mone.

* **4:16** Wore mɔ a fo nee.

1 Tisalonikaa awuye

Wore gyeŋkrɛɛɛ ne Pɔɔl a kyorɛɛ bo kyonwe Tisalonikaa man-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1 Mo, Pɔɔl, na Silobaanus na Timotii e gye ne ane e kyorɛɛ wore mo ane e kyonwe mone ne mone bo Tisalonikaa man-nɔ, ne mone gye asoree awuye, ne mone gye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo aseɛ-ɔ. Ane e kore Wuribware feye ɔ sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Tisalonikaa asoree awuye kokoregyi na bamo asun timaa

2-3 Saŋ kemaa ne ane e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, mone se-ɔ, ane e sa ane se Wuribware anse na kusun, a lee feye ane i nyinŋi aneŋ ne mone kedamenanse a kaapo feye mone a kore Wuribware gyi-o si, na aneŋ ne mone kusun kenken a kaapo feye mone e kpa ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo-o. Na ane bee ane nyinŋi si feye temaa ne mone de Kristoo-ro-o e sa ne mone yere kenken mone i gywii mo keboba-ɔ.

4-5 Ane kosobee-ana, ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye Wuribware e kpa mone aseŋ, ne oo lee mone feye mon' kii mo aseɛ-ɔ e gye feye, saŋ ne ane a ba mone ase bo tawe aseŋ timaa bo lee Yeesuu Kristoo kunu si gywii mone-ɔ, n gye senŋsa kwaa ne ane a deŋ sa, a lee feye ane abwareseŋ kotawe-rɔ, Wuribware a sa ane mo kufwiinje timaa-o na mo keyaalen. Ne ɔ bee sa ne ane a kore aseŋ ne ane a tawe-ɔ gyi bweetɔ. Ne mone bee mone nyi damenanse feye ane kakyena ne ane a bo kyena mone ase-ɔ a kaapo mone ekpa timaa, na mon' gya se.

6 Aneŋ se-ɔ, mone a kase ane kakyena-rɔ na ane nyanpe Yeesuu lee-o-ro-o. Na aworefoɔ demanŋte ne mone beeko-ana amanŋyi a sa ne mone a gyi-o gbaa ooo, mone a bo kore abwareseŋ-ɔ kra-rɔ. Ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a sa ne mone akatɔ a gyi.

7 Amose-ɔ, ne bamo ne baa bo kore Yeesuu gyi eman ne e ya saŋ e bo mone Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se-ɔ-rɔ a kase mone Wuribware kokoregyi-o-ro.

8-9 N gye Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se awuye dooo ne, bo lee mone kakyena se, ba nu abwareseŋ-ɔ. Amaa bee bo lee mone kokore amɔ gyi-o si, toŋ kemaa awuye a nu amɔ aseŋ. Amose se-ɔ ane mon leɛ ane de mone aseŋ kemaa ane e tawe, a lee feye aseɛ ne bo bo mfeŋ-ɔ a kyɔ tawe aneŋ ne ane a bo tawe abwareseŋ gywii mone, ne mone a kore amɔ gyi-o aseŋ, na aneŋ ne mone a yowe mone ikisi si kegya, ne mone a kore

Wuribware ne m̀d̀ wɔrɛ ɛ gye kasɛntɪn wuye, ne o te bɔ yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ gyi-o,

¹⁰ na anɛn ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔnɛ i gywii m̀d̀ gyi ne ɔ lee sɔsɔ a ɔ ba-ɔ. Wuribware m̀d̀ gyi Yeesuu ɛ gye m̀d̀ ne oo kyinɔi lee lowi-ro-o. M̀d̀ gyi-o dɛɛ ɛ gye ne ɔ ba, na ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwɛ anɛ lee Wuribware a kesɛbɔgyiiri ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ gyiiri abɔyɛwaapo-ɔ-rɔ.

2

Pɔɔl asun waase Tisalonikaa man-no

¹ Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ fɔnɔn a ɲu feyɛ anɛ a bɔ tɔwɛ abwaresɛn gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ, anɛ mɔn tɔwɛ bɔ tweɛ.

² Ne mɔnɛ beɛ mɔnɛ nyi anɛn ne Filipii man-no awuye a saare anɛ, ne baa sa ne anɛ a gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ pweɛ ne anɛ a dɛɛ kyɔn ba mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ. Ne asɛɛ bweɛtɔ a kpa feyɛ bɔ gya anɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribware a kya anɛ-rɔ, sa anɛ ɲkɔrɔnɔsɛɛ ne anɛ a bɔ tɔwɛ m̀d̀ asɛn timaa-o gywii mɔnɛ, mɔnɛ aye Tisalonikaa.

³ Asɛn amɔ mɔn gye ayɛba bɛɛɛ ɲkɔ mpɛnna. Anɛ mɔn fɔ kpa amɔ kɔtɔwɛ-rɔ, ne anɛ mɔn de mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ kɔ anɛ ɛ ka mɔnɛ asɛn anɛ yɛra ɛkpa timaa si neɛ.

⁴ Wuribware fɔnɔn ya deɛrɛ ɲu feyɛ anɛ gye asɛɛ timaa, ne ɔ taare a ɔ taa asɛn timaa-o kɔtɔwɛ kusun bɔ waa anɛ kesareɛ-rɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ ketɔ ne Wuribware ɛ kpa feyɛ anɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ne anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ. N gye ketɔ ne ke ɛ sa a asɛɛ kpa anɛ asɛn-ɔ ne anɛ ɛ waa. Amaa ketɔ ne ke ɛ prɛ Wuribware-ɔ ne anɛ ɛ waa. A lee feyɛ Wuribware wɔrɛ ɛ gye ne o nyi sɛsɛ kemaa mfɛɛrɛ, ne o nyi feyɛ n gye ntimaa bɛɛɛ mbɔyɛ.

⁵ Anɛn dɛɛ ne mɔnɛ beɛ mɔnɛ nyi feyɛ san ne anɛ a bɔ tɔwɛ abwaresɛn gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ, anɛ mɔn bɔ waa mɔnɛ kanɔrɔkɔnɛ neɛ bɛɛɛ anɛ mɔn penna mɔnɛ kpa atɔ na atanne. Wuribware ne ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ gbaa nyi feyɛ n gye anɛn ne anɛ a bɔ waa-ɔ neɛ.

⁶⁻⁷ Mɔnɛ beɛ mɔnɛ nyi feyɛ hareɛ anɛ a gye asɛɛ ne anɛ bɔ dwii, ne anɛ beɛ anɛ gye Kristoo a ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, weeteɛ anɛ ɛ taare a anɛ kɔrɛ kɔtɔkɔ bɔ lee mɔnɛ asɛ. Amaa anɛ mɔ anɛ a ba mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ, anɛ mɔn bɔ sun anɛ ɛ kpa mɔnɛ bɛɛɛ ɔkɔ nkyɔrɔ neɛ. Anɛ a ba-ɔ, anɛ a baa anɛ eyɛɛ kaase neɛ feyɛ anɛn ne trapɔ i yuri eyɛɛ ɔ nyapɔ m̀d̀ kayaagyɔ popweɛ-ɔ na anɛn ne ɔ deɛrɛ m̀d̀ gyi-ana sɛ-ɔ.

⁸ Kasɛntɪn anɛ a kpa mɔnɛ asɛn-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, n gye Wuribware kunu si asɛn timaa-o dooo ne anɛ a kpa feyɛ mɔn' nu bɔ lee anɛ asɛ, amaa anɛ a kpa feyɛ anɛ tɛn anɛ ɲkpa sɛ sa mɔnɛ bɔ tii si.

⁹ Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ a tan sɛ feyɛ anɛ a waa anɛ fɔnɔn kusun kɔ mpasɛ na kanye, ne anɛ a nya anɛ ateese na atanne

aaa? Anẹ a waa aneṅ nee a mone ma nya towe feye ane abwasesen kebotowe-ɔ a taa kekponẹ bo doṅṅo mone se.

¹⁰ Anẹ nyi feye mone fɔṅfɔṅ na Wuribware e yere ane-ro feye, san ne ane a ba mone ase mfeṅ ne mone a bo kore Yeesuu gyi-o, ane a kyena kakyena timaa ne ka bware-o, sa ne mone oko moṅ nya ane kuṅu si kebaye ko bo poro ane.

¹¹ Anẹ e fa feye mone nyi aneṅ ne ane a kra mone feye aneṅ ne sese e kra mo gyi-ana-ɔ.

¹² Ne ane a bee waa mone wore, ne ane a yuri mone nkpono, ne ane a kaapo mone aneṅ ne mon' waa na mone kakyena-ro gyi Wuribware akato-ɔ, a lee feye mo e gye ne do tee mone feye mon' bo tii mo kuwure-o si, na mon' nya mo kedabe-ɔ koko.

¹³ Keto se ne ane bee ane e sa Wuribware anse san kema-ɔ e gye feye san ne ane a bo towe abwasesen gywii mone-ɔ, ane a nu feye mone moṅ nu amo feye sese ase ne aa lee, amaa mone a nu amo nee feye Wuribware ase ne aa lee. Amose-ɔ mone a kore gyi-o si-o, aa kyurowi mone kakyena-ro.

¹⁴ Anẹ kosobee-ana, keto ne kaa waa asese ne bo gya Kristoo Yeesuu si Wuribware asoree ne a bo Yudeya sweere se-ɔ de ya waa mone-ɔ. Bo lee feye aworefo ne Yudaa awuye a sa ne baa gyi-o de ne mone aye awuye a sa ne mone i gyi-o.

¹⁵ Yudaa awuye amo ne bo bo mfeṅ-ɔ de ya mo Wuribware akyaamee boko, ne baa bee bo mo ane nyanpe Yeesuu, ne nkee baa gya ane mo ane lee bamo ase bo kyowwe. Wuribware maa kpa aneṅ ne baa waa-ɔ. Baa waa okema mo borokone.

¹⁶ Ne baa gya ane feye ane ma ya towe gywii bamo ne bo moṅ gye Yudaa awuye-o aneṅ ne Wuribware e taare a do morowe bamo-ɔ. Na Yudaa awuye mo san ba waa ebaye ba doṅṅo abee se ba tii ededaa-ɔ se. Ne nkee feraa, Wuribware kadunfwii a sii bamo se.

Pɔɔl kebee kpa bamo kanaka-ro koyo asen

¹⁷ Anẹ kosobee-ana, ane feraa, san ne asese ko a gya ane feye ane lee mone ase-ɔ, keto moṅ kyee, ne aa waa ane gya bweeto feye ane a yowe mone. Haree ane fɔṅfɔṅ a moṅ bo mone ase gbaa ooo, mone asen san a bo ane nkpono-ro.

¹⁸ Kasentij ane a yorowe kebee bo ka mone kan. Mo, Pɔɔl, fɔṅfɔṅ a kpɔra-ro waa aniya na n kinji bo ka mone kan, amaa Obonsam a sa ne ane moṅ nya keyaa.

¹⁹ Keto se ne ane e kpa a ane bo ka mone kan-ɔ e gye feye ane de mone temaa ane kyon okema. Na bo lee mone se-ɔ, ane nyi feye ane akato i gyi, na ane taare kaapo ane eyee ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo ase kake nsi ne do bee o kinji a do ba-ɔ.

²⁰ Kasentij feraa mone a sa ne ane akato a gyi, ne bo lee mone se-ɔ, ane e taare a ane kaapo ane eyee.

3

1-3 Ne ηkee fεraa anε a nyiηji mone bweeto, haree gbaa anε maa lee taare a anε kyena, na anε mon ηu mone. Bo lee aneη se-ɔ, ne anε a waa anε mferere feye mo, Pɔɔl, na Silobaanus sii Atenis maη-nɔ, na anε suη Timotii mone ase. Timotii gye anε kosobee-ana-ɔ oko nee, ne anε aa mɔ peee e waa Wuribware a kusun-o anε e towe Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o. To, mbeyomɔ anε a suη mɔ mone ase feye ɔ bo kya mone-rɔ, na mon' taare yere mone kebwaresun-o-ro kenken. Na ɔ bee sa mone wore, na mon' taare dee kɔore Kristoo gyi, na mone oko ma kan kiηi kamee, bo lee feye anε nyi aneη ne mone i ηu asen bweeto-ɔ. Mone fɔnfɔη nyi damenanse feye a gye Wuribware kepre feye mon' kperi mɔ se, na mon' gyi aworefoɔ aneη.

4 A lee feye san ne anε a ba mone ase-ɔ, anε mon ηu amo-ɔ gbaa, ne anε a kyɔ towe gywii mone feye mone e ba a mon' bo ηu asen lee asese ase. Ne mone a ηu feye amo a waa kasentim mɔ.

5 Amo-ɔ peee se ne mo a mon lee mo i nu mone se, ne mo i nyiηji mone-ɔ, ne mo a suη Timotii feye ɔ bo kee feye mone san mone e kɔore Kristoo mone i gyi kenken beee. A lee feye mo a fɔη se feye nsanse Obansam a kyɔ mone-rɔ kee, ne mone a yowe kebwaresun-o, ne anε kekpone demante ne anε a kpone mone se-ɔ a twee.

6 Amaa mbeyomɔ Timotii a lee mone ase baa anε asen kɔnekɔnese feye mone kɔkɔoregyi-o na mone kekpa-ɔ san a kyɔ. Ɔo bee towe gywii anε feye mone san mone i nyiηji anε, haree gbaa mone e kpa feye anε aa mone a bee ηu abee feye aneη ne anε gbaa anε e kpa-ɔ dee.

7 Amose-ɔ mfee a asese-ɔ a toora anε, na ba waa anε aworefoɔ gbaa ooo, anε a nu feye mone san mone e kɔore Kristoo mone i gyi-o a waa anε wore fee.

8 ηkee fεraa anε a nu feye mone san mone yere kenken bo sa anε nyanpe-ɔ se-ɔ, seye mon lee a toora anε. Anε e da, anε i di idi.

9 Amose-ɔ aneη ne mone a sa ne anε akato a gyi neenee Wuribware akato-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, anε e sa mɔ anse na kusun bweeto.

10 Kanye na mpase peee anε e kore Wuribware feye anε aa mone a bee ηu abee, na anε nya sa mone keto ne ke san ki tiri feye mon' nya, na mon' taare kɔore Kristoo gyi lowe-ɔ.

11 Anε e kore anε se Wuribware fɔnfɔη na anε nyanpe Yeesuu nee feye bo lɔηηɔ ekpa-rɔ, na anε nya ba mone ase bo ηu mone.

12 Anε e kore kebwarekore feye anε nyanpe sa a aneη ne mone e kpa abee na asese peee-ɔ bee tii si, na kekpa-ɔ waa kokyɔ feye aneη ne anε e kpa mone asen-ɔ dee.

¹³ Anẹ nyanpe Yeesuu sa mone wore, na oko ma taare nya mone kunu si kebaye ko tawe ane se Wuribware akato-ro, san ne ane nyanpe na mo asese i kinji a bo ba-o.

4

Kakyena ne ka pre Wuribware-o asen

¹ Mbeyomọ ane kosobee-ana, mone a suye kakyena timaa ne ka pre Wuribware-o lee ane ase. Mone a nu ane kan. Amaa ane de ane nyanpe Yeesuu ane e kore mone ne feye mon' waa amo ne a kyọ amo-o.

² A lee feye mone mon tan ato ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a sa ane, ne ane a kaapo mone-o se.

³ Amo e gye feye Wuribware e kpa ne feye mone nkpono-ro fwiiri, na mone ma kan waa kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa.

⁴⁻⁵ Ketọ ne mone anyare waa-o e gye feye mone okemaa mo kra mo eyee lee akyee ase, na mo aa mo ka dooo e gye ne bo di kekyee na kenya. Mone oko na akyee ma di, na o kpa mo yowe-ro, feye ane ne bamo ne bo mon nyi ane ne ba sun Wuribware-o e waa-o. A tiri feye oko ya waaree akyee, na o kra mo neene ane ne a pre Wuribware na sese-o.

⁶ Amose, fo kemaa mo i de fo ka, kra mo neene, fo maa lee ya kpa fo beeko mo ka, na o lee mo kuri kamee. Ane a kyọ tawe asen mo peee gywii mone, ne ane a yii mone se, na a bo lenlen, feye ane nyanpe i gyiiri bamo ne ba waa ane a ebaye-o keseb.

⁷ Bo lee feye Wuribware mon tee ane ne feye ane bo waa kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa. Amaa o tee ane feye ane bo kii asese timaa ne bo mon de iyisi-o.

⁸ Ane se-o, n gye sese ne okemaa ne oo kine asen mo-o a kine, amaa Wuribware ne o sa mone okemaa mo kufwiije timaa-o ne oo kine.

⁹ Mbeyomọ, mone fonfon abee kekpa asen-o feraa, a mon tiri feye ane bee tawe amo asen, a lee feye Wuribware fonfon ya kaapo mone kekpa ne mon' bo kpa abee-o.

¹⁰ Kasentij si feraa, mone e kpa mone kosobee-ana ne bo bo Makedoniya sweere se-o peee asen. Amaa ane e kore mone ne feye mon' sa a ane a kekpa-o bee tii si.

¹¹ Na mon' nya mfeere waa dinj kyena kayeyuri-ro, na mone ma taa mone noo waa asese asen-ro, na mon' deere mone fonfon asun si waa kenken, na mon' kyena mone eyee se, feye ane ne ane a kyọ kaapo mone feye mon' waa-o.

¹² Mone ya waa mfaanee, mone maa lee nare mone akosobee se mone e kpa ateese na nkyu, na bamo ne bo maa kore Kristoo ba gyi-o nya bu mone.

Anẹ nyanpe kikinji ba-ro asen

13 Na mbeyōmō, anē e kpa feyē mon' n̄u ketō nē, asēsē ya wu, nē kē e waa bamō-ō. Na monē ma nya su bamō nle feyē anēn̄ nē bamō nē bō mon̄ de tēmaa feyē bamō ya wu ba yō Wuribware se-ō i su-o.

14 Anēn̄ nē anē a kōrē gyi feyē Yeesuu a wu, nē ɔ bēē kyin̄n̄i lēē lowi-ro-o, anēn̄ dēē nē anē e kōrē anē i gyi feyē bamō nē baa kōrē Yeesuu gyi, nē baa wu-o, Wuribware e yaa bamō mō aa Yeesuu asē, na kake nkō bamō mpepeyō lēē soso ba.

15 Ketō nē anē nyanpē a kaapo anē-ō dēē nē anē e kaapo monē mbeyōmō. Amō e gye feyē anē nē anē te anē kēē san̄ nē anē nyanpē e ba-ō maa gye bamō nē baa kyō wu-o nkpeē.

16 Amaa anē nyanpē e faa kenken̄ nēē, na bō nu Wuribware kabōō bresē-ō bore, na Wuribware kabere dabe-ō su, na anē nyanpē f̄n̄f̄n̄ lēē soso ba. Na bamō nē baa kōrē Wuribware gyi, nē baa wu-o gye nkpeē kyin̄n̄i lēē lowi-ro.

17 Na Wuribware kpōwē bamō aa anē nē anē san̄ anē te san̄ amō-ō bō gyan̄n̄e awōre-rō ya gyan̄n̄aa anē nyanpē. Na lēē san̄ amō-ō, anē ya kyēna anē nyanpē asē nsu pēēē.

18 Amōse-ō, mon' dēē ba asēnkparegyi mō bō waa abēē wōre.

5

Mon' waa siraa gywii san̄ nē Yeesuu i kin̄n̄i a ɔ ba-ō

1 Anē kosobēē-ana, mbeyōmō, a mon̄ lēē a tiri feyē anē a bēē kyōrēē tōwē gywii monē san̄ nē amō-ō nē anē a tōwē amō asēn̄-ō pēēē e waa-ō.

2 A lēē feyē monē f̄n̄f̄n̄ nyi damenan̄sē feyē anē nyanpē a kake amō nē o de ɔ ba amō-ō i fu anē-rō nēē feyē anēn̄ nē oyu e kweērō ɔ ba o ywii kanye-o nēē.

3 San̄ nē asēsē pēēē mō e fa feyē kayēyuri a ba kayē-rō, nē kufu mon̄ lēē kē bō-rō-ō, nē asēn̄ dabe dabe e ba ɔkēmaa sē. Asēn̄ amō i puruwe bamō feyē kakōwē a kra dan̄pokyēē puri-ro, nē o n̄u gya-ō. Amōse-ō bamō ɔkēmaa maa nya mō eyēē pēēē, ɔkō maa lēē.

4 Amaa anē kosobēē-ana, monē mon̄ te kibugyii-ro. Anēn̄ se-ō kake nē anē nyanpē de ɔ ba-ō maa puruwe monē feyē oyu-o.

5 Monē pēēē mō gye asēsē nē bō bō kelan̄n̄erō-rō-ō nēē. Anē Kristoo agyasepō-ō fēraa, anē mon̄ bō kibugyii-ro.

6 Amōse-ō, anē ma di idi feyē boko-ō. Anē ma di idi, na anē bēē anē ma bweē bweētō.

7 A lēē feyē kanye nē bamō nē ba kpa idi-o i di idi, nē bamō nē ba bweē-ō mō mō e bweē.

8 Amōse-ō anē fēraa anē a bō kelan̄n̄erō-rō-ō se-ō, anē ma bweē. Anē sa a kekpa na kōkōrēgyi nē anē de-o kōrē anē nkpon̄, na tēmaa nē anē de feyē Wuribware e morōwē anē-ō kōrē anē mfērē, na a kun̄ anē feyē anēn̄ nē soogyaa i bun̄ mō

kekyaŋse kaare-ɔ o kuŋ mɔ kekaj na kekyaŋse kepa mɔ o kuŋ mɔ kuŋu-o.

⁹ Bo lee feye Wuribware mon lee ane nee a o bu ane kepa, na o gyiiri ane kesebo. Amaa oo lee ane nee a ɔ nya sun ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo na ɔ bo morɔwe ane.

¹⁰ Yeessu a wu sa ane. Aneŋ se-ɔ, saŋ ne ɔ bee o kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ, ne ane ya wu beee ane kee gbaa ooo, ane e yɔ a ane ya kyena mɔ ase.

¹¹ Amose-ɔ, mon' dee ba amo-ɔ bo waa abee wɔre, na mon' kya abee-rɔ, feye aneŋ ne mone maa se mone e waa mbeyomɔ-ɔ.

Aseŋ-ɔ lalalowe na kanaka

¹² Ane kosobee-ana, aseŋ ne a tii si-o e gye feye ane e kore mone nee feye mon' bu asoree agyenkreepo ne bo bo mone-rɔ ba deere mone se, na ba kaapo mone aneŋ ne mon' kyena kakyena timaa-o-ro.

¹³ Na bo lee kusun ne ba waa ba sa mone-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' bu bamo neene feye bo gye mone abrese, na mon' kpa bamo aseŋ bweeto. Na mone wɔre wɔre-ɔ, mon' sa a kayeyuri ba mone kakyena-rɔ.

¹⁴ Nkee ane e kpa feye mon' dee neŋ bamo ne worɔgya de bamo Wuribware kusun-no-o etebo. Na mon' dee waa bamo ne bamo mfere mon da, ne idun e tenje bamo-ɔ wɔre, na mon' kya bamo ne bo mon bo len-ɔ-rɔ, na mon' waa kanyite sa okemaa.

¹⁵ Oko ya waa mɔ beeko boye, mone ma sa a mɔ beeko-ɔ mɔ waa boye bo teere. Amaa mon' len eyee waa abee na aseŋ peee kedamenanŋse saŋ kemaa.

¹⁶ Mon' sa a mone akato gyi saŋ kemaa.

¹⁷ Mon' dee kore kebwarekore kake kemaa.

¹⁸ Na aseŋ kemaa mɔ ya to mone ne amo e gye aboye beee akpeyaa ooo, mon' sa Wuribware anse feye amo a ba aneŋ, a lee feye aneŋ ne Wuribware a borɔ Yeessu si bo kaapo ane-ɔ, ne ɔ kpa feye ane waa.

¹⁹ Mone ma tii kpa ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e borɔ mone se a ɔ ba mone bo waa asun-o.

²⁰⁻²² Okemaa ne mɔ ya bo towe aseŋ ko gywii mone, ne ɔ ye aa lee Wuribware ase nee, mone ma kine, na mon' gya mɔ aseŋ-ɔ bo twe. Amaa mon' deere aseŋ-ɔ-rɔ neene, na mon' kee feye kasentij nee ne aa lee Wuribware ase beee. Na mon' taa atimaa-o, amaa mon' kine eboye kemaa.

²³ Ane e kore kayeyuri sapo-ɔ Wuribware ane e sa mone feye ɔ kpee mone peee iyisi. Na ɔ sa a mone nkpono fwiiri lee mone ekra na nyowore lee boye kemaa-rɔ bo fo kake nsi ne ane nyanpe Yeessu bee o kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ.

²⁴ Wuribware e waa aneη, a lee feye mō fōηfōη ya tee mōne, o de kasentiη, ɔ maa lanηe mō kanɔ daa.

²⁵ Ane kosobee-ana, mōne gbaa mon' dee kore kebwarekore sa ane.

²⁶ Mon' ka asoree-rɔ awuye-o peee kanɔ damenanse.

²⁷ Ane nyanpe kenyare-rɔ se-ɔ, mō e kore nee feye mon' kare wore mɔ gywii asoree awuye-o peee.

²⁸ Mō e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mōne.

2 Tisalonikaa awuye

Wore nyɔsepo ne Pɔɔl a kyorɛɛ bo kyonwe Tisalonikaa maɲ-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1-2 Mɔ, Pɔɔl, na Silobaanus na Timotii e gye ne ane e kyorɛɛ wore mɔ ane e kyonwe mone ne mone bo Tisalonikaa maɲ-nɔ, ne mone gye asoree awuye, ne mone gye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asese-o. Ane e kore kebwarekore ane e sa mone feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Yeesuu Kristoo keba nyɔsepo-o asen

3 Ane kosobe-ana, mone se-o, a tiri feye ane sa Wuribware anse san kema. A bware feye ane a waa ane, a lee feye ane ne mone a kore Kristoo gyi-o na kekpa ne mone e kpa abee-o i tii si san kema.

4 Ne mone Yeesuu kokoregyi na abee kekpa mɔ se, ne ane feraa ane e kaapo ane eyee asoree kema-ro. Na ane e tawe ane i gywii bamo feye aworefoɔ suyo ne mone i gyi na asen demante ne mone i ɲu bo lee ane ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se-o gbaa ooo, mone san mone de ɲkpono mone e kore Kristoo mone i gyi kenken.

5 Amo-o peee e kaapo-ro neenen feye ane ne Wuribware i gyi asese asen-o gye kasentɲ. Na bo lee ane se-o, o ɲu feye mone a fo feye mon' tii Wuribware kuwure ne mone a kperi kemo se mone i gyi aworefoɔ-o se.

6 Amo a gye feye Wuribware e waa ketɔ ne ki bware-o si-o, o sa a bamo ne ba waa mone aworefoɔ-o ɲu asen.

7 Na o sa a eyee twee mone aa ane peee, san ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu na mo mbɔ e lee sosɔ a bo bo ba sweere-o. Mbɔ amo de Wuribware a keyaalen-o, na agyabren a muruwaa bamo aa Yeesuu.

8 Na Yeesuu ba dondaa bo ko bamo ne ba kine Wuribware-o na bamo ne bo maa gya ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kuɲu si asen timaa-o si-o.

9 Ketɔ ne Wuribware e waa a o bo gyiiri bamo keseb-o e gye feye o gya bamo a o lee mo ase nee peee, na o bee gya bamo lee mo kelanherɔ ne ke e kaapo mo kedabe-o ase, na o mɛraa bamo kikipuri si nsu peee.

10 Kake dabe ne Yeesuu e ba, na o bo nya kedabe na wuraa na nkyoro lee asese ne ba kore mo ba gyi-o ase-o ne atɔ mɔ peee e ba ane. Mone gbaa mone tii bamo ne ba sa Yeesuu kedabe na wuraa na nkyoro kake amo-o se. A lee feye mone gbaa mone a kore asen timaa ne ane a tawe gywii mone-o gyi.

11 Amose ne sanj kema a ne e kore Wuribware a ne e sa mone feye o sa a mon' gya ekpa timaa si, emo ne i bware bo sa kakyena timaa ne o tee mone feye mon' bo kyena-o. Ne a ne bee a ne e kore Wuribware sanj kema a ne e sa mone feye o ba mo elej-o bo sa a itimaa na kusun ne mone e kpa kowaa-o baare damenanse sa mone, a lee feye mone Kristoo kokoregyi e gye ne ke e sa ne mone e waa anen a kusun timaa-o.

12 Bo lee amo se ne a ne e kore amo-o, na mone kakyena-ro nya sa a bo kyoro a ne nyanpe Yeessu, na mo-o mo sa a bo kyoro mone anen de. Wuribware na a ne nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo nyure e gye ne n sa a amo-o peee ba anen.

2

Oborokoonepo-o keba asen

1-2 To, mo e kpa a n tawe asen bo lee sanj ne a ne nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo e ba, na a ne Kristoo awuye gyanne gyanhaa mo-o. A ne kosobee-ana, a ne e kore mone nee feye mone ma yowe mone eyee sa oko, na o tawe gywii mone feye kake ne a ne nyanpe de o ba-o a kyofo, na a sa a mone mferere waa biribiri, beee ayonheyonhe dee mone. Mo a kore gyi feye oko a koso tawe ato ne o ye Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo feye Yeessu a kyofo kinji ba-o asen gywii mone. Beee oko mo a tawe gywii mone feye a ne fonfon a da mo keseb feye Yeessu a kyofo ba. Beee oko mo ye a ne fonfon a kyoree waa a ne ewore-o oko ne a ne a bo kyonwe mone-o-ro anen. Ba ba ayeba nee.

3 Mone ma sa a oko penna mone kpa kema se. A lee feye pwee na a ne nyanpe de ba-o, asese bweeto e yowe kebwaresun, na bo yere bo kye Wuribware, na oko ne ba tee mo e oborokoonepo-o lee ifuri. Oborokoonepo amo, a waa de o lwee aworefo deekpa-ro.

4 Mo de mo e gye ne mo feraa yere bo kye keto kema ne asese i sun-o, haree Wuribware beee kisi, na o kaapo mo eyee feye o kyofo kyon keto kema. Na o kyena Wuribware sunkpa fonfon tee mo eyee feye Wuribware.

5 Mone a tanj se feye mo a tawe amo-o peee gywii mone sanj ne m bo mone ase-o o?

6-7 Mone fonfon nyi keto ne ki i kun oborokoonepo-o keba mbeyomo-o. Mo sanj ya fo, ne o ba. Haree mbeyomo gbaa ebaye bo kaye mo-ro, amaa e ya kweero. Amaa keto ne ke e waa-o maa waa, amo sanj ne baa lee oko ne mbeyomo o kun oborokoonepo amo keba-o lee-ro pwee.

8 Sanj ne oko ne o kun mo-o a lee-o, ne oborokoonepo amo e lee ifuri. Amaa a ne nyanpe Yeessu e gye ne mo ya ba, ne sanj amo o ba mo kan-ro afwii na mo kotorese-o na o bo mo oborokoonepo-o.

⁹ Pwɛɛ na Yeessuu dɛɛ ba-ɔ, ɔborokɔɔnɛpɔ-ɔ ɛ ba Ɔbɔnsam elɛɲ na ɔ bɔ waa akpɛɲɛyɛɛtɔ ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ nɛ a pɛnna asɛsɛ-ɔ.

¹⁰ Na ɔ borɔ ɛkpa bɔyɛ kɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ nya-ɔ sɛ bɔ pɛnna bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa nya ɲkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ. Bɔ maa nya ɲkpa na kukyure amɔ bɔ lɛɛ anɛɲ nɛ baa kine kasɛɲtiɲ-o kɛkpa-ɔ sɛ. N gye anɛɲ sɛ, weetee Wuribware ɛ a mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ.

¹¹ Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ Wuribware ɛ sa nɛ ba nu, na ba kɔɔrɛ ayɛba asɛɲ ba gyi.

¹² Amɔ lalalɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ Wuribware i bu bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔɲ kɔɔrɛ kasɛɲtiɲ-o gyi, nɛ ɛbɔyɛ kɔwaa bɔ bamɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ kɛpɔ.

Mɔnɛ ɛ gye asɛsɛ nɛ Wuribware ƒɔɲƒɔɲ a lee-o

¹³ Amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ sɛ-ɔ, a tiri feyɛ anɛ sa Wuribware anɛsɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ anɛ nyanɲpɛ Wuribware ɛ kpa mɔnɛ asɛɲ, nɛ oo lee mɔnɛ hareɛ san nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ kayɛ-ɔ feyɛ mɔn' kɔɔrɛ kasɛɲtiɲ-o gyi, na Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ timaa-o nya sa mɔnɛ ɲkɔpɔnɔfwiiiri. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ ɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔnɛ.

¹⁴ San nɛ anɛ a bɔ tɔwɛ asɛɲ timaa bɔ lɛɛ Yeessuu kuɲu si gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ, Wuribware a tɛɛ mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔn' nya ɲyure nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ lee mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔn' nya-ɔ, na mɔn' bɛɛ nya anɛ nyanɲpɛ Yeessuu Kristoo kɛdabɛ-ɔ kɔkɔ.

¹⁵ Amɔsɛ-ɔ anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔn' kra kasɛɲtiɲ nɛ anɛ a bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ-rɔ kɛɲkɛɲ. Abwareɛɛɲ nɛ anɛ a ba kanɔ bɔ tɔwɛ bɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ, na amɔ nɛ anɛ a kyɔrɛɛ amɔ ɛwɔrɛ bɔ kyɔɲwɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ nɛ n de.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Na ɲkɛɛ anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ Wuribware feyɛ anɛ nyanɲpɛ Yeessuu Kristoo na anɛ sɛ Wuribware sa mɔnɛ wɔrɛ na keyaalenɲ, na mɔn' nya dɛɛ waa kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o, na mɔn' dɛɛ tɔwɛ asɛɲ nɛ a bware-o san kɛmaa. A lɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ ya kpa anɛ asɛɲ, nɛ baa sa anɛ ɲkɔpɔnɔ na tɛmaa nɛ a mɔɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

3

Anɛɲ nɛ mɔn' kɔrɛ Wuribware sa anɛ-ɔ

¹ Ʋkɛɛ anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔn' kɔrɛ Wuribware sa anɛ feyɛ anɛ nya ɛyɛɛ nɛɛnɛɛ yɔ tɔɲ kɛmaa mɛnanɲ mɛnanɲ ya tɔwɛ anɛ nyanɲpɛ kuɲu si asɛɲ, na a nya sanɲɛ-rɔ ya fɔ tɔɲ kɛmaa, na bamɔ nɛ ba nu amɔ-ɔ kɔɔrɛ kra-rɔ gya amɔ sɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ.

² Mɔn' bɛɛ kɔrɛ Wuribware feyɛ o lee anɛ lɛɛ asɛsɛ bɔyɛ na aborokɔɔnɛpɔ kɛsareɛ-rɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ n gye ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nu asɛɲ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ a o gyi.

³ Amaa mone feraa, ane nyanpe a gye kasentij gyipo-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ sa mone keyaalen, na o kun mone lee mone lee ɔbansam kesaree-rɔ.

⁴ Ane feraa, ane nyanpe a sa ne ane a kɔre gyi feye mbeyomɔ mone e waa ketɔ ne ane a bɔ sa mone feye mon' waa-ɔ, na mone e kya se a mon' waa aneɲ mɔ bɔ yɔ.

⁵ Nkee ane e kore ane nyanpe nee feye ɔ kaapo mone, na mon' nu aneɲ ne Wuribware e kpa mone asen bweetɔ-ɔ, na aneɲ ne Kristoo a gyi kanyite aworefɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

Mone ma waa worɔgya

⁶ Mbeyomɔ, ane kosobee-ana, ane i yii mone se ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kenyaare-rɔ feye mone ya nu mone kosobee Kristoonyi kɔ ne o de worɔgya, ne ɔ mon' gya eƙpa ne ane a kaapo mone-ɔ se, mone aa mɔ ma nare.

⁷ Mone fɔɲfɔɲ nyi damenanse feye a tiri feye mon' kase aneɲ ne ane a ba mone ase bɔ kyena-ɔ-rɔ. Ane mon' waa worɔgya.

⁸ Aneɲ deɛ ne mone nyi feye ane mon' kyaare mone kɔre ateese gyi, ane a sɔɔ gyi nee. Amaa ane a sun ane fɔɲfɔɲ kusun mpase na kanye nee, kpa atanne bɔ bera ane eyee, na ane ma nya taa tɔraa bɔ dɔɲɲɔ mone se.

⁹ A mon' gye feye ane mon' de kpa feye ane kɔre ateese lee mone ase. Amaa ane a waa aneɲ nee na mon' nya gya ane eƙpa-ɔ se.

¹⁰ A lee feye san ne ane bɔ mone ase-ɔ, ane a da keƙpare kɔ feye, “Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ maa kpa kusun-o, bɔ ma sa mɔ ateese a o gyi.”

¹¹ Amaa mbeyomɔ ane a nu feye bokɔ bɔ mone-rɔ, ne bɔ de worɔgya. Bɔ maa waa asun kɛmaa, amɔ asese asen-nɔ kenare lweero dooo.

¹² Aneɲ a asese-ɔ, ane de ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kenyaare ane e kore bamɔ nee feye bɔ kyurowi bamɔ anaregyi-o, na bɔ waa diɲɲ, na bɔ sun kusun kpa kotɔkɔ bɔ kee bamɔ eyee.

¹³ Amaa mone, ane kosobee-ana-ɔ feraa, mone ma tɔwe feye mone a kpone na itimaa beee kedamenanse kowaa se.

¹⁴ A taare a a waa feye ɔkɔ bɔ-rɔ mfɛɲ ne mɔ feraa maa gya asen ne ane a kyoreɛ wɔre mɔ-rɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe mone-ɔ se. Amɔ e gye aneɲ feraa, amɔ mon' sa aneɲ a sese-ɔ se, na mone aa mɔ ma lee kpa seye, na ipeere nya nya mɔ.

¹⁵ Amaa mone ma kan taa sese-ɔ bɔ kii mone dɔɲ. Mon' ka mɔ asen kpeyaa feye mone kosobee-ɔ.

Asen lalalowe ne ane de ane e kra mone-ɔ

¹⁶ Ane e tɔwe a ane bɔ gye kee feye ane e kore Wuribware ane e sa mone feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu fɔɲfɔɲ ne ɔ

gye kayeeyuri sapo-ɔ sa mone kayeeyuri san kema na keto kema-rɔ. Ane nyanpe gya mone peee kamee.

¹⁷ Amaa mbeyomɔ mo, Pɔɔl, fɔɔfɔɔ de mo kesaree mo e kyoree lalalowe a asen mɔ mo e kyonwe mone nee feye mo e ka mone peee mɔ kanɔ. Mfaanee ne mo e kyoree mo e gye mo ewore peee kee. Na a kaapo feye wore-ɔ a lee mo ase nee.

¹⁸ Mo e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone peee.

1 Timotii

Wore gyenkpere ne Pɔɔl a kyore bo kyonwe Timotii-o

1-2 Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne ane amɔɔwepo Wuribware na Kristoo Yeesuu ne ɔ gye ane temaa, ne ɔ tɔwe feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko-ɔ e gye ne mɔ e kyore wore mɔ mɔ e kyonwe fo, Timotii. Mɔ a taa fo bo kii mɔ gyi nee, a lee feye mɔ ya kya fo-rɔ, ne fo a kɔɔre Kristoo gyi. Mɔ e kore kebwarekore mɔ e sa fo feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu i yure fo, na bo mɔɔwefo, na bo sa fo kayeyuri.

Aneη ne Pɔɔl i yii Timotii si feye ɔ sa ayeba akaapopo se-ɔ

3 Mɔ e kore fo, mɔ e kpa feye fo kyena Ifisus man-nɔ mfen feye aneη ne mɔ a kyɔ tɔwe gywii fo san ne mɔ a yɔ Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ. Ketɔ se ne η ye fo kyena mfen-ɔ e gye feye asese ko bo mfen a asere-ɔ-rɔ ne bo gye ayeba akaapopo, na fo tɔwe gywii bamo a bo yɔwe aneη a atɔ kekaapo-ɔ.

4 Na fo bee tɔwe gywii bamo a bo yɔwe itee kunu na bamo kenana-rɔ adedaasen soswee soswee-ɔ, a lee feye aneη amɔ e gye ne a ba asese ikii kigyiri, ne a bee a maa kya ɔko-rɔ a o ηu aneη ne Wuribware e kpa feye mɔ asese kyena, na bo ηu mɔ kusun waa-ɔ. Amɔ Wuribware kɔkɔɔregyi wore kpen e gye ne ke e taare a ke sa a ane gyii ewaa mɔ kepre.

5 Aneη ne kekpa e waa a ke ba bamo mbontɔ-rɔ se, ne η ye fo sa kanɔ a bo yɔwe aneη a atɔ-ɔ. Na bo nya mfeere timaa abee se, na bo lee mme-ro kpa abee, na bamo kɔkɔɔregyi nya waa kokyɔ.

6 Amɔ-ɔ kekaapo ne bokɔ a fo kpa, lee laakare lee amɔ ba gyiri ikii ne e mon de tonɔ ko-ɔ-rɔ.

7 Ba kpa a bo kii Wuribware mbraa akaapopo, amaa bamo fɔfɔ mon nyi asen ne ba pee atɔ ba tɔwe-ɔ, bo maa nu amɔ asenkparegyi kaase.

8 Mbeyɔmɔ ane nyi feye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ bware sa ane, amɔ sese ne ɔ kaapo mmo-ɔ mon kaapo kaase kyekye feraa.

9 Ane bee ane nyi feye Wuribware mon ba mɔ mbraa bo sa nee feye n kye asese timaa, amaa ɔ ye n kye bamo ne baa kye mɔ mbraa-ɔ nee, na bamo ne bo maa bu mɔ-ɔ, na bamo ne ba sa senja ba kye mɔ-ɔ, na bamo ne ba waa ebaye eworese eworese-ɔ, na bamo ne ba kine feye ba sun mɔ-ɔ, na bamo ne ba kyii mɔ kenyaare kwaakwaa-ɔ, na bamo ne ba mɔ bamo se-ana na bamo nyi-ana na asese ne bo tii si-o,

¹⁰ na bamo ne bo de kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa-ɔ, na onyare na onyare ne ba kpa abee ba di feye kekyee na kenyaare-ɔ, na bamo ne ba kra bamo kosobee-ana ba kii anya-ɔ, na bamo ne ba ba ayeba-ɔ, na bamo ne ba ba ayeba iwurekpa-ɔ, na bamo ne ba waa ato kema ne a kye kasentij kekaapo-ɔ.

¹¹ Aneɲ ne mbraa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ na aneɲ ne asen timaa dabe ne Wuribware ne ɔ gye nyure peee kunu-o a taa bo sa mo-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ gye kokonko nee.

Aneɲ ne Pɔɔl a sa Wuribware anse bo lee ewee ne oo nu mo-ɔ se-ɔ

¹² Mo e sa ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu anse feye mo a sa mo keyaalen, ne ɔ kɔre mo gyi, lee mo feye n sun sa mo.

¹³ Nsan-ɔ, mo a dee sa sena bo kye Kristoo, ne mo a saare mo, ne mo a waa asese ne bo gya mo ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ aworefo, ne mo a waa akatolen. Amo-ɔ peee gbaa Kristoo a nu mo ewee, a lee feye nsan amo, ma kɔre mo mo i gyi, amose-ɔ mon nyi feye mo e waa ebaye nee.

¹⁴ Kasentij, ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu a nu mo ewee bweeto bweeto, ne ɔ bee sa ne mo a kɔre mo gyi, ne mo a kpa mo asen.

¹⁵ Aseɲ ko bo-ro, ne a gye kasentij, ne a bware feye asese peee kɔre amo gyi lowe, amo e gye feye Kristoo Yeesuu a ba kaye ma-ro a ɔ bo morowe ebaye awaapo nee. Mo-ɔ n dee n gye ebaye awaapo ogyenkpepo nee.

¹⁶ Amaa keto se ne Yeesuu Kristoo a nu mo ewee, ne ɔ morowe mo-ɔ e gye feye ɔ kpa a ɔ bo kaapo aneɲ ne o nyite ebaye awaapo bweeto-ɔ nee. Na ɔ nya sa a bamo ne kamere-ro ba ba a bo bo kɔre mo gyi-o nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ, mon' sa a ane bonyaa Wuribware, na ane kyoro mo, na a mon de kee, a lee feye mo kuwure-o mon de kee, ne mo fonfon gbaa maa bere na o wu, amaa ane mon kee mo feraa, mo-ɔ mo wore kpen e gye Wuribware. Ameɲe.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Mbeyoma mo gyi Timotii, n de mbraa ko ne mo e kpa a m bo sa fo, na fo taare lonjo keto kema asoree-ɔ-ro mfen. Nyinji si feye san-ɔ Wuribware akyaamee ko a tawe fo kunu si asen feye fo e den fo i kii Kristoo soogyaanyi, na fo ko sa mo. Amose-ɔ, aneɲ ne baa tawe feye fo waa-ɔ se, ba fo Kristoo kokoregyi na kakponofwiiri bo ko Obansam kenaa kenken. Fo ma kan waa feye asese ko ne baa sa ne mferere baye a borɔ bamo anu-ro-o, ne bo lee aneɲ se, bamo kebwaresun-no kokoregyi a fo bamo se-ɔ.

²⁰ Anyare anyo ne bo du aneɲ-ɔ, e gye Himiniyus na Alsanda ne mo a gya lee mfen a asoree-ɔ-ro-ɔ, na a nya

kaapo bamo kanyiasen, na bo ma lee tawe asen boye bo kye Wuribware.

2

Anen ne asoree agyi sun Wuribware-o

¹ To, ketɔ ne ke gye nkpeɛ ne mo e kore fo feye fo waa-o e gye feye, san ne asoree agyi e kore kebwarekore-o, na fo sa a bo sa Wuribware anse, na bo kore sa asese peɛɛ.

² Bo kore Wuribware sa bamo ne bo de mone se keyaalen-o, awure na man agyenkpeɛpo-o, na ane nya kayeyuri a ane bo sun Wuribware, na ane bu Wuribware kpa kema se.

³⁻⁴ Amo e gye ne a bware, ne a gyi ane morowe Wuribware akato, a lee feye o kpa feye o morowe akema, na o sa a bo gyii mo kasentij-o.

⁵ Kasentij mo e gye feye Wuribware gye akonko kpen nee, ne mbontɔ-ro yerepo mo gye akonko, ne o bo Wuribware na dimaadi mbontɔ-ro. Kristoo Yeesuu wore e gye anen a sese-o.

⁶ Mo e gye ne o ba mo eyee bo kii alonjato bo lonjɔ Wuribware, na o nya kore asese peɛɛ lee Obansam kesaree-ro. Kristoo keba kaye mo-ro a kaapo nee feye san a fo feye Wuribware e kpa a o morowe asese peɛɛ.

⁷ Anen se deɛ ne Wuribware a lee mo sun mo bo kyonwe feye m bo waa mo kabɔ na mo ayaa-ro yerepo, na m bo kii asese ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o akaapopo, na n tawe abwaresen gywii bamo a bo kore gyi, na bo gyii kasentij-o. Ma ba ayeba nee. Kasentij ne mo e tawe!

⁸ M bee mo e kpa feye, ton kema ne anyare e yase asaree ba kore kebwarekore-o, bo kore na bamo kunu si mon de boye ko, na kadunfwii na ikii mon bo bamo eyee-ro na kebontɔ-ro.

⁹ Mo e kpa feye akyee ma bun ato ne a sa a asese deere bamo bweeto-o, beɛɛ a kaapo feye ba kaapo bamo eyee-o. Amaa bo baa bamo eyee kaase, na bo gyii anen ne a bware feye bo bun bamo ato-o. Bo ma nure bamo ipwii anuregyi atimaa atimaa ba atetomonja damenanse eworese eworese bo sowe sowe-ro. Bo ma bun ato timaa feye atanne pipee ato beɛɛ atangyi toresese yawo lense bo kaapo bamo eyee.

¹⁰ N gye ato bunse timaa kibun damenanse-o ne asese de bo bonyaa akyee, amaa bo lee anen ne ba waa kedamenanse, ne bo gya ekpa timaa ne akyee ne ba sun Wuribware-o gya se-o se.

¹¹ San kema ne asese e kaapo abwaresen-o, akyee waa dinj a bo suye amo, na bo bu asoree agyenkpeɛpo-o.

¹² Ketɔ se ne mo a tawe amo-o e gye feye, mon sa kpa feye akyee kaapo ato, beɛɛ bo nya anyare se keyaalen, amaa bo waa dinj.

13 Bọ lee feye san ne Wuribware a twee sese-ọ, ọnyare-ọ ne ọọ gye nkpeere twee pwere ne ọọ deere twee ọkyee-ọ mọ.

14 San ne Ọbansam a waa mọ eyee feye kowọ, ne ọọ ba a ọ bọ penna bamọ-ọ, n gye ọnyare-ọ ne ọọ penna bọ waa ebaye-ro, amaa ọkyee-ọ ne ọọ waa ane.

15 Amaa ọkyee ya yere-ro kọre Yeesuu gyi, ne ọ kpa mọ kọsobere-ana, ne o te bọ sa Wuribware, ne mọ ya baa mọ eyee kaase, Wuribware e mọrọwe mọ, ne ọ kowe nyaa gyi nkpa na alanfiya-ro.

3

Asoree abrese asen

1 A gye kasentij nee feye bamọ a tọwe feye ọkema ne ọ kpa feye o kii asoree abrese-ọ, ọ kpa kusun timaa nee.

2 To, mọ ne o bware feye ọ waa asoree abrese-ọ e gye ọkọ ne ọ gye sese timaa-o, ne o de ka kọnkọ kpen-o, na ọkọ ne o de mfeere, ne o nyi mọ eyee ekra neere, ne mọ kakyena-ro bọ dan-ọ, na ọkọ ne ọ kra afọ mọ aye neere-ọ, na ọ taare a ọ kaapo abwarese neere-ọ.

3 Ọkọ ne a bware feye ọ waa asoree abrese-ọ e gye mọ ne ọ mọ gye atabweepo-ọ, ne mọ dun maa fwii mọ beko-ana se-ọ, amaa ne o yuri mọ eyee-ọ, ne ọ maa kpa ekọ-ọ, ne mọ akato maa pee atanne se-ọ.

4 Asoree abrese e gye ọkọ ne ọ taare ọ deere mọ ka na mọ gyi-ana se neere, ne mọ gyi-ana i bu mọ kpa kema se-ọ.

5 A lee feye ọkọ e ma taare a ọ deere mọ fọfọ lọ-nọ awuye si, emene ne ọ waa a ọ taare deere Wuribware a asoree asere-ọ se?

6 A mọ bware feye bọ taa ọkọ ne ọ mọ kii Kristoonyi kyee-o bọ waa asoree abrese. N gye ane, ọ kaapo mọ eyee, na Wuribware bu mọ kpa feye ane ne oo bu Ọbansam kpa-ọ.

7 Asoree kebrese bware bọ sa ọkọ ne kawu si asere pree e bonyaa mọ-ọ nee. N gye ane, ọ lee a ọ lee da Ọbansam a kate ne ọọ swee bọ beya mọ-ọ-ro, na ipeere gyi mọ.

Asoree akyarapo asen

8 A bware feye asoree akyarapo mọ nya daa timaa, na bọ gya kasentij ekpa se, na bọ ma waa nnọ nyọ nyọ awuye, na bọ ma waa atabweepo, na bamọ akato ma pee atanne se.

9 Bọ kọre atọ ne ane asoree awuye e kọre ane i gyi-o gyi kasentij si, atọ ne aa kweere, ne mbeyọmọ Wuribware a lee bọ kaapo ane-ọ.

10 Ane a asoree akyarapo-ọ, fọ deere bamọ keborogyi-ro pwere, ne seye e ma tii kpa, amọ feraa na fọ sa bamọ kpa a bọ waa asoree akyarapo.

11 Anẹj dεε nẹ bamo ka-ana m* nya daa timaa, na bọ ma kyii bamo beεko-ana. A bware feye bọ nya mfeere, na bọ gyi kasentij keto kēmaa-r.

12 A tiri feye asoree akyarapo kēmaa gye sese nẹ o de ka konko kpen-o, nẹ o taare o deere mọ gyi-ana na mọ lon-n awuye si nenenε-o.

13 Anẹj se-o mọ ya waa Wuribware kusun nenenε, asese e bonjaa mọ bweeto, na o taare towe Kristoo Yeesuu kunu si asen laman-n, na kufu mon de mọ.

Kasentij dabe-o

14 Mọ a den kyoree wore mọ bọ kyonwe fo-o fεraa, n de temaa feye mọ e ba a m bọ nu fo mbeyoma.

15 Nẹ mọ ya kan kyee nẹ aaa, amọ fεraa wore mọ e sa a fo gyii anẹj nẹ anẹ Kristoo awuye ba daa timaa bọ kyena Wuribware a lon-o-ro-o, kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware nẹ mọ wore dooo i de nkpa-o asoree-o. Asoree mọ e gye nẹ a sa nẹ kasentij-o yere.

16 Kasentij mọ nẹ kaa dεε kweero, nẹ mbeyoma anẹ a nu kamọ kaase-o kyọ bweeto.

Kamọ e gye feye, oo lee mọ eyee

feye sese dimaadi-o bọ kaapo anẹ.

Nẹ Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a kaapo

anẹj nẹ o pre Wuribware-o.

Nẹ Wuribware mbao-o a nu mọ.

Nẹ kaye-ro asese a nu mọ kunu si asen timaa kotowe,

nẹ baa kore mọ gyi.

Nẹ lalalowe-o oo kinji ya kyena

mọ kedabe-o-ro Wuribware se.

4

Sa ayeba akaaporo se

1 To, Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a kaapo anẹ feye san ko e ba na asese ko kine kasentij-o, na bọ gya ayeba nẹ Obonsam e kaapo-o se.

2 Anẹj a ato kekaapo-o a lee ayebapo na nno nyo nyo awuye ase nẹ. Anẹj a asese-o mfeere a wu feye sese kayoware toj ko nẹ kaa wu-o.

3 Anẹj a asese-o e kaapo feye a mon de kpa feye oko waaree, nẹ bọ be e ba kisi ateese ko kigyi. Wuribware mọ a twee ateese mọ nẹ a bamo nẹ ba kore mọ ba gyi, nẹ bọ nyi kasentij-o nya gyi amọ, na bọ sa mọ anse.

* 3:11 Boko ye akyee mọ e gye asoree akyarapo.

⁴ A lee feye ketɔ kɛmaa ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ bɔ dan, anen se-ɔ bamɔ ya nya anen a atɔ-ɔ, bɔ sa Wuribware anse, na bɔ ma kan kine amɔ kigyi.

⁵ Amose se-ɔ, Wuribware a tɔwe feye, ane ya sa mɔ anse na kusun wee ateese kɛmaa se, ateese-o e waa atimaa a sa ane a ane gyi.

Anen ne a bware feye Timotii waa-ɔ

⁶ Fɔ ya kaapo fɔ beeko-ana asɔree agyi, amɔ fɔ i kii Kristoo Yeesuu akyarɔpɔ timaa. Na fɔ bɔ kaapo feye fɔ a nu kasentɔn ne ane a kɔɔre gyi, ne fɔ a gya kamɔ se lee haree san-ɔ.

⁷ Amaa fɔ ma ba fɔ mfere bɔ dɔnɔ itee ne e maa sa mfere timaa-o si. Suye kakyena timaa ne ka gyi Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ.

⁸ Fɔ i soori fɔ e sanɔ eyee-rɔ kake kɛmaa, a bware, amaa fɔ ya suye anen ne fɔ e kyena na a gyi Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ, a bware fee ketɔ kɛmaa-rɔ, a lee feye sese kɛmaa ne ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ de nkpa na nyure lee mbeyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.

⁹ Anen a asen-ɔ gye kasentɔn, amose-ɔ asese pɛɛɛ taa feye a gye kasentɔn, na bɔ kɔɔre amɔ gyi.

¹⁰ Ketɔ se ne ane e len ane eyee ane i sun kenken-o e gye feye ane a ba ane tɛmaa pɛɛɛ bɔ dɔnɔ Wuribware ne mɔ wɔre dooo i de nkpa-ɔ, ne ɔ gye akɛmaa mɔɔwɛpɔ-ɔ se. Amaa kasentɔn si fɛraa, ɔ mɔɔwɛ bamɔ ne ba kɔɔre mɔ ba gyi-o nee.

¹¹ Sa bamɔ mbraa mɔ, na fɔ kaapo anen a atɔ mɔ.

¹² Fɔ ma kan sa a akɔ nya fɔ kunu si kesen kotɔwe, na, fɔ a gye keyaafɔre-ɔ se, a sa a bɔ ma bu fɔ, amaa baa fɔ eyee kaase fɔ senɔ sa se-rɔ na fɔ kakyena-rɔ, na bɔ kɔte fɔ. Sa a fɔ kakpon-ɔ-rɔ fwiiri, na fɔ kɔkɔregyi waa kɔkyɔ, na fɔ lee kame-rɔ kpa akɔregyipɔ-ɔ asen, na bɔ nya suye amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lee fɔ ase, na bɔ dee ba anen a daa timaa-o bɔ kyena.

¹³ Pwɛɛ na n dee ba fɔ ase-ɔ, nya san a fɔ bɔ kare abwaresen wɔre-ɔ gywii asɔree agyi-o laman-nɔ, na fɔ tɔwe abwaresen, na fɔ kaapo bamɔ Wuribware asen.

¹⁴ Nyinɔ si feye san-ɔ asɔree abrese ko a ba asaree bɔ dɔnɔ fɔ kunu si yure fɔ, ne Wuribware a bɔɔ mɔ akyaamɛ ko se tɔwe feye ɔ sa fɔ aketɔ ko, na fɔ taare waa mɔ kusun. Amose-ɔ, fɔ ma kine aketɔ amɔ, na fɔ ma waa wɔɔgya.

¹⁵ Dee fa amɔ-ɔ mfere, na fɔ dee waa atɔ, na akɛmaa nu anen ne fɔ a yɔ se fɔ kebwaresun-o-ro-o.

¹⁶ Amaa sa fɔ kakyena-rɔ na ketɔ kɛmaa ne fɔ e kaapo-ɔ se. Dee kya se gya ekpa mɔ se kenken, a lee feye fɔ ya waa anen, fɔ e mɔɔwɛ fɔ fɔnɔn eyee na bamɔ ne bɔ gya fɔ kanɔ se-ɔ.

5

Abrese na akpenlekyee asen

¹ Mbeyomɔ, fɔ ma kan ba akatɔ bɔ saa anyanbresɛ-ɔ, amaa yuri ase sa sen̄sa gywii bamɔ feyɛ fɔ se-ana-ɔ. Waa ayaafɔre-ɔ feyɛ anɛn nɛ fɔ ɛ waa fɔ fɔnfɔn fɔ daa-ana-ɔ dɛɛ.

² Na fɔ waa akyeɛbresɛ-ɔ feyɛ anɛn nɛ fɔ ɛ waa fɔ nyi-o dɛɛ, na fɔ taa kakponɔ timaa bɔ kra akyeɛpe na mbregyii-o feyɛ anɛn nɛ fɔ ɛ kra fɔ pekyee-ana-ɔ dɛɛ.

³ Bamɔ nɛ bɔ gye akpenlekyee kasɛntin, nɛ bɔ te bamɔ eyee se, nɛ bɔ mon de bokɔ a bɔ deere bamɔ se-ɔ fɛraa, ŋu bamɔ ewɛɛ bu bamɔ, na fɔ deere bamɔ se nɛnɛɛ.

⁴ Amaa kpenlekyee kɔ ɛ gye nɛ mɔ i de agyi bɛɛɛ ŋkɔ anana, amɔ fɛraa a bware feyɛ agyi na anana-ɔ waa anɛn nɛ abwaresɛn-ɔ ɛ kaapo feyɛ bɔ waa sa bamɔ akowɛbɛɛ-ɔ. Bamɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, amɔ-ɔ a kaapo nɛ feyɛ kedeeɛ nɛ bamɔ akowepɔ a deere bamɔ nsan nɛ bɔ gye nyaagyi-o, amɔ kɔkɔ nɛ ba ka ba teere mbeyomɔ-ɔ. Amɔ mfaanɛɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ gye nɛ a gyi Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ.

⁵ Kpenlekyee kasɛntin nɛ ɔ mon de ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ deere mɔ se-ɔ taa mɔ temaa bɔ dɔŋŋɔ Wuribware se nɛ, na ɔ mɛraa se kore kebwarekore mpase na kanye feyɛ Wuribware kya mɔ-rɔ.

⁶ Amaa kpenlekyee nɛ o te ɔ waa ketɔ nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ ɛ nyera mɔ eyee, o du nɛ feyɛ mɔ a wu-o.

⁷ Sa asɔreɛ agyi-o mbraa bɔ lee anɛn a atɔ mɔ se, na ɔkɔ ma nya porɔ kpenlekyee a agyi-o na anana-ɔ amɔ-ɔ se.

⁸ Amɔse-ɔ ɔkɔ ɛ ma deere mɔ fɔnfɔn asɛɛ se, fɔnfɔn mɔ lɔn-nɔ asɛɛ, a du nɛ feyɛ mɔ a kine feyɛ ɔ ma lee kɔɔre Wuribware a o gyi-o. Anɛn a sɛɛ a ebɔye-ɔ gbaa kyɔ mɔ nɛ ɔ kyɔ ɔ maa kɔɔre o gyi-o lee.

⁹⁻¹⁰ ɔkyee kemaa nɛ ɔ gye kpenlekyee, nɛ oo gyi nsu adusiye, nɛ ɔ bɔ asɔreɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ mon lee mɔ kuri kamɛɛ-ɔ dooo kenyaɛ nɛ fɔ kyɔre waa asɔreɛ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ ɔ gye asɔreɛ kpenlekyee. Amɔ nɛ a bɛɛ a tii si-o ɛ gye feyɛ a tiri feyɛ asɛɛ nyi kpenlekyee amɔ feyɛ ɔ waa itimaa. Anɛn a kpenlekyee-ɔ, a bware feyɛ ɔ gye mɔ nɛ ɔ bɛra mɔ nyaagyi nɛnɛɛ, nɛ ɔ dan o de daa timaa-o. A bɛɛ a tiri feyɛ ɔ waa ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kra afɔ nɛnɛɛ mɔ aye, nɛ ɔ fweɛ Wuribware asɛɛ ayaa se, nɛ ɔ kya bamɔ nɛ asɛn ɛ tɔ bamɔ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ i pee kusun kemaa timaa mɔ nɛ ke bɔ-rɔ-ɔ se.

¹¹ Amaa fɔ ma kan taa akpenlekyee nɛ bɔ mon bere-ɔ anyare bɔ tii amɔ nɛ a bɔ asɔreɛ a wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ se. A lee feyɛ bamɔ a bɔ kii akpenlekyee, nɛ baa tɔwe bɔ beya bamɔ aa Kristoo mbɔntɔ-rɔ feyɛ bɔ maa lee waareɛ-ɔ, ketɔ maa kyee na bamɔ mfɛɛre kyurowi, ba yɔrɔwe awaareye.

¹² Amɔ ya ba anɛn, amɔ baa waa bɔye bɔ lee anɛn nɛ baa lanɛ kan feyɛ bɔ maa lee gya Kristoo si-o si.

¹³ N̄kee daa ne baa nya-ɔ e gye feye bɔ maa lee sun asun kemaa, amɔ kulwee asese elɔŋ-nɔ lee, na asese kikyii, na bɔ maa gyi bamo ayaa-rɔ asen, na ba tɔwe asen ne a mon bware-o.

¹⁴ Amo-ɔ se-ɔ, mo e tɔwe mo i gywii anen a akpenlekyee ne bɔ mon tee kii akyeebresɛ-ɔ feye bɔ bee waaree, na bɔ kowe nyaaagi, na bɔ deere bamo elɔŋ se, na bɔ ma sa a ane adon nya kpa tɔwe bamo kunu si asen boye.

¹⁵ A lee feye akpenlekyee ko a kyɔ taa bamo eyee sa Obɔnsam.

¹⁶ Lalalowe, okyee ne ɔ gye Kristoonyi-o i de akpenlekyee mo kokowebɛɛ-rɔ, amɔ fɛraa ɔ kya bamo-rɔ, na bɔ ma nya taa kekponɛ bɔ donɔ asoree agyi si. Okyee-ɔ ya waa anen fɛraa, asoree awuye e taare a bɔ nu deere akpenlekyee ne bɔ mon de akrapo-ɔ.

¹⁷ To, mbeyɔmɔ, asoree abrese mɔ, bamo ya sun kusun timaa feye anen ne abrese sun-o, amɔ fɛraa asoree agyi sa bamo kakaka iluwi enyɔ enyɔ kanɔ se. Asoree abrese ne ba pee akato kenken ba tɔwe abwaresen, na ba kaapo asese abwaresen-ɔ asen ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ.

¹⁸ A lee feye baa tɔwe abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye,

“Fo i de naate fo i kyikye yaabraa se fo i lee ayaabraagi-o, fo ma kan nure mo kanɔ se, na ɔ ma nya amo ako wo.”*

Ketɔ ne ke bee ki tii si-o e gye feye,

“Okemaa ne o sun kusun-o de kakaka.”*

¹⁹ Oko ya porɔ obrese kesen ko se gywii fo, fo ma kan nu mporɔ amo, amɔ abee anyɔ beee asa a porɔ kesen amo se pwee na fo dee kɔre gyi.*

²⁰ Amaa asoree abrese-ɔ oko e maa se ɔ waa ebɔye, teeraa mo asoree agyi-o akato-rɔ, na a nya yii bamo ne baa san-ɔ se.

²¹ Wuribware na Kristoo Yeesuu na Wuribware mbɔɔ timaa ne oo lee feye mo kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye-o kenya-rɔ ne mo e tɔwe amo mo i gywii fo feye fo gya mbraa mɔ ne mo a tɔwe-ɔ se, fo ma kan tenɔ-ro, na fo deere akato-rɔ waa kotoko kekpa se.

²² Fo ma kan kokose feye fo e ba asoree a fo bɔ donɔ oko kunu si yure mo ba mo bɔ kii asoree abrese-ɔ oko. N gye anen, ne anen a sese-ɔ e gye obɔyewaapo, ba porɔ fo. Amose-ɔ, lee fo eyee lee ebɔye kemaa kowaa-rɔ.

* 5:18 Mbraa kebeesa 25.4.

* 5:18 Lukas 10.7.

* 5:19 Mbraa kebeesa 19.15.

23 Εηεεη, mo a bee nyinji amo-ɔ se. Fo a taare fo e lo kame-ro menan menan-ɔ se-ɔ, fo ma lee nuu nkyu wore, amaa nuu nta kafwee, na n taare kya fo kame-ro.

24 To, bee bo lee anen ne fo i lee fo eyee a fo lee boko ebaye-ro-ɔ asen. Asese ko ebaye maa kweerɔ, amose-ɔ, asese nyi bamo ebaye ne baa waa-ɔ asen pwee na oko dee taa bamo yaa asoree abrese-ɔ akato-ro, na asen-ɔ kigyi dee fo. Amaa boko feraa bamo ebaye e kweerɔ nee, ne kamee-ro pwee na e dee lee kawu.

25 Amose-ɔ anen dee ne kusun timaa kema e lee ifuri, ne kemo ya kweerɔ gbaa, ke e lee kawu.

6

Any a senj

1 Any a kebegya-ɔ se feraa, bo bu bamo anyanpe kpa kema se, na oko ma nya towe asen baye bo kye Wuribware kenyaare na ane ato kekaapo-ɔ.

2 Anya ne bo bo Kristoo awuye anyanpe kesaree-ro-ɔ ma kan fa feye bamo aa bamo anyanpe a kii Kristoo awuye-o si-o, ba ba bamo akato a bo bo saa bamo. Keto ne bo waa-ɔ e gye feye bo sun anen a anyanpe-ɔ gbaa neenee, a lee feye bamo ne ba sun ba sa-ɔ gye Kristoo awuye ne Wuribware e kpa bamo asen-ɔ nee. Kaapo bamo, na fo sa a bo nu anen a asen amo kaase.

Bamo ne ba kaapo eyee-ɔ, ne bamo akato a pee atanne se-ɔ asenj

3-4 Oko e bo asoree-ɔ-ro, ne mo ya kaapo kekaapo ne ko kwee kemo ne ane e kaapo-ɔ-ro, ne mo e mon sure kasentij ne ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo a kaapo-ɔ se, ne ɔ bee ɔ maa kore keto ne ke gye kebwaresun-o o gyi-o gye keseborolen wuye nee, ne ɔ bee ɔ mon nyi seye. Anen a sese-ɔ e lo ebon nee, ne o de ikii ɔ maa nu asen kaase. Anen se-ɔ, mo e gye ne ɔ sa a boko ne bamo mfeere mon du kyekyee, ne bo mon de kasentij-o i gyiiri ikii, ne ba ka kokwee, ne ba kpa eko, ne ba saare asese, ne bo naa ba towe nsenje bamo kosobe-ana kamee.

5 Boko mfeere e gye feye kebwaresun gye kpa ko ne ba taare a bo bo-ro se bo nya atanne-ɔ nee.

6 Kasentij si feraa, kebwaresun de tonɔ, amaa bamo ne bamo akato i gyi ato kafwee ne bo kyɔ bo de-o si-o e gye ne ba nya tonɔ amo.

7 Bamo ya kowe sese, ɔ mon de seye o tii mo eyee se ɔ ba kaye mo-ro, ne anen dee ne, mo ya wu, ɔ mon de seye o tii mo eyee se ɔ yo.

8 Amose se-ɔ, ane i de ateese gyise na ato bunse, a baare sa ane.

⁹ Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kpa feye o kii atɔ wuye-o, Ɔbɔnsam e kyɔ mɔ-rɔ a ɔ kee. Na mɛere ke-mɔŋ-de na mɛere bɔye kefa kra mɔ katɛ-rɔ, na a sa a ŋkee ɔ pan ketɔ kɛmaa.

¹⁰ A lee feye katannekpa e gye ebɔye pɛɛɛ mɔ kuɲu, amɔ aa ebɔye e naa. Bɔkɔ a kpa atanne bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, baa yɔwe Kristoo kɔkɔregyi-o. Amɔ lalalɔwe-ɔ, bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ maa yuri bamɔ, ne dun e teɲɲe bamɔ.

Aseɲ ne a gye keɛ-ɔ

¹¹ Amaa fɔ, Timotii, ne fɔ gye Wuribware seɛ-ɔ, fɔ ma gya amɔ-ɔ se, kwaye amɔ. Ketɔ ne fɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye fɔ leɲ eyee waa itimaa, na fɔ sun Wuribware, na fɔ kɔɔre mɔ gyi, na fɔ kpa fɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana, na fɔ nya kanyite, na fɔ yuri fɔ eyee.

¹² Kristoonyi kakyena du nee feye seɛ a kɔ kenken o buwi ɔ kpa Wuribware a ekpa timaa-o, na fɔ da enaɲ se a fɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mɔŋ de keɛ-ɔ. Ŋkpa amɔ ne Wuribware a tee fɔ feye fɔ bɔ kɔɔre, san ne fɔ a lee tɔwe aseɛ akatɔ-rɔ feye fɔ a kii Kristoonyi-o.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii fɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ sa ketɔ kɛmaa ŋkpa-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ, na Kristoo Yeessu akatɔ-rɔ, Yeessu ne kufu mɔŋ nya mɔ feye ɔ yere Gominaa Pontiyus Pilat akatɔ-rɔ gyi kasɛɲtiɲ bɔ lee mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kuɲu si-o, ne n de, mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii fɔ feye fɔ gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se, na fɔ ma lwii kamɛɛ, na ɔkɔ ma pɔrɔ fɔ mmɔ se. Na fɔ waa aneɲ bɔ fɔ kake nsi ne ane nyanɲe Yeessu Kristoo bee ɔ ba kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

¹⁵ Yeessu keba amɔ-ɔ, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ tɔwe feye san a fɔ feye ɔ ba pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ ba, Wuribware ne ɔ gye nyure pɛɛɛ kuɲu-o, owure ne keyaalenɲ pɛɛɛ bɔ mɔ kesaree-rɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ gye awure pɛɛɛ-rɔ owure-o na anyanɲe pɛɛɛ-rɔ nyanɲe-ɔ.

¹⁶ Mɔ wɔre kpen e gye ne ɔ maa wu. O te kelanɲerɔ-rɔ nee, ne ketɔ a lanɲe-rɔ ke e tore, ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ deere mɔ. Ne ɔkɔ mɔŋ tee ŋu mɔ, aneɲ dɛɛ ne ɔkɔ maa taare a o ŋu mɔ. Ane bɔnyaa mɔ, mɔ e gye ɔdabe ne ɔ bɔ leɲ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛye.

¹⁷ Tɔwe gywii atɔ awuye feye bɔ ma kaɲ kaapo bamɔ eyee, na bɔ ma ba eyee bɔ dɔŋɲɔ atɔ se, a lee feye atɔ e fɔ. Amaa bɔ ba temaa bɔ dɔŋɲɔ Wuribware se, mɔ e gye ne o bunɲi kakpɔnɔ-rɔ ɔ sa ane ketɔ kɛmaa, na ane akatɔ nya gyi.

¹⁸ Bee tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bɔ waa itimaa, na bɔ sa a bamɔ kedamenanɲse fɔ feye aneɲ ne bamɔ atɔ ta-ɔ dɛɛ, na bɔ bunɲi bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ ke atɔ.

¹⁹ Bamɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, ba nya kɔtɔkɔ a bɔ bɔ beya sa bamɔ eyee, n gye atanne fɛraa nee, amaa a gye kapɔtɛɛ ne ba yere se a bɔ bɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mɔŋ de keɛ-ɔ kasɛɲtiɲ.

²⁰ Timotii, deere ketɔ ne Wuribware a taa bɔ waa fɔ kesaree-rɔ-ɔ se neɛneɛ. Na fɔ kwaye eɛɲsa na ikii na atɔ

kēkaapō ne bōkō e tee feyε kanyiasen-ō. A lee feyε a maa kaapō kanyiasen kō pεεε, ne a bee a moŋ lee Wuribware ase.

²¹Aneŋ a asesε-ō ye bamō fεraa, bō de kanyiasen amo, amaa baa waa aneŋ ne baa fō kasenŋtiŋ-o na kōkōreŋgyi a ekpa-ō se-ō.

Wuribware yure fō.

2 Timotii

Wore nyɔsepo ne Pɔɔl a kyoreε bo kyonwe Timotii-o

1-2 Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko, na n tɔwe ηkpa ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ yere Kristoo Yeesuu si a ɔ bo sa asese-ɔ e gye ne mɔ e kyoreε wore mɔ mɔ e kyonwe fo, Timotii, ne mɔ e kpa fo asen bweetɔ, ne mɔ a taa fo bo kii mɔ gyi-o. Mɔ e kore kebwarekore mɔ e sa fo feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu yure fo, na ɔ morɔwe fo, na ɔ sa fo kayeyuri.

Anse na wɔre kesa

³ San kɛmaa ne mɔ e kore kebwarekore mpase na kanye-o, mɔ e kore mɔ e sa fo, na fo se, mɔ e sa Wuribware anse. San kɛmaa n de kakponɔ konko mɔ i sun Wuribware, feye ane ne n nana-ana a waa-ɔ deε.

⁴ Mɔ a nyinɔi si ane ne fo a su nsan ne ane a brawe abee se-ɔ. Ane se-ɔ mɔ e kpa feye m bee ηu fo, na mɔ akatɔ bee nya gyi.

⁵ Mɔ a bee nyinɔi kokɔregyi ne fo nana kyeεε Lowis na fo nyi Yunis a kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si, ne mɔ a nyinɔi kokɔregyi kasentij ne η nyi feye fo de-o si.

⁶ Ane se-ɔ, mɔ i nyinɔi fo se feye san-ɔ mɔ a ba asareε bo dɔnɔ fo kuɔu si yure fo, ne Wuribware a sa fo aketɔ ko, na fo taare waa mɔ kusun. Amɔse-ɔ, fo ma kine aketɔ amɔ, na fo ma sa a kufu nya fo.

⁷ Ketɔ se ne mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye kufwiije timaa ne Wuribware a sa ane-ɔ maa sa a ane kii afupo, amaa ɔ sa ane keyaalen, na ane kpa abee asen, na ane taare kra ane eyee.

⁸ Amɔse-ɔ fo ma peere kotɔwe ane nyanpe kuɔu si asen gywii asese na ane ne fo a bo kɔre ane nyanpe gyi-o. Ane ne baa tii mɔ bo lee ane ne n gya Yeesuu Kristoo si-o si-o, fo ma sa a ipeere nya fo, na fo tɔwe feye fo moɔ nyi mɔ. Ketɔ ne a bware feye fo waa-ɔ e gye feye fo ba keyaalen ne Wuribware e sa fo-ɔ, na mɔ aa fo gyi awɔrefɔɔ ne ba sa ne Yeesuu kuɔu si asen timaa atɔwepɔ i gyi-o.

⁹ A lee feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ morɔwe ane, ne ɔ tee ane feye ane bo kyena neεneε sa mɔ. N gye sa ne ane a waa ketɔ timaa ko sa mɔ neε ne ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ sa ane, amaa ɔ kyɔ fa amɔ mfere ne feye ɔ morɔwe ane. Kasentij si pwεε ne ɔ deε tweε kaye mɔ gbaa-o, Kristoo Yeesuu si ne ɔ yere bo morɔwe ane.

¹⁰ Anẹ dεε anẹ moṅ nyi amọ-ᵋ, amọ bọ fọ san ne anẹ nyanṅe Kristoo Yeesuu a ba kaye mọ-rọ bọ lee amọ kaase bọ kaapo anẹ-ᵋ. Kristoo e gye ne ɔ kọ gyi lowi si, ne ɔ yere asen timaa kekaapo se bọ lee nkpa na kukyure ne a moṅ de keε-ᵋ bọ kaapo anẹ.

¹¹ Aseṅ timaa mọ se ne Wuribware a lee mọ feye η kii mọ kabɔɔ na mọ ayaa-rọ ɔyerepọ, na η kii mọ ɔkaapopo tawe asen timaa-o gywii asesε.

¹² Ketɔ se ne mọ i gyi aworefɔɔ-ᵋ nee, amọ-ᵋ peεε gbaa ipeere moṅ de mọ. A lee feye η nyi mọ ne mọ a kɔre mọ gyi-o, ne η nyi feye ɔ taare a ɔ deere ketɔ ne ɔ bọ waa mọ kesaree-rọ-ᵋ se ya bọ fọ san ne Kristoo bee ɔ ba-ᵋ.

¹³ Fọ, Timotii, fεraa, kra kasenṅin aseṅ ne mọ a waa bọ kaapo fọ feye fọ waa-ᵋ-rọ kenken. Na fọ ma kan kine kọkɔregyi na kekpa ne Kristoo a bọ sa anẹ-ᵋ.

¹⁴ Amaa sa a Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o ne o te ane nkpon-ᵋ-rọ-ᵋ deere atɔ timaa ne ɔ taa bọ bɔrɔ fọ-ᵋ se.

¹⁵ Fọ nyi feye bamọ ne bọ bọ Asiya sweere se-ᵋ peεε a sere yowe mọ. Figeelus na Hεεmagenes tii bamọ se.

¹⁶ Amaa Onisiforus fεraa, mọ e kore Wuribware feye ɔ morowe mọ asesε, a lee feye mọ ya nare mọ ase sa mọ kakponkya iluwi bweetɔ. Ipeere moṅ nya mọ bọ lee aneṅ ne baa tii mọ-ᵋ se.

¹⁷ Aneṅ se-ᵋ, mọ a deṅ bọ fọ Roma maṅ-nɔ-ᵋ, ne oo pee akatɔ buwi bọ ηu mọ.

¹⁸ Fọ nyi damenanse atɔ demanṅe ne ɔ waa sa mọ Ifisus maṅ-nɔ-ᵋ. Mọ e kore kebwarekore feye san ne anẹ nyanṅe Yeesuu i gyi asesε peεε asen-ᵋ, o ηu mọ ewεε.

2

Waa siraa feye fọ i gyi aworefɔɔ Yeesuu si

¹ Mọ gyi, fọ fεraa sa a Yeesuu Kristoo ba mọ nyure-o bọ sa fọ keyaalen.

² Atɔ ne fọ a nu mọ e tawe amọ laman akatɔ-rọ-ᵋ, fọ taa amọ asen kotowe dεε bọ bɔrɔ asesε ne fọ e kɔre bamọ fọ i gyi-o, na bamọ mọ bọ nya nya gyii amọ kotowe taa ya tawe gywii bọkọ.

³ Amaa waa siraa feye fọ i ηu asen feye aneṅ ne mọ i ηu-o dεε, a lee feye fọ gye Kristoo Yeesuu soogyaanyi timaa nee.

⁴ Soogyaanyi maa yɔ kenaa-rọ-ᵋ ɔ nyɔṅ ɔ kee kameε, a lee feye ɔ kpa a ɔ kɔ na mọ ɔgyenkreepo akatɔ gyi mọ se.

⁵ Aneṅ dεε ne ɔṅweenanpọ e moṅ gya koṅweenan a mbraa-ᵋ se, ɔ maa taare a ɔ ṅweenan gyi si nya ketannebu.

⁶ Aneṅ dεε ne ɔdɔpọ ne ɔ moṅ bọ worɔgya-ᵋ adɔteese i wuree baare, na ɔ nya gyi.

⁷ Fa ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii fɔ-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ, a lee feyɛ ane nyanpe e sa a fɔ nu amɔ-ro pɛɛɛ nɛnɛɛ.

⁸ Fɔ ma tan Yeesuu Kristoo asen se, feyɛ ɔ lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ro nee, ne mɔ a wu-o, ne Wuribware a kyiŋŋi mɔ lee lowi-ro. Amɔ e gye mɔ kuŋu si asen timaa ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ.

⁹ Aseŋ timaa mɔ kekaapo se ne mɔ i gyi awɔrefɔ mɔ mbeyɔmɔ. Ne baa kperi amɔ se da mɔ ekpee, tii mɔ feyɛ mɔ a gye ebaye ɔwaaapo-ɔ. Amaa bɔ maa taare a bɔ da Wuribware asen ekpee.

¹⁰ Amose se ne mɔ i nyite mɔ i gyi awɔrefɔ demante mɔ e sa bamɔ ne Wuribware a lee feyɛ bɔ gye mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ, na Kristoo Yeesuu nya mɔrɔwe bamɔ, sa bamɔ kedabe na wuraa Wuribware se, na a moŋ de keɛ.

¹¹ Kiliŋ mɔ ne ba waa-ɔ gye kasentŋ nee feyɛ,

“Ane ya kperi mɔ se wu,
amɔ fɛraa ane e kyena mɔ ase.

¹² Ane ya nya kanyite gyi awɔrefɔ,
amɔ fɛraa ane mɔ ane i kii awure mɔ ase.

Ne ane ya kine mɔ fɛraa,
mɔ-ɔ mɔ i kine ane.

¹³ Amaa ne ane ya yɔwe mɔ kɔkɔregyi gbaa ooo,
mɔ fɛraa de kasentŋ, ɔ maa taare a o kine ane,
a lee feyɛ mɔ e bɔ ane,
ne emene ne ɔ waa kine mɔ eyee.”

Yɔwe asen gyegaa ne a moŋ de tɔnɔ-ɔ ikii kigyiri

¹⁴ Amose se-ɔ dee nyiŋŋi mone asɔree agyi asen mɔ se, na fɔ yii bamɔ amɔ se tɔwe feyɛ Wuribware i ŋu atɔ kemaa ne sese e waa-ɔ. Yii bamɔ se feyɛ bɔ ma kan kyena kwaa ba gyiiri ikii ba kpa asenkparegyi kaase a bɔ nu. Aneŋ a atɔ mɔ moŋ de tɔnɔ kemaa, ne kasentŋ si a nyera bamɔ ne ba nu amɔ-ɔ.

¹⁵ Leŋ eyee kenken sun fɔ kusun, na Wuribware mɔ akatɔ gyi ketɔ ne fɔ e waa-ɔ se, na aneŋ a kusun ne fɔ a waa fɔ e sa mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, fɔ ma gyi ipeere. Wuribware asen gye kasentŋ, amose-ɔ kaapo amɔ kyɛkyɛɛ.

¹⁶ Lee fɔ kanɔ lee esensa bɔye ne e moŋ gye Wuribware asen-ɔ keɛsa-ro, a lee feyɛ aneŋ a esensa-ɔ e sa ne asese i kyurowi bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ ba lee Wuribware ase.

¹⁷ Aneŋ a atɔ kekaapo bɔye amɔ du nee feyɛ lɔ ne o gyo ɔ kɔte-ɔ. Anyare anyɔ kɔ ne ba kaapo aneŋ a atɔ-ɔ e gye Himiniyus na Filetus.

¹⁸ Baa yɔwe kasentŋ a ekpa-ɔ, ne ŋkee ba kaapo feyɛ asese kikiŋŋi lee lowi-ro a kyɔ ba kyon. Aneŋ a asen mɔ se-ɔ, baa sa ne asese kɔ a yɔwe kɔkɔregyi.

19 Amaa Wuribware a da m̀ asen-ɔ talii nee b̀ yera kpuɲ, ne ɔ kyɔrɛɛ b̀ beya feye,

“Ane nyanpe nyi bamo ne b̀ gye m̀ lee-o,”* ne

“Okɛmaa ne ɔ tɔwe feye ane nyanpe e b̀ m̀-ɔ, amo feraa, ɔ yɔwe m̀ ebɔye kɔwaa.”

20 Mon' sa a ane taa feye atɔ wuye lɔŋ-nɔ o de ketɔ kɛmaa ne b̀ de atetɔmɔŋta b̀ waa-rɔ-ɔ. Aneŋ a atɔ m̀ atanne pipee ne baa b̀ waa amo akɔ, ne akɔ m̀ atanne fufuri ne baa b̀ waa amo. Nkee akɔ ayii ne baa b̀ seri, ne akɔ m̀ kabori ne baa b̀ pwɛɛ. Amo akɔ, atɔ timaa ne b̀ de ba waa-rɔ, akɔ m̀ atɔ borɔborɔ ne b̀ de ba waa-rɔ.

21 Aneŋ se-ɔ sese borɔborɔ ya lee m̀ eyee lee ebɔye-rɔ, o kii feye ketɔ ne b̀ de atɔ timaa-o ba waa-rɔ-ɔ, na o kii ɔkpeyaa, o de ketɔ waase b̀ sa lɔŋ wuye-o.

22 Amose se-ɔ, Timotii, kwaye ayaafɔre a ayɔrɔwetɔ bɔye-ɔ. Na fɔ gya itimaa na kayeyuri ekpa se, na fɔ kra fɔ kɔkɔregyi-o-ro kenkenj. Fɔ aa asese ne ba kpa abee, ne b̀ de kakponɔfwiiri ba su ba kpa Wuribware kekya-rɔ-ɔ a dee nare.

23 Amaa m bee m̀ e tɔwe m̀ i gywii fɔ feye fɔ ma benŋaa asen gyegaa ne a mɔŋ de kaase-ɔ, a lee feye asen toritori aneŋ e ba ikii na ekɔ.

24 Okɔ ne o suŋ ɔ sa ane nyanpe Yeesuu-o ma kan kɔ ekɔ. Amaa ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye o yuri eyee, na ɔ baa m̀ eyee kaase sa asese pɛɛɛ, ne m̀ e kaapo abwaresen-ɔ m̀, ɔ nya kanyite, na ɔ kaapo amo neɛɛɛ.

25 O yuri ase lɔŋŋɔ m̀ apɔrɔpɔ ne b̀ yere b̀ kye m̀-ɔ b̀ yera ekpa timaa si, na Wuribware ya sure, b̀ nu bamo eyee, gyii kasentɔŋ-o.

26 Na nkee b̀ gyii asen, na b̀ nya nya bamo eyee lee ɔbɔnsam kesaree-rɔ, a lee feye m̀ e gye ne ɔ da bamo katɛɛ-rɔ, ba bamo b̀ kii anya ne ba waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ.

3

Kaye ya tɔ-rɔ egye keɛ a ketɔ ne ke e ba-ɔ

1 M̀ gyi Timotii, ŋu feye san ne kaye ya tɔ-rɔ egye keɛ-o, kakyena-rɔ e waa leŋ fee.

2 San amo asese e kpa bamo wore dooo katɔnya nee, na b̀ pee akatɔ ba kpa atanne kebanse, na ba kaapo eyee, b̀ de katɔmaabu kebanse. Tɔsaare e waa kɔkyɔ, b̀ maa lee bu bamo akowepɔ kafɔŋfwɛ se gbaa. B̀ maa bu Wuribware, b̀ maa

* 2:19 Anyare kekare 16.5 (LXX).

gyi akpeyaa. Ɔkɔ ya waa bamɔ kɛdamenanɛ sɛ gbaa, a maa bɔrɔ bamɔ akatɔ daa.

³ Sɛsɛ maa lɛɛ lee kame-ro a ɔ kpa mɔ kɔsobɛɛ, anɛn dɛɛ nɛ ɔkɔ maa ɲu ɔkɔ ɛwɛɛ. Tɔkyii na kɛnyarɛnyɛra na ɛkɔ kɛkpa na daa bɔyɛ dooo ɛ gye nɛ a ba san amɔ. Nkɛɛ ba kisi kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ki bware-o.

⁴ Na bɔ gyi kidiburo bɔ de asɛsɛ anɲu ba da abɛɛ, na bɔ waa kunɲurolɛn na akatɔlɛn ba bu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kyɔn bamɔ kɔsobɛɛ-ana. Bamɔ akatɔ i gyi kayɛ-rɔ atɔ sɛ fɛɛ bɔ kyɔn Wuribware.

⁵ Na anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ waa akatɔ sɛ feyɛ bamɔ a gya kɛbwaresun-o si nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ kakyɛna-rɔ ɛ kaapo feyɛ bɔ mɔn de Wuribware a keyaalɛn-ɔ. Anɛn a asɛsɛ mɔ-ɔ, lee fɔ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ bamɔ-rɔ, kwayɛ bamɔ.

⁶ San amɔ anyarɛ mɔ bɔkɔ i lwee asɛsɛ ɛlɔn-nɔ ba kpa akyɛɛ ba nya bamɔ sɛ keyaalɛn. Anɛn a akyɛɛ nɛ ba nya bamɔ mfaanɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gye akyɛɛ nɛ bɔ maa taarɛ ba kra bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, sa nɛ ɛbɔyɛ a kii bamɔ sɛ tɔsɔrɔ dwiidwiisɛ, nɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ a lɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa sɛ, bɔ gya bamɔ ɲyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ.

⁷ Anɛn a akyɛɛ mɔ ɛ gye nɛ ba pee akatɔ san kɛmaa ba suye atɔ-ɔ, amaa bamɔ mɔ bɔ maa taarɛ a bɔ ɲu kasɛnɲin-o kaase gyii kamɔ daa.

⁸ Fɔ a nu anɛn nɛ anyarɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ Yanɛs na Yambras nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a tɔwɛ asɛn bɔ kye anɛ ɔdɛdaapo Mosis-o. Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ bɔmɔ-ɔ gbaa nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ bamɔ asɛn-ɔ ɛ sa sɛnɛsa ba kye kasɛnɲin-o. Bamɔ anɲu a nyɛra, nɛ kɛbwaresun nɛ ba sun-o gye kwaa nɛɛ.

⁹ Anɛn sɛ-ɔ, kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ba waa-ɔ maa kya sɛ a kɛ bɔ yɔ anɛn sa bamɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ kayɛba-ɔ ɛ lɛɛ ifuri, na ɔkɛmaa ɲu feyɛ bɔ mɔn nyi asɛn, feyɛ anɛn nɛ baa ɲu Yanɛs na Yambras lee-o.

Dɛɛ kaapo kasɛnɲin kɛkaapo

¹⁰ Amaa fɔ, Timotii, fɛraa, fɔ nyi mɔ atɔ kɛkaapo, nɛ fɔ a gya mɔ sɛ ɲu anɛn nɛ mɔ kakyɛna-rɔ du-o, ɲu kɛtɔ nɛ n gye-ɔ. Fɔ a ɲu anɛn nɛ n de Yeesuu kɔkɔrɛgyi-o-ro-o, nɛ fɔ a ɲu mɔ kanyite na kɛkpa nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa asɛsɛ asɛn-ɔ. Nɛ fɔ a ɲu awɔrɛfɔɔ demanɲɛ nɛ mɔ a gyi-o na bɔrɔkraa pɛɛɛ nɛ baa bɔ waa mɔ-ɔ.

¹¹ Nɛ fɔ a bɛɛ ɲu anɛn nɛ mɔ a gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ Antɛyɔkɛya na Ikoniyum na Lisitra ɛman-nɔ-ɔ. Anɛn a kasɛnɲu suyo mɔ nɛ mɔ a nyite kamɔ-ɔ, Wuribware a lee mɔ lɛɛ kamɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ.

¹² Kasɛnɲin si fɛraa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ gya Kristoo Yeesuu si, na ɔ taarɛ kyɛna waa Wuribware kɛprɛ-ɔ fɛraa i ɲu asɛn, na ɔ nya kikisi asɛsɛ asɛ.

¹³ Eboye awaapo na ayebapo e dee lee boye-ro ya lwee mfen ne a mon bo-ro, na bo dee ba asese ayeba, na bokō mō ba bamō ayeba.

¹⁴ Amaa fō feraa, fō ma kan yowe kasentij ne fō a kōore gyi-o-ro na kamō ekpa timaa ne fō a suye-o. Na fō nyinjī bamō ne bō dee bō gye fō akaapopo timaa-o si.

¹⁵ Na fō nyinjī si feye nsan ne fō gye keegyī-o, fō kyō fō nyi abwaresen wōre-ro asen. Abwaresen wōre amō e gye ne o kaapo fō anen ne fō e kōore Kristoo Yeesuu a fō gyi-o, na anen ne o taare a o mōrowe fō-o.

¹⁶ Wuribware a taa mō kufwiine timaa-o bō kyena asese kō-ro nee, ne o kaapo bamō mō mferē, ne baa kyore mmo bō waa abwaresen wōre-ro. Amose se-o fō e taare a fō taa bō kaapo asese kasentij-o, na fō bō yīi bamō se feye bō ma waa boye, na fō bō kaapo bamō kpa timaa-o, na fō bō kaapo bamō a bō kyena neenee.

¹⁷ Mfaanee ne oko ne o gya Wuribware se-o e nya ketō kemaa ne o kpa-o a o bō waa asun kemaa ne a gye atimaa-o.

4

Dee tōwe abwaresen san kemaa

¹ Nkee feraa n de Wuribware na Kristoo Yeesuu ne mō ya ba kaye mō-ro a o bō gyi kuwure, na o gyi bamō ne baa wu-o na bamō ne bō kee-o asen, mō e kōre fō lenlenlen feye

² fō len eyee dee pee akatō tōwe abwaresen-o san kemaa. Yere-ro kenken tōwe amō, fō ma sere kufu. A mon de feye san amō-ro bware, beee o mon bware, kya se tōwe amō bō teraa bamō lōnjō bamō bō yera kpa timaa si, na fō waa bamō wōre. Amaa fō a kaapo bamō abwaresen-o, waa kanyite, yuri ase, ba amō bō bera bamō.

³ Ketō se ne mō a tōwe amō-o gywii fō-o e gye feye san kō e ba ne asese maa lee kpa kunu kekaapo timaa ne ke gye kasentij-o. Amaa ketō ne ba waa-o e gye feye ba gya bamō fōfō kekpa se nee, na bō kōwe akaapopo bweetō bō gyanje, na anen a akaapopo mō tōwe ketō ne anen a asese-o e kpa feye bō nu-o wōre gywii bamō.

⁴ Kasentij-o asen maa lee lwee bamō kesēbō-ro, na bō kine kamō kegyase, kōore ayeba itee gyi.

⁵ Amaa fō, Timotii, feraa, dee kra fō eyee neenee kpa kemaa se. Waa siraa nyite gyi awōrefō. Waa kusun ne asen timaa-o otōwepō e waa-o, na fō waa asun peee ne ane nyanpe a tee fō feye fō bō waa-o, na fō ma yowe.

⁶ M feraa, mō lowi san a tō-ro. Kasentij si mō nkpa du nee feye nta ne bō de ba twiiri wee kabō ne bō de bō lōnjō Wuribware-o se-o.

⁷ Kristoonyi kakyena-rɔ du nee feye ɔko a sere enan-ɔ. Mo a sere anen a enan-ɔ lowe, ne mo a kyena kakyena timaa-o bo fo kee, na n san n de mo Kristoo kokoregyi-o-ro kenken.

⁸ Amose se-ɔ mbeyomɔ itimaa kuwurepa bo-rɔ ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu ne ɔ gye asenjingyipo-ɔ a taa bo beya kerɔ si sosɔ sa mo. Kake nsi ne o kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ ne ɔ taa kemɔ a ɔ bo sa mo, a lee feye mo a taare lowe enan-ɔ, ne mo a kyena kakyena timaa-o bo torowe. Ane nyanpe a taa anen a kuwurepa mo bo beya kerɔ si sa asese peee ne bamo akato a pee ba kpa feye bo nu mo kikinji ba-ɔ.

Asej ne Pɔɔl a tawe bo gye kee-ɔ

⁹ Timotii, fo ma kyokyɔɔ keyaa, mo e kpa feye fo da eyee se ba mo ase menan,

¹⁰ a lee feye, Deemas a kpa kaye mo-rɔ ato bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔɔ sere yowe mo o yii Tisalonikaa man-no, ne Kresakens mo yii Galatiya sweere se, ne Tiitus mo yii Dalamatiya sweere se.

¹¹ Amo Lukas wore e gye ne mo aa mo bo mfee. Fo e ba, fo aa Maak ba, a lee feye mo e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ kya mo-rɔ mo kusuj kwaa-rɔ.

¹² Tikikus feraa, mo a sun mo bo kyonwe Ifisus man-no.

¹³ Fo e ba, na fo kore mo waagya ne mo a yowe bo sii Kaapus aye Trowas man-no-ɔ baa. Na fo bee taa mo ewore baa. Emo ne baa ba kabɔ wore bo waa-ɔ e gye ne emo asej tiri mo bweeto.

¹⁴ Alėsanda ne ɔ gye Ifisusnyi, ne ɔ gye danyan bwayepo-ɔ a waa mo bɔye bweeto. Anen se-ɔ, ane nyanpe Yeesuu e ka mo koka bo lee keto ne ɔ waa-ɔ se.

¹⁵ Fo gbaa dee sa mo se, a lee feye mo ya tii ane kpa kenken feye ane ma tawe abwaresen-ɔ.

¹⁶ Kegyenkreese ne baa baa mo iwurekpa, na η koso yere lee mo aporo a mporo-ɔ kan-ɔ, ne mon nya yerero konko gbaa, bamo peee a kpan mo se. Mo e kore Wuribware feye ɔ ma kan poro bamo amo-ɔ se.

¹⁷ Amaa ane nyanpe Yeesuu a yere mo-rɔ, ne ɔ sa mo keyalen feye n tawe abwaresen kyekyee gywii bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye, ne bo bo mfen ba nu mo asen-ɔ. Ane nyanpe ya kore mo lee lowi-ro.

¹⁸ ɔ bee o lee mo, na asej bɔye kema ne a ba mo se-ɔ kwaye mo, na ɔ yaa mo sosɔ mfen ne o gyi kuwure-o nkpa na alanfiya-ro. Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu peee. Ameye.

¹⁹ Mo e ka Priska* na mo kuri Akwila kanɔ damenanse. Ne m bee mo e ka Onisiforus akowebese kanɔ.

* 4:19 Beee Prisikila.

²⁰ Irasitus a sii Korintoo maŋ-nɔ, amaa mo a yɔwɛ Trofimus bo sii Mileetus maŋ-nɔ, a lee feye ɔ lo nee.

²¹ Waa menaŋ ba pwεε na afwii dεε tayɛ. Yubulus na Pudens na Linus na ɔkyee Kilawudiya na anɛ abεεko Kristoo awuye pεεε e ka fo kanɔ.

²² Ketɔ ne ki tii tebɔ-ɔ gye feye mo e kore kebwarekore nee feye anɛ nyanpe Yeesuu gya fo kra kamεε, na o yure fo aa asoree agyi-o pεεε.

Tiitus

Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyorɛɛ bo kyonwe Tiitus-o

1-4 Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne n gye Wuribware keyaafɔre na Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ e gye ne mɔ e kyorɛɛ wore mɔ mɔ e kyonwe fɔ, Tiitus, ne mɔ a taa fɔ bo kii mɔ gyi lee san ne fɔ a bo kɔɔre kebwaresun ne η gbaa mɔ i sun-o gyi-o.

Wuribware ya lee mɔ sun mɔ bo kyonwe feye n kya asese ne oo lee sa mɔ eyee-ɔ-rɔ, na bo bo kɔɔre mɔ gyi, na bo nu kasentij-o kaase bo lee kpa ne ba borɔ se a bo bo kyena sun mɔ-ɔ. Na amɔ se, bo nya temaa feye ba nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. ηkpa mɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ maa ba ayeba-ɔ ya tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ ba a ɔ bo sa ane pwɛɛ ne ɔ deɛ tweɛ kaye-ɔ. Ane ɔmorɔwepɔ Wuribware san a fɔ-ɔ, ne oo lee mɔ kasentij-o bo kaapo asese abwaresen kotɔwe-rɔ. Ne ɔ taa bo waa mɔ kesaree-rɔ feye n tɔwe amɔ kaapo-rɔ a bo nu-ro. Tiitus, mɔ gyi kasentij, mɔ e kore ane se Wuribware na ane ɔmorɔwepɔ Kristoo Yeesuu feye bo yure fɔ, na bo sa fɔ kayeyuri.

Asese suyo ne ba taare a bo waa asɔree abrese-ɔ

⁵ Ketɔ se ne mɔ a yɔwe fɔ bo sii Kriita kwii si-o e gye feye fɔ waa ketɔ kemaa ne ane mon waa lowe-ɔ, kra kemɔ bo yera kyekyee. Na fɔ lee bokɔ bo kii abrese mfen a eman-ɔ asɔree pɛɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Na fɔ nyinji mbraa ne mɔ a bo sa fɔ-ɔ se feye,

⁶ sese ne a bware feye ɔ waa asɔree abrese-ɔ e gye mɔ ne man ne o te mɔ-rɔ-ɔ asese maa tɔwe mɔ kunu si asen boye ba porɔ mɔ-ɔ. A bware feye mɔ ne ɔ waa asɔree abrese-ɔ de ka konko kpen nee, na mɔ agyi mɔ gye Kristoo awuye, ne asese nyi bamɔ feye bo mon nyera, bo de kesɛbɔrɔlen, bo maa bu atɔ-ɔ.

⁷ A mon bware feye mɔ ne ɔ waa asɔree abrese-ɔ gye ɔko ne mɔ kunu si de mporɔ-ɔ, a lee feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ deere Wuribware kusun-o si. Asɔree abrese kemaa ne fɔ lee-o ma waa sese ne o de kesɛbɔrɔlen, ne o de kadunfwii menan menan, ne ɔ gye ɔtabwepɔ na ekɔ ɔkpaɔ, ne o de kakatɔpee ɔ mon gya ekpa timaa si ɔ kpa atɔ-ɔ.

⁸ Lee ɔko ne ɔ kra afɔ mɔ aye neɛɛɛ, ne ɔ kpa itimaa kowaa, ne o bu mɔ eyee, ne ɔ gye nyinkpase timaa ne mɔ kame-ro mon de iyisi-o, ne o nyi mɔ eyee ekra neɛɛɛ-ɔ.

⁹ A bware feye ɔ yere kasentij ne ane a kaapo mone-ɔ-rɔ kenken, na ɔ nya ba kamɔ kekaapo bo sa asese bokɔ wɔre, na ɔ kaapo bamɔ ne ba gyiiri kasentij-o ikii-o feye baa fɔ kpa.

¹⁰ Ketɔ se ne mo e tɔwe amo-ɔ e gye feye asese bweetɔ bo-ro ne bo maa bu asɔree abrese-ɔ, ne bo de sen̄sa ne ɔ mon̄ de kesen̄kparegyi-o ba penna bokɔ. Mo e tɔwe Yudaa awuye ko ne bo gye Kristoo awuye-o asen̄ nee.

¹¹ A tiri feye fo sa a aneɲ a asese-ɔ bun̄ bamo nnɔ, a lee feye bamo kekaapo atɔ ne a mon̄ bware-o e nyera lon̄-nɔ akowebese ki i lee bamo mfeere ke e lee kasent̄in̄ ne baa kɔɔre gyi-o. Aneɲ a asese-ɔ e waa amo-ɔ nee bo de bo penna asese ba kpa katɔnya.

¹² Kriitanyi ko ne ɔ gye bamo fon̄fon̄ laagyipo ko, ne ɔ de kyena-ɔ a tɔwe bamo asen̄, ɔ ye, Kriita awuye gye ayebapo kasent̄in̄, bo de daa boye fee, ne bo gye aworogyapo na ateeseppapo keban̄se.

¹³ Bamɔ kuɲu si asen̄ amo ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ gye kasent̄in̄. Amose-ɔ waa men̄an̄ tɛeraa bamo a bo yɔwe aneɲ a daa-ɔ. Bo gya kasent̄in̄-o si, kɔɔre kamɔ gyi,

¹⁴ na bo ma ben̄naa Yudaa awuye amo na bamo itee na ayeba ne ba kaapo-ɔ, a lee feye aneɲ a asese-ɔ a kine kegya Wuribware a kasent̄in̄ a ekpa-ɔ se.

¹⁵ Yudaa awuye amo e kaapo feye ateese ko mon̄ bware kigyi. Amaa kasent̄in̄ si fɛraa, ateese ko mon̄ bo-ro ne a gye ateese boye sa bamo ne bamo mme-ro mon̄ de iyisi-o. Amaa ateese kemaa de iyisi sa bamo ne bamo mme-ro de iyisi, ne baa kine kasent̄in̄-o kokɔregyi-o, a lee feye bamo mfeere mon̄ bo dan̄, ne bo de daa boye.

¹⁶ Bo ye bo nyi Wuribware, amaa aneɲ ne bo te bo bo-ɔ e kaapo feye ba penna nee, baa kine mɔ. Bamɔ asen̄ mon̄ bo Wuribware kɔne kafon̄fwee se. Bo de kesɛborɔlen̄ fee, bo mon̄ gya Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ se, aneɲ se-ɔ, a mon̄ de kpa feye fo taa kusun̄ damenan̄se sa bamo a bo waa.

2

Aneɲ ne a bware feye asɔree awuye waa bamo kakyena-ro-ɔ

¹ Amaa fo, Tiitus, fɛraa, dee kaapo asɔree awuye-o, na bo kyena kakyena ne ka bware bo sa kebwaresun̄ kasent̄in̄-o.

² Kaapo anyan̄bese-ɔ aneɲ ne ba kra bamo eyee, na asese nya bu bamo-ɔ. Sa a bo nya kokɔregyi kasent̄in̄-o, na bamo kekpa waa kokyɔ, na bo nyite aworefo kemaa.

³ Aneɲ deɛ ne fo dee kaapo akyeebese-ɔ aneɲ ne bo kyena kakyena kpeyaa-ɔ. Bo ma kyii ɔko ten̄ mɔ kanɔ, na bo bee bo ma waa atabweepo.

⁴ Na bo lee aneɲ se, bamo mɔ bo taare na bo kaapo akyeepe kpa ne ba borɔ se a bo bo kpa bamo kuri-ana na bamo gyi-ana asen̄-ɔ,

⁵ na bọ kaapo bamo aneṅ ne bọ gyii eyee ekra neenee, na bọ ma waa kanyarekpa, na aneṅ ne ba kii aka timaa-o, na bọ bu bamo akuri, na bọ dee waa kedamenansee, na bamo akato pee bamo lon-no asun si. N gye aneṅ, asese ko e nya kpa a bọ sa senṅsa bọ bọ kye Wuribware a asen-o.

⁶ Aneṅ dee ne fo dee towe gywii ayaafore-o, na bọ yuri eyee dee bu ato kpa kemaa se.

⁷ Amaa fo, Tiitus, feraa, kra fo daa timaa-ro bọ yo, amo aneṅ-o e kaapo asoree awuye-o aneṅ ne a bware feye bọ kyena-o. Keto ne fo e kaapo-o, sa a ke kaapo feye fo gye kasentij wuye. Na fo pee akato towe abwaresen-o. Na fo sa a asenṅparegyi timaa dee lee fo kan.

⁸ Kebaye ko e moṅ lee fo senṅsa sase kemaa-ro, amo feraa oko maa taare a o poro fo koko se. Aneṅ-o ipeere e nya fo adon. Bọ maa taare a bọ nya koko yere se bọ poro fo.

⁹ To, anya feraa, towe gywii bamo feye bọ bu bamo anyanpe kpa kemaa se, na bọ len eyee waa keto ne ki i gyi bamo anyanpe akato-o. Bamo nyanpe-ana ya towe asen ne a kye bamo, bọ ma kan benṅaa ba kan bọ yii bamo.

¹⁰ Nkee bọ ma kan ywii, na a sa a bamo nyanpe-ana kore bamo gyi keto kemaa-ro. Bamo ya waa mfaanee, ne bamo nyanpe-ana i nu feye ane kekaapo ane omorowepe Wuribware a asen-o bọ dan.

Keto se ne Wuribware a sun Kristoo bọ kyonwe feye o bọ kore ane-o

¹¹ Keto se ne mo a towe amo-o e gye feye Wuribware a lee bọ kaapo ane feye o kpa a o nu sese kemaa ewee, na o morowe mo.

¹² N gye sa ne kokoregyi wore se ne o kpa a o morowe ane, amaa o kpa a o kaapo aneṅ ne ane yowe asen baye na ato ne kaye mo-ro asese i pee akato ba kpa-o, na ane nya taare deere ane eyee se, na ane waa itimaa, na ane sun Wuribware. Mfaanee e gye ne a bware feye ane kyena kaye mo-ro.

¹³ Ane te ane de temaa ane gywii kakatogyi kake amo ne ane nyanpe na omorowepe dabe, Yeessu Kristoo, i kinji a o ba kelanjer-o na mo kedabe na keyaalen-o-ro.

¹⁴ Yeessu Kristoo mo dee ya ba mo fonfon kayowore bọ lonṅo ane aa Wuribware kebont-ro. Mfaanee ne o lee ane lee kakyena baye-ro, sa ne ane a kii mo fonfon asese. Ne nkee o kpa feye o sa a ane nkpono fwiiri, na ane akato pee dee waa kedamenansee.

¹⁵ Amose se-o, ba keyaalen ne mo a sa fo-o peee, na fo bọ towe asen mo, na fo bọ waa asese wore feye bọ gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se, na fo bọ yii bamo se feye bọ ma lee gya ebaye a ekpa-o se. Fo ma kan waa aneṅ ne a sa a oko bu fo tosoo bọ lee fo a gye keyaafore-o se.

3

Anẹ nẹ Kristoo a kɔɔrẹ anẹ lee kakyena bɔyẹ nẹ anẹ dɛɛ anẹ te-o-rɔ-o

¹ To, nyinji Kristoo awuye nẹ bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ sẹ feyɛ bɔ bu abanẹ na kebresɛ na agyenkpɛɛpɔ, na bɔ deɛ sunj kusunj timaa kemaa nẹ ɔkemaa nẹ o de bamo sẹ keyaalen-ɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ bɔ waa-ɔ.

² Na fɔ beɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamo feyɛ bɔ ma kanj tɔwɛ asenj bɔyɛ ko bɔ kye ɔko. Bɔ yɔwɛ ɛkɔ kekpa, na bɔ baa bamo eyee kaase, yuri eyee bɔ sa asese sanj kemaa.

³ Anẹ gbaa anẹ dɛɛ anẹ monj nyi asenj, nẹ anẹ maa bu atɔ, nẹ bokɔ a penna anẹ bɔ gya ebɔyɛ ɛkpa sẹ. Nẹ anẹ a gyi anẹ eyee, nẹ kayorɔwɛ bɔyɛ eworesɛ eworesɛ na mferɛ bɔyɛ dooo a borɔ anẹ anjuro. Anẹ a ka kokweɛ kisi bokɔ, nẹ bokɔ mɔ a kisi anẹ.

⁴ Amaa nsanj nẹ anẹ ɔmorɔwepo Wuribware a lee mɔ kedamenanɛ kowaa na mɔ kekpa-ɔ bɔ kaapo anɔ, nẹ oo lee anẹ lee amɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ.

⁵ N gye sa nẹ anẹ a waa atɔ timaa ko sẹ neɛ nẹ ɔɔ morɔwɛ anẹ, amaa anenj nẹ oo nyi anẹ ewɛɛ kpa anẹ asenj-ɔ sẹ nẹ ɔɔ waa anenj, nẹ ɔɔ ba mɔ kufwiinje timaa-o bɔ kpɛɛ iyisi nẹ ɛ dɔn anɛ sɛ-ɔ, beɛ bɔ kowɛ anɛ, waa anɛ asese popwɛɛ.

⁶ Ketɔ nẹ anẹ ɔmorɔwepo Yeesuu Kristoo a waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nẹ Wuribware a sa anɛ mɔ kufwiinje timaa-o bweɛtɔ.

⁷ Oo nyi anɛ ewɛɛ neɛ, nẹ ɔɔ morɔwɛ anɛ, nẹ anɛ monj lee anɛ gye abɔyewaapo, na anɛ nya kii mɔ akowɛbɛɛ anɛ de temaa feyɛ anɛ i gyi mɔ kapotɛɛ nẹ ka gye njkpa na kukyure nẹ a monj de kɛɛ-ɔ.

⁸ Abresɛ a tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mfenj nẹ a tiri bwayepo-ɔ, mfenj nẹ ɔ dayɛ-ɔ.” Bɔ maa penna. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ pee akatɔ kaapo atɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ nẹ mɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ kpɔra-rɔ, na bamo nẹ ba kɔɔrɛ Wuribware ba gyi-o mferɛ nya ba amɔ sẹ nɛɛnɛɛ, na bɔ nya ba akatɔ bɔ dɔnɔ itimaa kowaa sẹ. Awaase timaa bware fɛɛ, nẹ amɔ kowaa de tɔnɔ bɔ sa ɔkemaa.

⁹ Anenj sɛ-ɔ kwayɛ asenj borɔborɔɔ nẹ ba tɔwɛ amɔ ba yɔ akatɔ-rɔ ba lwii kamɛɛ. Ba gyiiri Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ sẹ ikii na bamo kenana-rɔ adedaasenj sosweɛ sosweɛ-ɔ ikii. Lee fɔ kanɔ lee anenj a ikii-o-ro, a lee feyɛ ɛ monj bware, nẹ ɛ monj de tɔnɔ ko.

¹⁰ ɔkemaa nẹ o de mɔ kanɔ bɔ waa anenj a ikii-o-ro, yii mɔ sẹ kegyenkpɛɛɛɛ, nẹ mɔ ya beɛ dɔnɔ sɛ, na fɔ beɛ yii mɔ sɛ, nẹ mɔ ɛ ma yɔwɛ, amɔ fɛraa, na fɔ yɔwɛ mɔ asenj sa mɔ.

¹¹ Na fɔ nyi feyɛ anenj a sɛsɛ-ɔ kyɔ o de daa bɔyɛ neɛ. Nẹ mɔ fɔnɔnɔ ebɔyɛ a bu mɔ eyee kepɔ feyɛ ɔ gye ɔbɔyewaapo kasentij.

Asenj nẹ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ bɔ gye kɛɛ-ɔ

¹² Mō i sun Aatamas bεεε Tikikus fō ase. Ne sēsε amō ya fō fō ase, na fō waa mēnaŋ gyaŋŋaa mō Nikopolis maŋ-nō, a lēē feyε mō a waa mfεεrē feyε, kekyaare ya fō, mfeŋ mō e ya kyena.

¹³ Leŋ eyēē na kanō ŋkēmaa sē fō taarē kya Seenas lōyaa-ō na Apolos-ro, na bō kya bamō kpa sē. Na fō kya bamō-ro a bō nya ketō kēmaa nē ki tiri bō sa bamō kpa-ō kutu-ro-o.

¹⁴ Kristoo awuye mfεεrē deē di itimaa kōwaa sē, na bō deē waa bō kya bamō nē a tiri feyε bō kya bamō-ō-ro. Bō ma waa awōrōgyapō, na bō nya taarē kii asēsε nē bō bō kōkōrō-ō.

¹⁵ Bamō nē bō bō mō asē-ō pεεε e ka fō kanō. Ka anē bεεkō-ana Kristoo awuye kanō. Mō e kōrē kebwarekōrē feyε Wuribware yure mōnē pεεε.

Filemōn

Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyoreε bo kyonwe Filemōn-ɔ

1-2 Mō, Pɔɔl, ne n gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o ne mō e tōwe mō kunu si asen timaa-o, ne baa kperi amō se tii mō-ɔ, na ane kosobεε Timotii e gye ne ane e kyoreε wore mō ane e kyonwe fō, Filemōn. Ane nyare timaa e gye fō, ne ane aa fō e waa kusun ane e sa Kristoo. Amaa n gye fō wore ne ane e kyoreε ane e kyonwe. Ane e kyoreε ane e kyonwe fō aa asoreε awuye ne ba gyanne fō lōn-nɔ-ɔ, na ane pekyee Apiya, na Aakipus ne ɔ waa Kristoo kusun feye soogyaanyi a kɔ kenaa-rɔ feye ane-ɔ dεε.

³ Mō e kore ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo feye bo sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Filemōn a kekpa na kokɔregyi ne o de-o

⁴ Filemōn, san kēmaa ne mō e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, mō i nyinji fō se, ne mō e sa Wuribware anse san kēmaa,

⁵ a lee feye mō a nu anen ne fō e kpa Wuribware asese peεε asen-ɔ, na anen ne fō maa se fō e kore ane nyanpe Yeesuu fō i gyi kenken-o.

⁶ Mō e kore kebwarekore ne feye worɔgya ma kan nya fō, na fō nya taare dee tōwe fō Kristoo kokɔregyi-o asen gywii bokō, na a sa a fō-ɔ fō gyii atɔ timaa peεε ne ane a nya lee Kristoo ase-ɔ lowe.

⁷ Mō kosobεε, kekpa ne fō e kpa Wuribware asese peεε-ɔ a sa ne mō akatɔ a gyi fee, ne wore a nya mō bweetɔ, a lee feye fō ya sa ne bamō mme-ro a yuri bamō.

Onisimus asen

⁸⁻¹⁰ To, mbeɔmō mō e kpa a η kore fō kotɔkō. Weete ane peεε a gye Kristoo asese-ɔ se-ɔ, mon sere feye n tōwe gywii fō feye n sa kanɔ a fō waa ketɔ ne a tiri feye fō waa-ɔ, na mon kore fō. Amaa bo lee anen ne fō e kpa mō asen-ɔ se ne η ye mō e kore fō. Amose-ɔ kenyanbrese feye mō a du mō-ɔ, ne baa bee tii mō bo lee Yeesuu kunu si asen se-ɔ, mō e kore fō mō e sa mō gyi Onisimus. Ketɔ se ne mō e tee mō ε mō gyi-o e gye feye san ne n da tiikpa mfee-ɔ, ne mō a sa ne oo gyii Yeesuu Kristoo.

¹¹ Onisimus kaase e gye feye, “ɔ-bo-kokorɔ.” ɔ dεε ɔ gye fō kenya, ne ɔ sere lee fō ase-ɔ. San ne oo sun sa fō-ɔ, ɔ mon bo kokorɔ. Amaa ηkee feraa mō kenya mon lee ke gye kayeba nee, a lee feye mō ase mfee, oo kii sese ne ɔ bo kokorɔ-ɔ. Ne mō e kore a n gyi feye, mō ya ba fō ase, o kii sese ne ɔ bo kokorɔ-ɔ bo sa mō aa fō mpeɔ.

12 To, mbeyōmō mō i kinḡaa mō mō e kyōḡwē fō. Amaa a nyaa mō kame-ro feyē mō a kinḡaa mō mō e kyōḡwē fō.

13 Kasenḡin si, weeteē mō e kpa feyē ḡ kra mō bō sii mō ase mfee, na ɔ nya yerē fō ayaa-rɔ kya mō-rɔ tiikpa mfee.

14 Ma kpa feyē ḡ kra mō bō sii, na fō mōḡ nyi amō asenḡ. Amōse-ɔ ma yerē fō neē feyē fō kya mō-rɔ. Amaa mō e kpa neē feyē ketɔ ne fō e waa fō e sa mō-ɔ, fō da fō kakpōnɔ se waa.

15 A mōḡ kyee, ne ɔɔ sere leē fō ase. Nsanse Wuribware ya sa ne aa ba anenḡ, feyē fō aa mō a brawē abee se kafwee, na ɔ bee kinḡi ba bō yuri eyee kyena fō ase bō yɔ, na ɔ ma lee sere.

16 Amaa mbeyōmō fō maa lee kōore mō kra feyē kenya ne ɔ deē ɔ gye-ɔ. Nkee feraa ɔ bō kenya. Kra mō feyē mōne pree a bō Kristoo a kōkōwebē-ɔ-rɔ. ɔ gye sese timaa bweetō mō ase. Mō ya ba fō ase, o kii kenya timaa na kōwebē timaa ane nyanḡe a kōkōwebē-ɔ-rɔ.

17 Amōse-ɔ fō i nyi feyē mō aa fō e waa kusunḡ kōḡkō ane e sa Kristoo nee, amō feraa kōore mō kra neene feyē anenḡ ne fō e kra mō neene-ɔ.

18 Mō a deē ɔ bō fō ase-ɔ, ne mō ya waa fō bōye kō yōwe bō ke mō, ne mō ya ywii fō atanne, fō tōwe amō kanɔ bō kyōḡwē mō.

19 Nu feyē mō fōḡfōḡ kesaree ne mō a bō kyoree asenḡkparegyi mō. Amaa fō ma tan se feyē fō fōḡfōḡ de mō kōkō kō, a lee feyē mō se ne fō-ɔ fō a nya fō eyee lee ɔbōnsam kesaree-rɔ.

20-21 Mō beeko Kristoonyi, ketɔ ne mō e kpa fō ase-ɔ pree e gye feyē fō waa ketɔ ne mō e tōwe mō i gywii fō-ɔ, na mō kame-ro nya yuri mō. A lee feyē ane pree gye Kristoo awuye nee. Amaa mō a nyi feyē fō i bu mō-ɔ se-ɔ, ne mō a kyoree fō wōre mō. N nyi feyē fō e waa amō ne a kyō amō-ɔ gbaa a fō sa mō.

22 Wōre mō ya lwee fō kesaree-rɔ, na fō buwi kpa kekyanḡ kō bō yera mō. A lee feyē n de temaa feyē Wuribware i nu mōne kebwarekōre-ɔ, na ɔ sa a bō lee mō lee tiikpa mfee, na bō sa a m ba mōne ase.

23 Ipafras ne, bō lee anenḡ ne mō gbaa gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o si, baa tii mō aa mō-ɔ e ka fō kanɔ.

24 Maak na Aristaakus na Deemas na Lukas ne bō gye mō beeko-ana Kristoo kusunḡ awaapo-ɔ gbaa e ka fō kanɔ damenanḡse.

25 Nkee mō e kōre kebwarekōre feyē ane nyanḡe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mōne.

Heebrii awuye

Wore ne oko a kyoree bo kyonwe Yudaa awuye ne bo bee ba tee bamo feye Heebrii awuye ne baa bo kii Kristoo awuye-o

Anen ne Yeessu kyɔ Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ

¹ Dɛdaa-ɔ, iluwi bweɛtɔ na ɛkpa bweɛtɔ se, ne Wuribware a sa seɲsa gywii anɛ adedaapɔ-ɔ, mɔ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ se ne ɔɔ bo bɔrɔ.

² Amaa ndɔɔ a ŋke mɔ-rɔ ne kayɛ a tɔ-rɔ ɛgyɛ keɛ-ɔ fɛraa, mɔ gyi Yeessu si ne ɔɔ bɔrɔ sa seɲsa gywii anɛ. Anen se ne baa waa mɔ gyi amɔ kuɲu si kilin kɔ feye,

“Mɔ ne Wuribware a bɔrɔ se bo twee kayɛ.

Mɔ ne Wuribware a lee feye lalalowe-ɔ

ɔ taa atɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a ɔ bo bɔrɔ.

³ Wuribware a kelanɲerɔ dabe-ɔ

bo mɔ se nee ke e lanɲe-rɔ.

ɔɔ lee Wuribware ketɔ kemaa-rɔ.

Mɔ asenɲ dabe-ɔ ne o de ɔ sa

ne atɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ e yɔ se kyɛkyɛ.

ɔɔ kpɛɛ aseɛɛ iyisi.

Ne ŋkee o yii soɔ, mfenɲ ne ɔɔ kyena

Nyinɲkpenɲ-ɔ-kyɔ-bamo-pɛɛɛ-kɛdabe kigyisesaree se,

ne mɔ aa mɔ i gyi kuwure.”

⁴ Amose ne anɛ i ŋu feye anen ne Wuribware a sa mɔ gyi-o kenyaɛ dabe ne kɔ kyɔ mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ lee-o, anen dɛɛ ne ɔɔ sa mɔ gyi-o kɛdabe kyon mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ.

⁵ Amose ne abwaresenɲ wore-ɔ-rɔ, Wuribware a tɔwe mɔ gyi-o wore kpenɲ kuɲu si asenɲ feye,

“Ndɔɔ mɔ a lee fɔ bo kaapɔ feye mɔ gyi e gye fɔ.

Ne mɔ-ɔ, fɔ se e gye mɔ.”*

N gye mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ oko asenɲ ne ɔɔ tɔwe anen. Ne ɔɔ bee tɔwe mɔ fɔfɔ mɔ gyi amɔ kuɲu si asenɲ abwaresenɲ wore-ɔ-rɔ ton kɔ feye,

“ɔ tee mɔ feye mɔ se,

na mɔ-ɔ mɔ tee mɔ feye mɔ gyi.”*

* 1:5 Kilin 2.7. * 1:5 2 Samuwel 7.14; 1 Nkoŋkyase 17.13.

6 Amaa sañ ne Wuribware e kpa feyε o baa mō gyi-o kaye-rō-o,
o ye,

“Wuribware a mbōō-o, mon' bō sun mō.”*

7 Amaa mō mbōō-o kuñu si asen, o ye,

“O sa ne mō mbōō-o i kii feyε afwii,
na mō ayaafōre feyε deekpa agyabrenj.”*

8 Abwaresenj wōre-o-rō, a bō-rō feyε Wuribware a tōwe gywii
mō gyi-o feyε,

“O Wuribware, kuwure ne fō i gyi-o,
ke monj de keε.

Fō kuwureyii-o e kaapo feyε
kasentij ne fō de fō e keε fō asesε se.

9 Fō maa kpa ebōye, amō itimaa wōre dooo.
Amōse ne fō nyanjpe Wuribware a sa ne
fō kuwure-o kenjare a deε kyōj fō abεεkō lee-o,
ne oo yure fō, sa ne fō akatō a gyi kyōj bamō pεεε.”*

10 Wuribware a beε tōwe gywii mō gyi-o waa mō wōre-o-rō
feyε,

“Atō pεεε keleekaase-o, fō ya tweε kaye na kamō-rō ketō
kēmaa.

Fō asareε ne fō a bō waa soso na mō ketō kēmaa.

11 Amō pεεε mō i kpuri fōñfōj fōñfōj, amaa fō fēraa fō i sii.

Amō pεεε mō i wu a nyera, feyε anen ne waagya i wu-o.

12 Fō e bōō amō pεεε feyε waagya ne fō i kyurowi, na fō beε taa
ōkō buñ-o.

Amaa fō fēraa, fō e gye fō. Anen ne fō du-o dεε ne fō du.

Fō maa kyurowi kake ηkō se, fō bō-rō bō yō nsu pεεε.”*

13 Ne baa beε kyoreε waa abwaresenj wōre-o-rō feyε Wurib-
ware ye,

“Kyena mō kigyise si mfeε
na n sa a fō adōj pεεε mō ba fō kaase.”*

Amō-o pεεε ne Wuribware a tōwe-o monj gye mō mbōō-o kuñu
si asen, amaa mō fōñfōj mō gyi-o.

* 1:6 Mbraa kebeesa 32.43 (LXX). * 1:7 Kiliñ 104.4 (LXX). * 1:9 Kiliñ 45.6-7.

* 1:12 Kiliñ 102.25-27 (LXX). * 1:13 Kiliñ 110.1.

14 To, ne ηkee nse-ana e gye Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ nee? Bɔ du nee feyε afwii-o, ne bɔ gye Wuribware ayaafɔre, ne ba sun ba sa mɔ, ne o sun bamo feyε bɔ nare kya bamo ne ɔ kpa a ɔ mɔrɔwe bamo-ɔ-rɔ.

2

1 Amose-ɔ, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o a tee ɔ kyɔ Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, amɔ feraa ane pee akatɔ gya mɔ kekaapo ne ane a nu-o si damenanse, na ane ma nya fo kpa.

2 Dedaa-ɔ, Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ se ne Wuribware a bɔrɔ bɔ sa mɔ mbraa-ɔ, ne m maa taare a n kyurowi. Amose-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mɔŋ gya mmɔ se-ɔ a nya mɔ katɔmaabu-o kakɔka.

3 Amɔ a waa aneŋ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ane ne ane te ndɔɔ-ɔ ya kine asen timaa ne a kaapo ane feyε Wuribware e mɔrɔwe ane-ɔ, emene e waa ne ɔ maa gyiiri ane kesebɔ? Abwaresen mɔ ne a kaapo aneŋ ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ mɔrɔwe ane-ɔ ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a gye ηkrɛɛ tɔwe. Ne bamo ne bamo fɔŋfɔŋ a nu mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ a bee tɔwe-rɔ gywii ane.

4 Bamɔ a tɔwe asen timaa mɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware a yere bamo-rɔ waa akpenyeetɔ eworese eworese bɔ kaapo feyε bamo kekaapo-ɔ e gye kasentij. Nkee ne ɔ bɔrɔ mɔ kufwiŋne timaa-o si sa mɔ sese kɛmaa na mɔ aketɔ aneŋ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ.

Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a kii sese dimaadi-o

5 Amaa kaye mɔ ne ka ba a ka bɔ ba, ne mɔ e tɔwe kamɔ asen-ɔ, n gye mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ ne Wuribware a taa kamɔ bɔ bɔrɔ feyε bɔ kee kamɔ se.

6 Feyε aneŋ ne baa kyɔreɛ waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ ton ko-ɔ,

“O Wuribware, nse e gye dimaadi, ne mɔ asen tiri fo-ɔ nee?

Dimaadi mɔ gyi e gye nse, ne fo kee mɔ se?

7 Ne fo a kyɔŋ amɔ se, sa ne kafwee ne fo mbɔɔ-ɔ kyɔ mɔ, ne fo a bonyaa mɔ, sa mɔ kedabe na wuraa.

8 Ne fo a sa ne o gyi atɔ pɛɛɛ kuwure, ne kemɔ kekɛmaa bɔ mɔ kaase.”*

Mbeyɔmɔ, mɔ a tee tɔwe feyε ɔ taa atɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ waa sese a kuwure-o kaase-ɔ, a kaapo nee feyε ketɔ kɛmaa ne ɔ taa bɔ waa kemɔ kaase. Amaa ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ feraa, ane mɔŋ lee ηu ketɔ kɛmaa feyε ke bɔ sese a kuwure-o kaase.

9 Amaa ketɔ ne ane a ηu-o e gye feyε Yeesuu kwee ane dimaadi ne baa san-ɔ-rɔ, bɔ lee feyε Wuribware a sa ne san kafwee ne Yeesuu a kyena feyε sese dimaadi kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ

* 2:8 Kilin 8.4-6 (LXX).

a kyon̄ mō kēdabē. Amaa kamεε-rō nē ɔ sa mō kēdabē na wuraa na bonyaa soso. Yeesuu a nya aneη a kēdabē na wuraa-o, a lee feyε oo gyi aworefoɔ wu sa akemaa. Bō lee aneη nē Wuribware a su asese se-ɔ, nē Yeesuu a wu aneη a lowi-o.

¹⁰ Mbeyomō Nyinkpeη-twee-atō-pεεε-Bware a kpa feyε sese dimaadi nē ɔ twee-ɔ bweetō nya kēdabē na wuraa soso-ɔ se-ɔ, a bware feyε ɔ borō aworefoɔ nē Yeesuu a gyi-o si sa nē kpa kemaa se Yeesuu a kii sese dimaadi ɔgyeηkpeεpō na ɔmorōwepō.

¹¹ Yeesuu nē ɔ gye ɔkpeyaa-ɔ na bamō nē ɔ sa nē ba kii akpeyaa-ɔ gye se koηko agyi nē. Amose nē ipeere moη de mō ketee bamō mō kowebεε-ana.

¹² Feyε aneη nē ɔ tōwe abwaresen̄ wore-ɔ-rō-ɔ,

“Mō i lee fō kenyaṛe a n gywii mō aye awuye.

Na η waa ilin̄ bō kyorō fō

mfeη nē asese e gyanηe ba sun̄ fō-ɔ.”*

¹³ Nē ɔ beē tōwe toη ko feyε,

“Mō e taa mō eyee a m bō dōηηō mō se.”*

ɔ beē tōwe toη ko feyε,

“Kee ε, mō aa agyi nē Wuribware a sa mō-ɔ bō mfee.”*

¹⁴ Agyi amō a gye asese dimaadi-o si, Yeesuu gbaa a kii sese dimaadi. Amose-ɔ aa sa nē mō lowi nē oo wu-o si, ɔ kō gya ɔbōnsam nē o de keyaalen̄ a ɔ mō-ɔ.

¹⁵ Nē ɔ sa nē bamō pεεε nē lowi kufu deε ki de bamō se keyaalen̄ lee san̄ nē baa kowē bamō-ɔ bō fō san̄ nē baa lee gya mō se-ɔ a nya bamō eyee.

¹⁶ Kasētiη, n gye Wuribware a mbō-ɔ nē ɔ morōwe. Abraham a ananagyi-o nē ɔ morōwe.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Amose nē a tiri feyε ɔ lee mō beεko-ana sese dimaadi kpa kemaa se-ɔ. Oo ηu aseη, nē ɔbōnsam a kyō mō-rō kee kponē-ɔ se-ɔ, mbeyomō mō e deη ɔ taare a ɔ kya bamō nē ɔbōnsam e kyō bamō-rō ɔ kee-ɔ-rō. Bō lee aworefoɔ nē oo gyi-o si, mō e gye nē ɔ fō feyε o kii kasētiη Wuribware ɔlōηōpō brεε nē o su mō asese se-ɔ, na ɔ nya ba mō fōηfōη mbogya bō kpeε anē ebōye, na ɔ lōηō anē aa Wuribware kēbōηtō-rō.

3

Aneη nē Yeesuu kyō Mosis-o

* 2:12 Kiliη 22.22.

* 2:13 Isaya 8.17.

* 2:13 Isaya 8.18.

¹ Mò kòsòbèè-ana ne mone gye Wuribware asese ne ò tee mone feye mon' bò kòore mone soso a nyure-o, mon' sa a ane taa ane mfeere bò dɔnɔnɔ Yeesuu si. Mò e gye òkò ne Wuribware a sun kaye mɔ-rɔ feye ò bò yere mò ayaa-rɔ. Ne Wuribware a bee sun mò feye ò bò kii ane sese dimaadi na Wuribware mbɔntɔ-rɔ òlɔnɔpɔ bresɛ.

² Ɔɔ sa ne Wuribware ne oo lee mò-ɔ a kòore mò gyi, feye aneɔn deɛ ne Mosis a sa ne Wuribware a kòore mò gyi san ne ò deere Wuribware asese se-ɔ.

³ Amaa Yeesuu e gye ɔdabe, ne a bware feye bò bonyaa mò, sa mò wuraa kyon Mosis, feye aneɔn deɛ ne sese ne ò bonee kabuno-o de bonyaa ò kyɔ kabuno-o fɔnɔnɔ.

⁴ Kabuno kemaa de òkò ne ò bonee kamò-ɔ. Ɔkò ne ò bonee kabuno gyeɔnkpeɛɛ, ne ò twee ketɔ kemaa bò tii si-o e gye Wuribware.

⁵ Wuribware a taa Mosis ne ò kòore mò gyi-o feye ò deere mò kabuno si. Mò asese Isireelii awuye ne n de. Mosis ne ò gye mò keyaafɔre-ɔ kusun e gye feye ò tɔwe atɔ ne Wuribware i lee a ò bò kaapo asese san kò-ɔ asenɔ.

⁶ Amaa Yeesuu fɛraa mon gye keyaafɔre, ò gye Wuribware fɔnɔnɔ mò gyi kasentɔn nee. Ne Wuribware ne ò gye kabuno ɔbresɛ-ɔ a taa mò gyi-o feye ò deere mò kabuno-o pɛɛɛ se, a lee feye ò kòore mò o gyi. Ane fɛraa ane-ɔ, ane ya gywii ane kɔyɔ Wuribware se, ne ane de kemò tɛmaa-ɔ, ne ane e mon yɔre abaa-rɔ, ne ane ya waa wɔre ya bò tɔrowe, amo fɛraa ane gbaa ane e taare a ane tee ane eyeɛ feye Wuribware a kabuno amo deɛ agyi.

⁷ Mon' nu ketɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a tɔwe abwareseɔn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ feye,

⁸ “Ndɔɔ, mone ya nu mò, Wuribware, e sa senɔsa mò i gywii mone,

mone ma waa kesebɔrɔlɛn kine mò kanɔ se kegya,
feye aneɔn ne baa waa kimukee-ro

mfeɔn ne ba tee e ‘Baa-kine-mò-kegyase’-ɔ,

na mfeɔn ne ba tee e ‘Baa-kyɔ-mò-rɔ-kee’-ɔ.

⁹ Mfeɔn, nsu aduna mone nana-ana a kyɔ mò-rɔ,

ne baa nu ketɔ ne mò a waa-ɔ.

¹⁰ Amose ne mò dun a fwii bamò se,

ne mò a tɔwe feye, ‘Bamò mfeere na nkponɔ a lee mò se,

ne baa kine kigyii mò mbraa-ɔ, yɔwe mò ekpa-ɔ se kegya.

¹¹ Amose-ɔ ne mò a ba kadunfwii bò waa etan,

feye bò maa ba mò kyurekpa-ɔ daa.’ ”*

* 3:11 Kiliɔ 95.7-11 (LXX).

12 Amose se-ɔ, mo kosobee-ana, mon' sa se. Mone-ro oko ma kan sa a ebaye borɔ mo kakpono-ro, na o kine kokoregyi, na o kinji kamee, feye ɔ ma lee gya Wuribware ne mo wore dooo i de nkpa-ɔ se.

13 Amaa mon' dee waa abee wore kake kema, na ebaye ma nya sa a mon' waa keseborolen. A lee feye bamo ya tawe feye, "Mone ya nu Wuribware e sa senja o gywii mone ndoo," ndoo e kaapo feye kaye mo-ro a nke-o. San san ɔ bo-ro feye ane gya Wuribware kanɔ se.

14 Amaa ane ya kya se kore ketɔ ne ane a lee kaase ane e kore ane i gyi-o wore gyi, amo feraa ane kanɔ tii Kristoo ketɔ kema si.

15 Mon' bee nu abwarenen wore-ɔ-ro mfen ne a tawe feye,

"Ndoo, mone ya nu mo, Wuribware, e sa senja o gywii mone, mone ma waa keseborolen kine mo kanɔ se kegya, feye ane ne baa waa kimukee-ro."*

16 Nteto asese ya kine Wuribware kanɔ se kegya-ɔ nee? Asese konko-ɔ dee ne Mosis a gye bamo kegyenkrpee lee Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ nee.

17 Ne nse-ana se ne Wuribware dun a fwii nsu aduna-ɔ nee? Bamo ne baa waa baye, ne, bo lee ane se, baa wu san ne bo naa kimukee-o-ro-o.

18 Ne nse-ana ne Wuribware a waa etan feye bo maa ba mo kyurekpa-ɔ nee? Bamo ne baa kine kegya mo se-ɔ nee.

19 Amose-ɔ ane a nu feye bamo a yowe kokoregyi-o si-o, bo mon taare yo mo kyurekpa-ɔ.

4

Kyure ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa mo asese-ɔ

1 Mbeyomɔ, kpa a san ɔ da sa ane feye ane nya Wuribware a kyure ne ɔ tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa ane-ɔ se-ɔ, mone-ro oko ma waa pan ane a kyure amo.

2 Ane a nu asen timaa-o nee feye ane dee ne ane nana-ana-ɔ a nu amo-ɔ. Amaa bamo asen timaa ne baa nu-o mon baa bamo kitimaa ko, bo lee feye bo mon kra-ro neenee, kore amo gyi kasentij.

3 Amaa ane feraa, ane ya kore gyi, ane e yo kyurekpa ne Wuribware a tawe mo asen san ne ɔ tawe feye,

"Amose-ɔ ne mo a ba kadunfwii bo waa etan, feye bo maa ba mo kyurekpa-ɔ daa"-ɔ.*

* 3:15 Kiliŋ 95.7-8 (LXX).

* 4:3 Kiliŋ 95.11.

N gye sa ne ɔ mon tɛɛ lɔŋŋɔ kyurekpa amɔ nee se ne ɔ tɔwe anɛŋ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si fɛraa haree lee san ne ɔ tɔwe kaye-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ kyɔ lɔŋŋɔ mfen bɔ yera.

⁴ Bɔ lee feye abwaresɛŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ tɔŋ kɔ ye,

“To, amɔ Wuribware a kyɔ lowe mɔ kusun-ɔ pɛɛɛ,
amɔse-ɔ kake sunoosɛpɔ, oo kyure.”*

⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ, Wuribware a tɔwe feye,

“Bɔ maa ba mɔ kyurekpa-ɔ daa”-ɔ,

mɔ sɔsɔ a kyurekpa-ɔ asɛŋ ne ɔ tɔwe.

⁶ Bamɔ ne baa gye ŋkɛɛ nu asɛŋ timaa bɔ lee kyurekpa amɔ se-ɔ mon yɔ mfen, a lee feye baa kine bɔ mon kɔɔre Wuribware a asɛŋ-ɔ gyi. Amaa Wuribware a sa bokɔ ne baa ba kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ kpa feye bɔ yɔ kyurekpa amɔ.

⁷ Amɔse ne ɔ bee sa kake popwɛɛ ne ka gye kaye mɔ-rɔ a ŋke-o, a lee feye ɔ borɔ Deefid si tɔwe feye,

“Ndɔɔ, monɛ ya nu mɔ, Wuribware, e sa sɛŋsa mɔ i gywii monɛ,

monɛ ma waa kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ, kine mɔ kanɔ se kegya.”*

Ne lee mbee ne anɛ Isireelii nana-ana-ɔ a kyɛna kimukee-o-ro-o si bɔ fɔ Deefid a mbee-ɔ se, a gye san sɔswɛɛ.

⁸ Mbeyɔmɔ, bamɔ ne baa kine Wuribware kegyase-ɔ a wu kimukee-o-ro, ne Yosua a gye bamɔ gyi-ana kegyɛŋkɛɛ ya bɔ fɔ swɛɛɛ ne Wuribware a kine kɛbɔsa bamɔ ne baa kine mɔ-ɔ se. Amaa swɛɛɛ amɔ dɛɛ ɔ gye kyurekpa ne Wuribware a kine kɛsa bamɔ-ɔ nee, weete Wuribware bee ɔ mon lee borɔ Deefid si tɔwe kake popwɛɛ kɔ asɛŋ kamɛɛ-rɔ.

⁹ Amɔ-ɔ e kaapɔ nee feye Wuribware asɛɛ san bɔ de kukyure kɔ ne ku du feye, Wuribware a tɔwe kaye mɔ ŋke nsiye-ro-o, kukyure ne oo kyure kemɔ kake sunoosɛpɔ-ɔ.

¹⁰ Amɔse se-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ yɔ Wuribware a kyurekpa-ɔ i kyure a ɔ lee mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kusun si, feye anɛŋ dɛɛ ne Wuribware a kyure mɔ lee si.

¹¹ Anɛŋ se-ɔ, mon' sa a anɛ lɛŋ eyɛɛ kenken, na anɛ nya taare yɔ Wuribware a kyurekpa amɔ. Mon' sa a anɛ ɔkɔ ma kan kine Wuribware se kegya, na sɛsɛ-ɔ fɔ, feye anɛŋ ne anɛ nana-ana amɔ a waa kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ fɔ-ɔ.

¹² Bɔ lee feye abwaresɛŋ-ɔ bɔ-rɔ ne amɔ-rɔ de keyaalɛŋ. Ne amɔ asɛŋ i lwee sɛsɛ-rɔ a kyɔŋ anɛŋ ne gymbeenyo sɛkan i furi lwee kiyeegyɔ-ro. Abwaresɛŋ-ɔ e taare a o lwee sɛsɛ

* 4:4 Kelekaase 2.2.

* 4:7 Kiliŋ 95.7-8 (LXX).

mfεεre-rɔ yɔ mɔ kayɔwɔre-rɔ na abowii-ro waa kusun, sa a sεse amerosen na kudugyi lee ifuri.

¹³ Kɔtɔkɔ mon bɔ-rɔ ne Wuribware a twee, ne ɔ mon kee kemɔ-rɔ. O ŋu ketɔ kemaa, atɔ pεεε da ifuri si mɔ ase nee. Mɔ-ɔ mɔ akatɔ-rɔ ne ŋke ŋkɔ ane pεεε i lee ketɔ kemaa ne ane a waa-ɔ kanɔ.

Yeesuu gye Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresε dabe-ɔ nee

¹⁴ Amose-ɔ mon' sa a ane kra ane kebwaresun-o-ro kenken, a lee feye ane de Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresε dabe ne ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi Yeesuu, ne o yii sosɔ ɔ bɔ Wuribware ase mbeyɔmɔ.

¹⁵ ɔ gye Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresε dabe, ne o ŋu ane ewεε mfen ne ane mon bɔ len ane e waa atɔ ane kebwaresun-o-ro-o. Kasentij si Yeesuu gye sεse ne ɔbɔnsam a kyɔ-rɔ kee ekpa kemaa se, feye ane deε ne ɔ kyɔ ane-rɔ ɔ kee-ɔ nee. Amaa kɔkyɔrɔkeε demanɛte pεεε-ɔ ooo, ɔ mon waa bɔye, daa.

¹⁶ Bɔ lee ane ne Yeesuu e gye ane a ɔlɔŋɔpɔ mɔ-ɔ se, kufu mon de ane feye ane yɔ Nyinɔkpen-ewεεɛɛɛpɔ ase. Mon' sa a ane yɔ mɔ ase, na o ŋu ane ewεε, kya ane-rɔ, sa ane ketɔ kemaa ne ki tiri ane-ɔ.

5

¹ Amaa Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresε kemaa* ne ba deere anyinɔkpase-rɔ lee-o fεraa, ba lee mɔ nee feye ɔ yere asεse-ɔ ayaa-rɔ taa bamɔ aketɔ na mbɔ ne ba baa-ɔ sa Wuribware bɔ lɔŋɔ ebɔye kemaa.

² ɔ taare o nyite bamɔ ne bɔ mon nyi seye-ɔ, ne baa fɔ kpa-ɔ, bɔ lee feye mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa, n gye ekpa kemaa-rɔ ne ɔ waa atɔ kebwaresun-no.

³ Amose se ne, mɔ e lɔŋɔ Wuribware, a tiri feye ɔ lɔŋɔ ebɔye kɔlɔŋɔ asεse-ɔ kunu si, na mɔ gbaa mɔ lee-o si bɔ tii si.

⁴ ɔkemaa mon de kpa feye ɔ yere ane a yerekpa dabe amɔ waa Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresε mɔ eyee se. Wuribware e gye ne o lee sεse feye ɔ bɔ kii mɔ ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresε, feye ane ne oo lee Aarɔŋ-ɔ deε.

⁵ Kristoo gbaa ane deε nee. N gye mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ya da mɔ eyee se yere Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresε yerekpa dabe amɔ. Wuribware e gye ne ɔ bɔ sa mɔ. Feye ane ne ɔ tɔwe mɔ abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ndɔɔ mɔ a lee fɔ bɔ kaapɔ feye mɔ gyi e gye fɔ.

Ne mɔ-ɔ, fɔ se e gye mɔ.”*

* 5:1 Deere fotoo ne ɔ bɔ Kelee Igyipiti 39-rɔ-ɔ.

* 5:5 Kilij 2.7.

6 Ne abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro ton ko ɔɔ bee tawe feye,

“Fo i kii Wuribware ɔlɔnɔpɔ nsu peee,
feye anen ne Marikii-Sadukii a kii-o dee.”*

7 Kebee ne Yeesuu te kaye ma-ro-ɔ, akyuku ne ɔɔ bo kore Wuribware ne o nyi feye ɔ taare a o lee mɔ lee lowi-ro-o. Ne anen ne oo bu Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware ma a nu mɔ kebwarekore-ɔ.

8 Amaa haree Yeesuu a gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o gbaa ooo, ɔ mon kwaye sese dimaadi a aworefɔ-ɔ. Kasentij si, mɔ a gye sese dimaadi-o si-o, mɔ aworefɔ gyise-ɔ-ro ne oo suye kibu Wuribware kpa kema se.

9 Mfaanee ne ɔɔ waa keto kema ne a tiri feye ɔ waa, na o kii sese ne o bware feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ morawe bamo ne bo gya mɔ kanɔ se-ɔ nsu peee-ɔ.

10 Ne Wuribware ma a lee mɔ feye o gyi Wuribware ɔlɔnɔpɔ kebrese feye Marikii-Sadukii-o dee.*

Mon' sa a ane Kristoo awuye a kokɔregyi-o tii si

11 Ane de atɔ bweeto na ane tawe bo lee asen ma se, amaa ane e kaapo mone-ro, a bo len sa mone, a lee feye mone maa nu atɔ kekaapo kaase menan.

12 Mone a kii Yeesuu akɔregyipɔ kyee-o si-o, weetee mone a kyɔ kii abwaresen akaapɔpɔ. Amaa a san a tiri feye mon' nya ɔko ne ɔ kaapo mone abwaresen-na atɔ gyenkrɛese-ɔ. Mone ma kpa ateese, amɔ kenypɔ.

13 Oko ne ɔɔ taa kenypɔ bo kii mɔ ateese-o san ɔ gye keegyi nee. Ne sese amɔ bee ɔ maa nu itimaa asen kekaapo-ɔ kaase.

14 Feye anen ne bamo ne baa dan-ɔ i gyi ateese-o, anen de ne bamo ne baa dan bamo kokɔregyi-ro-o a suye kyee kipini keto boye na kitimaa.

6

Bamo ne ba kinji kamɛɛ-ɔ e nya kesebɔgyiiri

1 Amose se-ɔ, ane yowe Kristoo asen kekaapo ngyingyii ngyingyii-o bo sii kamɛɛ, na mon' sa a ane dee nu abresetɔ kekaapo. Atɔ ma a gye atimaa gbaa ooo, a mon tiri feye ane bee suye amɔ iluwi enyɔ enyɔ. Amɔ ne n de-o e gye asen ne a kaapo feye ane nu ane eyee, na ane kinji lee keborɔgyi ne ke e baa kesebɔgyiiri nsu peee-ɔ, na ane kɔre Wuribware gyi-o.

2 A mon lee a tiri feye ane dee kaapo asuu kebɔ asen kpora-ro, beee asaree kebɔdɔnɔ ɔko kunu si yure mɔ asen, beee kikyinjii lee lowi-ro asen, beee anen ne Wuribware i gyi

* 5:6 Kilij 110.4. * 5:10 Keleekaase 14.18.

asēsē pēēē asēḡ-ḡ asēḡ, bēēē anēḡ nē bamō kakōka i gyi nsu pēēē-ḡ asēḡ.

³ Mon' sa a anē nē anē a dan̄ kōkōregyi-ro-o yōwē amō-ḡ kusuyē, nē, Wuribwarē ya sure, mō ē nya a ḡ kaapo mōnē anēḡ nē anē ē kya sē a anē suyē yō akatō-rō-ḡ.

⁴⁻⁵ Ketō sē nē mō ē tōwē amō-ḡ pēēē-ḡ ē gye feyē a bō lēḡ fēē bō sa bamō nē baa dēē nu kaasē kōrē Wuribwarē gyi, nē baa kiḡḡi kamēē bō maa lēē kōrē ba gyi-o kēbēē bō nyiḡḡi bamō kōkōregyi-o-ro. Anēḡ a asēsē-ḡ a dēē nya Wuribwarē a ḡyure-o ḡkō, nē bamō nnō dēē n tii bamō nē baa nya kōtōkō lēē Wuribwarē a kufwiḡḡe timaa-o asē-ḡ sē. Aketō nē baa nya-ḡ sē, nē baa ḡu anēḡ nē abwaresēḡ-ḡ asēḡ bō kōnē-ḡ, nē bamō akatō a gyi akpēḡyēētō nē aa kaapo feyē san̄ popwēē ē kpa a ḡ ba-ḡ sē.

⁶ Bamō ya kiḡḡi kamēē, ḡkō kikiḡḡaa bamō baa maa lēē baare, a lēē feyē amō ya ba anēḡ, a du nēē feyē bamō a bēē mōḡ Wuribwarē mō gyi-o kiyii kpārē-abēē-rō sē, nē baa waa mō ipeere laman̄-nō-ḡ.

⁷ Sweere ya nuu mbwarekyu nē ḡ wēē mō sē san̄ kemaa-ḡ, nē ḡḡ sa nē adōteese a baare sa adōpō-ḡ, a kaapo nēē feyē Wuribwarē a yure sweere amō.

⁸ Amaa mō ya kwēē ēfa na iwu fēraa, ḡ moḡ de tōnō. Nē a bware feyē Wuribwarē loḡ mō. Na lalalōwē-ḡ, deēkpa bō kywēē ēfa na iwu amō.

⁹ Mō anyarē timaa, hareē anē a tōwē bōkō asēḡ anēḡ-ḡ gbaa ooo, mōnē fēraa, anē ē kōrē anē i gyi feyē Wuribwarē a kaapo feyē oo yure mōnē, feyē anēḡ nē oo yure sweere timaa amō-ḡ. Anē ē kōrē anē i gyi feyē ketō nē mōnē ē waa-ḡ bware, nē mōnē kakyēna-rō bēē ka kaapo feyē Wuribwarē a kyō mōrōwē mōnē.

¹⁰ Wuribwarē a de kasēḡḡiḡ-o si-o, ḡ maa tan̄ mōnē sē. O nyi anēḡ nē mōnē a suḡ sa mō-ḡ na anēḡ nē mōnē a kpa mō-ḡ sē. Anēḡ nē mōnē a kya mōnē abēēkō Kristoo awuyē-ro, nē mōnē san̄ mōnē ē kya bamō-rō-ḡ sē nē ḡḡ yere bō ḡu anēḡ a kēkpa-ḡ.

¹¹ Anē ē kpa feyē mōn' kya sē pee akatō gya Wuribwarē a ēkpa-ḡ sē ya bō fō san̄ nē mōnē ē nya sōsō a kyēnakpa nē mōnē tēmaa dōḡ sē feyē mōnē ē nya-ḡ.

¹² Mōnē ma waa wōrōgya. Mōn' kōtē anyitepō nē baa kōrē Wuribwarē gyi-o, nē mbeyōmō baa nya ketō nē Wuribwarē a tōwē bō beya feyē ḡ sa bamō-ḡ.

Mon' sa a anē kra ketō nē Wuribwarē a tōwē bō beya feyē ḡ sa anē-ḡ-rō kēḡkēḡ

¹³ San̄ nē Wuribwarē a tōwē bō beya feyē o yure anē nana Abraham-ḡ, nē ḡḡ waa ētan̄ bō dōḡḡō kēmō nē ḡḡ tōwē bō

beya-ɔ se. Ne ɔko a moŋ bo-rɔ ne ɔ kyɔ mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ba mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kenyaɾe bo waa etan amɔ.

¹⁴ Kee ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye,

“Mo i yure fo, na n sa a fo ananagyi waa kokyɔ.”*

¹⁵ Abraham a waa kanyite-o si-o, ɔ nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ.

¹⁶ Aseɛ e kpa a bo waa etan, ɔko ne ɔ kyɔ bamo-ɔ kenyaɾe ne ba ba a bo bo waa etan-ɔ, ne ee sa ne ikii kema a ne e bo-rɔ-ɔ e lowe.

¹⁷ Aneŋ deɛ ne Wuribware a kpa a ɔ kaapo bamo ne ɔ tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamo kotɔko-ɔ feye ɔ maa kyurowi mɔ kan-ɔ, ɔ waa amɔ se etan, na ikii peɛɛ lowe.

¹⁸ Atɔ anyɔ mɔ, abwareseŋ-ɔ na mɔ etan-ɔ, atɔ ne a maa kyurowi-o, e kaapo ne feye Wuribware maa taare a ɔ ba kayeba. Amɔ e gye ne a sa ane wɔre bweɛtɔ, a lee feye ane e sere enan ane e lee kaye mɔ-rɔ ane e kpa a ane nya nyure ne n da ane akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ nee.

¹⁹ Nyure mɔ ne m maa paŋ ane-ɔ tema se ne ane yere kenken, ne n sa ane kameroyuri. Ane a bo-rɔ kyon waagya kuŋɛ-ɔ ya lwee suŋkpa doɔ-rɔ a kekyan ne ɔ bo sosɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne ane a nya aneŋ a nyure-o.

²⁰ Kasentŋ ferasa Yeessu fɔŋfɔŋ e gye ne oo lwee doɔ-rɔ a kekyan-ɔ gye ane ŋkrɛɛ, ne ɔ yere ane ayaa-rɔ ɔ kore Wuribware ɔ sa ane, bo lee feye oo kii Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpo bresɛ nsu peɛɛ feye Marikii-Sadukii-o deɛ.

7

Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpo Marikii-Sadukii aseŋ

¹ Ane a kare abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye dedaa-ɔ owure ko e deɛ ɔ bo-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ feye Marikii-Sadukii.* ɔ gye Salɛm maŋ owure nee. Ne ɔ bee ɔ gye Nyinŋkpeŋ-kyon-atɔ-peɛɛ-Bware-ɔ ɔlɔŋɔpo. Amɔ saŋ amɔ ane nana Abraham a ya ko kenaa gya awure ana ko. Mɔ a yɔ kinŋi ɔ ba-ɔ, ne Marikii-Sadukii a lee bo gyanŋaa mɔ yure mɔ.

² Ne Abraham mɔ a ke atɔ peɛɛ ne ɔ kɔre lee kenaa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ kudu kudu, ne ɔ taa kekema-rɔ kare koŋko sa Marikii-Sadukii.

To, kenyaɾe Marikii-Sadukii-o kaase e gye feye “Mo-owure-gye-seɛ-timaa.” Maŋ ne ɔ gye mɔ se owure-o mɔ kenyaɾe e gye Salɛm. Kenyaɾe amɔ kaase e gye “Eyye-a-yuri.” Amose-ɔ mɔ kuwure kenyaɾe e gye “Nana Eyye-a-yuri.”

* 6:14 Keleekaase 22.17.

* 7:1 Keleekaase 14.18-20.

³ Abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-ro ane mon kare Marikii-Sadukii mo se beee mo nyi beee mo ananagi beee mo kokowe beee mo lowi asen. O du nee feye Wuribware mo gyi-o, a lee feye mo alonhoro kebrese kigyi-o mon de kee.

⁴ Ne nkee mone a nu anen ne Marikii-Sadukii amo gye sese dabe-ɔ ɔɔ? A lee feye Abraham ne ɔ gye ane nana, ne mo kenyaŋe bo dwii-o a sa mo kenaa-ɔ-ro ato ntunkare kudu-ro katunkare konko.

⁵ Mbeyamo ane Isireelii awuye a nsuro-o, kamɔ ne ba lee Wuribware alonhoro ba lee kamɔ-ro-ɔ e gye Lewii a kasuro-o. Ne Wuribware mbraa da feye Lewii a kasuro awuye amo kore bamo beeko-ana Isireelii awuye ase keto kema ntunkare kudu-ro katunkare konko, na bo nya nya bamo kusun si ateese na nkyu, lee nsuro peee awuye ne bamo nana gbaa mo gye Abraham-ɔ.

⁶ Amaa onyaŋe mo feraa mon lee Lewii a kasuro-o-ro. Amaa mo-ɔ mo a kore ato ntunkare kudu-ro katunkare konko lee Abraham ase yure mo ne weetee Wuribware a waa etan tawe asen bo beya sa mo-ɔ.

⁷ Ikii kyɔ e mon bo-ro, oko ne o yure-o kyɔ oko ne ɔ kore nyure amɔ-ɔ kebrese.

⁸ Bo lee feye Wuribware alonhoro amo a kebega-ɔ se, bamo ne ba kore ato ntunkare kudu-ro katunkare konko-ɔ gye asese ne ba wu-o. Amaa Marikii-Sadukii feraa a kebega-ɔ se, sese ne abwareseŋ wore-ɔ e tawe mo asen feye a du feye ɔ san o te-o ya kore ato amo ntunkare kudu-ro katunkare konko-ɔ.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mo e fa feye mo e taare a n tawe feye san ne Marikii-Sadukii a bo gyanhaa Abraham-ɔ, Lewii amo ne bo mon tee kowe-ɔ san ɔ bo mo nana Abraham kame-ro. Amose-ɔ, Lewii ne weetee o de kpa feye ɔ kore ato ntunkare kudu-ro katunkare konko-ɔ a bee borɔ Abraham se ka amo sa Marikii-Sadukii.

Anen ne Yeessu du feye Marikii-Sadukii-o

¹¹ To, san-ɔ ane Isireelii awuye a kore gyi feye Wuribware alonhoro ne bo gye Lewii a kasuro awuye-o e taare a bo sa a ane nkrono-ro fwiiri Wuribware ase. Amaa ane a penna ane eyee, a lee feye Wuribware ye a tiri feye alonhoro banban ba. Alonhoro banban amo maa lee Lewii a kasuro-o-ro. Mo alonhoro kebrese mon lee Aarɔn ne ɔ gye alonhoro brese gyenkreese-ɔ lee-o, amaa ku du nee feye Marikii-Sadukii lee-o.

¹² Amose-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware ya lee sese banban feye ɔ bo kii alonhoro brese, amo feraa ɔ bee o kyurowi kolonho kusun na kemɔ mbraa-ɔ.

¹³ Alonhoro banban amo ne ane a kare mo kunu si asen abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-ro e gye ane nyanpe Yeessu. Ne mo-ɔ mo a lee kasuro ne kamɔ-ro oko mon tee kii alonhoro daa-ɔ-ro nee.

14 Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nyi feyɛ Yeesuu a lee Yudaa a kasuro-o-ro neɛ. Amaa Mosis a kyorɛɛ Mbraa a wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ feyɛ Yudaa a kasuro-o awuye moŋ de kpa feyɛ bo kii aneŋ a alɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ, amɔ Lewii awuye dooo.

15 Ane ya deere Yeesuu ne o du feyɛ mɔ a gye Marikii-Sadukii nyɔsepɔ-ɔ, ane i ŋu ketɔ ne ane e tɔwe kemɔ asen-ɔ-rɔ neɛneɛ. Ɔ gye alɔŋɔpɔ neɛ, amaa mɔ-ɔ mɔ kwee Lewii a bomɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

16 To, emene se ne Yeesuu de kpa feyɛ o kii aneŋ a alɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ, na ɔ moŋ lee Lewii a kenana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ neɛ? Mɔ keyaalen ne o de-o a lee mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ŋkpa ne m moŋ de keɛ-ɔ ase.

17 Feyɛ aneŋ ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mɔ abwareŋen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Fɔ i kii Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ nsu pɛɛɛ
feyɛ aneŋ ne Marikii-Sadukii a kii-o deɛ.”*

18 Mfee fɛraa Wuribware a yɔwe kolɔŋɔ mbraa dedaa-ɔ bo beya kerɔ si. A lee feyɛ m moŋ lɔŋɔ seye.

19 Kasɛŋtiŋ si fɛraa, mbraa amɔ maa taare a n sa a ɔko kakponɔ-rɔ fwiiri lowe. Mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware a sa ane tɛmaa timaa ne ane e ba a ane bo sɔŋ tɔ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

20 Ketɔ ne ki tii si, ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feyɛ, san ne Wuribware a waa Yeesuu alɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ, ɔ waa etan. Amaa Lewii awuye-o ɔko a bo kii alɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ fɛraa, Wuribware moŋ waa etan bo dɔŋɔ se.

21 Amaa etan ne Wuribware a waa bo taa Yeesuu bo kii alɔŋɔpɔ. Ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ ne feyɛ,

“Ma kwaye mɔ etan ne mɔ a waa-ɔ,
ma kyuruwi mɔ kanɔ ne mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ,
feyɛ fɔ i kii mɔ alɔŋɔpɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.”*

22 Etan mɔ ne Wuribware a waa sa Yeesuu-o bo etan ne ɔ waa sa Mosis san ne ɔ sa Isireelii awuye mɔ mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, a lee feyɛ etan mɔ maa wu daa.

23 Ketɔ banban ko bo-rɔ ne kaa beɛ sa ne Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ dedaa-ɔ kwee, ne ɔpɔpwɛɛ-ɔ kwee. Lewii a alɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ gye asɛɛ neɛ, ne bamɔ ɔkɛmaa i wu, ne ɔ maa lee taare a ɔ kya kusun-o si. Amɔse ne bamɔ bweɛtɔ a kii Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ.

24 Amaa Yeesuu a tɛɛ o te bo yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ kolɔŋɔ kusun-o maa lee mɔ ase a ke beɛ yɔ seɛɛ banban ko mɔ ase.

* 7:17 Kiliŋ 110.4. * 7:21 Kiliŋ 110.4.

²⁵ Ɔ taare a ɔ moɔɔwe bamo ne ba boɔ mɔ se ba ba Wuribware ase-ɔ, na bo ma lee fo. A lee feye o te san kema a ɔ kore kebwarekore ɔ sa bamo.

²⁶ Aneɲ a ɔlɔɲɔɔɔ-ɔ e gye ne o bware bo sa ane. Mɔ a bware-o si-o, mɔ kakpono-ro a fwiiri. Ɔko maa taare a o ɲu mɔ boye ko. Ne ɔ kwee ane ne ane gye ebaye awaapo-ɔ-ro. Ne o yii soso soso Wuribware se.

²⁷ Ɔlɔɲɔɔɔ brese kema ne ɔ gye Lewiinyi-o e gye ɲkpee a ɔ lɔɲɔ Wuribware bo lee mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ ebaye-ɔ se pwee na ɔ dee bee lɔɲɔ Wuribware bo lee mɔ asese mɔ lee-o si. Yeesuu feraa, ɔ moɲ du aneɲ. Mɔ eyee ne ɔ bo sa Wuribware luwi koɲko, na Wuribware lee asese peee ebaye, na a lowe.

²⁸ Katiɲ-o e gye feye mbraa-ɔ e kaapo aneɲ ne ba lee ɔko, na ɔ bo kii Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔɔɔ brese-ɔ. Amaa aneɲ a ɔlɔɲɔɔɔ-ɔ moɲ bo len, bo lee aneɲ ne ɔ gye sese dimaadi-o si. Amaa etan ne Wuribware a waa kamee-ro-ɔ a kaapo aneɲ ne oo lee mɔ gyi Yeesuu bo kii ɔlɔɲɔɔɔ brese-ɔ nee. Na bo lee aneɲ ne mɔ kakpono-ro a fwiiri lowe-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ ɔlɔɲɔɔɔ kebrese-ɔ sii mɔ se nsu peee.

8

Yeesuu e gye etan popwee-ɔ Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔɔɔ brese

¹ Mbeyɔmɔ, amɔ katiɲ e gye feye Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔɔɔ brese ne ane e towe mɔ asen-ɔ e gye ɔko ne ane kyɔ ane de-o. Mɔ e gye Yeesuu. Mɔ e gye ne o te Nyiɲkpeɲ-ɔ-kyɔ-bamo-peee-kedabe kigyise si soso a kuwure-o si-o.

² Ɔ gye ɔlɔɲɔɔɔ Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ-ro nee. Mfeɲ du nee feye Wuribware sunkpa ne Mosis a ba tantee kekyaɲ bo waa, na bo taare soɔ naɲ kimukee-ro-o nee. Amaa Wuribware sunkpa ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ e gye sunkpa kasentiɲ ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a pwee-ɔ.

³ Wuribware ɔlɔɲɔɔɔ brese kema kusun e gye feye ɔ ba ateese na mbo bo lɔɲɔ Wuribware. Aneɲ dee ne a tiri feye ane ɔlɔɲɔɔɔ brese-ɔ gbaa mɔ ba kotoko bo lɔɲɔ Wuribware.

⁴ Ɔ san ɔ dee ɔ bo sweere mɔ se mbeyɔmɔ nee, weete ɔ maa waa ɔlɔɲɔɔɔ, a lee feye ɔlɔɲɔɔɔ san bo bo-ro ba lɔɲɔ Wuribware feye aneɲ ne mbraa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ.

⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ ba deere aneɲ ne ba sun Wuribware mɔ sunkpa ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ-ro-ɔ se nee ba sun mɔ mfee a mmɔ-ɔ-ro. Amose ne Wuribware a yii Mosis si feye ɔ sa se na ɔ ba tantee kekyaɲ-ɔ bo waa Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ feye aneɲ ne ɔ kaapo mɔ Sinaa kebee-ɔ se-ɔ.*

⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, kusun ne Wuribware a bo sa Yeesuu-o kyɔ kemɔ ne ɔ bo sa mɔ ɔlɔɲɔɔɔ-ɔ. Aneɲ dee ne etan popwee

* 8:5 Kelee Igyipiti 25.40.

ne Wuribware a borɔ Yeesuu si waa sa mɔ asesɛ-ɔ gye etan dabe e kyon ededaa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si waa-ɔ. Ketɔ se ne epopwɛɛ-ɔ gye edabe-ɔ e gye feye Yeesuu yere asesɛ na Wuribware mbonɔ-rɔ, ne nkee mbeyɔmɔ atɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ waa a ɔ sa mɔ asesɛ-ɔ bee a gye adabe a kyon adedaa-ɔ.

⁷ Etan gyenkrɛɛɛ amɔ a deɛ baare lowe nee, weetee a mon lee a tiri feye Wuribware bee ba epopwɛɛ kɔ bɔ teere.

⁸ Amaa ane a kare abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye Wuribware a nu mɔ asesɛ kebɔye kɔ, feye anen ne a tɔwe-ɔ,

Wuribware ye,

“San kɔ e ba ne mɔ e waa etan popwɛɛ
na m bɔ beya mɔ aa Isireelii a kasuro-o awuye
na Yudaa a kasuro-o awuye mbonɔ-rɔ.

⁹ Etan ne mɔ e waa-ɔ mon du feye
etan ne mɔ a waa sa bamɔ nana-ana,
san ne mɔ a kra bamɔ kesaree-rɔ
lee bamɔ lee Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ.

Baa yɔwe etan amɔ kegyase,
amose-ɔ ne mɔ a yɔwe bamɔ asen sa bamɔ.

¹⁰ San amɔ ya fɔ, etan ne mɔ e waa na m bɔ beya
mɔ aa Isireelii awuye pɛɛɛ mbonɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mfaanɛɛ ne i du.

Mɔ e taa mɔ mbraa a m bɔ waa bamɔ mfeere-rɔ,
na n kyoreɛ mmɔ bɔ waa bamɔ anu-ro,
na n kii bamɔ nyanpe, na bɔ kii mɔ asesɛ.

¹¹ A maa lee ba feye ɔkɔ bee ɔ lee kaapo
mɔ kosɔbɛɛ bɛɛɛ mɔ kowebɛɛ feye,
‘Kpa mɔ se ne fɔ e borɔ na fɔ gyii Wuribware,’
a lee feye bamɔ pɛɛɛ,
abrese ooo, nyaagyi ooo i gyii mɔ.

¹² A lee feye mɔ e taa bamɔ ebɔye a m bɔ ke bamɔ,
na m ma lee nyinji bamɔ asen bɔye-ɔ se.”*

¹³ Wuribware a tee tɔwe feye ɔ waa etan popwɛɛ-ɔ, amɔ feraa a kaapo nee feye ɔ ye egyenkrɛɛɛ-ɔ a waa ededaa, ne e ya wu. Ketɔ kɛmaa ne kaa waa kededaa, ne kaa wu-o mɔ maa kyee, na ke fɔ pɛɛɛ.

9

Anen ne Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ-rɔ du-o

¹ Mon' sa a ane deere etan dedaa a kebwaresun a mbraa-ɔ. San amɔ-ɔ sese ya waa Wuribware sunkpa ne bɔ de-o.

* 8:12 Yeremeya 31.31-34 (LXX).

² Ketō ne ke gye ḡkpeε-ɔ e gye tantēe ne ba bō waa kanō se a kekyaṅ ne ba tee mfeṅ feye kekyaṅ kpeyaa-ɔ.* Kekyaṅ amō-ro mfeṅ, ifetiri yereseḡpa yere, ne ifetiri isunoo yere yere se e kywεε. Ne teeburi yere mfeṅ, ne bodobodoo ne bō de ba beya sunḡkpa-ɔ dōṅ se.

³ Waagya kō ne baa bō kuṅ dōdō-ro a kekyaṅ-ɔ. Dōdō-ro a kekyaṅ amō ne ba tee feye kekyaṅ kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ.

⁴ Kemō-ro mfeṅ ne lōṅṅkpa ne baa ba atanne pipee bō mēra mēra se-ɔ ne ba kywεε nyonḡku mō se-ɔ bō. Wuribware etāṅ a kedakaa-ɔ yere mfeṅ nee, ne baa ba atanne pipee bō mēra mēra kemō se. Ne atanne pipee kalō kō ne ka de gyaye-ɔ yere kedakaa-ɔ-ro. Ne ateese kō ne ba tee feye “Nteto-nee?” bō kalō-ɔ-ro. Ateese amō ne Wuribware a sa bamō lee sōsō kake kemaa kimukee-ro. Kedakaa amō-ro dεε ne Aarōṅ yii nareseε ne ɔɔ kwεε-ɔ daa-ro.* Kedakaa amō-ro dεε ne afore anyō ne Wuribware a kyoreε mbraa kudu-o bō dōṅṅō se Sinaa kebee-ɔ se kimukee-o-ro mfeṅ-ɔ bō.

⁵ Ne abanḡban awuyē kō ne baa ba atanne pipee bō waa-ɔ yere kedakaa amō aṅu anyō. Ne baa ba bamō abanḡban bō buṅ Nyiṅkpeṅ-ewεεṅurō a kotōrese-ɔ se, na o te mō kuwuregya-ɔ se mfeṅ.* Amaa ane mōṅ de saṅ na ane bō kaapō atō mō-ro ako ako.

⁶ Bamō a lōṅṅō ketō kemaa bō yere aneṅ-ɔ, Wuribware alōṅṅōpō e taare na bō deε nya lwee kanō se a kekyaṅ-ɔ-ro kake kemaa waa bamō asuṅ.

⁷ Amaa dōdō-ro a kekyaṅ-ɔ fεraa, Wuribware ɔlōṅṅōpō brεε-ɔ worē e gye ne o de kpa feye o lwee kemō-ro, ne o lwee kemō-ro luwi koṅkō kasu kemaa, ne o de mō fōṅfōṅ kuṅu si ebōye kolōṅṅō kabō a mbogya-ɔ o lweero mfeṅ. Aneṅ dεε ne ɔ waa aseε-ɔ pεεε kuṅu si a ebōye ne baa waa na bō mōṅ nyi-o.*

⁸ Mbeyōmō, Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o de amō-ɔ pεεε ɔ kaapō nee feye kpa mōṅ tεε di bō sa aseε-ɔ feye bō lwee kekyaṅ kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-ro, na tantēe sunḡkpa-ɔ saṅ ɔ yere.

⁹ Amō-ɔ pεεε gye kekaapō ne a yere bō sa ndōɔ a mbee mō se-ɔ nee. Aseṅ ne ane a tōwe-ɔ pεεε e kaapō nee feye ateese ne ane de ane i ke Wuribware, na mbō ne ane de ane e lōṅṅō mō-ɔ maa taare a a sa a ane ne ane i suṅ mō-ɔ ḡkponō-ro fwiiri.

¹⁰ Dēdaa-ro a Wuribware kolōṅṅō mō-ɔ pεεε gye kigyī na kunuu na kefwēe na kayōwōre se atō aseṅ nee. Amō-ɔ pεεε bware bō fō saṅ ne Wuribware e waa mbraa popwεε-ɔ dooo nee.

* 9:2 Deere fotoo ne ɔ bō Kelee Igyipiti 27-ro-o.

* 9:4 Anyare kekare 17.1-10.

* 9:5 Deere fotoo ne ɔ bō Kelee Igyipiti 25-ro-o.

* 9:7 Kolōṅṅō mbraa 16.11-17.

Aneḡ ne Kristoo kusun feye Wuribware ɔlɔnɔpo bɛse-ɔ kwee-ɔ

11 Amaa mbraa popwɛɛ timaa mɔ a kyɔ ba. Kristoo ɛ gye mmɔ ɔlɔnɔpo bɛse. Mɔ ɛ gye ne oo lwee tantɛɛ kekyaŋ ne ke bɔ soso, ne ke bɔ dan kɔ kyɔŋ sweere mɔ se a kemo-ɔ-ro. Ne ke bware kɔ kyɔ kemo ne asese a waa-ɔ, a lee feye ke moŋ tii atɔ ne Wuribware a twee kaye mɔ-ro-ɔ se.

12 Mɔ kulweero mfeŋ-ɔ, ne ɔ kyɔŋ lwee kekyaŋ kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ. Pwɛɛ ne ɔ dɛɛ lweero, n gye eteere na nnaategyii mbogya ya wee sweere. Amaa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ mbogya ne ɲ ya wee sweere san ne baa da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ro se-ɔ, ne ɲ ya kpeɛ asese ɲkponɔ-ro iyisi. Mfaanɛɛ ne ɔ borɔ se luwi kɔŋkɔ dooo bɔ moɔwɛ ane nsu pɛɛɛ. Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ ne ki tii si-o ɛ gye feye, mɔ a lweero-o, a moŋ lee a tiri feye ɔ bee waa.

13 Mbraa dedaa a mbee-ɔ se-ɔ, teere na kpenɲyare mbogya na kanaatebree ne baa kywɛɛ-ɔ nsɔ ne ba bɔ ɲonyan asunpo-ɔ se bɔ kpeɛ bamɔ iyisi. Bamɔ ya waa mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, amɔ bamɔ ɲyɔwɔre wɔre ne baa lɔnɔ.

14 Kee ketɔ ne amɔ-ɔ ɛ waa-ɔ, sanbotɔ Kristoo a mbogya-ɔ, a lee feye mmɔ fɛraa n taare a ɲ kpeɛ ane ɲkponɔ-ro lee ane asun boye ne a yaa ane mfeŋ ne kesebɔgyiiri maa lowe-ɔ, na ane nya taare bɔ sun Wuribware ne mɔ wɔre dooo i de ɲkpa-ɔ. Bɔ lee feye Kristoo, ɔkɔ ne ɔ moŋ de ebɔye-ɔ, a borɔ Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o, ne mɔ wɔre kpen te nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ se nee, ba mɔ eyee bɔ lɔnɔ Wuribware.

15 Aneḡ se-ɔ, Kristoo ɛ gye ane aa Wuribware mboŋtɔ-ro ɔyerepo ne Wuribware a borɔ mɔ se waa etan popwɛɛ-ɔ bɔ sa asese-ɔ. Na bamɔ ne Wuribware a tee feye bɔ bɔ kyena mɔ ase nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ nya taare nya kakyena popwɛɛ mɔ ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa bamɔ a bɔ kyena-ɔ. Mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ lowi ne ɔ bɔ kɔɔre asese kinɲaa bamɔ baa, ne ɔ sa ne baa nya bamɔ eyee, ne baa lee ebɔye ne baa waa san ne bɔ bɔ etan dedaa-ɔ kaase-ɔ-ro.

16-17 To, mbeyɔmɔ, pwɛɛ na sese dɛɛ wu-o, ɔ kyɔɔɛ mɔ kanɔ se asen, na ɔkɔ ne ɔ kaa o gyi mɔ kapoteɛ-ɔ kenyaɛ a ɔ bɔ waa wɔre-ro. Amaa a tiri feye bɔ taare kaapo feye oo wu pwɛɛ na aneḡ a wɔre-ɔ-ro asen dɛɛ taare waa kusun. Sese-ɔ ɛ san o te, amɔ wɔre-ɔ gye kwaa nee.

18 Aneḡ dɛɛ ne etan gyenɲkpeɛɛɛ ne Wuribware a waa sa sese-ɔ moŋ waa kusun, amɔ baa mɔɔ mbɔ na bɔ ba mbogya-ɔ bɔ tii etan-ɔ kanɔ pwɛɛ.

19 San ne Mosis a kyɔɔɛ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ waa wɔre-ro, ne ɔ kare gywii asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ taa kɔkyoyaa kapesii na kyipee. Ne ɲkee ɔ ba nnaategyii na eteere mbogya bɔ waa nkyu-ro, ne amɔ pɛɛɛ a lwee abɛɛ-ro.

Nē ɔ taa kōkyoyaa kapesii na kyipee bō da mbogya na nkyu-o-ro, nē ɔ bō ḡonyan mbraa wōrē-ɔ na asēsē-ɔ se.

²⁰ Nē ɔ yē, “Mbogya nē n tii mōnē aa Wuribware mbōntā-rō a etan-ɔ kan-ɔ nēē. A kaapo nēē fēē mōnē a sure si feyē mōnē e gya etan-ɔ mbraa se.”*

²¹ Anēḡ dēē nē ɔ bēē ba mbogya-ɔ bō ḡonyan Wuribware a tanṡēē kekyan-ɔ na atetāmōnta pēēē nē ba ba bō bō sun bamō kebwaresun-o si.

²² Kasēḡtiḡ si fēraa mbraa amō-rō, mbogya nē bō de ba lōḡḡ atō bweētō. Nē anēḡ dēē nē kabō mbogya e mōḡ wēē sweērē, Wuribware maa ba ɔkō ebōyē a ɔ bō ke mō.

²³ N gye Wuribware sunkpa nē ɔ bō sweērē mō se-ɔ nē Kristoo a lweero. Amaa Wuribware sunkpa nē ɔ bō sōsō-ɔ nē baa deērē se bō waa mō nē ɔ bō sweērē se-ɔ bō yera. Amōse-ɔ, atō nē a bō sōsō-ɔ fēraa e kpa kolōḡḡ nē kō kyōḡ sweērē se lee-o.

²⁴ N gye Wuribware sunkpa nē baa deērē sōsō a amō-ɔ se waa sweērē se nē Kristoo a lweero. Sōsō-ɔ fōḡfōḡ nē oo lweero. Mfēḡ nē ḡkee ɔ yērē anē ayaa-rō ɔ sa anē kanō se seḡsa o gywii Wuribware.

²⁵ Wuribware ɔlōḡḡpō brēsē-ɔ e taa kabō mbogya, nē o lwee kekyan kpēyaa kpēyaa-ɔ-rō kasu kasu. Amaa Kristoo fēraa mōḡ lweero ya ba mō eyēē bō lōḡḡ Wuribware iluwi bweētō bweētō kō.

²⁶ A lēē feyē, amō ya ba anēḡ, amō a kaapo nēē feyē ɔ den wu iluwi bweētō lēē saḡ nē Wuribware a tweē kayē mō-ɔ nēē. Amaa anēḡ nē ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feyē mbeyōmō nē kayē e kpa a ka fō kēē-ɔ, luwi kōḡkō nē oo lee mō eyēē ifuri bō lōḡḡ Wuribware, na ɔ nya lee asēsē kuḡu si ebōyē bō tweē.

²⁷⁻²⁸ ḡ yē, luwi kōḡkō nē Kristoo a taa mō eyēē bō lōḡḡ Wuribware, na ɔ nya lee asēsē bweētō kuḡu si ebōyē, feyē anēḡ nē sēsē kēmaa i wu luwi kōḡkō, na kēmō kamēē-rō, ɔ yērē Wuribware akatō-rō a o lee ketō kēmaa nē ɔ waa-ɔ asēḡ kanō-ɔ. Ketō nē kō kyō-ɔ e gye feyē Kristoo e ba nyōsepō. Mō ya ba, n gye asēsē ebōyē nē ɔ ba na ɔ bō lee. Amaa ɔ ba nēē na ɔ bō mōrōwē bamō nē bō gywii mō keba-ɔ.

10

Yeesuu a taa mō eyēē bō lōḡḡ Wuribware luwi kōḡkō, nē aa lōwe

¹ Mbeyōmō, mbraa nē ḡ kaapo Wuribware kolōḡḡ asēḡ-ɔ e kaapo atō timaa nē a ba a a bō ba-ɔ nēē. Mbraa-ɔ du nēē feyē diki-o. Nē anē ya deērē, anē i ḡu feyē ɔkō e ba kamēē. Bamō a lōḡḡ Wuribware anēḡ-aaa nsu si nsu si, na a mōḡ

* 9:20 Keleē Igyipiti 24.8.

de keε-ɔ se-ɔ, a maa taare a a fwiiri bamo ne ba ba na bo bo sun Wuribware-ɔ nkpono-ro.

² Aneɲ a kolonɲo-ɔ deε ke e taare a ke sa a asunpo-ɔ nkpono-ro fwiiri nee, weeteε bamo mfeere maa waa bamo feye bamo ebaye a sii bamo se. Na Wuribware kolonɲo lowe.

³⁻⁴ Akpenɲyare na eteere mbogya a tee a maa taare a a lee ebaye-ɔ se-ɔ, kasu kema a kolonɲo-ɔ i nyinɲi asese se feye bamo ebaye a sii bamo se.

⁵⁻⁶ Amose ne san ne Kristoo e kpa a ɔ ba kaye mo-ro-ɔ, ne ɔ tawe gywii Wuribware feye,

“Fo maa kpa ayu mpu kolonɲo lee mo ase,
ne fo akato mon gyi mbo kokyweε bo lonɲo se.

Ebaye kolonɲo mon waa fo kane.
Amaa sese dimaadi kayoware ne fo a sa mo,
na m bee bo sa fo.

⁷ Ne mo a benɲaa feye, ‘O Wuribware, keε mo.
Baa tawe mo asenɲ fo mbraa wore-ɔ-ro.
Mo a ba a m bo waa fo kepre.’ ”*

⁸ Mon' ɲu feye ɔ gyε nkpeε tawe nee feye Wuribware maa kpa ayu mpu kolonɲo beεε mbo kokyweε kolonɲo beεε ebaye kolonɲo. Hareε mbraa-ɔ a kaapo feye bo waa amo ooo, ɔ tawe amo-ɔ peεε.

⁹ Ne ɔ bee tawe bo tii si feye,

“O Wuribware, keε mo,
mo a ba a m bo waa fo kepre.”

Keto ne ɔ kaapo-ɔ e gyε feye ɔ sa a bo yowe kolonɲo dedaa-ɔ, na ɔ waa keto popweε ne Wuribware e kpa feye ɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁰ Wuribware kepre e gyε feye Yeesuu Kristoo a taa mo eyee bo lonɲo Wuribware luwi konko, ne aa lowe, na a lee ane kunɲu si ebaye.

¹¹ Wuribware ɔlonɲopo kema yere kake kema nee ɔ waa mo kolonɲo kusunɲ. Na ɔ lonɲo Wuribware iluwi enyo enyo. Aneɲ a kolonɲo-ɔ maa taare a ki lee ebaye bo tweε daa.

¹² Amaa ane ɔlonɲopo Yeesuu mo feraa, san ne ɔ lonɲo Wuribware luwi konko amo bo lee ebaye-ɔ, kolonɲo ko mon lee ke bee ki tiri bo fo ndɔ. Amose ne ɔ ya kyena Wuribware kigyisesareε se.

¹³ Mfenɲ ne o te na Wuribware baa Yeesuu Kristoo adon peεε mo kuwure-o kaase.

* 10:7 Kiliɲ 40.6-8 (LXX).

14 Katiŋ e gye feye mō a ba mō eyee bō ləŋŋə Wuribware luwi kōŋkō mō bō sa ne bamō ne ɔ maa se ɔ waa bamō akpeyaa-ɔ ŋkponɔ-rɔ a fwiiri.

15 Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o gbaa a sa ne ane a ŋu feye amō-ɔ gye kasentij. Feye aneŋ ne ane a kyɔ tōwe feye Wuribware a bōrɔ mō kufwiine timaa-o si sa ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wōre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

16 “San amō ya fō, etan ne mō e waa na m bō beya mō aa bamō mbonɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mfaanee ne i du.

Mō e taa mō mbraa a m bō waa bamō mfeere-rɔ, na n kyoree mmō bō waa bamō aŋu-ro.”*

17 Ne ɔɔ bō kya se feye,

“Ma lee nyinji bamō aseŋ bōye na bōrɔkɔne-ɔ se.”*

18 Wuribware a tee taa bamō ebōye bō ke bamō-ɔ se-ɔ, koləŋŋə ne ki lee ebōye-ɔ mon lee ki tiri.

Mōn' kra mōne kōkōregyi-o-ro kenken bō yɔ

19 Aneŋ se-ɔ, mō kōsobee-ana, Yeesuu mbogya ne ŋ ya wee sweere se-ɔ se-ɔ, ane ma lee sa a kufu nya ane Wuribware ase kēba. Mōn' sa a ane lwee Wuribware sunkpa a kēkyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-rɔ.

20 A lee feye waagya ne baa bō kuŋ kēkyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-rɔ ne Yeesuu a kyan-nɔ, na ane taare lweero. Waagya amō yere bō sa Yeesuu fəŋfəŋ kayowore ne baa teŋŋe-rɔ, ne oo wu-o. Mfaanee ne Yeesuu a sa ane kpa popwee na ane bōrɔ se yɔ Wuribware ase, a lee feye ɔɔ bee ba ŋkpa-rɔ o te nsu peee.

21-22 Mbeyɔmɔ, ane Wuribware asese-ɔ a tee ane de ɔləŋŋəpɔ dabē ne ɔ deere ane se-ɔ se-ɔ, Yeesuu ne oo wu, ne ɔɔ bee ba ŋkpa-rɔ-ɔ ne n de-o, mōn' sa a ane ba kasentij bō sɔŋ tɔ Wuribware-rɔ. Amaa ane a yɔ mō ase-ɔ, mōn' sa a ane kpee iyisi ne i te ane ŋkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na mōn' sa a ane yere ane kōkōregyi-o-ro kenken, a lee feye bamō a bō ane asuu-o, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a kyɔ lee ane ebōye, ne e maa lee tōraa ane mfeere.

23 Mōn' sa a ane yere keyaa kōŋkō. Mōne a bō asuu-o, tēmaa ne mōne a nya feye mōne e yɔ Wuribware ase-ɔ, mōn' kra mō-rɔ kenkenken, bō lee feye Wuribware a tee tōwe bō beya feye ɔ sa ane kōtɔkō-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ maa kyurowi mō kanɔ.

* 10:16 Yeremeya 31.33.

* 10:17 Yeremeya 31.34.

24 Na mon' sa a ane dee kpa ekpa ne ane e borɔ se, na ane bo waa abee wɔre, na ane bo kpa abee asen, na ane bo waa asun timaa-o.

25 Monɛ ma sa a ane yɔwe kegyanɛ sun Wuribware, feye anen ne san kɛmaa bokɔ e waa-ɔ. Amaa mon' sa a ane dee gyanɛ sa abee wɔre. A tiri feye ane deere se, na ane pee akatɔ waa amɔ-ɔ, a lee feye kake ne Kristoo i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ a tɔ-rɔ.

26 Ane ya bo ɲu Wuribware a kasentɛn-o, ne ane e san ane e waa ebɔye ane kepre se, amɔ fɛraa, kolɔɲɔ kɔ mon leɛ kɔ bo-rɔ ne ke e taare na ki lee ane kunu si ebɔye bo twee.

27 Amɔ ya ba anen fɛraa, amɔ kufu kakyena ne ane e kyena ane gywii Wuribware, na ɔ bo bu ane kepɔ, na ɔ yaa ane mɔ kedeekepekɛtekii ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo kywɛɛ mɔ adɔɲ-ɔ-rɔ.

28 Ɔko ne oo kine mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si sa ane-ɔ se kegya-ɔ, ne abee anyɔ beee asa ya kosɔ yere senjyikpa-ɔ, yere-rɔ feye ɔ waa anen, a kyɔ baare feye senjyipɔ-ɔ bu mɔ kepɔ, na ɔ sa kanɔ feye bo mɔɔ mɔ, na ɔ ma su mɔ se.

29 Anen se-ɔ, ɔko ne ɔ twee keyaa a ɔ bo kye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, ne Wuribware i gyiiri kesɛbɔ bweɛtɔ. A lee feye ɔ mon de Yeesuu mbogya ne ɔ bo tii etan-ɔ kanɔ, ne ɲ ya lee mɔ iyisi-o, ɔ tee seye, ne ɔ bee ɔ saare Wuribware a kufwiɛ timaa ne ɔ deɛ ɲu mɔ ewee-ɔ.

30 Ane nyi anen ne o du-o, Wuribware ne ɔ tɔwe feye,

“Mɔ e gye ne mɔ e ba dɔɲdaa na m bo kɔ sa monɛ.

Mɔ e gye ne mɔ e ka monɛ adɔɲ kɔkɔ a n sa monɛ.”*

Ne ɔ beɛ tɔwe feye,

“Wuribware i gyi mɔ asese asen.”*

31 A bo kufu feye ɔko a lwee ɔsenjyipɔ Wuribware ne mɔ wɔre dooo i de ɲkpa-ɔ asen-nɔ, ne ɔ nya mɔ kra kesaree-rɔ, gyiiri mɔ kesɛbɔ.

32 Ane i nyinji monɛ se san ne monɛ a lee kaase gyii Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ, ne oo bunji monɛ akatɔ, ne monɛ a bo gyii mɔ ekpa-ɔ. Mon' nyinji si feye bamɔ ne bo maa bu Wuribware-ɔ a tɔraa monɛ bweɛtɔ-ɔ gbaa ooo, monɛ a yere kenkenɛ.

33 San kɔ baa saare monɛ, waa monɛ awɔrefɔɔ laman-nɔ. San kɔ mɔ monɛ a kya bamɔ ne baa ɲu asen feye monɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

34 Ne monɛ a kya bamɔ ne baa tii-o-ro. Bamɔ a kɔɔre monɛ kapɔɛɛ-ɔ, monɛ monɛ sa ne aa tɔraa monɛ, na mon' taa bo

* 10:30 Mbreaa kebeesa 32.35.

* 10:30 Mbreaa kebeesa 32.36; Kiliɲ 135.14.

waa asen, a lee feye mone nyi feye mone de ato Wuribware se na a kyɔ amɔ, ne a bee a gyi nsu pɛɛɛ.

³⁵ Anen se-ɔ, mone ma sa a mone abaa-ro yore, a lee feye wɔre kowaa e sa kakaka dabe.

³⁶ Mon' nya kanyite, na mon' nya waa keto ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ, na mon' nya nya keto ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa mone-ɔ.

³⁷ Feye anen ne Wuribware a tɔwe mo abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“A san kafwee, oko ne ɔ ba-ɔ e ba, ɔ maa kyee.

³⁸ Oko ne ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o e nya nkpa a lee feye Wuribware e tee mo feye sese timaa.

Amaa mo ya kinji kameɛ fɛraa,

mo akato maa gyi mo se.”*

³⁹ Amaa ane aa mone fɛraa, ane mon gyɛ asese ne ba kinji kameɛ, na bo ya fo-ɔ. Ane gyɛ asese ne ba kɔre ba gyi feye Wuribware e morɔwe ane-ɔ nee.

11

Adedaapo ko ne baa kɔre Wuribware gyi kenken-o asen

¹ To, ne nteto e gye kokɔregyi? Kokɔregyi e gye feye ane a kɔre gyi feye ane e nya ato ne ane de temaa feye ane e nya, ne mbeyɔmo ane akato mon kee amɔ-ɔ.

² Adedaapo-ɔ kokɔregyi si ne bamo asen a pre Wuribware.

³ Ane kokɔregyi nee se ne ane a nu kaase feye Wuribware kan-ro asenkparegyi ne ɔ tɔwe bo tweɛ kaye pɛɛɛ, sosɔ na kaase. Kokɔregyi si ne ane nyi feye anen ne aa ba. Amose-ɔ n gye kaye ma-ro keto ne ɔ bo tweɛ ato ne ane kee kaye-ro pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

⁴ Mon' sa a ane taa Adam mo gyi-ana Abel na Kayin bo kaapo anen ne kokɔregyi du-o.* Nteto se ne Abel a kolɔnɔ ne ɔ lɔnɔ Wuribware-ɔ a baare yɔwe Kayin a kemɔ-ɔ? Keto se ne Abel a kolɔnɔ amɔ a gyi Wuribware akato-ɔ e gye feye Abel a kɔre Wuribware gyi bweɛto. Ne Wuribware ye ɔ waa ato. Amaa hareɛ Abel a wu-o gbaa ooo, ndɔɔ na ndɔɔ mo kokɔregyi-o san ke e kaapo ane feye ane gbaa ane nya anen a kokɔregyi-o.

⁵ Nteto se ne Inak mon wu, ne Wuribware a den yase mo yaa Wuribware se-ɔ nee? Ne oko mon lee nu mo. A kaapo nee feye ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi kasentij nee. Ne abwaresen wɔre-ɔ a tɔwe feye Inak a waa Wuribware kepre, pwɛɛ ne Wuribware a dɛɛ yaa mo sosɔ.

* **10:38** Habakok 2.3-4 (LXX).
5.18-24.

* **11:4** Keleekaase 4.1-5.

* **11:5** Keleekaase

⁶ Kasentij si feraa ɔko maa taare a ɔ waa Wuribware kepre, amɔ sese-ɔ a kɔore mɔ gyi kasentij pwεε. Bɔ lee feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kore kebwarekore-ɔ, a tiri feye ɔ gye nkpeε kɔore gyi feye Wuribware bɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ bee ɔ sa bamɔ ne ba pee akatɔ ba buwi ba kpa mɔ-ɔ kakɔka dabe timaa.

⁷ Mon' kee aneɲ ne Nowaa kɔkɔoregyi du-o. Wuribware a yii mɔ se feye ɔ sa a nkyu borɔ twee kufwiiri dabe sweere mɔ se-ɔ.* Ne Nowaa a nu sa mɔ, ne ɔ gya mɔ kanɔ-ɔ se baara koree dabe bɔ morɔwe mɔ eyee na mɔ ka na mɔ gyi-ana na bamɔ aka. Mɔ a waa amɔ-ɔ, ne kufwiiri-o a twee kasentij si-o, ne ɔ bɔ kaapo feye kaye-rɔ asese ne baa san, ne bɔ mon kɔore Wuribware gyi-o a waa bɔye. Amose-ɔ, kakɔka timaa ne Nowaa a nya-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a tee mɔ feye sese timaa, a lee feye ɔ kɔore mɔ gyi.

⁸ Ne ntetɔ se ne san ne Wuribware a tee Abraham tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ ya sweere kɔ ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa mɔ aa mɔ ananagyi-o si, ne haree Abraham a mon nyi mfen ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ gbaa ooo, ne ɔ gya Wuribware a kanɔ-ɔ se?* Aa lee aneɲ ne ɔ kɔore Wuribware gyi-o si.

⁹ Ntɛtɔ se ne oo sure si feye ɔ ya kii ɔfɔ sweere ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye o de ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ se? Ne ɔ ya kyena tantee kekyaɲ-nɔ mfen. Aneɲ deε ne mɔ gyi Isak na Isak mɔ gyi Yakubu ne bamɔ gbaa Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye o de sweere-ɔ ɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ gbaa a kyena aneɲ a tantee akyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ. Aneɲ ne Abraham a kɔore Wuribware gyi kasentij-o si ne ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ pεεε.

¹⁰ Ne nkee oo nyite o gywii man ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bɔ pwεε sosɔ, na ɔ lɔɲɔ mɔ damenanse, na man amɔ yere nsu pεεε-ɔ.

¹¹ Emene se ne san ne Abraham a bere-ɔ, ne mɔ ka Sara ne mɔ gbaa a bere, ne ɔ gye ɔlenmanpo-ɔ a taare kowe kayaagyi? Bɔ lee aneɲ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya gywii Abraham feye mɔ ka e kowe kayaagyi, ne Abraham a kɔore ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ gyi-o si.*

¹² Amose-ɔ, ɔnyare konko mɔ ne bɔ ye ɔ tɔ-rɔ iwu gbaa-ɔ kayaagyi ya baa kenana ne kemɔ-rɔ asese kyɔ feye awore-rɔ akyye-e-kpa-agyi na ɔpɔɔ keε a kesepu-o.

¹³ Abraham na mɔ gyi-ana a wu, na bɔ mon tee nya sweere timaa ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ. Amaa haree aneɲ gbaa ooo, baa san kɔore Wuribware a asen tɔwesε-ɔ gyi. A waa nee feye bamɔ a nya sweere amɔ ne bɔ kee mɔ a da bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Bɔ mon gyiiri ikii feye afɔ e gye bamɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ.

* 11:7 Keleekaase 5.28-9.29.

* 11:8 Keleekaase 12.1-3.

* 11:11 Keleekaase

17.15-22; 18.10-15; 21.1-7.

14 Anẹj a asese-ɔ e kaapo ne feye ba buwi ba kpa sweere ne o kii bamo fɔnfɔn lee-o nee.

15 N gye sweere ne baa kosɔ mɔ se-ɔ se ne ba buwi ba kpa. A de a gye mɔ nee-ɔ, weete kpa san ɔ da sa bamo a bo kinji ya.

16 Sweere ko ne ɔ kyɔ mmɔ-ɔ asen ne ba kaapo, ne ba kpa mɔ bweetɔ. Mɔ e gye Wuribware se fɔnfɔn-ɔ. Amose ne ipeere mon de Wuribware kikii bamo nyanpe, ne ɔ lɔnɔ kyenakpa sosɔ bo yera bamo.

17-18 Nteto ya waa se ne Wuribware a tawe gywii Abraham feye ɔ taa mɔ gyi Isak mɔ bo lɔnɔ Wuribware-ɔ, ne Abraham a waa siraa feye ɔ gya mɔ kanɔ-ɔ se? * Wuribware e kyɔ mɔ-rɔ ɔ kee nee. Haree Isak a gye mɔ gyi konko wore kpen-o, ne Wuribware a tawe mɔ asen feye, "Isak si ne fo e borɔ a fo bo nya ananagi-o si-o" gbaa ooo, * Abraham a waa siraa feye ɔ gya Wuribware a kanɔ-ɔ se. Aa lee anej ne Abraham a kɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bo lee mɔ ananagi-o si-o gyi-o si.

19 O nyi feye Wuribware e taare na o kyinji Isak lee lowi-ro. Kasentij si, Wuribware a kun mɔ, na ɔ ma ba mɔ sekan bo mɔ mɔ gyi-o, a du nee feye Abraham a kɔre mɔ lee lowi ase-ɔ.

20 Emene se ne, san ne Isak amɔ de a bere-ɔ, ne ɔ taare tawe bo beya feye mɔ gyi-ana Yakubu na Isawu e nya nyure nyanje ko? * Aa lee anej ne ɔ kɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe-ɔ gyi-o si.

21 Yakubu mɔ, mɔ a ya kyena Igyipiti sweere se kyee, ne ɔ kpa a o wu-o, emene ne ɔ waa taare tawe bo beya feye mɔ gyi Yosɛf mɔ gyi-ana e nya nyure? * Mɔ gbaa, aa lee anej ne ɔ kɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware a de tawe bo beya bo gywii mɔ nana Abraham-ɔ gyi-o si. Ne ɔ ba mɔ kayii naresese bo len eyee na o te, ne ɔ gya kunu bo twee-rɔ sun Wuribware.

22 Ne san ne Yosɛf mɔ e kpa a o wu-o, emene ne ɔ waa taare tawe san ne Isireelii awuye e ba a bo bo lee Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ asen? * Aa lee anej ne mɔ gbaa a kɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya gywii mɔ nana Abraham-ɔ gyi-o si. Anej se-ɔ, ne ɔ tawe feye san amɔ ya fo, na bo taa mɔ abowii yaa Kanan, mɔ fɔnfɔn sweere se, ya pure.

23 Ne Mosis akowepo mɔ, nteto se ne, san ne baa kowe mɔ-ɔ, ne baa taa mɔ bo kweerɔ Igyipiti awuye owure-o si aferi asa? * Bo mon beɲnaa owure ne ɔ ye bo mɔ nyaagi nyanse popwee peee-ɔ. Aa lee anej ne baa kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si. Bamɔ a

* 11:17-18 Keleekaase 22.1-19.

* 11:17-18 Keleekaase 21.12.

* 11:20

Keleekaase 27.27-40.

* 11:21 Keleekaase 47.29-31; 48.8-20.

* 11:22

Keleekaase 50.24-25.

* 11:23 Keleekaase Igyipiti 2.1-10.

ηu feye ɔ gye gyi ko ne o tiri-o, ɔ bo dan mo mpopwεε-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa taa mo bo kweere ɔ owure-o si.

²⁴ Ne owure amo fɔnfɔn mo gyi kyeese a bo ηu kayaagyi Mosis mfeɲ ne baa taa mo bo kweere-ɔ, ne oo su mo se, ne ɔ bera mo feye mo fɔnfɔn mo gyi-o. Amo-ɔ peεε gbaa ooo, nteto se ne Mosis ma, mo a dan keyaafɔre-ɔ, ne oo kine feye bo tee mo feye owure mo gyi kyeese mo gyi-o? Aa lee aneɲ ne ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si.

²⁵ Ɔ waa mo mfeere ne feye, mo ya gyi aworefoɔ konko ne Igyipiti owure-o a taa bo dɔnɔ mo fɔnfɔn asese se-ɔ, a bo feye mo a kyena kane ne ɔ maa kyee-o-ro o gyi boye.

²⁶ Ɔ ye, bamo ya kperi Kristoo si saare mo, a de kenyaɔ a kyɔ mo a nya Igyipiti sweere se a kapote-ɔ peεε. Mo akato dɔn nyanɔ ko a keto ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo nya-ɔ se nee.

²⁷ Nteto se gbaa ne ɔ fa mfeere feye ɔ kosɔ a ɔ lee Igyipiti sweere se? N gye owure a kadunfwii-o ne ɔ sere. Amaa aa lee aneɲ ne ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si.* Ɔ maa se ɔ ya akato-ro ne feye sabee-ooo mo a taare a ɔ ya ηu Wuribware, Wuribware ne ɔ gye ɔko ne ɔko maa taare a o ηu mo-ɔ.

²⁸ Keto a kyee, ne oo kinɲi ya Igyipiti sweere se, na ɔ nya lee Isireelii awuye lee owure a kesare-ɔ-ro. Pwεε ne ɔ de gye bamo kegyenkrεε lee mfeɲ-ɔ, nteto se bee ne ɔ sa ne Isireelii awuye a gyi Wuribware-a-kye-ane-yowe a ateese-o, ne baa ba nsannegyii mbogya bo nɔnyan bamo mbunogyii si? Aa lee aneɲ ne ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si, Wuribware ne ɔ tawe gywii mo feye mo e mon waa aneɲ, kabɔ ne o sun feye ɔ bo mo sweere amo se a bregyi kema-ɔ e mo Isireelii awuye a bomo-ɔ a ɔ bo tii si.

²⁹ Emene ne Isireelii awuye-o amo de a waa nare ten Ɔpoo Pipee-o-ro feye bamo a naa sweere woresε se-ɔ nee? Aa lee aneɲ ne baa kɔre keto ne Wuribware a tawe-ɔ gyi-o si-o, ne Wuribware a sa ne afwii a len nkyu-o bo yera kebena se na kigyise si, ne kpa a di, ne baa taare nare sweere ten-no kyon. Amaa Igyipiti awuye ne baa sere gya bamo se feye bo kra bamo-ɔ fεraa a kpa a bo nare ten-no-ɔ, nkyu-o a kinɲi bo mwiire bamo se mo.*

³⁰ Nteto ya waa se ne, san ne Isireelii awuye-o a nare muruwaa Yεrikoo man nke nsunoo-o, ne kidenbee ne man-ɔ awuye a pwεε bo muruwaa man-ɔ a lee da? Aa lee aneɲ ne baa kɔre keto ne Wuribware a tawe-ɔ gyi-o si.

³¹ Ne nteto se ne, san ne Isireelii awuye-o a lwee Yεrikoo-ro ya mo mo-ro asese-ɔ, ne baa mo kesεbɔrɔlen awuye ne baa kine Wuribware-ɔ yowe Rahab opurimakyee-ɔ? Aa lee aneɲ

* 11:27 Kelee Igyipiti 12.31-51.

* 11:29 Kelee Igyipiti 13.17-22.

* 11:30

Yosuwa 6. * 11:31 Yosuwa 2; 6.22-25.

ne əkyye amō a kōore Wuribware gyi-o si, ne a bee a lee aneñ ne, sañ ne Isireelii akyōηηōpō kō a ywii lwee mañ-ō-rō ya ηu aneñ ne ba taare a bō kō kōore mañ-ō, ne ɔ kra bamō neenee, ne ɔ taa bamō bō kweerō mañ-ō owure si-o.

³² N kya se tōwe amō akō bweetō bō tii si aaa? Sañ moñ kyō sa mō na n tōwe Gidiyōñ na Barak na Samsōñ na Yifita na Deefid na Samuwel na Wuribware akyaaamee a kōkōoregyi-o asen.

³³⁻³⁴ Bō lee aneñ ne asese mō a kōore Wuribware gyi-o si-o, baa taare kō kōore esweere, ne bōkō mō a gyi asese asen kasentij, ne bōkō mō a nya atō ne Wuribware a tōwe bō beya feye ɔ sa bamō-ō. Bamō bōkō mō a buñ afaase nnō se, ne bōkō mō a duñ adeekpreekii agyabren, bōkō mō a yō kenaa-rō kō lee. Bō moñ bō len, amaa baa nya keyaalen kenaa-rō kō gya bamō adon anaapō-ō.

³⁵ Akyee kō mō akowebee a kyiñji lee lowi-ro.

Asese kō mō, baa waa bamō borōkraa, amaa bamō-ō bō moñ pōɔ, na bamō ne ba waa bamō borōkraa-ō nya yōwe bamō. Bō ye, bamō ya wu, ne bamō ya kyiñji lee lowi-ro nya ñkpa ne n kyō mmō-ō, a bō.

³⁶ Baa saare bōkō mō, ne baa da bamō epaara, ne baa kra bamō ya tii da bamō ekpee.

³⁷ Ne bōkō mō, baa ba abu beee apañ bō mōɔ, haree baa ba sōyaa bō ten bamō-rō atin anyō. Bōkō mō a wu kitiri, ne baa ηu asen, ne baa gyi tōraa. Teere beee sanne ewore e gye bamō awaagya.

³⁸ Ne bōkō mō a nare kaa kimukee-ro na abee se, ne baa kyena ebō-rō na amanñan-ō. Aneñ a asese-ō dee bō gye asese timaa bō kyōñ bamō beeko-ana asese ne bō dee bō bō kaye-rō sañ amō-ō.

³⁹ Asese mō peee a nya kenyaare dabe sa bamō eyee, bō lee aneñ ne baa kōore Wuribware gyi-o si nee. Haree aneñ gbaa ooo, sañ ne bō te kaye mō-rō-ō, bō moñ nya kyenakpa ne Wuribware a tōwe bō beya feye ɔ sa Abraham na mō ananagyi-o.

⁴⁰ Ketō se ne aa ba aneñ-ō e gye feye Wuribware a kpa ketō timaa kō bō yera bamō sosō. Kemō e gye feye ane ne ane te ndō-ō na bamō ne baa dee kyena sañ-ō peee tii abee se ya kyena sosō a kyenakpa ne o bware ɔ kyōñ kyenakpa kemaa-ō.

12

Mone i gyi aworefō, amō a kaapo feye Wuribware e bera mone nee

¹ Asese bweetō mō bō-rō ne baa yere bamō kōkōoregyi-o-ro kenken. Na ane feraa-ō, ndō a du nee feye asese amō a muruwaa ane ba deere aneñ ne ane e sere enañ-ō. Aneñ se-ō,

mon' sa a ane lee atɔ na ebaye ne e sa ne ane maa taare a ane sere neεneε-ɔ, na ane pee akatɔ sere ane enaŋ ne Wuribware a sa ane feye ane sere-ɔ.

² Mon' sa a ane deere Yeessu ne mɔ feraa a kyɔ gye ane ŋkpeε yɔ ɔ yere enaŋ-ɔ keε-ɔ o gywii ane-ɔ. Bɔ lee feye ɔɔ deere akatɔ-rɔ, ne oo ŋu kɔne ne ɔ nya nyanje kɔ-ɔ. Oo gyi kanyite ŋu kayeεgya na lowi kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se, na a mon' tiri mɔ feye aneŋ a lowi-o de ipeere bεεε ɔ mon' de. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ o te Wuribware kigyisesaree se, na mɔ aa Wuribware i gyi kuwure.

³ Mon' deŋ deere aneŋ ne Yeessu a ŋu aseŋ na kikisi lee abɔyewaapɔ ase-ɔ. Mone ya taare waa aneŋ, mone abaa-rɔ maa yɔre, na mone temaa lowe.

⁴ Mone e kɔ ebaye, amaa mone mon' teε fɔ mfeŋ ne a tiri feye mon' kɔ wu-o.

⁵ Nsaŋse mone a taŋ aseŋ ne a bɔ abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe amɔ gywii mone feye mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ se. ɔ ye,

“Mɔ gyi, yuri eyee na fɔ nu Wuribware kebera,
ne mɔ ya gyiiri fɔ kesebɔ, fɔ ma sa a fɔ abaa-rɔ yɔre.

⁶ Ŋu feye bamɔ ne ɔ kpa aseŋ-ɔ ne ɔ bera,
ɔkɔ ne ɔ gye mɔ gyi-o ne o gyiiri kesebɔ.”*

⁷ Amose-ɔ, mon' ŋu feye aseŋ mɔ ne mone i ŋu mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ, Wuribware de ɔ bera mone nee. ɔ waa mone nee feye mone a gye mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ. Kayaagyɔ kɔ bɔ-rɔ ne mɔ se maa gyiiri mɔ kesebɔ aaa?

⁸ ɔkɛmaa ne Wuribware e bera mɔ-ɔ i ŋu aseŋ. Amaa Wuribware e mon' bera fɔ, a kaapɔ feye n gye mɔ gyi kasentɔŋ e gye fɔ, amɔ kebawɔregyi dooo.

⁹ Ane se-ana ne ane de bamɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ mfee-ɔ gbaa i gyiiri ane kesebɔ, ane mɔ ane i bu bamɔ, saŋbɔtɔ Wuribware ne ɔ gye ɔkɛmaa mɔ se-ɔ, ne ane ma yuri eyee a ane bɔ sa, na ane nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mon' de keε-ɔ ɔɔɔ?

¹⁰ Ane se-ana e bera ane kafwee aneŋ ne ba fa feye a bware-o. Amaa Wuribware feraa e bera ane ane kibaare si nee, na ane nya baare feye mɔ-ɔ.

¹¹ Bamɔ e bera ane, a bɔ gya. A mon' bɔ ane kɔne. Amaa kamεε-rɔ ɔkɛmaa ne oo nu aneŋ a kebera-ɔ i baare, na o kii sese timaa.

Mon' sa se na mone ma lwii kamεε

¹² Amose-ɔ mon' leŋ eyee, na mone ma lee sa a mone abaa-rɔ yɔre.

* 12:6 Aŋase na akpare 3.11-12 (LXX).

13 Mōn' sa a mōne ekpa pēēē waa kyēkyēē, na bamō ne bō mōn bō leŋ bamō kōkōregyi-o-ro-o nya ŋu taare nare se.*

14 Mōn' leŋ eyēē na bamō ne mōne aa bamō te-o kyēna kayēyuri-ro. Na mōn' kyēna kakyēna timaa, a leē feyē ōkō maa taare a o ŋu Wuribware, amō mō kakpōnō-rō a fwiiri fēraa.

15 Mōne ōkō ma waa paŋ Wuribware a ŋyure-o. Mōne ōkēmaa ma sa a kikisi lwee mō kakpōnō-rō dan feyē kiyii preepreese kō ne ke e dan, ne ki de kēmō kebweē-ō ke e ba asen-ō. N gye aneŋ, asese bweētō i kii asese bōye.

16 Mōne ma sa a mōne ōkō waa kakyēekpa bēēē kanyarekpa. Mōne ma sa a ōkō kine Wuribware ŋyure, feyē aneŋ ne Isawu a waa-ō. Mōne i nyiŋŋi si feyē kake ŋkō, mō a leē efa-rō ba pe na akōŋ de mō-ō, ō ba mō kebrese-ō bō kyeeri epō gyare kōŋkō mō tire Yakubu ase aaa?*

17 Amō kamēē-rō neē mōne i nyiŋŋi si feyē ō kpa feyē mō se yure mō, ne mō se a kine. Ne hareē mō a nu mō eyēē, ne ō ba akyuku bō kōrē mō se-ō gbaa ooo, kpa mōn leē ō bō-rō, na ō bō kyurōwi ketō ne ō waa-ō.

18 Mōne ne mōne te ndō a kake mō-ō ya sōŋ tō Wuribware-rō, a mōn bō leŋ sa mōne, feyē aneŋ ne aa waa sa Isireelii awuye ne baa kyēna Mosis a mbeē-ō se-ō. Bamō fēraa, Wuribware a funte bamō. Bamō a sōŋ bamō eyēē tō Wuribware-rō-ō, ne ō ye bō ba Sināa kebēē-ō kaase. Ne deekpa agyabreŋ a leē kēmō-rō. Ne kibugyii a da, ne afwii dabē a kya.

19 Ne baa nu kabere dabē kō kusu, na bore kō a sa seŋsa. Ne kufu a nya asese-ō, ne baa kōrē feyē bō ma leē nu bore-ō.

20 Bō mōn kpa kunu Wuribware a tōwe gywii bamō feyē, “Ōkēmaa ne ō dabōrō kebēē amō-ō, hareē amō e gye kabō gbaa ooo, mōn' tweē abu bō daye mō mō.”* Bō ye amō-ō bō leŋ sa bamō.

21 Atō amō a waa kufu bweētō, hareē gbaa Mosis ye eyēē a yōŋ mō.*

22 Amaa mōne ndō a asese-ō fēraa, mōne kēba Wuribware ase bō kōne fēē. Siyōŋ kebēē ne mōne a sōŋ tō-rō mbeyōmō-ō ne ba tee ε Yerōsalēm maŋ ne ō bō sōsō-ō na Wuribware ne mō wōrē dooo i de ŋkpa-ō aye. Mfeŋ-ō Wuribware mbō ŋkpeŋ ŋkpeŋ a gyaŋŋe ba gyi akatō.

23 Asōrēē awuye a bēē gyaŋŋe mfeŋ, bamō ne Wuribware a kyōrēē bamō anyare bō beya sōsō, ne ō tee bamō ōkēmaa mō bregyi-o ne n de. Mōne a ba Asese-pēēē-ōseŋgyipō-Bware ase. Mōne a ba mfeŋ ne asese timaa ekra ne Wuribware a sa ne bamō ŋkpōnō-rō a fwiiri lowē-ō te-o.

* 12:13 Anase na akpare 4.26 (LXX).

* 12:16 Keleekaase 25.29-34.

* 12:20

Keleē Igyipiti 19.12-13.

* 12:21 Mbraa kebēesa 9.19.

²⁴ Ne ηkee mone a bee ba Yeesuu, ne o yere etan popwεε asesε na Wuribware mbontɔ-rɔ-o-rɔ ase, etan ne o ba mɔ mbogya ne η ya wee sweere-o bɔ tii kan-o. Yeesuu a mbogya amɔ a wee sweere-o, η ya sa ne asesε a nya nyure. Amaa Abel ne mɔ daa Kayin a mɔ-o a mbogya ne η ya wee sweere-o a ba nlon.

²⁵ Amose-o, mon' deere damenanse. Mone ma kine kunu mɔ ne o sa sena o gywii mone-o. Bamɔ ne baa kyena nsan-o a kine Wuribware ne o sa sena gywii bamɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ-o kanɔ se kegya. Bɔ lee aneη se-o, bɔ mon taare kwaye kesebogyiiri-o. Amɔ ane feraa, ane ya kine mɔ ne o sa sena o gywii ane o lee sosɔ-o, ne ane e taare a ane kwaye kesebogyiiri-o ooo?

²⁶ San amɔ Wuribware bore-o a lenkpan sweere. Amaa ndoo feraa o tawe bɔ beya feye,

“M bee mɔ e lenkpan sweere na sosɔ gbaa.”*

²⁷ Mɔ a tawe feye “M bee mɔ e lenkpan”-o, o kaapo ane damenanse nee feye o lenkpan atɔ ne o twee-o, na o lee amɔ, na ketɔ ne ke maa lenkpan-o wɔre nya san nsu peεε.

²⁸ Amose-o, mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware anse feye ane e ya gyi Wuribware a kuwure-o sosɔ, mfeη ne ane e nya yerekpa ne o maa lenkpan-o, a lee feye o mon de keε. Na mon' sa a ane bu Wuribware, na ane ba kufu bɔ sun mɔ, aneη ne a gyi mɔ akatɔ-o.

²⁹ Mone ma sa a ane tan se feye Wuribware du nee feye deekpa agyabreη ne a taare a a kywεε ketɔ kemaa-o.*

13

Aneη ne ketɔ bware feye mone Kristoo awuye-o waa-o

¹ Mon' dee kpa abεε feye sese na mɔ kowebεε-o.

² Mone ma yɔwe afɔ kekra neεneε. Boko ne baa kra afɔ neεneε-o a kra Wuribware a mbɔ-o boko, na bɔ mon nyi gbaa.

³ Mon' nyinηi bamɔ ne baa tii-o si feye sabee-ooo mone aa bamɔ ne baa tii-o. Mon' bee nyinηi bamɔ ne ba tɔraa bamɔ-o se feye sabee-ooo mone aa bamɔ ne ba tɔraa-o.

⁴ Mone okemaa dee bu awaareye. Na anyare na bamɔ ka-ana ma kan lee abεε kamεε, a lee feye Wuribware i bu oko ne o waa kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa-o kepo.

⁵ Mone ma waa katannekpa bweeto. Amaa mon' sa a ketɔ ne mone de-o pre mone, a lee feye Wuribware e gye ne o tawe feye,

“Ma yɔwe mone-rɔ, aneη dεε mɔ ne ma kine mone.”*

* 12:26 Hagayi 2.6 (LXX).
31.6.

* 12:29 Mbraa kebeesa 4.24.

* 13:5 Mbraa kebeesa

⁶ Mōn' sa a ane idun waa see, na ane tōwe aneñ ne abwaresen wōre-ɔ a tōwe-ɔ feye,

“Wuribware e gye mō ɔkyarɔpō,
amose-ɔ kufu mōñ de mō anyɔ se.
Seɛ dimaadi maa taare a ɔ waa kebɔye kō
bō kye mō, daa.”*

⁷ Mōn' nyinñi mone asoree agyenkrɛɛpō ne baa tōwe abwaresen-ɔ gywii mone-ɔ se. Mōn' nyinñi aneñ ne baa kyena-ɔ se na aneñ ne baa wu-o si, na mōn' kote aneñ ne baa kōre Wuribware gyi-o.

⁸ Aneñ ne Yeesuu Kristoo du ndee-o deɛ ne o du ndɔɔ deñ bō yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.

⁹ Amose-ɔ mone ma sa a ɔkō ba mō kekaapo ne ke gye mone ase ɔfo-ɔ bō sa a mōn' fō. Ketɔ ne mō e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye ateese kō kikisi kigyi kegyase maa sa a ane nya keyaalen kebwaresun-no. Aneñ a mbraa-ɔ maa kya bamō ne bō gya mmō se-ɔ-rɔ. Amaa a bware nee feye ane taa mfɛere bō dññɔ nyure ne Wuribware e sa ane-ɔ se.

¹⁰ Ane de ane fñññ lñññkpa. Amō e gye kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ ne Yeesuu a wu kemō se-ɔ. Ne bamō ne bō san ba lñññ Wuribware feye aneñ ne mbraa dedaa-ɔ a kaapo-ɔ mōñ de kpa feye bō nya nyure ne ane a nya bō lee aneñ ne Yeesuu a wu-o si-o ñkō.

¹¹ Wuribware ɔlññɔpō brɛɛ ya mɔɔ mbō bō lñññ Wuribware, na ɔ nya taa aseɛ ebɔye bō ke bamō-ɔ, o de mbō-ɔ mbogya wōre nee ɔ yɔ Wuribware sunkpa a kekyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-rɔ. Ne ɔ taa mbō-ɔ fñññ ɔ yaa mañ-ɔ nlanɔɛ ɔ ya kywɛɛ pɛɛɛ.

¹² Aneñ deɛ ne baa mɔɔ Yeesuu Yerɔsalem mañ nlanɔɛ. Ne mō mbogya ne ñ ya weɛ sweere-ɔ a kpeɛ mō aseɛ ebɔye, ne ñ ya sa ne baa kii akpeyaa.

¹³ Amose-ɔ, mōn' sa a ane yōwe ane kakyena dedaa-ɔ bō sii, na ane gya Yeesuu si, ya gyi ipeere ne oo gyi san ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ aneñ deɛ.

¹⁴ A lee feye sweere se mfee ane mōñ de mañ kō, na ɔ ma gye keɛ. Amaa ane fɛraa ane e deere san ne ane i lwee mañ ne ɔ bō sɔsɔ, ne ɔ maa gye keɛ-ɔ-rɔ akatɔ-rɔ nee.

¹⁵ Amose-ɔ, Wuribware kɔlññɔ mōñ lee kō bō-rɔ, amō san kemaa ane e borɔ Yeesuu si kyorɔ Wuribware, tōwe aneñ ne mō kenyaɛ bō dwii-o. Aneñ a nkyorɔ-ɔ e lee ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ nya kakpɔnɔ, na ɔ tōwe laman-nɔ feye mō e gye mō nyanɔɛ.

* 13:6 Kiliñ 118.6-7 (LXX).

16 Mone ma kan yowe kedamenanɛ kowaa. Mone aa mone beeko-ana dee ke ketɔ kema na ne mone de-o-ro. Anen na Wuribware kolonɔɔ i gyi mo akato feɛ.

17 Mone ma kan waa mone asoree agyenkperepo-ɔ akatolen, mon' bu bamo kebresɛ-ɔ, a lee feye kake nko ba lee anen ne ba deere mone se-ɔ kan Wuribware ase. Mone ya bu bamo anen, bamo akato i gyi. Mone e mon waa anen feraa, a maa waa bamo kone, na a sa a mon' pan ato timaa ko ne a de tonɔɔ.

18 Nkee mon' bee kore kebwarekore sa ane san kema, a lee feye ane e kore ane i gyi feye ketɔ ko mon bo-ro ne oko e taare a ɔ yere se bo poro ane. San kema ketɔ ne ki bware-o dooo ne ane e kpa kowaa.

19 Ketɔ ne ke bee ki tiri-o e gye feye mon' kore kebwarekore sa mo, na n nya kinji ba mone ase nke mfene mo-ro.

Wore mo asen ne a tii tebɔ-ɔ

20-21 Nkee ane e kore kebwarekore a ane sa mone. Ketɔ se ne ane e kore Wuribware-ɔ e gye feye mo e gye ne ɔ sa kayeyuri. Anen ne oo kyinji ane nyanpe Yeesuu ne ɔ gye Wuribware asese odeeresepe-ɔ lee lowi-ro si-o ne ane e kore mo. Ne ɔ ba Yeesuu mbogya bo tii etan ne e mon de keɛ-ɔ kan. Ane e kore mo nee feye ɔ sa mone ketɔ timaa kema ne ki tiri mone-ɔ, na mon' nya taare waa mo kepre. Ane feraa, ane e kore mo nee feye ɔ bo-ro Yeesuu Kristoo si ba ane bo waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. Na Yeesuu Kristoo nya nkyoro nsu peɛɛ. Ameɛɛ.

22 Mo kosobeɛ-ana, mo e kore mone nee feye mon' ba kanyite bo nu mo wore mo-ro asen, a lee feye wore mo ne n de mo e kyonwe mone-ɔ asen e sa mone wore, ɔ mon bo eswee bweeto ko.*

23 Mo e kpa feye mon' nu feye baa lee ane kosobeɛ Timotii lee tiikpa. Mo ya ba nke mfene mo-ro, mo aa mo e ba na ane bo ka mone kan.

24 Mon' ka mone asoree agyenkperepo-ɔ na Wuribware asese-ɔ peɛɛ mo kan. Kristoo awuye ne baa lee Italiya sweere se-ɔ e ka mone kan.

25 Wuribware yure mone peɛɛ.

* 13:22 Anen mon nyi sese ne ɔ kyore wore mo-ɔ kenyaɛ.

Yakubu Wore ne Yakubu a kyore bo kyowe Kristoo awuye ko-o

¹ Mo, Yakubu, ne n gye Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo keyaafore-o e ka Wuribware asese ne baa lee Yudaa awuye a nsuro kudu nyoro-ro, ne baa bawere-ro bo bo ton kema kaye mo-ro-o peee kana.

Kokoregyi na kanyiasen

² Mo kosobee-ana, asen eworese eworese ya to mone bo lee anen ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se-o, ne anen se-o, mone akisipo a sa ne mone a gyi aworefo-o, mon' sa a mone akato gyi,

³ bo lee feye mone nyi feye anen a asen-o ya to mone, ne mone e san mone e kore Kristoo mone i gyi, o sa mone kanyite, na mone ma lee lwii kamee mone kokoregyi-o-ro.

⁴ N gye amo peee nee. Mone ya waa kanyite asen-na san kema, ne mone e mon yowe kanyite-o, mone nkrono-ro i fwiiri, na mon' kii Kristoo awuye kasentini, na mone ma pan Kristoo a nyure-o nkoo.

⁵ Anen a nyure-o nkoo e gye kanyiasen. Mone oko ne mo e mon de anen a kanyiasen-o, o kore kebwarekore, na Wuribware sa mo kamo, a lee feye Wuribware de kakrono o ke akema ato, na o maa tee.

⁶ Mone akema ya kore kebwarekore, o kore gyi feye Wuribware e sa mo keto ne o kpa-o, a lee feye mo ne o maa kore o gyi-o du nee feye afwii a da kelankpare ki i muruwi-ro apoo se-o.

⁷⁻⁸ Oko ne o du mfaanee, ne o maa taare a o fa keto ne o kpa-o na o kra kemo-ro kenken-o maa nya seye a o bo lee ane nyanpe Yeesuu ase.

Atiripo na ato awuye asen

⁹ Oko bo mone-ro ne kitiri de mo aaa? Sese-o sa a mo akato gyi, a lee feye mbeyomo o gye sese dabe Wuribware ase.

¹⁰ Mone oko e gye ato wuye, mo gbaa sa a mo akato gyi, a lee feye ato wuye gye keegy Wuribware ase, ne mo aa mo ato e kyon menan, feye anen ne efa-ro keferaagyi kototoo maa kyee na ko kponye-o.

¹¹ Kyowe e kywee keferaagyi-o a o mo, na kemo atotoo kponye, na amo dan nyera-o. Anen dee ne ato wuye i wu, na o maa se o suj kusuj-o.

Mfene ne asen na aworefo a lee?

12 M bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye oko ne o gyi aworefoo bo lee anen ne o kore Kristoo o gyi-o si, ne o nu asen-o, ne mo ya san o kore Yeessu o gyi kenken, o de nyure, a lee feye o nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee, ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye o de o sa bamo ne ba kpa mo-o.

13 Oko ne o gyi anen a aworefoo-o, ne o nu anen a asen-o ma kan tawe feye Wuribware e gye ne o de amo o kyoo mo-ro o kee feye o waa boye, beee o maa waa. A lee feye okemaa maa taare a o kyoo Wuribware-ro a o waa boye, anen dee ne Wuribware mo maa kyoo oko mo-ro a o waa boye.

14 To, mfene ne mone nyi feye anen a kokyorokee a lee? Sese nyoroowe boye gye ne n gyiiri mo n lee ekpa timaa si.

15 Kayoroowe boye ya nya kame, ka kowe eboye kowaa. Ne eboye kowaa ya nya kame, ee kowe lowi.

Mfene ne keto timaa a lee?

16 Amose se-o, mo kosobee timaa-ana, mone ma sa a oko penna mone tawe feye kokyorokee a lee Wuribware ase.

17 Sosoo ne ato timaa peee mo a lee. Aa lee ane se Wuribware ase. Mo ya twee kyowe na oferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi. Mbeyomo, anen a sosoo a ato mo i kyurowi san kemaa. Feye kyowe a lee, ne o twee-o. Amaa Wuribware feraa maa kyurowi daa.

18 N gye amo peee nee. Wuribware e kpa ane asen. Ane a nu baa tawe Wuribware a kasentij ne ane a kore kamo gyi-o, ne o sa ane kakyena popwee. A du nee feye ane ne ane a wuree kore gyi-o a kii abrese Kristoo a kokowebee-o-ro-o.

Kunu na kowaa

19-20 Amose se-o, mo kosobee timaa-ana, mon' nyinji si feye okemaa bunji mo esobo a o nu asen neenee, amaa o ma waa kanoberi na kadunfwii menan, a lee feye okemaa maa taare a o ba kadunfwii bo waa Wuribware kusun.

21 Amose se-o okemaa yowe mo daa boye na kusun boye kemaa ne o de-o, na o taa mo eyee sa Wuribware, na o kore asen ne Wuribware a bo waa mo kakpono-ro-o gyi, a lee feye amo e gye ne a morowe mo.

22 Okemaa ne o nu abwarese, na mo-o mo mon de amo o waa asun timaa-o e penna mo eyee nee.

23-24 Okemaa ne o nu abwarese, ne o mon gya amo se-o, du nee feye sese ne o deere mo akato-ro diki-ro, ne mo ya taa diki-o bo beya, ne puri amo-ro o tan anen ne mo akato-ro du-o si-o.

25 Amaa okemaa ne o nu Wuribware asen, ne o maa tan asen ne o nu si-o, ne o gya amo se san kemaa-o, Wuribware i yure mo mo keto waase kemaa-ro. A lee feye Wuribware a mbraa timaa amo e gye ne a sa a ane nya ane eyee lee eboye-ro.

²⁶ Ɔko ne m̀o ya t̀owe feye ɔ gya Wuribware se neene, ne m̀o-ɔ m̀o m̀o e ma taare ɔ kra m̀o eyee lee esensa boye kesa gywii m̀o kosobe-ana se, amɔ feraa m̀o kebwaresun-o mon gyɛ seye Wuribware ase, ne ɔ bee ɔ penna m̀o eyee.

²⁷ Ketɔ ne ane se Wuribware ye ke gyɛ kebwaresun timaa-o e gyɛ feye okemaa deere anɔngyi na akpenlekyee ne ba gyi awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ se, na okemaa kra m̀o eyee lee kaye eboye ne ee nyera m̀o-ɔ se.

2

Mone ma tenji-ro

¹ Mo kosobe-ana, mone a kɔre Yeesuu Kristoo ne ɔ gyɛ wuraa wuye na ane nyanpe dabe-ɔ gyi-o si-o, mone ma kan tenji-ro pwee na mon' deɛ nu aneɲ ne a bware feye mon' kra ɔko-ɔ.

² Mon' sa a ane taa feye atɔ wuye ne o buɲ atɔ timaa, ne atanne kapini te m̀o kesaree-ro-ɔ a ba mone asoree ngyanɲe-ro, ne otiripo m̀o a buɲ m̀o aprakeɛ ba mone ngyanɲe-ro.

³ Mone ya bu atɔ timaa wuye-o, ne mone ye, “Kyena kyenakpa timaa m̀o”, amaa ne mone ya t̀owe gywii otiripo-ɔ feye, “Yere mfeɲ”, beɛɛ “Kyena sweere m̀o ase mfee”,

⁴ mone ya waa aneɲ, a kaapo ne feye mone i tenji-ro nee. Ne mone bee mone i gyi asen kekpa se.

⁵ Mo kosobe timaa-ana, mon' nu feye bamo ne kaye-ro asese i bu bamo atiripo-ɔ, Wuribware feraa i bu bamo atɔ awuye nee, a lee feye ba kɔre Wuribware ba gyi bweɛtɔ, ne bo tii kuwure ne Wuribware a t̀owe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamo ne ba kpa m̀o-ɔ se.

⁶ Amo-ɔ peɛɛ gbaa ooo mone maa bu atiripo, ne mone bee mone mon de bamo mone e tee seye. N gyɛ atɔ awuye e gyɛ ne bo naa ba yaa mone iwurekpa, na ba waa mone awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?

⁷ Bamɔ e gyɛ ne ba t̀owe asen boye ba kye Kristoo na m̀o kenarye timaa ne asese a bo tee mone feye Kristoo awuye-o.

⁸ Okemaa ne ɔ gya Wuribware a kuwure a mbraa ne m bo abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ro ne ɲ ye, “Kpa fo beeko asen feye aneɲ ne fo e kpa fo eyee-ɔ,”* se-ɔ e waa atɔ timaa nee.

⁹ Amaa okemaa ne o tenji-ro ɔ deere sese kayɔwɔre se pweɛ deɛ waa kotɔko sa m̀o-ɔ e waa eboye nee, ne mbraa-ɔ m̀o i bu m̀o kepa.

¹⁰ Okemaa ne o kye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ ɲkoɲko kpen-o pini feye oo gyi kepa, a lee feye mbraa peɛɛ a waa ɲkoɲko.

* 2:8 Kɔlɔɲɔ mbraa 19.18.

11 Wuribware ne ɔ ye, “Fɔ ma waa kakyeēkpa na kan-yarēkpa”-ɔ dɛɛ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Fɔ ma mɔɔ sɛsɛ.”* Ne ɔkɛmaa e mon waa kakyeēkpa, ne mɔ e gye sɛsɛ ne ɔ mɔɔ-ɔ, ɔ san ɔ gye mbraa-ɔ ɔfɔpɔ nee.

12 Amose-ɔ mon' sa a mone sen̄sa na mone awaase waa feyɛ asɛsɛ ne Wuribware e ba mɔ mbraa ne n sa a mon' nya mone eyee lee ebaye-rɔ-ɔ a ɔ bɔ gyi mone asen̄-ɔ. Na mɔ mbraa amɔ i bu mone kepɔ.

13 A kaapɔ feyɛ Wuribware ne ɔ gye ɔsen̄gyipɔ-ɔ maa su ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mon su mɔ kosɔbɛɛ se-ɔ se, amaa mɔ ne o su sɛsɛ se-ɔ mon sere sen̄gyi-o kufu. Ewɛɛ kunu kyɔ kepɔ kibu keyaalen̄.

Kokɔaregyi na kemɔ kusun

14 Mɔ kosɔbɛɛ-ana, ɔkɔ e ye ɔ kɔare Wuribware gyi, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ maa waa ketɔ ne ke e kaapɔ feyɛ ɔ kɔare gyi-o, ntɔ tonɔ ne ɔɔ nya? Anen̄ a kokɔaregyi-o e mɔrɔwɛ mɔ aaa?

15 Mon' sa a anē taa feyɛ anē bɛɛkɔ-ana Kristoo awuye ɔkɔ mon de atɔ bun̄sɛ na atɔ gyisɛ.

16 Ketɔ timaa mɔ ne fɔ a waa feyɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Wuribware yure fɔ, na ɔ sa a fɔ gyi nɛnɛɛ”, na fɔ-ɔ fɔ mon sa mɔ ateese? Ne ketɔ timaa mɔ ne fɔ a bee waa feyɛ kpan̄kpan̄-nɔ afwii ya ba, na fɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Wuribware sa a afwii ma nya fɔ”, na fɔ-ɔ fɔ mon sa mɔ atɔ bun̄sɛ?

17 Amose-ɔ fɔ e mon ba fɔ kokɔaregyi bɔ waa kemɔ kusun, amɔ kaa wu nee.

18 Amaa mone ɔkɔ e tɔwɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ɔ kɔare Wuribware o gyi, ne ɔkɔ mɔ e waa itimaa. To, sɛsɛ-ɔ kaapɔ mɔ anen̄ ne ɔ taare a ɔ kɔare gyi, na ɔ ma waa itimaa-o, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ m ba mɔ itimaa bɔ kaapɔ mɔ feyɛ mɔ e kɔare Wuribware mɔ i gyi.

19 Mone ɔkɛmaa e kɔare o gyi feyɛ Wuribware kon̄kɔ e bɔ-rɔ aaa? Mone ya kɔare waa-rɔ fɛraa, a bware. Mon' pini feyɛ ibrisi pɛɛɛ gbaa e kɔare ii gyi feyɛ Wuribware bɔ-rɔ, ne emɔ kesere mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ee yon̄ bake bake bake.

20 Mfɛɛre ke-mon-de wuye e gye ne ɔ fa feyɛ ɔ taare a ɔ kɔare Wuribware gyi, na ɔ ma waa itimaa o tii si. Amaa anen̄ a sɛsɛ-ɔ pini feyɛ mɔ kokɔaregyi-o gye kwaa nee.

21 Mon' kee anē nana Abraham ɛ, n gye mɔ itimaa ya sa ne Wuribware a tee mɔ ɛ sɛsɛ timaa aaa? A lee feyɛ Wuribware ye Abraham taa mɔ gyi kon̄kɔ kpen̄ Isak yaa mɔɔ bɔ lɔn̄nɔ Wuribware. Kasent̄in̄ si, ɔ mon kine kegya mɔ kanɔ se. Ne

* 2:11 Kelee Igyipiti 20.13-14; Mbraa kebeesa 5.17-18.

Wuribware dεε ɔ mon kun mɔ feye ɔ ma waa nee, weete ɔ kyɔ mɔɔ mɔ gyi-o.

²² To, amɔ fεraa ɔkεmaa ηu feye Abraham a ba mɔ Wuribware kɔkɔɔregyi-o na mɔ kekpa ne ɔ kpa a ɔ waa ketɔ kεmaa ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ waa-ɔ bɔ waa abεε-rɔ. Bɔ lee aneη se-ɔ, ɔkεmaa a ηu feye mɔ kɔkɔɔregyi-o gye kɔkɔɔregyi kasentij.

²³ Aneη se-ɔ, abwareseη wɔre-ɔ-rɔ aseη ne baa tɔwe-ɔ a ba kasentij feye,

“Abraham a kɔɔre Wuribware a aseη-ɔ gyi-o si-o,

Wuribware a kɔɔre mɔ waa-rɔ feye ɔ gye sese timaa,”*

ne ɔɔ tee mɔ ε mɔ nyare.*

²⁴ Ne ηkee fεraa ɔkεmaa a ηu feye sese asun timaa ne ɔ waa-ɔ se ne Wuribware e kɔɔre mɔ o gyi, amaa n gye mɔ kɔkɔɔregyi-o si wɔre.

²⁵ M beε taa opurimakyee Rahab* ne ɔɔ dεε kyena-ɔ bɔ kaapo monε atɔ. Mon' kee feye Wuribware a tee mɔ ε sese timaa bɔ lee mɔ kedamenanηε se, a lee feye san-ɔ Isireelii awuye a sun akyɔηηɔpɔ kɔ na bɔ ywii lwee mɔ man Yεrikoo-ro ηu aneη ne ba taare a bɔ kɔɔre man-ɔ kpuri-o. Ne Rahab a pini bamɔ mfεere, ne ɔɔ kra bamɔ neεneε, ne ɔɔ kya bamɔ-rɔ, ne baa lee aseη-nɔ bɔrɔ kpa pɔpwεε kɔ yɔ pε.

²⁶ Amɔse se-ɔ aneη ne kayɔwɔre e mon de kra, ne kaa wu-o, aneη dεε ne kɔkɔɔregyi e mon de asun timaa, ne kaa wu.

3

Mon' sa monε kanɔ-rɔ aseη tɔwεse se

¹ Mɔ kɔsɔbεε-ana, monε ɔkɔ e kpa a o kii abwareseη ɔkaapɔpɔ, ɔ sa mɔ eyee se. A lee feye ɔseηgyipɔ Wuribware i bise ane ne ane gye abwareseη akaapɔpɔ-ɔ aseη a ɔ kyon ɔkεmaa, na ane lee kanɔ gywii mɔ.

²⁻³ Ane dimaadi pεεε e fɔ kpa san kεmaa. Amaa ɔkɔ ne ɔ maa fɔ kpa mɔ seηsa sase-rɔ-ɔ gye sese timaa kɔ ne ɔ taare a ɔ kra mɔ eyee feye aneη ne ane de kebreka ane e waa kpanja kanɔ-rɔ a o bu ane, na ɔ nya yɔ mfeη ne ane e kpa-ɔ.

⁴ Mon' beε kee aneη ne koree e kyɔ kedabe, ne afwii demanηe da kanɔ ηkεmaa, katεεεε kɔηkɔ e taare ba keban bɔ kii mɔ yaa kebare kεmaa ne ɔ kpa-ɔ.

⁵ Aneη dεε ne kanɔ gye kataapo gyinyii nee. Ne ka kyɔrɔ kamɔ eyee feye kaa waa atɔ dabe dabe. Amaa nse e taare a ɔ beɔa kamɔ?

* 2:23 Keleekaase 15.6.

* 2:23 Isaya 41.8; 2 Nkɔwεkyase 20.7.

* 2:25 Yosua

Mɔn' bɛɛ kɛɛ anɛn nɛ kɛpɔn kyɔ, nɛ kafugyee ɛ taarɛ a ka kywɛɛ kemɔ-ɔ.

⁶ Kanɔ bɛɛ ka du nɛɛ feyɛ deekpa nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ sɛsɛ kayɔwɔrɛ-rɔ ɔ nyɛra kamɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ka sa nɛ ɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ, nɛ ɛɛ sa nɛ mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ i kii iyisi-o. Ka sa nɛ mɔ kakyɛna-rɔ ɛ kywɛɛ deekpa, deekpa nɛ Ɔbɔnsam fɔnɔn a kure-o.

⁷⁻⁸ Sɛsɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ bɛra kɛtɔ kemaa, feyɛ anɛn nɛ ɔ kyɔ bɛra mbɔ na mbogyii na nkingyi-o. Amaa ɔkemaa mɔn tɛɛ taarɛ bɛra kanɔ. Kanɔ mɔ bɛɛ ka du nɛɛ feyɛ kɛbwɛɛ nɛ ɔkemaa maa taarɛ a o lee lee kayɔwɔrɛ-rɔ-ɔ.

⁹ Kanɔ amɔ nɛ ɔkemaa de ɔ sa mɔ nyanpɛ Wuribware nɛ ɔ gye anɛ pɛɛɛ anɛ sɛ-ɔ anɛ, nɛ ɔkemaa de kanɔ amɔ dɛɛ ɔ da sɛsɛ yii, na Wuribware mɔ ya twɛɛ sɛsɛ kemaa feyɛ mɔ eyɛɛ-ɔ.

¹⁰ Asɛnkpɛregyi nɛ a sa anɛ-ɔ na amɔ nɛ a da yii-o pɛɛɛ a lee kanɔ kɔnkɔ mɔ-rɔ dɛɛ nɛɛ. Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ ma sa a ba anɛn.

¹¹ Nkyu kɔnɛkɔnɛsɛ na mpreepreese maa da n lee bɔ kɔnkɔ-rɔ.

¹² Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, kukutiyii maa swɛɛ kɛnyɛnyanɔkɛn, nɛ kidodobiyyii mɔ maa swɛɛ akuti, anɛn dɛɛ nɛ kitiribu kɔnkɔ maa lee nkyu preepreese na nɛkɔnɛkɔnɛsɛ san kɔnkɔ.

Wuribware sɛ kanyiasɛn

¹³ Ɔkɔ bɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ nɛ ɔ fa feyɛ o de kanyiasɛn, na o nu asɛn kaasɛ aaa? Sɛsɛ-ɔ ba mɔ kakyɛna timaa na asun timaa bɔ kaapɔ feyɛ ɔ gye ɔwɔrɔba na onyiasɛnɔ.

¹⁴ Amaa mɔ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ o de kanyiasɛn, nɛ mɔ fɛraa mɔ kunu-ro bɔ lɛn, nɛ o kisi ɔkemaa nɛ mɔ aa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ maa waa kɔnkɔ-ɔ, ɔ mɔn de sɛyɛ a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ eyɛɛ, nɛ ɔ gye ɔyɛbapɔ nɛɛ.

¹⁵ Anɛn a kanyiasɛn-ɔ mɔn lee Wuribware sɛ, ka gye kayɛ-rɔ lee nɛɛ. Ka gye kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o maa kpa-ɔ, nɛ kaa lee Ɔbɔnsam asɛ.

¹⁶ Bɔ lee feyɛ tɔn kemaa nɛ anɛn a kunurolɛn na kikisi-o bɔ-ɔ, mfɛn dɛɛ nɛ ikii na ɛbɔyɛ kemaa bɔ.

¹⁷ Amaa mɔn' nu anɛn nɛ kanyiasɛn nɛ kaa lee sɔsɔ-ɔ du-o. Mɔnɛ i de anɛn a kanyiasɛn-ɔ, mɔnɛ nɛkɔnɔ i fwiiri, na mɔn' nya kayɛyuri, na mɔn' yuri eyɛɛ, na mɔn' bu atɔ, na mɔn' nɔ bɔkɔ ɛwɛɛ, na mɔn' waa itimaa. Na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ tenji-ro, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ kii nnɔ nɔnɔ awuyɛ.

¹⁸ Amɔsɛ sɛ nɛ bɔ yɛ mɔ nɛ o dwii kɔnɛ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ o nɔ kɔnɛ.

4

Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ maa nya kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ

¹ Mfene ne ekɔ ne e bɔ mone mbonɔrɔ-rɔ a lee? E ya lee mone mfere bɔye ne m bɔ mone anu-ro-o-ro nee. A du feye mone nyorɔwe bɔye a kɔ mone mfere timaa gyi si-o.

² Mone e kpa atɔ, amaa mone maa nya amo, amose se ne mone e kpa ɔko a mon' mɔɔ. Mone e kpa ketɔ tirise ko, amaa mone maa taare a mon' nya, amose se ne mone i gyiiri ikii, na mone e kɔ. Mone ma nya ketɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ, a lee feye mone maa tɔwe mone i gywii Wuribware.

³ Ne mone mɔ, ne mone ya tɔwe ketɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ gywii Wuribware, ne mone e mon' nya, a kaapo nee feye ketɔ se ne mone e kpa ketɔ amo-ɔ mon' bɔ dan, bɔ lee feye mone e kpa ketɔ ne ke e sa mone wɔre kakyena-rɔ kɔne-ɔ.

⁴ Mone mon' nyi feye, mone ya kine kegya Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ se, a du feye mone a lee mɔ kamere-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Ne mone mon' nyi feye mone akatɔ ya pee kaye-rɔ atɔ kenya se, mone gye Wuribware mɔ adon' nee eee? Okemaa ne ɔ taa mɔ eyee bɔ dɔnɔ kaye mɔ na kamɔ asese se-ɔ a waa mɔ eyee Wuribware mɔ dɔn' nee.

⁵ Beee mone e taa abwaresen' wɔre-ɔ feye ɔ mon' gye seye aaa? A lee feye baa kyoree waa mɔ-rɔ feye, Mfere ne Wuribware a bɔ waa ane anu-ro-o e kpa atɔ n kyon' Wuribware.

⁶ Amaa kekya-rɔ ne Wuribware a kya ane-rɔ-ɔ kyɔ nee fee. Feye ane' ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen' wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribware i kine mɔ ne ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee-ɔ,
amaa ɔ kya mɔ ne ɔ gye ɔwɔrɔba-ɔ-rɔ.”*

⁷ Amose se-ɔ, mon' taa mone eyee bɔ dɔnɔ Wuribware se. Mone ya kine kegya ɔbansam se, mone i nyi feye ɔ sere a ɔ lee mone ase.

⁸ Mon' sɔn' tɔ Wuribware-rɔ, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ sɔn' tɔ mone-rɔ. Mone ebɔye awaapo na nnɔ nyɔ nyɔ awuye, mon' yɔwe ebɔye kɔwaa, na mon' kpee mone nkponɔ-rɔ iyisi.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mon' nu mone eyee, na mon' sa a mone emose na mone kɔne kigyi kii kusu, a lee feye mone ya baa mone eyee kaase, Wuribware e yase mone soso.

Mone ma porɔ mone kosobee-ana

¹¹ Mɔ kosobee-ana, mone ma porɔ abee. Okemaa ne ɔ porɔ mɔ kosobee-ɔ a kye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ nee, ɔ mon' lee ɔ gye ɔko ne ɔ gya mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ. A du nee feye mɔ a tɔwe e mbraa-ɔ mon' bɔ dan, ne oo kii mbraa ɔsapo-ɔ.

¹² Wuribware wɔre mɔ e gye mbraa ɔsapo na ɔsen'gyipɔ. Mɔ wɔre e gye ne ɔ gye ɔmorɔwepɔ na ɔnyerapɔ. Fɔ nyi feye nse e gye fɔ ne fɔ-ɔ fɔ e porɔ fɔ kosobee?

* 4:6 Anase na akpare 3.34 (LXX).

Mone ma kaapo mone eyee

¹³ Mōn' nu mō ase, mōne nē mōne e tōwe feye, “Nyanje ane e yō manj kō se a ane ya kyena kasu waa kusunj a ane nya atanne bweetō”-ō.

¹⁴ Fō nyi ndō, fō nyi nyanje aaa? Mōne nkpa du nee feye ebōore-ō, nē ee lee, nē puri-ro e ya bee nja-ō.

¹⁵ Anen nē mōn' tōwe-ō e gye feye, “Wuribware ya sure, nē ane e bō nkpa-rō, ane e waa kemō-ō beee kemō-ō.”

¹⁶ Amaa mbeyōmō mōne e kaapo eyee, nē mōne maa bu atō, nē amō peee mō kowaa gye bōye nee.

¹⁷ Amose se-ō okēmaa nē o nyi ketō nē ki bware-o, nē o kine kowaa kemō-ō e waa bōye nee.

5*Atō awuye asenj*

¹ To mbeyōmō, atō awuye-o, mōn' nu mō ase. Mōn' su akyukyu na imee, a lee feye, mōne a gyi kōne gyegyaye-ō se-ō, ndeepweta mōne e kpone.

² Mōne kapotee i muri, na akankanj bwii mōne awaagya peee.

³ Mōne atanne i gyi nkanjene. Anen a nkanjene amō-ō e gye nē nē kaapo feye mōne a taa mōne atanne bō beya, nē mōne mōn ba amō bō waa asunj timaa. Mōne ya nju mōne kapotee a nyera anen, mōne idun e tenje mōne. Mōne a kpa anen a atō-ō bō dōnō abee se, na mōn' nya bō gyi akatō bweetō. Amaa ndō a nke lalalowe mō nē mōne i nju mōne kesebōgyiiri.

⁴ Atō awuye! Mōn' nu mōne apafowō a tee, a lee feye mōne mōn ka bamō kōkō. Bō-elenj-ō-kyonj-ōkēmaa-Bware a nu bamō nē baa kpa mōne adōrōtō-ō kusu.

⁵ Mōne a gyi kōne kaye mō-rō bweetō, na mōne mōn nyi feye mōne e kpone soso. Mōne a danj adabe, feye okō a de naate o bera bō fō sanj nē o danj tee mfō-ō, na o mō mō wō-ō. Kake nkō Wuribware i gyiiri mōne kesebō a o mō mōne.

⁶ Ketō nē kō kyō-ō e gye feye mōne a porō kasentinj awuye nē mōne kyō bamō elenj-ō se-ō, nē mōne a mō bamō.

Kanyite na kebwarekore

⁷ Mō kosobee-ana, mōn' waa kanyite bō fō sanj nē ane nyanje Yeessu e ba-ō. Mōn' kee anen nē kegyere se adōpo e nya kanyite o gywii kekyare a bware-ō dee ba, na o dwii mō adōrōtō na a waa-ō.

⁸ Anen dee nē okēmaa nya kanyite gywii kake nsi nē ane nyanje Yeessu i kinji a o ba-ō, na o yere kenken, a lee feye kake amō a tō-rō eba.

⁹ Mō kosobee-ana, mōne ma sa a nsenjenmōnjen beee ketee lwee mōne mbonjō-rō, na Wuribware ma nya bu mōne kepō. Osenjyipo-ō keba a tō-rō. O kpa a o lee mō eyee ifuri.

10 Mò kòsobéé-ana, mòn' nyin̄ji Wuribware a akyaaméé nē baa tówé asen̄ anē nyan̄pé kenarye-rò gywii anē adēdaapo-ò, nē bò lēe anen̄ sē-ò, anē adēdaapo a waa bamò boròkraa-ò sē. Amò pēéé gbaa baa gyi anen̄ a aworéfòò-ò-rò kanyite. Mònē òkēmaa gya bamò kanyite kēnya a èkra-ò sē.

11 Bò de nyure, a lēe fēyē baa taare gyi asen̄ kun̄u-ro kanyite. Mònē òkēmaa a nu Yobu nē òò déé kyēna-ò asen̄ nē baa kyoréé waa abwaresen̄ woré-ò-rò-ò sē.* Mòn' nyin̄ji si fēyē baa ywii bēéé baa kywéé mò kapotéé pēéé, nē mò gyi-ana pēéé a wu, nē ñkee mò kayowóre pēéé a waa èlò. Amò pēéé gbaa oo gyi mò aworéfòò-rò kanyite. Nē ñkee anē nyan̄pé Wuribware a sa mò kakòka timaa kaméé-rò. Amò-ò pēéé è kaapo mònē anen̄ nē anē nyan̄pé gye òkò nē o ñu ewéé, nē sēsé asen̄ bēé a dun̄ mò-rò-ò.

12 Mò kòsobéé-ana, ketò nē kē bēé ki tiri-o è gye fēyē òkò è kpa a ò tówé asen̄ bò bēya, ò ma kan̄ waa etan̄. Òkò ma kan̄ ba sòsò bēéé sweéré bēéé ketò kēmaa bò waa etan̄ fēyē ò waa kòtòkò. Mò lee è gye fēyē, “Òòñ, mò è waa”, bēéé “Daabii, ma waa”, na Wuribware ma nya gyi mò asen̄ bu mò kēpò.

13 To, mò kòsobéé-ana, òkò bò mònē-rò nē asen̄ kò a tiri mò aaa? Amò è gye anen̄ fēraa, sēsé-ò kòrē kēbwarekòrē. Nē òkò mò akatò a gyi aaa? Mò-ò mò waa ilin̄ bò daa Wuribware.

14 Òkò nē ò lò mònē-rò-ò mò sun̄ tēé asoréé abrésé, na bò bò kòrē kēbwarekòrē sa mò, na bò taa mfò bò dweé mò kun̄u-ro anē nyan̄pé Yeessu kenarye-rò.

15 Nē bamò ya kòoré gyi fēyē Wuribware è kya mò-rò fēraa, òlòpò-ò è kpaare, na anē nyan̄pé bēé sa mò keyaalēn̄, na ò taa mò èbòyē nē òò waa-ò bò kē mò.

16 Amosé sē-ò òkēmaa tówé mò èbòyē gywii mò kòsobéé, na mòn' kòrē kēbwarekòrē sa abéé a mòn' nya kpaare, a lēe fēyē sēsé timaa kēbwarekòrē bò lēn̄, nē ki i sun̄ kusun̄ kasent̄in̄.

17 Mòn' kēé Wuribware kyaaméé Iliya nē òò déé kyēna-ò. Ò gye sēsé nēé fēyē anē-ò. Mò mò mò a kòrē kēbwarekòrē kasent̄in̄ si fēyē bware ma ba, na Wuribware gyiiri owure bòyē na mò asēsé kēsébò, nē eworé a yērē nsu nsa na aferi asiye.*

18 Mò a bēé kòrē amò kaméé-rò fēyē bware ba-ò, bware a ba, sa nē ketò dwiisē kēmaa mò a baare néénéé.*

19-20 Mò kòsobéé-ana, lalalowé-ò è gye fēyē òkēmaa ya fò kpa timaa-o si, nē mò kòsobéé ya kin̄ñaa mò baa, mòn' nyin̄ji si fēyē òkò nē o lee òbòyēwaapo a ò lēe bòyē-rò-ò i lee mò kra a ò lēe aworéfòò deekpa kēsébògyiiri-o-ro, nē ò sa a Wuribware bun̄ òbòyēwaapo a èbòyē bweētò-ò sē.

* 5:11 Yobu. * 5:17 1 Awure 17.1. * 5:18 1 Awure 18.41-46.

1 Peetroo

Wore gyen kpees ne Peetroo a kyore bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-o

¹ Mo, Peetroo, ne n gye Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepo-o oko-o e gye ne mo e kyore wore mo mo e kyonwe mone asese ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee, ne mbeyom mo mone a brawe-ro kii af mo te te Pontus na Galatiya na Kapadokiya na Asiya na Bitiniya esweere se-o.

² Mone tii asese ne ane se Wuribware a fa mfeere ne oo lee sa mo eyee, ne mo kufwiine timaa-o a lee mone bo yera ker si feye mon' sun mo-o se, na bo lee ane ne Kristoo a wu, ne mo mbogya a wee sweere, ne Wuribware a ba mo lowi-o bo kpee mone ebaye-o lee mone eyee se, na mon' taare gya Yeesuu Kristoo si kasentij-no. Mo e kore Wuribware feye o sa mone nyure na kayeyuri bweeto.

Mon' waa kanyite mone aworefao kigyiro

³ Mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware ne o gye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mo se-o anse, bo lee ane ne oo nu ane ewee bweeto-o se. Keto ne mo e kaapo-o e gye feye oo kyinji Yeesuu Kristoo lee lowi-ro. Mfaanee se ne o yere bo sa ane kakyena popwee kaye ma-ro mfee, ne o sa ane temaa ne o sa ane wore-o.

⁴ Temaa mo ne mone de-o e gye feye mone e nya nyure ne Wuribware a bo beya soso sa mone-o. Nyure mo du nee feye kapotee ne ka maa gyi nkantene, beee ka maa gyo-o. Ka maa nyera, ne ka maa kpa.

⁵ Ane de ne mone a kore Wuribware gyi-o si-o, o de mo keyaalen a o bo deere mone se bo fo kake nsi ne kaye e gye kee-o. Kake nsi amo ne o ba a o bo lee mone lee kaye mo, na asen kema-ro yaa mone ya bo kyena mo ase.

⁶ Amo-o peee se-o, mo e kpa feye mone akato gyi, haree mbeyom gbaa mone i gyi aworefao bweeto bo lee ane ne mone a gya Kristoo si-o.

⁷ A lee feye mone ya taare gyi ane a aworefao-o-ro kanyite, ne mone mon yowe mone kokoregyi-ro, a du nee feye bamo a de atanne pipee ba to deekpa-ro, na iyisi nya lee-o. Amaa mone kokoregyi de ton ko ky atanne pipee ne a taare a a nyera-o. Kokyo-mone-ro-kee mo e gye ne ke e kaapo feye mone de mone kokoregyi-ro kenken. Amose se-o kake nsi ne Kristoo i lee mo eyee a o bo kaapo ane-o, o bonyaa mone, na o kyoro mone, na o sa mone kedabe na wuraa.

⁸⁻⁹ Haree gbaa mone a mon tee nu Kristoo-o, mone e kpa mo asen. Haree gbaa mone a mon kee mo mbeyom-o, mone

e kɔrɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi, nɛ mɔnɛ akatɔ a gyi bweɛtɔ. Mɔnɛ kakatɔgyi mɔ nɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ ba asɛŋkparegyi bɔ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ ka du-o. Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ akatɔ a gyi-o ɛ gye feyɛ mɔnɛ e kɔrɛ mɔnɛ i gyi kenken feyɛ mɔnɛ ya wu, mɔnɛ ekra e yɔ a e ya kyɛna Wuribwarɛ ase.

¹⁰ Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ e mɔrɔwɛ mɔnɛ, na ɔ yaa mɔnɛ mɔ asɛ-ɔ asɛŋ mɔ nɛ mɔ akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a mɛraa sɛ yuri asɛ buwi-ro kenken. Baa tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛwɛɛ sɛ, Wuribwarɛ a lee bɔ kaapɔ anɛ nɛ anɛ te ndɔɔ-ɔ.

¹¹ Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ baa lɛŋ eyɛɛ ba buwi ba kpa san nɛ amɔ-ɔ e ba a a bɔ ba-ɔ na anɛŋ nɛ a du-o. Kristoo a kufwiinɛ nɛ kɛ bɔ bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ a lee awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ a tɔ Kristoo-o bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ, na amɔ kamɛɛ kɛdabɛ na wuraa nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ nya-ɔ.

¹² Bamɔ a buwi-ro yɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o a lee bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ feyɛ bɔ mɔŋ sa sɛŋsa gywii bamɔ asɛɛ nɛ bɔ te bamɔ mbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ, amaa anɛ ndɔɔ a asɛɛ-ɔ nɛ ba sa ba gywii. Abwarɛsɛŋ mɔ dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a nu lɛɛ bamɔ nɛ baa tɔwɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si asɛŋ timaa-o gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ asɛ. Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sun lɛɛ sɔsɔ-ɔ dɛɛ ya bɔrɔ bamɔ sɛ sa sɛŋsa. Amɔ-ana e gye atɔ kɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ gbaa e yɔrɔwɛ feyɛ weetɛ bɔ nu amɔ kaasɛ.

Mɔn' dɛɛ kyɛna kakyɛna timaa

¹³ Bɔ lɛɛ atɔ mɔ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn' lee mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ e sa a mɔn' yɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ kusun-o si. Mɔn' kra mɔnɛ eyɛɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Mɔn' kra mɔnɛ tɛmaa-rɔ kenken, na mɔn' nya nya nyure nɛ ŋ kii mɔnɛ lee kake nsi nɛ Kristoo i lee mɔ eyɛɛ a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ asɛɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

¹⁴ Mbɛyɔmɔ mɔnɛ a tɛɛ mɔnɛ i bu mɔnɛ sɛ Wuribwarɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ kinji ya gya mɔnɛ nyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ nɛ mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ gya sɛ nsan nɛ mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi sɛyɛ-ɔ sɛ.

¹⁵ Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o e gye feyɛ mɔn' waa itimaa feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ tɛɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ e waa itimaa-o, na ɔkɔ ma nya pɔrɔ mɔnɛ bɔ lɛɛ kɛbɔyɛ kɔ sɛ.

¹⁶ Feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ abwarɛsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribwarɛ yɛ, ‘Mɔn' tɛŋ mɔnɛ eyɛɛ lɛɛ iyisi si,
na mɔn' kii akpɛyaa bɔ sa mɔ,
a lee feyɛ bɔyɛ kɔ mɔŋ te mɔ sɛ.’ ”*

¹⁷ Wuribwarɛ fɛraa maa gyi sɛsɛ asɛŋ kɛkpa sɛ, ɔ gya kɛtɔ nɛ sɛsɛ e waa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ o gyi mɔ asɛŋ. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ e kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ya tɛɛ mɔ feyɛ “Anɛ sɛ”, mɔn' sɛrɛ mɔ, na mɔn' bu mɔ san kafwɛɛ mɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i gyi kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, a

* 1:16 Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbrɛa 11.44-45; 19.2.

lee feyε mone gye afɔ ne mone a ba kaye mɔ-rɔ mone i tu kpa mone kyɔŋ-ɔ.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Mone nyi ketɔ mumwii ne ɔɔ bɔ kɔɔre mone lee kakyena bɔye ne mone adedaapo-ɔ a kyena-rɔ, ne mone a bɔ lweero-o. A moŋ gye atɔ kɔ ne a taare a a nyera feyε atanne pipee beεε afufuri-o. Amaa Yeessuu Kristoo a mbogya-ɔ ne ɔɔ bɔ kɔɔre mone, a lee feyε o du nee feyε kasannegyii ne ka de alaŋfiya, ne ka moŋ gye kalɔpwee-ɔ, ne mɔ mbogya de tɔnɔ bweeto-ɔ.

²⁰ Haree pweε ne Wuribware a deε twee kaye-ɔ, ɔɔ fa mfere feyε a bware feyε Kristoo wu aneŋ a kpa mɔ se. Amaa ndɔɔ a ŋke mɔ-rɔ, ne kaye mɔ e ba kamɔ keε-ɔ-rɔ wɔre, ne mone se ne Wuribware a kperi lee Kristoo ifuri sweere mɔ se, ne ɔɔ kyena sese ase.

²¹ Kristoo si ne mone e kɔɔre Wuribware mone i gyi. Kristoo a wu-o, ne Wuribware a kyinŋi mɔ lee lowi-ro, ne ɔɔ sa mɔ kedabe na wuraa. Amose ne mbeyɔmɔ mone e kɔɔre Wuribware mone i gyi, ne mone de temaa feyε mone e yɔ Wuribware se.

²² Mone kebokɔɔre mɔ gyi-o kamεε, ne mone a mɛraa se mone gya kasentɔŋ-o si. Mone a maa se mone gya se-ɔ, a kaapo nee feyε mone a kpεε ebɔye lee mone eyee se. Amose se-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ mone de kekpa kasentɔŋ sa mone kosɔbeε-ana. Amose se-ɔ, ŋ ye εεε, mon' lee mone mme-ro kpa abεε asenŋ.

²³ Ketɔ se ne a du aneŋ-ɔ e gye feyε baa bee kowe mone nee. N gye sese dimaadi e gye mone se, amaa Wuribware ne ɔ maa wu-o ya ba mɔ asenŋkparegyi ne a moŋ de keε, ne a sa mone ŋkpa-ɔ bɔ kowe mone nyɔsepo.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Feyε aneŋ ne baa kyɔreε waa abwaresenŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Asese dimaadi peεε du nee feyε efa-rɔ aferaagyi-o,
ne bamɔ kedabe du feyε aferaagyi amɔ atotoo-ɔ.
Efa-ɔ i wu, na atotoo-ɔ mɔ kponŋe lee daye-rɔ,
amaa Wuribware a asenŋ-ɔ fɛraa bɔ-rɔ nsu peεε.”*

Wuribware asenŋ mɔ e gye amɔ-ɔ nee? Amɔ e gye mɔ asenŋ timaa ne ba kyɔ tɔwe gywii mone-ɔ.

2

Mone gye Wuribware asese nee

¹ Amose se-ɔ mon' yɔwe ebɔye na mpenna na nno ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ na kɔkwee na tɔkyii na esenŋsa kesa bɔ kye mone kosɔbeε-ana.

² Feyε aneŋ ne ŋyaagyi popweε e kpa kenypɔ timaa-o, mone gbaa mon' taa abwaresenŋ bɔ kii mone ateese, na mon' nya dan feyε asese ne Wuribware a moɔɔwe-ɔ.

* 1:24-25 Isaya 40.6-8 (LXX).

³ Abwaresen wore-ɔ ye, “Fo ya taa fo eyee sa mɔ, fo i nu kɔne feɛ.”* Mɔ e kɔre a n gyi feye aneɲ ne mone du-o.

⁴ Mon' ba ane nyanpe Yeessu ase. Mɔ e gye mɔ ne Wuribware e tee ε, “Kefore ne ke de nkpa-ɔ.” Asese a kine mɔ tɔwe feye ɔ mon de ketɔ waase timaa kɔ. Amaa ne Wuribware feraa a lee mɔ tɔwe feye o de tonɔ sa mɔ.

⁵ Aneɲ deɛ ne mon' sa a Wuribware taa mone feye afore ne a de nkpa-ɔ, na ɔ bo pwεε mɔ lɔɲ mfeɲ ne mɔ kufwiɲe timaa-o e kyena-rɔ-ɔ. Mon' sa a ɔ ba mone bo kii mɔ alɔɲɔpo ne oo lee feye bo sun mɔ-ɔ. Kolɔɲɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ e gye itimaa na nkponɔfwiri ne mone bo Yeessu Kristoo si mone e sa Wuribware-ɔ. Aneɲ a kolɔɲɔ-ɔ e pre mɔ.

⁶ Feye aneɲ ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribware ye,

‘Mon' kee, n de kefore mɔ e beya Yerosalɛm maɲ-nɔ,
kefore yawo lenleɲε ne mɔ a lee-o, keporɛ-rɔ kefore,
ne ke e nya a ke bo da talii kasentɲi-o.

Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre kemɔ a o gyi-o,
ipeere maa gyi mɔ, daa.’ ”*

⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ, aneɲ a kefore mɔ gye atɔ mumwii mone ne mone gye akɔregyipɔ-ɔ ase, a lee feye a gye Kristoo kunu si asen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ ne bo maa kɔre Kristoo ba gyi-o nu feye,

“Kefore serise kɔ ne apwεεpo de bo pwεε,
ne baa kine kemɔ bo twee-ɔ,
ya kɔɲ bo kii kemɔ ne kaa len lɔɲ-ɔ pεεε bo yera-ɔ.”*

⁸ Ne baa bee kyoreε feye,

“Kaa kii kefore ne asese e da ayaa kemɔ se-ɔ nee,
ba lee a bo lee da gyεε eyee-rɔ.”*

Ketɔ se ne ba daye ayaa-ɔ e gye feye bo maa bu Wuribware a asen-ɔ. Amɔ e kaapo nee feye ketɔ ne ke e waa bamɔ ne bo maa kɔre Kristoo ba gyi-o e gye feye o gyiiri bamɔ kesebɔ.

⁹ Amaa mone feraa, mone gye asese ne Wuribware a lee sa mɔ eyee-ɔ nee. Mone gye alɔɲɔpo ne mone i sun ane owure Wuribware. Mone gye asese ne mone de nkponɔfwiri mone i sun Wuribware. Ne nkee mone gye Wuribware asese nee. Mone kusun e gye feye mon' tɔwe Wuribware ne oo lee mone

* 2:3 Kiliɲ 34.8.

* 2:6 Isaya 28.16 (LXX).

* 2:7 Kiliɲ 118.22.

* 2:8 Isaya

lee kibugyii-ro baa bō kyena mō kelan̄nerō-rō-ō a asun̄ dabe-ō gywii bokō.

¹⁰ San̄-ō mone mon̄ gye Wuribware asesε, amaa mbeyōmō feraa, mone gye mō lee. Anen̄ dεε ne san̄-ō mone dεε mone mon̄ nyi anen̄ ne Wuribware i ηu asesε ewεε-ō, amaa mbeyōmō feraa, mone a ηu feyε Wuribware a ηu mone ewεε.

¹¹ Mō anyare timaa, mō e korē mone nee feyε mon' ηu feyε mone gye afō nee, ne mone a ba kaye mō-rō mone te. Amose se-ō mone ma kan̄ sa a mfεere bōye ne m bō mone ηkponō-rō-ō, ne η kpa a η nyera mone ekra-ō kō gyi mone se.

¹² Mon' sa a mone atō waase kemaa waa dan̄ mone aa bamō ne bō maa sun̄ Wuribware-ō mbon̄tō-rō, na bō ma taare porō mone feyε mone gye ebōye awaapo, amaa bō ηu mone atō waase timaa-o, na bō yere amō se kyorō Wuribware kake nsi amō ne ō ba-ō.

Mon' bu bamō ne bō de keyaalen̄ kaye mō-rō-ō

¹³ Amose se ne ane nyan̄pe se, mon' bu sesε kemaa ne baa sa mō keyaalen̄-ō hareε owure dabe ne ō kyō okemaa-ō nee ooo,

¹⁴ beεε mō gominaa ne oo sun̄ bō kyon̄we feyε o gyiiri ebōye awaapo kesēbō, na ō kyorō bamō ne ba waa itimaa-o nee ooo.

¹⁵ A gye Wuribware kekpa nee feyε mone itimaa kowaa-ō dun̄ bamō ne bō maa sa sen̄sa kanyiasen̄-nō-ō nnō.

¹⁶ Mon' kyena feyε agyi-o, na san̄ kon̄kō amō-rō dεε mone te feyε Wuribware anya-ō. Amose se-ō mone ma kan̄ tōwe feyε mone a gye agyi-o si, mone de kpa feyε mon' waa bōye.

¹⁷ Mon' bu atō. Mon' kpa mone abεεkō akōōregyipō-ana pεεε asen̄. Mon' sere Wuribware, na mon' bu owure dabe-ō.

Anyaa waa kanyite aworefōō kigyri-ro

¹⁸ Mone ne mone gye anya beεε ayaafōre-ō, mon' sere mone nyan̄pe-ana, na mon' bu bamō neεneε. N gye anyan̄pe ne bō bware, ne bō gye asesε timaa-o wore, amaa bamō ne bamō asen̄ bō len̄, ne bō de asen̄ bōye na daa bōye-ō pεεε mō anen̄ dεε ne mon' bu bamō.

¹⁹ Fō nyan̄pe ya gyiiri fō kesēbō, na fō mon̄ ηu bōye kō ne fō a waa-ō, amō feraa sa a fō mfεere yō Wuribware ase, mō e gye ne ō kyorō fō.

²⁰ Fō nyan̄pe ya da fō bō lee bōye ne fō a waa-ō se, ne fō a nya kemō kanyite, emene ne fō e waa na fō nya fō kanyite-o nkyorō? Amaa fō ya waa itimaa, ne mō ya da fō, ne fō ya nya kanyite, Wuribware e gye ne ō kyorō fō.

²¹ A lee feyε anen̄ a kkyena mō se ne ō tēē mone feyε mon' bō ηu asen̄. Mon' kee anen̄ ne Kristoo a gyi aworefōō sa mone-ō, ne ō kaapo mone aworefōō suyo ne oo gyi-o, na mon' yere mō ayaa-rō gyi amō anen̄ dεε.

²² Feyε aneη ne baa kyoreε bo lee Yeesuu kunu si abwareseη wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“O moη waa borokɔne ko,
ne ɔko moη nu mɔ kanɔ-rɔ kesen boye ko.”*

²³ Bamɔ a saare mɔ-ɔ, mɔ fεraa moη saare bamɔ bo teere. Bamɔ a waa mɔ aworefɔɔ-ɔ, ɔ moη tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye ɔ waa bamɔ aworefɔɔ a ɔ bo teere. Amaa ɔ taa mɔ asen waa Wuribware ne o gyi asen peee neenεε-ɔ asareε-rɔ nee.

²⁴ Yeesuu fɔηfɔη a sorɔ ane ebɔye san ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se-ɔ, na ebɔye kɔwaa ma lee waa ane kɔne, na wɔre nya ane itimaa kɔwaa-rɔ. Feyε aneη ne baa bee kyoreε waa abwareseη wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mɔ kayɔwɔre kɔwaa elɔ-ɔ a baa ane alanfiya.

²⁵ Mone du nee feye esanne ne baa fo-ɔ,”*

amaa mbeyɔmɔ fεraa mone a kinji ba mone esanne ɔdeerepeo Yeesuu ne ɔ deere mone ekra se-ɔ ase.

3

Okyeε na mɔ kuri asen

¹⁻² Aneη deε ne fo ne fo gye ɔkyee waarepeo-ɔ, bu fo kuri. Fo ya waa amɔ-ɔ, ne fo kuri e moη tee gya Wuribware asen se, ne oo ηu feye fo i bu atɔ, ne fo de kakponɔfwiiiri, mfeη-ɔ ne mɔ mfeere i kyurowi a η yɔ Kristoo a kebegya-ɔ, na fo moη tee tɔwe fo kɔkɔregyi-o gbaa asen gywii mɔ.

³ N gye sa ne mɔ e tɔwe feye fo kayɔwɔre se ne ɔ deere a ɔ bo kyurowi ba Kristoo a kebegya-ɔ, n taa feye n gye fo kunu si ipwii damenanse, beεε fo eseɔ-rɔ mpini si, beεε fo keɔ-rɔ agyito si, beεε fo asareε-rɔ mpini si, beεε fo awaagya timaa ne fo buη-o si ne o kyurowi.

⁴ Amaa sese suyo ne fo gye fo kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ i tiri. Fo dan e gye feye fo a yuri fo eyee, ne fo de daa timaa. Aneη a daa-ɔ bware Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ, ne a bo dan a kyɔ feye fo a buη waagya damenanse, a lee feye ɔ maa taare a ɔ nyera.

⁵ Mfaanεε ne akyee ne baa deε kyena nsaη-ɔ, ne baa kɔre Wuribware gyi-o a bo waa bamɔ eyee dan. Baa bu bamɔ kuri-ana.

⁶ Mon' sa a ane deere Sara ne ɔ gye ane nana Abraham mɔ ka-ɔ a ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ. Oo bu mɔ kuri, ne ɔ tee mɔ feye mɔ nyanpe. Amose se-ɔ, mone akyee waarepeo-ɔ, mone ya waa neenεε, ne mone e moη waa mone eyee kufu, amɔ fεraa mone du nee feye aneη ne Sara du-o deε.

* 2:22 Isaya 53.9.

* 2:25 Isaya 53.5-6.

⁷ Anẹj deε ne fọ, ɔnyare ne fọ a waareε-ɔ, waa. Ba kanyiasen bọ kra fọ ka, fọ aa mọ mpepeyo a kakyena-ɔ-rɔ. Bonyaa mọ, a lee feye, hareε gbaa mọ a mon bọ len feye fọ ooo, fọ aa mọ mpepeyo ne Wuribware a sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ɔ. Fọ e mon waa anẹj, mone kebwarekore e waa len a ke bo sa mone.

Mon' waa siraa feye mone i gyi aworefɔ itimaa kowaa-rɔ

⁸ Nkee mone peεε kyena kayeeyuri-ro, na mon' waa kanɔ konkɔ, na mon' su abεε se. Mon' kra abεε feye kokowebεε konkɔ-rɔ agyi-o. Mon' kpa abεε asen, na mon' yuri mone eyee.

⁹ Oko ya waa mone boye, beεε ɔɔ saare mone, mone ma kan waa mọ boye, beεε mon' saare mọ bọ teere. Amaa ketɔ ne mon' tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye, “Wuribware yure fọ,” a lee feye nyure ne Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' bọ kɔɔre.

¹⁰ Feyε anẹj ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Okɔ ne mọ e kpa nkpa na kedankyee,
na kakyena-rɔ waa kɔne sa mọ,
sesε-ɔ yɔwe kayeba eba
na esensa kesa bọ kye asεε.

¹¹ Na o buwi kenken kpa ekpa
ne e baa kayeeyuri asεε mbonɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

¹² Wuribware akatɔ dɔn asεε timaa si,
ne ɔ lɔn esebɔ o nu bamo kebwarekore.

Amaa ebɔye awaapo fεraa,
o lee mọ akatɔ a ɔ lee bamo se.”*

¹³ Amose se-ɔ, fọ i de wɔre fọ e waa itimaa, nse e gye ne ɔ waa fọ boye?

¹⁴ Amaa hareε gbaa fọ ya waa ketɔ ne ki bware-o, ne fọ ya gyi aworefɔ kemɔ se, fọ de nyure. Feyε anẹj ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Fọ ma kan sere ketɔ ne ba sere-ɔ,
amaa mone ma sa a kufu nya mone amo se.”*

¹⁵ Amaa mon' sa a Kristoo kii nyanpe mone kakyena-rɔ kpa kemaa se. Mon' deε waa siraa san kemaa feye mone e benɔaa okemaa ne o bise mone ketɔ se ne mone temaa dɔn Kristoo si-o.

¹⁶ Amaa mon' deε yuri eyee, na mon' ba kanɔ timaa bọ benɔaa sesε-ɔ. Mon' tii ebɔye kowaa kpa, na mone mfεere ma nya poro mone. Mfaanεε se, bokɔ ya saare mone, ne baa sa esensa bọ

* 3:12 Kiliɔ 34.12-16 (LXX). * 3:14 Isaya 8.12.

kye kakyena timaa ne mone te feye Kristoo awuye-o, ipeere e nya bamo bo lee bamo fonfon asenjkparegyi ne baa tawe-o se.

17 Feyε Wuribware e kpa feye mon' gyi aworefɔɔ bo lee itimaa ne mone e waa-o se, a bo dan a kyɔ feye mone a gyi aworefɔɔ bo lee boye kowaa se.

18 Mon' deere feye Kristoo fonfon gbaa ne o gye sese timaa-o a wu sa mone ne mone deε mone gye aboyewaapo-o. Oo wu luwi konko nee bo lee mone eboye kowaa se, na o baa mone Wuribware ase. Baa moɔ mo, amaa Wuribware a kufwiije-o a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro.

19 O boɔ Wuribware a kufwiije timaa amo se nee ya tawe abwaresen gywii bamo ne bamo ekra da tiikpa-o.

20 Aneɲ a sese mo e gye bamo ne bo mon bu Wuribware, ane ɔdedaapo Nowaa a mbee-o se-o. Mbee amo ne Wuribware a nya kanyite sa bamo san ne Nowaa e waa mo koree dabe-o. Amaa kufwiiri a twee-o, sese kafonfwee ko ne bo gye abee aburuwa-o wore ya lwee koree-o-ro. Aneɲ se-o ne Wuribware a ba aneɲ a nkyu ne ɲ ya moɔ sese bweeto-o bo morowe abee aburuwa amo.

21 Aneɲ a nkyu mo yere bo sa asuu kebo ne ke e morowe ane-o.

22 Mbeyomɔ, bamo ya bo fo asuu, n gye fo iyisi kefwee lee fo kayowore se e gye kemɔ kaase. Amaa kemɔ kaase e gye feye fo a kpee fo kakpono-ro, ne fo mfeere a mon lee m poro fo, ne fo a taa fo eyee bo waa Wuribware kesaree-ro. Ne a bee a gye feye Wuribware de Yeesuu Kristoo a kikiyinjɲi lee lowi-ro-o o morowe fo. Kristoo a ba nkpa-ro, ne o yii Wuribware se ya o te Wuribware kigyise si, na mo aa Wuribware i gyi Wuribware se a kuwure-o. Mfeɲ Wuribware mboɔ pεεε a koore mo feye bamo owure-o.

4

Aneɲ ne mone a yawe mone kakyena boye-o bo twee-o

1 Kristoo kayowore a ɲu aworefɔɔ. Amose se-o mone gbaa, mon' nya mfeere konko deε feye mo-o. Mone ya waa aneɲ, ne mone e nya keyaalenj. A lee feye oko ne mo kayowore i ɲu aworefɔɔ-o mon lee o kpa eboye kowaa.

2 Amose se-o aneɲ a sese-o, mo nke ne ɲ ya san mo kaye mo-ro mfee-o, o maa lee gya daa boye ne sese gya se-o se. Amaa o gya Wuribware kepre se nee.

3 Mone a kyɔ nyera san bweeto kyena feye aneɲ ne bamo ne bo maa san Wuribware-o te-o pweε ne mone a deε bo kii Kristoo awuye. Mone a kyena kanɔ nkεmaa ne mone e kpa-o, mone gya mone fonfon kepre se. Mone a nyera mone san bweeto mone i gyi ateese, na mone i nuu nta bweeto san

kemaa, na mone e bwee, na mone e waa apeeresen ne ikisi asunpo e waa-o.

⁴ Ne mbeyom a kpen anen a asese-o eyee feye mone mon lee mone tii bamo se mone e waa anen a kusun boye-o. Amose se ne ba saare mone.

⁵ Amaa kake nkọ ba lee ketọ kemaa ne baa waa-o kanọ Wuribware akato-ro, a lee feye o waa siraa feye o gyi bamo ne bo kee-o na bamo ne baa wu-o asen, na o gyiiri ebaye awaapo kesebo.

⁶ Ketọ se ne bamo ne baa wu-o a nu asen timaa-o nee. Amose-o Wuribware a towe feye bo wu feye anen ne asese peee i wu-o, na bamo ekra nya nkpa na kukyure Wuribware ase.

⁷ Ketọ kemaa e kpa a ke fo kee, amose se-o mon' bunji mone mferere-ro, na mon' kra mone eyee neenee, na mon' nya dee kore kebwarekore.

⁸ Ketọ ne ki tiri bweeto-o e gye feye mon' kpa abee asen kasentij si, a lee feye baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye, "Kekpa i bun ebaye bweeto se nee."*

⁹ Feye fo beeko Kristoonyi i tu kpa, ne mo ya ba fo lon-ro, kra mo neenee, na fo ma tee.

¹⁰ Wuribware a sa okemaa na mo aketo. Amose se-o, mon' sa a okemaa taa mo aketo bo kya boko-ro. Keyaalen kemaa ne Wuribware a bo sa mone okemaa-o, o taa kemo bo kya mo kosobee-ana-ro.

¹¹ Feye mone-ro oko ne mo ya kosọ kyuwi-ro a o sa senja, o towe asenkparegyi ne aa lee Wuribware ase-o. Na oko ne o kya boko-ro-o ba mo keyaalen ne Wuribware a sa mo-o bo kya bamo-ro. Bo waa ketọ ne ba waa-o na, Yeesuu Kristoo si-o, Wuribware nya nya kedabe na wuraa, a lee feye Kristoo e bo keyaalen na kedabe na wuraa nsu peee. Ameye.

Mone ma sa a aworefɔ ne mone i gyi kaye mo-ro-o kpen mone eyee

¹² Mo anyare timaa, mone ma sa a a kpen mone eyee, na mone ma fa feye a gye senpwee ko, feye asen lenlense a to mone, ne aa sa ne mone a gyi aworefɔ.

¹³ Ketọ ne mon' waa-o e gye feye mon' sa a mone akato gyi feye aworefɔ ne Kristoo a gyi-o mone i gyi amo ako dee, na mone akato nya gyi bweeto kake nsi ne Kristoo i lee mo kedabe a o bo kaapo asese-o.

¹⁴ Bamọ ya saare mone bo lee anen ne mone gye Kristoo awuye-o si, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware i yure mone, ne mo kufwiije timaa ne ki de kedabe na wuraa-o gya mone kamee.

¹⁵ Amaa mone ya gyi aworefɔ bo lee anen ne mone gye ebaye awaapo-o se, n taa feye fo a mo seese, beee fo gye oyu, beee

* 4:8 Anjase na akpare 10.12.

fō gye odiburoṗo, bεεε fō gye ɔko nē o lwee asεε asen-nɔ-ɔ, amō fεraa Wuribware maa yure fō.

16 Amaa fō ya gyi aworefɔɔ bō lee anen nē fō gye Kristoonyi-o si, fō ma sa a ipeere nya fō, amaa kyorɔ Wuribware feyε fō a de Kristoo kenyaɾe.

17 Mōn' kee kake-o a kyɔ fō feyε Wuribware i gyi kaye-rɔ asεε asen, na o gyiiri abɔyewaapo kesebɔ. Amō e gye anē nē anē gye Wuribware fɔnɔn a asεε-ɔ nē ɔ gye nkpeε a ɔ sa a anē gyi anen a aworefɔɔ-ɔ fεraa, amō fεraa nē bamō nē bō mōn gye mō asεε-ɔ, emene nē a waa bamō? Mōn' fa feyε a waa len a sa bamō nē bō mōn kɔɔre Wuribware a asen timaa-o gyi-o.

18 Feyε anen nē baa kyorεε waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Amō e kaa a waa len sa Wuribware asεε

pweε na ɔ dεε ba bō morɔwe bamō,

emene nē a waa ebɔye awaapo

na bamō nē bō maa bu Wuribware-ɔ?”*

19 Amose se-ɔ, amō e gye Wuribware kepre feyε mōn' gyi aworefɔɔ, amō fεraa mōn' deε waa itimaa, na mōn' taa mōne nkpa bō bɔɔrɔ mōne ɔtweepo-ɔ kesaree, a lee feyε mō fεraa maa lanɔ mō kanɔ a ɔ yɔwe mōne, daa.

5

Mon' sen eyee ya bō fō keε

1 Mbeyomɔ n de kotɔko a n tɔwe gywii mōne nē mōne gye asoreε abresε-ɔ. N gbaa n gye asoreε ɔbresε nee, nē n gye ɔko nē oo ŋu anen nē Kristoo a gyi aworefɔɔ-ɔ, nē n gye ɔko nē ɔ nya Kristoo kedabe na wuraa nē kake nkɔ o lee a ɔ bō kaapo asεε-ɔ kɔkɔ.

2-3 Mōn' deere mōne asoreε agyi si feyε mōne a gye esanne adeeresepo nē mōne e deere mōne esanne se-ɔ. Mōne ma kan sun anen a kusun-o feyε bamō a yere mōne-ɔ, amaa mōn' waa kemō kepre se. N gye feyε mōne e kpa a mōn' nya atanne se nee nē mōne e waa kusun amō, amaa mōne kepre se nē mōne e waa kemō. Mōne ma waa mōne eyee anyanpe na asεε dabe bamō nē mōne kee se-ɔ ase. Mōne ya waa mōne kusun kepre se, nē mōne a yuri mōne eyee mfaanεε, mōne kakyena amō e kaapo bamō anen nē bō kyena-ɔ.

4 Nē Kristoo nē ɔ gye abresε-ɔ-rɔ pεεε ɔbresε-ɔ, nē ɔ gye esanne ɔdeeresepo bresε-ɔ ya ba, ɔ sa mōne kuwurepa nē ke maa nyera-ɔ.

5 Anen dεε nē a du mōne nē mōne a san-ɔ ase. Mōn' bu mōne asoreε abresε. Kasentɔn si, mōne pεεε mōn' bu abεε, na mōn'

* 4:18 Anjase na akpare 11.31 (LXX).

sun sa abεε, a lee feyε aneη ne baa kyoreε waa abwareseη
wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye feyε,

“Wuribware i kine mō ne ɔ kaapo mō eyee-ɔ,
amaa ɔ kya mō ne ɔ gye ɔworɔba-ɔ-rɔ.”*

⁶ Amose se-ɔ, mon' baa mone eyee bō waa Wuribware
kesaree dabe-ɔ-rɔ, na san ya fō, na ɔ yase mone se.

⁷ Mon' taa mone asen peεε bō dɔηηɔ Wuribware se, a lee feyε
mō e gye ne ɔ deere mone se.

⁸ Mon' yuri mone eyee, na mon' deere mone eyee se neεneε,
na mon' sa se, a lee feyε mone don ɔbɔnsam-ɔ naa o su o
muruwi-ro feyε ɔfaase a kpa ɔkō a ɔ kra wō-ɔ. ⁹ Mon' kō mō,
na mon' sa a mone kōkōregyi waa len, na mon' nyiηηi si feyε
mone abεεkō akōkōregyipo-ana ne bō bō kaye mō-rɔ-ɔ peεε i gyi
aworefɔɔ mō deε ne mone i gyi-o nee.

¹⁰ Amaa mone ya gyi aworefɔɔ yō akatɔ-rɔ kafwee-ɔ, Wurib-
ware ne o ηu ɔkema ewεε-ɔ e deere mone se, na ɔ sa mone
eleη, na ɔ sa a mon' yere kenken. A lee feyε ɔɔ tee mone feyε
mone nno te kedabe na wuraa ne ɔɔ bō sa Kristoo ne a mon de
keε-ɔ-rɔ.

¹¹ Wuribware a keyaalen-ɔ sii si bō yō nsu peεε. Ameye.

¹² Mō a sa ne Silobaanus a kyoreε kaworetin mō sa mō. Mō
e gye mō kosobεε ne η nyi feyε mō e taare a η kōore mō gyi-o.
Ketɔ se ne mō a kyoreε kaworetin mō e gye feyε m bō sa mone
wore, na η yere-rɔ feyε ketɔ ne mō a tōwe bō lee aneη ne
Wuribware e kpa a ɔ sa mone nyure-o gye kasentin. Amose-ɔ
mon' yere mone kōkōregyi-ro kenken.

¹³ Mone abεεkō akōkōregyipo-ana ne bō te Babilon man-nō
mfēe, ne Wuribware a lee bamō sa mō eyee bō tii mone se-ɔ
e ka mone kanɔ. Maak ne mō e tee mō feyε mō gyi-o mō e ka
mone kanɔ.

¹⁴ Mon' ka abεε kanɔ Kristoo kekpa-rɔ.

Mō e kore kebwarekore feyε kayeyuri ba mone peεε ne
Kristoo bō mone-ɔ ase.

* 5:5 Anase na akpare 3.34 (LXX).

2 Peetroo

Wore nyɔsepo ne Peetroo a kyoreε bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-ɔ

¹ Mo, Simɔn Peetroo, ne n gye Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaafɔre-ɔ ɔko na mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko-ɔ e gye ne mɔ e kyoreε wore mɔ mɔ e kyonwe bamo ne Wuribware na ane ɔmorɔwepo Yeesuu Kristoo itimaa si, baa bo kɔre atɔ timaa ko asen gyi feye ane-ɔ.

² Mo e kore kebwarekore feye mone a maa se mone i gyii Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu-o, Wuribware yure mone, na ɔ sa mone kayeyuri bweeto.

Anen ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ kya ane-rɔ, na ane kii feye mɔ-ɔ

³ Ane a tee gyii Wuribware, ne ɔ te ane feye ane bo nya mɔ kedabe-ɔ koko, na ane kase mɔ kedamenanɛ kowaa-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ yere mɔ keyalen dabe-ɔ-rɔ bo sa ane ketɔ kema ne ki tiri ane-ɔ, na ane bo kyena kakyena ne ka gyi mɔ akato-ɔ.

⁴ Mɔ a bware-o si-o, ɔ tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa ane aketo ko ne a kyɔ, ne a bo dan-ɔ. Aketo mɔ se ne ane e yere a ane bo kii feye Wuribware-ɔ, na ane ma bo kii feye ebɔye awaapo ne bamo nyorowe bɔye a nyera kaye mɔ-ɔ.

⁵ Amose se-ɔ, mone e kɔre mɔ mone i gyi, amaa mone e kpa a mon' kii feye mɔ-ɔ, mon' len eyee waa itimaa, na mon' gyii Wuribware neɛɛɛ.

⁶ Na mon' deere mone eyee se, na mon' waa kanyite. Na mon' sun Wuribware kasentij-no.

⁷ Na mon' waa mone abekɔ Kristoo awuye feye mone aa bamo peɛɛ a lee kokowebɛɛ konko-rɔ-ɔ. Lalalowe e gye feye mon' kpa abɛɛ.

⁸ Mone ya waa anen a atɔ mɔ bweeto bweeto, mone kigyii ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo maa waa kwaa. Anen a atɔ amɔ e kya mone-rɔ a mon' kyena kakyena timaa ne ka de tonɔ sa Wuribware-ɔ.

⁹ Amaa mone ɔkema e mon buwi kpa anen a atɔ mɔ, a kaapo ne feye ɔ mon kee ketɔ ne ke bo akato-rɔ ke e ba-ɔ. Mɔ akato a bwee, ne ɔ tan se feye Wuribware a kpeɛ ebɔye ne ɔ deɛ waa-ɔ bo twee.

¹⁰ Amose se-ɔ, mɔ kosobɛɛ-ana, mon' len eyee kenken, na mon' nya nu kasentij feye Wuribware mon tee mone lee mone sa mɔ eyee kwaa nee. Mone ya waa anen a atɔ ne mɔ a tawe-ɔ peɛɛ fɛraa, mone maa lee lwii kamɛɛ.

11 Na ηkee mon' tii ane nyanpe na omorowepo Yeesuu Kristoo a kuwure ne ke mon de kee-o se. Mfen ne o ba kakatogyi a o bo kore mone baa mo ase.

12 Amose se-o haree mone i nyi feye ato mo ne mo e towe amo asen-o e gye kasentij gbaa ooo, ne mone e kore amo mone i gyi bweeto gbaa ooo, mo e dee nyinji mone amo se.

13 Kasentij si, mo a san m bo nkpa-o, a bware feye η nyinji mone asen mo se.

14 A lee feye η nyi feye mo san a fo, na η wu lowi ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo a towe gywii mo feye mo i wu-o.

15 Amose se ne n sa se neenee feye, mo ya wu, kpa bunji sa mone, na mon' nyinji asen mo se san kema.

Ane ne Peetroo a ηu Kristoo a kedabe na wuraa-o kebee-o se-o

16 Bokoboro ne bo ye ane abwaresen kotowe gye ayeba itee. Amaa n gye ayeba itee ne ane a yere se towe gywii mone feye Yeesuu Kristoo de keyalen, ne o bee o kinji a o ba. Ane fofon a ηu mo kedabe na wuraa-o nee.

17 Yeesuu mo se Wuribware fofon ya bonjaa mo, ne o sa mo kedabe na wuraa san ne Nyinkpen-o kyobamo-pee-kedabe-na-wuraa a towe lee soso bo kyonwe feye,

“Mon' kee mo gyi timaa ne mo e kpa mo asen bweeto, ne mo akato a gyi mo se-o.”*

18 Ane fofon a nu ane a bore-o a lee soso o ba san ne ane aa mo bo Wuribware a kebee timaa-o si-o.

19 Keto ne ane a ηu, ne ane a nu-o si-o, ane e kore keto ne Wuribware a akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-o a towe-o gyi bweeto. A bware feye mon' nu keto ne baa towe-o neenee, a lee feye bo kyobato we abwaresen-o ako pwee ne Kristoo a dee bo kyena ane nkponoro, ne o waa keto kema kyekye-o. Bo du nee feye fetiri a lanje kibugyii-ro bo fo gyegyaye kyowe keleebee-o.

20 Amo pee kamee-o, mo e kpa a η nyinji mone se feye oko mon boro ne o taare a o kaapo keto ne Wuribware a akyaamee amo a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o kaase, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o mon kya mo-ro.

21 Keto se ne amo-o du ane-o e gye feye, san kema ne ane a asese mo a towe keto ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo bamo-o, n gye bamo fofon kepre se ne baa sa senja. Amaa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ya kyena bamo se, ne Wuribware a bore bamo se sa senja.

* 1:17 Matiyo 17.5; Maak 9.7; Lukas 9.35.

2

Mōn' sa ayēbapō nē bō yē bō gyē Wuribwarē akyaamεε-ō sē (Yudas 3-16)

¹ Dēdaa-ō, ayēbapō kō bō-rō nē bō yē bō gyē Wuribwarē a akyaamεε-ō bokō, nē baa lwee asēsε-rō bō tii Wuribwarē a akyaamεε kasēntij-o si. Anēj dεε nē akyaamεε ayēbapō i lwee mōnē-rō. Ba ywii a bō lwee mōnē mbōjtō-rō, na bō ba ayēba atō kēkaapō nē kē ē sa a mōnē kōkōrēgyi ba kaasē-ō. Ba kine bamō nyanpē Yeesuu nē oo, wu na ɔ kōrē bamō lēē Ōbōnsam kēsaree-rō-ō. Amōsē sē-ō Wuribwarē ē nyera bamō mēnanj.

² Asēsε bweētō ē gya bamō ēkpa nē i de apeeresēj-ō sē, na a sa a asēsε bokō nyera kasēntij a kpa-ō kēnyarē.

³ Ayēba akaapopō amō a de apoo-o si-o, ba tōwē itee kō, na bō pēna mōnē kōrē mōnē atannē gyi. Amaa Wuribwarē nē ɔ gyē bamō sēngyipō-ō mōj di idi, o gywii nēē, na ɔ bō kpuri bamō.

⁴ Mōn' nyinjī si feyε Wuribwarē mōj ŋu mō fōjfōj mbōō nē baa waa ēbōyē-ō ēwεε. Ō da bamō panj na ēkpee, nē ɔ twēē bamō bō kyōjwē kibugyii-ro sweere kaase, mfēj nē bō gywii kake nē o gyi kayē-rō asēsε pēεε asēj-ō.

⁵ Wuribwarē bēē ɔ mōj ŋu asēsε nē baa dεε kyēna dēdaa-ō, nē baa kine kibu mō-ō ēwεε. Ō sa nē kufwiiri a twēē, nē nkyu a mwiire bamō sē mōō bamō. Amaa ɔ mōrōwē Nowaa nē ɔ tōwē abwarēsēj feyε asēsε waa itimaa-o, na asēsε asunoo kō bēē bō tii si sanj amō.

⁶ Mōn' bēē kēē Sōdām na Gomora ēmanj awuye nē Wuribwarē a kine bamō, nē ɔ kywεε ēmanj-ō na asēsε-ō pēεε muri waa nsō-ō. * Ō ba bamō nēē bō kaapō kētō nē kē ē waa bamō nē ba kine mō-ō.

⁷⁻⁸ Amaa Lōt fēraa ē gyē ɔnyarē timaa kō, nē ɔ dεε o te asēsε bōyē amō-rō nēē, nē kake kēmaa daa bōyē na bōrōkōōnē nē o ŋu ba waa-ō, na o nu ba waa-ō pēεε ē tōōraa mō bweētō, a lēē feyε ɔ gyē sēsε timaa nēē. Amōsē nē Wuribwarē a kpuri anēj a ēmanj-ō, nē ɔ mōrōwē Lōt.

⁹ Amō-ō pēεε ē kaapō feyε Wuribwarē nyi anēj nē o lee asēsε timaa a ɔ lēē awōrēfōō-rō-ō, na anēj nē o tii asēsε bōyē a ɔ bō kyēna ŋu kēsēbōgyiiri bō fō kake nsi nē o gyi kayē-rō asēsε pēεε asēj-ō.

¹⁰ Ō tōōraa bamō nē ba kpa ēbōyē kōwaa-ō, na anēj sē-ō bamō ŋkpōnō-rō mōj fwiiri-o, nē bō maa bu ɔkēmaa.

Anēj a asēsε-ō de katōmaabu na kuŋurolēj, nē kufu mōj de bamō feyε bō sa sējsa bō kye Wuribwarē mbōō gbaa.

* 2:6 Keleēkaasē 19.

11 Haree gbaa Wuribware mbɔɔ a de keyaalen bweetɔ bɔ kyɔ ayɛba akaapopɔ mɔ ooo, bɔ mon de asaagi ba porɔ mbɔɔ bɔyɛ-ɔ Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ.

12 Amaa akaapopɔ mɔ e sa senja ba kye ketɔ ne bɔ maa nu kaase-ɔ. Bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ du nee feyɛ mbɔ kpenjɛ lee-o, ne bɔ maa fa mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ asɛɛ-ɔ. Bɔ du nee feyɛ mbɔ ne baa kowe bamɔ a sɛɛ nya kra mɔɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ-ɔ ba wu feyɛ mbɔ-ɔ.

13 Wuribware e ka bamɔ ebɔyɛ ne baa waa-ɔ kɔkɔ. Bamɔ akatɔ i gyi ateese kigyɔ na nta bweetɔ kunuu si kake kemaa haree laman-nɔ gbaa. Mone aa bamɔ ya gyanje a mon' gyi ateese gbaa ooo, ba penna mone, na bɔ mase mone. Bɔ du nee feyɛ iyisi ne i te mone iteeburi si-o.

14 Bɔ naa bɔ gya akyee se nee. Bamɔ ebɔyɛ mon de keɛ. Ba waa anɛn a akyee ne bɔ maa taare a bɔ nyite-o nnɔrkone, na bamɔ aa bamɔ nya di. Anɛn a apoo awuye amɔ nyi asɛn atanne kekpa-rɔ fɛɛ. Amaa Wuribware a da bamɔ yii.

15 Ne nkee baa yɔwe kpa kyerrase, ne bɔ gya Biilam ekpa se.* Biilam mɔ ne ɔ gye Beyɔɔ mɔ gyi-o gye akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ ne ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna, ne ɔɔ dɛɛ kpa kowaa bɔyɛ a ɔ nya nya atanne-ɔ.

16 Mone nyi anɛn ne mɔ fɔnfɔn kuruma ne ɔ gye kabɔ ne ɔ maa sa senja-ɔ a sa senja feyɛ sɛɛ-ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ nyanje feyɛ ɔɔ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ sa ne ɔɔ yɔwe kowaa feyɛ mfɛɛrɛ ke-mon-de wuye-o.

17 Anɛn a ayɛbapɔ-ɔ beɛ bɔ du nee feyɛ atribu ne a wɔrɛ-rɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ awɔrɛ ne afwii e da amɔ a naa-ɔ. Wuribware a yɔwe kibugyii demante kɔ bɔ beya, na ɔ ba bɔ ka bamɔ kɔkɔ.

18 Asɛɛ kɔ bɔ-rɔ ne baa sere lee bamɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana kakyɛna bɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ, ne ayɛbapɔ amɔ e kpa a bɔ beɛ gyiiri bamɔ yaa kamɛɛ beɛ ya bɔ lwee ebɔyɛ-rɔ. Bɔ de adabedabesen na nsenje ne mfɛɛrɛ mon bɔ mmɔ-rɔ-ɔ ba penna anɛn a asɛɛ-ɔ. Ba tɔwe ba gywii bamɔ nee feyɛ nyɔrɔwe bɔyɛ ne bɔ san bɔ de-o bɔ dan.

19 Ayɛba akaapopɔ mɔ a tɔwe bɔ beya feyɛ ba sa a asɛɛ mɔ nya bamɔ eyee, amaa bamɔ fɔnfɔn gbaa gye bɔyɛ anya nee. A lee feyɛ, ɔkɔ i de ɔkɔ se keyaalen, sɛɛɛ amɔ gye mɔ ne o de mɔ se keyaalen-ɔ kenya nee.

20 N taa feyɛ ɔkɔ a bɔ gyii anɛ nyanje na ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ Yeesuu Kristoo, ne amɔsɛ-ɔ oo lee mɔ eyee lee ebɔyɛ ne e waa kaye mɔ-rɔ asɛɛ iyisi-o-ro. Sɛɛ amɔ ne mɔ ya sa ne anɛn a bɔyɛ-ɔ a beɛ nya mɔ se keyaalen feyɛ bamɔ a kra mɔ kisawu-ro-o, anɛn ne o kii-o beɛ a kyɔn anɛn ne ɔ dɛɛ o du-o.

21 ɔ dɛɛ ɔ mon ba bɔ gyii kpa timaa-o nee-ɔ, weeteɛ a bɔ feyɛ mɔ a bɔ gyii mbraa timaa ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ kra-rɔ, ne ɔɔ beɛ kine mmɔ se kegya.

* 2:15 Anyare kekare 22.

22 Ɔɔ sa ne akpare ma a waa kasentij feye,

“Gyono a kpuu bee taa gyi,”*

na “Prako ne baa gyee mo-o a kinji ba bo peere aporo-ro.”

3

Anɛ nyanpe a kikinji ba-o i fu asese-ro

1 Mo anyare timaa, mmo-o e gye mo wore nyosepo ne mo a kyoree bo kyonwe mone-o. Ewore enyo-o-ro peee, mo a leɛ eyee feye n nyinji mone se feye mon' dee nya mfeere timaa.

2 Ewore amo-ro, mo a nyinji mone asen ne Wuribware fɔfɔ a akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-o a towe-o se, ne mo a bee nyinji mone anɛ nyanpe na amoro-wepo Yeesuu a mbraa ne mone a nu lee mo ayaa-ro ayerepo ne baa ba mone ase-o se.

3-4 Mon' nyinji amo-o se neenee feye kaye-o e ba kamɔ nke lalalowe-o, asese ko e ba a bo bo ba, na bo bo gya bamo ebaye ekpa dooo si. Na bo saare bokɔ towe feye, “Yeesuu a towe bo beya feye o ba, ne o ba aaa? Nkee mo? Mon' kee, lee haree anɛ nana-ana mbee se, seye mon tɛe waa ne ketɔ kema du anɛn ne ke dee ku du-o dee nee lee san ne Wuribware a twee kaye-o.”

5 Anɛn a asese-o den bo nyi kasentij-o, ne baa kine kamɔ, feye dedaa-o Wuribware a sa kanɔ nee bo twee sosɔ na sweere, ne nkyu a buɛ sweere se. Ne nke o ke nkyu na sweere-ro, ne o sa ne sweere a yase bo di bo kyonwe mfee, ne nkyu ma a di bo kyonwe mfee.

6 Ne bo bee bo maa kpa a bo nyinji si feye san-o nkyu ne Wuribware a bee bo mwiire sweere se nyera mo ma ebaye awaapo peee.

7 Mo kan-ro asen towe se dee ne Wuribware bee o de o deere mbeyoma a sosɔ na sweere-o se bo fo kake nsi ne o ba deekpa a o bo nyera amo peee kpuri asese ne oo gyi asen bu kep-o bo lee bamo Wuribware kicine si.

8 Mo anyare timaa, mone ma kan tan amo-o se feye anɛ nyanpe Yeesuu ase fɛraa kake konko du nee feye nsu kakpen-o, ne nsu kakpen ma du feye kake konko-o. Mmo peee ta nee.

9 Amose se-o n gye sa ne anɛ nyanpe de yuri mo kikinji ba-ro feye anɛn ne bokɔ e towe-o. Mone ne o nyite. Ɔ maa kpa feye oko kpuri, amaa o kpa nee feye okema nu mo eyee, na o kinji lee mo ebaye-ro.

10 Amaa kake ne anɛ nyanpe i kinji a o ba-o i fu mone-ro feye oyuo. San amo-o, deekpa dabe ko e kywee kyowe na kiferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi, na o sa a a nerawe, na sosɔ waa elawo

* 2:22 Anase na akpare 26.11.

kenken giri giri giri kpun kpun kpun kpun, na ɔ ɲaa. Anen dɛɛ ne deekpa e kywɛɛ sweere na ketɔ kemaa ne ke bɔ mɔ se-ɔ.

¹¹ Ketɔ kemaa a tɛɛ ki kpuri mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, ntɛtɔ asɛɛ ne mon' kii? Mon' kyɛna kakyɛna timaa, na mon' sun Wuribware kasɛntɪn-no.

¹² Mon' sa a a waa monɛ kɔnɛ feyɛ Wuribware kake amɔ e ba. Amaa mon' deɛ waa anen ne monɛ e taare a mon' waa, na ka nya ba menan-ɔ. Kake amɔ-ɔ, sosɔ e kywɛɛ a o kpuri, na kipeɲpeɲ ɲerawe kyɔwe na kiferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi.

¹³ Anɛ gywii ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ neɛ. Kemɔ e gye feyɛ ɔ tweɛ sosɔ popwɛɛ na sweere popwɛɛ, mfeɲ-ɔ ne ɔkemaa i kii sɛɛ timaa.

¹⁴ Amose-ɔ mɔ anyare timaa, monɛ e kokɔse monɛ e kpa mɔ keba-ɔ, mon' leɲ eyee kyɛna kakyɛna timaa anen ne Wuribware maa taare a ɔ nya kotɔko se yere bɔ porɔ monɛ-ɔ. Na monɛ ma sa a monɛ aa mɔ mbonɲɔ-rɔ ten-nɔ.

¹⁵ Anɛ nyanɲɛ i nyite ɔkemaa, na ɔ morɔwe mɔ. Anen dɛɛ ne anɛ kosɔbɛɛ timaa Pɔɔl a ba kanyiasɛɲ ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-ɔ bɔ kyɔrɛɛ bɔ kyɔɲwe monɛ-ɔ neɛ.

¹⁶ Mɔ e tɔwe anen a atɔ-ɔ asen, anen ne ɔ kyɔrɛɛ amɔ asen mɔ ewɔre-rɔ-ɔ neɛ. Mɔ ewɔre-ɔ-rɔ, ɔ kyɔrɛɛ atɔ kɔ ne amɔ kaase kunu bɔ leɲ-ɔ. Asɛɛ kɔ ne bɔ mon' nyi sɛye, ne bamɔ mfeɛre e yɔ mfee m ba mfee-ɔ a kyurowi ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ feyɛ anen dɛɛ ne bamɔ fɔɲfɔɲ i kyurowi ketɔ ne ke bɔ abwaresɛɲ wɔre ne ɔ san-ɔ-rɔ tɔɲ kɔ-ɔ. Amɔ-ɔ se, bamɔ fɔɲfɔɲ e sa a Wuribware gyiiri bamɔ kesɛbɔ.

¹⁷ Mɔ anyare timaa, ketɔ ne ki tii tɛbɔ-ɔ e gye feyɛ mbeyɔmɔ monɛ a tɛɛ monɛ nyi atɔ mɔ se-ɔ, mon' sa monɛ eyee se. Monɛ ma kan gya ɛkpa bɔye ne katɔmaabu awuye e gya se-ɔ se, a lee feyɛ ba sa a mon' yɔwe kasɛntɪn a ɛkpa-ɔ, na monɛ ma lee yere kenken monɛ kokɔɔregyi-ro.

¹⁸ Amaa mon' deɛ meraa se buwi kpa anen ne monɛ e waa, na mon' gyii anɛ nyanɲɛ na ɔmorɔwɛpɔ Yeesuu Kristoo na mɔ ɲyure-o neɛnɛɛ-ɔ. Bɔnyaa na kedabe na wuraa kii mɔ lee, lee mbeyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛye.

1 Yohanee

Wore gyenkpεεε ne Yohanee a kyorεε bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-ɔ

Anε fɔnɔn a ηu mɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε “Abwaresen-ne-a-sa-ηkpa-ɔ”

¹⁻² Mɔn' lɔn esebɔ, na mɔn' nu anε asen, a lee feye mɔ ne anε e kyorεε mɔ kunju si asen-ɔ, anε a ba anε fɔnɔn esebɔ bo nu mɔ asen nee, ne anε a ba anε fɔnɔn akatɔ bo ηu mɔ, ne anε a ba anε fɔnɔn asaree bo dabɔrɔ mɔ kee. Ɔ bo-rɔ pwεε ne Wuribware a deε tweε kaye-ɔ. Mɔ ne ba tee ε “Abwaresen-ne-a-sa-ηkpa-ɔ.” Ɔ gye ηkpa kunju, ne mɔ fɔnɔn de ηkpa na kukyure ne a mɔn de kee-ɔ. Ɔ deε kyena anε se Wuribware ase sosɔ. Amaa mɔ a lee mɔ eyee bo kaapo anε sweere se mfee-ɔ, ne anε a ηu mɔ. Na anε yere-rɔ feye kasentij ne ɔ ba kaye mɔ-rɔ.

³ Ketɔ se ne anε e tɔwe atɔ ne anε a ηu-o na asen ne anε a nu-o e gye feye anε e kpa a anε aa mone tii kokowebεε konko se nee. Kasentij si, anε aa mone na anε nyanpe Wuribware na mɔ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo bo kokowebεε konko-rɔ nee.

⁴ Anε e kyorεε amɔ-ɔ nee a anε kakatɔgyi-o ma lowe daa.

Mɔn' sa a anε nare kelanjerɔ-rɔ

⁵ To, mɔn' nu asen mɔ ne anε a nu lee Wuribware mɔ gyi-o ase-ɔ. Amɔ-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware e gye kelanjerɔ kunju, ne mɔ aa kibugyii maa taare a bo kyena abεε ase.

⁶ Anε se-ɔ, anε ya tɔwe feye anε aa Wuribware a waa kano konko, ne anε e waa asun bɔye mɔ, amɔ fεraa a kaapo nee feye anε a ba ayeba nee. Anε kigyi bɔye-ɔ e kaapo nee feye anε e penna anε eyee na boko. A du nee feye anε a te kibugyii-ro-o.

⁷ Amaa anε ya waa itimaa, a du nee feye anε a te kelanjerɔ-rɔ-ɔ, feye anε ne Wuribware te kelanjerɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Ne anε ya waa itimaa, a kaapo nee feye anε aa anε beεko-ana Kristoo awuye a waa konko, na Yeesuu mbogya ne η ya twiiri wee sweere san ne oo wu-o deε kpεε anε bɔye kεmaa lee anε se.

Mɔn' sa a anε tɔwe anε ebɔye gywii Wuribware

⁸ Anε ya tɔwe feye anε mɔn de ebɔye, amɔ fεraa anε e penna anε eyee, ne anε mɔn gya Wuribware kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se.

⁹ Anε ya tɔwe anε ebɔye gywii Wuribware fεraa, anε e kɔre a anε gyi feye ɔ taa anε ebɔye a ɔ bo ke anε, feye anε ne ɔ tɔwe bo beya-ɔ, na mɔ a bware-o si-o, ɔ ten anε nyowore a ɔ lee ebɔye kεmaa ne anε a waa-ɔ-rɔ.

10 Amaa ane ya tawe feye ane kyɔ ane mon waa boye, amo feraa ane de Wuribware ane i kii ayebapo nee, ne mo abwaresen-ɔ mon tee nya ane kakyena se keyaalen, a lee feye Wuribware ye akemaa a waa boye.

2

1 Mo agyi timaa, mo e kyoree amo-ɔ mo e kyonwe mone nee a mon' taare kun mone eyee lee ebaye kowaa se. Amaa oko ya kan waa boye nee aaa, ane de oko ne ɔ yere ane ayaa-ro ane se Wuribware ase ɔ tawe ane asen-ɔ, mo e gye Yeesuu Kristoo ne ɔ gye Otimaa-o.

2 Mo e gye ne ɔ ba mo fɔfɔn kayoware bo lonho Wuribware. N gye ane wore ebaye se ne ɔ waa anen, amaa oo lee mo eyee bo yera feye o lee kaye-ro asese peee ebaye-ɔ nee.

Okemaa ne ɔ ye ɔ kpa Wuribware-ɔ, ɔ sa a ɔ gya mo kanɔ se

3 Ane e kpa a ane nu feye kasentij si ane nyi Wuribware feraa, a tiri feye ane gya mo kanɔ se.

4 Oko ya tawe feye o nyi mo, ne mo e mon gya mo kanɔ se, ɔ ba ayeba nee, ɔ mon gya Wuribware kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se.

5-6 Amaa oko ne mo akato ya pee Wuribware kanɔ se kegya, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware bo mo kakpon-ro, ne mo kekpa a waa kemo kusun mo kakpon-ro lowe. Katin-o e gye feye oko e kpa a o nu feye mo aa Wuribware bo abee-ro, amo feraa ɔ den kyena kakyena suyo ne Kristoo a kyena-ɔ dee.

Mon' sa a ane kpa abee

7 Mo anyare timaa, mbraa mo ne mo e kyoree mo e kyonwe mone-ɔ mon gye senpwee. Mone a nu mmo lee ane ase lee kegyenkpee-ɔ. Mbraa amo na abwaresen ne ane a tawe gywii mone lee kegyenkpee-ɔ gye akonko nee.

8 Amo peee gbaa ooo, keto ne ke e kaapo feye mbraa ne mo e kyoree mo e sa mone-ɔ gye mpopwee, ne n de kaase kasentij-o e gye feye Kristoo a lee mo kekpa ifuri, ne kaye mo-ro a asese ne ba ba ayeba, ne ba penna boko-ɔ kanɔ a lee si, ne mone ne mone gya kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ kanɔ a tii si, feye anen ne kaye i ke, ne gyegyaye kyowe e lee-ɔ, ne kibugyii e kyon ki yii-o.

9 Okemaa ne ɔ ye ɔ gya mbraa amo se, na o kisi mo kosobee-ɔ e ba ayeba nee. A du nee feye mo a san ɔ naa kibugyii-ro-o.

10 Okemaa mo ne ɔ kpa mo kosobee asen-ɔ, a du nee feye mo a naa kelanjer-ro-ɔ. Amose-ɔ keto kemaa a kee-ro kyekyee-ɔ, ɔ maa daye keyaa a ɔ lee da. ɔ mon lee ɔ waa ebaye ne mo e kaapo-ɔ.

11 Amaa okemaa ne o kisi mo kosobee-ɔ du nee feye oko ne ɔ naa ɔ laye kibugyii-ro-o. Kibugyii-o a waa mo feye tenapo, ne ɔ maa taare a o nu mo kpa.

Mone a lee kaye-ro asesε a kebεgya-o se yo Wuribware kebεgya se

12 Mō agyi timaa, ketō se ne mō e kyorεε mō e kyonwe mone-o e gye feyε Kristoo a wu sa mone-o se-o, Wuribware a taa mone ebaye bo ke mone.

13 Mone abresε mō, ketō se ne mō e kyorεε mō e kyonwe mone-o e gye feyε mone nyi Yeesuu, mō ne o kyō o bo-ro pwεε ne Wuribware a dεε twee kaye-o. Mone ayaafōre mō, ketō se ne mō e kyorεε mō e kyonwe mone-o e gye feyε mone a kō gyi Obansam se.

14 Mō agyi timaa, mō e kyorεε mō e kyonwe mone a lee feyε mone nyi anε se Wuribware. Abresε, η ye εεε, mō e kyorεε mō e kyonwe mone a lee feyε mone nyi Yeesuu, mō ne o kyō o bo-ro pwεε ne Wuribware a dεε twee kaye-o. Ayaafōre, η ye εεε, mō e kyorεε mō e kyonwe mone a lee feyε mone bo len, ne abwaresen bo mone ηkpon-o-ro, ne mone a kō gyi Obansam se.

15 Mone pεεε, mon' nu mō ase, mone ma kan taa mone kekpa bo sa kaye-o na ketō kemaa ne ke bo kaye-o-ro-o. Mone ya taa mone kekpa bo sa kaye-ro a ato-o, a kaapo ne feyε mone maa kpa anε se Wuribware asen.

16 Ayorowetō ne kaye-ro asesε e yoro-we-o mon lee anε se Wuribware ase. Aa lee kaye-ro a asesε-o fōnfōn ηkpon-o-ro nee. Kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na katōnya na kyoro-wee na eyee kekaapo ne n de.

17 Kaye mō na kamō asesε a ayorowetō-o pεεε e kpa a a gye keε. Amaa okemaa ne o waa Wuribware kepre-o de ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-o.

Mon' sa bamo ne bo gye Kristoo adon-o se

18 Mō agyi timaa, m beε mō e tōwe mō i gywii mone feyε kaye e kpa a ka gye keε. Baa tōwe gywii mone feyε san ne kaye e kpa a ka gye keε-o, oko ne ba tee mō ε Kristoo mō don-o e ba kaye-ro. Amaa mbeyōmō asesε bweetō bo-ro ne baa lee bamo eyee kawu feyε bo gye Kristoo adon. Anen se-o, anε a pini feyε kaye e kpa a ka gye keε nee.

19 Anen a asesε-o dεε ba tōwe feyε bo gye Kristoo awuye, ne bo dεε bo tii asoreε asoreε se. Ne ηkee baa lee anε asoreε-o-ro. Bo dεε bo gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se kasentij si nee, weete bo maa kine anε.

20 Amaa mone fεraa, Kristoo a sa ne mō kufwiinj timaa-o a ywee mone okemaa se bo kaapo feyε mō e gye ne o bo mone. Amose-o mone pεεε nyi kasentij-o.

21 N gye anen ne mone mon nyi kasentij-o si ne mō e kyorεε mone amo-o, amaa anen ne mone nyi kamō-o se. Ne mone beε mone nyi feyε mfen ne kasentij bo-o, kayeba mon bo-ro.

22 Amo e gye anen feraa, emene ne ane e waa a ane nu mo ne o gya kasentini a ekpa-o se-o na mo ne o gye oyebapo-o? Oyebapo-o e gye mo ne o kine kotowe feye Yeesuu e gye ne o gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a san bo kyonwe kaye mo-ro-o. Sese-o gye Kristoo mo don. A kaapo nee feye oo kine ane se Wuribware na mo gyi-o mpepeyo.

23 Bo lee feye ane se Wuribware e bo oko kakpono-ro, emene ne sese-o e taare a o kine Wuribware mo gyi-o? Amaa oko e ma kine kotowe laman-no feye Yeesuu gye Wuribware mo gyi-o, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware te mo kakpono-ro.

24 Amose se-o mone feraa, ato ne mone a nu ane a kaapo lee san ne mone a bo kore Kristoo gyi-o, mon' sa a a kyena mone nkpono-ro. Mone ya waa anen feraa, mone aa Yeesuu na mo se Wuribware e kya se a mon' waa kan konko.

25 Mon' nyinji si feye keto ne Yeesuu fonfon a tawe bo beya feye o sa ane-o e gye nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-o.

26 Nkee feraa, keto ne mo a kyore bo lee bamo ne ba penna mone-o asen a baare.

27 Mone feraa, mo a ky tawe feye san ko Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a ywee mone se bo kaapo feye mo e gye ne o bo mone. San kema ne mo kufwiine timaa-o tee o te mone nkpono-ro-o, a mon tiri feye oko kaapo mone abwaresen-o, a lee feye mo kufwiine timaa-o e gye ne o kaapo mone anen ne keto kema du-o. Ne ato ne o kaapo-o gye kasentini, n gye ayeba ne o kaapo. Mon' bu keto ne mo kufwiine timaa-o e kaapo mone-o, na mone aa Kristoo dee waa kan konko.

Ane gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana nee

28 Mo agyi timaa, m bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mon' sa a Kristoo dee kyena mone nkpono-ro, na kake nsi ne o lee a o ba, na ane bo yere mo akato-ro-o, ipeere ma mo ane, na ane taare nya wore.

29 Mone nyi damenanse feye Wuribware a gye otimaa-o si-o, okema ne o gye sese timaa-o gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o oko nee.

3

1 Mon' kee kekpa demante ne ane se Wuribware e kpa ane-o. Anen ne o kpa ane asen bweeto-o se-o, o tee ane nee feye mo gyi-ana. Kasentini si mo, ane gye mo gyi-ana nee. Amaa kaye mo-ro ases mo nyi ane, a lee feye bo mon nyi Wuribware.

2 Mo anyare timaa, ndoo a nke mo ne ane te kaye mo-ro mfee-o, ane gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana nee. Amaa ane mon tee nu keto ne ane e ba a ane bo kii nyanje ko-o. Amaa keto ne ane nyi-o e gye feye, Kristoo ya lee soso o ba, ane okema e

nya kayoware popwεε feyε mō lee-o, a lee feyε sanj amō anē i ηu mō na aneη ne ɔ den o du-o dεε.

Wuribware mō gyi-ana maa kya se a bō waa ebōye

³ Ɔkεmaa ne o de temaa mō feyε o ηu Kristoo kikiηηi ba, na kufu monj de mō-ɔ maa kunj mō eyee a ɔ lee ebōye-rɔ aaa? A lee feyε Kristoo monj de bōye kemaa.

⁴ Ɔkεmaa ne ɔ waa ebōye-ɔ i gyi keɔ feyε mō a kye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ, a lee feyε Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ kikye kemaa gye bōye nee.

⁵ Mone nyi damenanse feyε Kristoo a ba kaye mō-rɔ-ɔ, ɔɔ ba nee a ɔ bō lee ane ebōye lee ane se. Mon' nyiηηi si feyε ɔ monj de bōye kemaa.

⁶ Ɔkεmaa ne ɔ kya se a ɔ sa a Kristoo kyena mō kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ maa kya se a ɔ waa bōye. Ɔkεmaa mō ne ɔ kya se a ɔ waa bōye-ɔ a kaapo nee feyε ɔ monj tee ηu aneη ne Kristoo du-o beεε ɔ monj tee gyii mō.

⁷ Mō agyi timaa, mone ma sa a ɔko penna mone. Mon' nu mō ase. Ɔkεmaa ne ɔ waa ketɔ ne ki bware-o gye sese timaa nee feyε aneη ne Kristoo gye sese timaa-o.

⁸ Ɔkεmaa mō ne ɔ kya se a ɔ waa ebōye-ɔ a kaapo nee feyε ɔ gye Ɔbansam mō gyi nee, a lee feyε Ɔbansam a waa ebōye haree pwεε ne Wuribware a dεε twee kaye mō-ɔ. Bō lee feyε ketɔ se ne Wuribware mō gyi-o a ba kaye mō-rɔ-ɔ e gye feyε ɔɔ bō nyera atɔ bōye peεε ne Ɔbansam a waa-ɔ fonfonj.

⁹ Ɔkεmaa ne ɔ gye Wuribware mō gyi-ana-ɔ ɔko-ɔ maa kya se a ɔ waa ebōye, a lee feyε Wuribware ηkpa bō mō kakponɔ-rɔ. Ne aneη ne Wuribware gye mō se-ɔ se-ɔ, aneη a sese-ɔ maa taare a ɔ kya se waa ebōye.

¹⁰ Katiη-o e gye feyε ketɔ ne ke e sa ne Wuribware mō gyi-ana kwee Ɔbansam a bomo-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye feyε ɔkεmaa kemaa ne ɔ maa waa itimaa sanj kemaa, ne ɔ maa kpa mō kosobεε asen-ɔ monj gye Wuribware mō gyi-ana-ɔ ɔko nee. Ɔ gye Ɔbansam mō gyi-ana-ɔ ɔko nee.

Mon' sa a Wuribware mō gyi-ana kpa abεε

¹¹ Mbeε mō e tawe asenj ne mone a nu haree lee sanj ne mone a bō kɔre Kristoo gyi-o a n gywii mone. Amō e gye feyε ane kpa abεε.

¹² Ane ma kanj waa feyε Kayiη ne ɔɔ dεε kyena-ɔ.* Mō kemɔɔ mō tire Abel a kaapo feyε ɔ gye Ɔbansam mō gyi-ana-ɔ ɔko nee. Ketɔ se ne Kayiη a mɔɔ mō tire-o e gye feyε mō fonfonj keborɔgyi na mō awaase monj bō danj, amaa mō tire-o lee-o fεraa bō danj.

* 3:12 Keleεkaase 4.

13 Amose se-ɔ mo kosobee-ana, kaye-ro asese ya kisi mone, mone ma sa a a kpenj mone eyee.

14 Ane feraa, ane nyi feye a du nee feye ane a kyinji lee lowi-ro ba nkpa na kukyure ne a monj de kee-ɔ-ro-ɔ nee. Ane nyi feye ane de anej a nkpa na kukyure ne a monj de kee-ɔ, a lee feye ane e kpa ane kosobee-ana asen. Okemaa e maa kpa mo kosobee asen, a du nee feye mo a monj tee nya kakyena popwee amo-ɔ.

15 Okemaa ne o kisi mo kosobee-ɔ gye amoo po nee. Ne mone nyi damenanse feye amoo po kemaa monj de nkpa na kukyure ne a monj de kee-ɔ.

16 Mo e towe a n gywii mone anej ne ane e taare a ane nu anej ne kekpa du-o. Amo e gye feye Yeesuu Kristoo a wu sa ane. Amose se-ɔ a bware feye ane mo ane wu sa ane kosobee-ana.

17 M bise mone feye oko e gye ato wuye, ne mo kosobee mo i wu kitiri, ne ato wuye e monj bunji mo kakpono bo kya otiripo-ɔ-ro, emene ne ato wuye-o e waa a ɔ towe feye ɔ kpa Wuribware asen?

18 Mo agyi timaa, mone ma sa a ane senja wore e gye ne ɔ kaapo feye ane e kpa ane kosobee-ana. Mon' sa a ane awaase kaapo feye ane e kpa ane kosobee-ana kasentij si.

19 Mfaanee e gye anej ne ane e waa a ane nu feye ane gya kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ. Mfaanee ne ane bee ane e taare a ane ya yere Wuribware akato-ro, na dunj maa tenj ane kpa kemaa se.

20 Amaa ane ya deere ane nkpono-ro nu feye ane a waa boye, mon' sa a ane nya temaa feye ɔ taa ane eboye a ɔ bo ke ane, a lee feye Wuribware ke-monj-nyi-asej-ɔ e gye ane dimaadi kanyiasen. Mo e gye ne mo ya deere ane nkpono-ro, o nu keto kemaa, ne o nyi keto kemaa.

21 Kebegya ko se mo bee-ɔ, mo anyare timaa, ane nkpono ya di ane, ne ane ya nu feye ane monj waa boye, amo feraa mon' sa a ane yere Wuribware akato-ro, na kufu monj de ane.

22 Na ane nya keto kemaa ne ane e kore feye ɔ sa ane-ɔ bo lee mo ase, a lee feye ane gya mo kan se, ne ane e waa keto ne ke e pre mo-ɔ.

23 Mon' nu keto ne Wuribware ye ane waa-ɔ. Kemo e gye feye ane kore mo gyi Yeesuu Kristoo gyi. Na ane kpa abee feye anej ne Yeesuu a towe gywii ane feye ane waa-ɔ.

24 Okemaa ne ɔ gya Wuribware kan se-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye mo aa Wuribware de kan konko, ne Wuribware te mo kakpono-ro. Ne emene ne ane e waa a ane nu feye Wuribware bo ane nkpono-ro? Keto ne ane e ba a ane bo nu-o e gye feye ɔ sa ne mo kufwiije timaa-o a bo kyena ane nkpono-ro.

4

Mɔn' kine kegya apennapo ne bo ye bo gye Wuribware akyaamεε-ɔ se

¹ Mɔ anyare timaa, asese bweetɔ a sanje-rɔ borɔ kaye-rɔ ton kemaa, na ba tɔwe feye bo gye Wuribware akyaamεε nee. Bo ye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e borɔ bamɔ se ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo bamɔ-ɔ o gywii mone. Mɔn' sa bamɔ se, na mone ma nu bamɔ kanɔ-ɔ, amɔ mone a deere bamɔ asen-ɔ-rɔ neenεε, na mɔn' kee feye kasentij ne aa lee Wuribware ase beεε, pwεε na mɔn' deε kɔɔre gyi.

² Mɔn' nu, mfaanεε ne mone e ba a mɔn' bo pini feye Wuribware a kufwiije-o e gye ne ɔ borɔ ɔko se ɔ tɔwe asen, beεε n gye mɔ kufwiije-o nee. Mɔn' bise sese-ɔ feye ɔ koso a ɔ yere laman-nɔ a ɔ tɔwe feye Yeesuu Kristoo a kii sese dimaadi ba kaye mɔ-rɔ, beεε ɔ maa tɔwe anen.

³ Mɔ e mɔn sure si feye ɔ koso a ɔ yere tɔwe feye ɔ kɔɔre o gyi feye Yeesuu a ba anen, a kaapo nee feye anen a sese-ɔ asen mɔn lee Wuribware ase nee, ɔ gye Kristoo mɔ don, ne ɔ borɔ mɔ se ɔ sa senja. Anε a kyɔ kaapo mone feye pwεε na Kristoo mɔ don deε ba kaye mɔ-rɔ, anε i nu mɔ a waa mɔ kusun boye asese nkponɔ-rɔ. Amose-ɔ mɔn' nu feye ɔ lee ɔ waa mɔ kusun kaye mɔ-rɔ asese nkponɔ-rɔ.

⁴ Mɔ agyi timaa, mone fεraa, mone mɔn sure apennapo amɔ kegyase daa. Mone a gya bamɔ lee mone ase, a lee feye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana e gye mone, ne mɔ kufwiije timaa ne o te mone nkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ keyaalen kyɔ Kristoo mɔ don ne ɔ waa mɔ kusun kaye-rɔ a asese a nkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ lee-o.

⁵ Apennapo amɔ e tɔwe kaye-rɔ asen wɔre nee, a lee feye bo gye kaye-rɔ asese nee. Ne kaye-rɔ asese gya bamɔ asen se.

⁶ Anε fεraa, Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana e gye anε. ɔkεmaa ne o nyi Wuribware-ɔ gya anε asen se. ɔkεmaa mɔ ne ɔ mɔn gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔko-ɔ mɔn gya anε asen se. Amɔ-ɔ ne anε e ba a anε bo pini ɔko ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e borɔ mɔ se ɔ tɔwe asen-ɔ, na ɔko mɔ ne Kristoo mɔ don-ɔ e borɔ mɔ se ɔ tɔwe asen-ɔ.

Anen ne Wuribware kekpa du-o

⁷ Mɔ anyare timaa, mɔn' sa a anε kpa abεε, a lee feye kekpa a lee Wuribware ase nee. ɔkεmaa ne ɔ kpa mɔ kosobεε asen-ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔko nee, ne o nyi Wuribware.

⁸ ɔkεmaa mɔ ne ɔ maa kpa mɔ kosobεε asen-ɔ mɔn nyi Wuribware, a lee feye kekpa kunu e gye Wuribware.

⁹ Mfaanεε ne Wuribware a kaapo kekpa demante ne ɔ kpa anε-ɔ. Amɔ e gye feye oo sun mɔ gyi konko kpen bo kyonwe kaye mɔ-rɔ, na mɔ lowi-o si-o, anε nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mɔn de keε-ɔ.

10 Kekpa ne mo e kaapo-o mon gye kekpa ne ane e kpa Wuribware-o. Kekpa ne mo e tawe kemo asen-o e gye feye Wuribware a kpa ane asen-o se-o, ne oo sun mo gyi-o bo kyonwe kaye mo-ro feye o bo ba mo fonfon kayoware bo lonjo Wuribware, na o nya taa ane ebaye bo ke ane.

11 Mo anyare timaa, Wuribware e kpa ane asen mfaanee feraa, mon' sa a ane kpa abee.

12 Oko mon tee nu Wuribware feraa, amaa ane e kpa abee, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware bo ane nkpono-ro, ne mo kekpa a waa kemo kusun ane nkpono-ro lowe.

13 Ane nyi kasentij feye ane aa Wuribware te abee ase, a lee feye mo ya ba mo kufwiije-o bo sa ane.

14 Ne ane e tawe keto ne ane fonfon akato a nu-o ane i gywii mone. Ane a nu feye ane se Wuribware a sun mo gyi-o, na o bo kii kaye mo-ro a asese-o omorowepo.

15 Ne okemaa mo ne o tawe laman-no feye Yeesuu gye Wuribware mo gyi-o nee-o, mo aa Wuribware te abee ase.

16 Mfaanee ne ane fonfon a bo gyii kekpa ne Wuribware e kpa ane-o. Ne bo lee anen ne o kpa ane asen-o se-o, ane a taa ane eyee bo donjo mo se.

M bee mo e tawe feye Wuribware e gye kekpa kunu. Okemaa ne o sa ne kekpa bo mo kakpono-ro-o, mo aa Wuribware i te abee ase.

17 Keto se ne Wuribware e kpa feye mo kekpa waa kemo kusun ane nkpono-ro lowe-o e gye feye kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi kaye-ro a asese-o peee asen-o, ane e nya a ane yere mo akato-ro, na kufu mon de ane. A lee feye haree ane e san ane te kaye mo-ro mfee gbaa ooo, ane kakyena-ro du feye Kristoo lee-o.

18 Kufu na kekpa maa taare a a kyena abee ase, a lee feye oko e kpa Wuribware asen kpa kemaa se, o mon sere seye. Oko mo ne kufu de mo-o feraa, a kaapo nee feye o sere feye Wuribware i gyiiri mo kesebo. Wuribware kekpa mon tee waa kemo kusun mo kakpono-ro lowe.

19 Keto se ne ane e kpa Wuribware na ane kosobee-ana asen-o e gye feye Kristoo ya gye nkpee kpa ane asen.

20 Oko ya tawe feye o kpa Wuribware asen, ne o kisi mo kosobee, amo feraa o gye oyebapo nee. Mo e ma kpa mo kosobee ne mo fonfon akato i nu-o, emene ne o waa a o tawe feye o kpa Wuribware ne o mon kee mo-o?

21 A lee feye keto ne Kristoo a tawe feye ane waa-o e gye feye okemaa ne o ye o kpa Wuribware asen-o kpa mo kosobee gbaa asen.

5

Aneḡ ne ane e taare a ane kɔ gyi kaye-rɔ ebaye se-ɔ

¹ Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔare o gyi feye Yeesuu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a san bo kyonwe kaye ma-rɔ-ɔ gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-ɔ ɔko nee. Mbeyomɔ, ɔko ne ɔ kpa sese ko asen-ɔ maa kpa sese amo mo gyi asen aneḡ dee aaa?

² Ne emene ne ane e ba a ane bo pini feye ane e kpa Wuribware mo gyi-ana-ɔ asen? Amo e gye feye ane e kpa Wuribware asen, ne ane e gya mo mbraa-ɔ se, ane e kaapo nee feye ane e kpa mo gyi-ana-ɔ asen ane i ti si.

³ Ane ya tawe feye ane e kpa Wuribware asen, amo feraa ane kegya mo mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ e kaapo nee feye ane maa ba ayeba nee. Mo mbraa-ɔ mon bo len sa ane.

⁴ A lee feye Wuribware mo gyi kɛmaa de mo keyaalen ɔ ko o gyi kaye-rɔ asen baye se. Amaa ane keyaalen ne ane de-o mo a lee ane kokoregyi ase nee.

⁵ Nse e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ ko gyi kaye-rɔ asen baye se? Amo sese ne ɔ kɔare o gyi feye Yeesuu e gye Wuribware mo gyi-o.

⁶ To, nteto ato e gye ne a kaapo feye Yeesuu Kristoo e gye Wuribware mo gyi-o? Kegyenkpɛɛ-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware bore a lee sosɔ su san ne baa bo Yeesuu asuu-o. Nyɔsepo-ɔ e gye aneḡ ne Yeesuu a wu sa ane-ɔ. Sasepo-ɔ e gye kusun ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o e waa ane nkpono-rɔ. Ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o mo maa taare a ɔ ba ayeba.

⁷⁻⁸ Amose se-ɔ mo ayerɛrɛpo bo asa. Amo asa mo e gye Wuribware a kufwiine-o na Yeesuu nkyu kebobo asuu-o na Yeesuu a mbogya-ɔ. Ato asa mo pɛɛɛ e tawe Yeesuu kunu si asen konko nee.

⁹ Ane e kɔare nyinkpase asen tawese ane i gyi, amo Wuribware ne mo asen gye kasentɛn-o ne ane ma kɔare a ane gyi aaa? Ato asa mo ne a tawe Yeesuu kunu si asen-ɔ a lee Wuribware fanfan ne ɔ yere mo fanfan mo gyi asen-no-ɔ ase nee.

¹⁰ Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔare Wuribware mo gyi-o o gyi-o nyi damenanse feye asen mo gye kasentɛn. Aneḡ ne Wuribware bo mo kakpono-rɔ-ɔ e kaapo nee feye ato mo pɛɛɛ gye kasentɛn. Ɔkɛmaa mo ne ɔ maa kɔare asen ne Wuribware a tawe ne ɔ bo kaapo feye asen-ɔ gye kasentɛn-o o gyi-o a sa ne Wuribware a kii ayebapo, a lee feye ɔ mon kɔare keto ne Wuribware a tawe bo lee mo gyi-o kunu si-o gyi.

¹¹ Kotoko san ko bo-rɔ ne ke e kaapo feye keto ne Wuribware a tawe bo lee mo gyi-o kunu si-o gye kasentɛn. Kemɔ e gye feye Wuribware a sa ane nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ. Mo gyi-o si ne ɔ borɔ sa ane nkpa amo.

12 Ɖkɛmaa nɛ Wuribware m̀d̄ gyi-o b̀d̄ m̀d̄ kakpɔnɔ-rɔɔ a kyɔ nya ɲkpa am̀. Ɖkɛmaa m̀d̄ nɛ Wuribware m̀d̄ gyi-o m̀ɲ b̀d̄ m̀d̄ kakpɔnɔ-rɔɔ m̀ɲ de ɲkpa am̀.

Aseɲ nɛ a tii tebɔɔ

13 M̀d̄ ɛ kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ m̀d̄ m̀d̄ ɛ kyɔɲwɛ m̀ɲ nɛ m̀ɲ gye Wuribware m̀d̄ gyi akɔɔregyipɔɔ nɛɛ a m̀ɲ' nya ɲu kasɛɲɲɲ feyɛ m̀ɲ de ɲkpa am̀ na kukyure nɛ a m̀ɲ de kɛɛɔ.

14 Kɛm̀d̄ nɛ k̀ kyɔɔ ɛ gye feyɛ kufu m̀ɲ ki de anɛ feyɛ anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ Wuribware kɔtɔkɔ. A lee feyɛ anɛ nyi damɛnanɲsɛ feyɛ anɛ ya kɔrɛ m̀d̄ kɔtɔkɔ, nɛ anɛ i nyi feyɛ kɛ ɛ prɛ m̀d̄ɔ, o nu a ɔ sa anɛ.

15 Am̀d̄ ɛ gye feyɛ o nu a ɔ sa anɛ, am̀d̄ fɛraa anɛ nyi feyɛ ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔrɛɔ, ɔ sa anɛ.

16 Fɔkɔ ya ɲu fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ ɛ waa b̀ɔyɛ k̀, nɛ fɔ nyi feyɛ b̀ɔyɛ am̀d̄ gye ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ maa sa a Wuribware kine m̀d̄ nsu pɛɛɛɔ, kɔrɛ Wuribware sa m̀d̄, na a nya sa a Wuribware m̀ɲwɛ m̀d̄. Anɛɲ a sɛsɛɔ ɛ gye ɔkɔ nɛ m̀d̄ b̀ɔyɛ maa sa a Wuribware kine m̀d̄ nsu pɛɛɛɔ. B̀ɔyɛ k̀ b̀ɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔ sa a Wuribware kine m̀d̄ nsu pɛɛɛ, amaa ma t̀wɛ feyɛ a bware feyɛ fɔ kɔrɛ Wuribware b̀d̄ lee anɛɲ a b̀ɔyɛɔ sɛ.

17 B̀ɔyɛ kɛmaa nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ waaɔ, sɛsɛɔ a waa b̀d̄ kye Wuribware nɛɛ. Amaa ketɔ nɛ m̀d̄ ɛ kaapɔɔ ɛ gye feyɛ n gye b̀ɔyɛ kɛmaa ɛ gye nɛ ɔ sa a Wuribware kine ɔb̀ɔyɛwaaɔɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.

18 Anɛ nyi damɛnanɲsɛ feyɛ Wuribware m̀d̄ gyi-anaɔ ɔkɛmaa maa kya sɛ a ɔ waa ɛb̀ɔyɛ, a lee feyɛ Wuribware m̀d̄ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo ɛ gye nɛ o lee m̀d̄ a ɔ lee ɛb̀ɔyɛ-rɔ, na Ɖb̀ɔnsam ma nya waa m̀d̄ sɛyɛ.

19 Anɛ bɛɛ anɛ nyi feyɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ mfɛɛrɛ b̀d̄ Ɖb̀ɔnsam kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ. Amaa am̀d̄ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, anɛ gye Wuribware m̀d̄ gyi-ana nɛɛ.

20 Anɛ bɛɛ anɛ nyi kasɛɲɲɲ si feyɛ Wuribware m̀d̄ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo a ba kayɛ m̀d̄-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa anɛ kanyiasɛɲ, na anɛ nya gyii Wuribware. M̀d̄ wɔrɛ kɲɛɲ ɛ b̀d̄-rɔ, ikisi fɛraa m̀ɲ gye sɛyɛ. Anɛ aa Wuribware nɛ m̀d̄ wɔrɛ kɲɛɲ ɛ b̀d̄-rɔɔ de kanɔ kɔɲkɔ feyɛ anɛɲ nɛ anɛ aa m̀d̄ gyi Yeesuu Kristoo de kanɔ kɔɲkɔɔ. Wuribware ɛ gye Wuribware. M̀d̄ wɔrɛ kɲɛɲ ɛ b̀d̄-rɔ. Ikisi fɛraa m̀ɲ gye sɛyɛ. M̀d̄ wɔrɛ ɛ bɛɛ ɔ gye ɲkpa na kukyure nɛ a m̀ɲ de kɛɛɔ kɲɲu.

21 Am̀ɔsɛ sɛɔ, m̀d̄ agyi timaa, ɲ yɛ, m̀ɲ' lee m̀ɲ eyɛɛ lee ikisi si.

2 Yohanee

Wore nyɔsepo ne Yohanee a kyoreε bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-ɔ

¹ Mo ne n gye asoreε obresε-ɔ e gye ne mo e kyoreε wore mo e kyonwe fo, okyeεbresε ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ, na fo gyi-ana ne kasentij si mo e kpa mone asen-ɔ.* N gye mo wore e gye ne mo e kpa mone asen, amaa bamo ne bo nyi kasentij amo-ɔ pεεε gbaa e kpa mone asen.

² A lee feye ane de kasentij-o-ro, ne ka sii ane nkpono-ro nsu pεεε.

³ Ane ya kya se gya kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se, ne ane e kpa abεε, ane se Wuribware na mo gyi Yeesuu Kristoo i yure ane, na bo morowe ane, na bo sa a ane eyee yuri ane.

⁴ Mo a nu feye fo gyi-ana-ɔ bokɔ a gya kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se feye ane ne ane se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ a den kaapo feye ane gya se-ɔ, mo akato a gyi amo se fεε.

⁵ Amose-ɔ, okyeεbresε, mon' sa a ane dee kpa abεε asen. Amo-ɔ mon gye mbraa popwεε ko ne mo e kyoreε mo e sa fo. Amaa a gye mbraa ne ane kyɔ ane nyi lee san ne ane a kɔre Yeesuu Kristoo gyi-o deε neε.

⁶ Ne ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye ane e kpa abεε kasentij-o e gye feye ane bu mo mbraa-ɔ. Mbee mo i nyinji mone se feye mone a nu mbraa mo lee kegyenkpeε-rɔ. Amo e gye feye ane ne mone te-o dee kaapo feye mone e kpa abεε.

⁷ Mo e kpa a η yii mone se feye mon' sa apennapo ko se. Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye asεε bweetɔ bo-ro ne ba penna bokɔ feye bo gye Kristoo awuye, amaa bo maa sure si feye, san ne Yeesuu a ba kayε mɔ-ro-ɔ, oo kii sεε dimaadi, ne o de kayowore feye ane-ɔ. Ane a asεε-ɔ a sanje-ro borɔ kayε-ro bo naa ba penna bokɔ. Mon' nu feye okεmaa ne o kine kokɔregyi feye baa kowe Yeesuu feye sεε dimaadi-o gye apennapo, ne ɔ bee ɔ gye Kristoo ɔdonj.

⁸ Mone e mon sa ane a asεε-ɔ se, ketɔ kεmaa ne mone a sunj kusunj kpa lee Wuribware ase-ɔ e fo mone se. Mone ya kine kunu bamo ayεba fεraa, mone e nya mone kakɔka, na kamɔ kakɔ maa fo.

⁹ Mon' nyinji si feye okεmaa ne ɔ mon gya kekaapo ne Kristoo a kaapo ane-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ kaapo ato ne a kwee-ɔ, Wuribware mon bo mo kakpono-ro. Oko ne ɔ kya se ɔ gya Kristoo

* 1:1 Bokɔ e kɔre ba gyi feye okyeεbresε na mo gyi-ana-ɔ yere bo sa asoreε ko awuye.

kẹkaapo-ɔ se-ɔ fẹraa, anẹ se Wuribware na mọ gyi Yeesuu bo mọ kakpon-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁰ Amose se-ɔ ɔko ya ba mone ase, ne mọ kẹkaapo-ɔ kwee Kristoo a kẹkaapo-ɔ-rɔ, mone ma kan ɔore mọ bo kii mone ɔfo mone aye. Mone ma kan bee ɔore mọ kanɔka gbaa.

¹¹ Okemaa ne mọ ya ɔore anen a sese-ɔ kanɔka, beee ɔɔ tawe gywii mọ feye, “Ebware gya fo kamεε”-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye oo kii mọ nareberepo ebaye kemaa ne ɔ waa-ɔ-rɔ nee.

¹² N san n de asen bweetɔ a n tawe gywii mone, amaa ma lee kyoree a m bo waa wore mɔ-rɔ bo kyonwe mone. Ketɔ ne mọ e waa-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware ya sure, mọ e ba a m bo ka mone kanɔ, na anẹ kyena se sa senja, na anẹ peee akatɔ nya gyi.

¹³ Okyeebrese, fo tire ne Wuribware a lee sa mọ eyee feye mọ a lee fo de-ɔ mọ gyi-ana e ka fo kanɔ.

3 Yohanee

Wore sasepo ne Yohanee a kyoree-o

¹ Mo ne n gye asoree obrese-o e gye ne mo e kyoree wore mo mo e kyonwe fo, Gayus ne fo gye mo nyare timaa, ne kasentinj si mo e kpa fo asen-o.

² Mo nyare timaa, mo e kore kebwarekore feye keto kema nare se damenase sa fo, na fo taare nya keyaalen kyena, feye anen ne mo e kore a n gyi feye fo e kore Kristoo fo i gyi kenken-o.

³ Mo akato a gyi feye ane kosobe-ana Kristoo awuye ko a bo tawe gywii ane anen ne fo maa se fo gya kasentinj a eka-o se-o. Kasentinj si, n nyi feye fo gya anen a eka-o se san kema.

⁴ Seye mon lee a bo mo kone a ky feye mo a nu feye mo gyi-ana gya kasentinj a eka-o se-o.

⁵ Mo nyare timaa, kuson ne fo e waa fo e sa fo abeko Kristoo awuye-o, haree bamo ne bo gye af-o gbaa e kaapo ne feye fo gye kasentinj wuye.

⁶ Ane kosobe-ana amo ne fo a kya bamo-ro-o a tawe fo kekpa ne fo e kpa bamo-o gywii asoree agyi ne bo bo asoree mo-ro mfee-o. Mo e kore fo ne feye bamo ya bee ba fo aye, fo da fo kakpon se kya bamo-ro, na bo kya bamo kpa se. Fo ya waa anen feraa, a waa Wuribware kone.

⁷ A lee feye baa kperi Yeesuu Kristoo si na mo kuson-o si-o, ne bo maa se ba tu kpa, ne bo mon sure feye bamo ne bo maa kore Kristoo ba gyi-o sa bamo kotako.

⁸ Amose-o, ane a gye Kristoo awuye-o si-o, a bware feye ane kya anen a asese-o-ro, na a kaapo feye ane aa bamo e waa kasentinj-o kekaapo a kuson-o nee.

⁹ San ko, mo a kyoree kaworetinj ko bo kyonwe fo abeko asoree agyi. Amaa Diyotrifis ne o ye o gye bamo ogyenkreepo-o mon benjaa mo.

¹⁰ Amose-o, mo ya ba mone ase, mo e tee mone a m bo gyanne, na n tawe keto kema ne o waa-o. O tawe asen boye, na o ba ayeba bo lee ane kunu si. Amaa amo-o maa baare a sa mo. O kine kore ane kosobe-ana amo feye af. Ne bamo ne ba kpa a bo kore bamo-o mo, o tii bamo kpa, ne o gya bamo o lee asoree-o-ro.

¹¹ Mo nyare timaa, fo ma gya anen a asen boye-o se, amaa fo gya eka ne e bo dan-o se. Okema ne o waa itimaa-o gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o oko nee. Okema mo ne o de daa boye-o mon nyi Wuribware nee.

¹² Demeetriyus f_{er}aa, ɔk_{em}aa e t_{ɔw}e m_ò ku_{ŋu} si a_{se}ŋ timaa. M_ò kaky_{ena} timaa ne o te-o be_e ka kaap_o fey_e ɔ gye s_{es}e timaa. Ne an_e f_ɔŋf_ɔŋ, an_e e t_{ɔw}e m_ò ku_{ŋu} si a_{se}ŋ timaa an_e i tii si. Ne m_{one} nyi damen_{an}s_e fey_e an_e i gyi kas_eŋt_iŋ sa_ŋ k_{em}aa ne_e.

¹³ N sa_ŋ n de a_{se}ŋ bwe_et_ɔ a n t_{ɔw}e gywii f_o, a_{maa} ma l_ee ky_{or}e_e a m b_o waa w_{or}e m_ɔ-r_ɔ b_o ky_{on}w_e f_o.

¹⁴ Ket_ɔ ne m_o e waa-ɔ e gye fey_e, Wuribware_e ya sure, a maa kyee m_o e ba a an_e sa s_eŋsa ab_ee ase.

¹⁵ E_bware_e gya f_o kam_ee. F_o nyare_e-ana e ka f_o kan_ɔ. Na f_o-ɔ, f_o ka an_e nyare_e-ana kan_ɔ ak_o ak_o sa m_o.

Yudas Wore ne Yudas a kyore-ɔ

¹ Mɔ, Yudas, Yeesuu Kristoo keyaafɔre ne n gye Yakubu mɔ tire-o e gye ne mɔ e kyoree wore mɔ mɔ e kyonwe mone ne ane se Wuribware e kpa mone asen-ɔ. Ne oo lee mone feye mon' kii mɔ asese ne Yeesuu Kristoo e deere mone se nenenen-ɔ.

Mon' sa ayebapo ne bo ye bo gye Wuribware a akyaamen-ɔ se (2 Peetroo 2.1-22)

² Mɔ e kore Wuribware feye ɔ sa mone nyure na kayeyuri na kekpa, na a dee tii si san kemaa.

³ Mɔ anyare timaa, weete mɔ a leŋ eyee nee feye n kyoree aneŋ ne Wuribware a morɔwe mone na ane-ɔ asen bo kyonwe mone. Amaa mɔ a nyu feye a tiri feye n kyoree bo kore mone feye mon' yere kasentɔŋ a kekaapo ne mone a korɔre gyi-o-ro kenken. A lee feye Wuribware ya bo borɔ mɔ asese luwi konko, na ɔ ma lee kyurowi kamo, na oko mon de kpa feye o kyurowi.

⁴ Ketɔ se ne mɔ e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye asese bokɔ ne bo maa bu Wuribware-ɔ a ywii lwee mone-ro. Asese mɔ e kpa nee feye bo kyurowi Wuribware asen-ɔ kaase nee. Bo ye Wuribware a tee morɔwe bamɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, bo de kpa feye bo waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa kemaa ne ba kpa-ɔ. Ne baa bee kine Yeesuu Kristoo ne ɔ gye ane nyanpe na ane owure wore dooo-o. A bo Wuribware a wore-ɔ-ro kyee feye Wuribware i gyiiri aneŋ a asese-ɔ kesebɔ.

⁵ Kegyenkpe-ɔ, mon' nyinŋi si feye ane adedaapo a bo kyena Igyipiti sweere se kyee, ne nkee mfen a owure-o a sa ne baa kii mɔ anya. Ne Wuribware a lee bamɔ lee owure-o kesaree-ro. Wuribware a tee bamɔ feye mɔ fonfon asese-ɔ gbaa ooo, bamɔ a kine kegya mɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ mɔ bamɔ bweeto.

⁶ Na mon' bee kee Wuribware mbɔɔ ko ne baa kine mɔ keyaalen ne ɔ bo sa bamɔ-ɔ kebɔwaa kusun-o, ne baa lee bamɔ fonfon ekyenakpa sosɔ. Wuribware a da bamɔ pan na ekpee, na ɔ ma sanŋe bamɔ. Ne oo tii bamɔ bo waa kibugyii-ro sweere kaase mfen ne bo te bo gywii, na ɔ bo gyi bamɔ asen bu bamɔ kepɔ-ɔ.

⁷ Mon' bee nyinŋi ketɔ ne kaa waa asese ne bo bo Sɔɔm na Gomora eman-ɔ-ro-ɔ na eman ko ne e maa mfen-ɔ se.* Aneŋ ne Wuribware mon su mbɔɔ amɔ se, ne oo gyiiri bamɔ kesebɔ-ɔ dɛɛ ne oo gyiiri eman amɔ awuye-o kesebɔ. Bo lee feye ebaye suyo ne eman awuye amɔ a waa-ɔ e gye feye

* 1:7 Keleekaase 19.

baa waa kakyeeƙpa na kanyareƙpa haree gbaa anyare na mō kosobee anyare a di feye okyee na anyare-ɔ. Mbeyomō Wuribware e kywεe bamō deekpa ne ɔ maa duɲ-o-ro. Ketō ne kaa waa bamō-ɔ e gye ne ki i yii ane se feye ane ma kan waa aneɲ a atō-ɔ.

⁸ Aneɲ deε ne asese ne baa lwee mone-rō-ɔ du. Bō lee idee ne ba ku-o si-o bō de kakyeeƙpa na kanyareƙpa. Ne bō lee aneɲ se-ɔ, ba waa bamō eyee iyisi. Ne bō maa bu okemaa. Haree gbaa ba sa seɲsa ba kye Wuribware mbɔɔ ne bō bō soso-ɔ.

⁹ Wuribware kabɔɔ brese ne ba tee mō ε Maakel-ɔ gbaa mon ba asaagi bō porō Ɔbonsam. Saɲ ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a wu-o, Maakel na Ɔbonsam a kō baa kpa mō ne ɔ taa Mosis kifuniɲ-o. Na Wuribware kabɔɔ brese amō gbaa mō mon taare tōwe kebōye kō bō kye Ɔbonsam, amaa ɔ tōwe nee feye, “Sa a Wuribware yii fō si.”

¹⁰ Amaa asese amō e saare bamō ne ba waa ketō kemaa ne bō maa nu kemō kaase-ɔ. Amaa bamō mfeere du nee feye mbō kpeɲse lee-o, ne bō maa fa mfeere feye asese-ɔ. Atō ne bō nyi-o e gye ne a nyera bamō.

¹¹ Ba ηu aseɲ fee. Bō bee bō du nee feye Kayiɲ ne ɔ mō mō tire-o.* Bō du nee feye Biilam ne oo kperi atanne se waa bōye-ɔ.* Ba waa ketō ne Koora a waa Mosis-o. Ɔ ye ɔ maa lee gya Mosis si. Lowi suyo ne Koora a wu-o deε ne bamō gbaa ba wu.*

¹² Saɲ ne mone aa asese mō a ya kyena a mon' gyi ateese ne Kristoo awuye-o e gyanɲe ba gyi, ne a kaapo feye ba kpa abee-ɔ, bō du nee feye iyisi ne i te teeburi si-o. Ba gyi, na ba nuu, na bō maa beɲɲaa okō. Bō bee bō du nee feye awore ne afwii e da amō a naa, ne a maa baa bware-ɔ. Ne bō bee bō du feye kiyii ne kemō agyi kiteebēe bō fō-ɔ, ne ke mon swεε-ɔ. Kemō a tee wu-o si-o, asese e ya kyuwi kiyii-o bō tweek nee, na kiyii-o wu pεεε.

¹³ Bō du nee feye ɔpoo se alanƙparee dabe ne a da akpafεε a kyonwe kidenbe si-o. Akpafεε mō du nee feye bamō fɔɲfɔɲ ebōye-ɔ. Ne bō bee bō du feye akyee-e-kpa-agyi kō ne aa sowe keyaa-ɔ. Wuribware a yōwe kibugyii demaɲte kō bō beya, na ɔ ba bō ka bamō kōkō.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Anyare kō ne ba tee mō ε Inok, ne ɔ gye Adam kenana-rō osiyeseɔ-ɔ* ya tōwe aneɲ a asese-ɔ kuɲu si aseɲ feye, “Kee ε, ane nyanɲe Wuribware na mō mbɔɔ ηkpeɲ ηkpeɲ e ba a bō bō gyi okemaa aseɲ. O bu asese bōye pεεε ne bō maa bu Wuribware-ɔ kepō. A lee feye baa waa atō bōye, ne baa bee tōwe aseɲ bōye bō kye Wuribware.”

* 1:11 Keleekaase 4. * 1:11 Anyare kekare 22. * 1:11 Anyare kekare 16.

* 1:14-15 Keleekaase 5.18-24.

16 N̄ yε asεsε amō ē tεε san̄ kεmaa, na ba pōrō bamō bεεkō-ana, na bō gya ketō nē bamō wōrē wōrē ē kpa-ō se, na ba kaapo bamō eyēē, na ba tōwē kanōrōkōnē asēn̄ ba kpa atō ba sa bamō eyēē.

17-18 Mō anyarē timaa, amaa mōnē fεraa, mōn' nyin̄ji si feyε anē nyan̄pē Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-rō ayerepō-ō a kyō tōwē gywii mōnē feyε kayē ē kpa a ka gyē kεε a n̄ke-o-ro, asεsε ē saarē bōkō, na bōkō mō gya ēkpa nē ba kpa-ō sē, na bō ma bu Wuribwarē.

19 Amōsē-ō asεsε amō dεε ē gyē nē ba sa nē asεsε mbōntō-rō ē tēn̄jē-rō. Bamō mfεere dōn̄ kayē mō-rō atō sē nēē. Wuribwarē a kufwiin̄e timaa-o mōn̄ bō bamō asē.

20 Mō anyarē timaa, mōn' dēē sa a kōkōrēgyi nē mōnē ē kōrē asēn̄ timaa bō lēē Yeesuu Kristoo kun̄u si mōnē i gyi-o tii si. A lēē feyε aa lēē Wuribwarē asē nēē, nē a bware. Na mōn' dēē ba Wuribwarē a kufwiin̄e timaa-o ēlēn̄ bō kōrē kebwarekōrē.

21 Na mōn' dēē kyēna kakyēna timaa nē ka prē Wuribwarē-ō. Na mōn' nya kanyite gywii san̄ nē anē nyan̄pē Yeesuu Kristoo ē ba a ɔ bō mōrōwē mōnē lee mōnē lēē kayē mō-rō, na ɔ sa mōnē n̄kpa na kukyure nē a mōn̄ de kεε-ō.

22 To, Kristoo awuye kō bō-rō nē bamō asē kōkōrē Kristoo gyi bō lēn̄, nē anēn̄ sē-ō bamō mfεere mōn̄ tεε waa n̄kōn̄kō. Amōsē-ō mōn' n̄u bamō ēwεε, na mōn' kya bamō-rō.

23 Bōkō mō bō-rō nē ba waa ēbōyē. Mōn' kin̄jaa bamō lēē kpa nē ɔ yō dēekpa nē ɔ maa dun̄-o-ro. Amaa mōn' sa sē, na mōn' kisi bamō awaagya gbaa nē bamō ēbōyē a waa amō iyisi-o.

24-25 N̄kee, mōn' sa a anē kyōrō Wuribwarē, nē mō wōrē kpen̄ ē bō-rō, nē ɔ bōrō anē nyan̄pē Yeesuu Kristoo si bō mōrōwē anē-ō. A lēē feyε ɔ taarē a ɔ dēere mōnē sē, na mōnē ma lwee ēbōyē-rō. Na ɔ nya tēē mōnē baa mō asē mfen̄ nē a lan̄jē-rō-ō, na mōn' ya yere mō akatō-rō na mōnē mōn̄ de iyisi bεεε bōyē, na mōnē akatō gyi bweetō. Mō wōrē kpen̄ ē gyē owure dabe, mō wōrē i de keyaalēn̄, mō wōrē ē gyē ɔbrēsē hareē pwεε nē ɔ dēε twēē kayē mō. Mō wōrē ē bō nkyōrō na bōnyaa, ndee na ndō na nsu pεεε. Amεyē.

Aleebokaapoto Aseñ ne Yeesuu Kristoo a lee bo kaapo Yohanee dee-ro-o

Keto ne Yeesuu Kristoo a lee bo kaapo Yohanee-o

¹ Wore ma-ro a aseñ-o e gye ato ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo Yeesuu Kristoo feye mo-o ma lee bo kaapo Wuribware ayaafore-o. Ne Kristoo ma a sun Wuribware kaboo ko bo kyonwe mo, Yohanee ne n gye mo ayaafore-o oko-o, ase feye o ya lee amo bo kaapo mo, na η nya ηu ato ne a maa lee kyee, na a ba-o.

² Ne mo, Yohanee ma, mo a kyoree keto ne mo a ηu-o peee bo beya, ne η yere aseñ ma-ro peee feye aa lee Wuribware ase nee. Ne Yeesuu Kristoo fanfan yere-ro feye a gye kasentij.

³ Oko ne o kare keto ne mo a kyoree wore ma-ro-o a o gywii ase-o na bamo ne ba nu wore ma aseñ, ne ba gya amo se-o e nya nyure, a lee feye san a to-ro feye aseñ ma peee ba-ro feye aneñ ne mo a kyoree-o.

Kanka ne Yohanee de o sa asoree asunoo ko-o

^{4-5a} Mo, Yohanee, e gye ne mo e kyoree wore ma mo e kyonwe asoree asunoo ko ne a bo Asiya sweere se-o awuye. Mo e kore kebwarekore feye Wuribware ne mo e gye ne o mon de keleekaase, ne o san o te, ne o mon de kee-o, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne o de akato asunoo, ne o yere Wuribware kuwuregya-o akato-ro-o, na Yeesuu Kristoo ne o gye oyereropo kasentij, ne Wuribware a gye nkpee kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, ne o sa ne oo kii kaye ma-ro awure peee-ro owure-o yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

^{5b-6} Mon' sa a ane kyoro Yeesuu Kristoo ne mo a kpa ane aseñ-o se-o na aneñ ne oo wu sa ane, ne mo mbogya a wee sweere-o se-o, oo lee ane sa mo eyee feye ane nya kedabe na wuraa feye awure, na ane sun mo se Wuribware feye mo alonjopo. Yeesuu kenyare bo dwii. Mo kedabe na mo keyaalen mon de kee. Mon' sa a ane kyoro mo. Ameye.

⁷ Feye aneñ ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Mon' kee o naa awore-ro o ba! Okemaa i ηu mo.*

Bamo ne baa yii mo kekpa-o gbaa i ηu mo.*

Kaye ma-ro ase-e i nu bamo eyee,

bo lee keto ne baa waa mo-o se, na bo su.

Aneñ ne keto e ba-o nee.”

* 1:7 Daniyel 7.13.

* 1:7 Sakariya 12.10.

⁸ Nyanpe Wuribware ye, “Mo e gye ne mo a waa keto kema, ne m bee mo e sa a keto kema gye kee. Mo e gye ne mon de keleekaase, ne n san n te, ne mon de kee. Mo e gye Bolele-kyon-akema-Bware.”*

Anen ne Yeesuu Kristoo a tawe gywii Yohanee feye o kyoree wore mo-o

⁹ Mo e gye mone kosobe Yohanee, ne mo aa mone i nyite ane i gyi aworefo konko, bo lee anen ne ane tii Yeesuu Kristoo a kuwure-o si-o si. Bo lee anen ne mo a tawe abwaresen, ne mon kine kotawe laman-na feye n gya Yeesuu Kristoo si-o si, ne baa kra mo baa bo kyena Patimos kwii si mfee.

¹⁰ Kadaawokywee-ro kake ne ka gye Kosiyara ne ane bee ane e tee kamoo e ane nyanpe a kake-o, ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ywee mo se, ne mo a nu bore ko a faa-ro kenken su feye kabere-o mo kamee.

¹¹ Ne bore amo ye, “Kyoree keto ne fo i nu-o, na fo taa wore-o bo kyonwe eman isunoo-o-ro a asoree-ro-o awuye-o. Eman-o anyare e gye Ifisus na Simirina na Peggamum na Tiyatira na Saridis na Filadelfeya na Lodikiya.”

¹² Ne mo a nyon a η kee mo ne o sa sena o gywii mo-o. Mo a nyon kee-o, ne mo a ηu atanne pipee ifetiri isunoo yere atanne pipee eyeresekpa se.

¹³ Ifetiri-o eyeresekpa amo nsena ne mo a ηu oko ne o du feye dimaadi mo gyi,* na o bun kaare soswee ne o fo mo ayaa kaase-o, na atanne pipee keresese ten mo kekan-na-o.

¹⁴ Ne mo kuju na mo ipwii a fwiiri parepare, ne mo akato du feye deekpa agyabren-o.

¹⁵ Ne mo ayaapapaa e tore se feye kayowaa damenanse ne baa kpiine kamoo-o, ne mo bore i su feye awuriwuri-o.

¹⁶ Ne o de akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo mo kigyisesaree-ro. Ne kepan gymbeenyo yayase ko kuju ase te mo kan-ro. Ne mo akato-ro e tore se prepre feye mpase kyawe-o.

¹⁷ Mo a ηu mo-o, ne mo a lee da mo ayaa-ro feye sese ne oo wu-o. Ne o ba mo kigyisesaree bo donno mo se tawe feye, “Fo ma sa a kufu nya fo. Mo e gye oko ne keto kema keleekaase na m bo-ro-o, ne keto kema ya gye kee, m bo-ro-o.

¹⁸ Mo wore kpen e gye ne n de ηkpa. Ikisi mon gye seye. Mo a dee wu, amaa mbeyomo n de ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. N de lowi na akyenarpo-ro keyaalen.

¹⁹ Nkee feraa, kyoree ato ne fo i nu-o na amo ne a ba mbeyomo-o na amo ne a ba a a bo ba-o bo beya.

²⁰ Nu mo ase, akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo ne fo kee mo kigyisesaree-ro-o yere bo sa asoree asunoo amo mboo. Ne atanne

* 1:8 Isaya 44.6.

* 1:13 Daniyel 7.13.

pipee ifetiri a eyeresēkpa nē fō kee-ɔ̄ yerē bō sa asorēē asunoo amō.”

2

Asēn nē Yeesuu yē Yohaneē kyorēē bō kyonwē Ifisus man-nā asorēē awuye-o

¹ Nē ɔ̄ yē n kyorēē bō kyonwē fō nē fō gyē kaboō nē fō ē deerē Ifisus man-nā asorēē awuye-o si-o feyē,

“Asēn mō a leē ɔ̄kō nē o de akyeē-ē-kpa-agyi asunoo mō kigyisesarēē-rō, nē ɔ̄ naa ɔ̄ laa atannē pipeē ifetiri a eyeresēkpa isunoo-o.

² N̄ nyi atɔ̄ nē fō a waa-ɔ̄, nē n̄ nyi anēn nē fō a sun̄ kusun̄ len̄len̄sē-ɔ̄, nē n̄ nyi feyē fō maa nyite ebayē awaapō nē bō bō mon̄ē-rō-ɔ̄, nē fō a kyɔ̄ asesē nē bō yē bō gyē Yeesuu a ayaa-rō ayerepō-ɔ̄-rō keē, nē fō a n̄u feyē bō mon̄ gyē, nē fō a n̄u feyē bō gyē ayebapō.

³ N̄ nyi damenan̄sē feyē fō a kperi mō sē nyite gyi aworēfō, nē fō abaa-rō mon̄ yorē.

⁴ Amaa n de fō asēn kō, nē amō ē gyē feyē fō mon̄ leē fō ē kpa mō asēn mbeyom̄ feyē nsān-ɔ̄.

⁵ Amosē sē-ɔ̄ nyin̄ji si anēn nē fō a dēē kpa mō asēn bwēētɔ̄-ɔ̄, amaa mbeyom̄ fō kekpa a yuri-ro-o si. Nu fō eyeē, na fō kin̄ji leē fō ebayē-rō, na fō waa ketɔ̄ nē fō a dēē waa nsān-ɔ̄. Fō ē mon̄ nu fō eyeē, na fō leē fō ebayē-rō, amō feraa mō ē ba fō asē a m bō taa fō fetiri-o na mō yeresēkpa-ɔ̄ leē mō yerekpa.

⁶ Amaa ketɔ̄ nē mō ē kyorō fō kem̄ō sē-ɔ̄ ē gyē feyē fō i kisi Nikolas awuye atɔ̄ nē ba waa-ɔ̄ anēn dēē nē mō-ɔ̄ mō i kisi atɔ̄ nē ba waa-ɔ̄.

⁷ Amosē-ɔ̄ ɔ̄kemāa nē o de ēsēbō-ɔ̄, o nu anēn nē Wuribwarē a kufwiin̄ē-o ē tawē o gywii asorēē asunoo a awuye-o. ɔ̄kemāa nē ɔ̄ kō ɔ̄bansam a o gyi si-o, mō ē sa mō kpa feyē o gyi kiyii nē kē ē sa n̄kpa, nē kē yerē Wuribwarē a banē-ɔ̄-rō-ɔ̄ agyi.”*

Asēn nē Yeesuu yē Yohaneē kyorēē bō kyonwē Simirina man-nā asorēē awuye-o

⁸ Nē Yeesuu yē n kyorēē asēn mō bō kyonwē fō nē fō gyē kaboō nē fō ē deerē Simirina man-nā asorēē awuye-o si-o feyē,

“Nu asēn mō nē mō ē tawē mō i gywii fō-ɔ̄. Mō ē gyē ɔ̄kō nē ketɔ̄ kemāa keleēkaasē na m bō-rō-ɔ̄, nē ketɔ̄ kemāa ya gyē keē, m bō-rō-ɔ̄. Mō ē gyē ɔ̄kō nē mō a wu, nē mō a kyin̄ji leē lowi-ro-o.

* 2:7 Keleēkaasē 2.9.

⁹ N nyi fo atɔraasen, ne η nyi feye fo i wu kitiri, amaa kasentij si feraa, Wuribware ase fo gye atɔ wuye nee! N nyi asen bɔye ne Yudaa awuye ne bɔ bɔ mone man-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ e tɔwe ba kye fo-ɔ. Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye kasentij, amaa bɔ gya Ɔbɔnsam a ekpa-ɔ se nee.

¹⁰ Fo ma sa a kufu nya fo awɔrefɔɔ ne fo e ba a fo bɔ gyi-o si. Nu mɔ ase! Ɔbɔnsam e kyɔ mone-rɔ a ɔ kee feye mone ɔko abaa-rɔ e yɔre aaa. Ɔ sa a bɔ tii mone bɔko tiikpa, na mon' ηu asen ηke kudu. Amo e gye lowi gbaa, ɔko ne mɔ ya kra mɔ kasentij-o-ro, mɔ e sa mɔ kuwurepa, na a kaapo feye o de ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

¹¹ Amose-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne o de esebɔ-ɔ, o nu anen ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e tɔwe o gywii asɔree asunoo a awuye-o. Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔ a o gyi Ɔbɔnsam se-ɔ, kesebɔgyiiri nyɔsepɔ-ɔ maa lee waa mɔ seye.”

Asen ne Yeessu ye Yohanee kyɔree bɔ kyɔnwe Pɛegamum man-nɔ asɔree awuye-o

¹² Ne Yeessu ye n kyɔree bɔ kyɔnwe fo ne fo gye kabɔɔ ne fo e deere Pɛegamum man-nɔ asɔree awuye si-o feye,

“Asen mɔ a lee ɔko ne o de kepan gymbeenyo yayase-ɔ ase nee.

¹³ Asen ne n de mɔ e baa fo-ɔ nee. N nyi mfen ne fo aa fo asese te-o. Mfen ne Ɔbɔnsam te mɔ kuwure-o si-o ne fo te. Amo-ɔ pɛee gbaa ooo, fo de kasentij sa mɔ, ne fo mon yɔwe kɔkɔre mɔ gyi, haree lee san ne baa mɔ Antipas fo man-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, fo man ne ɔ gye Ɔbɔnsam aye-ɔ. Antipas mɔ mon yɔre abaa-rɔ, ɔ kɔre mɔ gyi kasentij si bɔ fo mɔ lowi-ro.

¹⁴ Amaa asen kafwee kɔ bɔ-rɔ ne mɔ e porɔ fo amo se, amo e gye feye bɔko bɔ fo-rɔ ne ba waa feye anen ne Biilam* ne ɔ de kyena-ɔ a waa-ɔ. Ɔ kaapo Mowabi Owure Biilak anen ne ɔ gye Isireelii awuye ηkpee yaa bɔ waa ebɔye-rɔ-ɔ. Bɔye-ɔ e gye feye baa wɔ mbɔ ne baa mɔ wee ikisi si-o, ne baa waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa.

¹⁵ Anen de ne bɔko bɔ fo-rɔ ne bɔ gya ekpa bɔye ne Nikolas awuye gya se-ɔ se.

¹⁶ Kinji lee fo ebɔye-rɔ mbeyɔmɔ. Fo e mon kinji lee fo ebɔye-rɔ feraa, mɔ e ba mbeyɔmɔ a m bɔ ba mɔ kepan ne ki te mɔ kan-rɔ-ɔ bɔ kɔ anen a asese-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne o de esebɔ-ɔ, o nu anen ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e tɔwe o gywii asɔree asunoo a awuye-o. Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔ a o gyi Ɔbɔnsam se-ɔ, mɔ e sa mɔ bodobodoo ne ɔ lee sosɔ, ne ba tee ε ‘Nteto-nee’, ne mɔ a taa bɔ kweerɔ-ɔ, na ɔ wɔ. M bee mɔ e sa mɔ kibu fufuri ne mɔ a

* 2:14 Anyare kekare 22.

kyorɛɛ m̀d̄ kenyarɛ pɔpweɛ b̀d̄ d̄ɔŋɔ se-ɔ, nɛ ɔkɔ mɔŋ nyi kenyarɛ amɔ, amɔ m̀d̄ nɛ ɔ nya anɛŋ a kibu amɔ-ɔ wɔrɛ-ɔ.”

Asɛŋ nɛ Yeessuu yɛ Yohanee kyorɛɛ b̀d̄ kyɔŋwɛ Tiyatira maŋ-nɔ asɔrɛɛ awuye-o

18 Nɛ Yeessuu yɛ n kyorɛɛ asɛŋ m̀d̄ b̀d̄ kyɔŋwɛ fɔ nɛ fɔ gye kabɔɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ deɛrɛ Tiyatira maŋ-nɔ asɔrɛɛ awuye si-o feyɛ,

“Nu asɛŋ nɛ m̀d̄ ɛ tɔwɛ m̀d̄ i gywii fɔ-ɔ. M̀d̄ ɛ gye Wuribware m̀d̄ gyi-o. M̀d̄ akatɔ-rɔ du feyɛ deɛkpa agyabrenɔ-o, nɛ m̀d̄ ayaapapaa ɛ tɔrɛ sɛ feyɛ kayɔwaa nɛ baa kpiine kamɔ-ɔ.

19 N̄ nyi itimaa suyo nɛ fɔ a waa-ɔ, na kɛkpa nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa Wuribware na fɔ abɛɛkɔ Kristoo awuye-o, na anɛŋ nɛ fɔ a kɔɔrɛ m̀d̄ gyi lɔwɛ-ɔ, na anɛŋ nɛ fɔ a kya fɔ abɛɛkɔ Kristoo awuye-ro-o, na anɛŋ nɛ fɔ a nyite gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ. N̄ nyi feyɛ fɔ ɛ waa atɔ fɔ kyɔ kegyɛŋkpɛɛ-ɔ.

20 Amaa n de fɔ asɛŋ kɔ, amɔ ɛ gye feyɛ fɔ ɛ sa ɔkyɛɛ kɔ nɛ ɔ tɛɛ m̀d̄ ɛyɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ, nɛ ba tɛɛ m̀d̄ ɛ Yɛsɛbɛl-ɔ* kpa feyɛ ɔ kaapɔ m̀d̄ asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛkpa bɔyɛ, na o kyurowi bamɔ yaa b̀d̄ waa kakyeɛkpa na kanyarekpa-rɔ, na kɔwɔ mbɔ nɛ baa m̀d̄ wɛɛ ikisi si-o.

21 M̀d̄ a sa m̀d̄ saŋ feyɛ ɔ b̀d̄ nu m̀d̄ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ kanyarekpa na ɛbɔyɛ nɛ i tii si-o si, amaa ɔ mɔŋ bɛŋŋaa m̀d̄.

22 Amɔsɛ-ɔ m̀d̄ ɛ twɛɛ m̀d̄ a m b̀d̄ da m̀d̄ mpaa sɛ, na o di mmɔ sɛ gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ bweɛtɔ. Na bamɔ nɛ bamɔ aa m̀d̄ a di kpa abɛɛ-ɔ ɛ mɔŋ nu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, na b̀d̄ kinɛi lɛɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, na b̀d̄ kine m̀d̄, m̀d̄ i gyiiri bamɔ kɛsɛbɔ bweɛtɔ.

23 M̀d̄ ɛ m̀d̄ m̀d̄ gyi-ana pɛɛɛ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ m̀d̄ i yii asɔrɛɛ pɛɛɛ agyi nɛ m̀d̄ ɛ kyorɛɛ m̀d̄ ɛ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ sɛ feyɛ m̀d̄ ɛ gye ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a o ŋu ketɔ kemaa, nɛ o nyi ɔkemaa mfɛɛrɛ na ketɔ nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ, nɛ m̀d̄ ɛ ba ɔkemaa awaasɛ a m b̀d̄ ka m̀d̄ kɔkɔ.

24-25 Amaa m̀d̄nɛ nɛ m̀d̄nɛ a saŋ nɛ m̀d̄nɛ b̀d̄ Tiyatira maŋ-nɔ-ɔ fɛraa, m̀d̄nɛ mɔŋ gya ɔkyɛɛ bɔyɛ amɔ ɛbɔyɛ atɔ kɛkaapɔ m̀d̄ sɛ, m̀d̄nɛ fɛraa m̀d̄nɛ mɔŋ nyi ketɔ nɛ bɔkɔ ɛ tɛɛ ɛ Ɔbɔnsam a akweɛrɔsɛŋ dabe-ɔ. M̀d̄ ɛ tɔwɛ m̀d̄ i gywii m̀d̄nɛ feyɛ ma lɛɛ taa kɛkponɛ kɔ a m b̀d̄ d̄ɔŋɔ m̀d̄nɛ sɛ, amɔ mɔŋ' kra ketɔ nɛ m̀d̄nɛ de-o-ro kenken b̀d̄ fɔ saŋ nɛ m̀d̄ ɛ ba-ɔ.

26-27 Ɔkemaa nɛ ɔ kɔ a o gyi Ɔbɔnsam sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ kya sɛ a ɔ waa ketɔ nɛ m̀d̄ ɛ kpa-ɔ ya b̀d̄ fɔ kɛɛ-ɔ, m̀d̄ ɛ sa m̀d̄ keyaalen nɛ m̀d̄ a nya lɛɛ n sɛ asɛ-ɔ dɛɛ kɔkɔ,

‘na o gyi ɛmaŋ ɛmaŋ sɛ keyaalen
na ɔ b̀d̄ gyiiri ɛmɔ awuye kɛsɛbɔ
b̀d̄ bweɛ bamɔ waa kyikpuri kyikpuri kyikpuri,
feyɛ ɔkɔ a da kalɔ bweɛ-ro-o.’*

* 2:20 2 Awure 9.30-37.

* 2:26-27 Kilinɔ 2.9 (LXX).

28 Na m bee sa mō kekyee-e-kpa-agyi ne ba tee feye ɔtore-ɔ.

29 Amose-ɔ okemaa ne o de esebɔ-ɔ, o nu aneɲ ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o e tawe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o.”

3

Asen ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree bo kyonwe Saridis man-na asoree awuye-o

1 Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kabɔɔ ne fo e deere Saridis man-na asoree awuye si-o feye,

“Nu asen ne mō e tawe mō i gywii fo-ɔ. Mō e gye mō ne o de Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o na mō akatɔ asunoo-o, ne mō e gye mō ne o de akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo-o mō kesaree-ro-ɔ. N nyi ketɔ ne fo a waa-ɔ. Fo de kenyafe feye fo de nkpa, amaa mō e tawe feye fo du nee feye fo a wu-o.

2 Amose se-ɔ kyinɲi, na fo sa a fo kokɔregyi-o waa len, na ke ma nya lowe. A lee feye mō a ɲu feye ketɔ ne fo a waa-ɔ mon tee baare Wuribware ase.

3 Aneɲ se-ɔ, nyinɲi ketɔ ne baa kaapo fo na ketɔ ne fo a nu-o si gya amō se, na fo nu fo eyee. Fo e mon kyinɲi kyena feraa, mō i fu-ro a m ba feye oyu a ba kanye-o, na fo mon nyi nsan ne mō e ba-ɔ.

4 Amaa aseɛ kafwee ko bo fo man-na, ne bo mon de iyisi, amose se-ɔ mō e sa bamō atɔ bunse fufuri, na mō aa bamō nare, a lee feye baa fo aneɲ kowaa.

5 Okemaa ne ɔ ko a o gyi ɔbɔnsam se-ɔ, mō e sa mō atɔ bunse fufuri a o bun, ne ma kpee mō kenyafe a n lee wore ne mō a kyoree bamō ne bo de nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ anyare waa-ro-ɔ-ro.* Na n taa mō bo kaapo n se Wuribware na mō mbɔɔ-ɔ feye ɔ gye mō sese.

6 Amose-ɔ okemaa ne o de esebɔ-ɔ, o nu aneɲ ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o e tawe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o.”

Asen ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree bo kyonwe Filadelfeya asoree awuye-o

7 Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kabɔɔ ne fo e deere Filadelfeya asoree awuye si-o, feye,

“Nu asen ne n de mō e baa fo-ɔ. Mō e gye ɔko ne mō kenyafe bo dwii-o, ɔko ne ɔ gye kasentɲ wuye-o. Mō e gye ɔko ne o de Yudaa awuye ɔdedaapo dabe Owure Deefid a safowa-ɔ.* Mō ya taye pone-ɔ, ɔko maa taare a o tii, ne mō ya tii, ɔko maa taare a ɔ taye.

* 3:5 Kelee Igyipiti 32.32.

* 3:7 Isaya 22.22.

⁸ Kee ε, mo a taye pone-ɔ sa fo a fo lweero borɔ kyon, na ɔko ma taare a o tii. Haree gbaa fo a de keyaalen kafwee-ɔ, η nyi atɔ timaa ne fo e waa-ɔ. N nyi feye fo a gya mo kanɔ se, ne fo a kya se fo e kɔɔre mo fo i gyi, ne fo mon kine asese kigyii feye fo gye Kristoonyi.

⁹ Mo a ηu feye Yudaa awuye ko bo fo man-ɔ-rɔ, ne bo yere bo kye fo. Amaa bo mon gye Yudaa awuye kasentɔn, a lee feye bo gya ɔbɔnsam a ekpa-ɔ se. Nu feye mo e sa a bo bo gyɔnɔn fo ayaa-rɔ, na bo bunɔni nnɔ laman-nɔ tɔwe feye baa waa fo boye, na fo ne mo e kpa asen.

¹⁰ Fo a gya mo kanɔ se feye mo a tɔwe feye fo nyite gyi awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, mo-ɔ mo i kun fo a n lee kokyɔrɔkee ne ke e ba kaye-rɔ asese peee se ton kemaa-ɔ.

¹¹ Mo e ba mbeyɔmɔ, amose se-ɔ kra ketɔ ne fo de-o-ro kenken, na ɔko ma nya kun fo a fo pan kenya fo kuwurepa-ɔ.

¹² ɔkemma ne ɔ ko a o gyi ɔbɔnsam se-ɔ, mo e taa mɔ a η yaa Wuribware sunkpa ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ, na ɔ ma lee lee mfen daa. Mfen-ɔ, o kii nee feye kebentɔn ne ke yere ntɔntɔn ke e len mo sunkpa a potoo-o.* Mo e kyɔree Wuribware kenyare na Wuribware a man-ɔ kenyare a m bo dɔnɔn mɔ se. Man mɔ ne ba tee ε Yerusalem ne ɔ lee Wuribware ase sosɔ mfen a ɔ ba kaase mfee-ɔ. Na m bee kyɔree mo fɔnɔn kenyare popwee bo dɔnɔn mɔ se.

¹³ Amose-ɔ ɔkemma ne o de esebɔ-ɔ, o nu anen ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e tɔwe o gywii asɔree asunoo a awuye-o.”

Asen ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyɔree bo kyonwe Lodikiya asɔree awuye-o

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye n kyɔree asen mɔ bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kabɔɔ ne fo e deere Lodikiya asɔree awuye si-o feye,

“Nu asen ne n de mo e baa fo-ɔ. Mo anyare e gye ‘Ameye’ na ‘Kasentɔn wuye’ na ‘ɔko ne kufu mon de mɔ feye ɔ tɔwe kasentɔn-o’. Mo se ne Wuribware a borɔ tweee ketɔ kemaa.

¹⁵ N nyi fo awaase. Ne mo a ηu feye fo mon bo mo kebɔgya-ɔ beee ɔko a kebɔgya-ɔ. Mo e kpa feye fo ba mo kebɔgya-ɔ beee fo kine mo.

¹⁶ Fo du nee feye nkyu ne m mon gye kyubɔgya, ne m bee m mon gye akyuyuri-o. Anen a nkyu-o du sen, ne m maa nya a n nuu. Amose-ɔ mo i lwii mmɔ a m bo tweee.

¹⁷ Fo ye fo gye atɔ wuye, ne fo de ketɔ kemaa ne ke e sa fo nkpa na alanfiya, fo-ɔ fo mon nyi feye fo mon de seye, ne kitiri e gye ne ke e mɔɔ fo. Ne fo gye tenapo, ne fo naa ketɔburon.

¹⁸ Mo e tɔwe mo i gywii fo feye fo sɔɔ atanne pipee ne baa nerawe deekpa-rɔ lee amo iyisi-o lee mo ase. Fo ya waa anen,

* 3:12 1 Awure 7.15-22.

fō i kii atō wuye kasentij. Na fō sō atō bunṣe fufuri lee mō ase bun, na fō nya bō bun fō ketebanburon kenare-ō ipere-ro, na fō sō akatō kadwii timaa lee mō ase, na fō nya ŋu neenee.

¹⁹ Mō ne mō e kpa mō asen-ō, mō e bera mō neenee, na n gyiiri mō kesebo. Mō e tōwe mō i gywii fō feye fō sa a fō akatō pee fō kebwaresun si. Nu fō eyee, na fō kinji lee fō ebaye-ro.

²⁰ Mōn' kee ε, η yere mone pone ase mō e waa mone kafraakye. Fō kema ne fō ya nu mō bore, ne fō ya tōwe feye n lweero, mō i lweero, na mō aa fō gyi ateese.

²¹ Oko ne o kō gyi Obansam se-ō, mō e sa mō kpa na o kyena mō ase, na mō aa mō gyi mō kuwure-o, feye aneṅ ne mō a kō gyi Obansam se-ō, ne n te n se Wuribware ase, ne mō aa mō i gyi mō kuwure-o.

²² Amose-ō okema ne o de esebō-ō, o nu aneṅ ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o e tōwe o gywii asree asunoo a awuye-o.”

4

Soso a kebwaresun-o

¹ Amō-ō peee kamee-ō, mō a bee ŋu dee-ro, na baa taye pone kō soso, ne bore kō ne o su feye kabere, ne mō a dēe nu feye o sa senṣa gywii mō-ō a tōwe feye, “Ba soso mfee, na η kaapo fō ketō ne ke e ba a ke bō ba-ō.”

² Puri amō-ro ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a ywee mō se nya mō se keyaalenj. Soso mfeṅ ne mō a ŋu kuwuregya kō na oko te si.

³ Mō akatō-ro e tore se nee feye kibu pipee-o. Mō a deere kuwuregya-ō, ne mō a ŋu nyinkpentaliilii ne o du feye kibu bobwee-ō a kyanj muruwaa kemō.*

⁴ Muruwaa kuwuregya-ō, ne mō a ŋu ηwuregya adunyo na ana, ne abrese adunyo na ana te mmo se, ne bō bun atō fufuri na atanne pipee awurepa-ō.

⁵ Ne elelee meleē meleē na efefee gburi gburi gburi a lee kuwuregya amō ase ii su. Ne ifetiri isunoo ne baa kyanṅe se-ō yere kuwuregya-ō akatō-ro e yere bō sa Wuribware a kufwiije a akatō asunoo-o.

⁶ Kuwuregya-ō akatō-ro ketō dabe kō da ne ke e tore se feye diki-o, ne ke bee ku du feye apoo ne o da diṅṅ-o.

Muruwaa kuwuregya-ō, mbō nna kō bō-ro, ne bō maa kuwuregya-ō, ne akatō te te bamō ηyowore se peee.

⁷ Mbō-ō-ro ogyenkpeepo du nee feye ofaase-ō, onyosepo-ō du nee feye kpenjnyare-ō, osasepo-ō akatō-ro du nee feye nyinkpase lee-o, ne onasepo-ō du feye olunj dabe ne o brawe abanban-ō feye mō a fuwi-o.

* 4:3 Isikiyel 1.26.

8 Mbọ nna mọ ọkẹmaa de aban̄ban̄ asiye, nẹ akatọ te te amọ kame-ro na amọ kamεε. * Mpasẹ na kanye pεεε bọ maa sẹ ba waa ilin̄ feyε,

“Bọ-elen̄-ọ-kyon̄-ọkẹmaa-Bware!

Bọyε kọ mọn̄ te mọ sẹ ooo!

Bọyε kọ mọn̄ te mọ sẹ ooo!

Bọyε kọ mọn̄ te mọ sẹ eee!*

Fọ e gye nẹ fọ mọn̄ de keleeakaase,

nẹ fọ san̄ fọ te, nẹ fọ mọn̄ de kεε.”

9-10 Mbọ mọ de bonyaa na an̄se kesa ilin̄ kowaa bọ kyoro mọ nẹ o te kuwuregya-ọ sẹ, nẹ mọ kakyena mọn̄ de kεε-ọ. San̄ kẹmaa nẹ ba waa anen̄-ọ, abresε adunyo na ana-ọ i kpuni an̄ruii a bọ sun̄ mọ nẹ o te kuwuregya-ọ sẹ, nẹ mọ kakyena mọn̄ de kεε-ọ. Ba bun̄ji bamọ awurepa nẹ bọ beya kuwuregya-ọ akatọ-ro, na bọ tawẹ feyε,

11 “Anẹ nyan̄pẹ Wuribware, fọ a fọ feyε

fọ nya kedabẹ na ken̄yare n̄ na keyaalen̄,

a lee feyε fọ ya twee ketọ kẹmaa,

na fọ kepre sẹ nẹ amọ pεεε a ba, nẹ a bọ-ro.”

5

Wore na kasannegyii

1 Nẹ mọ a ọm mọ nẹ o te kuwuregya-ọ sẹ-ọ de wore soswee kọ nẹ baa bọ mọ feyε kraṅ mọ kigyisesaree-ro, nẹ akyoreegyii dọn̄ mọ abegya anyọ pεεε sẹ-ọ. Nẹ baa ba ife isunoo bọ ọmre ọmre si, nẹ baa taa kẹmaa bọ m̄ra m̄ra akpuni nẹ baa da-ọ sẹ.

2 Nẹ mọ a ọm Wuribware kabọ dabẹ kọ, nẹ ọ faa-ro ken̄ken̄ tawẹ feyε, “Nse ya fọ feyε ọ ten̄ṅe akpuni mọ, na o bun̄ji wore mọ-ro?”

3 Amaa ọkọ mọn̄ bọ sosọ bεεε sweere sẹ bεεε sweere kaase, nẹ mọ e gye nẹ ọ taare a o bun̄ji wore mọ-ro deere-ro-ọ.

4 Nẹ mọ a su bweetọ, bọ lee anen̄ nẹ bọ mọn̄ nya ọkọ nẹ ọ feyε o bun̄ji wore mọ-ro deere-ro-ọ.

5 Nẹ abresε-ọ ọkọ a tawẹ gywii mọ feyε, “Fọ ma su. Kee ọkọ nẹ ọ fọ feyε ọ ten̄ṅe wore-ọ sẹ a akpuni asunoo nẹ baa bọ ọmre wore-ọ sẹ-ọ, na o bun̄ji-ro. Mọ anyare e gye Yudaa-a-kasuro-a-ọfaase-ọ* na Owure-Deefid-mọ-ken̄anagyi-o.* Mọ e gye nẹ ọ kọ gyi Ọbansam sẹ-ọ sẹ-ọ, mọ e gye nẹ o bun̄ji wore-ọ-ro.”

6 Mọ a bee deere kuwuregya nẹ mbọ nna-ọ na abresε-ọ a muruwaa-o, nẹ mọ a ọm kasannegyii yere kemọ nsena

* 4:8 Isikiyel 1.6-11.

* 4:8 Isaya 6.3.

* 5:5 Keleeakaase 49.9.

* 5:5 Isaya

akato-rɔ. * Ne mo a nu alɔpane ko ne a kaapo feye baa mo mo, amaa ɔ bee ɔ kee-ɔ. O de akyɔre asunoo na akato asunoo ne a yere bo sa Wuribware a kufwiije a akato asunoo ne a kee keto kemaa ne ke e waa kaye mo-rɔ-ɔ.

7 Ne kasannegyii-o a ya koore wɔre-ɔ lee mo ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ kigyisesaree-rɔ.

8 Kasannegyii-o a waa aneɲ-ɔ, ne mo nna-ɔ na abrese adunyɔ na ana-ɔ a kpuni anurii kamo ayaa-rɔ. Bamɔ okemaa de ikwangyi na atanne pipee kakyansegyii ne nyonku a borɔ kamo kakemaa-ɔ. Nyonku mo yere bo sa Wuribware asese kebwarekore.

9 Ne baa waa kilin popwee bo sa kasannegyii-o feye,

“Fo a fo feye fo taa wɔre-ɔ,
na fo tenɲe tenɲe akpuni-o,
a lee feye fo e gye kasannegyii ne baa mo-ɔ,
ne fo a ba fo mbogya ne ɲ ya wee sweere-ɔ
bo koore asese bweeto na bo nya bamɔ eyee,
na bo kii Wuribware asese.

Aneɲ a asese-ɔ a lee kasuro kemaa-rɔ
na man kemaa-rɔ na kade kemaa se,
ne ba sa esensa kemaa-ɔ.

10 Ne fo a sa bamɔ kedabe feye awure,
ne fo a sa ne baa kii alɔɲɲoɔ
ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ,
na bo gyi kuwure sweere se mfeɲ.”

11 Ne mo a bee deere, ne mo a nu Wuribware mbɔ ɲkpen ɲkpen na akpenɲu akpenɲu si. * Na bo yere muruwaa kuwuregya-ɔ, bamɔ aa mo nna-ɔ na abrese-ɔ.

12 Na ba waa ilin kenken feye,

“Kasannegyii ne baa mo-ɔ a fo feye
ɔ nya keyaalen na kapote
na kanyiasen na elen
na bonjaa na wuraa na nkyoro.”

13 Ne mo a nu keto kemaa ne Wuribware a twee, ne ke bo sosɔ-ɔ na sweere se-ɔ na sweere kaase-ɔ na ɔpoo-rɔ-ɔ e waa ilin feye,

“Fo ne fo te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ na fo, kasannegyii-o,
monɛ a fo feye mon' nya nkyoro na bonjaa
na wuraa na keyaalen den bo yo nsu peee.”

* 5:6 Kelee Igyipiti 12.2, 6.

* 5:11 Daniyel 7.10.

14 Nē mbō nna-ɔ a kɔɔrē sē feyε, “Amεye!” Nē abresε-ɔ a kpuni aŋurii sunj mō nē o te kuwuregya-ɔ sē-ɔ na kasannegyii-o mpepeyɔ.

6

Ketɔ nē kaa waa sanj nē kasannegyii-o a tenjje akpuni asunoo-o-ro asiye-o-ro-o

1 Nē mō a ŋu kasannegyii-o a tenj kikipuni nē ke gye ŋkrεε akpuni asunoo-o-ro-o, nē mō a nu feyε mbō nna-ɔ ɔkɔ a su feyε bware a su-ro-o tɔwε feyε, “Ba!”

2 Nē mō a deere, nē mō a ŋu kpaŋa fufuri kɔ a bō yere. Mō ɔdeepo-ɔ de keta, nē baa sa mō kuwurepa na o bunj. Nē ɔɔ deē kpaŋa-ɔ feyε ɔnaapo-ɔ, na ɔ ya kɔ gyi mō adonj sē.*

3 Nē kasannegyii-o a tenj kikipuni nyɔsepo-ɔ-rɔ. Nē mō a nu kabɔ nyɔsepo-ɔ a tɔwε feyε, “Ba!”

4 Nē kpaŋa kɔ a beē lee ba. ɔ gye opipee neē. Nē baa sa mō ɔdeepo-ɔ keyaalenj a ɔ baa kenaa sweere-ɔ sē, na asεε nya mɔ abεε. Baa sa mō kepanj dabe a ɔ bō kɔ.

5 Nē kasannegyii-o a tenj kikipuni sasepo-ɔ-rɔ. Nē mō a nu kabɔ sasepo-ɔ a tɔwε feyε, “Ba!” Nē mō a deere, nē mō a ŋu kpaŋa gyigyii kɔ. Kpaŋa amō ɔdeepo de nsaneya mō kesaree-rɔ.

6 Nē mō a nu bore kɔ a lee mbō nna-ɔ nsena tɔwε feyε, “Mon! sa a abwaye na yaabraa kenya waa lenj, na amō yawo waa lenj. Amaa monē ma nyera mfɔ ayii na bobε ayii nē bō de amō agyi ba waa nta-ɔ.”

7 Nē kasannegyii-o a tenj kikipuni nasepo-ɔ-rɔ. Nē mō a nu kabɔ nasepo-ɔ a tɔwε feyε, “Ba!”

8 Nē mō a deere, nē mō a ŋu kpaŋa kɔ nē mō kayoware du feyε kyaase mfɔ-ɔ. Kpaŋa amō a ɔdeepo-ɔ kenya e gye “Lowi.” Nē ɔkɔ nē ba tee mō ε “Akyenjanpo-rɔ”-ɔ gya mō sē. Nē baa ke sweere-ɔ-rɔ ntunj nna, nē baa sa bamō katunj konj kɔ sē keyaalenj feyε bō ba kepanj na akonj na alɔgyi na mbō kpenjε bō mɔɔ mfenj a asεε-ɔ.

9 Nē kasannegyii-o a beē tenj kikipuni nuusepo-ɔ-rɔ. Nē mō a ŋu feyε asεε nē baa mɔɔ bō lee anenj nē baa tɔwε abwaresen-ɔ sē, nē bō monj kinjji kebwaresunj kamεε-ɔ ekra bō lonjɔkpa nē ɔ bō Wuribware akato-rɔ soso mfenj-ɔ kaase.

10 Nē baa fεε-rɔ kenkenj feyε, “O Nyanpe Wuribware na Bɔye-kɔ-monj-te-mō-sē-na-kasenjinj-Bware, nsanj mō nē fɔ i gyi asεε nē bō te sweere mɔ sē-ɔ asenj, na fɔ bu bamō kepo, na fɔ gyiiri bamō kesεbɔ bō lee anenj nē baa mɔɔ ane-ɔ sē?”

11 Nē baa sa bamō ɔkεmaa kyefuri kaare, nē baa tɔwε gywii bamō feyε, “Sanj kɔ e ba a ɔ bō ba mbeyɔmɔ, nē asεε pεεε nē

* 6:2 Sakariya 1.8; 6.2.

ba ba a bō bō mōo feye aneḡ ne baa mōo mōne-ɔ, ba mōo bamo a bō lowe, amose-ɔ mon' nya kanyite bō fō sanj amo.”

12 Ne mō a ḡu kasannegyii-o a teḡ kikpuni siyeseḡo-ɔ-rɔ, ne sweere a lenkpaḡ kenkeḡ, ne kyowe a kii kigyigyii tunj tunj tunj, ne oferi a kyurowi kii opipee kōo feye mbogya-ɔ.*

13 Ne akyee-e-kpa-agyi a maye lee soso lee daye sweere se potoo potoo potoo, feye afwii dabe kō a kya, ne ayii agyi bunbun a lee daye-rɔ-ɔ.

14 Ne soso a bōo feye bamo a bōo kraḡ-ɔ, ne kebee kema na kwii kema a lee amo yerekpa.*

15 Mfeḡ-ɔ ne kaye mō-rɔ a awure na agyeḡkpeepo na anaapo abrese na atō awuye na ayaalenpo na anya na agyi na asese-ɔ peee a sere ya kweero eb-ɔ-rɔ na afoḡe ne a da abee-rɔ-ɔ kaase.

16 Ne ba fere-rɔ ba tee ba kyowwe abee na afoḡe feye, “Mon' lee da ane se, na mon' taa ane bō kweero mō ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ se na kasannegyii a kadunfwii-o si.*

17 Bamō kadunfwii ne ka ba kufu-o kake a fō-ɔ, nse e gye ne ɔ taare a o kuḡ bamo?”

7

Isireelii awuye ḡkpeḡ kelafa na aduna na ana

1 Amo-ɔ kamee-ɔ ne mō a ḡu Wuribware mbōo nna a yere kaye apore ana-ɔ se, ne baa kra kaye mō-rɔ a afwii-o peee, na a ma nya kyaare sweere se na opoo se na kiyii kema se.

2 Ne mō a ḡu Wuribware kabōo kō a lee kyowe leekpa ɔ ba, na o de Wuribware ne mō wore dooo i de ḡkpa-ɔ yireesaa ne ɔ ba a bō kyaḡ Wuribware asese nkyanee-ɔ. Ne ɔo tee kenkeḡ bō kyowwe mbōo nna ne Wuribware a sa bamo keyaalen feye bō nyera sweere-ɔ na opoo-ɔ.

3 Ne kabōo amo ye, “Mone ma nyera sweere na opoo na ayii bō fō sanj ne ane a kyaḡ Wuribware asese nsekpeeno se nkyanee-ɔ.”

4 Ne baa tōwe asese ne baa kyaḡ bamo nsekpeeno-ɔ kano gywii mō. Bō ye bō bō ḡkpeḡ kelafa na aduna na ana lee Isireelii awuye a nsuro-o peee.

5-8 Kasuro kema de asese ḡkpeḡ kudu ḡnyo, ne baa kyaḡ bamo nsekpeeno se nkyanee. Nsuro amo bō kudu ḡnyo, ne bamo anyare e gye Yudaa na Rubiḡ na Gad na Asere na Nafatalii na Manasee na Simeyɔḡ na Lewii na Isakaa na Saburoḡ na Yoḡef na Benyamīḡ.

Asese bweeto bweeto ne oko maa taare a o ḡu bamo kano-ɔ

* 6:12 Yowel 2.30-31; Isaya 13.10.

* 6:14 Isaya 34.4.

* 6:16 Hoseya 10.8.

⁹ Amo-ɔ kamεε-rɔ, a moŋ kyee, ne mo a ŋu asεε bweeto bweeto Wuribware se. Oko maa taare a o ŋu bamo kanɔ. Ne baa lee kasuro kemaa-rɔ na maŋ kemaa-rɔ na kade kemaa se, ne ba sa esensa kemaa, na bo yere kuwuregya-ɔ na kasannegyii-o akato-rɔ bo buŋ buŋ kyefuri ekaare, ne bo de de kaben afeeraa bamo asaree-rɔ.

¹⁰ Ne baa fee-rɔ kenken feye,

“Ane nyanpe Wuribware ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ na kasannegyii-o e gye ne baa morowe ane.”

¹¹ Na Wuribware mbɔɔ peee yere muruwaa kuwuregya-ɔ na abrese-ɔ na mbɔ nna-ɔ. Ne baa kpuni anurii kuwuregya-ɔ akato-rɔ suŋ Wuribware.

¹² Ne baa towe feye,

“Ameye. Nkyoro na wuraa na kanyiasen na anse na bonnyaa na keyaalen gye ane nyanpe Wuribware lee nee nsu peee. Ameye.”

¹³ Ne abrese-ɔ oko a bise mo feye, “Asese mo ne bo buŋ kyefuri ekaare, ne bo yere kuwuregya-ɔ akato-rɔ-ɔ, mfene ne baa lee?”

¹⁴ Ne ŋ ye “Moŋ nyi. Fo e gye ne fo nyi.”

Ne ɔ towe gywii mo feye, “Bamo e gye asese ne baa kperi Yeesuu si gyi aworefoɔ bweeto, ne bamo abaa-rɔ moŋ yere, ne baa ba kasannegyii-o mbogya bo fwee bamo ekaare, ne e ya fwiiri parepare.”

¹⁵ Amose se-ɔ ne bo yere Wuribware a kuwuregya-ɔ akato-rɔ mo soso a sunkpa-ɔ mfen, ba suŋ mo mpase na kanye, na bo ma yowe daa.

Mo ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ e kyena bamo ase, na o kuŋ bamo, na bo ma gyi aworefoɔ.

¹⁶ Akoŋ maa lee nya bamo. Burufo maa lee nya bamo. Kyowe maa lee da bamo, na ɔ kywee bamo ayaa-rɔ.

¹⁷ A lee feye kasannegyii ne ɔ yere kuwuregya-ɔ nsena akato-rɔ-ɔ

e gye ne oo kii bamo odeereseɔ,

na ɔ kpaabamo yaa atiribu

ne amo-rɔ a nkyu-o maa lowe-ɔ ase, na bo ya nuu.*

Na Wuribware kpee bamo akyuku peee.”*

* 7:17 Yεmeya 2.13. * 7:17 Isaya 25.8.

8

Ketɔ ne kaa waa san ne kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni lalalowe-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ

¹ Kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni sunoosepo-ɔ-rɔ, ne soso a waa dinɲ dɔnhweree kebegya.

² Ne mo a ɲu Wuribware mbɔɔ nsunoo ne bo yere mo akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa sa bamo akemaa kabere.

³ Kabɔɔ ko ne o de atanne pipee kakyansegyii-o a bo yere atanne pipee lɔɲɔkpa ko a ɔ bo kywɛɛ nyonku-o. Lɔɲɔkpa mo yere kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Ne baa sa mo nyonku bweetɔ. Ne ɔ taa bo waa mo kakyansegyii-o-ro feye ɔ bo tii kebwarekore ne Wuribware asese e kore mo-ɔ se. Ne ɔ taa kakyansegyii-o bo dɔɲɔ lɔɲɔkpa-ɔ se.

⁴ Ne nkee Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a yere Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ na o de kakyansegyii-o mo kesaree-rɔ, ne nyonku ebɔɔree na Wuribware asese a kebwarekore-ɔ e ya Wuribware ase.

⁵ Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a taa kakyansegyii-o, ne ɔ ɲwɛɛ deekpa lee lɔɲɔkpa-ɔ bo waa-rɔ, ne ɔ tweek bo kyonwe sweere se. Ne bware a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, ne elɛɛɛ a gyi melɛɛ melɛɛ melɛɛ, ne sweere a lenkpaɲ kpuɲ kpuɲ kpuɲ.

Ketɔ ne kaa waa san ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ nsunoo-o a fore bamo mbere-ɔ

⁶ Ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ nsunoo amo ne bamo akemaa de kabere-ɔ a waa siraa feye bo fore.

⁷ Kabɔɔ gyeɲkpeesɛ-ɔ a fore mo kamɔ-ɔ, ne anyɲkpenkyukuriigy na deekpa na mbogya a lee soso wee sweere se. Fo ya ke sweere-ɔ ntun nsa, mo katun konko ayii na efa a kywɛɛ fuuu.

⁸ Ne kabɔɔ nyɔsepo-ɔ a fore mo kabere-ɔ. Ne atɔ ko ne a du feye kebee dabe ko ne deekpa e kywɛɛ kemɔ-ɔ a lee da ɔpoɔ-rɔ tukum. Ne fo ya ke ɔpoɔ-rɔ ntun nsa, mo katun konko a kii mbogya,

⁹ ne mo katun konko amo a ɲkingyi-o na mbɔ-ɔ a wu, ne mo katun konko amo a ekoree-ɔ a mwiire.

¹⁰ Ne kabɔɔ sasepo-ɔ a fore mo kabere-ɔ. Ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi dabe ko ne ku du feye pɔɔrɔ-ɔ a kywɛɛ bo lee da sweere se. Ne fo ya ke kaye-rɔ ebon na atiribu peɛɛ-rɔ ntun nsa,

¹¹ amo katun konko nkyu a waa preepree. Ne asese ne baa nuu nkyu amo-ɔ bweetɔ a wu. Kekyll-e-kpa-agyi amo kenarye e gye "Preepree."

¹² Ne kabɔɔ nasepo-ɔ a fore mo kabere-ɔ. Ne oko ne mon ɲu mo-ɔ a da kyowe na kiferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi. Ne fo ya ke kyowe-rɔ ntun nsa na kiferi-ro ntun nsa na akyee-e-kpa-agyi-ro ntun nsa, amo kekemaa katun konko a

da kibugyii turum. Ne fo ya ke mpase-ro ntun nsa, mmọ katum kọnkọ mọj de kelanhero. Ne fo ya ke kanye-ro ntun nsa, kamọ katum kọnkọ-ro kiferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi mọj lee.

¹³ Ne mọ a deere, ne mọ a nu kabogyii kọ ne ọ lee olun dabẹ dabẹ-ọ, ne o fuwi awore-ro, na o su kenken feye, “A waa lej bweeto a a sa kaye-ro asesε, san ne Wuribware a mbọ nsunoo-o-ro nsa ne baa san-ọ e fore bamọ mberε-ọ.”

9

¹ Ne Wuribware a kabọ nuusepo-ọ a fore mọ kabere-ọ. Ne mọ a nu kekyee-e-kpa-agyi kọ, na kaa lee soso bọ lee da sweere. Ne baa sa kemọ kemañtañ loorisε a safowa-ọ.

² Ne ọ taye kemañtañ amọ kanọ a pone-ọ, ne ebọree a lee kemọ-ro feye kedeekpætekii a ebọree-ọ. Ne ebọree-ọ a bun kyowe na awore se sa ne kibugyii a da.

³ Ne akyanñyanñka a lee ebọree-ọ-ro ba sweere se, ne baa sa bamọ kebweε feye agyapureepu-o.

⁴ Ne baa tawe gywii bamọ feye bọ ma kan tenne efa na ayii na keferaagyi kema. Amaa baa sa bamọ kpa feye bọ duñwi sweere se a asesε ne bọ mọj de Wuribware a nkyanee-ọ bamọ nsekpeen-ọ.

⁵ Bọ mọj sa bamọ kpa feye bọ mọ asesε, amaa bọ dee duñwi bamọ aneñ-aaa aferi anuu. Akyanñyanñka amọ ya duñ fo, a bọ gya nee feye agyapureepu-o.

⁶ Aferi anuu, ne akyanñyanñka amọ maa se ba duñwi bamọ-ọ, ba buwi a bọ kpa lowi, bamọ-ọ bọ maa nya. Ba kpa feye bọ wu, bamọ-ọ bọ maa wu, amaa lowi e lee bamọ ase.

⁷ Akyanñyanñka-ọ du nee feye ekpaña ne baa waa siraa a bọ yaa kenaa-ro-ọ. Bamọ anu si de ato kọ ne a du feye atanne pipee awurepa-ọ, ne bamọ akato-ro du feye asesε lee-o.

⁸ Bamọ ipwii du nee feye akyee lee-o, ne bamọ abwanọ du feye ọfaase lee-o.

⁹ Ne bọ de kelyanñse ekaare ne bọ de ba kuñ bamọ akan-ọ kenaa-ro-ọ. Ne bamọ abanñan mọ i su nee feye ekpaña bweeto a gyiiri itireelaa ne bọ de bọ naa kenaa-ro.

¹⁰ Bọ de nte ne bọ de ba duñwi feye agyapureepu-o. Ne bọ de kpa feye bọ dee duñwi asesε aneñ-aaa aferi anuu.

¹¹ Bọ de owure ne ọ deere bamọ se-ọ. Ọ deε ọ gye Wuribware a mbọ-ọ oko nee, ne ọ waa bọye. Ne mbeyomọ mọ e gye ne ọ deere kemañtañ loorisε-ọ se. Heebrii señsa-ro mọ kenyaře e gye Abadon, ne Griiki señsa-ro mọ e gye Apoliyon, kaase e kaapo feye Onyepo.

¹² To, afuto gyenkpæεε a kyon. Anyo mọ bọ akato-ro a ba.

13 Ne kaboo siyeseṗo-ɔ a ɔre mɔ kabere-ɔ. Ne mo a nu bore ko a su lee atanne pipee loṅṅokpa ne ɔ yere Wuribware akato-ro-ɔ a apore ana-ɔ-ro.

14 Ne bore amo a towe gywii kaboo siyeseṗo ne o de kabere-ɔ feye, “Sanje Wuribware a mboo nna ne baa nure bamo Yufraatis boṅ kee-ɔ.”

15 Ne baa sanje mboo nna amo ne baa nure bamo-ɔ. Baa waa siraa sa bamo doṅṅhweree mo de na kake mo de na kiferi mo de na kasu mo de-ɔ na bo mo asewe bweeto. Fo ya ke kaye-ro asewe-ro ntun nsa, mboo amo e mo katum konko.

16 Ne baa towe anaapo ne bo te te ekpana se-ɔ kan gywii mo, bo bo akpenkee alafa anyo.

17 Ekpana na bamo adeepo ne mo a nu-o de kekyanse ekaare ne bo de ba kun bamo akan-no kenaa-ro, ne e ya pee feye deekpa-ɔ, ne e bee i du agyigyii feye eboree-ɔ, ne e bee i du kakaduro feye kafirewuta-o. Ne ekpana-ɔ anu du feye afaase anu-o. Ne deekpa na eboree na kafirewuta e lee bamo nno-ro.

18 Ne deekpa na eboree na kafirewuta ne aa lee bamo nno-ro-ɔ a mo asewe bweeto bweeto. Fo ya ke kaye-ro asewe-ro ntun nsa, bamo katum konko a wu.

19 Ekpana-ɔ elen peee bo bamo nno-ro nee na bamo nte-ro. Ne awo anu te bamo nte-o si, ne a taare a a dunwi asewe.

20 Ne sese dimaadi ne baa san, ne ato mo mon mo bamo-ɔ, bo san bo mon nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebaye-ro. A kaapo nee feye bo mon yowe kusun Obonsam na ikisi ne baa ba atanne pipee na afufuri, na kayowaa na kefore na kiyii bo waa-ɔ. Anen a ato mo mon kee, ne a maa nu asen, ne a mon naa.

21 Anen a asewe-ɔ mon nu bamo eyee a bo yowe asewe kemoo, na bamo kakpe na asibenšen, na bamo kakyeekepa na kanyarekepa kowaa, na bamo kayu.

10

Wuribware kaboo na wore kagyinyii ne o de-o asen

1 Ne mo a bee nu Wuribware kaboo dabe ko a lee soso ɔ ba kaase, na kowore a muruwaa mo, na nyinkpentaliilii bo mo kunu si, ne mo akato-ro du feye kyowe-ɔ, ne mo ayaa du feye deekpa agyabren-o.

2 Ne bo bunji wore bore kagyinyii ko ne o de mo kesaree-ro-ɔ-ro. Ne oo ba mo kigyiseyaa bo yera ooo se, ne oo ba mo kebenayaa-ɔ bo yera sweere se.

3 Ne oo faa-ro kenken feye ofaase a su-o. Mo a faa-ro kamee-ro-ɔ, ne bware a su-ro gburi gburi iluwi isunoo bo bore mo se.

⁴ Bware a su-ro lowe-ṵ, ne mo e kpa a n kyore ketṵ ne bware amo a tawe-ṵ. Amaa ne mo a nu bore ko a lee sosṵ tawe feye, “Ketṵ ne bware amo a tawe iluwi isunoo-o, fo ma kaṅ lee kemo tawe kawu, fo ma kyore bo beya.”

⁵ Ne Wuribware kabṵṵ ne mo a ṅu na ṵ yere ṵṗṵṵ se, ne ṵ bee ṵ yere sweere se-ṵ a yase mṵ kigyisesaree bo kyṵ sosṵ.

⁶ Ne ṵ waa Wuribware etan feye, a maa kyee, Wuribware e sa a ketṵ kemaa gye kee. Ne ṵ ye, “N de Wuribware ne mṵ kakyena moṅ de kee, ne ṵ twee sosṵ na ketṵ kemaa ne ke bo mfen-ṵ na sweere na ketṵ kemaa ne ke bo mṵ se-ṵ na ṵṗṵṵ na ketṵ kemaa ne ke bo mṵ-rṵ-ṵ kenyare mo e waa etan feye, a maa kyee, Wuribware e sa a ketṵ kemaa gye kee.

⁷ Amaa Wuribware kabṵṵ sunooseṗṵ-ṵ ya fore mṵ kabere-ṵ, Wuribware e waa ketṵ ne ṵ kra feye ṵ waa, ne mbeyṵmṵ aa kweere-ṵ, feye aneṅ ne ṵ kyṵ tawe gywii mṵ ayaafṵr, ne bo gye mṵ akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-ṵ.”

⁸ Ne bore ne mo a dee nu feye oo su lee sosṵ-ṵ a tawe gywii mṵ feye, “Ya kṵre wṵre lee Wuribware kabṵṵ ne ṵ yere ṵṗṵṵ se, ne ṵ bee ṵ yere sweere se-ṵ kesaree-rṵ.”

⁹ Ne mo a yṵ Wuribware kabṵṵ-ṵ ase ya tawe gywii mṵ feye ṵ taa wṵre kagyinyii-o sa mṵ. Ne ṵ ye, “Kṵre na fo wṵ. Wṵre mṵ aseṅ bo kṵne feye gyabweekyu-o, amaa fo ya nu amo kaase, a waa fo preepree.”*

¹⁰ Mṵ a kṵre wṵre amo mṵ e wṵ-ṵ, ne aa waa mṵ kanṵ-rṵ kṵne kṵne feye gyabweekyu-o. Amaa mṵ a deṅ wṵ lowe-ṵ, ne aa waa mṵ kame-ro preepree.

¹¹ Ne baa tawe gywii mṵ feye, “Aa bee fo feye fo tawe ketṵ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaṗṵ fo feye ke e waa aseṣe ne baa lee kasuro kemaa-rṵ na kadṵ kemaa se, ne ba sa eseṅsa kemaa-ṵ na bamṵ aware.”

11

Akyaamee anyṵ-ṵ

¹ Ne baa sa mṵ kayii ne bo de ba kare atṵ-ṵ. Ne baa tawe gywii mṵ feye, “Kṵṣṵ na fo kare Wuribware sunkpa na loṅṅokpa ayaa, na fo kare bamṵ ne ba sun Wuribware mfen-ṵ.

² Amaa fo ma kaṅ kare Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno gyenkpereṣe-ṵ ayaa, yṵwe mfen bo beya, a lee feye baa taa mfen bo sa bamṵ ne bo maa sun Wuribware-ṵ. Ba waa ketṵ kemaa boye boye Wuribware a maṅ-ṵ-rṵ aferi aduna na anyṵ.

³ Mṵ e ba mṵ akyaamee anyṵ ko a m bo kyonwe mfen, na baa mare aprakee bo teṅ bamṵ elaare-rṵ. Na bo tawe abwareṣeṅ ṅke kakpeṅ na alafa anyṵ na adusiye maṅ amo-rṵ.”

* 10:9 Isikiyel 3.3.

4 Mfɔɔ ayii anyɔ na mfitiritoree nyɔ ne ɲ yere Kaye-rɔ-asese-pɛɛɛ-bamo-Nyanpe akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ yere bɔ sa akyaamɛ anyɔ amo.*

5 Ɔɔɔɲ kemaa ne ɔ kpa a ɔ tɔɔraa bamo-ɔ, amɔ deekpa e lee bamo nnɔ-rɔ ɔ kywɛɛ mɔ. Mfaanɛ a kpa-ɔ se, ne ba bɔrɔ se a bɔ bɔ mɔɔ ɔkemaa ne ɔ tɔɔraa bamo-ɔ.

6 Saɲ ne ba tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ, bɔ de elen feye bɔ tii kpa, na bware ma ba. Ne bɔ bee bɔ de elen, na bɔ kyurowi ebɔn-nɔ nkyu pɛɛɛ bɔ kii mbogya. Ne bɔ bee bɔ de elen feye bɔ baa asen kemaa ne ba kpa-ɔ sweere mɔ se.

7 Bamɔ ya lowe bamɔ abwaresen kotowe, kabɔ kpenɛe ko e lee kemaɲɲ loorisɛ-ɔ-rɔ a ɔ ba, na ɔ bɔ kɔ Wuribware akyaamɛ anyɔ amo, na o gyi bamɔ se, na ɔ mɔɔ bamɔ.

8 Na bamɔ afuniɲ di maɲ dabɛ amɔ mfen ne baa da bamɔ nyanpe Yeessu bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ a alɔɲde-ɔ se. Maɲ amɔ kenasenyare e gye Sɔɔm, ne bɔ bee ba tee mɔ e Igyipiti-o.

9 Ne asese ne baa lee kasuro kemaa-rɔ na maɲ kemaa-rɔ na kade kemaa se, ne ba sa esenɲa kemaa-ɔ e deere bamɔ afuniɲ-o ɲke nsa na kebegya, na bɔ kine kipure bamɔ.

10 Na bamɔ akatɔ gyi bamɔ anyɔ lowi si, na bɔ ke abɛɛ atɔ. A lee feye Wuribware akyaamɛ anyɔ mɔ ne baa tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ a taa awɔrefɔɔ bweetɔ bɔ dɔɲɲɔ asesɛ ne bɔ bɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ se.

11 Ʋke nsa na kebegya kamɛɛ-ɔ, na Wuribware kyiɲɲi bamɔ lee lowi-ro. Na kufu nya asese pɛɛɛ ne ba ɲu bamɔ-ɔ.

12 Na Wuribware akyaamɛ anyɔ amo nu bɔre ko e faa-rɔ a ɔ lee sɔsɔ, na ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔn' ba sɔsɔ mfee.” Bamɔ adɔɲ e yere a bɔ deere, na bɔ ɲu feye kowɔre i bun akyaamɛ anyɔ-ɔ se, na ba yɔ sɔsɔ.

13 Puri amɔ-rɔ deɛ ne sweere e lenkpaɲ kpuɲ kpuɲ kpuɲ. Fo ya ke maɲ-ɔ-rɔ ntun kudu, katun konko i kpuri. Na asese ɲkpen nsunoo wu. Na kufu nya asese pɛɛɛ ne ba saɲ-ɔ. Na bɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware ne ɔ gye sɔsɔ a owure-o bɔ lee mɔ kedabɛ ne o de-o si.

14 To, afuto ne a gya se nyɔsepo-ɔ a kyɔɲ. Amaa asasɛpo-ɔ e ba mbeyɔmɔ.

Kabere sunoosepo-ɔ

15 Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ sunoosepo-ɔ a fore mɔ kabere-ɔ, ne ebore a su sɔsɔ kenken feye,

“Kaye-rɔ keyaalen pɛɛɛ gye anɛ nyanpe
Wuribware na Kristoo lee neɛ mbeyɔmɔ.
Na Wuribware gyi kuwure nsu pɛɛɛ.”

* 11:4 Sakariya 4.3, 11-14.

16 Ne abrese adunyɔ na ana ne bo te te nwuregya-ɔ se Wuribware akato-ro-ɔ a kpuni anurii sun Wuribware towe feye,

17 “Bo-elen-ɔ-kyon-okemaa-Bware,
fo ne fo mon de keleekaase na kegyeke-ɔ,
ane e sa fo anse feye fo a kore fo keyaalen-ɔ,
ne fo a lee kaase fo i gyi fo kuwure-o.

18 Bo fo mbeyomɔ, nde se awuye idun a fwii fo se.
Amaa mbeyomɔ, san a fo feye
fo kaapo bamo fo kadunfwii.

San a bee fo feye fo gyi bamo ne baa wu-o asen,
na fo ka fo ayaafore koka, fo akyaam-ɔ,

na fo asese ne fo a lee sa fo eyee-ɔ,
na abrese na nyaagi ne ba sun fo-ɔ.

Ne san a bee fo feye fo kpuri
bamo ne ba nyera sweere-ɔ.”

19 Ne Wuribware sunkpa ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ a taye, ne mo a nu Wuribware a etan kedakaa-ɔ mo sunkpa-ɔ mfen. Ne eleele a gyi melele melele melele, ne bware a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, ne sweere a lenkpan kpun kpun kpun, ne anyinkpenkyukuriigi a ba sweere wore wore wore.

12

Okye na dankyam asen

1 Ne mo a nu afuto dabe ko soso. Okye ko bo-ro ne kyowe bo mo kame, ne ɔ sa ne ɔ tore se. Na kiferi bo mo ayaa kaase, ne o bun kuwurepa na akyee-e-kpa-agyi kudu anyɔ te te si.

2 O de kame, ne ɔ kpa a ɔ kowe. Ne mo kuduwi a sa ne oo su.

3 Ne mo a bee nu afuto ko soso. Mo a nu kabo dabe dabe ko ne ku du feye dankyam pipee-o, ne o de anu asunoo na kyore kudu, ne kuwurepa bun bun anu-o kekemaa se.

4 Fo ya ke soso a kye-e-kpa-agyi-o-ro ntun nsa, dankyam-ɔ a ba mo kate bo gyiiri katun konko lee soso twe bo kyonwe sweere se. Ne ɔ yere okye amo akato-ro, na mo ya den kowe a ɔ nya wo mo kayaagi-o puri-ro.

5 Ne okye amo a kowe gyi nyanse, ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo ba mo keyaalen bo deere kaye-ro asese peese se, na ɔ ma su oko se. Amaa ne baa nwaa kayaagi-o taa yaa Wuribware ase mfen ne o te mo kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ.

6 Ne okye-ɔ a sere yo kimukee-ro mfen ne Wuribware a kyolon bo yera mo-ɔ. Mfen ne ba deere mo se nke kakpen na alafa anyɔ na adusiye.

7 Ne kenaa a ba sosọ mfenj. Wuribware kaboo bresε ne ba tee mọ ε Maakel-ɔ na mọ kamεε-rɔ awuye-o, na danjyam-ɔ na mọ kamεε-rɔ awuye-o a kɔ kenaa.

8 Ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ a kɔ gyi danjyam-ɔ na mọ kamεε-rɔ awuye-o gyi si, ne baa gya bamọ lee sosọ mfenj.

9 Danjyam-ɔ anasenyare e gye “Kowɔ-ne-ɔɔ-penna-sese-dedaa-ɔ,” na “Obansam” na “Setane” na “Kaye-rɔ-asese-pεεε-ɔpennapo.” Baa twee mọ aa mọ kamεε-rɔ awuye-o bọ kyonwe sweere se.

10 Ne mọ a nu bore a su kenken lee sosọ feye,

“Nkee fεraa, ane nyanpe Wuribware a bọ mɔrɔwe mọ asesε,
na o gyi mọ kuwure-o,
ne Kristoo ne oo lee-o a nya keyaalenj.

Kee, baa twee mọ ne ɔ δεε yere Wuribware ase
ɔ porɔ ane kosobεε-ana feye baa waa bɔye-ɔ
bọ kyonwe sweere se.

11 Ane kosobεε-ana amọ a kɔ gya mọ.

Ketɔ se ne baa taare gya mọ-ɔ e gye feye
kasannegyii-o a wu, ne mọ mbogya a wee sweere,
ne baa yere bamọ asen timaa-o kotɔwe-rɔ kenken,
ne bọ ye kasannegyii-o si kegya, ne bamọ ya wu,
a bọ kikine mọ na bọ kyena.

12 Amose-ɔ, sosọ na mone ne mone te mfenj-ɔ,
mon' sa a mone akatɔ gyi.

Amaa mbeyɔmɔ a waa lenj a bọ sa asesε
na ketɔ kεmaa ne ke bọ sweere se na ɔporɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

A lee feye Obansam a lee sosọ ba mone ase sweere se.

Kadunfwii ne o de mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ kyɔ bweeta,
a lee feye o nyi damenanse feye
mọ san mɔnj lee ɔ kyɔ.”

13 Danjyam-ɔ a bọ sa se feye baa twee mọ bọ kyonwe sweere se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ mεraa se ɔ sere ɔ gya ɔkyee ne ɔɔ kowe gyi nyanse-ɔ.

14 Ne baa sa ɔkyee-ɔ abanban kɔ ne a du feye olun lee-o, na ɔ nya fuwi yɔ mọ kweerɔkpa kimukee-ro mfenj ne ba deere mọ se nsu nsa na kebegya, na danjyam ne mọ kenasenyare bee ke gye “Kowɔ”-ɔ ma nya kra mọ.

15 Ne danjyam-ɔ a kpuu nkyu lee mọ kanɔ-rɔ, ne kufwiiri a twee, na ke nya taa ɔkyee-ɔ nare.

16 Amaa ne sweere a kya ɔkyee-ɔ-rɔ, a lee feye sweere a nuu nkyu ne η ya lee danjyam-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ-ɔ pεεε.

17 Ne danjyam-ɔ dunj a fwii ɔkyee-ɔ se, ne ɔɔ yɔ ya kɔ ɔkyee-ɔ mọ gyi-ana pεεε. Bamọ e gye bamọ ne bọ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, ne bọ de Yeessu a asen-ɔ-rɔ ba tɔwe amọ kenkenj.

18 Ne dankyam-ɔ a yere ɔpoo kee.

13

Kabo kpense ne kaa lee ɔpoo-rɔ-ɔ

1 Ne mo a nu kabɔ kpense ko a lee ɔpoo-rɔ ka ba, na ka de akyɔre kudu na anu asunoo, na awurepa bun bun akyɔre-ɔ kekemaa se. Ne baa kyoree kenasenyare ne ke e kaapo feye kabɔ amo na Wuribware ta-ɔ bo kyena kamɔ anu-o kekemaa se.

2 Kabɔ ne mo a nu-o du feye mpase wuye, ne kamɔ ayaapa-paa du feye puron dabɛ lee-o. Ne kamɔ kanɔ du feye ɔfaase lee-o. Ne nkee dankyam-ɔ a taa mɔ fɔfɔn kuwure na mɔ keyaalen bweeto ne o de-o bo sa mpase wuye-o.

3 Kabɔ amo a anu-o kokonko du feye bamɔ a ne kemɔ kepan-ɔ, amaa kemɔ lɔ-ɔ a kyɔ wu. Ne kaye-rɔ asese peee eyee a kpen bamɔ, ne baa gya mpase wuye-o si.

4 Ne asese a sun dankyam amo, a lee feye ɔ taa mɔ keyaalen-ɔ bo sa mpase wuye-o. Ne baa sun mpase wuye-o gbaa tɔwe feye, “Nse e gye ne ɔ ta feye mpase wuye mɔ? Nse e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ ko gya mɔ? Ɔko mon bo-rɔ!”

5 Ne mpase wuye-o a nya kpa tɔwe adabedabesen kaapo mɔ eyee, na ɔ saare Wuribware tɔwe feye mɔ aa mɔ ta. Ne Wuribware a sa ne mpase wuye-o keyaalen amo mon kyɔ aferi aduna na anyɔ, na ɔ waa mɔ kpre.

6 Ne ɔ da Wuribware yii, ne ɔ bee da mɔ kenyaare na mfen ne o te-o na bamɔ ne bo bo sosɔ-ɔ peee yii.

7 Kpa da feye mɔ aa Wuribware asese ko, na o gyi bamɔ se. Ne ɔ nya asese ne baa lee kasuro kema-rɔ na man kema-rɔ na kade kema se, ne ba sa esensa kema-ɔ se keyaalen.

8 Na kaye-rɔ asese peee sun mpase wuye-o, amɔ ɔkema ne kasannegyii ne baa mɔ-ɔ a kyoree mɔ kenyaare waa wɔre ne ɔ kaapo ɔkema ne o de nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ-rɔ pwee ne Wuribware a dee twee kaye-ɔ.

9 Mon' lɔn esɛbo a mon' nu!

10 Bamɔ ne bo bware sa kekra-ɔ,
adɔn e kra bamɔ a bo yaa anya kusun-no.
Bamɔ ne bo bware sa kepan-ɔ,
kepan-no ne ba wu.*

Amo-ɔ peee bware feye Wuribware asese nyite awɔrefɔ-ɔ-rɔ, na bo sa a bamɔ kokɔregyi-o waa len.

Kabo kpense ne kaa lee sweere-rɔ-ɔ

* 13:10 Yeremya 15.2.

11 Ne mo a bee nu kabō kpen̄se kō, na ka daree sweere-ro. Ka de akyore anyo feye sanne lee-o, ne ka sa sen̄sa feye dankyam-o.

12 Ne kaa kperi mpase wuye-o na mo keyaalen̄ se yere kaye-ro asese peee feye bo sun̄ mpase wuye amo ne baa ne mo an̄u-o kōkōnkō ne kemō lo-o a wu-o.

13 Kabō amo gbaa a waa afuto na akpen̄yeeto bweeto. Ne amo akō e gye feye kaa sa ne deekpa a lee soso ba sweere asese akato-ro.

14 Ne kaa penna kaye-ro asese peee bo lee akpen̄yeeto ne kaa yere mpase wuye-o ayaa-ro waa-o se. Ne kabō-o a tōwe gywii kaye-ro asese peee feye bo ba kefore bo seri kotoko ne kaa lee mpase wuye ne baa ne mo kun̄u kōnkō ne kemō lo-o a wu-o.

15 Ne kabō amo a nya kpa, ne kaa fwii ne waa kefore ne kaa lee mpase wuye-o emorobō-ro, ne kaa nya nkpa. Ne kaa sa kan̄o feye bo mo o kema ne oo kine kamō kusun̄-o.

16 Ne kabō amo a yere abrese na nyaagyi, na ato awuye na atiripo, na agyi na anya, feye bo kyan̄ bamō agyiselokwe-ro beee bamō nsekpeeno nkyanee.

17 Oko mon̄ de kpa feye o fe ato beee o soso ato, amo baa kyan̄ mo kigyiselokwe-ro beee mo kasekpeeno kakyanee. Kakyanee amo e gye kabō amo ken̄yare beee akyoreegyie ne a yere bo sa mo ken̄yare-o.

18 Oko i de kanyiasen̄, o taare a o nu kabō amo akyoreegyie-o kaase, a lee feye a yere bo sa nyin̄kpase ken̄yare nee. Akyoreegyie amo e gye alafa asiye na adusiye na asiye (666).

14

Kasannegyie-o na mo anareberepo

1 Ne mo a deere, ne mo a nu kasannegyie-o yere Siyon̄ kebee-o se. Mo aa anyare nkpen̄ kelafa na aduna na ana (144,000) ne baa kyoree mo aa mo se anyare bo don̄o bamō nsekpeeno se-o e yere mfen̄.

2 Ne mo a nu bore kō a su lee soso feye awuriwuri-o, beee feye bware a su-ro gburi gburi-o. Bore amo a bee su nee feye kwangyi adapo kō a da ikwangyi ba soori-o.

3 Ne anyare nkpen̄ kelafa na aduna na ana amo yere kuwuregya-o na mbo nna-o na abrese-o akato-ro ba waa kilin̄ popwee kō ne oko mon̄ bo-ro ne o taare a o suye-o, amo anyare nkpen̄ kelafa na aduna na ana amo ne kasannegyie-o a morowe bamō lee kaye-ro asese peee-ro-o wore.

4 Bamō a gye anyare ne bo mon̄ nyi akyee-o se-o, bamō mfaanee-o e gye ne bo gya kasannegyie-o se ton̄ kema ne o yo-o. Bamō ne o gye nkpee morowe, ne o taa bamō bo waa Wuribware na mo fon̄fon̄ kesaree-ro-o nee.

⁵ Bọ mon tɛɛ ba ayɛba kake nkɔ sɛ. Nɛ bọ bɛɛ bọ mon de kebɔyɛ kɔ.

Wuribware mbɔɔ nsa kɔ

⁶ Nɛ mɔ a bɛɛ ɲu Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ, na o fuwi afwii-ro, nɛ baa sun mɔ bọ kyorɔwɛ feyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛɲ timaa bọ lɛɛ nkpa na kukyure nɛ a mon de kɛɛ-ɔ sɛ gywii asɛsɛ nɛ baa lɛɛ kasuro kemaa-rɔ na man kemaa-rɔ na kade kemaa sɛ, nɛ ba sa esɛɲsa kemaa-ɔ.

⁷ Nɛ ɔɔ faa-rɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ,

“Mon' bu Wuribware, na mon' kyorɔ mɔ kedabe-ɔ,
a lɛɛ feyɛ san a fɔ feyɛ o gyi sɛsɛ dimaadi asɛɲ.
Mon' sun mɔ nɛ ɔɔ twɛɛ sɔsɔ na kaase
na ɔpɔɔ na ebɔɲ-nɔ nkyu-o.”

⁸ Nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ nyɔsɛpɔ a gya kabɔɔ gyɛɲkpeɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ, na ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Baa kpuri opurimakyyɛ dabɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Babilɔɲ-ɔ. Mɔ ya sa nɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ kpa mɔ asɛɲ bweɛtɔ, na bọ mon taare kine mɔ, feyɛ anɛɲ nɛ ɔtabweɛpɔ maa taare a o kine nta-ɔ.”

⁹ Nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ sasɛpɔ a gya kabɔɔ gyɛɲkpeɛsɛ-ɔ na kanyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ sɛ, na ɔ tɔwɛ kenken feyɛ, “A waa lɛɲ a sa ɔkemaa nɛ o sun mpasɛ wuyɛ-o na keforɛ serisɛ nɛ kaa lɛɛ mɔ-ɔ, na mɔ nɛ baa kyan kabɔ-ɔ kakyanɛɛ-ɔ bọ dɔɲɲɔ mɔ kasɛkpeɛnɔ bɛɛɛ mɔ kigyiselɔkwɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ.

¹⁰ Wuribware dun a fwii bamɔ sɛ, nɛ o gyiiri bamɔ kesɛbɔ. A du nɛɛ feyɛ anɛɲ a sɛsɛ-ɔ a nuu nta lɛɲlɛɲsɛ-ɔ. Anɛɲ a nta-ɔ ɛ waa preepree mɔ kame-ro. Ba ba kafirewuta a bọ dɛɛ bọ kywɛɛ bamɔ, na ka ma dun, Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ na kasannɛgyii-o akatɔ-rɔ, na bọ gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ bweɛtɔ.

¹¹ Dɛɛkpa amɔ nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ-ɔ ebɔɔrɛɛ ɛ yɔ sɔsɔ, na ɛ maa yɔwɛ kake nkɔ sɛ daa. ɔkemaa nɛ o sun kabɔ-ɔ na ketɔ serisɛ nɛ kaa lɛɛ mɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔkemaa nɛ baa kyan kabɔ-ɔ kakyanɛɛ bọ dɔɲɲɔ mɔ sɛ-ɔ maa nya mɔ eyɛɛ a ɔ lɛɛ dɛɛkpa-ɔ-rɔ kanye na mpasɛ pɛɛɛ.”

¹² Amɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribware asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ bọ gya mɔ mbraa sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ba kya sɛ ba kɔɔrɛ Yeessu ba gyi-o, ketɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ bọ nyite gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ.

¹³ Nɛ mɔ a nu bɔrɛ kɔ a lɛɛ sɔsɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ,

“Kyorɛɛ feyɛ,
‘Bamɔ nɛ ba wu lɛɛ mbeyɔmɔ bọ yɔ, na bọ mon yɔwɛ
anɛ nyanpɛ Yeessu si kegya-ɔ ɛ nya nyure.’ ”

Nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o a bɛɲɲaa feyɛ,

“Kasentiŋ nee. Bamọ asun kenken ne baa waa-ɔ se-ɔ,
ba nya amọ kukyure kane, a lee feye
Wuribware i nyinji asun timaa ne baa waa-ɔ se.”

Sweere se adɔrɔto kekpa

14 Ne mọ a deere, ne mọ a ɲu kowore fufuri. Ɔko te kowore-ɔ se, na o du feye ane dimaadi-o,* na o bun atanne pipee kuwurepa, na o de loogyi yayase ko mọ kesaree-rɔ.

15 Ne Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee Wuribware sunkpa sosọ mfen, ne ɔ faa-rɔ kenken bo kyonwe mọ ne o te kowore-ɔ se-ɔ feye, “Taa fo loogyi-o bo tenne fo adɔrɔto, a lee feye adɔrɔto-ɔ kekpabee a fo, ne sweere se a atɔ-ɔ peee mọ a pee, ne aa fo feye fo kpa amọ.”

16 Mfen-ɔ, ne mọ ne o te kowore-ɔ se-ɔ a teyi mọ loogyi-o bo kyonwe sweere se, ne ɔ tenne mọ se a atɔ-ɔ peee.

17 Ne mọ a bee ɲu Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee Wuribware sunkpa mfen, na mọ-ɔ mọ de loogyi yayase anen dee.

18 Ne Wuribware kabɔ ko ne mọ-ɔ mọ mọ e deere lonokpa a deekpa-ɔ se-ɔ a lee lonokpa-ɔ ase ba, ne ɔ faa-rɔ kenken bo kyonwe Wuribware kabɔ ne o de loogyi yayase-ɔ tawe feye, “Ba fo loogyi-o bo tee kaye-rɔ a bobee ayii agyi-o, a lee feye aa pee.”*

19 Amose se-ɔ ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ a teyi mọ kesaree bo kyonwe sweere se, ne oo tee bobee agyi-o, ne ɔ twee amọ waa kemaŋtaŋ dabe ne ke bo Yerusalem nlanbee-ɔ-rɔ, na Wuribware nya sa a bo kyikye amọ se, na ketɔ kaapo feye mọ duŋ a fwii aboyewaapo se.

20 Amose se-ɔ ne baa kyikye kyikye bobee agyi amọ se kemaŋtaŋ dabe-ɔ-rɔ, ne mbogya a lee bweeto bo waa feye kufwiiri-o, ne kemo eswee a fo emayerē alafa anyɔ, ne kemo ken i mwiire sese soswee kema mọ.

15

Anen ne asen asunoo ne a gye kee-ɔ a lee a waa-ɔ

1 Ne mọ a ɲu afuto dabe dabe ko sosọ ne a kyɔ, ne a kpen eyee-ɔ. Wuribware mbɔ nsunoo ne ɔkema de asen konko-ɔ yere. Amọ e gye lalalowe lee-o, a lee feye amọ ya lowe, Wuribware kadunfwii e lowe.

2 Ne mọ a ɲu ketɔ ne ku du feye ɔpo, ne ɔ da din, ne ɔ tore se feye diki-o, na ɔ kywee feye deekpa-ɔ. Asese ko yere ɔpo amọ kee. Mọ a ɲu feye bo gye bamọ ne baa kine kusun mpase wuye-o na mọ ketɔ serise ne kaa lee mọ-ɔ, ne baa kine feye bo kyan mọ kenye kakyanee bo dɔnɔ bamọ se-ɔ. Ne bo yere bo de ikwanji ne Wuribware a sa bamọ-ɔ.

* 14:14 Daniyel 7.13.

* 14:18 Isaya 63.3; Yowel 3.13.

³ Ne ba waa kilin ne ku du feye kilin ne Wuribware keyaafore Mosis a waa bo kye Igyipiti awuye-o.* Ke gye kilin ne kasannegyii-o a sa bamo-o, ne ba waa. Ba waa nee feye,

“Bo-elen-o-kyon-okemaa-Bware,
 kee anen ne fo kyoo, ne fo awaase e kpen eyee-o.
 Eman eman peee Owure,
 kee anen ne fo ekpa bware, ne e gye kasentij-o.
⁴ Wuribware, nse e gye ne o maa sere fo,
 ne o kine kokyoroo fo bo lee kedabe ne fo de-o si?
 Fo wore e gye okpeyaa,
 a lee feye kaye-ro asese peee e ba
 a bo bo kpuni anurii fo ayaa-ro,
 na bo sun fo, a lee feye baa nu
 feye fo awaase gye kasentij nee.”

⁵ Amo-o kamere-o ne mo a nu Wuribware sunkpa ne o bo sosoo-o. Ne kexan ne etan a kedakaa-o yere-ro-o a taye.*

⁶ Ne Wuribware a mboo nsunoo ne bo de asen asunoo-o a lee sunkpa-o-ro, na bo bun kyefuri ekaare pareparepare ne e tore se-o, ne baa ba atanne pipee ekeresese bo ten ten akan se.

⁷ Ne mbo nna-o-ro oko a sa Wuribware a mboo-o okemaa atanne pipee kakyansegyii. Nkyansegyii-o kakemaa, nta preepreese ya boroo, ne n yere bo sa Wuribware ne o maa wu daa-o kadunfwii.

⁸ Ne Wuribware kedabe na keyaalen a sa ne eboree a boroo mo sunkpa-o, na oko mon taare lweero mfen bo fo san ne Wuribware mboo nsunoo-o a baa asen asunoo-o lalalowe pwee-o.*

16

Keto ne kaa waa san ne Wuribware mboo nsunoo-o a twiiri nta preepreese-o lee nkyansegyii-o-ro-o

¹ Ne mo a nu bore ko a lee Wuribware sunkpa-o-ro o sa sena o gywii Wuribware mboo nsunoo-o feye, “Mon' ya twiiri nta preepreese ne n yere bo sa Wuribware a kadunfwii-o, ne m bo nkyansegyii isunoo-o-ro-o wee sweere se.”

² Ne kaboo gyenkpere-o a ya twiiri mo lee-o wee sweere se. Ne eb dab gyagyase a tenne asese ne bo de mpase wuye-o kenarye bamo nsekpene se beee bamo agyiselokwee-ro-o, ne ba sun keto serise ne kaa lee mpase wuye-o.

* 15:3 Mbraa kebeesa 32.1-43. * 15:5 Kelee Igyipiti 25.10-22; 26.1-35. * 15:8 Kelee Igyipiti 40.34-35; 1 Awure 8.10.

³ Ne kaboo nyasepo-o a twiiri mo lee-o wee ooo se. Ne nkyu a kii feye mbogya kuri-o. Ne keto kema ne ke bo nkyu-o-ro-o a wu.

⁴ Ne kaboo sasepo-o a twiiri mo lee-o wee ebon na atiribu peee-ro, ne amo-ro nkyu-o peee a kii mbogya.

⁵ Ne mo a nu Wuribware kaboo ne o deere nkyu peee se-o a towe feye,

“Fo a gyi asese asen kpa se,
fo ne fo gye Boye-ko-mon-te-mo-se-Bware-o,
ne fo a kyena lee haree dedaa-o.

⁶ A lee feye bamo ya sa ne Wuribware asese na mo akyaamee mbogya a twiiri wee.
Amose se-o fo a sa bamo mbogya feye bo nuu.
Amo ne a bware feye bo sa bamo-o dee ne baa nya-o.”

⁷ Ne mo a nu bore ko a lee lonokpa-o feye,

“Eheee, Bo-elen-o-kyon-okema-Bware!
Fo asen kigi bu asese kero gye kasentij!”

⁸ Ne kaboo nasepo-o a twiiri mo lee-o wee kyowe se, ne baa sa kyowe kpa feye mo agyabren na kipepen kywee asese.

⁹ Ne kyowe kipepen a kywee bamo. Ne baa da Wuribware yii, a lee feye mo e gye ne o de asen mo se keyaalen. Amaa bo mon kinji lee bamo eboye-ro, na bo kyoro Wuribware a kedabe-o.

¹⁰ Ne kaboo nuusepo-o a twiiri mo lee-o wee mpase wuye a kawuregya-o se. Ne kibugyii a da mo sweere-o se, ne asese a dunwi bamo no bo lee anen ne a bo bamo gya-o se.

¹¹ Ne baa da Wuribware ne o bo soso-o yii bo lee bamo eb na anen ne bamo nyowore bo bamo gya-o se. Amaa bo mon kinji lee bamo ekpa boye ne bo gya se-o se.

¹² Ne kaboo siyesepo-o a twiiri mo lee-o wee Yufraatis bon-o se. Ne bon-o peee a wore-ro fonfonfon, na awure ne ba lee kyowe leekpa a kebegya-o nya nya kpa bor-ro kyon.

¹³ Ne mo a nu ibrisi esa ko ne i du feye aprem-o, ne emo okema a lee dankyam-o kan-ro na mpase wuye-o kan-ro, na oko ne o ba ayeba feye o gye Wuribware a akyaamee-o oko nee-o kan-ro.

¹⁴ Anen a ibrisi mo mon bo dan peee, amaa ee taare a e waa ato ne a kpen eyee, ne a sa a kufu nya asese-o. Ne ibrisi amo e kaa e yo kaye-ro awure-o peee ase, na e kowe bamo bo gyanne a bo waa siraa gywii kake dabe ne bamo aa Bo-elen-o-kyon-okema-Bware e ko kenaa-o.

15 Ne mo a nu bore ko a tawe feye, “Mon' laato a mon' nu! Mo i fu-ro a m ba feye oyu-o! Okemaa ne o kra idi a o kyena kee mo ato bunse se, na o ma nya nare ketebonburon na ipeere nya mo laman-ro-o e nya nyure.”

16 Ne ibrisi amo a kpawe awure-o bo gyanne ton ko ne Heebrii sena-ro ba tee e Aamagadon-o.

17 Ne kaboo sunoosepo-o a twiiri mo lee-o bo kyonne awore-ro. Ne bore a su kenken lee kuwuregya ne ke yere Wuribware sunkpa-o feye, “Keto a lowe!”

18 Ne ellee a gyi melle melle melle, ne bware a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, ne sweere a lenkpan kpan kpan kpan. Lee san ne Wuribware a twee sese-o, sweere kelenkpan ko mon tee lenkpan na ko kyone a sweere kelenkpan-o.

19 Ne man dabe ne ba tee mo e Babilon-o a ke-ro ntun nsa, ne kaye-ro a eman-o peee a nyera. Wuribware a nyinji Babilon na mo ekpa boye ne o gya se-o se, ne o sa ne oo nuu nta prepreese ne n yere bo sa mo, Wuribware, kadunfwii-o.

20 Ne ikwii peee yii, ne abee peee a nna.

21 Ne anyinkpenkyukuriigy dabe dabe ko ne amo dwii kyofore dabe dabe-o a lee soso bo lee da asese se. Ne baa da Wuribware yii, a lee feye anyinkpenkyukuriigy a ba bweeto, ne aa waa bamo kufu.

17

Opurimakyee dabe ko-o

1 Ne Wuribware mboo nsunoo ne bo de nkyansegyii-o-ro oko a ba mo ase bo tawe feye, “Ba, na n kaapo fo anen ne ba gyiiri opurimakyee dabe-o keseb-o. Opurimakyee-o yere bo sa man dabe ko ne baa pwee bo meraa ebon bweeto-o.”

2 Mo e gye mo ne mo aa kaye mo-ro a awure-o maa se ba waa kakyekpa-o. Kaye mo-ro a asese-o e kpa mo bweeto, ne bo maa taare a bo kine mo, feye anen dee ne otabweepo maa taare a o kine nta kunuu-o.”

3 Ne Wuribware a kufwiinne timaa-o a ywee mo se, ne Wuribware kaboo-o a soro mo yaa kimukee-ro, mfen ne mo a nu okyee ko te kaboo pipee ko ne baa kyore anyare boye ne a saare Wuribware-o bo donno mo se-o se. Kaboo amo de anu asunoo na akore kudu.

4 Ne okyee-o bun ato pipee na atanne pipee mpini na agyito toresese. Ne akukye-ro ntangyii damenanse toresese maa mo ato bunse peee se. Ne o de atanne pipee kotorenkyu mo kesare-ro. Ato boye kemaa te-ro, ne a yere bo sa kanyarekpa ne o waa-o.

⁵ Ne baa kyoree kenyare ko ne oko mon nyi kemo kaase-o bo dajha mo kasakpeeno se, feye, “Babilon man dabe-o, apurimakyee na kaye mo-ro a ato ne a de iyisi-o peee bamo nyi.”

⁶ Ne mo a nu feye okyee amo a nuu nta bwee. Nta ne oo nuu-o gye Wuribware asese ne baa mo bo lee anej ne bo mon kine kegya Yeessu si-o si a mbogya-o. Mo a nu mo-o, ne eyee a kpen mo bweeto.

⁷ Ne Wuribware kaboo-o a bise mo feye, “Emene se ne eyee a kpen fo?” Ne o ye, “Mo e towe okyee-o na kaboo ne o so okyee-o, kaboo ne o de anu asunoo na akwore kudu-o, akweerosej a n gywii fo.

⁸ Kaboo amo ne fo kee mbeyom-o, nsan-o baa nu kamoo, ne mbeyom feraa kaa wu, amaa ka lee kemahtan loorise-o-ro, na a maa kyee ba mo kamoo. Asese ne bo te kaye mo-ro, ne Wuribware mon kyoree bamo anyare bo waa asese ne bo de nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-o wore-o-ro haree pwee ne o dee twee kaye-o, bamo ya nu kaboo na ka lee kemahtan-o-ro, eyee e kpen bamo peee. A lee feye kaboo-o dee ka bo-ro, ne mbeyom feraa kaa wu, amaa ka bee ka ba nkpa-ro.

⁹ Fo i nyi asen, fo i nu ato mo kaase. Anu asunoo-o yere bo sa abee asunoo ne okyee-o te si-o nee. Ne anu asunoo-o bee a yere bo sa awure asunoo-o.

¹⁰ Awure asunoo-o-ro anuu a kpuri, ne okonko san o gyi kuwure, ne oko ne o san-o mon tee ba. Mo ya ba, o gyi kuwure kafonfwee nee.

¹¹ Ne kaboo ne ka dee ka bo-ro, ne mbeyom feraa kaa wu-o, yere bo sa owure buruwasepo-o. Ne o gya asunoosepo-o se, ne keto ya waa kafwee, o wu kpuri.

¹² Akwore kudu ne fo a nu-o yere bo sa awure kudu ne bo mon tee lee gyi kuwure-o, amaa bo san ba sa bamo keyaalen feye bo gyi kuwure kaboo amo ase dajhweree konko.

¹³ Awure kudu mo peee de mfere konko nee. Bamoo keyaalen ne baa nya-o peee, ba taa a bo bo sa kaboo-o nee.

¹⁴ Ne bamoo aa kasannegyii-o e ko kenaa. Amaa kasannegyii-o na asese ne o tee, ne oo lee bamoo, ne bo gya mo se kasentij-o e ko a bo gyi bamoo se. A lee feye kasannegyii-o e gye anyanpe-ro nyanpe na awure-ro owure.”

¹⁵ Ne Wuribware kaboo-o a bee towe gywii mo feye, “Ebon ne fo a nu, ne opurimakyee-o te emoo kee-o yere bo sa asese bweeto ne baa lee kasuro kema-ro na kade kema se, ne ba sa esensa kema-o.

¹⁶ Akwore kudu ne fo a nu-o na kaboo-o i kisi opurimakyee-o. Ba bunji mo keto kema ne o de-o, na bo yowe mo ketebonburon bo nare, na bo wo mo, na nkee bo kywee mo ton kema ne aa san-o deekpa-ro.

17 A lee feye Wuribware a sa ne baa tii abee se, na bo waa kemọ ne ọ kpa-ọ, na bo taa bamọ keyaalen-ọ sa kabọ-ọ, na ọ bo gyi kuwure bo fo san ne asen ne Wuribware a tawe-ọ a waa kasentij-o.

18 Opurimakyee ne fo a nu-o yere bo sa man dabe ne mo owure i gyi kaye mo-ro awure awure peee mo se kuwure-o nee.”*

18

Anen ne Babilon man a kpuri-o

1 Amọ-ọ kamere-ọ, ne mo a bee nu Wuribware kabọo ko, na ọ lee sosọ ọ ba. O de keyaalen bweeto keto kema se. Ne anen ne ọ tore se bweeto bweeto-ọ se-ọ, ọ sa ne sweere se peee a lanje-ro.

2 Ne ọ faa-ro kenken feye,

“Oo kpuri. Babilon man dabe a kpuri ooo.

Mbeyomọ feraa, oo kii ketaakpan
ne ibrisi na ntimani naa-ro-ọ,

mfej ne mbogyi ne ba kisi bamọ kowọ-ọ bo.*

3 A lee feye kaye-ro nde se awuye peee
a nuu opurimakyee a nta-ọ.

Mọ nta amọ a sa ne kaye-ro awure peee
a kpa mọ bweeto.

Ne bamọ aa mọ a di,
ne baa waa kakyekpa.

Ne mọ tokpa ne ọ moj de kee-ọ
a sa ne kaye-ro ayawogyipo a nya bamọ eyee.”

4 Ne mo a bee nu bore ko a lee sosọ feye,

“Mọ asese eee, mon' lee ba ooo, mon' lee mọ ase ba,
na mone ma nya waa mọ ebaye-ọ eko.*

Mone e moj lee mọ ase, kesebogyiri
ne Wuribware e sa mọ-ọ e kyanjaa mone eee.

5 A lee feye mọ ebaye da e don abee se,
feye lee mfee ya bo fo sosọ-ọ.

Ne Wuribware bee o nyinji mọ ekpa baye
ne ọ gya se-ọ se.

6 Mon' waa mọ feye anen ne ọ waa mone-ọ dee.

Mon' waa iluwi enyo bo teere anen ne ọ waa mone-ọ.

Mon' taa nta ne n du preepree

iluwi enyo n kyon mmọ
ne ọ sa mone ne mone a nuu-o.

* 17:18 Daniyel 7.19-25. * 18:2 Isaya 13.21-22; Yeremeya 50.39. * 18:4 Isaya 52.11.

Mōn' sa mō na o nuu.

⁷ Mōn' sa a o ŋu asen ne a kyɔ kɛdabe
feyɛ anen ne ɔɔ dɛɛ bu mō eyee kɛdabe-ɔ.
Na mōn' waa mō bɔrɔkɔɔne ne ɔ ta feyɛ
kɔne ne ɔɔ dɛɛ gyi-o.

A lee feyɛ ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mō eyee san amō feyɛ,
'Mōn' kee mō mfee, mō, wurekyee.

Ma kii kpenlekyee, na n su kale daa.
Mō bɔre-rɔ maa duŋwi mō kake kɔ se daa.'

⁸ Amose-ɔ kake kɔŋkɔ ne asen e tɔ mō.
Asese bweetɔ i wu, na bamō ne ba san-ɔ su kale,
na akɔŋ mɔɔ bamō, na deekpa kywɛɛ mō elɔŋ,
a lee feyɛ Nyanpe Wuribware
ɔsen gyipɔ-ɔ de elen bweetɔ."

⁹ Awure ne bamō aa mō a di, ne baa waa kakyeekpa, ne baa
gyi mō kɔne-ɔ ya ŋu deekpa ne ɔ kywɛɛ mō maŋ-ɔ ebɔɔree, ba
su a bɔ sa mō.

¹⁰ Ba yere kefɔ kefɔ, a lee feyɛ bɔ maa kpa a bɔ gyi awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ
ako. Na bɔ tɔwe feyɛ,

"Daanekena! Daanekena!
Babilɔŋ maŋ dabɛ mumwii mɔ,
dɔŋhwereɛ kɔŋkɔ-rɔ kpen ne fɔ a kpuri!"

¹¹ Na sweere se a ayawogyipɔ-ɔ mɔ su mō kale, a lee feyɛ ɔkɔ
mɔŋ lee ɔ bɔ maŋ amō-rɔ, na ɔ sɔɔ bamō atɔ.

¹² Ɔkɔ mɔŋ lee ɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ɔ sɔɔ bamō atanne pipee na afufuri
na abu yawɔ lense na akukye-ro atan gyi damenanse na kye-
furi ŋkpaŋ na awaagya ne a du feyɛ lɔŋkɔnkyuronkyu-o, na
amō ne aa pee kpɛye kpɛye kpɛye-ɔ, na atɔ damenanse yawɔ
lensɛ ne baa ba ayii kɔ na kayɔwaa na agyeretɔ na kɔnne
ebere na aforɛ fufuri gyorigorisɛ bɔ waa-ɔ.

¹³ Na efonɔ na nyonku na kakyanne na ndwii na koraa
ewɔrese ewɔrese na nta na mfɔ na mpu na yaabraa na enaate
na esanne na ekpanja na itireelaa na anya pɛɛɛ i sii, na a ma
nya asɔpɔ.

¹⁴ Ayawogyipɔ e tɔwe a bɔ gywii mō feyɛ,

"Atɔ timaa ne fɔ e kpa-ɔ pɛɛɛ a fɔ fɔ se.
Fɔ kapɔtɛɛ na atɔ damenanse pɛɛɛ a fɔ fɔ se.
Fɔ maa lee ŋu amō, daa."

¹⁵ Ayawogyipɔ ne baa gyi yawɔ maŋ amō-rɔ nya atanne
bweetɔ-ɔ e yere kefɔ kefɔ, a lee feyɛ kufu de bamō feyɛ ba gyi
mō awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ ako. Na bɔ su kale.

16 Na bọ tọwẹ feyε,

“Daanẹkena! Daanẹkena!

Kẹẹ anẹj nẹ asẹj a tọ maṅ dabe amọ-ọ!

Fọ nẹ fọ asẹsẹ a dεε bun kyefuri

na awaagya nẹ a du feyε lẹṅkọnkuronkyu-o,

na amọ nẹ aa pee kpεyε kpεyε kpεyε-ọ,

nẹ baa ba atanne pipee na abu damenanṣe yawo lẹṅsẹ

na akukye-ro atanṅyi damenanṣe bọ bun bamọ eyee sẹ-ọ.

17 Nẹ dọṅhwereẹ kọṅkọ-ro kpen

fọ kapotεε dabe mọ a fọ fọ sẹ pεεε!”

Na ntεεεε pεεε nẹ bamọ kusun e gye feyε bọ soro ayawogypọ etasoro ekoree-ro lee maṅ kọ sẹ yaa oko sẹ-ọ yere kefọ kefọ.

18 Bamọ ya ṅu ebọoreẹ a lee deekpa nẹ ọ kywεε maṅ-ọ-ro, na bọ tọwẹ feyε, “Maṅ kọ mọj bọ-ro, na o du feyε anẹj a maṅ dabe mọ.”

19 Na bọ ba asareẹ bọ gya anu, na bọ tọwẹ feyε,

“Daanẹkena! Daanẹkena!

Kẹẹ anẹj nẹ asẹj dabe a tọ maṅ dabe mọ-ọ.

Mọ kapotεε nẹ ka kyọ kebanṣe-ọ sẹ,

bamọ nẹ bọ naa bọ de ekoree

ba ba ba fe atọ-ọ a kii atọ awuye!

Nẹ dọṅhwereẹ kọṅkọ-ro kpen

mọ kapotεε-ọ pεεε a fọ mọ sẹ!”

20 Nẹ mọ a nu bore kọ a tọwẹ feyε,

“Mọn' sa a mọne akatọ gyi

bọ lee anẹj nẹ baa kpuri mọ-ọ sẹ.

Mọne nẹ mọne bọ sosọ-ọ, Wuribware a mbọ-ọ

na mọ asẹsẹ-ọ na Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ọ

na Wuribware a akyaamεε-ọ,

ṅ yε εεε, mọn' sa a mọne akatọ gyi,

a lee feyε ketọ nẹ maṅ amọ asẹsẹ a waa mọne-ọ sẹ,

nẹ Wuribware a gyiiri bamọ kesebọ.”

21 Nẹ Wuribware kabọ dabe kọ a yase kibu kọ nẹ kemo kedabe ta feyε kebwee dabe dabe-ọ, nẹ ọ twee waa ọpọ-ọ-ro tukum tọwẹ feyε,

“Mọn' kee anẹj nẹ ba twee Babilọj,

maṅ dabe amọ, a bọ bọ kyonwε-ọ,

na bọ ma lee ṅu mọ pεεε-ọ.

22 Bamọ nẹ ba da ikwanṅyi-o

na bamo ne ba fore mbere-ɔ mo
mon leɛ bo bo mfen,
haree ba waa ilin.

Alopo na aseripo na apweepo na abwayepo
na ato alonhopo mon leɛ bo bo mfen,
haree ba waa kusun.

Bo maa leɛ kwee abwaye mfen.

²³ Bo maa leɛ kyanne fetiri mfen.

Bo maa leɛ taa kokofɔ ko mfen.

Fo ayawogyipo-ɔ mon leɛ bo gye
asese dabe kaye mo-ro.

Fo maa leɛ nya a fo ba asiben na ayeba na kanɔrkone
bo penna kaye-ro asese peee.

²⁴ Ketɔ se ne Wuribware a gyiiri fo kesebɔ-ɔ
e gye feye fo e gye ne fo a baa mo akyaamee
na mo asese ne bo bo kaye mo-ro-ɔ peee lowi.”

19

¹ Amo-ɔ kamee-ɔ, ne mo a nu elawo dabe ko feye laman ko a
fee-ro lee sosɔ tawe feye,

“Mon' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware.

Mo e gye ane omorowepo.

Wuraa na keyaalen gye mo lee,

² a lee feye o gyi asese asen kpa se.

Opurimakyee dabe amo a ba mo kanyarekpa

bo waa kaye-ro a asese-ɔ iyisi-o si-o,

ne Wuribware a gyi mo asen bu kepɔ.

Mo a mo Wuribware ayaafɔre na mbre-o si-o,

Wuribware a ba dondaa bo gyiiri mo kesebɔ bo teere.”

³ Ne baa bee fee-ro tawe feye,

“Mon' kyoro Wuribware.

Ebooree ne ee lee deekpa

ne ɔ kywee man dabe amo-ɔ-ro-ɔ

e yo sosɔ, na e maa yawe peee.”

⁴ Ne abrese adunyɔ na ana-ɔ na mbo nna-ɔ a kpuni anjirii sun
Wuribware ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ. Ne bo ye,

“A bware. Mon' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware.”

Kasannegyii a kokofɔ-ɔ-ro

⁵ Ne bore ko a lee oko ne ɔ yere kuwuregya-ɔ ase-ɔ ase tawe
feye,

“N̄ yε, Wuribwarē ayaafɔrε na mbre eee,
 monē nē monē i bu mɔ̄-ɔ,
 abresε na nyaa gyi pεεε,
 mon' ba bɔ kyɔrɔ anε nyanpe.”

⁶ Nε mɔ a nu elawɔ kɔ feyε laman lee-o, ne ē kɔn̄ i du feyε awuriwuri a kyaarē wuuu-o, na feyε bwarē a su-ro gburi gburi gburi-o. Nε mɔ a nu bamɔ a fεε-rɔ tɔwε feyε,

“Mon' sa a anε kyɔrɔ Wuribwarē,
 Bɔ-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔkɛmaa-Bwarē,
 a lee feyε anε nyanpe ē gye owure.

⁷ Mon' sa a a waa anε kɔnε, na anε akatɔ gyi.
 Mon' sa a anε kyɔrɔ mɔ kɛdabe-ɔ.

A lee feyε kasannegyii a kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ san̄ a fɔ,
 nē mɔ ɔkɔfɔ-ɔ a kyɔ waa siraa.

⁸ Nε baa sa ɔkɔfɔ-ɔ kyefuri kaarē damenan̄sε
 nē o fwiiri parepare-ɔ feyε o bun̄.”*

(Kyefuri kaarē amɔ yerē bɔ sa itimaa na kɛdamenan̄sε nē Wuribwarē asesε a waa-ɔ.)

⁹ Nε Wuribwarē kabɔɔ-ɔ a tɔwε gywii mɔ feyε, “Kyɔrεε amɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ nē ba teē bamɔ kasannegyii a kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ē nya nyure.” Nε kabɔɔ-ɔ a tɔwε bɔ tii si feyε, “Wuribwarē a asen̄kparegyi kasent̄in-o neē.”

¹⁰ Nε mɔ a kpuni an̄urii a n sun̄ mɔ. Amaa nē ɔ tɔwε gywii mɔ feyε, “Oo daabii, fɔ ma waa anen̄! N̄ gbaa n gyē Wuribwarē a ayaafɔrε-ɔ ɔkɔ neē feyε fɔ-ɔ na fɔ bεεkɔ-ana nē ba tɔwε Yeesuu asen̄ timaa, nē bɔ maa kin̄ji kamεε-ɔ dεε neē. Wuribwarē nē fɔ sun̄. A lee feyε Wuribwarē a kufwiin̄ε timaa-o ya lee Wuribwarē asen̄ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ akyaamεε-ɔ, nē ɔ bɔrɔ Yeesuu si o lee asen̄ amɔ a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ aa fɔ bεεkɔ-ana-ɔ.”

Kpan̄a fufuri a ɔdeepɔ-ɔ asen̄

¹¹ Nε mɔ a nȳ sɔsɔ a bun̄ji-ro, nē kpan̄a fufuri nē ba teē mɔ ɔdeepɔ feyε ‘Kasent̄in-wuye’ na ‘ɔkɔ nē kufu mɔn̄ de mɔ feyε ɔ tɔwε kasent̄in-o’ bɔ mfen̄. Mɔ i gyi asesε asen̄, o gyi amɔ nεnεε, nē ɔ maa gyi asen̄ kekpa sē. Nε ɔ naa kenaa-rɔ o gyiiri abɔyewaapɔ kesεbɔ.

¹² Mɔ akatɔ du neē feyε agyabren̄-o. Nε o bun̄ awurepa bweetɔ. Baa kyɔrεε ken̄asenyarē kɔ nē ɔkɔ mɔn̄ nyi kemɔ kaase-ɔ bɔ dɔn̄n̄ɔ mɔ sē, amɔ mɔ fɔn̄fɔn̄ ē gyē nē o nyi kemɔ kaasē.

* 19:8 Isaya 54.5-7; Hoseya 2.19.

13 Ne mbogya a miiri mō waagya ne o buŋ-o si pεεε. Ba tee mō feyε Abwaresen̄.

14 Ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ anaapo-ɔ pεεε buŋ buŋ kyefuri ekaare timaa pareparepare, ne baa dee ekpanja fufuri bō gya mō se.

15 Ne kepan yayase kō kuŋu ase te mō kanɔ-rɔ. Kepan amō ne ɔ ba a ɔ bō kō gyi nde se awuye pεεε se. Na ɔ ba mō kuwureyii bō bwee bamō eman waa kyikpuri kyikpuri kyikpuri.* Na o kyikye Wuribware adon se mɔɔ, feyε anen ne asesε i kyikye bobε agyi si na amō nkyu nya lee-ɔ. Anen ne ɔ waa na ɔ bō kaapo feyε Bō-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔkema-Bware duŋ a fwii bamō se bweeto.

16 Ne baa kyoreε kenjasenyare kō mō waagya-ɔ se na mō gyan se feyε, “Awure-ro-owure-na-anyaŋpe-rɔ-nyaŋpe.”

17 Ne mō a ŋu Wuribware kabɔɔ kō yere kyɔwe se, ne ɔ faa-rɔ kenken tɔwe gywii mbogyii pεεε ne ba fuwi sosɔ-ɔ feyε,

“Mbogyii, mon' bō gyanŋe eee.

Mon' gyi ateese ne Wuribware a waa sa mone-ɔ ooo.

18 Mon' bō gyi awure na anaapo abrese na ayaalenpo na ekpanja na bamō adeepo na asesε pεεε, agyi na anya na abrese na nyaagyi, afuniŋ.”

19 Ne mō a ŋu mpase wuye-o na kaye-rɔ a awure-o na bamō anaapo-ɔ a gyanŋe a bō kō mō ne ba tee mō ε Abwaresen̄-ɔ na Wuribware a mbɔɔ anaapo-ɔ.

20 Ne Abwaresen̄-ɔ na Wuribware a mbɔɔ anaapo-ɔ a kō kra mpase wuye-o, mō aa mō anaapo-ɔ. Ne baa bee kō kra mō ne ɔ ye ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ, amaa ɔ gye ɔyebapo nee. ɔyebapo mō ya yere mpase wuye-o ayaa-rɔ waa akpenyeeto bō penna bamō ne baa kyan kabō amō a kakyanee-ɔ bō donɔ bamō nsekpeenɔ se-ɔ, ne baa suŋ ketɔ serisε ne kaa lee mō-ɔ. Ne baa kra mpase wuye-o na ɔyebapo kyaamεε-ɔ, ne baa twee waa kedeekpεetekii ne ke e kywεε na kafirewuta tii si-o-ro.

21 Kepan ne kemō kuŋu ase te mō ne ɔ dee kpanja-ɔ se-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ bō mɔɔ mpase wuye a asoogyaa awuye-o. Ne mbogyii-o pεεε a bō gyi bamō afuniŋ-o kpone.

20

Anen ne Kristoo na boko i gyi kuwure nsu kakpen-ɔ

1 Ne mō a ŋu Wuribware kabɔɔ kō a lee sosɔ ɔ ba, ne o de kemaŋtan loorisε a safowa-ɔ na agbarabi dabε dabε.

* 19:15 Kiliŋ 2.9.

² Ne ɔ kra dankyam ne o du feye kowa, ne ɔ penna sese lee haree dedaa-ɔ, ne mo kenyare e gye Obansam beee Setane-ɔ, ne ɔ ba agbarabi-o bo nyure mo,

³ ne ɔ twee mo bo waa kemaŋtaŋ loorisɛ-ɔ-rɔ, ne oo tii kemo, ne ɔ twee-rɔ. Mfeŋ ne Obansam i di nsu kakpeŋ. ɔ maa lee penna kaye-rɔ asese, amo nsu kakpeŋ-ɔ a gye kee. Nsu kakpeŋ-ɔ ya kyɔŋ, a tiri feye bo yowe mo a ɔ nare saŋ kafwee ko.

⁴ Ne mo a nyu nyuwuregya na bamo ne bo te mmo se-ɔ. Ne baa sa bamo elen feye bo gyi asese asen, na bo bu kɛpɔ beee keben. Ne mo a nyu bamo ne baa kperi Yeessu na abwasesen-ɔ kotowe se tuwi bamo anu-o. Bamo e gye ne baa kine kusun mpase wuye-o na ketɔ serise ne kaa lee mo-ɔ, ne baa bee kine kekyaŋne mo kakyanee bamo nsekpeenɔ beee agyiselokwee-rɔ se. Ne baa kyinŋi, ne baa nya nkpa, ne bamo aa Yeessu a gyi kuwure nsu kakpeŋ.

⁵ Bamo ne baa saŋ, ne baa wu-o mon kyinŋi bo fo nsu kakpeŋ-ɔ kamee. Amo-ɔ e gye kuwukyinŋi ne ke gye nkpeɛ-ɔ.

⁶ Bamo ne bo tii kuwukyinŋi ne ke gye nkpeɛ-ɔ se-ɔ e gye asese ne Wuribware a lee-o nee, na bo nya nyure. Kesɛbɔgyiiri nyɔsepo mon de bamo se keyaalen. Bamo e gye ne ba kii Wuribware na Kristoo alɔŋɔpo, na bamo aa Kristoo gyi kuwure nsu kakpeŋ-ɔ.

Aneŋ ne baa ko gyi Obansam se-ɔ

⁷ Nsu kakpeŋ-ɔ ya kyɔŋ-ɔ, ba saŋne Obansam, na ɔ lee kemaŋtaŋ loorisɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

⁸ Na ɔ yo kaye-rɔ toŋ kema ya penna asese peee. Asese amo anyare e gye Gogo na Magogo. Na ɔ ba bamo bo gyaŋne, na bo kere kema. Bo den bo kyɔ bweɛtɔ feye ɔpo-ɔ-rɔ a kesepu-o.

⁹ Ne baa saŋne-rɔ borɔ sweere se, ne baa muruwaa Wuribware asese kadan, maŋ ne ɔ kpa mo asen bweɛtɔ-ɔ. Amaa deekpa a lee soso bo kywee bamo peee moɔ.

¹⁰ Ne Obansam ne ɔ penna bamo-ɔ mo, baa twee mo bo waa kedeekepetekii na kafirowuta-o-ro mfeŋ ne baa dee twee mpase wuye-o na ɔyɛbapo kyaamee-ɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ. Na nkee bo di deekpa-ɔ-rɔ mfeŋ gyi awɔrefɔɔ mpase na kanye nsu peee.

Kaseŋgyi ne ka gye lalowe-ɔ

¹¹ Ne mo a nyu kuwuregya dabe fufuri pareparepare ko na mo ne o te kemo se-ɔ. Mo a te mfeŋ-ɔ, ne sweere na soso a ŋaa. ɔko mon lee nyu amo, daa.

¹² Ne mo a nyu bamo ne baa wu-o abrese na nyaagyi, na bo yere kuwuregya-ɔ akato-rɔ. Ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ bokɔ a bunŋi ewore-rɔ. Ne baa bee bunŋi wɔre ko-rɔ, mfeŋ ne baa kyɔre bamo ne bo de nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ

anyarẹ-ṓ. Baa gyi bamo ne baa wu-o asen anen ne okemaa mo a kyena kaye mo-ro borṓ-ṓ, feye anen ne baa kyoree waa ewore-ṓ-ro-ṓ.*

¹³ Ne alowipo peee a kyiṅṅi lee lowi-ro, haree bamo ne baa wu sweere se ooo, nkyu-ro ooo. Baa lee akyenṅṅo-ro ba bo yere senṅyikpa-ṓ. Ne baa ba keto ne okemaa a waa san ne ṓ kyena sweere mo se-ṓ bo gyi mo asen.

¹⁴ Ne baa twee lowi na akyenṅṅo-ro bo waa kedeeṅṅetekii-o-ro. Deekpa mo-ro e gye kesebogyiiri nyṓsepo-ṓ.

¹⁵ Ne baa twee okemaa mo ne mo kenyaṅṅe moṅ bo ṅkpa na kukyure ne a moṅ de kee-ṓ wore-ṓ-ro bo waa kedeeṅṅetekii-o-ro.

21

Soso popwee na sweere popwee

¹ Ne mo a ṅu soso popwee na sweere popwee. Soso gyenṅṅekpeese-ṓ na sweere gyenṅṅekpeese-ṓ a kyṓ ṅaa, ne ṓṓṓ moṅ lee ṓ bo-ro.*

² Ne mo a ṅu Wuribware a maṅ ne ba tee e Yerusalem Popwee-ṓ, na ṓ lee Wuribware ase soso, na ṓ ba kaase. Ne ṓ bo dan feye okofṓ a gyi kibre san ne ṓ kpa a ṓ yṓ mo kuri aye-ṓ.

³ Ne mo a nu oko a yere kuwuregya-ṓ ase faa-ro kenken tawe feye,

“Mbeyṓmo, asese aye na Wuribware aye a kii kokonko.*

Mo aa bamo e kyena abee ase, na bo kii mo asese.

Bamo aa Wuribware fonṅṅ e kyena,

na o kii bamo nyanpe.*

⁴ Ṗ kpee bamo akyuku peee.

Na lowi na kaboreṅṅodunwi na kayeegya gye kee,

a lee feye ato dedaa-ṓ peee a kyon a yii.”*

⁵ Ne mo ne o te kuwuregya-ṓ se-ṓ ye,

“Mbeyṓmo mo e waa keto kemaa mo kepopwee.”

Ne ṓ tawe gywii mo feye, “Kyoree asen mo ne fo a nu-o bo beya, a lee feye mo asen peee gye kasentiṅ, ne okemaa e taare a ṓ taa mo eyee bo dṅṅṓ amṓ se.”

⁶ Ne ṓ bee tawe gywii mo feye, “Aa waa! Mo e gye ne mo a waa keto kemaa, ne m bee mo e sa a keto kemaa gye kee. Keto kemaa keleekaase-ṓ na m bo-ro, ne keto kemaa ya gye kee, m

* 20:12 Daniyel 12.1.

* 21:1 Isaya 65.17.

* 21:3 Sakariya 2.11.

* 21:3

Kelee Igyipiti 6.7; Kolṓṅṅṓ mbraa 26.12; Yereṅṅeya 32.38; Sakariya 8.8.

* 21:4

Isaya 24.8; 65.19.

bọ-rọ.* Ɔkẹmaa nẹ burufo de mọ-ọ, mọ e sa mọ nkyu, na ọ ma ka seye. Nkyu amọ du nẹ feye kitiribu nẹ ke e sa nkyu nẹ m maa lowe-ọ. Anẹ a nkyu mọ e gye nẹ n sa nkpa na kukyure nẹ a mon de kee-ọ.

⁷ Ɔkẹmaa nẹ ọ kọ Ɖbansam a o gyi si-o e gye nẹ ọ nya anẹ a nyure-o. Na ọ tee mọ, Wuribware, e mọ nyanpe, na mọ-ọ n tee mọ e mọ gyi.

⁸ Amaa bamọ nẹ bọ maa nya anẹ a nyure-o e gye bamọ nẹ kufu de bamọ feye bọ kii Kristoo awuye-o, na adiburopo, na bamọ nẹ bamọ nkpono-rọ de iyisi-o, na bamọ nẹ baa mọ asese-ọ, na bamọ nẹ baa waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa-ọ, na bamọ nẹ bọ de asiben-o, na akpe, na bamọ nẹ ba sun ikisi-o, na ayebapo peee. Ba twee mfaanee a asese-ọ a bọ bọ waa kedekpeketekee na kafirowuta-o-ro. Amọ-ọ e gye kesebogyiiri nyosepo-ọ.”

⁹ Nẹ Wuribware a mbọ nsunoo nẹ bọ de nkyanseyii na asen asunoo lalowe-ọ-rọ-ọ ọkọ a ba mọ ase bọ tawe feye, “Ba a nkpa fo kasannegyii a ọkọf-ọ.”

¹⁰ Nẹ Wuribware a kufwiije-o a ywee mọ se, nẹ Wuribware kabọ amọ a soro mọ yaa kebee soswee kọ katwee-rọ. Nẹ ọ ba Yerusalem, Wuribware a man nẹ ọ lee soso Wuribware ase ọ ba-ọ, bọ kaapo mọ.

¹¹ Nẹ Wuribware kelanhero e sa nẹ man-ọ e tore se. Man amọ e tore se nẹ feye kibu yawo lense kọ nẹ ba tee e gyaasipaa nẹ ku di kipipee-o, nẹ ke e tore se feye diki-o.

¹² Man-ọ de kidenbee dabẹ bọ muruwaa mọ. Nẹ baa lee abunogyi kudu anyo. Nẹ Wuribware kabọ yere abunogyi-o kekẹmaa ase ọ deere se. Nẹ baa kyore Isireeli awuye a nsuro kudu nyo-ọ anyare bọ dọhọ abunogyi-o si. A kaapo nẹ feye kasuro kẹmaa de kibunogyi kọkọ.

¹³ Kebegya kẹmaa de abunogyi asa. Asa bọ kyowe leekpa a kerio, nẹ asa bọ soso-rọ a kerio, nẹ asa bọ kaase-rọ a kerio, nẹ asa bọ kyowe tweekpa a kerio.

¹⁴ Man amọ a kidenbee-o aforẹ kudu anyo nẹ baa ba bọ pwee. Nẹ baa kyore kasannegyii a ayaa-rọ ayerepo kudu anyo-ọ anyare bọ dọhọ dọhọ se.

¹⁵ Wuribware kabọ nẹ ọ sa senja mọ ase-ọ de atanne pipee kayii kare-atọ kọ, na ọ ba bọ kare man amọ na kidenbee-o na abunogyi-o.

¹⁶ Man-ọ a bọ, nẹ mọ eswee na nkpanje ta nẹ. Nẹ kabọ-ọ a taa mọ kayii-o bọ kare anẹ nẹ man-ọ ta-ọ. Mọ a bọ kare-ọ, oo nyu feye man-ọ eswee gye sese eswee kakpenkee na nkpen alafa anyo (1,200,000).* Anẹ de nẹ man-ọ nkpanje na mọ kife-ro ta.

* **21:6** Isaya 44.6.
(7,200,000).

* **21:16** ayaa nkpenkee nsunoo na nkpen alafa anyo

17 Wuribware kaboo-ɔ a bee ba mo kayii-o bo kare kidenbee-o, kemɔ see ta baarakuŋkuŋ ya bo fo asareegyɔ nno aneŋ iluwi kelafa na aduna na ɛna (144).* Sweere se a sese a kekare ne kaboo-ɔ a bo kare. N gye soɔ lee.

18 Kefore ko ne ba tee e gyaasipaa ne ku du kipipee-o, ne baa bo pwɛɛ kidenbee-o, ne baa ba atanne pipee ne a tore se-ɔ bo pwɛɛ maŋ-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ.

19 Maŋ amo a adenbee a epore-ɔ ne baa ba afore yawo lense eworese eworese bo pwɛɛ. Pore gyenkreese-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e gyaasipaa ne ku du kipipee-o bo pwɛɛ. Pore nyɔsepo-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e safiro ne ku du buruu-o bo pwɛɛ. Pore sasepo-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e kalekidonii ne ku du kebɔbwɛɛ-ɔ bo pwɛɛ. Pore nasepo-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e amaredo ne ku du kebɔbwɛɛ-ɔ bo pwɛɛ.

20 Pore nuusepo-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e saadonis ne ku du kipipee kafwee na kufufuri-o bo pwɛɛ. Pore siyesepo-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e kaanleyɔŋ ne ku du kipipee gyigyii-o bo pwɛɛ. Pore sunoosopo-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e krisoliito ne ku du feye kyaase mfɔ-ɔ bo pwɛɛ. Pore buruwasepo-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e beril ne ku du kebɔbwɛɛ-ɔ bo pwɛɛ. Pore kpanɔɔsepo-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e topas ne ku du feye kakaduro-o bo pwɛɛ. Pore kudusepo-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e krisopraso ne ku du kebɔbwɛɛ feye efa-ɔ bo pwɛɛ. Pore kudu kakosepo-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e gyakinɔ ne ku du buruu-o bo pwɛɛ. Pore kudu nyɔsepo-ɔ ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e ametisto ne ku du feye lɔŋkɔnkyuronkyu-o bo pwɛɛ.

21 Ne abunogyi kudu anyɔ-ɔ kekemaa, baa ba akukye-ro ketanɔgyi dabe damenanse ko bo pwɛɛ. Ne baa ba atanne pipee ne a tore se-ɔ bo waa kabore dabe ne ka da ka borɔ maŋ-ɔ nsena-ɔ.

22 Wuribware sunkpa moŋ bo maŋ amo-ro, a lee feye Bo-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔkemaa-Bware na kasannegyii-o fɔŋfɔŋ bo mfɛŋ.

23 Ne a moŋ lee a tiri feye kyɔwe lee mpase, beee kiferi lanɔŋe maŋ-ɔ-ro kanye, a lee feye Wuribware fɔŋfɔŋ e lanɔŋe-ro mfɛŋ, ne kasannegyii-o mo du nee feye Wuribware fetiri-o.*

24 Mo kelanɔŋe ne kaye-ro asese e ba a bo bo nare-ro. Na kaye-ro awure taa bamo mpotee baa maŋ amo-ro.*

25 Maŋ amo a epone-ɔ den e yere nee. Bo maa tii emo, a lee feye mfɛŋ moŋ de kanye.

26 Kaye-ro asese e baa bamo mpotee na atanne maŋ amo-ro.

27 Amaa okemaa ne o de iyisi-o maa lwee mo-ro. Okemaa ne ɔ waa apeeresen-ɔ, na oko ne ɔ ba ayeba-ɔ, bee ɔ maa lwee

* 21:17 ayaa alafa anyɔ na kudu asiye (216).

* 21:23 Isaya 60.19.

* 21:24

mfeñ. Amo bamo ne kasannegyii-o a kyore bamo anyare waa mo wore-o-ro feye bo de nkpa na kukyure ne a moñ de kee-o dooo e gye ne ba lwee man-o-ro.

22

Aneñ ne Wuribware a man-o-ro du-o

¹ Ne Wuribware kaboo-o a kaapo mo boñ ko ne mo nkyu e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a moñ de kee-o. Ne n du krenkren, ne ñ ya lee Wuribware na kasannegyii a kuwuregya-o-ro m ba.

² Ne nkyu amo a paye man amo nsena a kabore dabe-o-ro n kyon m ba. Ayii ne a swere agyi, ne a sa nkpa na kukyure ne a moñ de kee-o yere boñ-o kebare kema se, ne a swere iluwi kudu enyo kasu kema. Bo de amo aferaa ba kya alogyi kema ne a toora nde se a asese-o.*

³ Wuribware maa lee sa a asese kisi kiyii amo agyi kigyii.* Wuribware na kasannegyii-o kuwure bo man amo-ro nee. Na mo ayaafore sun mo mfeñ.

⁴ Ba ñu Wuribware akato-ro, ne bo de mo kenyare bamo nsekpeeno.

⁵ Kanye moñ lee ka bo-ro. Ifetiri asen moñ lee a tiri bamo, aneñ dee ne kyowe kelanjer-o moñ tiri bamo, a lee feye ane nyanpe Wuribware e gye bamo kelanjer-o. Na Wuribware sa bamo kuwure ne ke moñ de kee-o.

Yeesuu keba-ro asen

⁶ Ne Wuribware kaboo-o a towe gywii mo feye, “Asen mo gye kasentñ, ne ba taare a bo kore amo gyi. Ne ane nyanpe Wuribware ne oo lee mo asen bo kaapo mo akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-o a sun mo kaboo feye o ya kaapo mo ayaafore-o keto ne ke e ba a ke bo waa mbeyomoo dee-o.”

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mon' nu mo ase! Mo e ba mbeyomoo dee. Bamo ne ba gya mo abwaresen ne a bo wore mo-ro-o se-o e nya nyure!”

⁸ Mo, Yohanee, e gye ne mo a nu, ne mo a ñu amo-o peee. Ne mo a kpuni anurii kaboo-o ayaa-ro, na n sun mo.

⁹ Amaa ne oo towe gywii mo feye, “Oo daabii, fo ma sun mo, sun Wuribware, a lee feye m feraa, n gye Wuribware a ayaafore-o oko nee feye fo aa fo beeko-ana akyaamee na bamo peee ne bo gya asen ne a bo wore mo-ro-o se-o.”

¹⁰ Ne oo towe gywii mo feye, “Fo ma kan taa abwaresen mo ne mo a lee bo kaapo fo, ne a bo wore mo-ro-o bo kweero, a lee feye san ne a ba-o a to-ro.

¹¹ San amo ya fo, okema ne o gye oboyewaapo-o kya se waa eboye, ne mo ne o de iyisi-o meraa se waa iyisi. Ne mo ne o

* 22:2 Keleekaase 2.9; 3.22; Isikiyel 47.12.

* 22:3 Keleekaase 3.14-19.

waa kedamenan_{se}-o kya se waa kedamenan_{se}. Ne mo ne o gye se_{se} timaa-o kya se waa itimaa.”

¹² Yeesuu ye, “Mon' nu mo ase! Mo e ba mbeyom_o dee! Mo e ka akemaa anen ne o waa mo asun-o kok_o.”

¹³ Mo e gye ne mo a waa ket_o kemaa, ne m bee mo e sa a ket_o kemaa gye kee. Ket_o kemaa keleekaase-o na m bo-ro, ne ket_o kemaa ya gye kee, m bo-ro.

¹⁴ Bam_o ne baa fwee bam_o at_o bun_{se} waa siraa-o e nya nyure, a lee feye ba nya kpa a bo lwee man-o-ro, na bo gyi kiyii ne ke e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o agyi-o.

¹⁵ Amaa bam_o ne bo maa nya kpa, na bo lwee man am_o-ro-o e gye bam_o ne bo de iyisi-o, na asiben awuye, na akpe, na bam_o ne ba waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa, na bam_o ne baa mo_o se_{se}-o, na bam_o ne ba sun ikisi-o, na ayebapo p_{ee}.

¹⁶ Mo, Yeesuu, ya sun mo kab_o ko feye o nare towe am_o-o gywii asoree asoree awuye. Mo anyare e gye ‘Owure-Deefid-m_o-kenanagi,’* na ‘Otore.’**

¹⁷ Wuribware a kufwi_{ne}-o na kasannegyii a akof_o ne o yere bo sa asoree awuye p_{ee}-o e kore Yeesuu feye o ba. Mon' sa a akemaa ne o nu asen m_o-o kore mo feye o ba. A lee feye Yeesuu f_{eraa} ye, “Okemaa ne burufo de mo-o ba mo ase. Mo i ke akemaa ne o kpa-o nkyu ne n sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.”

Ase_n-o lalalowe

¹⁸ Mo, Yohanee, i yii akemaa ne o nu abwaresen ne a bo w_{ore} m_o-ro-o se feye, akemaa ne o taa kot_o a o bo tii asen m_o se-o, Wuribware m_o e sa a o tii bam_o ne ba gyi aworef_o, ne mo a kyoree am_o asen w_{ore} m_o-ro-o se.

¹⁹ Okemaa ne o lee kot_o a o lee abwaresen w_{ore} m_o-ro a asen-o se-o, Wuribware maa sa a o tii bam_o ne ba nya kpa na bo kyena mo man ne mo a kyoree mo asen-o-ro-o se. Na o ma nya gyi kiyii ne ke e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o agyi-o.

²⁰ Ok_o ne o yere asen m_o p_{ee} ne mo a kyoree bo beya-o-ro feye a gye kasent_{in}-o e gye Yeesuu. O ye, “A gye kasent_{in}. Mo e ba mbeyom_o dee.”

An_e nyanpe Yeesuu, sa a a waa anen. Na fo ba mbeyom_o.

²¹ Mo e kore kebwarekore feye an_e nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mo ase. Am_e.

* 22:16 Isaya 11.1, 10; Aleebokaapoto 5.5

* 22:16 Aleebokaapoto 2.28.